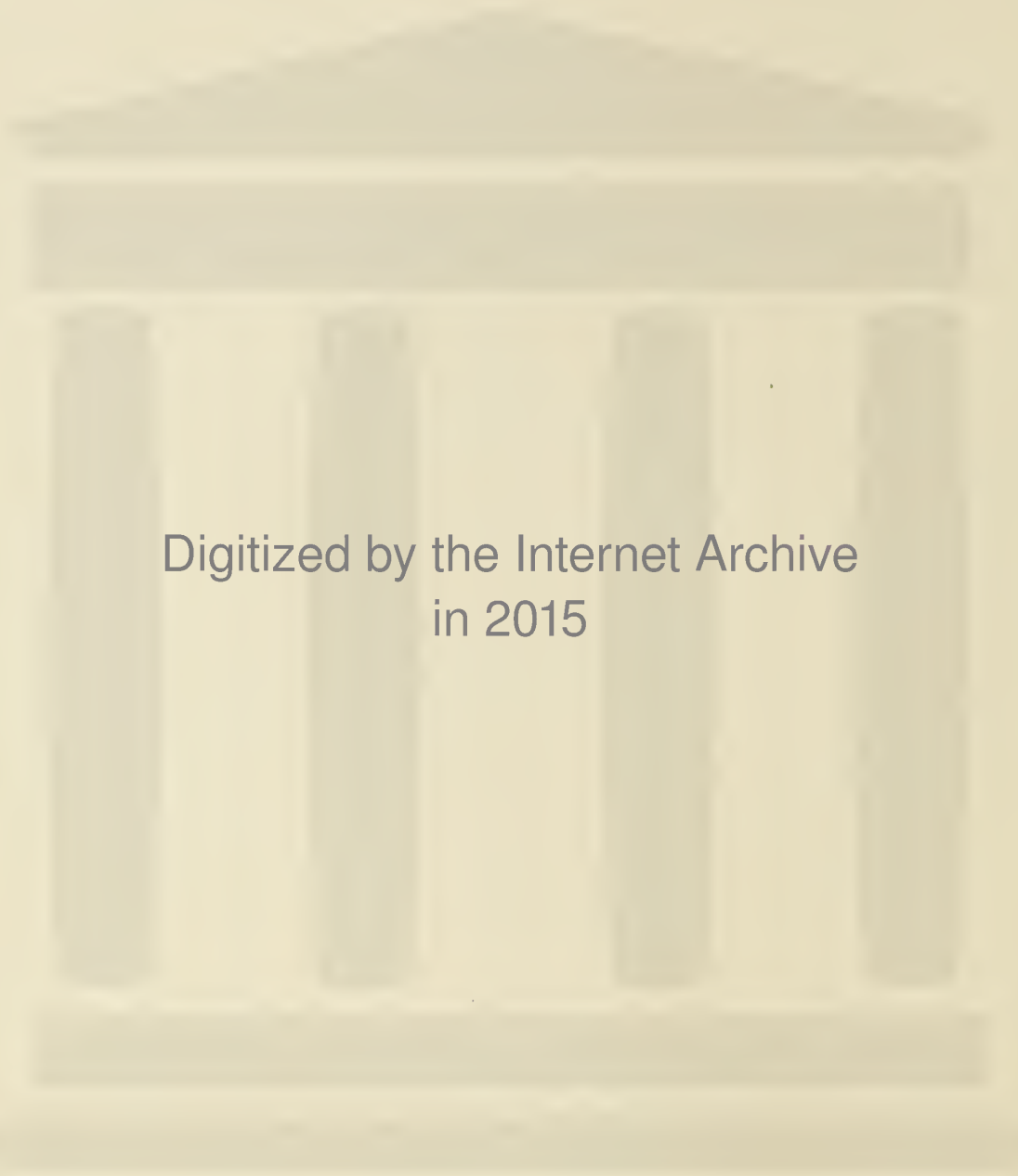
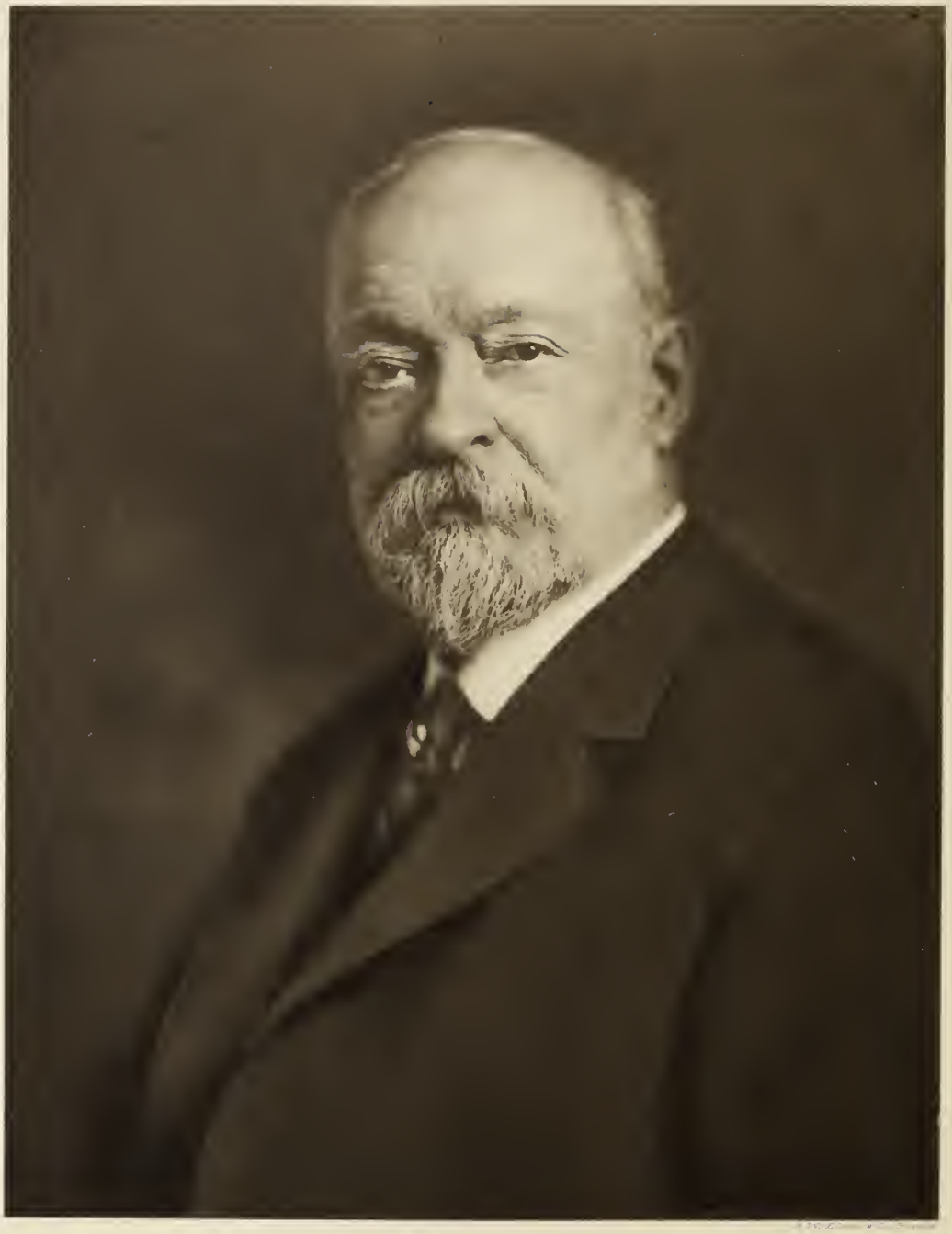


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofallen01bost_0

THE ALLEN A. BROWN COLLECTION.



Allen A. Brown

CATALOGUE

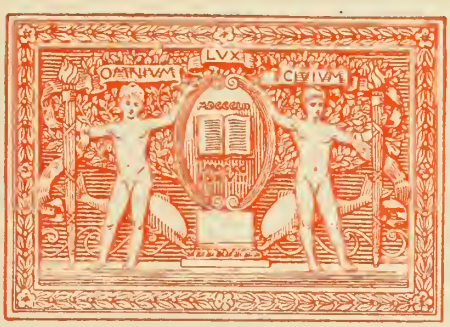
OF THE

Allen A. Brown Collection of Music

IN THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

VOL. I
A—HEZEKIAH



BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1910

There are, too, many bound volumes of programmes which represent performances in different parts of the world — memoranda that might seem of the slightest and briefest significance. Yet once preserved, they are not negligible as records of when and how certain musical works were produced; they form a real part of the material from which history is written.

In 1894 this collection comprised 6,990 volumes, including musical scores and the literature of music. Mr. Brown has made continuous additions to his library, and it contains today about 11,000 volumes. This figure, however, gives no adequate idea of the actual number of works here gathered, since it has been Mr. Brown's practice to bind in one volume several compositions by the same writer, or productions of the same character by several composers. If these had been separately bound, the total number of volumes would exceed 50,000.

No phase of music has been neglected in these accessions, although the number of orchestral scores has been more largely augmented than any other side of the collection. The literary section including periodicals, is practically of the same extent as in 1894. Most of the important musical literature published since 1895, not found in this catalogue, may be obtained from the general musical collection of the Public Library. This general collection, at the time of Mr. Brown's gift, numbered about 4,000 volumes; of the 7,000 volumes which have since been added, some 5,000 are single pieces of piano music, mostly acquired by gift, and separately bound.

An Appendix will contain new material received too late to be entered in the main body of the catalogue, and any titles found to have been omitted through oversight.

FORM.

The catalogue has been arranged in dictionary form — author, title and subject entries together forming a single main alphabet, with sub-alphabets under the subjects and titles — mainly in accordance with the design of the late Edward Browne Hunt, sometime Chief Cataloguer of the Library. The use of certain arbitrary methods, both in arrangement and in type display, made necessary by the nature of the material and the exigencies of linotype composition, needs some brief explanation which here follows. Some inconsistencies of treatment will doubtless be observed, but they are almost inevitable in a publication that has been long preparing for the press, and the copy for which has been the work of many hands.

TYPES.

The main body of the work is in ordinary roman type, from which certain departures have been made in accordance with the following general plan. The catch-words in the main alphabet and the shelf-numbers, by which the works cited may be called for, have been put in a heavier and blacker face. The catch-words in the sub-alphabets are printed in small capitals: a sub-alphabet under each title entry being assumed, for the sake of uniformity, even though this collection may contain but a single work bearing that title. Italic type has been used for such words or phrases, extraneous to the title, as characterize or describe persons, places, or compositions. A few minor and self-explanatory variations will be found, but the classes named above give the key to the general method of display adopted.

AUTHOR ENTRIES.

It has been the intention to make under the author's name, a full entry, including place of publication, publisher and date, for each of his separate works, and full contents have been given for any collection, great or small, of which he is the author or the editor. A separate entry, however, under the author, has not been made for works which appear only in these collections.

If, for example, one is looking for Abt's "Abends am Rhein," he will not find it in its alphabetical place among Abt's separate works, but in the contents under Abt's "Leichte Männerchöre." The necessity for a double entry under the author is believed to have been obviated by the fulness of the title entries.

A large proportion of the songs catalogued have been published (so far as the Brown Library is concerned) only in miscellaneous collections, and the more popular songs have appeared in a great

many of these compilations. In such cases, the main entry under the author's name gives the title and shelf-number of the first collection only (alphabetically regarded) in which a song is to be found, while the other collections are indicated in a note immediately below.

TITLE ENTRIES.

Every work in the Brown Collection which has a distinct title, should appear under that title in the main alphabet. When such a work has been published only in the collected works of the author that fact is stated; if, however, the work has also been published separately, or in some incomplete collection of the author's works, the copy in the complete collection is ignored except in the shelf-number, to which the letters "etc." are attached. In other words, "etc." added to a shelf-number indicates that the Brown Collection includes at least one other copy of the work indexed, and that it may be found under the author's name, either in its alphabetical place or in the table of contents following some collection which the author has composed or edited. For example:

Abschied, Der. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. **M.413.1.23**
Annie Lee. *Part-song.* BARNBY. No. 1 in **M.158.23.; etc.**

In the first case the title will be found under Beethoven only in the contents of his works; in the second case the title will be found under Barnby as a separate entry, with this and an additional shelf-number, and it will also be found among the contents of the author's "Eight four-part songs."

A troublesome factor in the preparation of this catalogue has been that of dealing with a title which has been used for several distinct compositions by the same author. Robert Franz wrote at least six different songs entitled "Auf dem Meere," and the only practicable method of distinguishing one from the other has seemed to be the use of a dash to denote a repetition of the author's name, followed by the first words of each song and the opus number, if there is one. For example:

Abendlied. *Part-song.* HAUPTMANN, M. Ich stand auf Berges Halde. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 2 in **M.157.22**
— Die Nacht ist gekommen. Sechs geistliche Gesänge. No. 3 in **M.157.22**
Auf dem Meere. *Song.* FRANZ, R. An die blaue Himmelsdecke. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 6. No. 46 in **M.244.5.7**
— An die bretterne Schiffswand. [Op. 25.] No. 66 in **M.244.5.2**

Under the author, the first of these will be found in the collection entitled "Sechs vierstimmige Lieder"; the second, in that entitled "Sechs geistliche Gesänge."

The word "same" has been used in cases where two or more entries are necessary for different words accompanying the same music, either as title or text. Many editions of the same work published in different languages, or translated into English under different titles, are thus grouped together under the title of the original work. For example:

Barnett, John Francis.
The ancient mariner. Cantata, written by S. T. Coleridge. Composed . . . by J. F. Barnett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1867?] **M.154.33**
Same. (Der alte Matrose.) A cantata for solo voices, chorus, and orchestra. The words by S. T. Coleridge. The German translation by Ferdinand Freiligrath. Composed by John Francis Barnett. Full score [and ad lib. part for organ]. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] **M.227.1**

The same words set to music by different composers are so indicated under the name of the librettist.

The treatment of operas under their titles has given rise to great differences of opinion. Many of the operas in the Brown Collection appear in such a variety of forms, from full scores to ordinary librettos, that a full entry in more than one place seemed out of the question; at the same time it was often impossible to discriminate regarding the relative importance of these various forms. There are two editions of "Lucia di Lammermoor," one without words and with orchestral score; the other with Italian words, and with piano accompaniment; for either of these there might well be an equal enquiry.

It is obvious that the bulk of the catalogue would have been unwarrantably increased by detailed entries in two places, and the user of the catalogue has therefore been referred, in each case, to the name of the composer for all information regarding music of this character, — cantatas, oratorios and some incidental music as well as operas.

It has been by no means uncommon for several authors to use the same title for an opera or oratorio. Only one entry has been made under the title, and the composers are grouped alphabetically under this one entry, as in the case of "Don Quixote."

The word Partition indicates the full score. Under such headings as Chamber music this arrangement is to be understood, unless some other form is specified.

SHELF-NUMBERS.

It will be noticed that shelf-numbers do not always show the place of a particular work in the volume of which it forms a part. Volumes so treated contain indexes to which reference may easily be made.

The books in the Brown Collection may not be taken from the Library, but the majority of those in the general collection are for home circulation.

September 1, 1910.

THE
ALLEN A. BROWN COLLECTION
OF MUSIC

A

A ***, A.
L'incendio di Babilonia, opera seria. Musique de A. de Feltre. M.262.39

A . . . . t.
Ständchen an Luise. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 58, 59.) No. 211 in M.129a.43.6
Still! Still! [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 54, 55.) No. 208 in M.129a.43.6
Wer seinen Wein in einer Ecke trinkt allein. Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 44–47.) No. 204 in M.129a.43.6

A B C. *Part-song.* Hopp, J. No. 94 in M.204.39
Sattler. No. 93 in M.204.39

A B C Dario musico. Bath. 1780. No. 1 in M.107.19
A satire on the musicians of that time.

A B C Quadrille. *Part-song.* Neumann, E. No. 24 in M.392.19

A basso porto. *Opera.* For the Music see **Spinelli.** For the Libretto see **Checchi.**

A Berenice e Vologeso. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6. Band 1. No. 4 in M.315.1.6.1

À bientôt. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

À bon chat, bon rat. Clément, J. P. M.129a.5

À ce matin. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

A che tenderm', Amor. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

A chi more per dio. [Madrigal, A. T. T. B.] (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 133–135.) No. 24 in M.235.12

À Clichy. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam,** Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Philippe,** A.

À demain les peines. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

À deux de jeu. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vandenesse.** For the Libretto see **Sonnois.**

À deux pas du bonheur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Godefroid,** D. J. G. F. For the Libretto see **Bully.**

À Dieu ma voix j'ay haussée. *Psalm.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3

À G. Donizetti. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Ponchielli.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**

À huitaine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Japy.**

À Jenny. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

À l'Être infini. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

À l'océan. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

À la brise. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 11 in M.157.36.5

À la Madone. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 4e recueil. No. 8 in M.157.36.4

À la mémoire d'un héros. *For orchestra.* Glazunov. No. 1 in M.412.4

À la mer! *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. M.213.25

À la paix. *Part-song.* Jaeger. No. 7 in M.130.7

À la plus belle. *Song.* Blum, C. L. Lyre für Damen. No. 32 in M.221.30

À la source. *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. M.213.25

À la Villa Médicis. *Suite.* Büsser. M.404.74

À ma lyre. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

À ma voix naissez, animaux. *Song.* Haydn, F. J. No. 1 in M.193.21.2

A miei prieghi arrise il cielo. *Song.* Donizetti. No. 2 in M.364.10

À Mignonne. *Song.* Massenet. No. 3 in M.391.28.2

À minuit. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

A mirarvi io son intento. *Duet.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 32. M.313.1.32

À mon cœur. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

À mon fils. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

A morire. *Cantata.* Carissimi. Six cantatas. No. 2 in M.391.35

À peine un instant ta jeunesse. *Cavatina.* Glinka. Romances. No. 3 in M.244.8

A Pio IX. *Part-song.* Morini. No. 2 in M.202.29

À propos d'opéra comique! Lardin. No. 6 in M.372.20

A questo seno. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 1. No. 22 in M.315.1.6.1

À qui le bébé? *Opera.* For the Music see **Péricaud.**

À quinze ans. *Tyrolienne.* Weckerlin. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44

À sa fontaine. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

A Santa Lucia. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tasca.** For the Libretto see **Golisciani.**

A se tu dormi. *Duet.* Vaccaj. No. 51 in M.157.39

A solis ortus cardine. *Hymn.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

À son rosier. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

À table. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

A' the syghes that come fro my hart. *Song.* (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 27.) M.236.10
Ancient song of the 15th century, with a bass part added.

À toi. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

À Toi je crie, o Jésus Christ. *Anthem.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16

À toi mon cœur. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 3 in M.157.36.3

À toi, mon seul bonheur. *Trio.* Panseron. Collection de 40 morceaux. No. 17 in M.260.13

À Toy, mon Dieu, mon coeur monte. *Psalm.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3

À Toy, ô Dieu, qui es là haut aux cieux. *Psalm.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2

À travers chants. *Criticism.* BERLIOZ, L. H. M.129.15
À travers l'Amérique. *Travels.* KOWALSKI. M.113.7
À une bourse. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 13 in M.157.36.2
À une étoile. *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14
À une jeune fille. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 1 in M.153.36.2
MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
À une rêveuse. *Song.* PÉNAVAIRE. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6

Aarons, Alfred E.
A China doll. A musical comedy. Book & lyrics by Harry B. and Robt. B. Smith. Music by Alfred E. Aarons. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1904. M.397.1
His Honor the Mayor. Book & lyrics by Chas. J. Campbell and Ralph M. Skinner. Music by Julian Edwards and Alfred E. Aarons. Vocal score. No. 1 in M.389.31

Ab Oriente venerunt magi. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Abbandono, L'. *Song.* MARIANI, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28

Abbé Stadler. *Canon.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Abbia da te quel misero. *Song.* MERCADANTE. No. 2 in M.364.10

Abbiate, Louis.
Quatuor en fa majeur pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Partition. Paris. Enoch & cie. [189–?] No. 1 in M.405.69

Abbott, Emma.
MARTIN, S. E. The life and professional career of Emma Abbott. Minneapolis. 1891. Portraits. M.143.25

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin.
Hamlet, or the sport, the spook, and the spinster. Musical score of the '93 Hasty Pudding play. Music by Percy Lee Atherton and Ernest Hamlin Abbott. Words by Samuel Francis Batchelder. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Miles & Thompson. 1893. No. 2 in M.245.14

Abdallah, the last Moorish king. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Gilbert, A.

Abdul und Erinieh. *Opera.* For the Music see Curschmann. For the LIBRETTO see Hardt.

À Beckett, *Mrs.* G. A. See À Beckett, Mary Anne.

À Beckett, Gilbert Abbott.
Agnes Sorel. The music by Mrs. G. A. à Beckett. M.251.1
Captain Thérèse. Opéra comique, lyrics by F. C. Burnand and Gilbert à Beckett. Music by Robert Planquette. M.287.29

À Beckett, Gilbert Arthur.
The Canterbury pilgrims. Opera. Composed by C. Villiers Stanford. M.323.6
Signa. Opera. The libretto by Gilbert à Beckett, H. Rudall and F. E. Weatherly. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. M.246.5

À Beckett, Gilbert Arthur, *translator.*
JONAS, É. The two Harlequins. M.253.6

À Beckett, Mary Anne.
Agnes Sorel. [A collection of songs, duets, choruses, etc., in the opera. The words by G. A. à Beckett. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Mori & Lavenu. [1836?] M.251.1

Abeilard à Héloïse. *Song.* PONIATOWSKI. No. 11 in M.391.28.2

Abeille, Johann Christian Ludwig.
Amor und Psyche. Ein Singspiel in 4 Aufzügen, von F. K. Hiemer, in Musik gesetzt, und für das Klavier eingerichtet von L. Abeille. Augsburg. Gumbart. [1801.] M.230.1
Komm, stiller Abend. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, pp. 8, 9.) No. 7 in M.129a.43.1
Peter und Ännchen. Singspiel in 1 Aufzuge. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1809?] M.230.2
The libretto was written by F. C. Hiemer after Marmontel and Favart.

Abeilles et Bourbons. *Opera.* For the Music see Laurent de Rillé. For the LIBRETTO see Rocheblave, E. R.

Abelard. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. Collection of glees. No. 13 in M.234.1.1
See also Webbe, S. Delusive, sightless god.

Abenceragen, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see Cherubini. For the LIBRETTO see Étienne, V. J.

Abencerraghi, Gli, ed i Zegrindi. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see Galzerani.

Abend, Der. *Part-song.* ABT, F. 4 Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. No. 19 in M.392.1
— [S. T. B. B.] No. 18 in M.392.2
JOURET. No. 32 in M.392.12
KRETZSCHMAR. No. 26 in M.392.36
KRUG, A. No. 5 in M.333.9
LACHNER, F. Morgen . . . No. 18 in M.194.16
SCHULZ, J. P. C. No. 55 in M.213.9
STRAUSS, R. Zwei Gesänge. No. 7 in M.380.25
ZERLETT. No. 33 in M.203.20

Abend, Der. *Song.*
CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
HILLER, F. Zwölf Lieder. No. 20 in M.192.3
RIGHINI. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33
SCHUBERT, F. P. Der Abend blüht, Tem.ra glüht. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
— Purpur malt die Tannenhügel. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1

Abend am Meer. *Part-song.*
BLUMNER. Drei Lieder. No. 2 in M.392.5
LEU, F. No. 4 in M.392.16
WOLFF, C. No. 3 in M.370.30

Abend am Meere. *Part-song.* SCHULTZ, E. No. 11 in M.203.16

Abend am Toro-See. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Seebilder. No. 30 in M.392.37

Abend im Hochgebirge. *For string orchestra.* GRIEG. Zwei lyrische Stücke. No. 3 in M.410.32

Abend im Walde, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see Wolf, E. W. For the LIBRETTO see Heermann, G. E.

Abend sinkt, Der. *Part-song.* BERGT. No. 33 in M.129a.43.1

Abendandacht. *Part-song.* GERNSHEIM. No. 19 in M.392.10

Abendandacht der Schöpfung. *Part-song.* SCHULTZ, E. No. 5 in M.212.16

Abendbild. *Part-song.* DEBOIS. No. 32 in M.392.6
RAFF. Sanges-Frühling. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.192.4

Abendbilder. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

Abenddaemmerung. *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. Op. 49. No. 12 in M.380.40.1

Abendempfindung. *Song.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 30 in M.315.1.7.1; etc.

Abendfantasie eines Liebenden. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 25 in M.130.9.1

Abendfeier. *Part-song.* BAUMGARTNER, W. No. 3 in M.130.7
HEIM, M. C. Drei Lieder. No. 52 in M.392.8
KREUTZER, C. No. 207 in M.147.4
NARET-KONING. Vier Lieder für Männerchor. No. 10 in M.392.19

Abendfriede. *Part-song.* LACHNER, F. No. 7 in M.392.46; etc.

Abendfrieden. *Part-song.*
ABT, F. Op. 146, No. 4. No. 10 in M.392.1
— Op. 408. Vier Lieder für S. A. T. B. No. 10 in M.158.22
BECKER, R. No. 20 in M.392.3
FUCHS, O. No. 27 in M.392.19
MENAGER. 2 Lieder. No. 24 in M.392.17

Abendgebet. *Part-song.* HAESER, J. Vier Lieder. No. 14 in M.392.10

Abendgebet. *Song.*
RITTER, F. L. Zehn Kinder-Lieder. No. 7 in M.192.4
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Fünf Lieder. No. 3 in M.192.7

Abendgefuehl. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Abendgelaeute. *Part-song.* STORCH. No. 23 in M.392.39

Abendgesang. *Part-song.* BURKHARDT, S. No. 234 in M.129a.43.7

Abendglocke, Die. *Part-song.* KALLIWODA, J. W. No. 43 in M.392.11

Abendglocke, Die, auf dem Berge. *Part-song.* BELCKE. No. 197 in M.129a.43.6

Abendglocken, Die. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 8 in M.130.7
— Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 5 in M.392.2
BECKER, R. No. 18 in M.392.3

Abendglocken, Die. *(Continued.)*
JAHN, A. No. 2 in M.370.30
MUELLER, W. No. 9 in M.130.7
OTTO, E. J. No. 59 in M.129a.43.10
Abendgloeckchen. *Part-song.* ERK. Volksklänge. No. 1 in M.130.8
Abendgloecklein. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 3. No. 12 in M.192.6
Abendgruss. *Part-song.* MUEHLING, A. No. 44 in M.129a.43.10
TAUWITZ. No. 27 in M.203.7
Abendhimmel. *Part-song.* BEATE. Fünf Lieder. No. 38 in M.392.2
Abendlaeuten. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. No. 26 in M.392.1
BESCHNITT. Sieben Lieder für Männerchor. No. 32 in M.392.18
KLAUSS. Fünf Lieder. No. 8 in M.392.18
RHEINBERGER, J. G. Vom Rhein. No. 17 in M.392.22
Abendlied. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 18. M.413.3.18
Abendlied. *Part-song.*
ABT, F. Der Abend sinkt. No. 120 in M.147.4; etc.
— Im Himmel und auf Erden. Sechs Lieder. No. 6 in M.158.22
BECKER, V. E. No. 142 in M.246.22
BESEKE. No. 36 in M.392.4
BOEDECKER. Drei Lieder. No. 3 in M.392.5
BOEHME, A. VON. Zwei Gesänge. No. 6 in M.392.5
DEBOIS. Zwei Gesänge. No. 36 in M.392.6
DREGERT. No. 4 in M.392.7
FILKE. No. 17 in M.392.8
GRUETTNER. Drei Lieder. No. 43 in M.392.8
HAUPTMANN, M. Ich stand auf Berges Halde. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 2 in M.157.22
— Die Nacht ist gekommen. Sechs geistliche Gesänge. No. 3 in M.157.22
HENSCHEL, G. Drei Gedichte. No. 11 in M.392.36
HILLER, F. Acht Gesänge. No. 63 in M.392.8
KERN. No. 47 in M.392.12
KOELLNER. Zwei Lieder. No. 16 in M.392.13
LACHNER, I. Sechs Gesänge. No. 2 in M.392.34
LANGERT. Ich stand auf Berges Halde. Drei Lieder. No. 6 in M.392.37
— Die Sonne geht hinunter. Drei Lieder. No. 6 in M.392.37
LIEBE, E. L. No. 87 in M.246.22
MANGOLD. No. 32 in M.392.42.4
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 10 in M.392.38
MUEHLING, A. No. 206 in M.129a.43.6
MUELLER, B. Zwei Gesänge. No. 23 in M.194.16
NAATER. No. 13 in M.246.22
NAUMANN, J. G. No. 138 in M.129a.43.4
NESSLER. No. 25 in M.194.16
OAKELEY. Six part-songs. No. 4 in M.130.8
PODBERTSKI. Fünf Lieder. No. 26 in M.392.37
RINCK. No. 125 in M.147.4
ROECKEL, A. No. 21 in M.392.42.2
SCHICHT. Sechs Gesänge. No. 2 in M.152.29
SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 31 in M.129a.43.1
SCHUPPERT. No. 9 in M.392.42.4
SPEIDEL. Fünf Chöre. No. 33 in M.392.25
TAUWITZ. No. 27 in M.392.42.4
ÜBERLÉE. Chorlieder. No. 18 in M.158.21
ZOELLNER, C. F. No. 29 in M.246.22
ZOELLNER, C. H. Vier Lieder für Männerchor. No. 79 in M.392.24
Abendlied. *Song.*
CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
KUECKEN. Leichte Lieder. No. 3 in M.244.6.2
LOEWE, J. C. G. Rückert's Gedichte. No. 2 in M.221.30
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
SCHUBERT, F. P. Gross und rothentflammet schwebet. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
— Der Mond ist aufgegangen. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Abendlied. *(Continued.)*
— Sanft glänzt die Abendsonne. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Gesänge. No. 3 in M.244.15.4; etc.
TAUBERT, C. G. W. 6 geistliche Lieder. No. 30 in M.192.7
— 12 Lieder. No. 4 in M.221.26
Abendlied der Fürstin. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Abendlied für die Entfernte. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
Abendlied unter'm gestirnten Himmel. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
Abendlied zu Gott. *Part-song.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 7 in M.203.8; etc.
Abendmahl, Das. *Song.* WEISSHEIMER. Fünf geistliche Sonnette. No. 1 in M.404.35
Abendmusik. *Serenade.* BEER, M. J. No. 1 in M.403.6
Abendregen. *Song.* BRAHMS. Vier Gesänge. Op. 70. No. 6 in M.380.40.2
Abendreigen. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Lieder. No. 3 in M.392.1
Abendroethe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6
Abendroth, August.
Kriegslied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 54, 55.) No. 76 in M.129a.43.2
Abendroth, Das. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19
Abendroth, Das. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5
Abendruhe. *For orchestra.* KRETSCHMER. Musikalische Dorfgeschichten. No. 11 in M.342.10
Abendruhe. *Part-song.* HAMMA, B. No. 41 in M.392.24; etc.
HEIM, I. No. 9 in M.130.7
MAIR. Drei Männerchöre. No. 14 in M.392.17
MOZART. No. 10 in M.392.38.2
RHEINBERGER, J. G. Auf der Wanderung. No. 37 in M.392.21
SANTNER. No. 26 in M.147.4
Abendruhe. *Song.* ALBERT, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23
Abends. *Part-song.* HELDT, J. Drei Lieder. No. 40 in M.392.10
HOFFMAN. No. 10 in M.392.11; etc.
MÚSIOL. Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 9 in M.392.19
Abends. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Abendlich schon rauscht der Wald. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 16. No. 22 in M.244.5.2
— O lächle, Freund der Liebe. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 11, Heft 2. No. 79 in M.244.5.1
— Der Tag beginnt zu dunkeln. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 20. No. 40 in M.244.5.2
HILLER, F. Vier Gesänge. No. 15 in M.192.8
Abends. *Symphonic poem.* RAFF. No. 1 in M.347.26
Abends am Rhein. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 120 in M.246.22
Abends am Strand. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen. No. 3 in M.244.15.2; etc.
Abends unter der Linde. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Abendscene beim Bivouak. *Part-song.* APPEL. No. 2 in M.212.3
Abendsegen. *Part-song.* MUEHLDORFER. No. 4 in M.392.19
OTTO, F. No. 217 in M.129a.43.7
Abendsegen. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. No. 67 in M.244.7
Abendstaendchen. *Part-song.* AHLSTROM. No. 3 in M.392.9; etc.
GADE. 6 Gesänge. No. 7 in M.392.9; etc.
GRAMM. No. 25 in M.392.10
HAERTEL. No. 7 in M.392.10
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 17. M.413.3.17; etc.
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
SCHULTZ, E. Zwei Gesänge. No. 5 in M.392.25
Abendstern, Der. *Part-song.*
SCHMIDT, Gustav. Fünf Lieder. No. 22 in M.392.23
SCHUBERT, F. P. 12 Gesänge. No. 11 in M.158.21
Same. Neun Gesänge. No. 14 in M.158.21
SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 202 in M.147.4
Abendstern. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Abendstern. *(Continued.)*
SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 1. No. 2 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Abendstille am Meer. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schwalm.** For the LIBRETTO see **Berent.**
Abendstimmung. *Song.* RAFF. Sanges-Frühling. No. 3 in M.192.4
Abend-Wehmuth. *Song.* MOEHRING. Drei Lieder. No. 8 in M.236.8
Abendwind, Der. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 25 in M.392.42.1
Aben-Hamet. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dubois,** F. C. T. For the LIBRETTO see **Détroyat.**
Abenteuer Carl des Zweiten, Ein. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Vesque von Puettlingen.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mosenthal,** S. H.
Abenteuer einer Neujahrsnacht, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Heuberger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schaumann.**
Abenteuer Händels, Ein. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reinecke,** C. H. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Grove,** W. te.
Abenteurer, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Stix.** For the LIBRETTO see **Philipp.**
Abentheuer, Das, in der polnischen Schenke. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Angely.**
Abercrombie, Beatrice.
Hezekiah, a sacred drama, composed by J. L. Hatton. M.153.33
Abert, Johann Joseph.
Astorga. Romantische Oper in 3 Akten. Text von E. Pasqué. Musik von J. J. Abert. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1866.] M.251.2
Choral. (*In* Bach, J. S. Präludium und Fuge . . . P. 14.) No. 1 in M.346.45
Columbus. Musikalisches Seegemälde in Form einer Sinfonie für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1864.] M.345.20
Ekkehard. Oper in 5 Acten. Nach J. V. v. Scheffels Roman frei bearbeitet. Musik von J. J. Abert. Vollständiger Klavierauszug bearbeitet von W. Abert. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1878.] M.255.1
Frühlings-Sinfonie für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] M.331.1
Die Zufriedenen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 1–4.) No. 5 in M.203.22
Abert, Johann Joseph, *editor.*
BACH, J. S. Andante sostenuto; Scherzo allegretto. Für Orchester eingerichtet. Partitur. No. 4 in M.332.3
Abgebluehte Linde, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.
Abgeschiednen, Die. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Abide with me. *Anthem.* HANSCOM. No. 25 in M.203.27
MILLARD, H. No. 24 in M.158.18
Abos, Girolamo.
[Padre, con quest' amplesso. Aria, T., coll' orchestra.] Manuscript. [182–?] No. 1 in M.120.16
Stabat Mater. Terzetto [S. S. A. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 110–112.)
The first movement only. No. 18 in M.290.29.5
About the Maypole. *Ballet.* MORLEY. First set of ballets. No. 2 in M.234.20
Above all praise and all majesty. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Six cathedral anthems. No. 3 in M.243.2
Abraham, Émile.
Les croqueuses de pommes. Opérette. Paroles de Grangé & Abraham. Musique de L. Deffès. M.395.23
La cruche cassée. Opéra comique. Poëme de Lucas et Abraham. Musique de Émile Pessard. No. 1 in M.277.28; etc.
L'homme entre deux âges. Opérette. Musique de Henri Cartier. No. 3 in M.275.27
Jeanne, Jeannette & Jeanneton. Opérette. Paroles de Constantin & Abraham. Musique de J. Nargeot. No. 1 in M.393.47
Le train des maris. Opérette. Musique de Henri Cartier. No. 3 in M.302.15
Tu l'as voulu. Opérette. Paroles de Abraham et Prevel. Musique de Samuel David. No. 3 in M.295.6
Abraham. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Blumner;** also **Mangold;** also **Molique.**
Abraham auf Moria. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Rolle,** J. H. For the LIBRETTO see **Niemeyer.**
Abraham's sacrifice. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Haite.**
Abram, John.
The widow of Nain, an oratorio. The words from the Holy Scriptures. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Weekes & Co. [1874.] M.241.1
Abrams, Harriet.
And must we part? Duet [A. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 220, 221.)
Also to be found in The Harmonist. No. 243 in M.235.17.2
A smile & a tear, a favorite song [S. with pianoforte accomp.]. London. Lavenu. [180–?] No. 39 in M.384.48
Àbrányi, Emil.
Toldi szerelme. Toldi's Liebe. Musik Drama von Csiky u. Àbrányi. Musik von Edmund von Mihalovich. M.395.44
Abrede. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 12 Lieder. Sang der Liebe. No. 4 in M.221.26
Abreise, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Albert,** E. F. C. d'. For the LIBRETTO see **Steigentesch.**
Abreise. *Part-song.* OTTO, F. [Sechs Lieder.] No. 40 in M.392.19
Abroad and at home. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Shield.** For the LIBRETTO see **Holman.**
Absalon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Campisiano.** For the LIBRETTO see **Roucoux.**
Absalon. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Schneider,** J. C. F. For the LIBRETTO see **Brueggemann.**
Abschied. *Duet.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. No. 59 in M.244.7
Abschied. *Part-song.*
ABT, F. Frühlings-Wanderung. No. 27 in M.392.1
BAADER. No. 8 in M.130.7
BECKER, V. E. No. 24 in M.392.4
— Vier leichte Gesänge. No. 11 in M.392.4
DRUMM. Drei Leider. No. 12 in M.392.7
ESSER. No. 53 in M.392.7; etc.
GADE. Reiter-Leben. No. 8 in M.392.9; etc.
GOLDMARK. Im Fuscherthale. No. 20 in M.158.22
GREGER. Drei heitere Lieder. No. 28 in M.392.10
GROTE. Vier Männerquartette. No. 40 in M.392.8
JANSEN, F. G. No. 16 in M.392.42.4
KISTLER. Drei Lieder. No. 20 in M.392.36
KLEIN, B. O. Sechs Lieder und Gesänge. No. 5 in M.203.16
MARSCHNER, H. A. No. 246 in M.129a.43.8
MUELLER, R. Drei Gesänge. No. 11 in M.212.11
OTTO, E. J. Der Philister. No. 4 in M.392.20
OTTO, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 40 in M.392.19
RHEINBERGER, J. G. Vom Rhein. No. 17 in M.392.22
SCHUMACHER, P. P. H. Musikanten-Lieder. No. 7 in M.212.16
SCHUPPERT. No. 26 in M.392.24.3
SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30
STAPF. No. 5 in M.203.22
TSCHIRCH. No. 40 in M.392.26; etc.
WITT, J. No. 24 in M.392.42.3
Abschied, Der. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
BRAHMS. Fünf Gesänge. Op. 69, Heft 1. No. 4 in M.380.40.2
FRANZ, R. Das gelbe Laub erzittert. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 31. No. 5 in M.244.5.3
— Wie schienen die Sternlein. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 11. No. 74 in M.244.5.1
GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 2 in M.155.16
KUECKEN. Fünf Lieder. No. 2 in M.244.6.2
SCHUBERT, F. P. Ade! du muntre . . . Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9
— Lebe wohl, lebe wohl! Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10

Abschied, Der. *(Continued.)*
— Über die Berge. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
STERN, J. Compositionen. No. 8 in M.236.8
Same. Fünf Gesänge. No. 11 in M.221.30
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. Op. 137. No. 17 in M.192.7
— Sechs Lieder. Op. 169. No. 24 in M.192.8
TIEHSEN. Fünf Gesänge. No. 9 in M.221.25
WOEHLER, G. Sechs Lieder. No. 15 in M.236.8

Abschied an S. *Part-song.* GEORGE V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 2 in M.155.17

Abschied, Kampf, Sieg. *Overture.* LARGO. No. 3 in M.342.12

Abschied vom Heim. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Fahrende Schüler. No. 18 in M.392.22

Abschied vom Leben. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. No. 36 in M.244.7.1

Abschied vom Lenz. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. Drei Gesänge. No. 38 in M.392.14

Abschied vom Steckenpferd. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. No. 5 in M.192.8

Abschied vom Vaterland. *Part-song.* HEIM, I. No. 9 in M.130.7
MOEHRING. No. 139 in M.246.22

Abschied vom Wald. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16

Abschied vom Walde. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Lieder. Op. 215. No. 28 in M.392.1
— (Zweite Composition.) No. 57 in M.246.22
BEHRENS. No. 9 in M.130.7
BUECHLER. Sechs Gesänge. No. 35 in M.392.5; etc.
ESSER. No. 113 in M.147.4
HUMMEL, F. Waldwanderung. No. 5 in M.203.2
KLAUER. No. 5 in M.129a.44
SPIEDEL. Fünf Männerchöre. No. 40 in M.392.25
ZIMMERMANN, Anton. No. 219 in M.147.4

Abschied vom Walde. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Gesänge. No. 7 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Abschied von den Bergen. *Part-song.* WEINZIERL. Wanderlied aus den Alpen. No. 51 in M.392.24

Abschied von der Erde. *Melodrama.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10

Abschied von der Geliebten. *Song.* HILLER, F. Sechs leichte Gesänge. No. 26 in M.192.3

Abschied von der Harfe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Abschied von der Heimath. Volksweise. [Männerchor.] (*In* Steinhausen. Conferenz-Gesänge. Band 2, Heft 1, p. 14.) No. 10 in M.392.38

Abschied von der Heimath. *Part-song.* KERN. No. 49 in M.392.12

Abschied von der Welt. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 4. M.316.1.13.4

Abschied von Frankreich. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 4. M.316.1.13.4

Abschiedsgesang. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Abschiedsgesang. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Abschiedsgesang der Auswanderer. Volksweise. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 505–507.) No. 212 in M.147.4

Abschiedsgruss an's Vaterland. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC *see* Tschirch, F. W. For the LIBRETTO see **Sturm**, J. C. R.

Abschiedslied. Volkslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, p. 25.) No. 50 in M.129a.43.10

Abschiedslied. *Part-song.*
BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. No. 3 in M.204.7
OTTO, F. No. 168 in M.129a.43.5

Abschiedslied der Zugvögel. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 18. M.413.3.18

Abschieds-Lied eines Frankfurter Handwerksburschen. *Song.* STERN, J. Compositionen. No. 8 in M.236.8

Abschieds-Sinfonie. HAYDN, F. J. No. 6 in M.344.29

Abschiedsstaendchen. *Part-song.* BOHL. No. 3 in M.370.30
ORTH. No. 49 in M.392.16; etc.

Abschiedstafel. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 17. M.413.3.17; etc.

Abschiedsversprechen. [Volkslied, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 10, 11.) No. 10 in M.213.9

Absence. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 2 in M.195.1.6; etc.
SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 22 in M.205.10.3; etc.
SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 10 in M.204.38

Absence. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 1 in M.341.24; etc.
BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24
GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 18 in M.157.36.3

Absents, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Poise.** For the LIBRETTO see **Daudet.**

Absolve Domine. *Part-song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. M.414.20.2

Abt, Albert.
Herr, Du bist gross! Gedicht von J. G. Seidl, für Männerchor, Baritonsolo u. Orchester componirt von Albert Abt. Clavier Auszug. Op. 1. Braunschweig. Bauer. [188–?] No. 1 in M.212.3

Abt, Franz.
Abend [S. T. B. B.]. Op. 480, No. 3. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [1878?] No. 18 in M.392.2
Abendfrieden [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 146, No. 4. Offenbach a. M. André. [1856?] No. 10 in M.392.1
Die Abendglocken. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 15.) No. 8 in M.130.7
Abendlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 110, 111.) No. 47 in M.129a.44
Also to be found in Das Rütli.
Ach, wäre mein Liebster tod. Lied [S. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 60, No. 4. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 3 in M.192.1
Acht patriotische Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 398. Offenbach a. M. André, [187–?] No. 12 in M.392.2
Contents. — Gott segne dich, mein Vaterland. — Mahnruf an's Vaterland. — Dich halt ich treu im Herzen. — Deutsche Zuversicht. — Heil dir, O Vaterland. — Vom Fels zum Meer. — Letzte Bitte des Dichters der „Wacht am Rhein." — Ade und Wiedersehn.
8 vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 336, Heft 1. Mainz. Schott. [1868?] No. 4 in M.392.2
Contents. — Gondelfahrt. — Scheidegruss an die Heimath. — Waldesgruss. — Wenn die Lerchen wiederkommen.
Am Neckar, am Rhein. Gedicht von Otto Roquette, mit englischer Übersetzung, für eine Singstimme (hohen Bar.) mit Pianofortebegleitung, componirt von Franz Abt. Op. 89. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 27 in M.192.1
Am Sonntag. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 57–59.) No. 20 in M.129a.44
An das Vaterland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 12. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 30–32.) No. 1 in M.130.7
At Andernach. Part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 143–147.) No. 22 in M.205.10.6
At early morning [T. T. B. B.]. Brooklyn. Molineux. [188–?] No. 25 in M.392.2
Also to be found in Chickering collection.
Auf den Bergen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 54–56.) No. 25 in M.129a.44
Auf der Reise zur Liebsten. Lied [S. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 61, No. 10. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 8 in M.192.1
Auf die Schwingen deiner Töne [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 413, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 13 in M.392.2
Auf ewig dein! Lied [S. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 66, No. 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 11 in M.192.1
„Ave Maria." Der Abendglocke . . . Für eine Altstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 128, No. 2. Wien. Spina. [185–?] No. 22 in M.192.2
Ave Maria (Hedwig am Gnadenbilde), . . . für eine Sopranstimme mit Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 96. München. Aibl. [186–?] No. 1 in M.192.2
Ave Maria. Nun ist der laute Tag verhallt [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 533, No. 3. Cöln. Tonger. [188–?] No. 20 in M.392.2
Ave Maria. The twilight fast is falling. [T. solo, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, pp. 40, 41.) No. 17 in M.392.48.1
Also to be found [for S. S. A.] in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.
Ave Maria in the Alps. [Part song, T. T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 30–36.) No. 8 in M.204.38

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

Awake, the day is breaking [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt. [1890.] No. 1 in M.392.3

The bird's question. [Part song, s. solo, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 85–87.) No. 22 in M.204.38

The birds are coming hither. (Wanderlust.) Part song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, no. 49, pp. 193–196.) No. 49 in M.157.6.1

The boat song [S. S. A.]. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 5–28.) No. 29 in M.157.17.3

Breaking thro' the silence. [Trio, S. S. A.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 13–16.) No. 26 in M.157.17.3

Bright little birds. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 64, 65.) No. 32 in M.392.48.2

Calm is the lake. Solo [T.] and chorus [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 126–132.) No. 25 in M.205.10.7

The cheerful drum. (Wandermarsch.) Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, no. 50, pp. 197–200.) No. 50 in M.157.6.1

La cloche du soir [T. T. B. B.]. Paroles françaises. Bruxelles. Schott. 1857. No. 14 in M.392.39

Dear angel! sleep thee well. Schlaf wohl du süsser Engel du. Serenade [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte. Op. 213, no. 3]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1864. No. 24 in M.192.2

Dear home of my childhood. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Philadelphia. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 25 in M.192.2

Departure. Part-song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 133–136.) No. 26 in M.205.10.7

Der Polenmutter Wiegenlied. Soldatentod. Zwei Lieder für eine tiefe Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 65. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 9, 10 in M.192.1

Der Sänger Fahnenlied [T. T. B. B]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 179–181.) No. 84 in M.204.39

Des Liedes Verklärung. Gedicht von Fr. Oser, für Männerchor mit Begleitung des Orchesters componirt von Franz Abt. Op. 422. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Forberg. [1870?] No. 3 in M.352.21

Des Schiffers Traum [T. T. B. B.]. Mit Baritonsolo. Op. 224, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] No. 30 in M.392.1

Der deutsche Knabe. Lied für eine Singstimme mit Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 61, No. 6. Für T. oder S. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 5 in M.192.1

Deutsche Volkslieder für eine Singstimme [S. oder T.], mit Pianoforte. Op. 90. No. 1–4. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 28–31 in M.192.1
Contents. — Die Auserwählte. — Liebesscherz. — Vogelsang. — Herzelied.

Deutschland hoch! [T. T. B. B.] (*In his* Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 4, pp. 8–10.) No. 20 in M.246.22

Dim and grey appear the mountains. Part song [T. T. B. B]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 137–142.) No. 21 in M.205.10.6

Drei Gedichte von W. Floto . . . für eine Singstimme [A.], mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 118. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 12–14 in M.192.2
Contents. — Nie kann ich dich vergessen. — Sie flüstert leise: Gute Nacht. — Die Thräne sagt es dir.

Drei Gesänge für Männerstimmen. Op. 73. Offenbach a. M. Andre. [185–?] No. 1 in M.392.1
Contents. — Ruhe. — Gute Nacht. — Nächtliche Wanderung.

Drei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 218. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 29 in M.392.1
Contents. — O Vaterland, wie bist du schön! — Nachtgebet. — Am Rheine.

Drei komische Lieder für Bass, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 87. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 24 in M.192.1
Contents. — Beim Weine. — Rund. — Schönbart.

3 Lieder für eine Sopranstimme und Männer-Quartett. Op. 568. Mainz. Schott. [1882?] No. 21 in M.392.2
Contents. — Bedrohtes Glück. — Dämmerung. — Vögelein in blauer Luft.

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

Drei Lieder für S. A. T. B., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte oder der Orgel ad lib., zum Gebrauch bei Trauungsfeierlichkeiten. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 9 in M.158.22
Contents. — Senke dich in heil'ger Stille. — Ist's Gottes Will! — Liebt den Herrn!

Same. Für 4 Männerstimmen bearbeitet. No. 10 in M.392.2

Drei Lieder für Sopran und Männer-Quartett. Op. 363. Offenbach a. M. André. [1870?] No. 5 in M.392.35; No. 8 in M.392.39
Contents. — Muntrer Bach. — Lerchenjubel. — Dort sind wir her.

Drei Lieder für T. oder S., mit Pianoforte. Op. 106. Leipzig. Senff. [185–?] No. 7 in M.192.2
Contents. — Dein Bild. — Der liebe Gott hat's treu gemeint. — Dort sind wir her.

Drei Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 293. No. 1, 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 41, 42 in M.392.1
Contents. — 1. Der Tod für's Vaterland. 2. Am frühen Morgen.

Drei vierstimmige Männergesänge . . . Op. 236. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 32–34 in M.302.1
Contents. — Waldabendschein. — Des Sängers Harfe. — Wann, Rose Deutschland, blühst du auf.

The earth it loves rain. Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 81–84.) No. 21 in M.157.6.1

8 four-part songs. For men's voices. No. 1–3, 5–8. Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 1–7 in M.270.4
Contents. — 1. Good night. 2. The soldier's adieu. 3. The huntsman's song. 5. The earth it loves rain. 6. Fondest, dearest, now good night. 7. Love's greeting. 8. My fatherland.

Es ist nun einmal so. Gedicht. Für eine Singstimme [S. oder T.] mit Pianoforte. Op. 127, No. 1. Wien. Spina. [185–?] No. 21 in M.192.2

Evening. B. solo and chorus [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 144–148.) No. 29 in M.205.10.5

Evening glow on the woods. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 50–56.) No. 12 in M.195.1.12

Eventide. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 33–36.) No. 8 in M.195.1.12

Father of mercies. Quartet and solo [S. Accomp. for organ. Arranged by M. F. H. Smith]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1875. No. 21 in M.190.7

The Father's watchful eye. Solo [T.] and chorus [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 137–145.) No. 27 in M.205.10.7

Fly forth, my song. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 78–82.) No. 13 in M.204.36.3

Fondest, dearest, now good night. Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 85–88.) No. 22 in M.157.6.1

A forest ramble. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 17–24.) No. 3 in M.157.17.2

A fresh song in the forest. (Ein frisches Lied im Walde.) Quartette for male voices (with accomp. of horns ad libitum). Op. 312. Philadelphia. André & Co. 1872.
With German and English words. No. 2 in M.392.2

Frühlingsahnung [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 224, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 31 in M.392.1

Frühlingsklingen. [Männerchor.] Op. 329, No. 2. Leipzig. Senff. [186–?] No. 2 in M.392.35

Frühlingsmorgen. Noch vom Schlummer [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 27.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Frühlingsmorgen: „Die Wachtel ruft." [T. T. B. B.] Op. 329, No. 1. Leipzig. Senff. [1872?] No. 3 in M.392.2

Frühlings-Wanderung. Fünf Gedichte von Hermann Francke, für vierstimmigen Männergesang componirt . . . von Franz Abt. Op. 208. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 27 in M.392.1
Contents. — O wundersel'ge Frühlingszeit. — Abschied. — Wanderlust. — Gruss der Heimath. — Heimkehr.

Fünf Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 145. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 8 in M.392.1
Contents. — Die Heimath. — Wanderlied, von Floto. — Ein Stundenweiser, Trinklied. — Der Sonntag. — Strudelfahrt.

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

Fünf Gesänge für S. A. T. B. Op. 369. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 8 in M.158.22
Contents. — Bleibe nur still. — Waldeinsamkeit. — Frühlingswanderung. — Es blühen die Blumen und Bäume. — Gute Nacht.

Fünf Gesänge für S. A. T. B. Op. 453. Offenbach a. M. André. [1875?] No. 17 in M.392.2
Contents. — Still ruht der See. — Bedrohtes Glück. — Gott und mein Lied. — Berglust. — Durch die Nacht zum Licht.

Fünf Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 203. Heft 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 5 in M.392.39
Contents. — Deutsches Lied. — Waldeszauber. — In der Frühlingsnacht [mit T. Solo].

Fünf Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 232. Heft 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 6 in M.392.39
Contents. — Die Höh'n und Wälder. — Fahrwohl mein Vaterland!

5 Gesänge für 4 Männerstimmen. Op. 448. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 16 in M.392.2
Contents. — Morgengesang. — Hoffnung. — Lied der Nacht. — Ich bleibe hier. — Im Herbst.

Fünf Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 185. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 3, 4 in M.392.39
Contents. — 1. Sonntag Morgen im Walde. — Frühlingslust. — Begrabet mich im Walde. 2. Der brave Grenadier. — Ständchen [mit T. Solo].

Fünf Lieder für Alt oder Bass mit Pianoforte. Op. 94. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 35 in M.192.1
Contents. — Der drei Burschen Lied. — Lass still mich träumen. — Strudelfahrt. — Heimath. — Das Schlagen meines Herzens.

Fünf Lieder für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.], mit Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 92. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 33 in M.102.1
Contents. — So muss mein Liebchen sein. — Vom Frühjahr. — Wär' ich ein Vöglein klein. — Schöner als Alles. — Ständerl.

Fünf Lieder für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.], mit Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 93. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 34 in M.192.1
Contents. — Hast du nicht einen Gruss für mich. — Die Thräne. — Nachtruhe. — Den fernen Lieben. — Tausend Grüsse.

Fünf Lieder für S. A. T. B. Op. 81. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 3 in M.392.1
Contents. — Waldesfeier. — Kunst und Liebe. — Bild der Liebe. — Nach den Bergen. — Abendreigen.

Fünf Lieder für S. A. T. B. Op. 538. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 4, 5 in M.158.22
Contents. — Wogender, grüner Rhein. — Waldabendschein. — Guten Morgen. — Sie wissen es nicht. — Ruhe.

Fünf Lieder für S. oder T., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 103. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 2 in M.192.2
Contents. — Wer ein Herz treueigen hält. — In den Augen. — Weist du noch? — Ständchen. — Schneeglöckchen.

Fünf Lieder für vierstimmigen Männergesang. Op. 215. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 28 in M.392.1
Contents. — Der Heimath Bild. — Abschied vom Walde. — Wanderlied. — Kein Herz ist so enge. — Auf die Berge steigt.

Fünf Schweizerlieder für Sopran mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 1–4. Op. 80. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 19–22 in M.192.1
Contents. — Der Sennerin Morgenlied. — Heimweh. — Auf dem Berge im Frühling. — Der Aelpler.

Fünf vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 261. Heft 2, No. 4, 5. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 37 in M.392.1
Contents. — Ein Wiegenlied: Die Blümelein schaukelt. — Ade!

Gaily o'er the ocean. Part-song for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, no. 91, pp. 161–164.) No. 91 in M.157.6.2

Geleit. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 33.) No. 9 in M.130.7
Also to be found in Das Rütli.

Good night. Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 117–120.) No. 30 in M.157.6.1
Also to be found in Willard's Arion.

The grave of a singer. Part-song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 148–153.) No. 23 in M.205.10.6

Gruss. Lied [s. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 61, No. 9. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 7 in M.192.1

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

Gruss an Deutschland [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 156, No. 1. [Offenbach a. M.? André? 186–?] No. 13 in M.392.1

Gute Nacht, du mein herziges Kind . . . Für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 137, No. 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 23 in M.192.1

Gute Stellvertreter [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 353, No. 2. Leipzig. Kistner. [1870?] No. 7 in M.392.2

Haidevöglein. Lied [s. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 60, No. 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 2 in M.192.1

Happiness in wait [S. A. T. B., with s. solo]. Boston. Schmidt. [1882.] No. 45 in M.392.1

Hark! Hark! it is the evening breeze. Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, no. 25, pp. 97–100.) No. 25 in M.157.6.1

Das Heimatland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 226, 227.) No. 94 in M.147.4

The herdsman's mountain home. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 29 in M.192.2

The hermit's harp, cantata for female voices. The words by Edward Oxenford, the music by Franz Abt. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Augener & Co. [1881?] No. 1 in M.154.12

The hills and woods. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 1, pp. 56–58.) M.193.23.1

Home so blest. For A. or B. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Perry & Co. [186–?] No. 27 in M.192.2

Home that I love. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 27–32.) No. 7 in M.195.1.12

Hornist und Musketier. Gedicht von Georg Scheurlin für Bariton oder Bass, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte und Horn ad libit. Op. 86. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 23 in M.192.1

The huntsman's song. (Jägerlied.) Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 189–191.) No. 48 in M.157.6.1

I heard the bells. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 1–4.) No. 23 in M.157.17.3

I see thee, Love, in every flower. (Ich sehe dich in jeder Blume.) Song, s. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 28 in M.192.2

Im Frühling. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 258–260.) No. 109 in M.147.4

Im Wald ist's so schön. [Männerchor.] Op. 367, No. 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [1872?] No. 11 in M.392.39

Immer bei dir. Lied [s. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 60, No. 1. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 1 in M.192.1

Kaiserblumen-Lied. Ausgabe für Männerquartett. Berlin. Erler. [187–?] No. 44 in M.392.1

Die Kirmes. Cyclus von zwölf Gesängen mit verbindender Declamation von Hermann Rollett, für vier Männerstimmen gesetzt . . . von Franz Abt. Op. 101. Schleusingen. Glaser. [185–?] No. 4 in M.392.1
Contents. — Morgens. — Maienlied. — Unterm Fenster. — Gebet. — Rundgesang. — Bauern-Trinklied. — Festzug. — Ankunft der Gäste. — Tanzlied. — Rauferei. — Das Räuschchen. — Gute Nacht.

Krieger's Abschied, für eine Singstimme [BAR.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 77. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 17 in M.192.1

Kriegs- und Sieges-Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 392. Braunschweig. Litolff. [1873?] No. 12 in M.392.39
Contents. — Deutschland über Alles. — Hurrah, Germania! — In Frankreich hinein. — Vorwärts! soll die Losung sein. — Kriegers Abschied. — Heldentod. — Den Gefallenen. — Hoch Deutschland! herrliche Siegesbraut.

Laughing [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Molineux. [188–?] No. 24 in M.392.2
Also to be found in The Orpheus. New series.

Lebe wohl mein Vaterland . . . Für 4stimmigen Männergesang. Op. 120. Braunschweig. Meyer. [185–?] No. 5 in M.392.1

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

Lebensfrühling. Gedichte für die Jugend, von Karl Enslin, für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.], mit Begleitung des Pianoforte, von Franz Abt. Op. 88. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 25, 26 in M.192.1
Contents. — Heft 1. Wünsche. — Schneeballenlied. — Der Schmied. — Der Postillon. — Hahnenruf. Heft 2. Frühlingsmorgen. — Schifferlied. — Beim Spaziergang. — Zum Tanz. — Bienenlied.

Lebt wohl, ihr blauen Augen. Lied [T.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 66, No. 3. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 12 in M.192.1

Lieb' ist ein Blümelein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 342, 343.) No. 143 in M.147.4

Love's greeting. Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 89–92.) No. 23 in M.157.6.1

Eine Maiennacht. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 42–44.) No. 20 in M.129a.44

Same. A May night. (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, p. 31.) No. 52 in M.392.48

The merry dancing streamlets. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 5–8.) No. 24 in M.157.17.3

Merry May. T. solo and chorus [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 131–136.) No. 26 in M.205.10.5

Minster bells, a cantata for female voices. The words by Edward Oxenford. The music by Franz Abt. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 4 in M.154.12

The minstrel's good night. (Sänger's Abendlied.) Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, no. 52, pp. 205, 206.) No. 52 in M.157.6.2

The minstrels. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 71, 72.) No. 14 in M.157.17.2

Möchte wohl ein Vöglein sein! [s. solo, T. T. B. B.]. Op. 571, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 23 in M.392.2

Der Morgen im Walde [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 146, No. 1. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 9 in M.392.1

Morgenlied. Am frischen Morgen. [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 176, No. 1. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 20 in M.392.1

Morgenlied. Was heimlich tief. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 163–167.) No. 66 in M.129a.44

Morning greeting. (Morgengruss.) [Song. s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. [1863.] No. 26 in M.192.2

The mountain shadows are falling. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, p. 3.) No. 1 in M.392.48.2

My Fatherland. Part-song for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 173–176.) No. 44 in M.157.6.1

Nach der Heimat zieht's das Herz [T. T. B. B.]. (*In his* Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 20, pp. 12, 13.) No. 128 in M.246.22

Die Nacht [T. T. B. B.]. (*In his* Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 2, pp. 14–16.) No. 10 in M.246.22

Night in slumber. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Reed & Co. [186–?] No. 31 in M.192.2

Night song. [S. A. T. B.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 47–49.) No. 11 in M.195.1.12
Also to be found in Willard's Arion [for T. T. B. B.].

The night watchman's call. Solo [B.] and chorus [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 146–152.) No. 28 in M.205.10.7

Nur nicht im Winter sterben [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 413, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 14 in M.392.2; No.13 in M.392.39

O du mein heiss Verlangen . . . für 4stimmigen Männergesang. Op. 120. Braunschweig. Meyer. [185–?] No. 7 in M.392.1

O fatherland! A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 127–130.) No. 25 in M.205.10.5

O pray you, warblers. [Song. A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1859.] No. 32 in M.192.2

O rosy morn. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte. Op. 213, no. 3.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 33 in M.192.2

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

O thou world so fair. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 37–42.) No. 9 in M.195.1.12

O Vaterland, wie bist du schön! [T. T. B. B.] Op. 200. Breslau. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 25 in M.392.1

„O Wald, wie ewig schön bist du" [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 176, No. 2. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 21 in M.392.1

Oh lovely night. [Trio, S. S. A.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 17–20.) No. 27 in M.157.17.3

On departure. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 61–64.) No. 10 in M.204.36.3

On the mountains [Part-song, T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 40, 41.) No. 20 in M.392.48.2

On the water [Part-song, T. T. B. B.]. Op. 279, No. 2. Brooklyn. Molineux. [188–?] No. 40 in M.392.1
Also to be found in Chickering collection.

Once again the day hath flown. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 142–145.) No. 25 in M.204.36.6

Our Father's watchful eye. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 65–72.) No. 11 in M.204.36.3

Our native land. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 9–12.) No. 25 in M.157.17.3

Parting beam of daylight. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 139–141.) No. 2 in M.204.36.6

The parting day [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 82.) No. 47 in M.109.1

Promenade au printemps [Chœur, T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 17, 18.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Recruten Abschied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 156, No. 2. [Offenbach a. M. André? 186–?] No. 12 in M.392.1

Reflection. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte. Op. 153.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1860. No. 34 in M.192.2

Reisebekanntschaften. Singspiel von Fr. X. Seidl. Musik von Franz Abt. Op. 525. Klavier-Auszuge. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 1 in M.391.27

Rheinlied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 176, No. 3. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 22 in M.392.1

Die Rose nur. [Männerchor mit T. Solo.] Op. 367, No. 1. Offenbach a. M. André. [1872?] No. 10 in M.392.39

Rübezahl, a cantata for soprano and alto solos and chorus of female voices with pianoforte accomp., connected by declamatory recitations. Music by Franz Abt. English version from the German of Herrmann Francke (after Musäus) by W. Grist. London. Augener & Co. [188–?] No. 2 in M.154.12

Sabbatfeier. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 46, 47.) No. 16 in M.147.4

Sängermarsch für vier Männerstimmen. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 43 in M.392.1

Die Schiffer [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 156, No. 3. [Offenbach a. M.? André? 186–?] No. 14 in M.392.1

Schifferständchen [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 176, No. 3. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 23 in M.392.1

Schön Anna von Ortrant, nach Op. 354 arr. [Männerchor.] Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [186–?] No. 3 in M.392.35

Schweizerisches Kriegslied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 164, 165.) No. 65 in M.147.4

Schweizers Heimweh. Lied [s. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 61, No. 7. Neue Ausgabe. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 6 in M.192.1

Sechs Gesänge für gemischten Chor. Op. 443. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] No. 1, 2 in M.158.22
Contents. — 1. Frühlings-Sonntag. — Die Thräne. — Herbströslein. 2. Waldandacht. — Trost im Winter. — Waldeseinsamkeit.

Sechs Lieder für eine Alt- oder Baritonstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 67. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 14 in M.192.1
Contents. — Des Burschen Abschied. — Erinnerung. — Das Vaterhaus.—Auge und Thränen.—Das treue deutsche Herz.—Die Verlassne.

Sechs Lieder für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.], mit Beglei-

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

tung des Pianoforte. Op. 71. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 15 in M.192.1
Contents. — Ein Jude. — Selma. — Ob ich an dich gedacht. — Trennung. — Walperga's Lied. — Witt, witt.

Sechs Lieder für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.], mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 119. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 15–20 in M.192.2
Contents. — Ueberall Liebchen. — Du bist mein einzig Glück. — O Blätter, dürre Blätter. — Sternlein mit den goldnen Füssen. — Guten Morgen. — Muntrer Bach.

Sechs Lieder für S. A. T. B. Op. 139. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 6 in M.158.22
Contents. — Ich muss nun einmal singen. — Im Maien. — Willst du mit, so komm. — Wanderlust. — Abendlied. — Blumen-Parade.

Sechs Lieder für S. A. T. B. Op. 339. Heft 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 7 in M.158.22
Contents. — Waldvöglein. — O abendliches Schweigen. — Hinaus in die Welt.

Sechs Lieder für Sopran oder Tenor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. 40. Werk. Stuttgart. Göpel. [184–?] No. 2 in M.204.37
Contents. — Mein Grab. — An die Lieben in der Ferne. — An die Welle. — Beim Abendläuten. — Grüsse. — Nur du.

Sechs Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 437, Heft 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] No. 15 in M.392.2
Contents. — Ave Maria. — Am süssesten duften die Blumen. — Schönster Schmuck.

Sechs vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 361. Offenbach a. M. André. [1870?] No. 8, 9 in M.392.2
Contents. — 1. Gute Nacht. — Das treue Ross. — Die Waldfee. 2. Die dunklen Linden. — Und die Sonne scheint. — Sänger-Testament.

Same. Heft 2. No. 4 in M.392.35

Sei gegrüsst, du stille Nacht. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgart Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 5, 6.) No. 5 in M.203.22

Sei still. Lied [s. oder T.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 60, No. 5. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 4 in M.192.1

Serenade [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 111–113.) No. 27 in M.204.38

Sieben leichte Männerchöre. Op. 382. Heft 1. Offenbach a. M. André. [1872?] No. 7 in M.392.35
Contents. — Die schönste Liebe. — Heimweh. — Drei Gläser.

Same. Heft 2. No. 11 in M.392.2
Contents. — Perle des Jahres. — Um Liebe. — Im Arm der Liebe. — Mein Paradies.

Sieben Lieder aus dem „Buch der Liebe" von C. Herlosssohn für eine Sopran- oder Tenorstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. 39. Werk. Stuttgart. Göpel. [184–?] No. 1 in M.204.37
Contents. — Agathe. — Irene. — Adelheid. — Agnes. — Maria. — Luise. — Pauline.

Siegesgesang. Gedicht von Hermann Francke, für 4 Männerstimmen mit Begleitung von Blasinstrumenten componirt von Franz Abt. Op. 394. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 2 in M.352.21

Siegesgesang der Deutschen nach der Hermannschlacht (Gedicht von Felix Dahn) für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 267. Leipzig. Siegel. [185–?] No. 1 in M.352.21
Also to be found in Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 13. . . . Sängerfest.

The silver cloud, a cantata for female voices. The words by Edward Oxenford. The music by Franz Abt. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 6 in M.154.12

Six trios for female voices. The words translated [from Ernst] by H. W. Dulcken. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.157.16
Contents. — Ave Maria. — The wanderer's greeting. — Where deepest shadows hover. — Parting beam of daylight. — Once again the day hath flown. — Thou heaven blue and bright.

Sleep, thou wild rose. [Part-song, T. T. B. B]. (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, p. 60.) No. 26 in M.392.48.1

So shall my darling be. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte. Op. 92.] Boston. Russell & Co. 1863. No. 35 in M.192.2

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

The soldier's adieu. Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 93–95.) No. 24 in M.157.6.1

The song of consecration. (Weihgesang.) Part-song for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, no. 47, pp. 185–187.) No. 47 in M.157.6.1

The spirit of song. [Trio, S. S. A.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 21–24.) No. 28 in M.157.17.3

Spirit of the woods. [Part-song, S. solo, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 81–84.) No. 21 in M.204.38

Spring evening. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, pp. 75–78.) No. 34 in M.392.48.1

A spring morning. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 55–60.) No. 9 in M.204.36.3

Spring's awaking. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 43–46.) No. 10 in M.195.1.12

Springtime. A pastoral cantata for female voices. Written by Edward Oxenford. Composed by Franz Abt. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.194.1

Ständchen: Sonnenlicht ist schlafen gangen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 160–162.) No. 65 in M.129a.44

"Stay with me." „Bleib' bei mir." Gedicht von Sternau für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 72. New edition with English [and German] words. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 16 in M.192.1

Stay with me. (Bleib' bei mir.) [Song. A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte. Op. 72.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1860. No. 36 in M.192.2

A summer night. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, p. 65.) No. 29 in M.392.48.1

Sunset. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 48–54.) No. 8 in M.204.36.3

Sweet my love. Lieb Aennelein. [T. T. B. B.] Philadelphia. Boner & Co. [1886.] No. 46 in M.392.1
With German and English words.

Swiss morning hymn. [Part-song.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 230, 231.) No. 54 in M.111.4.2

Tell me, O bird of the merry greenwood. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte. Op. 237, no. 4.] Boston. White, Smith & Perry. 1869. No. 30 in M.192.2

Thee only I love. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 37 in M.192.2

There sings a bird. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 77–80.) No. 13 in M.195.1.16

Thou art the world. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 38 in M.192.2

Thou heaven blue and bright. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 146–148.) No. 26 in M.204.36.6

Thuringian Volkslied. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 137–139.) No. 27 in M.246.22.5

Thus spake, one summer's day. [Part-song.] Words by J. Oxenford. [London. 185–?] No. 54 in M.157.1

Toast. Er lebe hoch [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. P. 544.) No. 233 in M.147.4

Trinklehre. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 174, 175.) No. 70 in M.129a.44
Also to be found in Das Rütli.

Twilight. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 73–77.) No. 12 in M.204.36.3

Ueber den Sternen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 179, 180.) No. 71 in M.147.4

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

Vier Duette für s. und A. mit Pianoforte Begleitung. Op. 95. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 36 in M.192.1
Contents. — Ich denke dein. — Vöglein im Walde. — Frühlingslied. — Gute Nacht.

Vier Gesänge für 3 Frauenstimmen [s. s. A.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Mainz. Schott. [187–?] No. 3 in M.158.22
Contents. — Schwanenlied. — Des Sängers Harfe. — Die weite Gotteswelt. — Traute Abendglockenklänge.

Vier Gesänge für s. oder T., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. 105tes Werk. Braunschweig. Meyer. [186–?] No. 3–6 in M.192.2
Contents. — Dich segn' ich alle Tage. — Schwäbisches Liedchen. — Mein Gedenken. — Ständchen.

Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 171. Heft 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 18 in M.392.1
Contents. — Deutsches Wort und deutsche Lieder. — Vom Bodensee bis an den Belt.

4 Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 175. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 19 in M.392.1
Contents. — Der Abend. — Waldandacht. — Schifferlied. — Zum Abschied gab sie mir die Hand.

Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 205. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 26 in M.392.1
Contents. — Gesanges Frühlingstrost. — Sonntags am Rhein. — Abendläuten. — Trinklied vom Main.

Vier Lieder für eine Bariton- oder Bass-Stimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 109. Braunschweig. Meyer. [185–?] No. 8–11 in M.192.2
Contents. — Lebwohl, mein Vaterland. — Was schliessest du dein Fensterlein? — Glück auf, mein Deutschland. — Der Frühling ist da.

Vier Lieder für S. A. T. B. Op. 408. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 10 in M.158.22
Contents. — Herr, der du rufst dem Morgenroth. — Vieltausendmal. — Abendfrieden. — Spatzenlenz.

Vier Lieder für Sopran und vier Männerstimmen. Op. 366. Offenbach a. M. André. [1872?] No. 9 in M.392.39
Contents. — Frühlingsruf. — Wär ich ein Traum. — Vögleins Frage. — Waldesweise.

Vier Männerquartette. Op. 80. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 2 in M.392.1
Contents. — Der Sennerin Morgenlied. — Heimweh. — Auf dem Berge im Frühling. — Das Schwyzerhüsli.

Vier vierstimmige Männerchöre. Op. 331. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [1860?] No. 7 in M.392.39
Contents. — Sabbathruh. — Im Walde lasst mich schweifen. — Hinaus in die Welt. — Fest-Comitat.

Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 238. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 35 in M.392.1
Contents. — Deutschland, meine Braut. — Es ist das Lied mein Gotteshaus. — Sinke hinab, ambrosische Nacht. — Der Wald.

Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 268. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 38, 39 in M.392.1
Contents. — 1. Deutsches Vatererbe. — Wann und wo? 2. Frühlingsmorgen. — Hallelujah dem Herrn.

Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 312, Heft 1. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 1 in M.392.2
Contents. — Ein frisches Lied im Walde, mit Begleitung v. 4 Hörnern, ad lib. — Schiffers Abschied.

Same. Heft 2. No. 1 in M.392.35
Contents. — Gute Nacht. — Wann ist die beste Zeit?

Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 345. Offenbach a. M. André. [1870?] No. 5, 6 in M.392.2
Contents. — 1. Thu's seinem Wald zuvor. — Abendglocken. 2. Das eigne Herz. — Wenn es bei dir doch wär!

Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 367. Heft 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [1870?] No. 6 in M.392.35
Contents. — Im Wald ist's so schön.—Dornröschen schlaf.—Trinker-Weisheit.

Vineta. [Gesang, T. T. B. B.] Op. 163, No. 3. Leipzig. Senff. [186–?] No. 16 in M.392.1

Same. [With English words.] New York. Molineux. [188–?] No. 17 in M.392.1
Also to be found in Chickering collection; The Orpheus, New series.

"The violet's fate." Part-song. Words by Edward Oxenford. London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 1 in M.158.13

Vom König Saul [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 176, No. 5. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 24 in M.392.1

Waldes Echo [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 146, No. 5. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 11 in M.392.1

Waldfrieden. [Männerquartett mit T. solo.] Op. 171, No. 4. Leipzig. Siegel. [1877?] No. 2 in M.392.39

Abt, Franz. *(Continued.)*

The wanderer's greeting. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 132–134.) No. 22 in M.204.36.6

The wanderer's return. (Am Thore.) [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, pp. 201–203.) No. 51 in M.157.6.2
Also to be found in Willard's Arion [for T. T. B. B.].

Wanderlied. Lied [s. oder T.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 66, No. 4. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 13 in M.192.1

Wanderlied v. Jul. Hammer . . . für 4 stimmigen Männergesang. Op. 120. Braunschweig. Meyer. [185–?] No. 6 in M.392.1

Was rauschen die Wogen? [Männerchor.] Op. 146, No. 2. Offenbach a. M. André.]185–?] No. 1 in M.392.39

The water-fairies, a cantata for female voices. The words by Edward Oxenford. The music by Franz Abt. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 5 in M.154.12

The water nymphs. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 118–120.) No. 30 in M.204.38

When gathering clouds around I view. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 152–154.) No. 36 in M.100.4.2

When I am near thee, Marie. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 39 in M.192.2

Where deepest shadows hover. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 135–138.) No. 23 in M.204.36.6

Der Wirth, der hat ein Fässlein [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 156, No. 4. [Offenbach a. M.? André? 186–?] No. 15 in M.392.1

The wishing stone, a cantata for female voices. The words by Edward Oxenford. The music by Franz Abt. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 3 in M.154.12

With thee. Song [A. or B.] from the "Prince of Caucasus." [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1862. No. 40 in M.192.2

Ye stately pines. [Trio, S. S. A.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 3, pp. 29–32.) No. 30 in M.157.17.3

Zehn Duettinen für zwei Singstimmen [S. A. oder T. B.], mit Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 91. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 32 in M.192.1
Contents. — Grüsse. — Frohsinn. — Frühlings Wiederkehr. — Der Tag geht nun zu Ende. — Hinaus ins Freie. — Mailied. — Der Vöglein Abschied. — Guten Morgen. — Das Taubenhaus. — Feldmarschall Frühling.

Zur fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubelfeier [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 490, No. 4. Offenbach a. M. André. [1877?] No. 19 in M.392.2

Zwei Lieder für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.], mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 79. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 18 in M.192.1
Contents. — Du bist mein Traum. — Blümchen am Hag.

Zweifacher Frühling [s. solo, T. T. B. B.]. Op. 571, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 22 in M.392.2

Abt, Franz. *compiler.*

[Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vierstimmige Männerchöre. Cyclus 1–4. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] 4 v. in 2. M.392.42
Contents. — Vol. 1. Veit: Freie Kunst. — Herbeck: Zum Walde. — Abt: Morgenlied. — Storch: Husarenlied. — Herbeck: Der traurige Jäger. — Weidt: Morgengrauen. — Hamma: Abendruhe. — Braune: Jagdlied. — Eckert: Schifferlied. — Scholz: Die Frösch' und die Unken. — Liebe: Waltzes. — Schultz: Waldlied. — Veit: Die Hoffnung. — Vierling: Lieben ohne Maass entflammt. — Abt: O Wald wie ewig schön bist du. — Tschirch: Im Mai. — Tschirch: Mein Vaterland. — V. E. Becker: O trinkt! — Möhring: Wanderlied im Gewitter. — Hamma: Gute Nacht. — Rust: Ich und mein Fläschchen! — Schultz: Wachet auf! — Tschirch: Der deutsche Zollverein. — Mangold: Auf der Wacht. — Reinecke: Der Abendwind. — Dorn: Weinprobe. — Möhring: Kriegslied. — Santner: Auf der Alpe. — Herbeck: Wanderlied der Prager Studenten. — Veit: Schön-Rohtraut. — Liebe: Sterne sind schweigende Siegel. — Genée: Das Quartett. — Hecht: Du sollst willkommen sein. — Fischer: Sängergruss. — V. E. Becker: Mailied. — Hamma: Deutsche Nationalhymne. — Blumenstengel: Trinklied. — Vierling: Der Winter bringt mich nicht zum schweigen. — Grobe: Seelendrang. — Veit: Wanderlied. — Baumgart: Aus der Vierzeilen. — Abt: Rheinlied. — Tauwitz: Gut' Nacht.

Abt, Franz. Deutsche Sängerhalle. *(Continued.)*
— Santner: Morgengebet. — Vierling: Mensch, verspotte nicht den Teufel.
Vol. 2. Köhler: Stehe fest! — Ecker: Trost. — Bönicke: Lied vom Rhein. — Zimmermann: Die Sonne geht zur Ruh'. — Dorn: Herr Durst. — Beschnitt: Rheinfahrt. — Abt: Schifferständchen. — Thiele: Der Ritter vom Rhein. — Reinecke: Toast. — Genée: Seid einig. — Herbeck: Die Studenten. — Schaeffer: Um Pfingsten. — V. E. Becker: Frühlingslied. — Stuckenschmidt: Sommernacht. — Methfessel: Allgemeines Wandern. — Billeter: Waldrose. — Beschnitt: Ossian. — Oberhoffer: Reiterlied. — Abt: Vom König Saul. — Röckel: Morgenlied. — Röckel: Abendlied. — Vierling: Frühlingsbotschaft. — Herbeck: Trinkspruch. — Stuckenschmidt: Der Wald. — Hermes: Das einsame Röslein im Thal. — Möhring: Winternacht. — Perfall: Tannhäuser. — Veit: Soldatenlied. — Wendt: Droben und drunten. — Th. Herbert: Jägerlied. — Hille: Frühlings Sieg. — Schäffer: Der weise Salomo. — Tauwitz: Trinklied. — Thieme: Festlied. — Abt: Sängergruss. — Bönicke: Frühmorgens. — Jelinek: Studenten-Valetlied. — V. E. Becker: Frühlingsreigen.
Vol. 3. Beschnitt: Drei Blumen. — Tauwitz: Barkarole. — F. Hiller: Unsterblichkeit. — Pichler-Bódog: Der Himmel im Thal. — F. G. Jansen: Das macht das dunkelgrüne Laub. — Ernemann: Mai-Lied. — Lux: Trinklied. — Hermes: Traum der Liebe. — Liebe: Wanderlied. — Naret-Koning: Einheit und deutsche Treu! — Menager: Ihr lieben Vöglein. — F. G. Jansen: Wanderers Nachtlied. — Vierling: Märznacht. — Abt: Wandern im Frühling. — Stuckenschmidt: Dass ich wär' der Mondenschein. — Beschnitt: Am Donaustrom und Ostseestrand. — Menager: Schlaflied. — Weinwurm: Auszug. — Hermes: Ich bin ein Sänger. — F. G. Jansen: Da drüben. — Engelsberg: Sängermarsch. — Zabel: An die Sonne. — F. G. Jansen: Der brave Grenadier. — Witt: Abschied. — Hempel: Die Welt ist dein! — Schuppert: Abschied. — Derckum: Wanderlied. — Stuntz: Trinkchor. — Stuckenschmidt: Wacht auf die Berge hoh'n! — F. G. Jansen: Reiterlied. — Müller: Sonntagsfrühe. — Möhring: Kommender Herbst. — Derckum: Fischers Abendlied. — Abt: Der Tag verblüht. — Faisst: Jägerlied. — Faisst: Sängers Trost. — Seifert: Weinlied. — Rietz: Rheinsage. — Hoffmann: Abends. — Vierling: Im Wald.
Vol. 4. Faisst: Gesangeshuldigung. — Weinwurm: Sehnsucht. — Schneider: Leid und Freud. — Wilhelm: Die Liebe. — Engelsberg: Waldesweise. — Seifriz: Das Vöglein. — Bönicke: Studentenlied. — Kleffel: Volkslied. — Schuppert: Abendlied. — V. E. Becker: Staendchen. — Krause: Ich schlag' mir ein Schnippchen. — Seifert: Frühlingsaugen. — Reiter: Waldeszauber. — Ulrich: Stromfahrt. — F. G. Jansen: Das Blümelein. — Jansen: Abschied. — Abt: In blauer Nacht. — Engelsberg: Der Glückliche. — Vierling: Das Hildebrandlied. — Speidel: Unterm Schleedornhag. — C. F. W. Müller: Ewige Liebe. — Eyrich: Das macht das dunkelgrüne Laub. — Krause: Margret am Thore. — Speidel: Beim Wandern. — Krause: Prager Musikanten. — Methfessel: Die Spielleute. — Tauwitz: Abendlied. — Krause: Ein Heller und ein Batzen. — Schäffer: Die Weinprobe. — C. F. W. Müller: Waldandacht. — V. Lachner: Die Allmacht. — Mangold: Abendlied. — Abt: Trinklied beim Scheiden. — Mangold: Mein Herz ist am Rheine. — Schuppert: Frühlingsglaube. — F. G. Jansen: Frühlingslied. — Bönicke: Ständchen. — F. G. Jansen: Vom Berg ergeht ein Rufen. — Nessler: Und wüssten's die Blumen. — V. Lachner: Sechs Groschen und drei Dreier. — Sachs: Der Trompeter an der Katzbach. — Witt: Ich bin der Sturm! — V. Lachner: Das deutsche Lied die Waffe. — V. E. Becker: Wanderfreude.

Leichte Männerchöre zum Auswendiglernen. Componirt von Mehreren. Heft 1–24. Partitur. Schleusingen. Glaser. [185–?–62?] 24 parts in 1 v. **M.246.22**
Contents. — Heft 1. Abt: Jägerlied. — Abt: Wanderlust. — Abt: Sängers Abendlied. — Abt: Wandermarsch. — Abt: Weihgesang. — Abt: Am Thore. Heft 2. Abt: Wanderburschens Abschied. — Herbeck: Volkslied. — Becker: Das deutsche Kleeblatt. — Abt: Die Nacht. — Zöllner: Lebewohl dem Vaterland. — Mühlbrecht: Reiterlied. Heft 3. Naater: Abendlied. — Abt: Zum Abschied. — Zwyssig: Der Tag des Herrn. — Toast. — Abt: Lebensgenuss. — Abt: Ade. Heft 4. Abt: Frühlingsmorgen. — Abt: Deutschland hoch! — Abt: Willkommen, froher Wandersmann. — Abt: Mondes Aufgang. — Abt: Wein, Lieb' und Lied. — Abt: Rund ist Alles auf der Welt. Heft 5. Zöllner: Unser Leben gleicht der Reise. — Zöllner: Gottvertrau'n. — Zöllner: Brüder, das ist deutscher Wein! — Zöllner: Vergänglichkeit. — Zöllner: Abendlied. — Zöllner: Marsch. Heft 6. Kuntze: Waldeinsamkeit. — Kuntze: Der gute Wein. — Kuntze: Träume sind Schäume. — Kuntze: Marschlied. — Kuntze: In vino veritas! — Kuntze: Ich wollt, ich wär' ein Vogel. Heft 7. Abt: O Vaterland, mein schönster Stern. — Abt: Muntrer Bach. — Abt: Wanderers Morgengruss. — Abt: Thüringisches Volkslied. — Abt: Ach, du lieber Tannenwald. — Abt: Gott grüsse dich! — Möhring: Freundschaft beim Wein. Heft 8. Lorenz: Ave Maria. — Lorenz: Musikantennatur. — Lorenz: Nachtgesang. — Lorenz: Waldleben. — Lorenz: Immer zu ihr! Heft 9. Abt: Marschlied. — Heim: Hymne an die Nacht. — Abt: Die Heimath. — Abt: Ruhe. — Anding: Wanderlust. — Anding: Was wird denn wohl das Beste sein! — Abt: Der Hirt. — Abt: Abschied vom Walde. Heft 10. Ellmenreich: Weinrecht. — Ellmenreich: Kling, Kling! — Ellmenreich: Der Burschen Wein-Examen. — Ellmenreich: Wenn Gott ein braves Lieb bescheert. — Ellmenreich: Soldatenlied. Heft 11. Dunker: Vom Knaben und der Rose. — Dunker: Kirmeslied. — Dunker: Von der Liebe und dem Wein. — Fritzsche: Gestern Abend. — Dunker: Lebewohl. — Fritzsche: Trinklied. Heft 12. Schmolze: Ein deutscher Mann. — Bechstein: Waldlied. — Hamma: Schwäbisches Volkslied. — Weidt: Rheinfahrt. — Blumenstengel: Auf die Berge lasst uns steigen. — Blumenstengel: Das Vaterland. — Scholz: Leb' wohl, du schöner Wald! Heft 13. Abt: Sonntagsfrühe. — Abt: Das liebe

Abt, Franz. Leichte Männerchöre. *(Continued.)*
deutsche Lied. — Abt: Tanzlied. — Abt: Des Trinkens Zweck! — Abt: Steh' fest! — Abt: Die Welt. — Abt: Kriegslied. Heft 14. Sehnsucht nach den Alpen. — Wichtl: Husarenlied. — Schmölzer: Steyrisches Lied. — Weidt: Waldlied. — Liebe: Abendlied. — Hecht: Studenten-Ständchen. — Wilhelm: Deutsches Bundeslied. Heft 15. Kuntze: Frühlingslied. — Kuntze: Vaterlandslied. — Kuntze: Lied für Fussgänger. — Kuntze: Willkommen. — Kuntze: Lied. — Kuntze: Wanderlied. Heft 16. Abt: Der Reiter. — Abt: Sternennacht. — Abt: Du deutsches Volk. — Abt: Nun geht es auf die Reise. — Abt: Grüss Gott! — Abt: Der gute König. Heft 17. Schultz: Waldruhe. — Weidt: Reiterlied. — Zöllner: Trinklied. — Möhring: Kriegslied. — Schmölzer: Lob des Gesanges. — Weidt: Trank und Sang. Heft 18. Möhring: Wunsch und Gruss. — Möhring: Pionirlied. — Möhring: Heirathsanerbieten. — Möhring: O wenn das ganze Mittelmeer. — Möhring: Wiederkehr. — Möhring: Mein Paradies! — Möhring: Der arme Thoms. Heft 19. Abt: Jägerglück. — Abt: Er lebe hoch! — Abt: Der Trompeter. — Abt: Frühes Wandern. — Abt: Abends am Rhein. — Abt: Der Wald. — Abt: Zum Abschied. — Abt: Walzer. Heft 20. Abt: Unser Mann. — Abt: Frühlingsnacht. — Abt: Bannerspruch. — Abt: Ich lobe mir das Wandern. — Abt: Nach der Heimath zieht's das Herz. — Abt: Die stille treue Nacht. — Abt: Trinklied. — Abt: Das Blümlein auf der Haide. Heft 21. Weidt: Waldlied. — Weidt: Loreley. — Weidt: Rhein- und Main-Wein. — — Weidt: Feldlied. — Weidt: Das Grab der weissen Rose. — Möhring: Der junge Invalide. — Möhring: Schlachtgesang. — Möhring: Abschied vom Vaterland. Heft 22. Becker: Die Rose. — Becker: Trinklied. — Becker: Abendlied. — Becker: Am Rhein. — Becker: Im Frühling, ja im Frühling. — Becker: Rheinsehnsucht. — Becker: Wenn ich einmal der Herrgott wär'! — Becker: In dulci jubilo. Heft 23. Greger: Wandern. — Greger: Gesellenlied. — Greger: Der Sänger Wanderlied. — Chwatal: Ich kenn' ein Auge, das so mild. — Chwatal: 'S ist schlimm genug. — Chwatal: Des Sängers Rosenzeit. — Chwatal: Silbernes Bächlein im tiefen Thal. Heft 24. Tschirch: Schützenlied. — Tschirch: Aufforderung zum Tanze. — Tschirch: Am Grabe. — Tschirch: Du frischer, froher Morgenwind. — Tschirch: Höhen und Thäler. — Tschirch: Lob Thüringens. — Tschirch: O könnt' ich dich beglücken.

Abt, Franz, *editor.*
Berg, G. Der Hirt. No. 56 in **M.246.22**
Esser, H. Farewell, thou lovely forest glade. No. 28 in **M.205.10.5**
Heimat, Die. Englisches Volkslied. No. 52 in **M.246.22**
Schubert, F. P. Die Post . . . No. 47 in **M.392.23**
— 12 Gesänge für s. a. t. b. No. 9–11 in **M.158.21**

Abt, Franz, *translator.*
Piestre. Das Pathenkind des Königs. **M.326.9**

Abt, Der, von St. Gallen. *Opera.* For the Music see **Guenther.** For the Libretto see **Franz**, G.

Abu Hassan. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weber**, C. M. F. E. von. For the Libretto see **Hiemer.**

Abu Kara. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dorn**, H. L. E. For the Libretto see **Beckstein.**

Acacia bower, The. *Song.* Attwood. No. 11 in **M.236.2**

Académie de musique, *Quebec.*
Règlements et constitution. [Québec.] Delisle. 1869. No. 26 in **M.147.3.2**

Académie impériale de musique, *Paris.* See **Opéra**, L', *Paris.* No. 26 in **M.147.3.2**

Académie de musique de Lille.
Gaudefroy, A. Académie de musique de Lille. Lille. 1891. **M.215.8**

Académie nationale de musique, *Paris.* See **Opéra**, L', *Paris.*

Académie royale de musique, *Paris.* See **Opéra**, L', *Paris.*

Academy of Ancient Music, *London.*
The words of such pieces, as are usually performed by the Academy. 2d edition. London. Dixwell. 1768. No. 1 in **M.146.6**
Hawkins, J. An account of the institution and progress of the Academy of Ancient Music. By a member. London. 1770. No. 1 in **M.114.8**; etc.

Academy vocalist, The. Root, G. F. **M.100.38**

Accademia del regio istituto musicale di Firenze.
Atti. Anno 23. Firenze. Galletti & Cocci. 1885. No. 2 in **M.372.39**

Accent.
See also **Rhythm.**
Petit, P. A. Dissertation sur la psalmodie et les autres parties du chant grégorien dans leurs rapports avec l'accentuation latine. Paris. 1855. **M.207.27**

Accepit Jesus calicem. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 3. **M.8040a.66.3**

Accept, great Source. *Song.* Hodson, W. Fourteen songs. No. 3 in M.221.32

Accessit, Les. *Waltzes.* Louis, N. No. 13 in M.390.9

Accipe, daque mihi. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Accipe qua recrees. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Accipite spiritum sanctum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

Accompaniment.

Corder, F. Recitation with music. Music. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture . . . London. 1895.) M.218.2

Niedermeyer, L. Traité théorique et pratique de l'accompagnement du plain-chant par Louis Niedermeyer et Joseph d'Ortigue. Paris. 1857. No. 1 in M.213.16

Sauzay, C. E. L'école de l'accompagnement. Paris. 1869. M.113.4

According to Thy gracious word. *Hymn.* Jolly. Hymns, canons . . . M.235.2

Ach Aesculapi wohl erfahrn. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Ach, dass du kamst. *Song.* Franz, R. Zwölf Gesänge. Op. 4. No. 31 in M.244.5.1

Ach, des Knaben Augen. *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 6 in M.380.30

Ach, du klar, blauer Himmel. *Part-song.* Moehring. 6 Gesänge. No. 8 in M.392.18

Ach edles Bild, von Tugend mild. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 1. M.414.1.1

Ach Elslein. *Part-song.* Kunz. No. 21 in M.129a.44

Ach, Elslein, liebstes Elslein. *Part-song.* Cavallo. No. 15 in M.392.6; etc.

Ach, englische Schäferin. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 2. No. 10 in M.380.40.3

Ach Filli, Schäfrin zart. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Ach Gott, nun ist mein' Zeit vorbei. *Part-song.* Ludolfs. No. 20 in M.392.16

Ach Gott, nun ist mein' Zeit vorbei. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 12 in M.244.6.3

Ach Gott, verlass mich nicht. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs geistliche Lieder. No. 30 in M.192.7

Ach Gott, vom Himmel sieh darein. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Cantaten im Klavier-Auszuge.

Ach Gott, wem soll ich's klagen. *Part-song.* Becker, R. Fünf altdeutsche Lieder. No. 15 in M.392.3

Ach Gott, wie manches Herzeleid. *Cantata.* Erste, zweite Composition. For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 1; 12 (Theil 1).

Ach Gott, wie weh thut Scheiden. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 3. No. 11 in M.380.40.3

Ach Herr, mich armen Sünder. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 28.

Ach, ich sagt's dir so gern. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. Drei Gesänge v. F. Oser. No. 10 in M.392.4

Ach, ich sehe, jetzt da ich zur Hochzeit gehe. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 33.

Ach, im Maien war's. *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 30 in M.380.30

Ach! kann ich's sagen. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 10 in M.244.6.2

Ach könnt ich diesen Abend. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 4. No. 12 in M.380.40.3

Ach Lieb', ich muss nun scheiden. *Song.* Strauss, R. "Schlichte Weisen." No. 19 in M.380.24.1

Ach, lieben Christen, seid getrost. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 24.

Ach Maedl! *Part-song.* Herbeck, J .F. No. 8 in M.246.22

Ach, mein liebstes Annelein. *Part-song.* Weinwurm. Deutsche Minnelieder. No. 22 in M.392.38

Ach! schwer und dunkel schwebt die Zeit. *Motet.* Schicht. Motetten. No. 9 in M.236.19

Ach, wär' es nie geschehen! *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 23. No. 57 in M.244.5.2

Ach, wäre mein Liebster tod. *Song.* Abt, F. No. 3 in M.192.1

Ach, wären doch die Träume nicht! *Part-song.* Wilhelm, C. No. 20 in M.392.27

Ach, was ist die Liebe. *Part-song.* Bergt. No. 68 in M.129a.43.2

Ach was Kummer, Qual und Schmerzen. *Song.* Strauss, R. Acht Lieder. No. 18 in M.380.24.4

Ach weh, bin ich Amor? *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Ach weh mir unglückhaftem Manne. *Song.* Strauss, R. "Schlichte Weisen." No. 20 in M.380.24.1

Ach, wem ein rechtes Gedenken blüht. *Song.* Tiehsen. Drei Lieder. No. 8 in M.236.8

Ach, wende diesen Blick. *Song.* Brahms. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 57. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.380.40.2

Ach, wenn du wärst mein eigen! *Part-song.* Schleinitz. No. 116 in M.213.9

Ach, wenn ich doch ein Immchen wär'. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 3. No. 19 in M.244.5.1

Ach wie flüchtig, ach wie nichtig. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 5, Theil 1.

Ach, wie komm ich da hinüber? *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 41. No. 56 in M.244.5.3

Ach, wie lang die Seele schlummert! *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 8 in M.380.30

Ach, wie nichtig. *Part-song.* Cornelius. Trauerchöre. Heft 1. No. 24 in M.392.6; etc.

Ach, wie so traurig erhellt. *Part-song.* Reinecke, C. H. C. Drei italienische Volkslieder. No. 17 in M.392.21

Ach, wie so wonnig. *Part-song.* Koellner. No. 7 in M.212.8

Ach, zu kurz ist unsers Lebens Lauf. *Double canon.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 41 in M.315.1.7.2

Achille et Polixène. *Opera.* For the Music see Collasse. For the Libretto see Campistron.

Achilles. *Opero.* For the Music see Paer. For the Libretto see Gamera.

Achilleus. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bruch. For the Libretto see Bulthaupt.

Aci e Galatea. *Opera.* For the Libretto see Bianchi, F.

Acis. *Cantata.* For the Music see Wormser. For the Libretto see Colombeau, E. A. de.

Acis and Galatea. *Cantata.* For the Music see Handel.

Acis et Galatée. *Opera.* For the Music see Lully. For the Libretto see Campistron.

Ackers, C. F.

Old Bacchus. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 44–47.) No. 11 in M.205.10.5

Acosta, Paul d'.

Godefroid de Bouillon. Grand opéra en trois actes et un épilogue. Texte de Constant Frédricx. Musique de Paul d'Acosta. [Partition piano et chant.] Bruxelles. Vanderauwera. [189–?] M.402.1

Acoustics.

See also Pitch; Scales.

Bartoli, D. Del svono de' tremori armonici e dell' vdito. Bologna. 1680. M.207.4

Bary, É. L. F. Acoustique. Note sur un procédé très-simple pour accorder un guitare sans le secours de l'oreille. [Paris. 1835.] No. 2 in M.207.18

Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music. London. 1876. Illus. M.218.12

Broadhouse, J. Musical acoustics; or the phenomena of sound as connected with music. London. 1881. Illus. M.139a.13

Curwen, J. A tract on musical statics: an attempt to show the bearing of the most recent discoveries in acoustics on chords, discords, transitions, modulations, and tuning, as used by modern musicians. London. [1874.] No. 1 in M.215.7

Daurio, C. P. Recherches sur les causes physiques de nos sept sensations, et erreurs des physiciens sur le son et la lumière. Paris. 1838. No. 2 in M.207.24

Gallimard, J. E. La théorie des sons applicables à la musique. Paris. 1754. No. 6 in M.207.18

Griesbach, J. H. Analysis of musical sounds, with illustrative figures of the ratios of vibrations of musical intervals and their compounds . . . London. [185–?] Plates. M.121.23

Guillemin, A. V. Le son. Notions d'acoustique physique et musicale. Paris. 1875. Illus. M.198.12

Acoustics. *(Continued.)*

HALL, A. W. The "substantial" and 'wave' theories of sound. Two letters, by A. Wilford Hall, and Sedley Taylor. London. 1891. No. 7 in M.216.18

HAUTFEUILLE, J. DE. Problême d'acoustique, curieux et intéressant, dont la solution est proposée aux savans, d'après les idées qu'en a laissées M. l'Abbé de Hautfeuille [par M. * * *]. Paris. 1787. M.370.13

A selection of Hautfeuille's essays, with introduction and notes, namely: Explication de l'effet des trompettes parlantes; L'art de respirer sous l'eau; Extrait de l'ouvrage, Balance magnétique; Lettre à M. Bourdelot; Extrait d'une Dissertation sur la cause d'écho.

HIGGINS, W. M. The philosophy of sound and musical composition. London. 1838. Plate. M.103.26

Contains a second title-page with the title: The philosophy of sound, and history of music.

HUGHES, F. J. Harmonies of tones and colours, developed by evolution. [With supplement and additional matter.] London. 1883–86. Plates. M.236.24

KASTNER, J. G. La harpe d'Éole et la musique cosmique. Études sur les rapports des phénomènes sonores de la nature avec la science et l'art. Suivies de Stéphen, ou la harpe d'Éole, monologue lyrique avec chœurs. Paris. 1856. Plates. M.121.32

LA SALETTE, P. J. J. DE. De la fixité et de l'invariabilité des sons musicaux. Paris. 1824. No. 4 in M.207.18

LAUGEL, A. A. La voix, l'oreille et la musique. Paris. 1867. M.139.2

LESFAURIS, J. Éléments de l'acoustique musicale. Paris. 1867. No. 2 in M.198.12

MAHILLON, V. C. Éléments d'acoustique musicale et instrumentale. Bruxelles. 1874. Illus. M.215.10

RADAU, R. L'acoustique, ou les phénomènes du son. Paris. 1867. Illus. Plates. M.198.22

RAMBOSSON, J. Les harmonies du son et l'histoire des instruments de musique. Paris. 1878. Illus. Plates. M.132.10

STONE, W. H. Sound and music. London. 1876. Illus. No. 2 in M.128.36

TAYLOR, S. Sound and music: a non-mathematical treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony. London. 1873. Illus. M.107.22

TYNDALL, J. Sound. Eight lectures. London. 1867. Illus. M.107.7

WOODHOUSE, W. S. B. Essay on musical intervals, harmonics and the temperament of the musical scale. London. 1835. M.146.15

WYLDE, H. The evolution of the beautiful in sound. Manchester. 1888. M.148.28

YOUNG, M. An enquiry into the phænomena of sounds and musical strings. Dublin. 1784. Plate. M.113.10

ZAMMINER, F. Die Musik und die musikalischen Instrumente in ihrer Beziehung zu den Gesetzen der Akustik. Giessen. 1855. Illus. Plates. M.372.65

Acquaint thyself with God. *Anthem.* GREENE, M. No. 58 in M.290.22.1; etc.

Across the far blue hills, Marie. *Song.* BLUMENTHAL. No. 1 in M.192.12

Across there at the window. *Part-song.* LORING. No. 24 in M.392.48.2

Actéon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Actéon et le Centaure Chiron. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chassaigne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ribbing.**

Acworth, Harry Arbuthnot.

Caractacus. A cantata. The music by Edward Elgar. M.384.56

Ad altre le voi dare ste passate. *Madrigal.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Ad amphoram. *Song.* VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25

Ad coenam Agni providi. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

Ad coenam Agni providi. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.66.10

Ad fugam. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 11. M.8040.66.11

Ad preces nostras. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

Ad Te clamamus. *Anthem.* HASSE, J. A. P. No. 20 in M.290.29.1; etc.

Ad Te Domine levavi. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Ad Te igitur piissime. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

Ad Te levavi. *Motet.* CHERUBINI. No. 10 in M.260.24.1

WEBBE, S. No. 1 in M.156.50

Ad Te levavi animam meam. *Offertory.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Ad Te perenne gaudium. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Ad Te suspiramus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

LEO. No. 15 in M.290.29.4

Ada to Alexis. *Song.* HIMMEL. No. 67 in M.235.18.1

Adagio pathétique. *For violin and orchestra.* HUTCHISON, W. M. No. 3 in M.405.47

Adagio religioso. *For violin and orchestra.* BULL, O. B. No. 2 in M.403.16

Adagio romantico. *For string quartet.* BALTHASAR, A. No. 1 in M.404.39

Adaïevski, Ella.

La musique et les compositeurs russes contemporains. M^lle Ella Adaïewski. Paris. Chaix & Cie. 1877. Portrait. No. 4 in M.134.9

Adam de la Halle.

Ci commence le Jeu de Robin et Marion qu' Adam fit. Premier essai d'opéra-comique (1275), publié avec un accomp. de piano, par J. B. Weckerlin. Paris. Durand & Schoenewerk. [1872.] Facsimile. No. 1 in M.255.2

Adam, Adolphe Charles.

À Clichy, opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Dennery [pseud.] et E. Grangé, musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Vialon. [1854.] No. 2 in M.361.11

Le bijou perdu. Opéra comique en 3 actes de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et de Forges [pseud.]. Mis en musique . . . par Ad. Adam. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Benacci-Peschier. [1853.] M.361.10

Une bonne fortune. Opéra bouffon en 1 acte, de MM. Édouard [pseud.] et Féréol [pseud.]. Mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. Partition. Paris. Petit. [1834.] M.223.19

Same. [Chant et piano.] Richault. [1817?] No. 2 in M.255.3

La bouquetière. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Hippolyte Lucas. Musique de Adolphe Adam. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Richault & Cie. [1848?] M.251.12

Le brasseur de Preston. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.], mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. Partition. Paris. Richault. [1838.] M.223.22

Same. Accomp. de piano. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] M.251.7

The words are in both French and German.

Cagliostro. Opéra comique en 3 actes. [Paroles de Scribe et St. Georges.] Musique d'Ad. Adam. Partition avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Bureau central de musique. [1845?] M.361.12

Le châlet. Opéra comique en un acte . . . Paroles de MM. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. [Partition.] Paris. Schonenberger. [1834.] M.226.1

Same. [Partition chant et piano.] No. 1 in M.255.3; No. 1 in M.362.21

Comrades in arms. Chorus for 4 male voices. Written and arranged by George Linley. [London. 186–?] No. 79 in M.157.5.2

The comrades' song of hope. [Part-song. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Plaistow part-songs. Part 1, pp. 17–27.) No. 5 in M.158.23

Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien. Paris. Lévy. 1859. M.139.14

Elle est à moi. Air [T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Schonenberger. [1834?] No. 23 in M.390.37

Adam, Adolphe Charles. *(Continued.)*

Falstaff. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de MM. de Saint-Georges et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Richault. [1856.] No. 1 in M.361.13

Le fanal. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles de Mr. de St. Georges. Musique de A. Adam. Partition réduite pour piano. Paris. Le Bel. [1850?] M.251.10

Le farfadet, opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Mr. Planard, musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & Cie. [1852.] No. 2 in M.361.13

La fête des arts. Chants de l'avenir. Intermède. Paroles de Méry. Musique de Adolphe Adam. Transcrit pour le piano [et chant]. Paris. Benacci-Peschier. [185–?] No. 3 in M.361.11

Le fidèle berger. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Scribe et de St. Georges. Mis en musique avec accomp. de piano par Adolphe Adam. Paris. Richault. [1838.] M.361.15

La fille de Dominique. Couplets [s. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–?] No. 33 in M.390.37

Giralda, ou la nouvelle Psyché, opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [1850.] M.361.7

Giselle ou les wilis. Ballet pantomime en 2 actes . . . [Partition réduite pour le piano par V. Cornette.] Paris. Meissonier. [1841.] M.404.37

Le grand prix ou le voyage à frais communs. Opéra comique en trois actes . . . Paroles de MM. Gabriel [pseud.] et Masson, mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. Partition. Paris. Lemoine. [1831?] M.380.48

Le houzard de Berchini. Opéra comique en 2 actes, paroles de Mr. Rosier, musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1855.] M.361.1

J'ai peur, j'ai peur! [Chant, B. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, t. 2, pp. 121–124.) No. 20 in M.193.21.2

Der König von Yvetot. Komische Oper in 3 Aufzügen. Frei nach dem Französischen [von de Ribbing und Lhérie übersetzt] von Julius Franke. Musik von Adolphe Adam. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [184–?] M.223.21

Lambert Simnel. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de MM. E. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.], musique posthume de Hipp. Monpou, terminée par Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [1843.] M.267.10

La main de fer, ou un mariage secret. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. Scribe et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de Ad. Adam. Partition réduite avec accomp. de piano. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] M.251.11

Le mal du pays. Opéra vaudeville en 1 acte. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique d'Adolphe Adam. [Partition chant et piano. Paris? 184–?] No. 2 in M.391.27

La marquise. Opéra comique en un acte. Paroles de MM. de St. Georges et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de Adolphe Adam. [Partition.] Paris. Schonenberger. [1835.] M.400.34

Same. Partition chant et piano. M.361.9

Messe solennelle à 4 voix & chœurs, avec accomp. d'orgue, violoncelles, contrebasses, trombones, ophicléide & cornets à piston. Paris. Nicou-Choron & Canaux. [1850?] M.250.1

Micheline ou l'heure de l'esprit. Opéra comique en un acte de MM. St. Hilaire & Masson. Mis en musique par Ad. Adam. Partition. Paris. Boieldieu. [1835.] M.400.35

Mois de Marie de Saint-Philippe. 8 motets à 1 et 2 voix avec accomp. par Adolphe Adam. Paris. Brandus & cie. [186–?] No. 1–8 in M.260.10.8

Contents. — 1. Ave Maria pour s., avec accomp. de hautbois, ad lib. 2. Ave Maria, A. solo. 3. Ave Maria, duo, s. A., avec accomp. de hautbois, ad. lib. 4. Ave verum, s. solo. 5. Ave Regina, duo, s. M.-s. 6. Inviolata, duo, s. M.-s. 7. O Salutaris, s. solo. 8. Ave maris Stella, duo, s. M.-s.

Le muletier de Tolède, opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Dennery [pseud.] et Clairville [pseud.]. Musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1854.] M.361.6

Adam, Adolphe Charles. *(Continued.)*

Les pantins de Violette. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte, paroles de L. Battu, musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [1856.] No. 3 in M.361.13

La petite chanteuse. [Chanson, s. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album de chant. Pp. 2, 3.) No. 1 in M.202.28

Pierre et Catherine. Opéra en 1 acte de Mr. de St. Georges, mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. Partition. Paris. Pleyel & cie. [1830?] M.251.6

Le postillon de Lonjumeau. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mrs. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.]. Musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Schlesinger. [1853?] M.361.8

La poupée de Nuremberg. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] & de Beauplan [pseud.], musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [1852.] No. 2 in M.361.5

[Le proscrit, ou le tribunal invisible. Drame lyrique en 3 actes. Paroles de Carmouche et X. Saintine. Musique d'Adolphe Adam. Partition. Paris? 183–?] M.251.9

The title-page is lacking.

Quoi, tous les deux! Duo [s. s. From Le postillon de Lonjumeau]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 155–173.) No. 12 in M.157.40

Régine, ou deux nuits. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de M. E. Scribe. Mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. Partition. Paris. Delahante. [1839.] M.223.18

Same. Accomp. de piano. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] M.251.8

The words are in French and German.

La reine d'un jour. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Scribe et de St. Georges. Musique de Adolphe Adam. Partition. Paris. Delahante. [1840?] M.223.20

Same. Accomp. de piano. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] M.251.13

The words are in French and German.

Rêve heureux du jeune âge. Romance de Giralda. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 69–71.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Richard en Palestine. Grand opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Paul Foucher. Musique de A. Adam. Partition avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Bureau central de musique. [1844.] M.361.2

Le roi d'Yvetot. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.]. Musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [184–?] M.361.14

Le roi des Halles. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.]. Musique de Adolphe Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bureau central de musique. [1853.] M.361.3

Si j'étais roi. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Poème de MM. d'Ennery [pseud.] et Brésil. Mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Leduc. [1852.] M.361.4

Same. Ouverture pour orchestre. Partition. Paris. Leduc. [186–?] No. 1 in M.334.1

Le sourd. Opéra comique en 3 actes, poème de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Langlé. Musique de Ad. Adam. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Gérard. [1856.] No. 1 in M.361.5

Souvenirs d'un musicien. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Lévy. 1868. M.127.8

Le toréador, ou l'accord parfait. Opéra bouffon en deux actes. Paroles de Mr. T. Sauvage. Musique de Adolphe Adam. Grande partition. Paris. Latte. 1849. M.402a.1

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & cie. No. 1 in M.361.11

Victoire! Cantate, en l'honneur de la prise de Sébastopol. Paroles de Michel Carré. Musique [T. T. B. B.] de Ad. Adam. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1855?] No. 1 in M.193.2

Adam, Adolphe Charles, *editor.*

Monsigny, P. A. Le déserteur. No. 1 in M.393.41

Adam, Adolphe Charles. *Works about.*

Jacquot, C. J. B. Adolphe Adam. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris. 1868. No. 4 in M.129a.36

Adam, Adolphe Charles. *Works about. (Continued.)*
NEUMANN, W. Adrien François Boieldieu. Adolph Adam. Cassel. 1855. No. 4 in M.205.15
PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. Adolphe Adam: sa vie, sa carrière, ses mémoires artistiques. Paris. 1877. Portrait. Facsimile. M.129.17

Adam, Alexander.
Morgengruss an die Geliebte . . . Für Männerchor. Op. 18. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1892.] No. 2 in M.392.3
The words are in German and English.

Adam, Carl Ferdinand.
The artillerist's oath [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Willard. Arion. Pp. 22, 23.) No. 12 in M.109.1
Same. Des Artilleristen Schwur. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, pp. 32, 33.) No. 54 in M.129a.43.10
Maiden, listen. Part-song for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 60–63.) No. 13 in M.205.10.4
Sechs Turnlieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 24. Leipzig. Kahnt. [186–?] No. 26 in M.392.2
Contents. — Turnerruf. — Turnfahrt. — Die Turnbrüder. — Turnlied. — Fahnenschwur. — Festgesang.
Sorgenvolle, wetterschwüle Mädchenstirne. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, p. 51.) No. 67 in M.129a.43.10
Ständchen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, p. 11.) No. 5 in M.129a.43.9
Tyroler Adler. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, p. 12.) No. 42 in M.129a.43.10
Waldeinsamkeit. [Männerchor.] (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 7, pp. 9, 10.) No. 1 in M.392.20
Was wir lieben. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, p. 27.) No. 15 in M.129a.43.9
Whom we love most! [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 56.) No. 33 in M.109.1

Adam. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lesueur.** For the LIBRETTO see **Guillard, N. F.**

Adam catch'd Eve. *Part-song.* BAILDON. No. 4 in M.220.7; etc.

Adam et Ève. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Serpette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blum, E.**

Adam und Eva. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hornstein.** For the LIBRETTO see **Heyse.**

Adam-Boisgontier, *Mme, pseud.* See **Rocheblave,** Élisabeth Françoise.

Adami, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Die Falkensteiner. Romantische Oper. Musik von J. H. Franz [Pseud.]. M.272.11

Adamless Eden, An. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Slaughter.** For the LIBRETTO see **Clarke, H. S.**

Adams, Estelle Davenport, *editor.*
Sea song and river rhyme from Chaucer to Tennyson. With a new poem by Algernon Charles Swinburne. New edition. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. [1897?] Etchings. M.216.1

Adams, F. A.
The octave staff; diatonic and chromatic: reducing the different staves to one; furnishing an exclusive place for each tone, without flats or sharps. New York. Appleton & Co. 1851. No. 2 in M.372.56

Adams, John S., *compiler.*
The psalms of life: a compilation of psalms, hymns, chants . . . 4th edition. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1857.] M.108.23

Adams, Thomas.
Come, Holy Ghost. Anthem for Whitsuntide. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Reeves. 1894. No. 2 in M.158.13

Adcock, John.
The singer's guide to pronunciation, with an appendix. Nottingham. Farmer. [1873.] No. 3 in M.147.31

Addio. *Duet.* CAMPANA. No. 20 in M.244.9
DONIZETTI. Un hiver à Paris. No. 16 in M.244.4

Addio d'Ettore, L'. *Duet.* PAER. No. 3 in M.152.28

Addison, John.
A collection of the vocal music in Shakespear's plays, including the whole of the songs, duetts, glees, choruses, &c. Engraved from original MS. & early printed copies chiefly from the collection of W. Kitchiner. Revised & arranged with an accompaniment for the piano forte, by

Addison, John. *(Continued.)*
Mr. Addison. [London.] Caulfield. [1804?] 2 v. M.112.11
Same. Boon. [1864?] 2 v. M.125.24
The sleeping beauty, a grand legendary melodrama . . . written by Lumley St. George Skeffington. Composed . . . by Jno. Addison. [Accomp. for piano.] London. The Author. [1805.] No. 1 in M.391.22

Addison, John, *editor.*
ARNE, T. A. [Artaxerxes.] No. 2 in M.391.13

Address to a locket, An. *Song.* ARNOLD, S. No. 40 in M.235.18.3

Address to a wounded soldier. *Part-song.* RICHMOND. No. 5 in M.340.15

Address to Echo. *Glee.* See **Webbe,** S. Daughter sweet.

Address to the Deity, An. *Anthem.* STOKES, C. No. 16 in M.290.9.1

Address to the lovers and followers of the fine arts, and particularly music. [London. Dale.] 1800. No. 8 in M.114.8
A prospectus of a treatise on the philosophy of music.

Address to the unsuccessful lover. *Ballad.* HAYDN, F. J. Twelve ballads. No. 1 in M.221.32

Ade, George.
Peggy from Paris. A musical comedy. Music by William Loraine. M.381.28
The Sho-Gun. A comic opera. Music by Gustave Luders. M.397.44
The Sultan of Sulu. A musical comedy. Music by Alfred G. Wathall. M.381.63

Ade! Volksweise. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 340, 341.) No. 142 in M.147.4

Ade! *Part-song.* ABT, F. Er schritt hinan den Hügel. Fünf vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 37 in M.392.1
— Wohlauf in Gottes schöne Welt. No. 18 in M.246.22
MOEHRING. No. 9 in M.130.7
ORTH. No. 54 in M.392.16
OTTO, E. J. Fünf Quartetten. No. 59 in M.392.16

Ade! *Song.* BRAHMS. Sechs Lieder. Op. 85. No. 9 in M.380.40.2

Ade denn, du stolze! *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 31. No. 2 in M.244.5.3

Ade, fein's Lieb. *Part-song.* REIMANN. Vier Lieder. No. 27 in M.194.16

Ade und Wiedersehn. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Acht patriotische Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.2

Ade zur guten Nacht. *Part-song.* SCHMIDT, Gustav. Acht Lieder. No. 24 in M.392.23

Adela. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Tolkien.**

Adelaide. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. No. 28 in M.235.18.4; etc.
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8; etc.

Adelaide di Borgogna. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.**

Adelaide, L', di Guesclin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mayer, J. S.**

Adélaide et Ferdinand. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villebichot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondelet.**

Adelasia. *Opera.* See **Donizetti.** Adelia.

Adelasia e Aleramo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mayer, J. S.**

Adèle de Foix. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reissiger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blum, R.**

Adèle et Dorsan. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Adelheid. *Song.* ABT, F. Sieben Lieder aus dem „Buch der Liebe." No. 1 in M.204.37

Adelia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani, F.**

Adelina. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Generali.**

Adeline. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 4 in M.130.9.1

Adelson e Salvini. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bellini.**

Adelwold und Emma. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Adely, Paul.
L'escargot. Opérette. Paroles de Paul Adely et Albert Barré. Musique de Antoine Banès. No. 3 in M.393.3

Adenis, Édouard. *pseud.* See **Colombeau,** Jules Adenis de.

Adenis, Eugène, *pseud.* See **Colombeau,** Eugène Félix Adenis de.
Adenis, Jules, *pseud.* See **Colombeau,** Jules Adenis de.
Aderer, Adolphe.
Daria. Drame lyrique de Adolphe Aderer et Armand Ephraim. Musique de Georges Marty. No. 2 in M.389.2
Adeste fideles. *Anthem.* READING. No. 10 in M.201.33; etc.
Same. Portuguese hymn. With the addition of an original interlude by Gounod. M.384.28
Adice, G. Léopold.
Théorie de la gymnastique de la danse théâtrale. Paris. Chaix & cie. 1859. M.121.29
Adieu. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4
SPONTINI. No. 26 in M.221.30
Adieu, Bessy. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 8 in M.391.32; etc.
Adieu d'une mère à son fils. *Song.* HORTENSE, *Queen of Holland.* Romances. M.221.27
Adieu, L', des Bohémiens. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Soirées parisiennes. No. 2 in M.158.44
Adieu, forêt! *Part-song.* HEYBERGER. No. 7 in M.130.7
Adieu, love, adieu. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 6 in M.195.1.2
Adieu, ma mère. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3
Adieu, my fears and sorrows. *Duet.* ARNOLD, S. No. 10 in M.237.2
Adieu, my love. *Duet.* GIORDANI, T. No. 175 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Adieu my native shore. *Part-song.* PEARSALL. No. 3 in M.195.1.11
Adieu suprême. *Symphonic poem.* BORDIER, J. No. 2 in M.334.1
Adieu, sweet Amarillis. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Webbe, Jr. Convito armonico. Vol. 2, p. 214.) No. 43 in M.234.3.2
Adieu, sweet Amaryllis. *Part-song.* WILBYE. No. 12 in M.234.19.1; etc.
Adieu! sweet love. *Madrigal.* BATESON. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22
Adieu the verdant lawns. Glee [T. T.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 99.) No. 158 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.
Adieu, thou soft flowing stream. *Duet.* MOZART. No. 24 in M.218.8.4
Adieu to the village. *Glee.* BAILDON. No. 17 in M.158.13
Adieu to the woods. *Part-song.* EGERTON. No. 25 in M.195.1.13
Adieu, vain joys. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 25.) No. 20 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Social harmony.
Adieu, ye jovial youths. *Glee.* COOKE, R. Eight glees. No. 4 in M.220.8
Adieu, ye streams. *Part-song.* ATTERBURY. No. 9 in M.220.3.4; etc.
Adieu, ye streams. *Song.* REISSIGER. No. 34 in M.235.18.1
Adieux, Les. *Tyrolienne.* WECKERLIN. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44
Adieux à Charence. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Adieux à mes amis. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8
Adieux, Les, de Deïdamia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Poli-gnac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Musset,** L. C. A. de.
Adieux de l'hôtesse arabe. *Song.*
BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24
CRESSONNOIS. Harmonies. No. 2 in M.295.9
VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25
Adieux de Marie Stuart. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Adieux du matelot. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7
Adina. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.**
Adios montañas mias. *For violin.* SARASATE Y NAVASCUES. No. 7 in M.410.45
Adjuro vos, filiae Hierusalem. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4
Adjutor et susceptor meus. *Anthem.* CHERUBINI. No. 10 in M.222.24
Adjutor in opportunitatibus. *Anthem.* HAYDN, J. M. No. 9 in M.202.9
Adjuva nos, Deus. Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 9.) No. 9 in M.220.9.1
Adler, Guido.
Umfang, Methode und Ziel der Musikwissenschaft. (*Cut from* Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft. Jahrgang 1, pp. 5–20. Leipzig. 1885.) No. 1 in M.373.27
Adler, Guido, *editor.*
Publicationen der Gesellschaft zur Herausgabe der Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich. For the separate volumes of this series, see **Denkmaeler der Tonkunst in Österreich.**
Adler, Der, und der Kukuk. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Fünf Fabeln. No. 14 in M.192.5
Adlerflug. *Novel.* KOCH, W. No. 3 in M.370.62
Admet. *Overture.* HANDEL. No. 2 in M.344.32
Admeto. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke.
Admiral's daughter, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wetherell.**
Adolfo, Don, *pseud.?*
Troisième messe, brève et facile à trois voix égales, avec accomp. d'orgue. Op. 54. Bruxelles. Schott. [187–?] No. 1 in M.201.1
Adolphe et Clara. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**
Adonis. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wagner,** C. J. For the LIBRETTO see **Baur,** C. W.
Adoramus. *Anthem.* PANSERON. Mois de Marie. No. 16 in M.260.12
Adoramus Te. *Anthem.* ANERIO. No. 30 in M.202.6.1
BENELLI. No. 25 in M.260.24.2
FEROCI. No. 10 in M.233.26.1
HANDL. No. 39 in M.202.6.1
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 5. M.8040a.67.1, 5
MOZART. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3
PALESTRINA. No. 1 in M.260.20; etc.
PERTI. In A moll. No. 9 in M.233.26.3
— In C. No. 2 in M.158.33.4
RUFFO. No. 1 in M.158.33.4
Adoration. *Duet.* BROWN, O. B. No. 14 in M.203.26
Adoremus in aeternum. *Anthem.* CHERUBINI. No. 7 in M.222.24
Adoremus Te, Christe. *Motet.* REISSIGER. 15 Graduales. No. 2 in M.158.27
Adorna thalamum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
Adoro Te. *Anthem.* DIETSCH, P. L. P. No. 31 in M.260.20
GHINSTE. No. 46 in M.260.18
JANSSEN, N. A. No. 34, 38 in M.260.19
LAMBILLOTTE. No. 24 in M.260.10.6
Adoro Te, supplex. Hymne au St. Sacrement. (Liturgie romaine.) [4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 1, pp. 25–29.) M.384.28
Adown the river. *Part-song.* LYNES. No. 24 in M.392.16
Adrian von Ostade. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Weigl.** For the LIBRETTO see **Treitschke.**
Adriana Lecouvreur. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cilèa;** also **Vera.** For the LIBRETTO see **Colautti;** also **Lauzières de Thémines.**
Adrien, Martin Joseph.
Hymne à la victoire. L'évacuation du territoire de la République. [B. solo et chœur, S. A. T. B. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 298–301.) M.380.14
Adrien, Robert, *pseud.* See **Basset,** Charles Alexandre.
Adrift. *Part-song.* FLORIO, C. No. 7 in M.203.7
Advent hymn. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schumann,** R. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Rueckert.**
Advent of spring. *Part-song.* CURSCHMANN. No. 18 in M.157.5.1
Adventlied. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Draeseke;** also **Schumann,** R. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Rueckert.**
Adventlied. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Adventure of Don Quixote, An. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Macfarren,** G. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Macfarren,** G.
Adventures, The, of a travelling musician in Australia, China, & Japan. CHISHOLM. M.370.4

Adversum me loquebantur. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Advice to singers. CROWEST. M.208.18

Advielle, Victor.
La musique chez les Persans en 1885. Paris. 1885. Portrait. Plate. No. 1 in M.123.10

Advocat, Un, dit à sa femme. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Advocaten, Die. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Terzette. No. 5 in M.156.1; etc.

Adye, Willet.
Musical notes. London. Bentley. 1869. M.108.29
Contents. — The great composers. — Violinists and the violin. — The violin and its history.

Aebtissin, Die. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Drei heitere Gesänge. No. 5 in M.192.7

Aeferno gratias Patri. *Anthem.* WALTHER, J. No. 36 in M.202.6.1

Aeglé. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lagard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Laujon.**

Aegra currit ad medicum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Aegyptischer Tanz. *Ballet Music.* BIZET. No. 2 in M.405.5

Aehrenfeld, Das. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 18. M.413.3.18

Aelpler, Der. *Song.* ABT, F. Fünf Schweizerlieder. No. 22 in M.192.1

Aelplers Gruss. *Part-song.* ROSCHER. No. 56 in M.392.21

Aeneas in Lazium. See **Righini, V.** Enea del Lazio. No. 1 in M.150.15

Aennchen lieb. *Part-song.* ANDRÉ, L. No. 29 in M.392.2

Aennchen und Robert. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Neukomm, S.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tiedge.**

Aennchen von Tharau. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hofmann.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rosenfeld, J.**

Aennchen von Tharau. *Part-song.* SILCHER. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.

Aeolian harp.
KASTNER, J. G. La harpe d'Éole et la musique cosmique. Études sur les rapports des phénomènes sonores de la nature avec la science et l'art. Suivies de Stéphen, ou la harpe d'Éole, monologue lyrique avec chœurs. Paris. 1856. Plates. M.121.32

Aeolic harp. *Glee.* SMART, G. T. Collection of glees . . . No. 5 in M.235.8

Aeolus, you must appear. *Song.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. M.221.2

Aequinoktialstuerme. *Part-song.* LACHNER, V. [Drei Männerchöre.] No. 19 in M.392.15

Aerg're dich, o Seele. nicht. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 37.

Aerndtekranz, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hiller, J. A.**

Aertsen, Guilliaem.
Machiavelli. A comic opera. Music by Leland B. Hall. M.399.95

Aeschylus.
The Eumenides. The text in Greek and English. [Translated by A. W. Verrall. The incidental music by C. Villiers Stanford.] No. 1 in M.203.23
Orestes. Eine Trilogie nach der "Oresteia" des Aischylos von Felix Weingartner. M.381.66
Contents. — Theil 1. Agamemnon. Theil 2. Das Todtenopfer. Theil 3. Die Erinyen.
L'Orestie. Trilogie musicale. M.396.40
The title-page and words are in Russian, French and German. The Russian translation is by Venkstern, the French by Delines, the German by Hans Schmidt.

Aesthetics.
ADDRESS to the lovers and followers of the fine arts, and particularly music. [London.] 1800. No. 8 in M.114.8
A prospectus of a treatise on the philosophy of music.
AMBROS, A. W. Die Grenzen der Musik und Poesie. Eine Studie zur Aesthetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig. [1855.] M.370.1
ARNOLD, Y. F. Der Einfluss des Zeitgeistes auf die Entwickelung der Tonkunst. Leipzig. 1867. No. 4 in M.119a.13
BANISTER, H. C. Musical art and study. Papers for musicians. 2d edition, with an additional paper. London. 1888. M.103.16

Aesthetics. *(Continued.)*
BEDFORD, A. The great abuse of musick. Containing an account of the use and design of musick among the antient Jews, Greeks, Romans . . . Also an account of the immorality and profaneness which is occasioned by the corruption of that most noble science in the present age. London. 1711. M.147.15
BELLAIGUE, C. Psychologie musicale. Paris. 1893. M.138.4
BERNHARDT, J. W. Music & mind and musical physics. London. [1878.] No. 2 in M.116.5
BUCKLEY, O. D. Musical truths; or an analysis of music; a delineation of some of the nicer parts of the science. Kensington. 1843. M.109b.21
COLLINA, G. Della musica. Ragionamento . . . Bologna . . . 1817. Parma. 1817. No. 4 in M.370.70
COMBARIEU, J. Les rapports de la musique et de la poésie considérées au point de vue de l'expression. Paris. 1894. M.207.12
DONOVAN, J. Music and action; or, the elective affinity between rhythm and pitch. A psychological essay on a new principle of explanation for the genesis and development of music. London. 1889. M.376.13
DUBOC, É. Considérations sur l'art musical. Havre. 1861. No. 3 in M.373.24
DURUTTE, F. C. A. Esthétique musicale. Technie, ou lois générales du système harmonique. Paris. 1855. M.372.5
ENGEL, J. J. Ueber die musikalische Malerey. An den Königl. Kapell-Meister Herrn Reichardt. Berlin. 1780. No. 2 in M.377.17
ESTCOURT, M. J., *compiler.* Music the voice of harmony in creation. London. 1857. M.109a.22
FAVRE, L. La musique des couleurs et les musiques de l'avenir. Paris. 1900. M.102.25
FÉTIS, F. J. Music explained to the world; or, how to understand music and enjoy its performance. London. 1844. M.109a.32
GAIL, J. F. Réflexions sur le goût musical en France. Paris. 1832. No. 1 in M.116.14; etc.
GARDINER, W. Music and friends. London. 1838. 3 v. M.101.40
GERVINUS, G. G. Händel und Shakespeare. Zur Ästhetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig. 1868. M.106.7
GJERTZ, M. G. La musique au point de vue moral et religieux. Paris. 1859. No. 9 in M.373.23
GODDARD, J. Musical development; or, remarks on the spirit of the principal musical forms. London. [1867.] M.149.28
—— The philosophy of music. A series of essays. London. 1862. M.118.23
GOODRICH, A. J. Music as a language, or the meaning of musical sounds. New York. 1881. M.107.1
GRIGOR, A. L. Hints and maxims to players on the pianoforte, harmonium, etc. Glasgow. 1883. M.109a.34
GURNEY, E. The power of sound. London. 1880. M.123.14
HAND, F. G. Æsthetics of musical art. Translated by Walter E. Lawson. Book 1. 2d edition. London. 1880. M.101.35
HANSLICK, E. Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Aesthetik der Tonkunst. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. 1858. No. 2 in M.370.57
—— Same. 3. Auflage. 1865. No. 1 in M.370.57
HASTINGS, T. Dissertation on musical taste. New York. 1853. M.109.31
HAWEIS, H. R. Music and morals. London. 1871. M.147.14
JAËLL, M. T. La musique et la psychophysiologie. Paris. 1896. Illus. M.376.8
KOELLE, L. L. C., *compiler.* Music in song. From Chaucer to Tennyson. London. 1883. No. 1 in M.129a.37
KULLAK, A. Das Musikalisch-Schöne. Ein Beitrag zur Aesthetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig. 1858. No. 1 in M.139a.17
LENZ, É. Quel est le véritable génie de la musique? [Caen. 1844.] No. 1 in M.207.25
MAINZER, J. Music and education. London. 1848. M.143.11
—— Musical athenæum; or nature and art, music and musicians, in Germany, France . . . London. [1842.] M.112.12
MARX, A. B. Ueber Malerei in der Tonkunst. Ein Maigruss an die Kunstphilosophen. Berlin. 1828. No. 3 in M.373.25

Aesthetics. *(Continued.)*

MATHEWS, W. S. B. How to understand music. New York. 1884. M.106.25

MAURICE, P. What shall we do with music? A letter to the Earl of Derby. London. 1856. No. 16 in M.143.18
A plea for more attention to, and interest in music at Oxford.

NICOT, F. Du goût musical en France. Nimes. 1855.
The first eight pages are missing. No. 10 in M.373.23

O'NEILL, J. Inaugural lecture of the department of English and Italian singing, Boston University [on musical aesthetics. Boston. 1872]. No. 4 in M.148.7

P——, J. E., *compiler.* Musical moments. Short selections in prose and verse for music lovers. Chicago. 1889. M.109b.34

PAINE, J. K. Inaugural lecture of the department of musical composition, history, and aesthetics, Boston University [on the historical development and aesthetical character of music. Boston. 1872]. No. 5 in M.148.7

PAUER, E. The elements of the beautiful in music. London. [1877.] M.144.16; etc.

PHYSIOLOGY, THE, OF MUSIC; or, music explained. London. 1845. M.129a.27

PORTE, J. F. Des moyens de propager le goût de la musique en France, et particulièrement dans les départements de l'ancienne Normandie. Caen. 1835. No. 2 in M.218.4

RAMBOSSON, J. P. Les harmonies du son et l'histoire des instruments de musique. Paris. 1878. Illus. M.132.10

—— Spécification des diverses influences de la musique sur le physique et sur le moral. Paris. 1877. No. 3 in M.372.39
Reprinted from the Compte rendu de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques.

SKEFFINGTON, T. C. F. Handy-book of musical art. London. [1858.] M.101.28

TAPPER, T. Chats with music students; or, talks about music and music life. Philadelphia. 1890. M.109a.30

—— The music life and how to succeed in it. Philadelphia. 1892. M.104.43

THOUGHTS on the use and advantages of music, and other amusements . . . London. 1765. M.145.19

V****, M. Réflexions sur la musique, ou recherches sur la cause des effets qu' elle produit. Amsterdam. 1735. No. 2 in M.197.8

WEBB, D. Observations on the correspondence between music and poetry. By the author of An enquiry into the beauties of painting. London. 1779. M.104.34

WIECK, J. G. F. Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn. [Translated by Mary P. Nichols.] Boston. 1875. M.108.25

WYLDE, H. Music in its art-mysteries. London. 1867. M.105.13

Aestimatus sum. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32

Aeterna Christi munera. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.66.14; etc.

Aethiop, The, or the child of the desert. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop, H. R.** For the LIBRETTO see **Dimond.**

Aetius. *Overture.* HANDEL. No. 1 in M.344.32

Aeugerl, Die, voll Wasser. *Part-song.* GAUBY. Neue Lieder aus Steiermark. No. 22 in M.392.8

Af Mannens Sölverglöd. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och visor. Band 2. M.158.47

Afanasef, Nikolai Sergeivitch.
Le Wolga. Quatuor pour 2 violons, viola et violoncelle. Partition. Leipzig. Senff. [1860?] No. 2 in M.335.1

Afflictus sum. *Motet.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 38 in M.260.24.1

Afflige opprimentes nos. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Afloat on the tide. *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 1 in M.192.13.1

Africa. *For pianoforte and orchestra.* SAINT-SAËNS. No. 1 in M.343.36

Africaine, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Meyerbeer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Afrikanisches Ständchen. *Part-song.* GROSCHOFF. No. 29 in M.392.10

Afrikareise, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Suppé.** For the LIBRETTO see **West, M.**

Aftenstemning. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och visor. Band 1. No. 2 in M.158.47

After the battle. *Part-song.* LIEBE, E. L. No. 6 in M.392.16

Again as evening. *Anthem.* MILLARD, H. No. 2 in M.190.6; etc.

Again my lyre. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Again my mournful sighs. *Hymn.* BATTISHILL. No. 20 in M.175.1.4

Again returns the day of holy rest. *Motet.* BABCOCK. No. 2 in M.100.4.1

Again the balmy zephyr. *Part-song.* BEALE, W. A collection of 13 glees. No. 5 in M.158.30

DANBY. No. 131 in M.220.9.3

HOLDER. A collection of catches. No. 4 in M.120.31

Again the day returns. *Anthem.* PALMER. No. 38 in M.158.19

Against the shaft of cruel fate. *Part-song.* STORACE. No. 15 in M.139a.18.4

Against Thee only. *Anthem.* HAESER, A. F. No. 5 in M.290.29.4

Agandecca. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Umlauft.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ossian.**

Agar. *Part-song.* PFEIFFER, G. J. No. 4 in M.193.8

Agathe. *Song.* ABT, F. Sieben Lieder aus dem „Buch der Liebe." No. 1 in M.204.37

Ages ago. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gilbert, W. S.**

Aggházy, Károly.
Maritta. Die Madonna mit dem Kruge. Oper in zwei Aufzügen. Text von J. Fuhrmann. Musik von Carolus Aggházy. Maritta. A korsós madonna. Opera két felvonásban szövegét irta Fuhrmann J. Zenéjét szerzette Aggházy Károly. Op. 32. [Clavier-Auszug.] Budapest. Kunosy. [1898.] M.393.1

Aghina, J. J., *translator.*
HEINZE, G. A. Vincentius de Paulo. No. 2 in M.155.20

Agimus Tibi gratias. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 5, 13. M.8040a.67.1, 5, 13

— [s. s. s. t.] No. 3 in M.221.43

Agitato ancor mi sento. *Song.* SABATINO. No. 1 in M.120.29

Aglaë, l'élève de l'Amour. *Ballet music.* LINDPAINTNER. No. 1 in M.232.39

Aglaja. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Blech.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kunhardt.**

Agnes. *Song.* ABT, F. Sieben Lieder aus dem „Buch der Liebe." No. 1 in M.204.37

BRAHMS. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 59, Heft 2. No. 3 in M.380.40.2

Agnes Bernauer. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mottl.**

Agnes der Engel von Augsburg. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Krebs.**

Agnes Sorel. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **À Beckett, M. A.**; also **Gyrowetz.** For the LIBRETTO see **À Beckett, G. Abbott.**

Agnès Sorel. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Agnes, to thee. *Recitative.* À BECKETT, M. A. Agnes Sorel. No. 2 in M.251.1

Agnese. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Buonavoglia.**

Agnete und der Meermann. *Song.* GADE. Lieder und Gesänge. No. 3 in M.192.3

Agnete und die Meermädchen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gade.** For the LIBRETTO see **Andersen, H. C.**

Agnetes Wiegenlied. *Song.* GADE. Lieder und Gesänge. No. 3 in M.192.3

Agnus Dei. *Anthem.* AGOSTINI. No. 6 in M.220.9.4

BEETHOVEN. No. 33 in M.290.22.2

BRAUNE. No. 23 in M.260.10.4

BUEHLER. No. 40 in M.260.20

CALDARA. No. 14 in M.290.29.4; etc.

CHOULET. No. 24 in M.260.10.4

CRAMSIE. No. 22 in M.260.10.1

DANZI. No. 30 in M.290.29.6

DURANTE, F. No. 3 in M.290.29.6

HASSE, J. A. P. No. 20 in M.290.29.4

HAYDN, F. J. No. 25, 41 in M.290.29.2

HAYDN, J. M. No. 9 in M.290.29.3

Agnus Dei. *Anthem. (Continued.)*
Hird. No. 12 in M.260.10.5
Hochberg. No. 8 in M.260.21
Jommelli. No. 17 in M.290.29.4
Josquin Deprès. M.236.10
Morari. No. 29 in M.290.29.3
Mozart. No. 33 in M.290.29.6; etc.
Naumann, J. G. No. 15 in M.290.29.2; etc.
Neukomm, S. No. 51 in M.260.20
Panofka. No. 18 in M.201.35
Panseron. M.260.13
— Mois de Marie. No. 10 in M.260.12
Phillips, W. L. No. 26 in M.234.6
Reber, N. H. No. 25 in M.260.10.5
Schneider, J. C. F. No. 8 in M.260.20
Vogler, G. J. No. 25 in M.290.29.6
Warren, J. No. 14 in M.260.10.1
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. M.156.52
Whitney. No. 43 in M.158.20

Agostini, Paolo.
Agnus Dei. Canon [8 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 21–23.) No. 6 in M.220.9.4

Agreeable surprise, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Arnold, S.** For the Libretto see **O'Keeffe.**

Agricola, Martin.
Musica instrumentalis deudsch, erste und vierte Ausgabe. Wittemberg 1528 und 1545. In neuer diplomatisch genauer, zum Teil facsimilierter Ausgabe. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. Illus. Folded plates. [Publikation ælterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke, vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Band 20. Jahrgang 24.] M.185.7

Agrippina. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Agrippina condotta a morire. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52A. M.313.1.52A

Aguilar, Emanuel A.
A little book about learning the pianoforte. London. Groombridge. 1866. M.101.21
Summer night, a cantata for treble voices. Words by Mrs. Newton Crosland, music by Emanuel Aguilar. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1875.] No. 1 in M.204.2

Agutter, Benjamin.
Andante for the organ. [London.] Metzler & Co. 1868. No. 23 in M.157.23

Ah! c' l'Indien! *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.** For the Libretto see **Gédhé.**

Ah! ça ira. *Song.* Bécourt. M.380.14; etc.
Same. [T. T. B. English words.] No. 209 in M.215.21

Ah! calmons nous. *Duet.* Carafa. No. 11 in M.390.37

Ah! cannot sighs nor tears. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 2. No. 30 in M.234.19.2

Ah cara immagine. *For violoncello and pianoforte.* Lee, S. No. 16 in M.210.3

Ah ch'il destino. *Part-song.* Hutchinson, F. No. 131 in M.220.10; etc.

Ah che crudel tormento. *Song.* Piccini. N. No. 5 in M.120.27

Ah che la morte io veggo. *Song.* Cimarosa. No. 2 in M.120.12

Ah! che la morte ognora. *Song.* Verdi. Verdi Album. No. 21 in M.236.5

Ah! che pur troppo è vero. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Ah! che troppo inequali. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 52B.

Ah, could I with fancy stray. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 34 in M.157.2

Ah, crudel, nel pianto mio. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52A. M.313.1.52A

Ah! cruel Amaryllis. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 2. No. 3 in M.234.19.2

Ah! cruel love. *Part-song.* Marenzio. No. 70 in M.157.6.2

Ah, daignez m'entendre. *Duet.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Ah! dear heart, why do you rise. *Madrigal.* Gibbons, O. Madrigals and motets. No. 1 in M.234.20

Ah, dove siete. *Canzonet.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. No. 23 in M.244.7

Ah! dunque non fù notturno inganno. *Duet.* Pacini, G. No. 9 in M.221.20

Ah, fading joy. *Madrigal.* Coward. 10 glees. No. 1 in M.236.18

Ah! forse è lui. *Song.* Verdi. Verdi Album. No. 18 in M.236.5

Ah, how gladly. *Part-song.* Purcell, H. No. 79 in M.220.9.3

Ah! how happy are we. *Duet.* Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. M.221.2

Ah! how lovely. *Duet.* Eccles. No. 126 in M.215.21

Ah, how Sophia. *Part-song.* Callcott, J. W. No. 11 in M.139a.18.3; etc.

Ah, how sweet it is to love. *Song.* Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. M.221.2

Ah! l'honnête homme. *Duet.* Meyerbeer. No. 2 in M.390.37; etc.

Ah! laissons pleurer. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Ah! lead me, genius. *Part-song.* Hayes, W. No. 136 in M.215.21

Ah! lo previdi. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 1. No. 16 in M.315.1.6.1

Ah! lorsque la mort. *Song.* Méhul. No. 53 in M.235.18.2

Ah! may the red rose live alway. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 1 in M.380.41.1

Ah me! can every rumor. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 1. No. 3 in M.234.19.1

Ah me! my mistress scorns. *Madrigal.* Bateson. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22

Ah! me, my wonted joys. *Part-song.* Weelkes. No. 1 in M.234.21; etc.

Ah me! what perils do inviron. *Part-song.* Travers. No. 3 in M.220.9.1

Ah me! where is my true love? *Madrigal.* Anerio, F. No. 13 in M.157.28.1; etc.

Ah! mon seigneur. *Duet.* Halévy, J. F. F. É. No. 6 in M.157.40

Ah! monsieur, je suis tremblante. *Duet.* Isouard. No. 8 in M.157.40

Ah, n'avançons pas davantage. *Duet.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Ah! nell' alma ancor mi suona. *Song.* Aspa, M. No. 2 in M.364.10

Ah no! from the bower. *Duet.* Kelly. No. 16 in M.237.7

Ah no che il mio contento. *Duet.* Cammarano. L. No. 14 in M.221.20

Ah! no in quell' alma ingenua. *Song.* Ricci. F. No. 2 in M.364.10

Ah no, povero Prence. *Aria.* Piccini, N. No. 3 in M.120.27

Ah! no, son io. *Song.* Gluck. No. 6, 7 in M.120.16

Ah! non crede. *Song.* Bellini. No. 33 in M.157.39

Ah, non giunge. *Aria.* Bellini. No. 36 in M.157.39

Ah! non lasciarmi nò. *Song.* Asioli. No. 2 in M.235.18.1

Ah, non son io che parlo. *Aria.* Handel. 12 Sopran-Arien. No. 1 in M.270.48

Ah perchi serbai fin' ora. *Duet.* Manfroce. No. 6 in M.120.26

Ah! perdona al primo affetto. *Duet.* Mozart. No. 40 in M.235.14

Ah! perfido. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 22. M.413.1.22

Ah, più tremar non voglio. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 24, Band 1. No. 4 in M.315.1.24.1

Ah, pour moi quelle ivresse. *Song.* Halévy, J. F. F. É. No. 9 in M.193.21.1

Ah! pour soumettre une fière coquette. *Song.* Labarre. No. 25 in M.390.37

Ah! se giusto. *Part-song.* Rossini. No. 16 in M.157.14

Ah sì! *Duet.* Pacini, G. No. 5 in M.221.20

Ah si in ciel, benigne stelle. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 38 in M.315.1.6.2

Ah, spiegarti, oh Dio. *Song.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 24. M.315.1.24

Ah! sure, sweet maid. *Part-song.* Loder, E. J. No. 22 in M.235.7.1

Ah! taci ingiusto core. *Part-song.* Mozart. No. 6 in M.157.14

Ah! tu non m' ami più. *Song.* MARIANI, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28
Ah! tu non sai. *Song.* MEYERBEER. No. 2 in M.364.10
Ah! tu sai. *Part-song.* DONIZETTI. No. 11 in M.157.14
Ah! what were spring. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S., JR. No. 10 in M.234.3.4
Ah! with me. *Part-song.* SEYFRIED, F. X. No. 27 in M.205.10.3
Ahab. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Arnold, George B.**
Ahi che 'l mio petto. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Ahi che quest' occhi miei. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Ahi che questo mio cor. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Ahi! letizia fugace. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Ahlstrom, Johan Niklas.
Abendständchen [T. T. B. B.]. Berlin. Simon. [186–?] No. 27 in M.392.2; No. 3 in M.392.3

Ahnen, Die. *Part-song.* NAEGELI. No. 3 in M.130.7

Ahout, W. Th.
Missa tribus vocibus virilibus organis comitantibus. Amstelodami. Roothaan. [185–?] No. 3 in M.201.1

Ahrendt, Carl.
The song of the Nibelungen Brunhild. An analytical sketch [of Geibel's tragedy]. Boston. Cummings & Co. 1877. No. 8 in M.115.4

Ahrenssen, A.
Germania. [Männerquartett.] Op. 7, No. 1. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [186–?] No. 8 in M.392.35
Stiftungsfeier. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 456–458.) No. 193 in M.147.4

Ai nostri gemiti. *Duet.* CARAFA. No. 17 in M.221.20

Aiblinger, Johann Caspar.
Deus, noster Deus. Offertoire [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Schott. [183–?] No. 4 in M.280.39
Jubilate Deo. Offertoire pour S. A. T. T. B. [On a ajouté la partition de piano.] Paris. Schott. [185–?] No. 1 in M.201.32
[Messa Santa Clara.] Für S. S. A. A. mit Begleitung der Orgel, Basso und Violoncello, ad libitum. Partitur. Regensburg. Pustet. 1859. No. 1 in M.191.1
O my gracious God. Duett [S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Falkenstein. Sacred music. Pp. 5, 6.) No. 17 in M.201.33
Sovereign Ruler. Ave maris stella. Quartette. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ.] (*In* Falkenstein. Sacred music. Pp. 3, 4.) No. 17 in M.201.33

Aichinger, Gregor.
Factus est repente. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 100–105.) No. 27 in M.158.33.3

Aïda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ghislanzoni.**

Aïdé, Hamilton.
Widows bewitched. An operetta. The music by Virginia Gabriel. M.272.17

Aieule, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Boieldieu, A. L. V.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Georges.**

Aignan, Étienne.
Nephtali ou les Ammonites. Opéra de Mr. * * * [Étienne Aignan]. Mis en musique . . . par Félix Blangini. M.271.22
Der portugiesische Gasthof. (L'hôtellerie portugaise.) Komische Oper. Musik von Luigi Cherubini. M.285.10

Aiken, *Mrs.* George E.
Hosanna in the highest. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1883.] No. 3 in M.158.13

Aimable, L'. *Rondo.* MEVES, A. No. 8 in M.237.7

Aime, crois, espère. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Aimer, c'est vivre! *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14

Aimer encore. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Aimez-vous. *Song.* DARCIER. No. 8 in M.391.28.1

Aimon, Pamphile Léopold François.
Les jeux floraux. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr. Bouilly. Musique de Léopold Aimon. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1818?] M.251.14

Aimons mes sœurs. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 4e recueil. No. 17 in M.157.36.4

Aimons-nous! *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 12 in M.157.36.3

Aimons toujours! *Song.* LEFÉBURE-WÉLY. No. 29 in M.391.28.1

A-ing-fo-hi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wueerst.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wichert.**

Ainsi qu'on oit le cerf bruire. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4

Ainsi qu'un mystère. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Air de Cérès. *Song.* LULLY. No. 2 in M.206.6

Air de Pan. *Song.* LULLY. No. 2 in M.296.6

Air de Paris, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Thony.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lanos.**

Air patriotique. *Part-song.* JADIN, L. E. M.380.14

Aire dañino, El. *Song.* GOMIS. No. 15 in M.391.57

Airs écossais. *For violin.* SARASATE Y NAVASCUES. No. 2 in M.406.30

Airs espagnols. *For violin.* SARASATE Y NAVASCUES. No. 4 in M.405.47

Airs of haut-ton. *Songs.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 3 in M.244.19

Airs variés. *Criticism.* JULLIEN. M.127.40

Ajo, L', nell' imbarazzo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ferretti, G.**

Akademische Fest-Ouvertüre. *Overture.* BRAHMS. No. 1 in M.346.39

Akar, Charles.
L'heureuse rencontre. Divertissement-Watteau par L. Roger-Milès et Charles Akar. Musique de Louis Ganne. No. 2 in M.384.17

Akerman, William.
Sardanapalus. Dramatic musical poem. Music by Franco Leoni. No. 2 in M.245.12

Akimenko, Fedor.
Poème lyrique pour grand orchestre. Op. 20. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1903. No. 1 in M.405.1
Trio en ut mineur pour violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1900. No. 1 in M.412a.1

Akme und Septimius. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. No. 5 in M.392.28

Al chiaror d' amica luna. *Duet.* LILLO. No. 3 in M.221.20

Al fin madre di Dio. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Al mio contento. *Duet.* GUGLIELMI, P. No. 44 in M.157.39

Al mio pregar t'arrendi. *Song.* ROSSINI. No. 38 in M.157.39

Al raggio della luna. *Song.* CIMAROSA. No. 7 in M.120.18

Al venticello. *Song.* FERRARI, G. G. Six favorite ariettes. No. 7 in M.221.21

Aladdin. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Watson, W. M.** For the LIBRETTO see **Oxenford, E.**

Aladdin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Horneman.**

Aladdin; or, the wonderful lamp. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop, H. R.** For the LIBRETTO see **Soane.**

Aladdin the Second; or, a new light on an old lamp. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ronger, F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Thompson, A.**

Aladin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gyrowetz.** For the LIBRETTO see **Castelli.**

Aladin [sic], or the wonderful lamp. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Shield.** For the LIBRETTO see **O'Keeffe.**

Aladin, ou la lampe merveilleuse. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Isouard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Étienne, C. G.**

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de.
Brunhilde, or the last act of Norma. Translated by Mrs. Francis J. A. Darr. New York. Lovell & Co. [1891.] Portrait. M.102.3
Le finale de Norma. Nouvelle. Traduite de l'espagnol par Charles Yriarte. Paris. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & cie. 1866. M.198.1

Alarich. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Vierling.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fitger.**

Alary, Jules Eugène Abraham.

La beauté du diable. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mrs. * * * [Scribe] et de Najac. Musique de Giulio Alary. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Flaxland. [1861.] No. 1 in M.255.4

La locanda gratis, ossia Don Entichio della Castagna. Farsa in 1 atto e in prosa del Conte Giovanni Giraud, ridotta in versi da * * * e messa in musica dal Mo. Giulio Alary. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Flaxland. [1867.] No. 2 in M.255.4

Messe pour soprano, contralto et baryton. Paris. Flaxland. [186–?] No. 1 in M.154.13

L'orgue de Barbarie, opérette. Paroles de Mr. Léris [pseud.]. Musique de Giulio Alary. Paris. Flaxland. [186–?] No. 2 in M.154.13

La rédemption. Mystère en 5 parties. Poème de MM. Émile Deschamps et Émilien Pacini. Musique de Giulio Alary. Partition, piano et chant. Paris. Boieldieu. [1850?] M.241.2

Ricreazioni musicali. Colezione di 6 ariette, 3 duetti e 2 terzetti. Con accomp. di piano forte. Parigi. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 1 in M.244.19

Contents. — Siciliana [s.]. — Il trovatore [BAR.]. — La partenza [T.]. — L'orgia, barcarola [T]. — Il rimorso [BAR.]. — Il cacciatore [T.]. — L'esule [BAR.]. — L'invito [S. S.]. — La luna [S. S.]. — La seduzione [S. T.]. — Il dono [S. S. A.]. — La speranza [S. T. B.].

Sulla tomba di Bellini. Elegia [s. o. T. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 121–123.) No. 39 in M.235.18.3

Le 3 nozze, opera buffa in 3 atti, parole di A. Berettoni, musica di Giulio Alary. [Per canto e piano. Paris.] St. Étienne. [1851.] M.361.16

La voix humaine. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de Giulio Alary. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Flaxland. [186–?] M.251.15

Alas, cry'd Damon. *Catch.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 108 in M.220.9.4

Alas! how vain. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 3 in M.235.13.3

Alas, poor heart. *Part-song.* HILTON. No. 123 in M.220.10

Alas, poor Lubin. *Duet.* STEVENSON. No. 20 in M.218.8.5

Alas! what a wretched life. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 1. No. 19 in M.234.19.1

Alas, what boast. *Part-song.* HARRINGTON. No. 210 in M.110.1.3; etc.

Alas! what hope of speeding. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 1. No. 9 in M.234.19.1

Alas! where is my love. *Madrigal.* BATESON. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22

Alassio. *Overture.* ELGAR. M.410.25A

Alba, L'. *Song.* ROBERTI. Inspirations italiennes. No. 1 in M.364.10

Alban, Brother.

Mass of Our Blessed Lady for 2 voices [s. s. or T. T.]. Manuscript. [1876.] No. 5 in M.250.6

Mass of St. Camillus [s. s. or T. T.]. Manuscript. [1876.] No. 4 in M.250.6

Albano, Gaston d', *pseud.* See **Chevalier de Montréal,** Julie.

Albeniz, Isaac.

Catalonia. Suite populaire pour orchestre. En trois parties. No. 1. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [189–?] M.403.1

Pepita Jiménez. A lyric comedy in two acts and three tableaux (from the novel of Juan Valera) by F. B. Money-Coutts. Deutsche Bearbeitung von O. Berggruen. Music by I. Albeniz. Mit deutschem und englischem Text. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. M.401.1

Same. Klavierauszug. M.394.11

Alberdingk Thijm, Elisabeth. See **Thijm,** Elisabeth Alberdingk.

Alberge, Eugène.

Un passe-temps à Trianon. Opéra comique en un acte. Musique de Prosper Mortou. Paris. Librairies-imprimeries réunies. [1897.] Illus. Portrait. No. 4 in M.102.21

This contains the words only.

Albert, (Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel), *Prince Consort.*

The collected compositions of His Royal Highness, the Prince Consort. Edited by W. G. Cusins. London. Metzler & Co. [1882.] M.290.23

Contents. — Songs: Abendruhe; Gruss aus der Ferne; Morgengebet; Ständchen; Trauerlied; Schmerz der Liebe; Die letzten Worte eines Barden; Ständchen; Lebensregel; Gruss an den Bruder; Vereinigung; An einen Boten; Sehnsucht nach dem Tode; Klage der Liebe; Der Ungeliebte; Der Bettler; Vergissmeinnicht; Einsamkeit; Der Zauber der Erinnerung; Dem Fernen; Der Orangenzweig; Reiterlied (with chorus); Sontags-Klänge; Aus Wilhelm Meister; Choral; Nichts schöneres; Das kranke Mädchen; Lebewohl; Pretty baby. — Die Winterreise, trio. — Invocazione all' armonia, coro con soli. — Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Responses, Out of the deep, anthem. — Christmas hymn. — Choral. — Melody for the violin.

[Invocazione alla armonia. Chorus with solos. Accomp. for orchestra. Full score.] Autograph manuscript. [185–?] M.312.5

Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d'.

Die Abreise. Musikalisches Lustspiel in einem Aufzuge. Dichtung von A. von Steigentesch bearbeitet von Ferdinand Graf Sporck. Musik von Eugen d'Albert. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1898. No. 1 in M.381.1

Concert, C dur, für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 20. Ausgabe mit Begleitung des Pianoforte vom Componisten. Leipzig. Forberg. 1900. No. 1 in M.410.4

Concert (H-moll) in einem Satz für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 2. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1881?] No. 1 in M.332.1

Concert, Zweites (E-dur), für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 12. Orchester-Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1893.] M.403.2

Flauto solo. Musikalisches Lustspiel in einem Aufzuge. Dichtung von Hans v. Wolzogen. Musik von Eugen d'Albert. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text von Egon Pollak. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1905.] M.389.32

Gernot. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Dichtung von Gustav Kastropp. Vollständige Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1897. M.400.30

Ghismonda. Oper in drei Aufzügen (mit Benutzung des dramatischen Gedichts von Immermann). Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text von Otto Singer. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1895. M.402.2

Der Improvisator. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Dichtung von Gustav Kastropp, Musik von Eugen d'Albert. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1902.] M.381.2

Same. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1901.] No. 1 in M.410.5

Kain. Musikalische Tragödie in einem Aufzuge. Dichtung von Heinrich Bulthaupt. Musik von Eugen d'Albert. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1899.] No. 2 in M.381.1

Same. Vorspiel für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1901.] No. 2 in M.410.5

Quartett (A-moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1890?] No. 1 in M.333.4

Quartett No. 2 (Es-dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche u. Violoncell. Op. 11. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1893.] No. 2 in M.333.4

Der Rubin. Musikalisches Märchen in zwei Aufzügen mit Benutzung des gleichnamigen Märchen-Lustspiels von Fr. Hebbel, von Eugen d'Albert. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1894. M.400.31

Same. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. 1893. M.255.5

Symphonie (F dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 4. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1886?] No. 2 in M.332.1

Tiefland. Musikdrama in einem Vorspiel und 2 Aufzügen. Text nach A. Guimera von Rudolph Lothar. Musik von Eugen d'Albert. Klavierauszug mit Text von Otto Singer. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1903.] M.383.1

Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d', *editor.*

SULLIVAN, A. S. The martyr of Antioch. M.154.8

Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d'. *Works about.*
RIEMENSCHNEIDER, G. Eugen D'Albert. Konzert (C dur) für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 14 in M.217.12.11

Albert, Georges.
Bacchanale. Opéra-comique de Georges Bertal [pseud.] et Jules Lecocq. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.394.36

Alberti, Carl Edmund Robert.
Ludwig van Beethoven als dramatischer Tondichter. Stettin. Nahmer. 1859. No. 2 in M.370.62
Raphael und Mozart. Eine Parallele. Vortrag zur Feier des 100jährigen Geburtstags Mozart's, am 28. Januar 1856. Stettin. Müller. 1856. No. 5 in M.217.11

Alberti, Domenico.
Caro sposo, aria a soprano solo con stromenti. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 6 in M.120.17
Same. [Voice and continuous bass and separate parts for the different instruments.] No. 7 in M.120.17
O God, be not far from me. Aria, A. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6. pp. 127, 128.) No. 22 in M.290.29.6
O Jesu Salvator. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 161–163.) No. 28 in M.290.29.6
VIII sonate per cembalo . . . London. Walsh. [179–?] No. 1 in M.140.1
Salve Redemptor. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 142–144.) No. 25 in M.290.29.5

Albery, James.
The spectre knight. Operetta. Composed by Alfred Cellier. No. 1 in M.276.6

Albigenser, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Swert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rullmann.**

Albini, Francesco Maria.
Un giorno in quarantena. Opera comica in 2 parti. Versi di Luigi Scalchi. Musica di F. M. Albini. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Bologna. Alberti & Branca. 1865. M.255.6

Albini, Giuseppe.
Isaias, a sacred cantata. Music by L. Mancinelli. No. 2 in M.153.5

Albion, thy sea-encircled isle. *Glee.* COOKE, B. No. 17 in M.157.28.2

Alboise de Pujol, Jules Édouard.
Les Monténégrins. Opéra-comique. Poëme de MM. Alboize et Gérard [pseud.]. Musique de A. Limnander. M.366.28
L'organiste. Opéra-comique. Musique de J. B. Wekerlin. No. 2 in M.326.20
Le paysan. Opéra comique. Musique de Charles Poisot. No. 2 in M.225.23
Tabarin. Opéra comique. Poëme de MM. Alboize [Alboise de Pujol] et Andrel. Musique de Georges Bousquet. M.275.5

Alborghetti, F.
Gaetano Donizetti e G. Simone Mayr. Notizie e documenti. [Par] F. Alborghetti e M. Galli. Bergamo. Gaffuri & Gatti. 1875. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. M.372.46
Elenco delle opere, cantate, ecc., pp. 143–157.

Albrecht Beiling. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Coenen.** For the LIBRETTO see **Heije.**

Albrechtsberger, Johann Georg.
Douze préludes [et trois fugues] pour l'orgue. Manuscript. [1787.] No. 2 in M.200.11
Fugues et 12 préludes pour les orgues ou le piano forte. Œuvre 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12. Manuscript. [179–?] No. 1 in M.312.30
Methods of harmony, figured base and composition. Translated from the German edition as augmented and arranged by von Seyfried, with the remarks of M. Choron. Translated from the Paris edition by Arnold Merrick. London. Cocks & Co. [1834.] 2 v. Portrait. M.135.1

Album d'un jaloux, L'. *Fiction.* BALLARD. M.129a.5.2

Album de chant. Offert aux abonnés de la Gazette musicale, 1851. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Au bureau du Journal. 1851. Portrait. No. 1 in M.202.28
Contents. — La petite chanteuse, par Ad. Adam. — La belle Madelon, par Maurice Bourges. — Le ramier, par Félicien David. — Marcel le marin, par E. Dassier. — Régina, par G. Duprez. — Fabliau, par F. Halévy. — Confidences, par G. Meyerbeer. — L'heure des rêves, par A. Panseron. — L'exile, par Ch. Vivier.

Album de l'opéra. Principales scènes . . . des meilleurs ouvrages représentés sur la scène dc l'Académie royale de musique. Paris. Challamel. [184–?] Plates. M.121.19; M.122.18

Album des curiosités musicales. [10 pieces selected from the album, with piano accomp. Paris. 183–?] No. 3 in M.158.34
Contents. — Chanson des Arabes bedouins. — Chanson turque. — Chanson arabe. — Chanson persanne. — Ode saphique. — Hymne à Némésis. — Chanson siamoise. — Romance, musique des troubadours. — Chanson chinoise. — Seguidilla manchega.

Album du Gaulois. Œuvres inédites, recueillies par Eugène Tarbé & Armand Gouzien. Vol. 1, 2. [Paris. 1869.] Portrait. Facsimilcs. M.391.28
Contents. — 1. Auber: Prelude. — Arditi: La partenza. — Bazin: La feuille. — Bizet: Sérénade. — Boieldieu: Chant du caïdji. — Cohen: Une pensée. — Costé: Le nid. — Darcier: Aimez-vous. — Dautresme: Espoir en Dieu. — David: Tristesse. — Deffès: Chant du pâtre.—Delibes: Myrto.—Donizetti: Berceuse.—Duprato: Duetto.—Duprez: La vue, l'ouïr et l'odorat. — Ernst: Le pêcheur. — Flotow: Les trois chevaliers. — Gabrielli: Le printemps. — Gautier: Villanelle. — Gevaërt: En mer. — Gounod: Donne moi cette fleur. — Gouzien: Chanson chinoise. — Grandval: Avril. — Halévy: Blanche. — Jonas: Il est charmant. — Kalkbrenner: Page et lansquenet. — Kreutzer: La tourterelle. — Troubeskoi: Impromptu. — Lefébure-Wély: Aimons toujours! — L'Épine: Ici-bas. 2. Maillart: Sur une tombe. — Massé: Au bord de la mer. — Massenet: A Mignonne. — Mercadante: [Portrait and facsimile]. — Mermet: Sérénade. — Meyer: Impromptu. — Nibelle: Querelle d'amour. — Offenbach: Sur la grève. — Patti: Speme arcana. — Poise: La menteuse. — Poniatowski: Abeilard à Héloïse. — Reyer: Vieille chanson. — Ricci: Dernière pensée. — Rillé: Chœur de chasseurs. — Rossini: [Portrait and facsimile]. — Rubinstein: Le fils des Asra. — Rothschild: Ich will's dir nimmer sagen. — Saint-Saëns: La coccinelle. — Schumann: Chanson de mai. — C. Schumann: Déclaration. — Semet: Mélancholie. — Servais: Cantique. — Sivori: Adagio. — Strauss: Au revoir! — Strauss: Simple-valse. — Strakosch: Confession de jeune fille. — Tarbé: Serments envolés. — Thomas: Le soir. — Wagner: Appel aux armes. — Vaucorbeil: Voix lointaines. — Wekerlin: Qui j'aime?

Album leaves. *For pianoforte.* EWER & Co. No. 1 in M.375.1

Album lyrique, composé de 12 romances, chansonettes et nocturnes, mis en musique avec accomp. de piano par A. de Beauplan [pseud.], Théod. Labarre et E. Troupenas. Paris. Troupenas. [183–?] No. 2 in M.158.34
Contents. — Labarre: La jeune fille; Le roi de la montagne; La mère; La vengeance. — Rousseau: Clémence; Sorrente; Vois tu là bas; Les cloches du soir. — Troupenas: L'oasis; Le vrai bonheur est là; Le lac; Les prestiges de l'amour.

Album lyrique du chant français. Paris. 1855. No. 2 in M.157.38
Contents. — Meyerbeer: Grâce pour toi même. — Halévy: Il va venir. Auber: Du pauvre seul ami fidèle. — Rossini: Sombres forêts. — Halévy: Pour expier envers lui ses outrages. — Auber: Plaisir du rang suprême. — Halévy: Pendant la fête une inconnue. — Auber: Il est un enfant d'Israel. — Donizetti: Pour tant d'amour ne soyez pas ingrate. — Halévy: Marguerite qui m'invite. — Auber: C'est la corvette. — Meyerbeer: Tous les deux. — Adam: Rêve heureux du jeune âge. — Hérold: Souvenirs du jeune âge. — Auber: Ferme ta paupière. — Auber: Une fée, un bon ange. — Panseron: Louise au revoir. — Labarre: L'humble toit de mon père. — Auber: Dans les défilés des montagnes. — Hérold: C'en est fait le ciel même.

Album of 16 Hungarian songs. BERGER-HENDERSON. No. 2 in M.384.63

Albumsblad. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och visor. M.158.47

Alcade, L', de la Vega. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Onslow.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bujac.**

Alcandro, lo confesso. *Aria.* T. MOZART. Werke. Serie 6, Band 1. No. 17 in M.315.1.6.1
— [A different setting for B.] No. 35 in M.315.1.6.2

Alceste. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gluck**; also **Handel**; also **Lully**; also **Schweitzer, A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Du Rollet**; also **Quinault**; also **Willand.**

Alceste. *Overture.* GLUCK. No. 5 in M.346.28; etc.

Alcestis. *Drama.* For the MUSIC see **Gadsby.** For the TEXT see **Euripides.**

Alcestis. *Novel.* CORNISH, *Mrs.* —— M.109a.8

Alcestis. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Brambach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Herder.**

Alchymist, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Spohr**, L. For the Libretto see **Pfeiffer**, J.

Alcide al Bivio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hasse**, J. A. P.

Alcina. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Alcock, John.

The fool that is wealthy. Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 31–34.) No. 8 in **M.220.9.3**

Friendship, thou dearest. Glee, A. T. T. B. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 245–247.) No. 104 in **M.220.9.2**

Hail, ever pleasing solitude. Glee. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, pp. 36–38.) No. 14 in **M.220.3.1**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Here beneath this lofty shade. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 142, 143.) No. 18 in **M.220.10**

Here's a health to all honest men. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 293.) No. 235 in **M.215.21**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Hide and seek. Glee. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 40–44.) No. 28 in **M.220.10**

How long wilt Thou forget me? Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 176, 177.) No. 102 in **M.220.10**

I have no hopes. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 159.) No. 63 in **M.220.9.2**

Like as the hart. Canon [3 in 2 with bass free]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 108, 109.) No. 44 in **M.220.9.2**

May harmony and mutual love. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 210, 211.) No. 120 in **M.220.10**

O give thanks unto the Lord. Canon, 4 in 1 per arsin et thesin. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 44.) No. 11 in **M.220.9.3**

Soon as the genial spring. Glee [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 322, 323.) No. 135 in **M.220.9.2**

We'll drink. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 50–52.) No. 18 in **M.220.3.3**
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Warren's Collection of catches.

When Troy town. Catch [for 3 voices. London? 17—?]. No. 27 in **M.235.14**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Social harmony.

Wherewithal shall a young man. Anthem. (*In* Cope. A Collection of anthems. Pp. 104–107.) No. 23 in **M.290.34**
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Sacred.

Whilst in the dark. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 220.) No. 127 in **M.220.10**

Why art thou so heavy? Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 114, 115.) No. 72 in **M.220.10**

Alcock, John, Jr.

Once in Arcadia. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, p. 11.) No. 4 in **M.220.3.4**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Alcock, Walter.

The repentance of Nineveh, a dramatic oratorio. The words selected from Holy Scripture by Joseph Bennett. The music . . . by J. F. Bridge. The pianoforte accompaniment arranged by Walter Alcock. No. 3 in **M.154.29**

Alder, Ernest.

Les almées. Mélopée orientale pour piano. Partition d'orchestre [sans piano]. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [189–?] No. 1 in **M.410.6**

Alderman's thumb, The. *Part-song.* Harington. No. 18 in **M.139a.18.1**; etc.

Aldini, Giovanni.

Précis des expériences galvaniques faites récemment à Londres et à Calais. Paris. Levrault. 1803. No. 1 in **M.103.32**

Aldrich, Henry.

Catch on tobacco, a 4 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 36, 37.) No. 31 in **M.110.1.1**; No. 31 in **M.110.2.1**
Also to be found in Musical times [Music]; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Aldrich, Henry. *(Continued.)*

A catch upon nothing. For 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, no. 120, p. 80.) No. 28 in **M.157.6.3**

Hark, the bonny Christ church bells. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, p. 72.) No. 27 in **M.139a.18.1**
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

If all true friends. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 44.) No. 4 in **M.220.5**

Not unto us, Lord. Full anthem. Arranged from H. Lawes and R. Farrant. (*In* Cope. A Collection of anthems. Pp. 81–86.) No. 19 in **M.290.34**
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

O give thanks. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 310–315.) No. 28 in **M.233.23.2**

Out of the deep. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 38–43.) No. 4 in **M.233.23.3**
Also to be found in Cope's A Collection of anthems.

Sanctus & Gloria in excelsis, in G, with the greater third. (*In* Ouseley. Cathedral services. Pp. 341–345.) No. 29 in **M.233.9**

Sing merrily now. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 3.) No. 4 in **M.220.5**

Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis in G. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 1, pp. 276–301.) No. 10 in **M.233.14.1**
Also to be found in Novello's Cathedral choir book.

Aldrich, Henry, *editor.*

Wise. Thy beauty, O Israel. No. 35 in **M.233.23.3**

Aldrich, Perley Dunn.

Softly now the light of day. [A. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 3 in **M.203.26**

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

The little violinist [James Speaight. Boston]. 1880. No. 4 in **M.143.18**

Alembert, Jean Le Rond d'.

Élémens de musique théorique et pratique, suivant les principes de M. Rameau. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Lyon. Bruyset. 1766. Plates. **M.147.20**

Aleph. *Anthem.* Klein, B. O. No. 15 in **M.158.32**

Aleph, Das. *Part-song.* Schoen, E. No. 27 in **M.392.7**

Alessandro. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Alessandro Stradella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Flotow**, F. F. A. For the Libretto see **Riese.**

Alexander, Alfred.

Why seek ye the living? Full anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 99–104.) No. 99 in **M.195.2.11**

Alexander, Carl, *translator.*

Mercadante. Le due illustri rivali. **M.310.29**

Alexander, J. W.

Near the Cross was Mary weeping. [Hymn.] Arranged by Irving Emerson. [Boston.] Russell. 1884. No. 43 in **M.158.19**

Alexander, Louis.

The opera glass; or, a clear view of 100 popular operas . . . London. Bogue. 1881. Portraits. **M.149.31**

Alexander. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Koellner.** For the Libretto see **Lingg.**

Alexander. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** For the Libretto see **Rolli.**

Alexander Balus. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Alexander's feast. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Handel.** For the Libretto see **Dryden.**

Alexander's Fest. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Alexandra Josifovna, *Grand Duchess of Russia.*

Boléro. Partition [d'orchestre]. St. Pétersbourg. Johansen. [186–?] No. 4 in **M.334.4**

Titan. Symphonisches Fragment nach Richter . . . Partitur. St. Pétersbourg. Johansen. [186–?] No. 5 in **M.334.4**

Alexandre, André.

Brocéliande. Opéra-féerique. Musique de Lucien Lambert. **M.302.3**

Alexandre, André. *(Continued.)*
Évangéline. Légende acadienne. Tirée du poëme de Longfellow par Louis de Grammont, Georges Hartmann & André Alexandre. Musique de Xavier Leroux. M.302.7
Madame Chrysanthème. Comédie lyrique. Poème de Georges Hartmann & André Alexandre. Musique de André Messager. M.257.27
Rose-Mousse, pièce de André Alexandre et Peter Carin. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 2 in M.399.31
Sire Olaf. Légende dramatique. Musique de scène par Lucien Lambert. No. 3 in M.206.12
Le spahi. Poëme lyrique par Louis Gallet & André Alexandre. Musique de Lucien Lambert. M.395.41

Alexandre, Michel.
Quelques réflexions d'un orphéoniste. Paris. Proux & cie. 1847. No. 5 in M.206.3

Alexandre à Babylone. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lesueur.** For the Libretto see **Baour-Lormian.**

Alexandre aux Indes. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méreaux.** For the Libretto see **Morel de Chédeville.**

Alexis, W., *pseud.* See **Haering**, G. W. H.

Alexis. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dalayrac.** For the Libretto see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Alexis. *Song.* Pepusch. No. 7 in M.235.18.4

Alexis et Justine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dezède, —.** For the Libretto see **Monvel.**

Alexis und Ida. *Songs.* Himmel. M.221.31

Alfeland. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och visor. Band 2. M.158.47

Alfernes Hvisken. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och visor. Band 2. M.158.47

Alfieri, Pietro.
Iste confessor. [Motette, T. T. B. avec accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 7e salut, pp. 7–11.) No. 27 in M.260.18
Précis historique et critique sur la restauration des livres du chant grégorien. [Traduction de l'auteur.] Rennes. Vatar. 1856. No. 1 in M.207.2
Ristabilimento del canto e della musica ecclesiastica. Roma. Tip. delle belle arti. 1843. M.207.1
Veni Creator. [Motette, à 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 12e salut, pp. 12–15.) No. 48 in M.260.18

Alfin brillar nell' iride. *Song.* Ricci, L. No. 2 in M.364.10

Alfin son tua. *Song.* Donizetti. No. 7 in M.157.39

Alfonsi, Théodore.
Mousselinette. Saynette. Musique de E. W. Bordogni. No. 2 in M.277.21
La petite mendiante. Petit opéra-comique. Musique de M. E. W. Bordogni. No. 3 in M.277.21

Alfonso. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hasse**, J. A. P.

Alfonso und Estrella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schubert**, F. P. For the Libretto see **Schober.**

Alfred. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Prout.** For the Libretto see **Grist.**

Alfred the Great; or, the enchanted standard. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lee**, G. A. For the Libretto see **Pocock.**

Algarotti, Francesco, *Conte.*
Essai sur l'opéra, traduit de l'italien du Comte Algarotti par M. * * * [F. J. de Chastellux]. Pise. Ruault. 1773. M.373.37
An essay on the opera. Glasgow. Urie. 1768. M.109b.25
Saggio sopra l'opera in musica. Livorno. Coltellini. 1763. No. 2 in M.376.1

Alger, Abby Langdon, *translator.*
Wasielewski. Life of Robert Schumann. M.109a.19

Algerian, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **De Koven.** For the Libretto see **MacDonough.**

Alhambra. *Suite.* Lange-Mueller. No. 3 in M.337.7

Alheim, Pierre d'.
Moussorgski. [Conférences. Opinions de la presse. Paris.] Magazine international. 1896. Portraits. No. 6 in M.372.43

Ali Baba. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bottesini.**

Ali Baba. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bottesini**; also **Cherubini**; also **Lecocq**, A. C. For the Libretto see **Taddei**; also **Scribe**; also **Vanloo.**

Ali Pascha von Janina. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Lortzing.**

Alibi. *Opera.* For the Music see Schmidt, Gustav.

Alice Brand. *Ballad.* Porter, P. W. A collection of melodies. No. 2 in M.236.21

Alice de Nevers. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Ronger, F.**

Aliénor. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hubay.** For the Libretto see **Haraucourt.**

Alike in temper. *Part-song.* Hayes, W. No. 196 in M.215.21; etc.

Alimen und Zaide. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kreutzer, C.**

Alinde. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Aline. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schulz**, J. A. P. For the Libretto see **Sedaine.**

Aline, reine de Golconde. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berton**, H. M.; also **Monsigny.** For the Libretto see **Vial**; also **Sedaine.**

Ali-Pot-d'Rhum. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.** For the Libretto see **Gédhé.**

Alix, Céleste.
Cours complet de chant ecclésiastique. Paris. Lecoffre & cie. 1853. No. 2 in M.207.2

All about a bonnet. *Opera.* For the Music see **Harraden, R. E.** For the Libretto see **Harraden, H.**

All abroad. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rosse, F.** For the Libretto see **Davis, J.**

All among the barley. *Part-song.* Bridge, E. S. No. 16 in M.157.4; etc.

All' amore. *Part-song.* Cocchi. No. 54 in M.215.21

All at once well met. *Part-song.* Weelkes. No. 93 in M.111.4.3

All cold beneath this narrow heap. *Part-song.* M.. R. No. 131 in M.235.17.5

All creatures now are merry. *Part-song.* Bennet, J. No. 1 in M.235.7.1; etc.

All glory to God. *Carol.* Bailey, E. H. No. 9 in M.158.13

All hail, Britannia! *Part-song.* Lotti. No. 21 in M.157.28.1

All hail! thou dwelling, pure and lowly (Faust). *Song.* Gounod. Ten popular songs. No. 1 in M.157.10

All hail to the greenwood. *Trio.* Donizetti. No. 4 in M.244.10.2

All Hallow eve. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gilbert, E. T. B.** For the Libretto see **Oxenford, E.**

All I wish in her obtaining. *Duet.* Florio, C. H. No. 11 in M.218.8.3

All' idea di quelle pene. *Anthem.* Jommelli. No. 15 in M.290.22.2

All in the dark; or, the banks of the Elbe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Livius.** For the Libretto see **Planché, J. R.**

All into service. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 55.) No. 90 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches.

All is not gold that shineth. *Part-song.* Westbrook. No. 20 in M.195.1.2

All is still. *Part-song.* Macfarren, G. A. No. 2 in M.195.1.14

All' mein' Gedanken. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 5. No. 13 in M.380.40.3

All' mein' Gedanken, mein Herz und mein Sinn. *Song.* Strauss, R. Schlichte Weisen. No. 17 in M.380.24.1

All' meine Gedanken. *Part-song.*
Rheinberger, J. G. No. 4 in M.158.27
Weinwurm. No. 21 in M.392.38

All' meine Herzgedanken. *Part-song.*
Brahms. 7 Lieder. No. 5 in M.204.7
Gericke. Vier Lieder. No. 16 in M.392.10

All my past life. *Duet.* Sacchini. No. 105 in M.235.17.4

All nations whom Thou hast made. *Anthem.*
Fowle. No. 1 in M.233.29
Selby. No. 16 in M.195.2.12

All' orologio. *Song.* Ferrari, G. G. Six favorite ariettes. No. 7 in M.221.21

All people clap your hands. *Anthem.* Weelkes. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.

All people now. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 26 in M.220.9.5
All people that on earth do dwell. *Anthem.* TALLIS. No. 26 in M.175.1.1; etc.
All pleasure is of this condition. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 2. No. 19 in M.234.19.2
All sole alone. *Part-song.* BRAUN. No. 28 in M.392.5; etc.
All's well. *Duet.* BRAHAM. No. 1 in M.139a.18.6
All they that trust in Thee, Lord. *Anthem.* HILLER, F. No. 4 in M.270.22; etc.
All things love thee. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 11 in M.205.10.1
All through the night. AT HYD Y NOS. [Welsh air.] Arranged for 1 voice, [also] harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Thomas, J. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 19–25.) No. 3 in M.235.6.1
All Thy works praise Thee. *Anthem.*
KENT. Anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.21.1.; etc.
NANINO. No. 26 in M.233.25.1
THORN. No. 4 in M.195.2.2
All' ungherese. *For violin.* WILHELMJ. No. 2 in M.405.67
All we like sheep. *Anthem.* SPARK. No. 1 in M.233.29
All who sing. *Part-song.* GOODBAN, T. No. 7 in M.175.1.5
All ye who music love. *Madrigal.* DONATO. No. 2 in M.157.28.1; etc.
All ye who weep. *Anthem.* GOUNOD. No. 10 in M.290.13; etc.
All ye whom love. *Part-song.* DOWLAND, J. First set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21
All ye woods and trees. *Part-song.* LAHEE, H. No. 22 in M.195.1.2
Alla caccia dei fiori. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Varisco.** For the LIBRETTO see **Casati.**
Alla campanna andiamo. *Duet.* CAMPANA. No. 4 in M.244.9; etc.
Alla mazurka. *For orchestra.* GERNSHEIM. No. 3 in M.410.26
Alla polacca. *For violin.* WILHELMJ. No. 1 in M.405.67
Alla viva del Tebro. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Alla siciliana. *For violin.* LOUIS, N. No. 4 in M.390.18
Alla voce della gloria. *Song.* ROSSINI. No. 15 in M.280.45
Alladin. *Overture.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 3 in M.347.5
Allah giebt Licht. *Part-song.* BELCKE. No. 158 in M.129a.43.5
Allala, pia calia. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10
Allan, James.
WIGHT, A. The life of James Allan, the Northumberland piper . . . 3d edition, enlarged. Newcastle upon Tyne. 1818. Portrait. M.146.11
Allard, Paul.
Jeanne d'Arc. Drame lyrique. Musique de Ch. Lenepveu. No. 3 in M.384.55
Alldeutschland Heil! *Part-song.* HORN, C. No. 12 in M.392.12
Alle Blumen möcht ich binden. *Part-song.* DEBOIS. No. 4 in M.212.4
Alle gingen, Herz, zur Ruh. *Song.* WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 31 in M.380.30
Alle Lust hat Leid. *Part-song.* BOEHME, F. M. Heimische u. fremde Weisen. No. 8 in M.392.5
Alle Zeit gedenk' ich Dein! *Quartet.* JAHN, A. Vier Quartette. No. 27 in M.392.12
Allegiance we swear. *Part-song.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 13 in M.157.19; etc.
Allegri, Gregorio.
Jesu dulcis memoria. À 4 voix [S. S. A. BAR.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Pp. 28–35.) No. 2 in M.201.1
Miserere. [S. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 133–135.) No. 47 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Lueck's Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für Kirche; Novello's Music for Holy Week; Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke; Warren's Vocal harmony.
Allegria. *Duet.* ROBERTI. Inspirations italiennes. No. 1 in M.364.10
Allegro, L'. *Song.* BRAMBILLA. No. 2 in M.364.10
Allegro appassionato. *For orchestra.* LALO. No. 4 in M.343.23
Allegro appassionato. *For violoncello.* SAINT-SAËNS. No. 4 in M.405.53
Allegro, L', ed il pensieroso. For the MUSIC see **Parry, C. H. H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Milton.**
Allegro, L', il pensieroso ed il moderato. For the MUSIC see **Handel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Milton.**
Allein zu Dir, Herr Jesu Christ. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 7.
Alleluia, laudate Dominum. *Motet.* NEUKOMM, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37
Alleluja. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. No. 75 in M.220.9.4
BATES, W. No. 68 in M.220.9.2
BERCHEM. No. 20 in M.158.33.3
BERNABEI. No. 8 in M.202.6.2
BOYCE. No. 64 in M.220.9.1
HAYES, W. No. 2 in M.220.5; etc.
MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 52 in M.315.1.7.2
PORTOGALLO. M.260.23.2
SMITH, J. S. No. 145 in M.220.9.2
VECCHI. No. 34 in M.158.33.3
Alleluja Amen. *Anthem.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 38. M.313.1.38
Alleluja, laus et gloria. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
Alleluja prae gaudio. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
Alleluja! tulerunt Dominum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1
Alleluja vox laeta. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
Allemanisches Lied. *Song.* KUECKEN. No. 13 in M.244.6.1
Allen, Aubrey Mayhew.
Florette (or the goose girl). [Operetta.] Composed by Agnes Bartlett. No. 1 in M.255.41
Allen, Edward Heron-.
De fidiculis bibliographia: being the basis of a bibliography of the violin and all other instruments played with a bow in ancient and modern times. Part 1, section 1–5, with supplement; Part 2 and 2d supplement; Part 3–6; 3d supplement; Concluding part. London. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh. 1891–93. 2 v. M.371.40
De fidiculis opuscula. Opusculum III. Libri desiderati . . . 3d edition. London. Mitchell & Hughes. 1890. No. 5 in M.376.2
Same. Opusculum V. 4th edition. No. 3 in M.376.2
Libri desiderati. Prolegomena to „De fidiculis bibliographia." 4th supplement. Instruction books. London. 1890. No. 2 in M.376.2
Opuscula fidicularum. No. 1. The ancestry of the violin. Being a discourse delivered at the Freemasons' Tavern on June 2, 1882, to "The Sette of Odd Volumes." London. Mitchell & Hughes. 1882. No. 4 in M.376.2
Bibliography, p. (1).
The violin. Books wanted. Prolegomena to "De fidiculis bibliographia." 5th supplement. London. 1892. No. 2a in M.376.2
The violin. Duplicate books for sale or exchange from [his] collection. Prolegomena to „De fidiculis bibliographia." 6th supplement. London. 1892. No. 1 in M.376.2
Allen, Edward Heron-, *editor.*
VIOLIN TIMES. A monthly journal . . . Edited by Eugene Polonaski, and Edward Heron-Allen. London. 1894–97. M.372.29
Allen, George.
The life of Philidor, musician and chess-player. With an essay on Philidor, by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa. Philadelphia. Butler & Co. 1863. M.105.4
Allen, George Benjamin.
"Castle Grim." A comic opera (in 2 acts). Written by R. Reece. Composed by G. B. Allen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1865.] M.361.17
Fifteen anthems. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1853.] M.233.1
Contents. — Almighty and everlasting God. — And lo! I beheld the dead. — And there was war in heaven. — By the waters of Babylon. — Have mercy upon me. — I will alway give thanks. — I will give thanks. — It is a good thing to give thanks. — Let my complaint. — Lord, what love have I. — O be joyful. — O give thanks. — O God, who hast prepared. — O Lord Thy word. — The Lord is my shepherd.

Allen, George Benjamin. *(Continued.)*
Harvest home, a pastoral cantata, written by Guernsey, composed by George B. Allen. [Solos and chorus, S. A. T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1863.] M.270.5
I love my love in the morning. [Trio. S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 14 in M.244.10.3
Same. [S. A. T. B.] Hutchings & Romer. No. 16 in M.157.23
In the beginning was the Word. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 1 in M.190.1
Listen, O isles. Anthem. (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 217–219.) No. 27 in M.233.24.1
The Lord is my Shepherd, verse anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?]
Also in his Fifteen anthems. No. 3 in M.190.1
Now is Christ risen, anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in M.191.1
Te Deum laudamus. In D. (*In* Novello. Parish choir book. Pp. 24–31.) No. 5 in M.157.30
The voice of moonlight. [Trio. S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Hutchings & Co. [186–?] No. 22 in M.244.10.4

Allen, Nathan H.
The apotheosis of St. Dorothy. Cantata for tenor solo, chorus and orchestral accompaniment. [Words by Edmund W. Gosse.] Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Schuberth & Co. [1891.] No. 1 in M.384.11

Allen-a-Dale. *Part-song.* Lloyd, C. H. No. 11 in M.195.1.17

Allerseelen. *Song.* Strauss, R. Acht Gedichte. No. 8 in M.380.24.1

Alles, João Vietoriano Jaeome.
O Salutaris Hostia, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 4 in M.260.10.1

Alles dir, mein Vaterland. *Part-song.* Kuecken. No. 18 in M.130.7

Alles Gute, alles Schöne! *Canon.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 12. M.413.1.23

Alles hat seine Zeit. *Part-song.*
Haydn, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.312.35; etc.
Same. Neun Quartetten. No. 2 in M.203.8
Matschinsky. No. 28 in M.392.16

Alles ist richtig. *Song.* Mozart. No. 4 in M.204.37

Alles mit Gott. *Part-song.* Kremser. No. 41 in M.392.13

Alles nur nach Gottes Willen. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 18.

Alles steht in Gottes Hand. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Fünf Gesänge. No. 1 in M.192.7

Alles um Liebe. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Alles, was die Erd' enthält. *Part-song.* Call. No. 33 in M.213.9; etc.

Alles, was mein ist. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.192.6

Alles, was wir lieben, lebe! [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 364, 365.) No. 153 in M.147.4

Allez régner, jeune princesse. *Chorus.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Allgegenwart der Liebe. *Part-song.* Osthoff. No. 74 in M.129a.43.2

Allgemeine Musik-Gesellschaft, *Zürich.*
Biographie von Johann Gottlieb Naumann. Abtheilung 1–3. Zürich. Orell, Füssli & Co. 1843–45. Portraits. Plates. No. 4 in M.132.3

Allgemeine Musikschule, *Basel.*
Jahresbericht über den 11, 12 Kurs, 1877–79. Basel. Riehm. 1878–79. No. 1 in M.373.60

Allgemeiner deutscher Musiker-Kalender für 1879. Herausgegeben von Oscar Eichberg. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1878.] M.109b.10

Allgemeiner deutscher Musik-Verein.
Almanach. Jahrgang 1, 2. Leipzig. Kahnt. 1868, 69. M.198.2

Allgemeiner deutscher Musik-Verein. *(Continued.)*
Same. Jahrgang 2. 1869. No. 1 in M.376.3
Tonkünstler-Versammlung zu Leipzig. Programm für die Festtage vom 3 bis mit 6 Mai, 1883. [Leipzig. Bär & Hermann. 1883.] No. 10 in M.375.2

Allgemeines Wandern. *Part-song.* Methfessel. No. 15 in M.392.42.2

Allianee, The, of musiek, poetry and oratory. Bayly, A. M.148.4

Allingham, John Till.
Who wins? or the widow's choice. A musical farce. The music by H. Condell. No. 1 in M.391.14

Allingham, William.
The fairies. Ballad. [Music by] H. K. Hadley. No. 18 in M.203.27

Allison, Horton Claridge.
"Sigh no more, ladies." Part-song. [London.] Metzler & Co. 1871. No. 41 in M.157.23

Allmacht, Die. *Cantata.* For the Music see Schubert, F. P. For the Libretto see Pyrker.

Allmacht, Die. *Part-song.* Lachner, V. No. 14 in M.212.9; etc.

Allmacht, Die. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Allmers, Hermann.
Phöbos Apollon. Hymne von Friedr. Gernsheim. No. 4 in M.212.6

Allnaechtlich im Traume. *Song.* Franz, R. Seehs Gesänge. Op. 9. No. 65 in M.244.5.1
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Schumann, R. A. Diehterliebe. Heft 2. No. 5 in M.244.15.2

Allon, Erskine.
Annie of Lochroyan. Traditional Scoteh ballad. Set to music for s. solo, mixed chorus and orchestra by Erskine Allon. Op. 20. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. London Music Publishing Co. [1890.] No. 2 in M.204.2
The maid of Colonsay. Cantata for soli [A. T. Bar.], chorus & orchestra. The words adapted by F. W. Felkin from the ballad by John Leyden. The music composed by Erskine Allon. Op. 25. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Willcocks & Co. 1894. No. 1 in M.213.1

Allon, Henry.
Church song in its relations to ehureh life. [London. 1862.] No. 7 in M.128.36

Allons, allons, venez le prendre. *Duet.* Rifaut. No. 15 in M.390.37

Allons, mourez, je vous en prie. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 18 in M.390.4

Allor eh' io dissi addio. *Song.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Allor che a notte splendere. *Duet.* Campana. No. 14 in M.244.9

Ally Croaker. Harmonized for 2 voices [S. A.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 570, 571.) No. 160 in M.235.17.5

Alma cortese. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Alma Dei Creatoris. *Offertory.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3

Alma grande e nobil core. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 4 in M.315.1.6.2

Alma l'incantatrice. *Opera.* For the Music see Flotow, F. F. A. For the Libretto see Saint-Georges.

Alma innamorata, Un'. *Cantata.* For the Music see Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52B.

Alma parens, dileeta Deo. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Alma real, dignissima d'impero. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Alma Redemptoris. *Anthem.*
Barbieri, G. [Partitura.] No. 1 in M.260.22
Bernabei, G. A. No. 40 in M.158.33.4
Girac. No. 25 in M.260.10.2
Hamma, B. No. 8 in M.158.32
Janssen, N. A. No. 37 in M.260.19

Alma Redemptoris. *Anthem. (Continued.)*
La Fage. No. 16 in M.260.19
Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5, 13. M.8040a.67.5, 13
Neukomm, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37
Nixon, H. G. No. 6 in M.260.10.6; etc.
Novello, V. [In A.] s. solo. No. 13 in M.270.3.2
— [In G.] No. 6 in M.260.17.1
— [In C.] s. s. a. t. b. M.260.23.2
Palestrina. Werke. Band 6, 7. M.8040a.66.6, 7; etc.
Schneider, J. G. No. 36 in M.260.17.2
Villemin. No. 10 in M.201.33
Webbe, S. No. 68 in M.156.50

Alma Redemptoris. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 20. M.8040a.66.20

Alma Virgo. *Offertory.* Hummel, J. N. No. 6 in M.201.32; etc.

Almanacs.
Allgemeiner deutscher Musikverein. Almanach. Jahrgang 1, 2. Leipzig. 1868, 69. M.198.2
Almanacco de' reali teatri S. Carlo e Fondo, del annata teatrale 1834. Napoli. Tipografia Flautina. 1835. Portraits. M.109b.45
Almanach des Königl. Hof- und National-Theaters und des Königl. Residenz-Theaters zu München, 1883. Herausgegeben von Anton Hagen. München. Wolf. 1884. Portrait. No. 1 in M.115.12
Almanach des musiciens de l'avenir. Paris. Librairie du Petit journal. [1866.] Illus. M.205.29
Almanach des orphéons et des sociétés instrumentales . . . Sous la direction de J. F. Vaudin. Année 1. 1863. Paris. Pagnerre. [1863.] Illus. Portraits. No. 2 in M.208.21
Almanach illustré, chronologique, historique et anecdotique de la musique. Par un musicien. Année 1–3. Paris. Ikelmer. 1866–68. M.103.23
Almanach littéraire, ou étrennes d'Apollo . . . Par M. d'Aquin de Château-Lyon. [Paris.] Duchesne. 1789. M.205.30
Almanach musical pour 1855–65. Année 2–12. [Paris. Houssiaux. 1854–64.] Illus. M.216.2
Boll's Musikalischer Haus- und Familien-Kalender, 1898. 10. Jahrgang. Berlin. Boll. 1898. No. 4 in M.112.17
Deutscher Saenger-Kalender. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Pfeil. Jahrgang 1. 1875. Leipzig. 1874. Portrait. No. 4 in M.377.16
Hesse, M. Max Hesse's Deutscher Musiker-Kalender für das Jahr 1897, 98, 1901, 02, 04. Leipzig. [1896–1903.] Portraits. M.205.27
Musikalischer Almanach auf das Jahr 1783, 84. [Von Carl Ludwig Junker.] Freyburg. [1782, 83.] Plate. M.370.44

Alme Deus qui cuncta. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Almées, Les. *For orchestra.* Alder. No. 1 in M.410.6

Almen per breve istante. *Aria.* Fioravanti, V. No. 3 in M.120.16

Almighty and everlasting God. *Anthem.* Allen, G. B. Fifteen anthems. No. 15 in M.233.1
Corfe, J. Morning and evening service. M.233.5
Gibbons. No. 26 in M.290.22.2
Haydn, F. J. No. 3 in M.236.34
Tompkins. No. 31 in M.233.23.2

Almighty and everliving God. *Anthem.* Palestrina. No. 5 in M.233.25.1

Almighty God, we beseech Thee. *Anthem.* Webbe, S. Twelve anthems. No. 2 in M.234.7

Almighty God, we come to Thee. *Introit.* Blodgett. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

Almighty God! who hast brought me. *Psalm.* Ford, T. No. 30 in M.157.28.1

Almighty God, who has promised. *Anthem.* Button. No. 19 in M.158.14

Almira. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** For the Libretto see **Feustking.**

Alone. *Song.* Cowen. No. 1 in M.192.11
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Songs. No. 34 in M.244.21

Alone thro' unfrequented wilds. *Part-song.* Rock, W. No. 58 in M.235.17.3

Alonso e Cora. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mayer,** J. S.

Alors qu' affliction me presse. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4

Alors que de captivité. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4

Alouette, L'. *Song.* Glinka. Romances. No. 1 in M.244.8

Alouette, L', et le vieux hibou. *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. M.213.25

Alpenfee, Die. *Part-song.* Kremser. No. 35 in M.392.13

Alpengang, Der. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. No. 22 in M.392.4

Alpenhuette, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kreutzer,** C. For the Libretto see **Kotzebue.**

Alpen-Jaeger, Der. *Song.*
Liszt. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 11 in M.244.14
Schubert, F. P. Auf hohem Bergesrücken. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5
— Willst du nicht das Lämmlein hüten. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5
Same. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12
Taubert, C. G. W. Dichtungen von F. v. Schiller. No. 4 in M.192.8

Alpenjaegerlied. *Part-song.* Raff. Zehn Gesänge. No. 27 in M.392.37

Alpenkoenig, Der, und der Menschenfeind. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mueller,** L.; also **Blech.** For the Libretto see **Raimund;** also **Batka.**

Alpenlied. *Part-song.* Schumann, A. No. 31 in M.129a.43.9

Alpenlied. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Gesänge. No. 16 in M.192.6

Alpennacht. *Part-song.*
Beschnitt. 6 Lieder für Männerchor. No. 12 in M.392.35
Spiedel. No. 9 in M.392.38
Debois. No. 33 in M.392.6

Alpenrose, Die. *Part-song.* Billeter. No. 43 in M.392.4
Schmoelzer. No. 35 in M.392.23

Alpestre monte. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 52a.

Alphonso und Estrella. *Overture.* Schubert, F. P. No. 1 in M.334.18

Alpine fay, The. *Part-song.* Kremser. No. 25 in M.392.36; etc.

Alpine hunter's song. *Part-song.* Raff. No. 6 in M.205.10.7

Alpine hunters, The. *Part-song.* Moscheles, I. Tyrolese melodies. Vol. 1. No. 2 in M.244.24.1

Alpine hymn. *Part-song.* Gomes. No. 3 in M.392.29

Alpine lay, The. *Song.* Balfe. No. 24 in M.192.9.1

Alpine shepherd's song. *Song.* Waley. No. 4 in M.380.18

Alplied. *Part-song.* Thiele, E. No. 57 in M.129a.43.10
Zumsteeg, E. No. 113 in M.129a.43.3

Alproesli, Das. *Part-song.* Sturm, W. Vier Lieder. No. 27 in M.392.24

Already snow has fallen. *Part-song.* Franz, R. No. 1 in M.195.1.12

Alruna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Spohr,** L.

Als aus Aegypten Israel. *Anthem.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3

Als die Geliebte sich trennen wollte. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Als Filli zart einst etwas durstig ward. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Als ich sie erröthen sah. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Als Luise die Briefe. *Song.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 29 in M.315.1.7.1

Als trüg' man die Liebe zu Grab'. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 40. No. 52 in M.244.5.2

Alsbury, Morrison M.
Meditation in the forest, composed for violin and piano. New York. White, Smith & Co. [1888.] No. 1 in M.410.7

Also hat Gott die Welt geliebt. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 16.

Also sprach Zarathustra. *Symphonic poem.* Strauss, R. M.356.27

Alt Heidelberg. *Song.* Rheinberger, J. G. No. 1 in M.392.22

Alt Heidelberg, du feine. *Part-song.* Isenmann. No. 13 in M.392.36

Alt Heidelberg du feine. *Symphonic poem.* VOLBACH. No. 3 in M.410.80

Alta cagion, L', del mio fermo. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

Alta è la notte. *Part-song.* GORDIGIANI. No. 11 in M.244.10.5

Altdeutsche Liebeslieder. *Part-songs.* PLUEDDEMAN. No. 25 in M.392.37

Altdeutscher Schlachtgesang. *Part-song.* RIETZ. No. 1 in M.352.24; etc.

Altdeutsches Frühlingslied. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Altdeutsches Lied. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Altdeutsches Minnelied. *Part-song.* ISENMANN. No. 17 in M.392.12

Alte, Die. *Song.* MOZART. XXX. Gesänge. M.221.28; etc.

Alte, Der, der die Stunden. *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, C. F. Zehn Lieder u. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 41 in M.392.27

Alte Derfflinger, Der. *Part-song.* SCHAEFFER, A. Drei Heldenlieder. No. 11 in M.392.23

Alte Dessauer, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Findeisen.** For the LIBRETTO see **Henschel, M.**

Alte Dessauer, Der. *Part-song.* SCHAEFFER, A. Drei Heldenlieder. No. 11 in M.392.23

Alte Erinnerungen. *Minuet.* HARTMANN, J. P. E. Nordische Volkstänze. No. 3 in M.342.4

Alte Fritz, Der, auf Sans-Souci. *Part-song.* SCHAEFFER, A. No. 9 in M.392.23

Alte gute Zeit, Die. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Fünf Lieder von R. Burns. No. 6 in M.280.49; etc.

Alte Hahn, Der. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 3–6.) No. 182 in M.129a.43.6

Alte Jahr, Das, vergangen ist. *Part-song.* PAULUS HOMBERGERUS. No. 17 in M.204.40

Alte Laute. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Zwölf Gedichte von Kerner. No. 9a in M.244.15.1; etc.

Alte Liebe. *Song.*
BRAHMS. Fünf Gesänge. Op. 72. No. 8 in M.380.40.2
DANNSTROEM. Vier Lieder. No. 6 in M.236.8

Alte Liebe rostet nie. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Alte Lied, Das. *Part-song.* KLEIN, B. O. Sechs Lieder und Gesänge. No. 5 in M.203.16

Alte Lied, Das. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 3 in M.155.16

Alte Mutter, Die. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16

Alte Postillon, Der. *Part-song.* NOLOPP. No. 47 in M.392.16; etc.

Alte Soldat, Der. *Part-song.* CORNELIUS. Drei Männerchöre. No. 26 in M.392.6; etc.

Alte und junge Zecher. *Part-song.* GENÉE. Drei lustige Lieder. No. 32 in M.392.9

Alte Weiber. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 60 in M.244.7

Alte Ziethen, Der. *Part-song.* SCHAEFFER, A. Drei Heldenlieder. No. 11 in M.392.23

Alten bösen Lieder, Die. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Dichterliebe. Heft 2. No. 5 in M.244.15.2

Alten Helden, Die. *Part-song.* LEONHARD. No. 29 in M.129a.43.9; etc.

Alten Junggesellen, Die. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 11 in M.392.15

Alten Lieder, Die. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. No. 44 in M.392.7

Alten, Die, und die jungen Zecher. *Part-song.* LACHNER. V. [Drei Männerchöre.] No. 19 in M.392.15

Altenbernd, L.
Lenzfahrt. Away to the forest. Componirt von Karl Zuschneid. No. 8 in M.212.20

Alter Mann grimmer Mann. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder. No. 18 in M.192.5

Altes Liebeslied. *Part-song.* LOEWENSTAMM. No. 6 in M.212.10

Altes Liebeslied. *Song.* KUECKEN. Lieder für Sopran. No. 7 in M.244.6.1

Altes Lied. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. Op. 39. No. 48 in M.244.5.3

Altes Minnelied. *Part-song.* SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Altes Reiterlied. *Part-song.* FILKE. No. 15 in M.392.8

Althea. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Popper.** For the LIBRETTO see **Caroline.**

Altho' you're a cuckold. *Part-song.* GREEN, J. No. 98 in M.220.9.4

Although soft sleep. *Part-song.* STEVENS, R. J. S. No. 33a in M.157.2

Altmann, Julius.
Schwertesgrüsse. Patriotische Lieder componirt von Ph. Tietz. No. 5 in M.130.8

Alto Signor, L', dinanzi a cui non vale. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.67.4

Alton Locke's song. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 28 in M.195.1.3

Altr' ier, L', sul mezzo giorno. *Madrigal.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Altschottische Ballade, Eine. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Alva Vine; or, art versus duty. *Novel.* GORDON, H. M.129.12

Alvary, Max.
The abiding charm of Wagner's rôles. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The Music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 72–74. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
The article is written by another, with a few quoted remarks by Alvary.

Always more. *Part-song.* SEIFERT, U. No. 21 in M.392.48.1

Alwyn, William Crowther-.
Mass in F (in vocal score), with a separate accompaniment for pianoforte or organ. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.156.16

Alzate il fiasco. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 58.) No. 61a in M.235.17.1

Alzate, O porte. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 14–16.) No. 6 in M.220.9.2

Alzira. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cammarano, S;** also **Buonaiuti.**

Am Abend. *For string quartet.* ROSENHAIN. No. 3 in M.355.11

Am Abend. *Part-song.*
BLIED. Drei Abendlieder. No. 21 in M.392.35
KUECKEN. Vier Gesänge. No. 15 in M.194.16

Am Abend aber desselbigen Sabbaths. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 10.

Am Altar. *For string orchestra.* SINIGAGLIA. No. 3 in M.404.19

Am Altare der Wahrheit. *Part-song.* MOHR, H. No. 3 in M.212.11

Am Ambos. *Part-song.* HOFMANN, F. H. No. 14 in M.392.11

Am Bach. *Part-song.* HOFFMEISTER. No. 29 in M.392.19

Am Bach. *Song.* BERGER, L. Gesänge aus . . . Die schöne Müllerin. No. 18 in M.221.30

Am Bach im Frühling. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Am Berge steht das Jägerhaus. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder von Reinick. No. 9 in M.221.26

Am Bodensee. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Vier Gesänge für gemischten Chor. No. 2 in M.158.24; etc.

Am Brunnen. *Song.* GADE. 5 Gedichte aus „Bilder des Orients." No. 1 in M.192.3

Am Brunnen fliesst die Welle. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Glück der Liebe. No. 33 in M.192.8

Am Caecilientage. *Part-song.* HAUPTMANN, M. No. 4 in M.270.49

Am Chiemsee. *Part-song.* GOEPFART. No. 37 in M.392.8

Am Donaustrom. *Part-song.* BESCHNITT. No. 16 in M.392.42.3

Am Elbefall. *Part-song.* MOELDNER. No. 52 in M.204.39
NEWIKLUF. No. 88 in M.204.39

Am Feierabend. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Am Fenster. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Am fernen Horizonte. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 37. No. 33 in M.244.5.3

Am Flusse. *Song.* ROSENHAIN. Lieder. No. 2 in M.221.33
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2, 7. M.317.1.20.2, 7

Am frühen Morgen. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Drei Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 42 in M.392.1

Am Geburtstage. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 4, pp 1–4.) No. 117 in M.129a.43.4

Am Geburtstage des Kaisers. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 17. M.317.1.17
Am Grabe. *Part-song.* Lindpaintner. No. 42 in M.147.4
Schulz. No. 41 in M.213.9
Tschirch. No. 157 in M.246.22
Am Grabe Anselmo's. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.
Am Grabe eines Jünglings. *Part-song.* Elsaesser, C. G. No. 38 in M.147.4
Am Grabe eines Sängers. *Part-song.* Werner, F. W. No. 34 in M.147.4
Am Hochzeitstag. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jacobi, G.** For the Libretto see **Busnach.**
Am Kreuzweg. *Part-song.* Rheinberger, J. G. Am Walchensee. No. 13 in M.158.27
Am Kyfhäuser. *Part-song.* Lachner, I. No. 5 in M.203.22
Am leuchtenden Sommermorgen. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 11. No. 75 in M.244.5.1
Schumann, R. A. Dichterliebe. Heft 2. No. 5 in M.244.15.2
Am Lindenbaum. *Part-song.* Knappe. No. 12 in M.392.13
Am Maienfeste. *Song.* Berger, L. Gesänge aus . . . Die schöne Müllerin. No. 18 in M.221.30
Am Meer. *Duet.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2
Am Meer. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9
Am Meere. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. No. 8 in M.392.41; etc.
Same. 12 Gesänge. Eingerichtet von F. Abt. No. 11 in M.158.21
Am Meeresstrande. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Otto, E. J.** For the Libretto see **Klopsch.**
Am Morgen. *Song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Am Neckar, am Rhein. *Song.* Abt, F. No. 27 in M.192.1
Am Neckar, am Rhein. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. 5 Gesänge für Männerchor. No. 3 in M.392.4
Kuecken. No. 26 in M.392.14
Am Neujahrstage. *Song.* Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Am Nil. *For orchestra.* Kuecken. No. 4 in M.342.11
Am obern Langbathsee. *Part-song.* Schoen, E. von. No. 10 in M.392.28
Am Plattensee. *Part-song.* Fahrbach. No. 1 in M.212.5
Am Rhein. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Brambach.** For the Libretto see **Kinkel.**
Am Rhein. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. No. 143 in M.246.22
Boenicke. Vier Lieder. No. 10 in M.392.5
Am Rhein. *Song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Am Rhein im schönen Strome. *Song.* Liszt. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 13 in M.244.14
Am Rheine. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Drei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. No. 29 in M.392.1
Am Rheinfall. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 44. No. 78 in M.244.5.3
Am Runenstein. *Opera.* For the Music see **Flotow, F. F. A.**
Am schönsten Sommerabend war's. *Song.* Grieg. Grieg-Album. No. 4 in M.155.16
Am See. *Song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Schubert, F. P. In des Sees Wogenspiele. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7
— Sitz' ich im Gras. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1
Am sonnigen Rhein. *Part-song.* Tausche. No. 20 in M.392.26
Am Sonntag. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 26 in M.129a.44
Am Sonntag Morgen. *Song.* Brahms. Fünf Lieder. Op. 49. No. 12 in M.380.40.1
Am Spinnrad. *Song.* Hiller, F. Zwölf Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.3
Am Strande. *Overture.* Radecke, A. M. R. No. 1 in M.342.25
Am Strom. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 30. No. 87 in M.244.5.2
Am Strome. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12
Am süssesten duften die Blumen. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Sechs Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 15 in M.392.2
Am Thore. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 6 in M.246.22
Am Traunsee. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Thierot.** For the Libretto see **Scheffel.**
Am Traunsee. *Part-song.* Isenmann. No. 23 in M.392.11
Am Ufer. *Song.* Strauss, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 8 in M.380.24.3
Am Ufer blies ich. *Part-song.* Kremser. 2 Lieder aus dem Trompeter von Säkkingen. No. 38 in M.392.13
Am Ufer des Flusses, des Manzanares. *Song.* Jensen, A. Ausgewählte Lieder. No. 3 in M.157.37
Am Ufer hin und wieder. Volksweise [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 484–486.) No. 205 in M.147.4
Am vollen Fasse. *Part-song.* Dregert. No. 74 in M.392.3
Am Walchensee. *Part-songs.* Rheinberger, J. G. No. 13 in M.158.27
Am Weiher. *Characterstück.* Kretschmer. Musikalische Dorfgeschichten. No. 11 in M.342.10
Am Wörther See. *Part-song.* Koschat. No. 12 in M.212.8
Amadigi. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.
Amadis. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lully.** For the Libretto see **Quinault.**
Amalia. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Amant, L', et le mari. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fétis, F. J.** For the Libretto see **Étienne, V. J.**
Amant jaloux, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the Libretto see **Hales.**
Amant statue, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dalayrac.** For the Libretto see **Des Hayes, G. F. F.**
Amante impaziente, L'. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
Amante spagnuolo, L'. *Arietta.* Donizetti. Soirées de Paris. No. 10 in M.244.4
Amanti, Gli, di Teruel. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Breton y Hernandez.**
Amanti tirolesi, Gli. *Duet.* Campana. No. 11 in M.244.9
Amants, Les, de Vérone. *Opera.* Ivry. M.395.61
Amaryllis. *For violin and piano.* Louis XIII., *of France.* No. 24 in M.357.12
Amavit eum Dominus. *Anthem.* Mozart. No. 8 in M.260.11
Amazilia. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pacini, G**; also **Palmintri.** For the Libretto see **Zanardini.**
Amazone, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blon.** For the Libretto see **Wulff.**
Amazones, Les. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Chaminade.** For the Libretto see **Grandmougin.**
Ambassadrice, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**
Ambra, Raffaele d'.
Diana, o la fata di Pozzuoli. Opera buffa. Musica del Errico Petrella. M.383.28
Ambre, Émilie.
Une diva. 4e édition. Paris. Ollendorff. 1885. M.118.6
An autobiography.
Ambroise, Henri.
Titi à la représentation de Robert le Diable. Operette-monodrame burlesque en une scène. Paroles de Ambroise. Musique de E. Déjazet. [Traduit en anglais par W. L. Apthorp.] Boston. Mudge. 1883. No. 6 in M.127.1
Words only, in French and English.
Ambroise. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dalayrac.** For the Libretto see **Monvel.**
Ambros, August Wilhelm.
Bunte Blätter, [1te,] Neue Folge. Skizzen und Studien für Freunde der Musik und der bildenden Kunst. Leipzig. Leuckart. 1872, 74. 2 v. Portrait. M.109a.31
Culturhistorische Bilder aus dem Musikleben der Gegenwart. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. Matthes. 1865. M.105.12
Geschichte der Musik. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. Leuckart. 1880–82. 5 v. M.114.12
Band 5 is entitled: Beispielsammlung zum 3ten Bande, ausgestattet von Otto Kade.
Die Grenzen der Musik und Poesie. Eine Studie zur Aesthetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig. Matthes. [1855.] M.370.1
Zwei musikalische Nachlasshefte. Pressburg. Drodtleff. [188–?] No. 1 in M.207.3
Contents. — Vollständige Einleitung in die Musikgeschichte. — Aufsätze über: Heinrich Schütz; J. S. Bach; Händel; Johann Francisci; Gluck; Die musikalische Armiden; Haydn.

Ambrosch, Joseph Carl, *editor.*
SCHMIDT, J. P. S. An die Hoffnung. No. 33 in M.221.33
Ambrose, R. S.
One sweetly solemn thought. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Arranged by O. B. Brown. Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 2 in M.203.26
Ambrosianische Lobgesang, Der. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Weyse.**
Amcotts, Vincent Amcotts Cracroft.
Endymion, a pastoral, the music by Edwin Aspa. No. 1 in M.154.17
In the forest, cantata. The music by J. F. H. Read. No. 3 in M.155.39
Psyche, a dramatic cantata. The music by J. F. H. Read. M.155.40
The statue bride. An operetta. The music by Edwin Aspa. M.240.1
Âme d'un ange, L'. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 1e recueil. No. 16 in M.157.36.1
Same. Die Seele eines Engels. No. 1 in M.192.10
With French and German words.
Âme du purgatoire, L'. *Song.* NIEDERMEYER. 10 mélodies. No. 4 in M.157.37
Âme en peine, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Flotow, F. F. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint-Georges.**
Ameer, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Herbert, V.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ranken.**
Ameise, Die, und die Libelle. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Fünf Fabeln. No. 14 in M.192.5
Amelot, Eugène.
Fantaisie pour violon avec accomp. de piano. Op. 3. [Partition.] Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 1 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 1 in M.210.9
Amen. *Anthem.* CAFFARO, P. No. 6 in M.233.26.2
CONTI, G. No. 8 in M.233.26.4
COOKE, B. No. 26 in M.218.8.6; etc.
HOPKINS, J. L. A collection of anthems. No. 2 in M.233.29
NEUKOMM, S. No. 7 in M.157.28.2
WILLAERT. No. 108 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Amen. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Heydrich.**
Amen, amen dico vobis. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
Amen chorus. *Anthem.* COOKE, B. M.260.23.2
Amen dico tibi. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 32 in M.290.29.1
Amen! Lob und Ehre. *Anthem.* TELEMANN. No. 12 in M.202.6.3
Amen, praise the Lord. *Anthem.* HASSE, C. F. No. 31 in M.201.37
American and Italian cantatrici. *Fiction.* LUCIUS, *pseud.* M.149a.17
American banner, The. *Part-song.* PIERSON. No. 3 in M.392.31
American College of Musicians.
Constitution adopted at the annual meeting, June 26, 1891. Providence. 1893. No. 3 in M.375.2
Prospectus. [Providence?] 1886. No. 1 in M.375.2
Same. 2d edition. 1889. No. 4 in M.375.2
Regulations for the degrees of bachelor and doctor of music. [Providence? 188–?] No. 2 in M.375.2
Syllabus and regulations governing the examinations, credentials, and the registration of tutors, instructors and professors. [New York? 1896.] No. 6 in M.375.2
American hymn, The. *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 2 in M.192.13.1
American Lecture and Musical Agency.
POND, J. B. Season of 1891–92. Preliminary announcement. [New York. 1891.] No. 13 in M.373.30
American school song book, The, improved. FITZ. No. 1 in M.205.32
Americans, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **King, M. P.** For the LIBRETTO see **Arnold, S. J.**
Amerikaner, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gothov-Gruenecke.** For the LIBRETTO see **Moser.**
Ames, *Mrs.* Henry.
Lovely May! [Trio. S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 17 in M.244.10.3
O peace of mind! [Trio. S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [184–?] No. 14 in M.244.10.1
We meet again. [Trio. S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 12 in M.244.10.3
Amfiparnaso, L'. *Musical comedy.* For the MUSIC see **Vecchi.**
Ami, L', de la maison. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marmontel.**
Amica. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mascagni.** For the LIBRETTO see **Choudens, P. de.**
Amico, L', del' uomo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Farinelli.**
Amico Fritz, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mascagni.** For the LIBRETTO see **Suardon.**
Amicus meus. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32
Amid the din of the war-trumpet. *Part-song.* GLUCK. No. 2 in M.157.28.2
Amid the mazy dance. *Part-song.* BLANGINI. No. 13 in M.244.10.3
Amid the shades. *Song.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2
Amidst the myrtles. *Glee.* BATTISHILL. No. 3 in M.235.7.1
Amilie, or the love test. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rooke.** For the LIBRETTO see **Haines.**
Aminta e Fillide. *Aria.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 52A. M.313.1.52A
Amitié, L'. *Pianoforte trio.* LOUIS, N. No. 8 in M.390.14
Amitié, L'. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Amitié à l'épreuve, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the LIBRETTO see **Favart, C. S.**
Amleto. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Buzzolla.** For the LIBRETTO see **Peruzzini.**
Ammenlied. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1
Ammen-Uhr. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.192.6
Amo amas I love a lass. *Part-song.* SHIELD. No. 44 in M.157.18.1; etc.
Amor, ben puoi tu ormai. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Amor, che meco in quest ombre. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Amor, che vedi ogni pensiero aperto. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.67.4
Amor conjugale, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mayer, J. S.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rossi, G.**
Amor contrastato, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paisiello.**
Amor, das blinde Göttelein. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2
Amor de miei sospiri. *Song.* FIORAVANTI, V. No. 2 in M.120.16
Amor, fortuna, e la mia mente. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Amor gioie mi porge. *Duet.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 32. M.313.1.32; etc.
Amor immaginario, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fioravanti, V.**
Amor im Nachen. *Part-song.*
CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2
GASTOLDI. No. 18 in M.392.27
Amor, io sent' un respirar si dolce. *Part-song.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 8. M.413.2.8
Amor mi strugge 'l cor. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.67.4
Amor! possente nome! *Duet.* ROSSINI. No. 15 in M.157.40
Amor, quando fioria. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Amor, se pur sei Dio. *Song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30
Amor, senza il tuo dono. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29
Amor tra le vendemie. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Guglielmi, P.**
Amor und Fortuna. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. Sechs Lieder und Gesänge. No. 26 in M.392.21
RIEDEL, F. E. S. Sechs humoristische Gesänge. No. 2 in M.158.21
Amor und Psyche. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schumann, G. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bulthaupt.**
Amor und Psyche. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Abeille.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hiemer.**
Amor, wie ist dein' Lieblichkeit. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 1. M.414.1.1

Amore artigiano, L'. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Gassmann.**
Amore e morte. *Arietta.* DONIZETTI. Soirées de Paris. No. 11 in M.244.4
Amore e pietà. *Duet.* ROBERTI. Inspirations italiennes. No. 1 in M.364.10
Amore e speme. *Song.* GUGLIELMI, P. No. 2 in M.364.10
Amore, non volendo io. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30
Amore traditore. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 11, Lieferung 2.
Amoretten seh' ich Flügel schwingen. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
Amori e trappole. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cagnoni.**
Amori marinari, Gli. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Weigl.**
Amori veneziani. *Songs.* BORTOLINI. No. 1 in M.390.44
Amorous goddess. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Howard, S.**
Amors Guckkasten. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Neefe.** For the LIBRETTO see **Michaelis, J. B.**
Amors Rache. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Tanieev, A. S.** For the LIBRETTO see **Shtchepkin-Kupernik.**
Amour, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Amour à la Bastille, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hirschmann.** For the LIBRETTO see **Augé de Lassus.**
Amour africain, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paladilhe.** For the LIBRETTO see **Legouvé.**
Amour au village, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Camys.** For the LIBRETTO see **Riondel.**
Amour aux écoutes, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
Amour charlatan, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cellot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lange, F. de.**
Amour créateur, L'. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Amour, crois en ma foi. *Song.* CAMPRA. No. 2 in M.296.6
Amour d'épicier, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Javelot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Perrin, J.**
Amour de Florian, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Max, É.**
Amour de la rue Copeau, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Javelot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bouvier.**
Amour, donnes-moi paix. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
Amour en livrée, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Street, G.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré, Albert.**
Amour et charité. *For violin and piano.* LOUIS, N. No. 7 in M.390.7
Amour et cor de chasse. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wachs.** For the LIBRETTO see **Laroche.**
Amour & l'appétit, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Desormes.** For the LIBRETTO see **Durafour.**
Amour et l'honneur, L'. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Amour et la musique, L'. *Stories.* DEMOLIÈRE. M.128.26
Amour et les allumettes, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dubost.** For the LIBRETTO see **Jouhaud.**
Amour et mystère. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Amour et rose. *Song.* FAY, É. No. 14 in M.221.33
Amour et son carquois, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lecocq, A. C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marquet.**
Amour et son hôte. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hartog.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier, P. J.**
Amour filial, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gaveaux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Demoustier.**
Amour mannequin, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gallyot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ruelle.**
Amour médecin, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Poise.** For the LIBRETTO see **Monselet.**
Amour mouillé, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Varney, L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Prével, J.**
Amour musicien, L'. *Cantata.* BOURGEOIS, T. L. No. 3 in M.281.18
Amour nous appelle, L'. *Chorus.* RONGÉ. 12 chœurs rythmiques. No. 48 in M.392.21
Amour papillon, L'. *Song.* RICHER. No. 2 in M.281.18
Amour perdu. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Amour pour amour. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Amour quinze-vingt, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Roger, V.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fromage-Chapelle.**
Amour romanesque, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Woelfl.** For the LIBRETTO see **Charlemagne.**
Amour secret. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4
Amour suprême. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Amour trahi. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Le Borne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tiercelin.**
Amour trahi. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Amour vengé, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Maupeou.** For the LIBRETTO see **Augé de Lassus.**
Amoureux d'une valse. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Moniot.**
Amoureux de Catherine, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Maréchal.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier, P. J.**
Amoureux de Fanchon, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Douay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Turpin de Sansay.**
Amoureux de quinze ans, L', ou la double fête. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Martini, J. P. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Laujon.**
Amoureux dépit, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Corlieu.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bouvret.**
Amours d'un pianiste, Les. *Novel.* AUDEVAL. M.129.24
Amours d'un tenor, Les. *Novel.* GOLITZEN. M.138.16
Amours d'une Cosaque, Les. Par un ami de l'abbé X . . . [Liszt]. Paris. Degorce-Cadot. [1875.] No. 2 in M.129.3
A reply to Souvenirs d'une Cosaque by Olga de Janina.
Amours des anges, Les. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Michaëli.** For the LIBRETTO see **L'Étang.**
Amours du diable, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grisar.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Georges.**
Amphiaraos. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Amphion. *Song.* NAUMANN, J. G. M.311.1
Amphion Anglicus. *Songs.* BLOW. M.121.15
Amplewitz, R.
Bestattung [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [1889.] No. 4, 5 in M.392.3
Amplius lava me. *Anthem.* CIAMPI. No. 2 in M.290.29.1
ELLERTON. No. 32 in M.260.3
SARTI. No. 61 in M.290.22.2
Amstel, Hugo von der, *translator.*
SCHUIL. De Woudkoningen. Die Waldkönigin. No. 2 in M.389.11
Amusement for the ladies, being a selection of catches, glees and madrigals. London. Longman & Broderip. [18—?] 4 v. in 2. M.220.3
Contents. — Vol. 1. [Hayes]: On Menander (On thy sweet lips). — Smith: Return blest days. — Arne: Hush to peace. — Webbe: You gave me your heart. — Arne: Come shepherds we'll follow. — To the old long life. — Cooke: Hark! hark the lark. — Jenner: Hail lovely shade. — Ireland: Where weeping yews. — Este: How merrily we live. — Ye birds for whom. — Cooke: How sleep the brave. — Jenner: Thou'rt gone away. — Alcock: Hail ever pleasing solitude. — In vain you tell. — Aylward: A cruel fate. — Webbe: A gen'rous friendship. — Long: Where e'er you tread. — Tread soft ye lovers. — Harington: Quaker's wedding. — Hayes: Melting airs. — Brewer: Turn, Amarillis. — Ravenscroft: The sailors. — Come live with me.
Vol. 2. Rogers: Come all noble souls. — Baildon: When gay Bacchus. — Underneath this myrtle shade. — Berg: Swell the song. — Ireland: Could gold prolong. — Ode to fancy. — Norris: On the death of the Duke of Cumberland (O'er William's tomb). — Arne: Sweet muse. — Arne: The love rapture (Fair the op'ning lily). — Webbe: Discord dire sister. — Smith: Let us my Lesbia. — Mornington: Here in cool grot. — Paxton: How sweet! how fresh! — Cooke: In the merry month of May. — Weelks: The nightingale. — Morley: Fair Phillis I saw sitting. — Wilbye: Flora gave me fairest flowers. — Baildon: Ye heav'ns if innocence. — Webbe: Tell me, ye powers. — Hayes: Come follow me to the greenwood. — The debate [Mr. Speaker].
Vol. 3. Smith: Let happy lovers. — Long: Happy the youth. — Smith: Blest pair of syrens. — Webbe: Pretty warbler. — Cooke: Now the bright morning. — Ford: Fair, sweet, cruel. — Webbe: To me the wanton girls. — Cooke: If the prize. — Webbe: Rise my joy. — Harington: Weep, gentle shepherds. — Battishill: I lov'd thee beauti-

Amusement for the ladies. *(Continued.)*
ful. — Bera: Let us drink. — Atterbury: Sweet enslaver. — Hayes: Winde gentle evergreen. —Atterbury: Joan said to John. — Purcell: Fairest isle. — So che vanti. — Alcock: We'll drink. — Weelkes: Welcome, sweet pleasure. — Morley: Now is the month of Maying. — Cooke: Susanna and the two elders. — Arne: Which is the properest day. — Wilbye: Lady, when I behold. — Atterbury: One a penny. — Gibbons: The silver swan. — Conversi: When all alone. — Battishill: Amidst the myrtles.
Vol. 4. Mornington: Delightful scene. — Smith: While fools their time. — Webbe: Breathe soft. — Alcock: Once in Arcadia. — Webbe: Now I'm prepared. — Smith: Slaves are they. — Harington: Give me the sweet delights. — Arne: Make haste to meet. — Atterbury: Adieu ye streams. — Mornington: Come, shepherds, come. — Frecman: Of all the brave birds. — Cooke: Hand in hand. — Hymn to harmony (Daughter of heav'n). — Cooke: As now the shades. — Danby: Lift up your heads. — The beggar's petition (Pity the sorrows). — Arne: The wooden walls of England. — Danby: The force of music (When Sappho tun'd). — Webbe: Come unto me. — Paxton: Upon the poplar bough. — Callcott: Blessed is he. — Paxton: Go, Damon, go. — Norris: A long farewell. — Arne: The emperor Adrian dying to his soul (Poor little, pretty, flutt'ring thing). — Callcott: Stray not to those distant shores. — Return, my lovely maid. — Go, go, banish thy sorrow. — Smith: The huntsman's roundelay (What shall he have). — Callcott: Farewell to Lochaber. — Cooke: Her partial taste. — Atterbury: Now round the board. — Atterbury: Oh thou sweet bird. — Purcell: Fear no danger. — Freeman: We be soldiers three. — Paxton: In friendship's mask. — Callcott: When Arthur first. — Paxton: Round the hapless André's urn. — Smith: Take, oh take those lips away.— Mornington: Gently hear me.— Webbe: When winds breathe soft. — Smith: Flora now calleth. — Paxton: Sonnet spake in the character of Werter (Make there my tomb). — Danby: The fairest flow'rs. — Paxton: Happy are they. — Webbe: O Lord, shew us thy mercy. — Stevens: Sigh no more. — Callcott: Art the white hours. — Webbe: Sweet is the soft, the sunny breeze. — Callcott: Go, idle boy. — Webbe: Swiftly from the mountain's brow. — Paxton: In vain I strike. — Callcott: Have you Sir John Hawkins' hist'ry. — Webbe: Non fidi al Mar. — Callcott: Here rests his head.

Amy Cassonet. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tryon.**

Amy Robsart. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lara.** For the Libretto see **Harris, A. H. G.**

Amynts Klagen über die Flucht der Lalage. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Benda, G.**

An *.** *Song.* Wiedebein. Lieder. No. 10 in M.221.33

An Agathe. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 11 in M.130.9.1

An Amaranth. *Part-song.* Bauer, L. No. 12 in M.392.3

An Anne. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Werke. Serie 14. M.316.1.14

An Babels Wasserflüssen. *Part-song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2

An Bertha. *Songs.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

An Chloe. *Song.* Mozart. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28; etc.

An Chloen. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

An das deutsche Lied. *Part-song.* Kuntze. Drei Gesänge. No. 38 in M.392.14

An das Vaterland. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hiller, F.** For the Libretto see **Mueller von Königswinter.**

An das Vaterland. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 1 in M.130.7
Jouret. No. 31 in M.392.12
Kreutzer, C. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.
Mueller, J. G. No. 5 in M.203.3

An das Vaterland. *Symphony.* Raff. M.347.31

An den Abendstern. *Duet.* Hennig. 20 ein und zweistimmige Lieder. No. 17 in M.203.8
Schumann, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 1. M.316.1.10.1

An den Abendstern. *Song.* Methfessel, A. G. Sechs Lieder. No. 5 in M.221.33

An den fernen Geliebten. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

An den Frühling. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16

An den Frühling. *Song.*
Rubinstein. Sechs Lieder. No. 16 in M.192.5
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
Taubert, C. G. W. Dichtungen von F. V. Schiller. No. 2 in M.192.8

An den Gesang. *Part-song.* Erk. Volksklänge. No. 1 in M.130.8
Schneider, J. J. No. 94 in M.213.9

An den Himmel. *Song.* Kiel, A. 6 Lieder. No. 1 in M.221.33

An den Maienwind. *Part-song.* Mair. Drei Männerchöre. No. 14 in M.392.17

An den Mond. *Part-song.* Wendt, J. G. No. 56 in M.213.9

An den Mond. *Song.*
Brahms. Fünf Gesänge. Op. 71. No. 7 in M.380.40.2
Schubert, F. P. Füllest wieder Busch und Thal. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
— Geuss lieber Mond. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
— Was schauest du so hell und klar. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Schumann, R. A. Die Tochter Jephta's. No. 9 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Taubert, C. G. W. No. 19 in M.192.6
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 4 in M.244.7

An den Mond in einer Herbstnacht. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

An den Schlaf. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

An den Sommer. *Song.* Ritter, F. L. Zehn Kinder-Lieder. Heft 1. No. 6 in M.192.4

An den Sonnenschein. *Part-song.*
Lachner, F. No. 71 in M.129a.44
Lachner, V. Sechs Quartette. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.392.34

An den Sonnenschein. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Sechs Gedichte von Reinick. No. 10 in M.244.15.1; etc.

An den Sturmwind. *Part-song.*
Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2
Jadassohn. No. 2 in M.212.8

An den Tod. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

An den Traum. *Song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

An den Traumgott. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 7 in M.130.9.1

An den Vetter. *Duet.* Haydn, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.312.35

An den Vollmond. *Part-song.* Naumann, C. E. Vier Lieder. No. 11 in M.392.19

An den Wässern zu Babel. *Psalm.* Hast. No. 5 in M.384.30

An den Wind. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 26. No. 72 in M.244.5.2

An den Winter. *Song.* Ritter, F. L. Zehn Kinder-Lieder. Heft 1. No. 6 in M.192.4

An der Bahre einer jungen Frau. *Song.* Grieg. Grieg-Album. No. 6 in M.155.16

An der Elbe. *Part-song.* Hopp, J. No. 49 in M.204.39
Moeldner. No. 48 in M.204.39

An der Linden. *Song.* Jensen, A. Ausgewählte Lieder. No. 3 in M.157.37

An der Mosel. *Opera.* For the Music see **Conradi.** For the Libretto see **Haber.**

An der Quelle. *Part-song.* Weinzierl. No. 55 in M.392.24

An der Rose Busen. *Song.* Rubinstein. Sechs Lieder. No. 6 in M.192.5

An der Saale hellem Strande. *Part-song.* Baumgartner, W. No. 172 in M.147.4

An der schönen blauen Donau. *Waltz.* Strauss, J. *1825–1899.* M.404.22

An der Tafel. *Part-song.* Zaeh. Sechs vierstimmige Männerchöre. No. 23 in M.392.38

An der Wiege. *For string orchestra.* Grieg. Zwei lyrische Stücke. No. 3 in M.410.32

An Deutschland. *Part-song.* Spiedel. Fünf Männerchöre. No. 40 in M.392.25

An die Apfelbäume, wo ich Julien erblickte. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

An die blaue Himmelsdecke. *Song.* Tiehsen. Drei Lieder. No. 8 in M.236.8

An die deutsche Jugend. *Part-song.* Eberwein. No. 4 in M.392.46

An die Deutschen. *Part-song.* Gruber, J. No. 1 in M.370.30

An die Einsamkeit. *Song.* Mozart. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28

An die Entfernte. *Song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7

An die ferne Geliebte. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. Im Frühling. Heft 2. No. 4 in M.392.4

An die ferne Geliebte. *Songs.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

An die Frauen. *Trio.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

An die Freude. *Part-song.* DOERRJEN. No. 2 in M.213.9

An die Freude. *Song.*
MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 2 in M.315.1.7.1
GREGER. No. 8 in M.130.7
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

An die Freunde. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

An die Freundschaft. *Part-song.* NEITHARDT. No. 147 in M.129a.43.4

An die Geliebte. *Song.*
BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35
PIERSON. No. 4 in M.236.6
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

An die heilige Jungfrau. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

An die Heimat. *Part-song.* MUELLER, J. G. No. 54 in M.147.4
SCHMIDT, K. No. 8 in M.130.7
VOGLER, B. No. 59 in M.147.4

An die Hoffnung. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Krug, A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tiedge.**

An die Hoffnung. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Op. 32, 94. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 8 in M.130.9.1
MOZART. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28
SCHMIDT, J. P. S. No. 32 in M.221.33

An die Königin Elisabeth. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 4. M.316.1.13.4

An die Künstler. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Liszt.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schiller.**

An die Künstler. *Part-song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 6 Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 19 in M.392.26

An die Kunst. *Song.* WAGNER, W. R. No. 5 in M.212.18

An die Laute. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

An die Leyer. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7

An die Lieben in der Ferne. *Song.* ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 2 in M.204.37

An die Lützow'schen Jäger. *Part-song.* ECKER. No. 5 in M.203.22

An die Melancholie. *Song.* MIHALOVICH. Sechs Lieder. No. 3 in M.380.21

An die Musik. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Grimm, J. O.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schuecking.**

An die Musik. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

An die Nacht. *Part-song.*
BRAH-MUELLER. Nachtlieder. No. 10 in M.392.37
HAESER, J. [Vier Lieder.] No. 14 in M.392.10

An die Nachtigall. *Duet.* HENSCHEL, G. Serbisches Liederspiel. No. 2 in M.194.15
SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 1. M.316.1.10.1
TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 37 in M.192.8

An die Nachtigall. *Song.*
BRAHMS. Vier Gesänge. Op. 46. No. 9 in M.380.40.1
SCHUBERT, F. P. Er liegt und schläft. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
— Geuss nicht so laut. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

An die Natur. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

An die Nymphe des Negenborns. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 3 in M.130.9.2

An die Romantik. *Part-song.* VOGEL, W. M. Vier Gesänge. No. 45 in M.392.26; etc.

An die Schlafmütze. *Part-song.* GENÉE. No. 38 in M.392.9

An die Sonne. *Part-song.*
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 17. M.317.1.17
ZABEL. No. 22 in M.392.42.3

An die Sonne. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Königliche Morgensonne. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
— Sinke, liebe Sonne. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

An die Sterne. *Part-song.* PICKERT. No. 27 in M.203.7
SCHUMANN, R. A. Vier doppelchörige Gesänge. No. 7 in M.280.49; etc.

An die Stolze. *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. Op. 107. No. 5 in M.380.40.3

An die Stunden des Gesanges. *Song.* RUNGENHAGEN. No. 13 in M.221.33

An die Thüren will ich schleichen. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder . . . aus Wilhelm Meister. No. 11 in M.244.15.3; etc.

An die Todten. *Part-song.* PIERSON. No. 112 in M.204.39

An die Tondichter. *Part-song.* TAUWITZ. No. 2a in M.204.39

An die Tonkunst. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sieben Lieder. No. 25 in M.192.8

An die Trösterin der Betrübten. *Part-song.* KALLIWODA, W. Fünf geistliche Lieder. No. 1 in M.157.24

An die untergehende Sonne. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

An die Wälschen. *Part-song.* GARTZ. No. 27 in M.203.7

An die Welle. *Song.* ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 2 in M.204.37

An die Wolke. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 30. No. 90 in M.244.5.2

An ein kleines Kind. *Duet.* HENNIC. 20 ein und zweistimmige Lieder. No. 17 in M.203.8

An ein Maienlüftchen. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.130.9.1

An ein Veilchen. *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. Op. 49. No. 12 in M.380.40.1

An eine Aeolsharfe. *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Gedichte. No. 5 in M.380.40.1

An eine Freundin. *Song.* BEČVAŘOVSKY. Gesänge beim Klavier. Heft 1. No. 20 in M.221.33
WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 17 in M.244.7

An eine Quelle. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

An eine Rose. *Song.* SEIDEL, F. L. Lieder. Heft 2. No. 17 in M.221.33

An eine Rosenknospe. *Song.* RIGHINI. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33

An einem Bache. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16

An einen Boten. *Song.* ALBERT, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23

An einen Säugling. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

An Elisa. *Song.* WOLLANK. No. 13 in M.221.33

An Emma. *Part-song.* GEORGE V., *of Hanover.* Vier Gedichte. No. 4 in M.155.17

An Emma. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1

An hellen Tagen. *Part-song.* GASTOLDI. No. 17 in M.392.27

An ihre treue Brust. *Part-song.* ŠKROUP. No. 232 in M.129a.43.8

An Iris. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

An Johanna. *Part-song.* OTTO, F. No. 232 in M.129a.43.7; etc.

An Laura. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1

An Lina. *Song.* WIEDEBEIN. Lieder. No. 10 in M.221.33

An Mälzel. *Canon.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

An Maria. *Part-song.* LACHNER, V. No. 20 in M.392.15

An mein Clavier. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

An mein Herz. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

An mein Vaterland. *Part-song.* BAUMGARTNER, W. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.

An mein Vaterland. *Symphony.* KAUN. M.404.84

An meinem Herzen. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Frauenliebe und Leben. No. 2 in M.244.15.2

An Mignon. *Song.* Erste, zweite Fassung. SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Same. [Zweite Fassung.] Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12

An mil, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grisar.** For the Libretto see **Duveyrier, A. H. J.**
An mil, L'. *Symphonic poem.* Pierné. M.400.43
An Minna. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25
An Paulina. *Part-song.* Otto, F. No. 178 in M.129a.43.5
An Rosa. *Part-song.* Wichtl. No. 104 in M.246.22
An Rosa. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Rosa denkst du an mich? Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
— Warum bist du nicht hier? Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
An Rose. *Song.* Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
An Sachsens König. *Part-song.* Anacker. No. 96 in M.213.9
An Schwager Kronos. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
An sein Mädchen. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. 12 Lieder. Sang der Liebe. No. 4 in M.221.26
An Sie. *Part-song.*
George V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Lieder. No. 7 in M.155.17
Schmidt, Gustav. Drei Gedichte. No. 25 in M.392.23
An Sie. *Song.*
Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Schubert F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
Strauss, R. Drei Gesänge. No. 11 in M.380.24.3
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 87 in M.244.7
Wustrow. Neun Gesänge. No. 11 in M.221.33
An Sie im Alter. *Part-song.* Fromm. No. 11 in M.203.16
An Sylvia. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
An Themiren. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 19 in M.130.9.1
An Thyrsis. *Song.* Haydn, F. G. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35
An Weber's Grabe. *Part-song.* Wagner, W. R. No. 15 in M.392.34
An Wina. *Song.*
Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs deutsche Lieder. No. 2 in M.221.26
Wiedebein. Lieder. No. 10 in M.221.33
An Zuleikha. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Vier Lieder. No. 8 in M.192.7

Anacker, August Ferdinand.
An Sachsens König [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 146, 147.) No. 96 in M.213.9
Astronomie [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. P. 152.) No. 99 in M.213.9
Bergmann's Gruss. Gedicht von Moritz Döring, melodramatisch in Musik gesetzt für Solo- und Chorstimmen mit Orchesterbegleitung . . . von A. F. Anacker. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [183–?] No. 1 in M.221.9; No. 4 in M.221.5
Freude in Ehren [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 126–131.) No. 85 in M.213.9
Das Licht des Glaubens. Kirchen-Cantate . . . für vierstimmigen Chor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. [Partitur.] Meissen. Goedschc. [183–? Repertorium für Deutschland's Kirchenmusik.] No. 3 in M.221.34
The miner's song. Part-song for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 150–154.) No. 36 in M.205.10.3
Morgengruss [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 156, 157.) No. 103 in M.213.9
Selber ist der Mann [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. P. 137.) No. 88 in M.213.9

Anacreon.
The celebrated odes of Anacreon, arranged from the Greek, as English songs; . . . by Charles Dibdin the younger: the music composed . . . by John Whitaker. No. 1 in M.380.19
Contents. — The bower of roses I built for my love. — Love vanquishes all. — My fair & my friend. — Smiling maid, you bid me sing. — Beauty says I'm growing old. — Round the cot, where smiles my fair. — Whose eyes seem lights of Heaven. — The wreath of the Muses. — 'Tis red, 'tis red, 'tis ruby red. — Love no longer true. — For, O, I dreamt of love. — Care came knocking at my door.
Six select odes of Anacreon in Greek and three of Horace in Latin, set to music by M. Heighington. M.340.23
Anacreon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cherubini.** For the Libretto see **Mendouze.**
Anacréon chez Polycrate. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the Libretto see **Guy, J. H.**
Anatole *.** See **Luquin, Anatole.**
Anbetung. *Song.* Strauss, R. Vier Lieder. No. 20 in M.380.24.2
Ancelot, Jacques François Arsène.
La grille du parc. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. * * * [Pain, Ancelot et Audibert]. Mis en musique . . . par Auguste Panseron. M.293.25
Ancêtre, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Saint-Saëns.** For the Libretto see **Augé de Lassus.**
Ancien élève de l'École polytechnique. See **Bardonnaut, J. N.** Marcellin.
Ancien officier, *pseud.* See **Varenne de Béost, C. M. A.**
Ancient mariner, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Barnett, J. F.**; also **Pattison, T. M.** For the Libretto see **Coleridge, S. T.**
Ancient Phyllis. *Part-song.* Jenner. No. 214 in M.235.17.2; etc.
And all the people saw the thunderings. *Anthem.* Stainer. No. 6 in M.195.2.13
And does a fond emotion. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 4, pp. 69–71.) No. 23 in M.218.8.4
And God made the firmament. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. No. 10 in M.233.18.1
And it was the third hour. *Anthem.* Elvey, G. J. No. 20 in M.195.2.11
And lo! I beheld the dead. *Anthem.* Allen, G. B. Fifteen anthems. No. 9 in M.233.1
And must I needs depart. *Madrigal.* Bateson. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22
And must we part? *Duet.* Abrams. No. 243 in M.235.17.2; etc.
And Saul was very wroth. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. No. 8 in M.221.22.3
And the angel came in unto her. *Anthem.* Lassus. No. 14 in M.233.25.1
And the city had no need of the sun. *Anthem.* Whittington. No. 45 in M.158.20
And the years glide by. *Part-song.* Brown, O. B. No. 52 in M.392.3
And then no more. *Part-song.* Raff. No. 18 in M.195.1.17
And there was a pure river. *Anthem.* Ouseley. No. 1 in M.233.24.2
And there was war in Heaven. *Anthem.* Allen, G. B. Fifteen anthems. No. 1 in M.233.1
And there were shepherds. *Anthem.* Foote. No. 3 in M.203.27
And they rest not day and night. *Anthem.* Tuckerman, S. P. No. 2 in M.154.19
And they went forth. *Anthem.* Croce. No. 1 in M.233.25.1
And they're a nodding. Ballad [s. a.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 530, 531.) No. 139 in M.235.17.5
And though my love abounding. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 1. No. 15 in M.234.19.1
And were they not happy days? *Part-song.* Mori, F. No. 63 in M.157.5.2; etc.
And whither would you lead me? *Part-song.* Mazzinghi. No. 12 in M.235.16
And why my soul. *Part-song.* Danby. No. 135 in M.220.9.3
And with songs. *Anthem.* Marcello, B. No. 19 in M.234.4.1
Andacht. *Part-song.* Schulz-Weida. No. 19 in M.392.25
Andalusian, The. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Soane.**
Andante et finale. *For pianoforte.* Tchaikovski, P. I. M.404.25
Andante funèbre. *For orchestra.* Svendsen. No. 4 in M.403.93
Andante religioso. *For orchestra.* Klose. No. 2 in M.403.85
Scharwenka, F. X. No. 3 in M.342.33
Andante symphonique. *For orchestra.* Grossman. No. 2 in M.410.64
Andemo in gondola. *Barcarole.* Bortolini. Amori veneziani. No. 1 in M.390.44
Andenken. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16
Andenken. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1

Anders, Gottfried Engelbert.
Détails biographiques sur Beethoven, d'après Wegeler et Ries. Paris. Revue & gazette musical. 1839. No. 2 in M.145.34
Nicolò Paganini. Sa vie, sa personne, et quelques mots sur son secret. Paris. Delaunay. 1831. No. 2 in M.126.6

Andersen, Carl Christian Thorvaldus.
Bilder des Jahres. Componirt von Niels W. Gade. No. 1 in M.270.32
Kalanus. Dramatisches Gedicht, componirt von Niels W. Gade. M.352.11; etc.
Die Kreuzfahrer. Dramatisches Gedicht componirt von Niels W. Gade. M.352.13; etc.
Same. The crusaders, a cantata. Composed by N. W. Gade. No. 1 in M.155.5
„Psyche." Concertstück von Niels W. Gade. M.352.12

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Agnete und die Meermädchen. Componirt von Niels W. Gade. No. 1 in M.333.12
Ravnen. Trylle-Opera. Musiken af I. P. E. Hartmann. M.232.13

Andersen, Hans Christian. *Works about.*
Enna, A. H. C. Andersen. Eine Festouvertüre für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.] No. 1 in M.406.65

Andersen, J. F. Reynolds.
Victorian (The Spanish student). An opera. Music by Julian Edwards. M.305.35

Anderson, E. N.
I will extol Thee. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ross & Co. [1887.] No. 4 in M.158.13

Anderson, G. F. R.
In music's praise. A cantata. Music by Henry K. Hadley. No. 6 in M.384.11

Anderson, George Frederick.
Statement . . . in reply to calumnious charges against him as director of Her Majesty's private band. Norwich. Mercury Office. [1855.] No. 11 in M.149.8

Anderson, Green H.
Mass in F. [Accomp. for organ.] Op. 12. Cincinnati. J. Church Co. [1870.] No. 2 in M.191.1

Anderton, Thomas.
The curfew. Part-song. (*In* Leslie. Cassell's Chorus music. Pp. 173–176.) No. 41 in M.235.10
English requiem. Words by Julia Goddard. Music by T. Anderton. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Beresford. [1890.] No. 1 in M.154.15
John Gilpin, cantata for solos and chorus, words by Cowper, music by T. Anderton. London. Hutchings & Romer. [1871.] No. 1 in M.154.14; No. 2 in M.154.15
The Norman baron, a cantata [for solos, s. b., and chorus]. The poem by Longfellow, the music by T. Anderton. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1884.] No. 3 in M.154.15
The sleighbells. [Trio. s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [187–?] No. 9 in M.244.10.3
The three jovial huntsmen, set to music as a short cantata [for chorus], with the permission of R. Caldecott, by T. Anderton. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Patey & Willis. [1881?] No. 1 in M.154.16
The wise & foolish virgins, a sacred cantata, for female voices with tenor & bass parts, (ad: lib:) composed by T. Anderton. London. Hutchings & Romer. [188–?] No. 5 in M.154.15
The wreck of the Hesperus. A cantata, for solo voices [s. t. b.] & chorus. Words by Longfellow, music by T. Anderton. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882?] No. 2 in M.154.14; No. 4 in M.155.22
Yule-tide, a cantata [for solos and chorus, s. a. t. b.]. The words by Julia Goddard, the music by T. Anderton. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1885?] No. 4 in M.154.15

Anding, Johann Michael.
Lied deutscher Auswanderer [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 21, p. 43.) No. 2 in M.392.20

Anding, Johann Michael. *(Continued.)*
Wanderlust [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 9, pp. 12–14.) No. 54 in M.246.22
Was wird denn wohl das Beste sein? [t. t. b. b.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 9, pp. 15, 16.) No. 55 in M.246.22

André, É., *pseud.* See **Raballet**, É. A.

André, Johann.
Laura Rosetti. Ein Schauspiel mit Gesang. Clavierauszug. Offenbach. [177–?] M.251.16

André, Johann Anton.
Grosse Sinfonie . . . in Es. Op. 25. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 1 in M.332.2
Missa [in B♭] . . . in einem Klavier-Auszug gebracht. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 2 in M.222.45
Zaïde, Oper in 2 Acten von W. A. Mozart. Klavierauszug. Offenbach a. M. André. [1858.] M.310.41
The overture and final chorus are by André. The text was revised and augmented by Carl Gollmick.

André, Ludwig.
Aennchen lieb. Böhmisches Volkslied für Männerchor (mit Bariton-Solo ad libitum). Op. 83. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 29 in M.392.2
Diandle tief drunt' im Thal. Volkslied aus Kärnten . . . für Männerchor mit Bariton-Solo (Jodler). Op. 78. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 28 in M.392.2
Drei deutsche Volkslieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 40. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 6 in M.392.3
Contents. — Ein Märchen. — Hui auf! — Die Erde braucht Regen.
Illyrisches Trinklied [t. t. b. b.]. Op. 79, No. 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 8 in M.392.3
Minka und Janes [t. t. b. b.]. Op. 79, No. 1. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 7 in M.392.3
Der Mond ist schon verblichen. Volkslied aus Böhmen für t.-Solo mit Brummchor [t. t. b. b.]. Op. 87. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 30 in M.392.2

André, Peter Friedrich Julius.
Angelus. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 23. Pp. 104–109.) No. 23 in M.156.50
Arranged from André's Organ book.
Gloria in excelsis. (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 110–114.) No. 26 in M.100.4.2
Improperium. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 20. Pp. 88–91.) No. 20 in M.156.50
Arranged from André's Organ book.
Intende voci. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 32. Pp. 150–153.) No. 32 in M.156.50
It is a good thing. [Anthem.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 115–119.) No. 27 in M.100.4.2
Rend your hearts. [Anthem.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 162–164.) No. 40 in M.100.4.2

André, Richard.
Lilliputian opera: Red-Riding Hood. The music by Isidore de Solla. M.128.40

André Chénier. *Opera.* For the Music see **Giordano.** For the Libretto see **Illica.**

André del Sarto. *Duet.* Millet. Duos, trios . . . M.157.11

Andreas Christi famulus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Andreas Hofer. *Part-song.* Reichardt, G. No. 60 in M.129a.44

Andreasfest, Das. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grammann.** For the Libretto see **Rosenfeld, J.**

Andrée, Elfrida.
Snöfrid. Ballad af Viktor Rydberg. För soli [s. m.-s. och t.], kor och orkester af Elfrida Andrée. Klaverutdrag. [Med svensk och tysk text. Stockholm. 1884.] No. 1 in M.391.31

Andrel, ——
Tabarin. Opéra comique. Poëme de MM. Alboize [Alboise de Pujol] et Andrel. Musique de Georges Bousquet. M.275.5

Andreozzi, Gaetano.
Caro Enea dove son. Terzetto a due soprani, e tenore. Nella Didone abbandonata. [Partitura.] Manuscript. 1794. No. 7 in M.120.13

Andreozzi, Gaetano. *(Continued.)*
Pietoso Dio che adoro, cavatine con quartetto. Manuscript. [179–?] No. 5 in M.120.12
Andrews, A.
Blessed be the Lord God. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Firth. 1867. No. 5 in M.190.1
It is a good thing. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Firth. 1867. No. 4 in M.190.1
Andrews, Joseph Warren.
Te Deum [in C. Accomp. for organ]. Medford. Hutchins. 1884. No. 5 in M.158.13
Andrews, M. H.
How beautiful upon the mountains. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1894.] No. 1 in M.203.26
Andrews, Miles Peter.
Belphegor, or the wishes, a comic opera. . . . Composed by F. H. Barthélemon. No. 2 in M.220.19
The enchanted castle. Pantomime. The music selected and arranged by William Shield. No. 1 in M.391.30
Andries, Jean.
Précis de l'histoire de la musique, depuis les temps les plus réculés. Gand. De Busscher. 1862. Portrait. M.215.1
Andromaca. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paisiello.**
Andromaque. *Incidental Music.* Saint-Saëns. M.406.27
Andromaque. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the Libretto see **Pitra.**
Andromeda. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Lloyd, C. H.** For the Libretto see **Weatherly.**
Andromeda. *Opera.* For the Music see Baumgarten, G. von.
Andromeda und Perseus. *Opera.* For the Music see **Zimmermann, Anton.**
Andromède. *Song.* Richer. No. 2 in M.281.18
Andromède. *Symphonic poem.* Holmes, A. M. A. M.404.83
Anecdotes.
Busby, T. Concert room and orchestra anecdotes of music and musicians. London. 1725. Portraits. Plates. M.128.23
Coxe, W. Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel, and John Christopher Smith. [Anon.] London. 1799. No. 1 in M.111.5
Crowest, F. J. A book of musical anecdote, from every available source. London. 1878. 2 v. M.126.17
Ella, J. Musical sketches, abroad, and at home . . . London. 1860. Portrait. M.149a.33
Kleine Erzählungen für Musiker und alle Freunde einer aufheiternden Lektüre. Weissenfels. 1802. M.370.20
Lecomte, J. Le perron de Tortoni. Indiscrétions biographiques. Paris. 1863. M.198.19
Phillips, H. Musical and personal recollections during half a century. London. 1864. Portrait. M.149a.2
Polko, E. Musical sketches. Translated from the 6th German edition by Fanny Fuller. Philadelphia. 1864. M.109b.47
Robertson, J. C. The Percy anecdotes. By Sholto [pseud.] and Reuben Percy [pseud.]. Vol. 17. The stage; music. London. 1826. Portraits. M.129a.39
Weckerlin, J. B. T. Musiciana. Extraits d'ouvrages rares ou bizarres, anecdotes, lettres, etc. Paris. 1877. M.127.9
—— Nouveau musiciana. Extraits d'ouvrages rares ou bizarres, anecdotes, lettres, etc. Paris. 1890. Portraits. Plates. M.127.10
Anecdotes sur W. G. Mozart. [Anon.] See **Rochlitz, F. J.** M.145.10
Anelli, Angelo.
Griselda. Opéra composé par F. Paer. M.311.29
Same. La virtù al cimento. Melodramma. Musica del Sig^re. Ferdinando Per [Paer]. M.360.13
L'Italiana in Algieri. Atto secondo. [Musica di Rossini.] M.60.8
Same. Dramma giocoso. Musica del maestro Rossini. Venezia. Molinari. [181–?] No. 3 in M.147.8.1
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. [In English and Italian.] London. Winchester. [1819.] No. 6 in M.109a.1.2

Anelli, Angelo. *(Continued.)*
Same. Opéra complet. Paroles italiennes. Musique de Rossini. M.369.28
Ser Mercantonio. Dramma giocoso. [Musica] del Sig^r. Stefano Pavesi. M.51.15
Anerio, Felice.
Adoramus Te [s. s. t. b.]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 1, Abtheilung 2, p. 21.) No. 30 in M.202.6.1
Ah me! where is my true love? Madrigal. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 1, pp. 39–41.) No. 13 in M.157.28.1
Also to be found in Oliphant's Madrigals in parts.
Angelus autem Domini. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 74–76.) No. 21 in M.158.33.3
Christus factus est. [Motet. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 1 in M.260.19
Also to be found, without accomp., in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.
Jesu, Decus angelicum . . . À 3 voix [s. s. t.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Pp. 2, 3.) No. 2 in M.201.1
Missa quatuor vocum. (*In* Proske. Selectus novus missarum. Vol. 1, pp. 33–58.) No. 2 in M.250.39.1
Now morn awaketh. [Madrigal, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 64–68.) No. 13 in M.237.28
O beatum incendium. À 4 voix [s. s. m.-s. a. ou t.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Pp. 20, 21.) No. 2 in M.201.1
O Jesu mi dulcissime. À 3 voix [s. s. a. ou t.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Pp. 4–7.) No. 2 in M.201.1
Rex virtutum. À 3 voix [s. a. t.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Pp. 10, 11.) No. 2 in M.201.1
Tunc amplexus, tunc oscula. À trois voix [s. s. a. ou t.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Pp. 8, 9.) No. 2 in M.201.1
Venite ad Me omnes. [Motet, s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 126–133.) No. 33 in M.158.33.3
Te Deum [s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 149–155.) No. 38 in M.158.33.4
Anfangs wollt ich fast verzagen. *Song.* Liszt. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 18 in M.244.14
Schumann, R. A. Liederkreis von Heine. No. 1 in M.244.15.1
Anfossi, Pasquale.
Berenice che fai more il tuo. Scena ed aria [t., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [180–?] No. 5 in M.120.17
[Il curioso indiscreto. Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1778?] 2 v. M.30.15
Eccossi tratta il padre un figlio capitano. [Scena ed aria, t., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 4 in M.120.17
From L'incognita perseguitata.
La forza delle donne. Opera buffa. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [1780?] 2 v. M.30.16
L'incognita perseguitata. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1773.] M.30.17
Minaccia avverso il fato. [Aria, s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1820.] No. 2 in M.120.17
Same. [Soprano and continuous bass, with separate parts for the different instruments.] Manuscript. No. 3 in M.120.17
Quartetto nell' opera intitolata Le gelosie fortunate. [Partitura.] Manuscript. In Venezia. [1788?] No. 1 in M.129.13
Silla, a serious opera. London. Reynell. 1783.
Libretto only, in Italian and English. No. 10 in M.147.5
Lo sposo disperato. Opera giocosa. [Partitura.] Manuscript. 1778–79. M.30.18
This copy is incomplete.
[Sposo timante. Duet, s. t. With accomp. for strings. Score.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 1 in M.120.17
This copy is incomplete.

Anfossi, Pasquale. *(Continued.)*
La vera costanza. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. 1776. 3 v. M.30.19
I viaggiatori felici. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [178–?] 2 v. M.30.20
Same. [Libretto only, in English and Italian.] London. Reynell. 1782. No. 9 in M.147.5
Ange, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Ange adorable. *Duet.* GOUNOD. Quinze duos. No. 12 in M.157.36.6
Ange de la famille, L'. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Chœurs. M.157.12
Ange rebelle, L'. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Angedenken. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Angel, *pseud.* See **Villeneuvé**, T. F. V. de.
Angel, Alfred, *editor.*
BACH, J. S. Blessing, glory, wisdom and thanks (Lob und Ehre und Weisheit). No. 3 in M.270.6
Angel, Joseph.
An evening service, consisting of the Cantate Domino & Deus misereatur in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 6 in M.190.1
Angel, The. *Duet.* RUBINSTEIN. Eighteen two-part songs. No. 1 in M.155.47
Angel of charity. *Anthem.* HANDEL. No. 16 in M.221.22.3
Angel of dream, The. *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 3 in M.192.13.1
Angel of life. *Song.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 34 in M.235.14
Angel song. *Part-song.* WESTMEYER. M.193.23.1
Angel's in the house, The. *Song.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 6 in M.235.19.1
Angelgalopp, Der. *Part-song.* SCHAEFFER, A. No. 12 in M.392.23
Angeli archangeli. *Anthem.* NIXON, H. G. Selections from sacred compositions. Vol. 2. M.270.1.2
Angeli Dei. *Anthem.* ZUCCHINI. No. 5 in M.260.22
Angelina, *pseud.* See **Goetz**, A. L.
Angelina Baker. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 2 in M.380.41.1
Angélique et Médor. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Thomas**, C. L. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Sauvage.**
Angelis suis Deus mandavit. *Anthem.* HAYDN, J. M. No. 12 in M.202.9
Angelo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kui.** For the LIBRETTO see **Burenin.**
Angeloni, Luigi.
Sopra la vita, le opere, ed il sapere di Guido d'Arezzo. Si è aggiunta una novella edizione de' versi latini sopra i pesi e le misure de' Romani di Q. R. Fannio Palemone. Parigi. Charles. 1811. M.141.18
Angels, The, breathe on flowers. *Part-song.* NAYLOR. No. 32 in M.157.23
Angels ever bright and fair. *Air.* HANDEL. No. 39 in M.290.22.2
Angels' voices. *Song.* WALEY. No. 1 in M.380.18
Angelus. *Motet.* ANDRÉ, P. F. J. No. 23 in M.156.50
Angelus, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Baille**, C. For the LIBRETTO see **Mitchell**, G.
Angelus. *Part-song.* OSGOOD. No. 33 in M.392.19
Angelus ad pastores ait. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3; etc.
SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6
Angelus autem Domini. *Motet.* ANERIO, F. No. 21 in M.158.33.3
Angelus Domini. *Anthem.* NIEDRIST. No. 5 in M.392.34
Angelus Domini descendit. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3
Angelus Domini descendit. *Offertory.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9
Angelus Domini locutus est. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Angely, Louis.
[Das Abentheuer in der polnischen Schenke.] Ouverture und Gesænge aus dem komischen Liederspiel: Das Abentheuer in der polnischen Schenke. Aus dem Russischen frei übertragen von Louis Angely. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Berlin. Trautwein. [182–?] No. 1 in M.320.2

Angely, Louis. *(Continued.)*
List und Phlegma. Vaudeville-Posse in einem Aufzug. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Reclam. [1871.] No. 1 in M.395.1
Paris in Pommern, oder die seltsame Testaments-Klausel. Singspiel in einem Aufzug. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Reclam. [1871?] No. 2 in M.395.1
[Schülerschwänke.] Overture und Favoritgesänge aus der Vaudeville Posse: Schülerschwaenke, oder die kleinen Wilddiebe. Nach dem Französischen frei bearbeitet von L. Angely. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Trautwein. [182–?] No. 3 in M.320.2
Sieben Mädchen in Uniform. Vaudeville in 1 Aufzuge, von Théaulon. Musik von L. Angely. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [182–?] No. 2 in M.320.2
Angenehmes Wiederan. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 34.
Angers, Jules Bordier d'. See **Bordier**, J.
Angiol di Dio. *Terzetto.* GORDIGIANI. Mélodies sacrées. No. 3 in M.270.42
Angiol di pace. *Part-song.* BELLINI. No. 1 in M.157.14; etc.
Angioli, Alessandro de.
Tantum ergo, for a bass voice and chorus. . . . The organ accomp. from the full score by A. Le Jeune. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 6 in M.260.10.1
Angiolin dal biondo crin. *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 31, 32 in M.244.14
Angiolina. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Salieri.**
Angla. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hummel**, F. For the LIBRETTO see **Demandowski.**
Angler's trysting-tree, The. *Part-song.* CORFE, C. W. No. 29 in M.157.4
Anglers, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hatton.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ball**, E.
Angriff. *Part-song.* GADE. Reiter-Leben. No. 8 in M.392.9; etc.
Anicet Bourgeois, Auguste.
Le bon garçon. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Anicet Bourgeois & [Simon]. Musique d'Eugène Prevost. M.254.31
La moissonneuse. Drame lyrique. Paroles de MM. Anicet Bourgeois & Michel Masson. Musique de Ad. Vogel. M.326.8
Anichini, Francesco.
Ave Maria. Coro a quattro voci sole. Milano. Ricordi. [186–?] No. 1 in M.201.33
Quartetto in mi min. [2 violini, viola e violoncello. Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1862.] No. 1 in M.412a.2
Anile, Antonino.
Manuel Menendez. Dramma lirico di Vittorio Bianchi e Antonino Anile. [Musica di] L. Filiasi. M.383.16
Anima Christi. *Trio.* LAMBILLOTTE. Musique religieuse. No. 21 in M.260.18
Anima, dove sei. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30
Anima mea. *Cantata.* CARISSIMI. Six cantatas. No. 2 in M.391.35
Anima mea liquefacta. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Anima nostra. *Offertory.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9
Animam meam. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32
Animam meam dilectam. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Anklaenge. *Song.* BRAHMS. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 7. No. 3 in M.380.40.1
Ankunft der Gäste. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Die Kirmes. No. 4 in M.392.1
Anna Bolena. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani**, F.
Annabel Lee. *Song.* BALFE. No. 1 in M.192.9.1
Annacker, August Ferdinand. See **Anacker**, A. F.
Anne, *Queen of England.*
HANDEL, G. F. An ode, or serenata for the birth day of Queen Ann, in the year 1713. [London? 1713.] No. 3 in M.380.6

Anne, Théodore.
Le guérillero. Opéra. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.284.18
Marie Stuart. Opéra, musique de L. Niedermeyer. M.368.3

Année musicale, L'.
BELLAIGUE, C. L'année musicale, 1886/87–92. Paris. 1883–92. 6 v. M.138.7
SCUDO, P. L'année musicale. Année 1–3. Paris. 1860–62. 3 v. M.138.8

Annette et Lubin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Blaise**; also **Laborde**; also **Martini, J. P. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Favart, M. J. B. du R.**; also **Marmontel, J. F.**

Anni nostri sicut aranea. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Annibal traversant les Alpes. *Chorus.* BAZIN. No. 11 in M.157.8

Annie Lee. *Part-song.* BARNBY. No. 1 in M.158.23; etc.

Annie my own love. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 3 in M.380.41.1

Annie of Lochroyan. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Allon.**

Annie of the vale. *Song.* THOMAS, J. R. No. 1 in M.192.14

Anniversaire, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lenepveu.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bisson.**

Annuaire des lettres du Journal Le constitutionnel. M.373.32

Annuaire général de la musique et des sociétés chorales et instrumentales de France. Année 1888. [Directeur:] Henry Abel Simon. Paris. 1888. M.112.9

Annuaire musical et orphéonique de France. COYON. M.127.18

Annuaire spécial des artistes musiciens. Par Madame J. de B. Année 1. Paris. [1863.] M.198.3

Annuario musicale, storico, cronologico, universale. Compilazione di Giovanni Paloschi. Edizione seconda, accresciuta. Milano. Ricordi. 1878. No. 2 in M.123.4

Annuals.
APOLLO'S GIFT, or the musical souvenir for 1831. Edited by Muzio Clementi and J. B. Cramer. London. [1830.] Facsimiles. M.158.5
MUSICAL BIJOU. The. An album of music, poetry, and prose. 1829, 34. Edited by F. H. Burney. London. [1829, 34.] M.158.4
MUSICAL GEM, The; a souvenir for 1833. Edited by N. Mori and W. Ball. London. [1832.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. M.158.2

Anschuetz, Ernst Gebhard.
Der Verdrüssliche. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, pp. 17–19.) No. 9 in M.129a.43.9

Anschuetz, Johann Andreas.
2 Tantum ergo und 1 Ecce panis, vierstimmig mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur und Clavier Auszug. Mainz. Schott. [1833?] No. 2 in M.201.32

Anseaume, ——
La clochette. Comédie. Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. M.262.15
Same. Comédie en 1 acte et en vers; mêlée d'ariettes. Par M. Anseaume. La musique de M. Duny. Paris. Duchesne. 1766. No. 3 in M.104.14
This contains the words only.
Les deux chasseurs et la laitière, comédie. Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. M.262.17
L'école de la jeunesse, ou le Barnerelt français. Opéra-comique. Parolles . . . remies en musique par M. Prati. M.225.34
L'isle des fous. Parodie. [Paroles d'Anseaume, Marcouville et Bertin d'Antilly.] Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. No. 3 in M.283.15
Mazet. Comédie. Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. M.262.18
Le médecin de l'amour. Opéra comique. Mis en musique par Mr. Laruette. No. 2 in M.271.20
Le peintre amoureux de son modèle. Opéra comique. Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. M.262.19
Le soldat magicien. Opéra comique. Mis en musique par A. D. Philidor. No. 4 in M.271.20; etc.
Le tableau parlant. Comédie parade. Mis en musique par Grétry. M.282.31
Same. Das redende Gemählde, eine comische Oper. In die Musik gesetzt von C. D. Stegmann. No. 2 in M.350.14

Ansell, J. K.
Sacred music for the service of the Catholic church. Consisting of a mass, an anthem for the royal family & other pieces, for 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 voices, with a separate accomp. for the organ . . . London. Green. [1818.] No. 3 in M.191.1

Ansiedler, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mohr, H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schultz, C.**

Anson, Charles Lyman.
The Freshman. A musical comedy in two acts and an interlude. The eighth annual Tech show. Book by George Henry Bryant. Lyrics by George Henry Bryant, Edwin Warley James. Music by Emerson Hurd Packard, Harry Lawrence Moody, Charles Wolston Coffin, Charles Lyman Anson, Harold Sayward Wonson. Vocal score. Boston. The Tech Show. 1906. No. 7 in M.389.17

Antar. *Symphonic poem.* MARÉCHAL. No. 2 in M.338.23

Antar. *Symphony.* RIMSKI-KORSAKOV. No. 1 in M.333.17

Ante me non est formatus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Anthiome, Eugène Jean Baptiste.
Roman d'un jour. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Poème de Michel Masson fils & Armand Lafrique. Musique de Eugène Anthiome. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Lissarrague. [1884.] M.255.7

Antigona. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Bianchi, F.**

Antigone. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Büsser.** For the LIBRETTO see **Beissier.**

Antigone. *Incidental music.* For the MUSIC see **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.**; also **Saint-Saëns.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sophocles.**

Antigone. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Zingarelli.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marmontel, A. F.**

Antigone und Oedip. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Antiochus. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Heidegger.**

Antiphonal music. [Anon.] See **Whiting.**

Antiphonals. See **Liturgical music.**

Antiquary, The. *Musical drama.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop, H. R.** For the LIBRETTO see **Terry.**

Antoine et Cléopâtre. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Desormes.** For the LIBRETTO see **Guénée, A.**

Antoinette au Cœur d'or. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gobbaerts.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carolus.**

Anton. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Galeotti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Illica.**

Anton, Johann Daniel, *translator.*
HÉROLD, L. J. F. La médecine sans médecin. M.292.29

Antonia. *Waltz.* Pour piano. LOUIS, N. No. 11 in M.390.25
Same. Pour piano et violon. No. 1 in M.390.29

Antonius et Cléopâtre. *Overture.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 3 in M.342.29

Antonius und Cleopatra. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sayn-Wittgenstein-Berleburg.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mosenthal, S. H.**

Antwerp. *Music.*
BURBURE DE WESEMBEEK, L. P. M. DE. Deux virtuoses français à Anvers [Georges Lohoys et Jean Hobreau, surnommé Petit-Jehan]. Épisode des mœurs musicales au XVIe siècle. Bruxelles. 1880. No. 2 in M.128.8

Antwort. *Song.*
BLUMENTHAL. 6 Lieder. 2. Sammlung. No. 35 in M.244.1
WALEY. The rose . . . No. 16 in M.380.18

Antwort auf die Frage eines Mädchens. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

Anyoransa. *For violin.* MANÉN. No. 2 in M.405.37

Anzeiger für die Königlichen Theater. 1. Januar–31. Dezember, 1874. München. Wolf. 1874. 350 nos. in 1 v. M.236.27

Anzi, se fôco e ferro. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Anzoletti, Francesco.
Salve Regina, motet pour s. s. t. b., avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 8 in M.260.10.3

Aoust, Jules, *Marquis d'.*
La chasse aux rivaux. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Jules d'Aoust. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [187–?] No. 3 in M.395.1

Apajune der Wassermann. *Opera.* For the Music see **Milloecker.** For the Libretto see **Walzel.**

Ape, L', et la serpe. *Part-song.* Spofforth. No. 9 in M.234.2.5; etc.

Apel, Johann August.

Das Weltgericht. Oratorium, in Musik gesetzt von Friedrich Schneider. M.152.19; etc.

Aphrodite. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Erlanger, C.** For the Libretto see **Gramont.**

Apigiane, Le. *Part-song.* Pinsuti. No. 4 in M.244.10.5

Aplech. *For violin.* Manén. No. 3 in M.405.37

Apollo. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Roeder, M.** For the Libretto see **Shelley.**

Apollo, The. A collection of part-songs for male voices. English words by C. J. Sprague. Series 1, 2. Boston. Russell & Co. 1871–74. 17 parts in 1 v. M.384.12

Contents. — Lachner: Hymn to music. — Liszt: Student's song. — Kücken: On the Rhine. — Franz: Rhine wine song. — Reiter: The woods. — Truhn: Swan song. — Otto: The sparrow's twitter. — Liszt: Light! more light. — V. Lachner: To the Virgin. — Hatton: Bugle song. — Gade: the poet's joy. — C. Zöllner: Thou art my better angel. — R. Schumann: The lotus flower. — Gade: Return of spring. — Franz: Night song. — Gade: The desert fountain. — Stuntz: The hunter's war song.

Apollo, The, or harmonist in miniature. A collection of ancient and modern catches, glees, canons, etc. London. Williams. [182–?] 8 v. in 3. Portraits. M.139a.18

Contents. — Vol. 1. Bird: Non nobis Domine. — Jenkins: A boat, a boat. — Carey: God save the king. — Wright: With a jolly full bottle. — Travers: When Bibo thought fit. — Webbe: Glorious Apollo. — Corfe: Could a man be secure. — Webbe: Would you know my Celia's charm. — Sacchini: How should we mortals. — Harington: Look! neighbors, look! — Danby: While beams the bright morn. — Callcott: Peace to the souls. — Callcott: When Arthur first. — Danby: When Sappho tun'd. — Harington: How great is the pleasure. — Callcott: To all you ladies. — Wainwright: Life's a bumper. — Harington: The alderman's thumb. — Cooke: Hark the lark. — Dyne: Fill the bowl with rosy wine. — Harington: The Egyptian love song. — Callcott: The Derbyshire ram. — Webbe: The mighty conqueror. — Smith: Hark! the nightingale. — Purcell: Jack, thou'rt a toper. — Dame Durden. — Aldrich: Christ Church bells. — Horn: As the evening sun. — Giardini: Beviamo tutti tre. — Topliff: Hie away. — Cirri: Domine non mea.

Vol. 2. Horn: No, Mother, no. — Mornington: Here in cool grot. — Savile: The waitts. — Savile: Here's a health. — Smith: The silver swan. — Danby: Fair Flora decks. — Stevens: Prithee, foolish boy. — Webbe: Belinda's sparkling wit. — Atterbury: Come let us all. — Clark: Wellington's health. — Harington: The delights of love. — Skarratt: Scots wha hae. — Battishill: I lov'd thee beautiful. — Paxton: How sweet! how fresh! — Webbe: Great Apollo. — Cooke: Her partial taste. — Smith: Return blest days. — Hayes: Winde, gentle evergreen. — Freeman: Of all the brave birds. — Reeve: The gypsies' glee. — Callcott: The fairies' glee. — Atterbury: Who like Bacchus. — Jackson: Love in thine eyes. — Topliff: Three merry ghosts.

Vol. 3. Horn: The horn of the chace. — Blow: Fie, nay, prithee, John. — Webbe: Music's the language. — Boyce: The mirth inspiring bowl. — Webbe: Now I'm prepared. — Mornington: Hail, hallow'd fane. — Este: How merrily we live. — Gibbons: Who comes so dark. — Harington: The stammering glee. — Calcott: Ah, how Sophia. — Rogers: Come, come, all noble souls. — Paxton: Breathe soft, ye winds. — Ye banks and braes. — Stevenson: Come buy my cherries. — Scotland: Lightly tread. — Stevens: Ye spotted snakes. — Baildon: Mr. Speaker. — Shield: The loadstars. — Hawes: Bring me flow'rs.

Vol. 4. Webbe: Discord, dire sister. — Webbe: Come live with me. — Danby: The fairest flow'rs. — Danby: Awake, Aeolian lyre. — Arne: Which is the properest day. — Lawes: Great Tom is cast. — Geary: Soft is the zephyr's. — Smart: The happy fellow. — Smith: The huntsman's roundelay. — Jolly: Oh! banish all vain alarms. — Webbe: To the old long life. — Jackson: Time has not thinn'd. — Ford: Since first I saw your face. — Linley: Let me careless. — Russell: In rosy bow'rs. — Storace: Against the shafts of cruel fate. — Harington: Laughing catch. — Webbe: Thy voice, O harmony. — Cooke: In paper case.

Vol. 5. Arne: Sweet muse. — Arne: Poculum elevatum. — Travers: Haste my Nanncttc. — Jackson: Sad is my day. — Friendship, love and wine. — Kelly: Sing Megan oh. — Ford: There is a lady. — Maddison: Hush, every breeze. — Stevens: Sigh no more, ladies. — Webbe: Swiftly from the mountains. — Mozart: The lake minstrels. — Webbe: To me the wanton girls. — Harington: How sweet in the woodlands. — Harington: Damon and Clora. — Price: Young Fanny. — Bates: Sir, you are a comical fellow. — Smith: While fools their time. — Storace: The lullaby. — Linley: This bottle's the sun of our table. — Arne: The wooden walls.

Vol. 6. Braham: All's well. — Harrison: Oh Nanny. — Horn: Hark! Italy's music. — If sadly thinking. — Callcott: With sighs, sweet Rose. — Horn: The tyger. — Callcott: Slow men of London. — Horn: The watch word. — Callcott: Go, idle boy. — Ives: Come, honest friends. — Callcott: It was a fryar. — Nelham: Have you any work. — Cooke: Let Rubinelli. — Maddison: The butterflies. — Shield: Amo amas. — Ireland: How sleep the brave. — Burgess: Sweet Miss Prue. — Come pull away, boys. — Maddison: Oh! 'tis love. — Callcott: While the moonbeams. — Atterbury: Joan said to John.

Vol. 7. Callcott: Drink to might. — Mozart: Benedictus. — Ireland: Return my lovely. — Waelrant: Over desert plains. — Smith: Hark, the hollow woods. — Danby: Sweet thrush. — Eccles: Wine does wonders. — Webbe: Rise my joy. — Cooke: Comrades, come. — Brewer: Turn Amarillis. — Paxton: Go, Damon, go. — Callcott: In the lonely vale. — Smith: As on a summer's day. — Weber: Huntsman's chorus. — Mozart: The fairies' roundelay. — Stevens: It was a lover. — Danby: Call the waiter. — Cherubini: Wine brightly flowing.

Vol. 8. Shield: Health to our sovereign. — Shield: Wisdom, riches and greatness. — Maddison: The sun that lights. — Shield: Beauties, have you seen. — O'Meara: The hunter's halloo. — Callcott: The red cross knight. — Williams: The broken vow. — King: The owl is out. — Maddison: Doubt thou the stars. — Maddison: Row, brothers, row. — King: Oh never say. — Callcott: Farewell to Lochaber. — Webbe: Live to day. — Webbe: Hail, star of Brunswick. — Webbe: Bacchus, Jove's deligbtful boy. — Baildon: When gay Bacchus.

Apollo and the muses. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 23.) No. 1 in M.141.21.1

Also to be found in Social harmony.

Apollo Club, *Boston.*

Programmes. Vol. 1–6. No. 1–151, Dec., 1878–May, 1901. [Boston. 1878–1901.] 6 v. M.304.1

Arranged, with indexes and many newspaper cuttings, by Allen A. Brown.

Rules. Boston. Marvin. 1871. No. 1 in M.137.13

Apollo e Dafne. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Apollo Musical Club, *Chicago.*

Directory, containing a brief history of the club. Chicago. 1876. Photograph. M.109a.11

Apollo's gift, or the musical souvenir for 1831. Edited by Muzio Clementi and J. B. Cramer. London. Cramer & Co. [1830.] Facsimiles. M.158.5

Apolloni, Apollonio.

La Dori ovvero lo schiavo reggio. [Musica di] M. A. Cesti. M.400.6.2

Apolloni, Giuseppe.

L'Ebreo. Melodramma tragico in un prologo e 3 atti [di F. de' Boni]. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte di L. Truzzi. Milano. Ricordi. [1856?] M.230.3

Gustavo Wasa. Melodramma in 4 atti del Prof^e. Ulisse Poggi. Posto in musica dal M^o G. Apolloni. Canto e pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1872?] M.251.17

Apollonian harmony. a collection of glees, catches, madrigals . . . London. Thompson. [183–?] 2 v. in 1. Plate. M.141.21

Contents. — Apollo and the muses. — Webbe: Merry and wise. — Smart: The happy fellow. — Hayes: Melting airs. — Arne: Husb to peace. — Webbe: Heigh Ho. — Hayes: The rose. — Aldrich: Hark the bonny. — Webbe: The moon and woman. — Arne: On the death of Mr. Shenstone. — Hayes: When Flora decks. — Webbe: Surely that's the tender. — Battishall: Amidst the myrtles. — Purcell: Fye, nay prithee, John. — Purcell: Come all, come all. — Hayes: Let the French hop and sing. — Fickle Cupid, ever roving. — Hayes: Oh ever against eating cares. — Savile: Viva tutte le vezzose donne. — Hayes: Give me but my bottle. — Care, thou canker of our joys. — Webbe: A batchelor wou'd have a wife. — Bates: Sir you, sir you. — Hook: Hush, hush, the god of love. — Hayes: Winde, gentle evergreen. — Drink to me only with thine eyes. — Hayes: May the king for ever live. — Purcell: Soldier, soldier, take off thy wine. — Brewer: Why shou'd not we threc be merry? — Purcell: Let's live good, honest lives. — Handel: When Phoebus the tops. — Eccles: Wine does wonders. — Green: Hail! hail! green fields and shady woods! — While Adam slept. — Sneezing catch. — Edwards: Wbere griping grief. — Hayes: A catch that is merry and gay. — Dibden: Far from the wood. — A boat, a boat, haste to the ferry. — Webbe: If Eve in her innocence. — Hayes: In a domestic teteatete. — Now we're met like jovial fellows. — Baildon: Ye heav'ns, if innocence. — Harington: How great is the pleasure. — Green: Come, come, all noble souls. — Atterbury: Sweet enslaver. — Boyce: A blooming youth. — God save great George our king.

Vol. 2. Hayes: Cobweb breeches. — Purcell: I gave her cakes. — Mornington: 'Twas you sir. — Purcell: Fear no danger to ensue. — Hayes: Haste, ye soft gales. — Berg: Not a day more than thirty. — Purcell: While bolts and bars. — Webbe: As Thomas was cudgel'd one day. — To Portsmouth, to Portsmouth. — Pasqualli: O happy solitude. — Dear friend, this brown jug. — Purcell: Jack, thou'rt a toper. — Thomas: Tho' you are young and I am old. — Giardini: Beviamo tutti. — Come, honest friends & jovial boys. — Purcell:

Apollonian harmony. *(Continued.)*
Fairest isle, of isles excelling. — Este: How merrily we live. — Atterbury: Pretty maidens, buy my fairings. — Hayes: On a scolding wife. — Adieu, vain joys. — Green: I've lost my mistress, horse & wife. — Blow: Go, perjur'd man. — Carissimi: Dite O cieli. — Hayes: Ars longa, vita brevis. — Berg: How happy are we. — Hilton: Turn Amarillis. — Brewer: Go, Damon, go. — Ravenscroft: We be three poor mariners. — Lawes: Gather your rosebuds. — Hayes: Hail! flow'ry mead. — Arne: Which is the properest day to drink. — Ives: Now we are met. — Nares: Wilt thou lend thy mare. — Howard: Ye chearful virgins. — Baildon: Adieu to the village delights. — Carey: In these groves. — Hayes: This tomb be thine, Anacreon. — Tallis: Like as the doleful dove. — Holcombe: When here, Lucinda. — Webbe: A gen'rous friendship. — Morley: Sweet nymph, come to thy lover. — Carter: A match, a match, a match. — Follow me, my jovial boys. — Arne: Rise, glory, rise. — Travers: Doubtless the pleasure is as great. — Hold thy peace.

Apollonicon, The, or musical album. [No. 1–4.] London. Clementi & Co. [1832.] 4 nos. in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. M.123.17

Apollonide, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Servais, F. M.**

Apologues. *Songs.* Rodrigues-Henriques. M.204.41

Apostel, Die, von Philippi. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Loewe, J. C. G.** For the Libretto see **Giesebrecht.**

Apostles, The. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Elgar.**

Apoteosi, L', d'Ercole. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mercadante.** For the Libretto see **Schmidt, Gustav.**

Apotheke, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Neefe.**

Apotheker, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Haydn, F. J.** For the Libretto see **Rota, V.**

Apotheker, Der, und der Doctor. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ditters von Dittersdorf.** For the Libretto see **Stephanie.**

Apothéose, L'. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Berlioz, L. H.**

Apothéose de Lulli. *Concerto.* Couperin. No. 16 in M.356.11

Apotheosis, The, of St. Dorothy. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Allen, N. H.** For the Libretto see **Gosse.**

Apothicaire et perruquier. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Frébault.**

Appariran per me le stell' in cielo. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Apparition. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Apparuit gratia Dei. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7

Appeal, The, of Spain. *Song.* Hodges, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 1. No. 15 in M.244.25.1

Appel, Carl.
Abendscene beim Bivouak. Für Männerstimmen (Soli und Chor). Op. 8. Leipzig. Kahnt. [187–?] No. 2 in M.212.3
Das war zu Assmannshausen . . . Für vier Männerstimmen (Solo und Chor). Op. 59. Leipzig. Kahnt. [188–?] No. 32 in M.392.2
Gegrüsset sei'st du in Liebe! Für vier Männerstimmen, Solo [Bar.] und Chor. Op. 17. Leipzig. Kahnt. [185–?] No. 31 in M.392.2
Herr, sei Du mit mir! Gebet . . . Für Männerstimmen, Soli und Chor. Op. 9. Leipzig. Kahnt. [1855?] No. 3 in M.392.33
Serenade. Sologesang für T. und B. mit Begleitung von vier Männerstimmen. Op. 12. Leipzig. Kahnt. [1855?] No. 1 in M.392.33

Appel au pouvoir. Chevé, E. J. M. No. 6 in M.207.16

Appel aux armes. *Song.* Wagner, W. R. No. 28 in M.392.28.2

Appia, Adolphe.
La mise en scène du drame wagnérien. Paris. Chailley. 1895. No. 4 in M.372.39

Applaud so great a guest. *Part-song.* Hudson, M. No. 18 in M.220.9.2

Apprenti sorcier, L'. *Scherzo.* Dukas. M.410.20

Approach, The, of May. *Part-song.* Walmisley, T. A. No. 5 in M.204.36.3

Après avoir constamment attendu de l'Éternel la volonté. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2

Après Fontenoy, ou manche à manche. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weckerlin.** For the Libretto see **Galoppe d'Onquaire.**

Après l'hiver. *Song.* Bizet. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24

Après la noce. *Opera.* For the Music see **Legouix.** For the Libretto see **Boisselot, P.**

Après la valse. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tolbecque.** For the Libretto see **Clouzot.**

Après-midi, L', d'un faune. *Overture.* Debussy. No. 1 in M.406.7

Après une aussi longue absence. *Duet.* Auber. No. 2 in M.157.40

Apri gli occhi. *Canzonetta.* Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

April is in my lady's face. *Part-song.* Morley. No. 2 in M.235.7.1; etc.

April showers. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 3 in M.195.1.6; etc.

Aprile, Giuseppe.
[Notturni, no. 1–6. Per 2 voci, S. A., e basso continuo.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 10 in M.120.29

Aprillaunen. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 44. No. 74 in M.244.5.3

Apthorp, William Foster, *translator.*
Ambroise, H. Titi à la représentation de Robert le Diable. No. 6 in M.127.1
Berlioz, L. H. Hector Berlioz. Selections . . . M.149a.32

Aquarellen. *For orchestra.* Henriques, R. No. 1 in M.405.20

Aquarellen. *For string quintet.* Gade. No. 2 in M.345.44

Aquerelles. *Suite.* Le Borne. No. 4 in M.343.46

Aquin de Château-Lyon, Pierre Louis, *editor.*
Almanach littéraire, ou étrennes d'Apollo . . . M.205.30

Ar hyd y nos. All through the night. [Welsh air.] Arranged [for 1 voice, also] harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Thomas, J. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 19–25.) No. 3 in M.235.6.1

Araba, L'. *Song.* Gordigiani. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 34 in M.244.13.2

Arabesque. *Song.* Pénavaire. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6

Arabi, Gli, nelle Gallie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pacini, G.**

Arabia. *Music.*
Daniel, F. S. La musique arabe. Ses rapports avec la musique grecque et le chant grégorien. Alger. 1879. M.197.6
Delphin, G. Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de Saint-Denis-du-Sig. Notes sur la poésie et la musique arabes dans le Maghreb algérien par G. Delphin et L. Guin. Paris. 1886. M.376.6
Kiesewetter, R. G. Die Musik der Araber, nach Originalquellen dargestellt, . . . begleitet mit einem Vorwort von dem Freiherrn v. Hammer-Purgstall. Leipzig. 1842. Diagrams. M.214.20

Arabian love song. *Song.* Sullivan, A. S. Twelve songs. No. 2 in M.157.10

Arabian maid's song, The. *Song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 23 in M.236.2

Arabische Serenade. *For orchestra.* Langey. No. 2 in M.342.12

Araby's daughter. Ballad [S. or T.] from Lalla Rookh. The melody by ——, with symphonies and accomp. by G. Kiallmark. London. Power. [185–?] No. 15 in M.236.2

Arachne once. *Part-song.* Long. No. 52 in M.220.9.1

Arago, Jacques Étienne Victor.
Mémoires d'un petit banc de l'Opéra. Paris. Ébrard. 1844. M.129a.16

Arbaud, Damase, *editor.*
Chants populaires de la Provence. Aix. Makaire. 1864. [Bibliothèque provençale.] M.218.1
The airs of many of the songs are given.

Arbeitsmann, Der. *Song.* Strauss, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 3 in M.380.24.3

Arbel, Marguerite.
Cœur brisé. Pantomime. Musique de Georges Hüe. No. 2 in M.303.16

Arblay, Frances d'.
Memoirs of Doctor Burney. London. Moxon. 1832. 3 v. M.135.4

Arbore, L', di Diana. *Opera.* For the Music see **Martin y Solar.** For the Libretto see **Ponte.**

Arbre enchanté, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gluck.** For the Libretto see **Vadé.**

Arcadelt, Jacob.
Ave Maria. À 4 voix. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 118–120.) M.156.52
Same. [Voices only.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 24–36.) No. 12 in M.158.33.4
Same. [S. A. T. B.] Edited by Sir Henry R. Bishop. London. Lonsdale. [183–?] No. 21 in M.260.10.5
Same. Réduit pour 2 voix égales. (*In* Chapelle, La. Vol. 1, pp. 4, 5.) No. 10 in M.201.33
Same. "Give ear unto my prayer." (*In* Leslie. Cassell's Choral music. Pp. 87, 88.) No. 19a in M.235.10
Same. Hail! Thou that art highly favour'd. Hymn. For S. A. T. B. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 81, 82.) No. 16 in M.157.3
— [A different setting. Without accomp.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 2, pp. 12, 13.) M.384.28
Now spring in all her glory. Madrigal. London. Novello. 1858. No. 31 in M.157.25
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].

Arcadian, The. "A paper written by gentlemen for gentlemen." [Weekly.] Vol. 1–3; 4, no. 1–6, 8–15. New York. 1873–75. 4 v. Illus. M.180.2

Archambeau, Jean Michel d'.
Ecce panis. [Motet, T. T. B.] Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Schott. [187–?] No. 2 in M.201.33
Tota pulchra es. [Motet, T. T. B.] Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Schott. [187–?] No. 3 in M.201.33

Arche Noäh, Die. *Part-song.* Fink. No. 30 in M.213.9

Arcona. *Part-song.* Stein, C. No. 28 in M.203.7

Ardant amour. *Part-song.* 4 voci. Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Ardant amour souvent. *Part-song.* 5 voci. Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Ardennaise, L'. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 16 in M.390.11; etc.

Ardens est cor meum. *Motet.* Carissimi. No. 3 in M.202.6.2
Vittoria. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Arditi, Luigi.
L'orfanello. Canzonetta [s. o. t. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 36–39.) No. 2 in M.364.10
La partenza. Romanzetta [s. ou bar. Inédite. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile]. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 2 in M.391.28.1

Ardo lungi e dappresso. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Ardo, sì, ma non t'amo. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Are the white hours. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 89 in M.220.9.4; etc.

Are ye able to drink of the cup? *Anthem.* Lassus. No. 20 in M.233.25.1

Are you coming, bonny Annie? *Song.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 7 in M.235.19.1

Arène, Paul Auguste.
Le char. Opéra-comique. Poëme de Paul Arène et Alphonse Daudet. [Musique de] Émile Pessard. No. 2 in M.287.15
Les deux loups-garous. Opérette. Musique de Léopold Dauphin. No. 1 in M.295.8

Arenski, Anton Stepanovitch.
Intermezzo pour orchestre. Op. 13. Partition d'orchestre. Moscou. Jurgenson. [188–?] No. 2 in M.405.1
„Nal und Damajanti." Opera. „Наль и Дамаянти". Опера въ 3ъ дѣйствіяхъ и 6ти картинахъ. Текстъ М. Чайковскаго (по Жуковскому), музыка А. Арэнскаго. Op. 47. Ausgabe für Gesang und Klavier. Москва. Юргенсонъ. [1903.] M.383.2
Same. Einleitung zur Oper Nal und Damajanti. Partitur. Moskau. Jurgenson. [1899.] No. 1 in M.406.68
Quatuor (la mineur) pour violon, alto et deux violoncelles. Op. 35. Moscou. Jurgenson. [188–.] No. 3 in M.358.19
Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. [Op. 11.] Moscou. Jurgenson. [188–?] No. 1 in M.358.19
Quintuor pour piano, 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 51. [Partition et parties.] Moscou. Jurgenson. [190–?] 5 parts in 1 v. M.410.96
Raffaelo. Scene musicale dell' epoca del Rinascimento. Testo originale russo di A. Krjukoff, tradotto in italiano da L. Egidi. Musica di A. Arensky. Per canto e pianoforte. Mosca. Jurgenson. [1896.] No. 1 in M.393.2
Silhouettes (2me suite) pour deux pianos à 4 mains. Op. 23. Pour orchestra (par l'auteur). Partition. Moscou. Jurgenson. [188–?] No. 3 in M.405.1
Сонъ на волгѣ. Опера въ 4хъ дѣйствіяхъ. Для фортепіано. Текстъ . . . изъ драмы Островскаго „Сонъ на Водгѣ." Москва. Юргенсонъ. [1890.] M.381.3
Der Springquell von Bachtschissaraï. Dichtung von A. Puschkin, deutsche Umdichtung von Fr. Bodenstedt. Musik [Solo, s. und Chor] von A. Arensky. Clavierauszug mit Text. Moskau. Jurgenson. [1899.] No. 1 in M.193.3
Suite, 3me (Variations), pour 2 pianos à 4 mains, instrumentée [pour l'orchestre] par l'auteur. Moscou. Jurgenson. [188–.] No. 2 in M.358.19
Symphonie No. 1 en si mineur pour grand orchestre. Œuvre 4. [Partition.] Moscou. Jurgenson. [188–?] The title is in Russian and French. M.405.2
Trio (D-moll) pour le piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 32. [Partition et parties.] Moscou. Jurgenson. [189–.] 3 parts in 1 v. M.404.38

Arete. *Song.* Mozart. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28

Arethusa. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gray, A.** For the Libretto see **Shelley, P. B.**

Aréthuse. *Opera.* For the Music see **Montgomery, L. de.**

Argenide e Serse. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Portogallo.**

Argine, Rinaldo dall'.
Ricciarda. Dramma tragico, posto in musica da F. Baroni. M.230.7

Argonautes, Les. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Holmès, A. M. A.**

Argument, An. *Part-song.* Moscheles, I. No. 22 in M.235.18.4

Argwohn. *Part-song.* Juengst. No. 39 in M.392.12

Aria de lo mare, L'. *Song.* Cottrau. No. 4 in M.390.44

Ariadne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Brambach.** For the Libretto see **Freudenberg, O.**

Ariadne auf Naxos. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Scheibe.** For the Libretto see **Gerstenberg.**

Ariadne auf Naxos. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Haydn, F. J.** Gesänge. Hcft 1.

Ariadne auf Naxos. *Duodrama.* For the Music see **Benda, G.** For the Libretto see **Gotter.**

Ariane. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Maupeou.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**

Ariane. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massenet.** For the Libretto see **Mendès.**

Ariane dans l'isle de Naxos. *Opera.* For the Music see **Edelmann.** For the Libretto see **Moline.**

Arianna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Also **Marcello, B.** For the Libretto see **Cassani.**

Arie im Walde. *Songs.* Methfessel, A. G. No. 6 in M.221.33

Ariel's song in The tempest. *Song.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 2. M.380.1

Arien-Album. Sammlung berühmter Arien für Bariton und Bass mit Pianofortebegleitung. Band 1. Leipzig. Peters. [187–?] No. 4 in M.204.37
Contents. — Bach: Gebt mir meinen Jesum wieder. — Handel: Wer mag den Tag seiner Zukunft erleiden. Das Volk das im Dunkeln wandelt. Sie schallt die Posaun. Genug, der Ew'ge sei mit euch. Soll ich auf Mamre's Fruchtgefild. — Haydn: Rollend in schäumenden Wellen. Nun scheint in vollem Glanze. Schon eilet froh der Ackersmann. Seht auf die breiten Wiesen hin. — Gluck: Ihr, die ihr mich verfolgt. Ihr, die ihr das Land des wilden Volkes schützt. — Mozart: Wer ein Liebchen hat gefunden. Solche hergelaufne Laffen. O! wie will ich triumphiren. Ich soll ein Glück entbehren. Will einst das Gräflein ein Tanzchen wagen. Dort vergiss leises Flehen. Ach öffnet eure Augen. Süsse Rache, o süsse Rache. Keine Ruh' bei Tag und Nacht. Schoene Donna! dieses kleine Register. Treibt der Champagner das Blut erst im Kreise. Horch auf den Klang der Zither. O Isis und Osiris. In diesen heil'gen Hallen. Der Vogelfänger bin ich ja. Ein Mädchen oder Weibchen. Bald muss ich dich verlassen. — Beethoven: Hat man nicht auch Gold

Arien-Album. *(Continued.)*
daneben. — Boieldieu: Weil man jetzt hier im Haus. — Weber: Hier im ird'schen Jammerthal. Schweig! damit dich Niemand warnt. Wo berg' ich mich? — Spohr: Der Kriegeslust ergeben.
The words are in German and Italian.

Arienzo, Marco d'.
Il carnevale di Venezia, ovvero le precauzioni. Opera buffa. Musica del Mo. E. Petrella. M.311.36
La contessa di Mons. Melodramma. Musica de Lauro Rossi. M.264.18
Leonora. Melodramma. Musica di S. Mercadante. M.283.3; etc.
Napoli di carnovale. Opera giocosa, musica di Niccola de Giosa. M.396.23
Pelagio. Tragedia lirica. Posta in musica dal Cav. S. Mercadante. M.310.34

Ariodant. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.** For the Libretto see **Hoffmann, F. B.**

Ariodante. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Arion. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Josephson.** For the Libretto see **Nyblom.**

Arion. *Part-songs.* Willard. M.109.1

Arion, der Töne Meister. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Tschirch, F. W.** For the Libretto see **Sturm, J. C. R.**

Arise and help us. *Anthem.* Marcello, B. No. 57 in M.111.4.2

Arise! arise! my fair. *Part-song.* Horsley, W. No. 1 in M.235.9.4; etc.

Arise, arise, the sunbeams hail. *Part-song.* Berger, F. No. 12 in M.195.1.3

Arise, awake. *Part-song.* Morley. No. 44 in M.157.20.2; etc.

Arise, my fair one. *Part-song.* Hook, J. No. 72 in M.220.9.3
Spofforth. No. 7 in M.235.15

Arise, O Judah. *Chorus.* Haydn, F. J. No. 33 in M.221.22.2

Arise, O Lord. *Anthem.* Blodgett. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

Arise! shine! for thy light has come. *Motet.*
Buck, D. No. 6 in M.100.4.2
Elvey, G. J. No. 2 in M.190.3
Fowle. Fifteen short anthems. M.290.26

Arise! shine, O Zion. *Anthem.* Greene, M. Forty select anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.7.1

Arise, sweet love. *Part-song.* Leslie, H. D. No. 20 in M.195.1.4

Arise, Thou Judge. *Anthem.* Nares. Twenty anthems. No. 5 in M.236.33

Arise up, my love. *Easter carol.* Danks. No. 24 in M.158.15

Arise, ye people, clap the hand. *Anthem.* Hayes, W. No. 22 in M.190.5

Arise, ye winds. *Part-song.* Webbe, S. No. 23 in M.235.13.2; etc.

Aristippe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kreutzer, R.** For the Libretto see **Giraud, P. F. F. J.**

Aristodemo. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Buonavoglia.**

Aristophanes.
[The frogs.] The music to The frogs, composed by C. H. H. Parry. With an English version. No. 3 in M.155.36
[The wasps.] The music to The wasps, composed by T. Tertius Noble. English translation. No. 3 in M.193.6

Arkadelt, Jacob. See **Arcadelt, Jacob.**

Arkadische Suite. *For orchestra.* Scharwenka, L. P. No. 3 in M.342.32

Arkansas traveller. *For violin.* Vieuxtemps. No. 4 in M.410.4

Arlequin. *Scherzo.* Delahaye, L. L. No. 1 in M.213.26

Arlesiana, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cilèa.** For the Libretto see **Marenco.**

Arlesienne, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bizet.** For the Libretto see **Daudet.**

Arlésienne, L'. *Suites.* Bizet. No. 1, 2 in M.358.2

Ariette. *Pantomime.* Gregh. No. 1 in M.384.7

Arm, arm, ye brave. *Part-song.* Handel. No. 22 in M.221.22.1

Armaillis, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Doret.** For the Libretto see **Cain.**

Armando il gondoliero. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chiaromonte.** For the Libretto see **Micci.**

Arme Heinrich, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rheinberger, J. G.** For the Libretto see **Bonn.**

Arme Herz, Das. *Song.* Hamm, J. V. No. 6 in M.236.6

Arme Jonathan, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Milloecker.** For the Libretto see **Wittmann, H.**

Arme kind, Het. *Opera.* For the Music see **Miry.** For the Libretto see **Story.**

Arme Peter, Der. *Part-song.* Schwalm. No. 5 in M.392.38

Arme Peter, Der. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen. Heft 3. No. 8 in M.244.15.2; etc.

Arme Sänger, Der. *Song.* Kiel. Sechs Lieder. No. 1 in M.221.33

Arme Thoms, Der. *Part-song.* Moehring. No. 115 in M.246.22

Arme Thoms, Der. *Song.* Bratsch. No. 3 in M.236.6

Armellino, Giorgio.
Die Kunst des Clavierstimmens . . . Zum Selbstunterricht für angehende Stimmer, sowie für alle Clavierbesitzer. Nach dem „Accordeur" des G. Armellino . . . frei bearbeitet von einem vielerfahrenen Clavierstimmer. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Weimar. Voigt. 1863. Plate. [Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke. Band 21.] No. 1 in M.370.69

Armenian Church.
[The responses, hymns, etc. in Armenian, with music. Venice. 1865?] No. 1 in M.158.32

Armer Mann, Ein, ein braver Mann. *Part-song.* Goldmark, C. No. 6 in M.212.6

Armes, Philip.
Give ear, O ye heavens. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 110–117.)
Also to be found in Ouseley's Special anthems. No. 10 in M.195.2.4
Hezekiah. A short oratorio. The words selected from the Book of Isaiah, and the music composed by Philip Armes. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1878.] No. 3 in M.194.1
I will sing a new song. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 5, pp. 22–41.) No. 2 in M.195.2.5
The Lord preserveth the souls of His saints. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 41–55.) No. 7 in M.195.2.15
Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous. A festival anthem for solo [s.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 186–203.) No. 20 in M.195.2.15
St. Barnabas. A sacred cantata or church oratorio. The words selected from the Scriptures. The music by Philip Armes. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 4 in M.194.1
Te Deum laudamus. In G. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 68–72.) No. 14 in M.157.30

Armes, Philip, *editor.*
Gibbons, O. The eyes of all wait. No. 14 in M.195.2.14

Armes Bäumchen. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.192.6

Armes Kind am Wege. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 11. No. 36 in M.192.8

Armida. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gluck;** also **Righini;** also **Rossini;** also **Salieri.** For the Libretto see **Quinault;** also **Coltellini.**

Armida abbandonata. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 52A.

Armide. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gluck;** also **Lully.** For the Libretto see **Quinault.**

Armide, vous m'allez quitter? *Duet.* Gluck. No. 4 in M.157.40

Armin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hofmann.** For the Libretto see **Dahn.**

Arminio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke.

Arminius. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Bruch;** also **Kiesewetter, G.** For the Libretto see **Cueppers;** also **Immergruen.**

Armor. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lazzari.** For the Libretto see **Jaubert.**

Armor. *Overture.* Lazzari. No. 2 in M.404.80

Armourer, The, of Nantes. *Opera.* For the Music see **Balfe.** For the Libretto see **Bridgeman.**

Armstrong, George Frederick.
Eudora. A dramatic idyll. Music by William Creser. No. 2 in M.285.38

Armstrong, M. F.
Hampton and its students. By Mrs. M. F. Armstrong and Helen W. Ludlow. With 50 cabin and plantation songs arranged by Thomas P. Fenner. New York. Putnam. 1874. Illus. Plate. M.146.3

Armstrong, William.
Thekla: a story of Viennese musical life. Philadelphia. Lippincott Co. 1887. M.108.34

Armstrong, William D.
Choral mass in G. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. O. Ditson & Co. 1899. No. 2 in M.193.17

Arnal, Étienne Nicolas Joseph.
Jacquet, C. J. B. Arnal. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris. 1868. Portrait. No. 3 in M.129a.36
Same. 2e édition. 1867. M.124.12.1

Arnaud, Angélique.
The art of oratory, system of Delsarte, from the French of l'Abbé Delaumosne and Mme. Angélique Arnaud. With an essay on the attributes of reason, by F. Delsarte . . . 2d edition. [Translated by Frances A. Shaw.] Albany. Werner. 1884. M.149a.10

Arnaud, François.
Lettre sur la musique à Monsieur le Comte de Caylus. [Paris?] 1754. No. 6 in M.103.3

Arnaud, J.
Mois de Marie. Trente-trois chœurs religieux, hymnes et cantiques à trois voix égales, avec accomp. d'orgue ou de piano et de contre-basse non obligée. [Aussi de violon 1, 2, alto, harpe, etc.] Paris. Nicou, Choron & Canaux. 1839. M.201.26

Arnaud, Joseph.
Deux beautés d'autrefois. Saynète-bouffe. Paroles de MM. E. Durafour et J. Arnaud. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 1 in M.295.34
Ragivore et Collodium. Saynète-bouffe. Paroles de J. Arnaud et E. Durafour. Musique de Charles Hubans. No. 3 in M.286.13

Arnaud, Simone, *pseud.* See **Copin-Albancelli,** Anne.

Arnault, Antoine Vincent.
Chant lyrique pour l'inauguration de la statue votée à Sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi. Musique de Méhul. M.273.25
Horatius Coclès. Opéra lyrique. Musique de Méhul. M.273.21
Mélidore et Phrosine. Drame lyrique. Mis en musique par Méhul. M.273.34
Same. [Pièces choisies.] No. 2 in M.273.28

Arndt, Ernst Moritz.
Bundeslied, componirt von Ferdinand Hiller. No. 2 in M.392.40; etc.
Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. P. 433.) No. 183 in M.147.4

Arndts, Maria von.
Der Schwalben Abschied . . . Für Männer-Quartett. Paderborn. Esser. [188–?] No. 9 in M.392.3

Arne, Michael.
Cymon. A dramatic romance. [By David Garrick.] Composed by Michael Arne. [Accomp. for piano. London.] Longman, Clementi & Co. [1767?] M.350.1
Same. Johnston. [1793?] No. 1 in M.130.1
Same. A dramatic romance. [By David Garrick.] The original music composed by Michael Arne. New music composed, and the whole arranged for the pianoforte [and voice] by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1815.] M.396.1

Arne, Thomas Augustine.
Artaxerxes, an opera. Arranged by John Clarke. [Accomp. for piano. The words translated from Metastasio by the composer.] London. Birchall & Co. [1821.] M.251.18
Same. Dale's new edition of Artaxerxes, a serious opera . . . composed by Dr. Arne. [The words from Metastasio by the composer. Accomp. for the pianoforte.] London. Dale. [181–?] No. 8 in M.391.54
Same. The overture, recitatives, airs & duets in the opera of Artaxerxes, composed by Dr. Arne, with an accomp. for the piano forte, arranged from the scores by J. Addison. In this edition are added the quartet "Mild as the moon beams" by Braham, and the accompanied recitative & grand finale by Henry R. Bishop. [The words adapted from Metastasio.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [182–?] No. 2 in M.391.13

Arne, Thomas Augustine. *(Continued.)*
[As you like it.] The whole of the music in As you like it, by H. R. Bishop. Added the 3 songs composed for the play by Dr. Arne. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [1824?] M.391.2
Bewitch'd, Lady Fanny. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 130, 131.) No. 117 in M.220.9.1
Blind man's buff. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 197–203.) No. 151 in M.220.9.1
Blow, blow, thou winter wind. Song [s. or T.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 42–44.) No. 17 in M.235.18.2
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
Same. Song harmonized [A. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 276, 277.) No. 224 in M.215.21
Buz, quoth the blue fly. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 33.) No. 50 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Social harmony.
Clear the course. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 100, 101.) No. 64 in M.220.10
A cock-match. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 38, 39.) No. 26 in M.220.10
Come, shepherds, we'll follow. Elegy [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, pp. 10–13.) No. 5 in M.220.3.1
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
[Comus.] The musick in the masque of Comus. Written by Milton. Composed by Mr. Arne. [For voices and orchestra.] London. Walsh. [1738.] M.401.2
Same. For voice, harpsichord, and violin. Harrison & Co. [178–?] No. 1 in M.220.36
Cymon and Iphigenia. A cantata. [Accomp. for figured bass. London. 175–?] No. 4 in M.237.26
Dear Jenny, I love you. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp 286, 287.) No. 186 in M.220.9.1
Dite Carlo. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 238.) No. 167 in M.220.9.1
Do, re, mi, fa. Catch a 5 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 104, 105.) No. 104 in M.220.9.1
Eliza; an English opera. [Words by Richard Rolt.] For the voice, harpsichord and violin. Composed by Dr. Arne. London. Harrison & Co. [1743.] No. 1 in M.130.4
Fair Aurora. Duet [S. A.]. (*In* Webbe, Jr. Convito armonico. Vol. 2, pp. 148, 149.) No. 10 in M.234.3.2
The fairy prince. A masque [by George Colman, the elder]. Composed by T. A. Arne. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Welcker. [1771.] No. 1 in M.220.19
The overture is missing.
Follow my path. Canon [3 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 133.) No. 119 in M.220.9.1
From tyrant laws. Duet [T. T.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 88, 89.) No. 138 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Gentle youth, ah! tell me why. Song [S.] from Love in a village. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 70–71.) No. 21 in M.235.18.3
Già riede prima. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 214–217.) No. 155 in M.220.9.1
Giocondie felici. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 135.) No. 78 in M.220.10
Good neighbours, be quiet. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 124, 125.) No. 113 in M.220.9.1
Good statesmen. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 144, 145.) No. 92 in M.220.10
Ha' done, you little teazing wretch. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 6, 7.) No. 4 in M.220.10

Arne, Thomas Augustine. *(Continued.)*

Hail to thy living light. Duet and chorus, from Elfrida. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 52–57.) No. 25 in M.111.4.3

Hark you, my dear. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 46, 47.) No. 40 in M.110.1.1; No. 40 in M.110.2.1
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Help me, O Lord. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 129.) No. 116 in M.220.9.1
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Homeward bound. [Song, T., with accompaniment for harpsichord and clarinets.] London. Harrison & Co. [178–?] No. 37 in M.384.48

How cheerful along the gay mead. The hymn of Eve [s.] from the oratorio of Abel. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, p. 105.) No. 37 in M.290.22.1

How gentle was my Damon's air, recit., and On every hill, in every grove, air [s.], from The masque of Comus. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 58–60.) No. 20 in M.235.18.4

Hush to peace. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, pp. 6, 7.) No. 3 in M.220.3.1
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladics' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches [for four voices]; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

If 'tis joy to wound. Glee [A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 168, 169.)
Also to be found in The Harmonist. No. 208 in M.235.17.2

In friendship. Canon [3 in 2]. (*In* Collection of glees and catches. Pp. 70, 71.) No. 18 in M.110.8
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Is the devil in you? Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 288–290.) No. 187 in M.220.9.1

Joan marching forth. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 232, 233.) No. 163 in M.220.9.1

Judith, an oratorio. [Full score.] London. Walsh. [1764?] M.241.4

Let mirth abound. Canon [4 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 334, 335.) No. 204 in M.220.9.1

The love rapture. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, pp. 30–33.) No. 9 in M.220.3.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Lurk, lurk. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Webbe, Jr. Convito armonico. Vol. 2, p. 205.) No. 37 in M.234.3.2

Lyric harmony, consisting of eighteen entire new ballads, with Colin and Phæbe in score . . . London. Printed for the Author, by W. Smith. [175–?] 2 v. in 1. M.380.1
Contents. — 1. The kind inconstant. — The invitation. — The charms of Isabel. — The complaint. — The rover reclaim'd. — Philosophy no remedy for love. — Colin's invitation. — The generous distress'd. — Kindness and a gracefull air preferr'd to beauty. — Cloe, generous as fair. — The lovesick invocation. — The fond appeal. — To a lady, who being ask'd by her lover for a token of her constancy, gave him a knife. — The complaint. — The contest between love and glory. — The dumps, selected and alter'd from Gay's Pastorals. — The happy bride. — Colin and Phæbe, a pastoral. 2. Phillis. — The tout ensemble. — Dione. A pastoral ballad. — Nature beyond art, written by Ben Jonson. — Ariel's song in The Tempest. — The caution, modernized from Chaucer. — A song from Shakespear's Cymbeline. — Love and wine in alliance. The words by Lord Lansdown. — The syren's song to Ulysses. — The despairing shepherd. — The scholar's relapse. — The rose bud. — To Chloe. The words by Addison. — On Cloe, sleeping, taken from Shakespear. — Love and reason inconsistent. The words by John Suckling. — On a young lady . . . —[Why so pale and wan, fond lover?] The words by John Suckling. — Damon and Cloe.

The maid's with child. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 332, 333.) No. 203 in M.220.9.1

Make haste to meet. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 20–30.) No. 8 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, New edition; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

My beloved is mine. Canon [3 in 2]. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 73–75.) No. 46 in M.157.18.1
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Ombre a mene. Canon, 4 in 2. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 228, 229.) No. 159 in M.220.9.1

Arne, Thomas Augustine. *(Continued.)*

Overture to Thomas and Sally. [Also the Scotch air, s., in the overture.] London. Goulding & Co. [178–?] No. 30 in M.237.7

The play-house hubbub. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 158, 159.) No. 137 in M.215.21

Poculum elevatum. Glee [T. T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 5, pp. 327–331.) No. 2 in M.139a.18.5
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Poor, little, pretty, flutt'ring thing. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 88, 89.)
Also to be found in Warren's Vocal harmony. No. 24 in M.220.3.4

Rise, glory, rise. Song [T. T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 56–60.) No. 44 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Rule Britannia. A favorite song. Voice [s.] or Ger. flute with pianoforte accomp. London. Andrews. [179–?] No. 1 in M.384.48

Same. Harmonized for 4 voices, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 57 in M.158.18
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; The Choralist; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Same. Englisches Volkslied. (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 57, 58.) No. 210 in M.129a.43.6

Sigh no more, ladies. Song harmonized [for T. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 70, 71.) No. 61 in M.215.21

Silence, ye jades. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 112, 113.) No. 70 in M.220.10

Sound the trumpet. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 182, 183.) No. 140 in M.220.9.1

Stout Hodge. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 236, 237.) No. 166 in M.220.9.1

Sweet muse, inspire. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, pp. 25–29.) No. 8 in M.220.3.2
Also to be found in The Apollo; Clementi's Collection of catches; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Tell me, where is fancy bred. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 61–63.) No. 41 in M.220.10

[The tempest.] The music in Shakspeare's Tempest, by Purcell, Arne, Smith & Linley. New edition. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Lonsdale. [183–?] No. 5 in M.391.58

Thomas and Sally; or, the sailor's return: a dramatic pastoral. [Words by Bickerstaff.] Composed by Dr. Arne for the voice, harpsichord, and violin. London. Harrison & Co. [178–?] No. 2 in M.220.36

Thou soft flowing Avon. Harmonized [T. T. B.]. (*In* Collection of glees and catches. Pp. 21, 22.) No. 5 in M.110.8
Also to be found in Ditson's The Orphean lyre; The Harmonist; Social harmony.

To fair Fidele's grassy tomb. Dirge [T. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 181.) No. 154 in M.215.21

To soften care. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 328–330.) No. 201 in M.220.9.1

Two English cantatas for a voice and instruments. London. Walsh. [174–?] No. 3 in M.237.26
Contents. — The school of Anacreon. — Lydia, from Sappho.

Water parted from the sea. Part-song. The melody by Arne. Harmonized by the editor. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. No. 37. Pp. 49–52.) No. 37 in M.157.2

When all the Attic fire was fled. [Duet, A. B.] (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 218, 219.) No. 181 in M.215.21

When forc'd from dear Hebe. Ballad [T.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 144, 145.) No. 64 in M.235.18.1
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Same. Glee [A. T. T. B.] harmonized by I. Brooks. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 492, 493.) No. 124 in M.235.17.5

When Phœbus the tops. Duett [T. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 171.)
Also to be found in The Harmonist. No. 210 in M.235.17.2

Where the bee sucks. Glee [s. s. T. B.]. Harmonized by

Arne, Thomas Augustine. *(Continued.)*
Wm. Jackson. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 7, pp. 44–51.) No. 11 in M.218.8.7
Also to be found in Novello's Glee-hive; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Which is the properest day to drink? Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 63–65.) No. 22 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in The Apollo; Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

The wooden walls. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 65–71.) No. 17 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches.

You ask me, dear Jack. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 225–227.) No. 245 in M.235.17.2
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Warren's Collection of catches.

Arne, Thomas Augustine, *editor.*
Gay, J. [The beggar's opera.] No. 6 in M.391.54

Arnim, Carl, *Baron* von.
A selection of German national melodies, with the words both in the original and translated into English . . . The introductory symphonies by J. Mazzinghi. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [181–?] 2 v. in 1. M.212.21
Contents. — 1. Himmel: To Hebe. — Hurka: Remembrance. — Himmel: The exchange of hearts. — May song. — Beneken: The grave. — To Laura. — Reichard: Sportsman's evening song. — Strangford: Use of time. — Himmel: The white rose. — The adieu. — Zumsteg: Serenade. — Wüstenberg: The soldier's farewell. — Zelter: The hunter. — Ellis: The rat-catcher. — Arnim: Indifference and affection. — Sterkel: Remuneration. — L. Reichard: The shepherd's complaint. — Hurka: Longing for happiness. — Himmel: The changes of time. — J. F. Reichard: Sorrows and pleasures. 2. J. F. Reichardt: The minstrel. — On parting. — Harder: The first of May. — Beczwarzowsky: The song of the sword. — J. F. Reichardt: Calm at sea. — Arnim: The marriage song. — Zumsteg: Fernando and Clare. — J. F. Reichardt: Camp song. — Complaint. — Italy.

Arnim, Elizabeth von.
Briefe von Beethoven und Frau Rath Goethe an Bettina Brentano. [Herausgegeben von M. Carrière. Leipzig. 1880.] No. 5 in M.372.44
In the Allgemeine conservative Monatsschrift für das christliche Deutschland, Januar, 1880.

Arno's vale. *Part-song.* Holcombe. No. 4 in M.220.5; etc.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin.
The light of Asia, a cantata. The music by Dudley Buck. No. 1 in M.154.38

Arnold, George Benjamin.
Ahab. An oratorio. The words from the Holy Scriptures. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Addison & Lucas. [1863.] M.241.5
Sennacherib. A sacred cantata. The words selected from the Scriptures. The music by George B. Arnold. [Solos, s. T. B., and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Weekes & Co. [1883.] No. 1 in M.204.3
Te Deum and Jubilate [in D. With organ accomp.]. London. Addison, Hollier & Lucas. [186–?] No. 1 in M.236.22
Te Deum laudamus. In C. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 80–86.) No. 16 in M.157.30

Arnold, Gottfried.
Das jüngste Gericht. Oratorium, in Musik gesetzt von L. Spohr. M.243.28

Arnold, Gustav.
Hinaus in die Welt! [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 64–66.) No. 8 in M.130.7
Der Rütlischwur. Dramatische Scene für Männerchor, Soli und Orchester, nach Worten aus Schiller's „Wilhelm Tell." . . . Componirt von Gustav Arnold. Klavierauszug. Zürich. Hug. [1891.] No. 1 in M.203.9

Arnold, John.
Toby Swill. Song [T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 192.) No. 169 in M.215.21

Arnold, John Harvey Vincent.
[Catalogue of his] Library. New York. Leavitt & Co. 1879. M.113.2
Particularly rich in dramatic literature.

Arnold, Samuel. *1740-1802.*
An address to a locket. Song [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 124, 125.) No. 40 in M.235.18.3
Adieu, my fears and sorrows. A duett [s. T.], in The maid of the mill. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Dussek. [179–?] No. 10 in M.237.2
The agreeable surprise, a comic opera in 2 acts . . . The music composed by Dr. Arnold. For the voice, harpsichord, or violin. [Text by John O'Keeffe.] London. Bland. [1781.] No. 4 in M.220.17
As pants the hart. Canon in the 4th and 8th below. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 278.) No. 116 in M.220.9.2
Auld Robin Gray, a pastoral entertainment . . . Written by Samuel Arnold jun^{r}. The music selected & composed by Dr. Arnold. Op. 36. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Preston. [1794.] No. 5 in M.360.15
[The battle of Hexham.] The overture, songs, chorusses, &c., in The battle of Hexam [sic] . . . The words by G. Colman, jr. The music by Dr. Arnold. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1789.] No. 1 in M.320.1; No. 2 in M.220.17
The best compliments. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 270.) No. 113 in M.220.9.2
Brisk wine. Two part song [T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 205.) No. 235 in M.235.17.2
The castle of Andalusia. A comic opera . . . the selected airs by Handel, Vento, Giordani . . . The overture, chorusses, new airs, &c., composed by Dr. Arnold. [Words by John O'Keeffe. Accomp. for piano.] London. Bland. [1782.] No. 2 in M.320.1
The enchanted wood. [Opera. For voices and pianoforte.] Op. 35. [Words by Mr. Francis.] London. Smart. [1792.] No. 3 in M.220.36
Faint and wearily the way-worn traveller. [Duet, s. T.] in The mountaineers. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding & Co. [182–?] No. 21 in M.237.7
The genius of nonsense; an original, whimsical, operatical, pantomimical, farcical, electrical, naval and military extravaganza . . . Composed by Dr. Arnold for the voice, harpsichord and violin. (Opera XXVII.) [Vocal score.] London. Harrison & Co. 1784. No. 1 in M.30.24
Great god of sleep. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 239–241.) No. 252 in M.235.17.2
Happy island. Song harmonized [s. A. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 288, 289.) No. 231 in M.215.21
The hardy sailor. Song [s. or T.] from The castle of Andalusia. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 56, 57.) No. 17 in M.235.18.3
[Harlequin D^{r}. Faustus.] The songs, tunes, and dances in Harlequin D^{r}. Faustus for the harpsichord. London. Welcker. [1793.] No. 5 in M.391.30
Here lyes poor Teague. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 64.) No. 206 in M.110.1.3; No. 206 in M.110.2.3
Idalian queen. Duet [s. s. or T. T.] from The castle of Andalusia. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 58–60.) No. 18 in M.235.18.3
In yonder grave. Elegiac [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 238–241.) No. 102 in M.220.9.2
Inkle and Yarico. A comic opera . . . The words by George Colman jun^{r}. The musick composed by D^{r}. Arnold. Adapted for the voice, harpsichord, piano forte, &c. London. Longman & Broderip. [1787?] No. 3 in M.130.1
Lira, lira, a favorite song, . . . in the Surrender of Calais. [s., with pianoforte accomp.] London. Preston. [179–?] No. 38 in M.384.48
The maid of the mill, a comic opera [by Isaac Bickerstaff].

Arnold, Samuel. *1740–1802. (Continued.)*
For the voice, harpsichord, or violin. London. Bremner. [1765.] No. 1 in M.152.12
An arrangement of songs and choruses by many composers.
The mountaineers . . . Written by George Colman, jr., the music selected and composed by Dr. Arnold. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Preston. [1795.] No. 3 in M.320.1
The muleteer's glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 7, pp. 11–13.) No. 2 in M.218.8.7
Obi; or three finger'd Jack. The overture, songs, chorusses & appropriate music in the pantomimical drama. Composed & adapted by Sam^l. Arnold, with selections from the most eminent masters arranged for the voice & piano forte. London. Longman, Clementi & Co. [1800.]
The words are by John Fawcett. M.391.29
On board the Valiant. Song [T.] from The shipwreck. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 132, 133.) No. 44 in M.235.18.4
Peeping Tom of Coventry; a comic opera [by John O'Keeffe]. Composed by Dr. Arnold, for the voice, harpsichord, and violin. Op. 25. London. Harrison & Co. [1784?] No. 2 in M.130.1
The seasons. Glee. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 164–169.) No. 55 in M.235.18.3
The shipwreck, a comic opera, in two acts . . . written by S. Arnold, jun^r., the music composed by Dr. Arnold. Op. 40. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1796.] No. 1 in M.120.31
Solace of life. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 225–229.) No. 96 in M.220.9.2
[The Spanish barber.] The fandango, overture, airs, &c. in The Spanish barber . . . Op. 17. [The words after Beaumarchais, by George Colman, the elder. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Bland. [1777?] No. 4 in M.360.15
Such a liar is Tom. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 241.) No. 198 in M.215.21
The surrender of Calais, . . . written by George Colman, Esq. jun^r, the music by Dr. Arnold. Op. XXXIII. [Vocal score.] London. Preston. [1791.] No. 3 in M.30.24
The Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnificat, & Nunc dimittis, in B flat major. (*In* Goss and Turle. Cathedral services. Vol. 2, pp. 123–153.) No. 5 in M.233.10
Turk, and no Turk. A comic opera . . . For the voice, harpsichord, violin, or German flute. Composed by Dr. Arnold. [Text by George Colman, the younger.] London. Skillern. 1785. No. 1 in M.220.17
Two to one; a comic opera . . . Composed by Dr. Arnold, for the voice, harpsichord, and violin. [Text by George Colman, the younger.] London. Harrison & Co. 1784. No. 3 in M.220.17
The veteran tar. A comic opera in two acts for the voice and pianoforte. The words by S. I. Arnold. The music composed by S. Arnold. Opera 50. London. Thompson. [1801.] No. 1 in M.396.2
Who is this that cometh? Anthem [A. T. B.] for Palm Sunday. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 6, pp. 14–24.) No. 2 in M.195.2.6

Arnold, Samuel, *editor. 1740–1802.*
Convivial harmony. Being a collection of catches, canons and glees . . . for the voice and piano forte. London. Harrison, Cluse & Co. [179–?] No. 7 in M.158.13
Contents. — Greene: How soft the delights. — Come let us laugh. — Great Bacchus. — As Thomas was cudgel'd. — Mortals learn. — So peaceful rests. — Greene: I've lost my mistress. — Jolly mortals fill your glasses. — On the poor confin'd debtors. — Hail, green fields. — Come all noble souls. — Prithee, foolish boy. — Gibbons: The silver swan. — Morley: Fair Phillis. — Rogers: Come all noble souls. — Conversi: When all alone. — Ford: Fair, sweet, cruel. — Baildon: Adieu to the village.
HANDEL, G. F. Redemption. M.241.3

Arnold, Samuel, Jr. *1774–1852.* See Arnold, Samuel James.

Arnold, Samuel James.
The Americans. A comic opera, the music composed by M. P. King & Mr. Braham. M.380.50

Arnold, Samuel James. *(Continued.)*
Auld Robin Gray, a pastoral entertainment . . . The music selected & composed by Dr. Arnold. No. 5 in M.360.15
The devil's bridge, an operatic romance. The music composed by C. E. Horn and M^r. Braham. No. 2 in M.391.64
Frederick the Great, or the heart of a soldier. An operatic anecdote. Composed by T. Cooke. No. 3 in M.391.14
The maniac, or the Swiss banditti. Serio comic opera. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. M.391.12
Nourjahad, a romantic grand opera. Composed by E. J. Loder. M.263.14
Plots, or the north tower. A melo dramatic opera. The music composed by M. P. King. No. 1 in M.391.66
The shipwreck, a comic opera, the music composed by Dr. Arnold. No. 1 in M.120.31
Up all night, or the smugglers' cave, a comic opera. Composed by M. P. King. M.253.9
The veteran tar. A comic opera. The music composed by S. Arnold. No. 1 in M.396.2

Arnold, Yuri Fedorovitch.
[Boris Godunow.] Ouverture zu Alex. Puschkin's Drama, „Boris Godunow." Partitur. Leipzig. Heinze. [186–?]
The title is repeated in Russian. No. 2 in M.332.2
Der Einfluss des Zeitgeistes auf die Entwickelung der Tonkunst. Leipzig. Rhode. 1867. No. 4 in M.119a.13
Franz Liszt's Oratorium: „Die Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth" und die neue Musikrichtung. Leipzig. Rhode. 1868. No. 5 in M.119a.13
Теорія древне-русскаго церковнаго и народнаго пѣнія . . . Выпускъ первый: Теорія православнаго церковнаго пѣнія вообще, по ученію эллинскихъ и византійскихъ писателей. Москва. 1880. M.215.2
Vier und zwanzig auserlesene Opern-Charaktere in Bezug auf deren musikalisch-deklamatorische, wie dramatisch-mimische Darstellung analysirt und beleuchtet. Heft 1. Der Freischütz. Leipzig. Rhode. 1867. Plates. No. 6 in M.145.6

Arnold, Yuri Fedorovitch, *translator.*
KUI, T. A. Angelo. M.396.28
TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Опричникъ. M.396.41

Arnoud, J.
Athalie, tragédie de J. Racine. Musique, solos, duos, trios et chœurs à 3 voix égales, avec accomp. de piano, par J. Arnoud. Paris. Gautier. [1876?] No. 1 in M.156.17

Arnould, *pseud.* See Mussot, Auguste Jean François.

Arnould, Edmond.
Les poèmes de la nature. Poème musical composé par A. Prévost-Rousseau. No. 1 in M.321.5

Aroldo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Verdi. For the LIBRETTO see Piave.

Around the festive board. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 28 in M.235.13.2; etc.

Around the May-pole tripping. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 17 in M.157.23

Around we pace. *Chorus.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 1. M.221.2

Arracheuse de dents, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Chautagne. For the LIBRETTO see Charles.

Arrachez de mon cœur. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Arresta il passo. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52A.

Arri, arri. *Duet.* MASINI. No. 50 in M.157.39

Arrieta, Juan Emilio.
Ildegonda. Dramma lirico in 2 atti di T. Solera, posto in musica . . . da Emilio Arrieta. Riduzione per canto con accomp^to. di p. f. Milano. Lucca. [1848.] M.140.2

Arrow, The, and the song. *Part-song.* HAY. No. 16 in M.195.1.16
SIMPSON, J. F. No. 15 in M.121.3

Ars longa, vita brevis. *Part-song.* HAYES, W. No. 24 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Arse la fiamm' e consumò l'ardore. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Arsenal, The; or war and peace. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Speer.** For the Libretto see **Longfellow.**

Arsene. *Opera.* For the Music see **Seydelmann.** For the Libretto see **Favart, C. S.**

Art, L', d'être grand-père. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Saint-Saëns.** For the Libretto see **Hugo.**

Art divin qui faisais ma gloire. *Song.* Halévy, J. F. F. É. No. 9 in M.193.21.2

Art, The, of improving the voice and ear, and of increasing their musical powers on philosophical principles. London. Prowett. 1825. M.136.9

Art théâtrale, L'. *Poem.* Samson, J. I. M.208.10

Art thou weary? *Anthem.* Lloyd, C. H. No. 19 in M.195.2.11

Artamof, Piotre, *pseud.* See **La Fite de Pellepore, Vladimir.**

Artaxerxes. *Opera.* For the Music see **Arne, T. A.** For the Libretto see **Metastasio.**

Artcibouchеff, N. See **Artsybushev,** Nikolai Vasilievitch.

Arteaga, Stefano.

Les révolutions du théâtre musical en Italie. Traduites et abrégées de l'italien de Dom Artéaga [par le Baron de Rouvrou]. London. Gameau & Co. 1802. M.149.25

Le rivoluzioni del teatro musicale italiano. Bologna. Trenti. 1783. 2 v. in 1. M.109a.27

Article de Paris. *Opera.* For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Boucheron.**

Articulation.

Dorval, P. L'art de la prononciation appliquée au chant et manière facile d'augmenter les resources de la voix. Versailles. 1850. No. 7 in M.206.3

Ellis, A. J. Speech in song: being the singer's pronouncing primer. London. [1878.] No. 1 in M.117.5

Artillerist's oath, The. *Part-song.* Adam, C. F. No. 12 in M.109.1

Artisan, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Halévy, J. F. F. É.** For the Libretto see **Saint-Georges.**

Artist's model, An. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jones, S.** For the Libretto see **Hall, O.**

Artistes, Les, par occasion. *Opera.* For the Music see **Catel.** For the Libretto see **Duval, A. V. P.**

Artisti, Gli, alla fiera. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossi, L.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**

Artôt, Jean Désiré, *pseud.* See **Montagney,** Jean Désiré.

Artsybushev, Nikolai Vasilievitch, and others.

Варіаціи на русскую тему для смычковаго квартета. [Variations sur un thème populaire russe.] Варіація I: Н. Арцыбушева. II: А. Скрябина. III: А. Глазунова. IV: Н. Римскаго-Корсакова. V: А. Лядова. VI: І. Витола. VII: Ф. Блуменфельда. VIII: В. Эвальда. IX: А. Винклера. X: Фіналъ Н. Соколова. Партитура. Лейпцигъ. Бѣляевъ. 1899. No. 2 in M.412a.1

As a beam o'er the face of the waters may glow. (Irish melody.) Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, no. 146, pp. 181–184.) No. 64 in M.157.6.3

As a rosy wreath. *Part-song.* Evans, C. S. No. 8 in M.235.12

As afternoon, one summer's day. *Glee.* Baildon. No. 80 in M.220.10

As Colin one evening. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 84.) No. 35 in M.220.9.2

As Dick returning. *Part-song.* King, J. No. 37 in M.220.9.4

As Dolly and Nan. *Part-song.* Wellesley, G. C. No. 148 in M.220.9.2

As fades the morn. Modinha [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, p. 164.) No. 72 in M.235.18.1

As fair as morn. *Part-song.* Wilbye. No. 23 in M.235.18.1; etc.

As Flora slept. *Fa la.* Hilton. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21

As for sinners, they shall be consumed. *Anthem.* Gardiner. No. 21 in M.236.30.3

As I live, saith the Lord. *Anthem.* Chipp. No. 14 in M.195.2.15

As I saw fair Clora. *Duet.* Hayden. No. 18 in M.139a.18.5; etc.

As I was going to Derby. *Glee.* See **Callcott, J. W.** The Derbyshire ram.

As I was going to St. Ives. *Part-song.* Brown, O. B. No. 8 in M.158.14

As I wove. *Part-song.* Pring, J. C. No. 1 in M.220.9.5

As in the field . . . *Part-song.* Reinecke, C. H. C. No. 4 in M.204.36.7

As it began to dawn. *Anthem.* Vincent, C. J. No. 15 in M.195.2.16

As it fell upon a day. *Part-song.* Reay. No. 8 in M.158.23; etc.
Wellesley, G. C. No. 1 in M.236.23; etc.

As Jenny one morning. *Part-song.* Berg, G. No. 69 in M.220.9.1

As Joan was lamenting. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 86.) No. 37 in M.220.9.2

As Joseph was awalking. *Carol.* H., C. No. 25 in M.158.17

As matchless beauty. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 2. No. 15 in M.235.19.2

As Nancy danced. *Part-song.* Webbe, S. No. 19 in M.235.13.2; etc.

As now the shades. *Part-song.* Cooke, B. No. 14 in M.220.3.4; etc.

As o'er the past. *Quartet.* Morris, J. W. Vocal quartets. No. 34 in M.190.5

As o'er the past my memory strays. *Sacred song.* Bach, C. P. E. No. 51 in M.290.22.2
Richards, H. B. No. 25 in M.234.6

As o'er the varied meads. *Part-song.* Webbe, S. No. 20 in M.110.8; etc.

As on a mournful poplar bough. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 18 in M.234.1.1

As on a summer's day. *Part-song.* Smith, J. S. No. 4 in M.235.7.1; etc.

As pants the hart. *Anthem.* Arnold, S. No. 116 in M.220.9.2
Clifton, J. C. No. 53 in M.157.1; etc.
Handel. Werke. Lieferung 34, 36. M.313.1.34, 36
Marston. No. 16 in M.158.18
Millard, H. No. 25 in M.158.18; etc.
Mozart. No. 24 in M.157.34; etc.
Pattison, J. N. No. 36 in M.190.6
Spohr, L. No. 12 in M.290.9.1; etc.
Thomas, J. R. No. 1 in M.290.6
Warren, G. W. No. 3 in M.190.9

As Quin and Foote. *Catch.* Holder. A collection of catches. No. 4 in M.120.31

As Roger was sitting. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 362, 363.) No. 216 in M.220.9.1

As St. Joseph lay asleep. *Carol.* Ayers, D. J. Christmas carols. No. 8 in M.158.13

As Sir Toby reel'd home. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5

As soon as the chaos. *Duet.* Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2

As steals the morn. [Duet, s. t.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, pp. 382–384.) No. 67 in M.235.17.4

As t'other day. *Part-song.* Atterbury. No. 17 in M.220.9.3

As the blossom oft is broken. *Part-song.* Kuecken. No. 93 in M.157.6.2

As the evening sun. *Part-song.* Horn, C. E. No. 28 in M.139a.18.1

As the fragrant flowers. *Part-song.* Weinwurm. No. 6 in M.203.19

As the hart panteth. *Anthem.* Marcello, B. No. 12 in M.236.30.3

As the hart pants. *Anthem.* Chadwick, G. W. No 33 in M.158.14
Gounod. No. 12 in M.290.13; etc.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J, L. F. No. 1 in M.280.17
Southard. No. 25 in M.190.7

As the moments roll. *Glee.* Webbe, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 2. No. 27 in M.235.13.2

As they departed. *Anthem.* Este, M. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.

As they tramp up and down. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5
As Thomas was cudgel'd. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. P. 5.) No. 7 in M.158.13
As Thomas was cudgel'd. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 8 in M.141.21.2; etc.
As Vesta was. *Madrigal.* WEELKES. No. 28 in M.157.20.2; etc.
As we have borne the image. *Anthem.* BARNBY. No. 12 in M.234.10; etc.
As when the weary traveller. *Anthem.* DANA. No. 22 in M.158.15
As years go past. *Song.* COWEN. No. 2 in M.192.11
As you like it. For the MUSIC see **Bishop, H. R.** For the TEXT see **Shakespeare.**
Asbeïn. *Novel.* KIRSCHNER. M.370.38
Ascanio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Saint-Saëns.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gallet.**
Ascanio in Alba. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mozart.** Werke.
Ascanio il gioielliere. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Giosa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Giannini.**
Ascendens Christus. *Mass.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 2. M.313.2.2
Ascendens Christus in altum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7
VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1
Ascendit Deus in jubilatione. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1
VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1
Ascendit Deus in jubilatione. *Offertory.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9
Ascendit Deus in jubilo. *Motet.* WEBBE, S. No. 27 in M.156.50
Ascendo ad Patrem. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 21. M.8040a.66.21
Ascendo ad Patrem meum. *Motet.* HANDL. No. 24 in M.158.33.3
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2
Ascension, The. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Edwards, H. J.**
Ascension, L', du Mont Blanc. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Géraldy.** For the LIBRETTO see **Péricaud.**
Aschenbroedel. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hofmann.** For the LIBRETTO see **Grabbe.**
Aschenbroedel. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Blech**; also **Wolf-Ferrari.** For the LIBRETTO see **Batka**; also **Pezzé-Pascolato.**
Aschenbroedel. *Symphonic poem.* BENDEL. No. 1 in M.332.5
Ascolta se Romeo. *Aria.* BELLINI. No. 10 in M.157.39
Ascribe unto the Lord. *Anthem.* BASSANI. No. 29 in M.290.22.1
CORNELL. No. 12 in M.158.15
TRAVERS. No. 16 in M.195.2.17
WESLEY, S. S. No. 11 in M.195.2.5
Ascribe ye strength. *Introit.* BLODGETT. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9
Ash grove, The. Song. Llwyn onn. [Welsh air.] Arr. [for 1 voice, also] harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Thomas. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 1–9.) No. 1 in M.235.6.1
Ashton, J.
Sweetly let's enjoy. Laughing glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, pp. 388–390.) No. 70 in M.235.17.4
Asilio al pellegrino. *Song.* MERCADANTE. Soirées italiennes. M.367.10
Asioli, Bonifazio.
Ah! non lasciarmi nò. Arietta [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, p. 61.) No. 2 in M.235.18.1
Messa a 3 voci [T. T. B.] con violini, viole, flauto, 2 clarinetti, 2 corni, fagotto, tromba e contrabass. [Partitura.] Milano. Ricordi. [180–?] M.222.21
Pimmalione. Azione teatrale. [Accomp. di piano.] London. Birchall. [179–?] M.230.4
Se resto sul lido. Arietta [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 80.) No. 32 in M.235.18.2
Tisbe. Cantata a voce sola di soprano. [Accomp. d'orchestra.] Partitura. Manuscript. [180–?] M.360.1
Ask me why I bring. *Part-song.* STEVENS, R. J. S. No. 22 in M.234.3.4
Asket, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schroeder, C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schriefer.**
Asleep in Jesus. *Anthem.* SPRAGUE, N. B. No. 22 in M.203.20
Asmodeus, *pseud.* See **Meighan, Thaddeus W.**
Aspa, Edwin.
Endymion, a pastoral, the poem by Vincent Amcotts, the music by Edwin Aspa. [Solos and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.154.17
The gipsies, a cantata, words by Marmaduke E. Browne, music by Edwin Aspa. [Solos, S. A. T. B., and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.154.17; No. 2 in M.194.1
The statue bride. An operetta in two tableaux. The words by Vincent Amcotts, the music by Edwin Aspa. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] London. Ollivier & Co. [187–?] M.240.1
Aspa, Mario.
Ah! nell' alma ancor mi suona. Romanza [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 132–134.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Quando Ciccotto per l'India partì. Barcarola [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 120–124.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Sul sentier della soria. Romanza [A. ou BAR. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 82–85.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Aspasia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schroeder, C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bittong.**
Asperges. (Chorus. Gregorian.) [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 64. Pp. 308–311.) No. 64 in M.156.50
Asperges. *Anthem.* KOLLROS. No. 30 in M.201.33
MAYO. No. 5 in M.201.35
NOVELLO, V. No. 21 in M.260.10.6; etc.
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32
PERGOLESI. No. 6 in M.290.29.3
WEBBE, S. No. 2 in M.260.24.1
Aspice Domine. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.66.11
Aspice, ut invictos. *Motet.* LASSUS. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Aspinwall, John W.
Give ear, O Lord. Sacred song. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Haycraft. Sacred harmony. Pp. 77–81.) No. 24 in M.234.6
God is our refuge. Psalm. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Haycraft. Sacred harmony. Pp. 44, 45.) No. 7 in M.234.6
I will judge you. Anthem. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Haycraft. Sacred harmony. Pp. 117–130.) No. 31 in M.234.6
Aspirant, L', de marine. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Labarre.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rochefort-Luçay.**
Aspiration. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Meyerbeer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Thomas à Kempis.**
Asra, Der. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 5 in M.192.5
Asraël. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Franchetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fontana, F.**
Assarpaï. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hummel, F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Duncker.**
Assarpai. *Overture.* HUMMEL, F. No. 3 in M.410.34
Assaut de soubrettes. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bordèse.** For the LIBRETTO see **Flan.**
Assedio di Arlem, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cammarano, S.**
Assedio di Brescia, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pontoglio.** For the LIBRETTO see **Belotti.**
Assedio di Calais, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cammarano, S.**
Assedio di Leida, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Petrella.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bolognese.**
Assignation, The. *Catch.* See **Come, where shall we walk?**
Assis dans ma barque. *Song.* CARAFA. No. 3, 8 in M.390.37
Assmayer, Ignaz.
Saul und David. Dramatisches Oratorium von Christian [sic] Kuffner. In Musik gesetzt . . . von I. Assmayr. [Partitur.] Wien. Haslinger. [1841.] Portrait. M.241.6

Assumpta est. *Motet.* NEUKOMM, S. No. 43 in M.156.50
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6
PRENNER. No. 17 in M.158.33.4
Assumpta est Maria. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 23. M.8040a.66.23; etc.
Astaroth. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Debillemont.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boisseaux.**
Astarté. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Leroux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gramont.**
Astarte. *Romanza.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 5 in M.235.19.2
Astholz, ——
Hunter's joy. [Part song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 28–30.) No. 12 in M.392.48.2
Jägers Lust. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 77–80.) No. 34 in M.129a.44
Astiterunt reges. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32
Astonish'd seraphim. *Anthem.* GRAUN. No. 30 in M.290.29.3
Astorga, Emanuele, *Barone* d'.
Blessed be the power. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 72–74.) No. 17 in M.290.29.1
Christe! cum sitiam exire. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 188–191.) No. 43 in M.290.29.1
Fac me penitentem flere. Duetto [A. T.] from his Stabat Mater. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 129–131.) No. 29 in M.290.29.1
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.
God be merciful. Chorus, from the "Stabat Mater." [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 133–145.) No. 34 in M.111.4.2
Hear my crying. [Trio, S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor cathedral collection. Pp. 104–108.) No. 17 in M.290.33
O quam tristis. Terzetto [S. T. B., from his Stabat Mater. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 22–25.) No. 4 in M.290.92.1
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.
Quis est homo. Duetto [S. A., from his Stabat Mater. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 25–29.) No. 5 in M.290.29.1
Recordare. Aria [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 158, 159.) No. 35 in M.290.29.1
Stabat Mater. [Soli and choruses.] Klavier-Auszug. Boston. Prüfer. [187–?] No. 2 in M.158.31; No. 4 in M.156.1
Same. [Opening quartet.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 68–71.) No. 17 in M.202.6.2
Same. Für 4 Singstimmen . . . In erweiterter Instrumentation und mit Clavierauszug versehen von Robert Franz. Partitur mit Clavierauszug. Halle. Karmrodt. [1864.] No. 1 in M.352.20
Astorga. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Abert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pasqué.**
Astrella. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grunewald.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tannenhofer.**
Astres, Les. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
Astrologi imaginari, Gli. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paisiello.**
Astronome, L', de Pont-Neuf. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Durand, É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Moinaux.**
Astronomie. *Part-song.* ANACKER. No. 99 in M.213.9
Astuta, L', in amore. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fioravanti, V.**
Astuzie femminili, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cimarosa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Metastasio.**
At Andernach. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 22 in M.205.10.6
At break of day. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 20 in M.205.10.6
At early dawn from humble cot. *Song.* ATTWOOD. No. 26 in M.237.2
At early morning. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 25 in M.392.2; etc.
At first the mountain rill. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 1 in M.195.1.14
At home. *Song.* BISHOP, H. R. Airs of haut-ton. No. 3 in M.244.19
At illi dixerunt. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11
At length the dawn of joy. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 88 in M.111.4.3
At midnight. *Part-song.* LACHNER, F. No. 28 in M.204.36.5
At morning, noon, and evening. *Anthem.* MOZART. No. 1 in M.236.30.4
At night. *Part-song.* LEAVITT. No. 8 in M.190.5
At parting. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. Six songs for mixed voices. No. 10 in M.270.4; etc.
At that dread hour. *Glee.* LINLEY, W. Eight glees. M.235.3
At the close of the evening. *Part-song.* PURCELL, H. No. 4 in M.158.30
At the coming of the spring. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 25 in M.195.1.12
At the spinning-wheel. *Part-song.* HERING, C. E. No. 24 in M.204.36.7
At the voice of ocean's king. *Quartet.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3
At the window. *Part-song.* KOSCHAT. No. 29 in M.392.13; etc.
Atala. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Folville.** For the LIBRETTO see **Collin, P.**
Atalanta. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Zeno.**
Återkomsten. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och visor. Band 1. M.158.47
Athalia. *Incidental music.* For the MUSIC see **Schulz, J. A. P.** For the LIBRETTO see **Racine.**
Athalia. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.**
Athalie. *Incidental music.* For the MUSIC see **Arnoud;** also **Clément, F;** also **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Racine.**
Athen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Baake.**
Atherton, Percy Lee.
Hamlet; or, the sport, the spook, and the spinster. Musical score of the '93 Hasty Pudding play. Music by Percy Lee Atherton and Ernest Hamlin Abbott. Words by Samuel Francis Batchelder. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Miles & Thompson. 1893. No. 2 in M.245.14
Atkinson, Robert Whitman.
Obispah. The '91 Hasty Pudding play. The words by B. A. Gould, Jr. The music by R. W. Atkinson and L. S. Thompson. Some of the words and music. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. 1891. No. 4 in M.394.29
Atlas, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5; etc.
Attaque, L', du moulin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bruneau.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gallet.**
Attend, ye sons of mirth. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 170 in M.220.9.1
Attende. *Anthem.* DIETSCH, P. L. P. No. 13 in M.260.20
Attendez-moi sous l'orme. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Indy, P. M. V. d'.** For the LIBRETTO see **Prével, J.**
Attenhofer, Carl.
Das Erkennen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 361–364.) No. 152 in M.147.4
Frühlings-Warnung. [Männerchor.] Op. 46, No. 1. Leipzig. Kistner. 1895. No. 1 in M.203.11
In einer Sturmnacht . . . Für Männerchor, Bariton-Solo und Orchester. Op. 57. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Hug. [1887?] No. 2 in M.203.9
Kreuzfahrt. Dichtung von Carl Hecker, für Männerchor, Bariton-Solo und Orchester componirt von Carl Attenhofer. Op. 67. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1890.] No. 1 in M.203.10
Morgenlied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 12. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 3–5.) No. 1 in M.130.7
Pater Franzesco. [Männerchor mit B.-solo.] (*In* Claasen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. Pp. 4, 5.) No. 11 in M.203.16

Attenhofer, Carl. *(Continued.)*

Spring's warning [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt & Co. [1884.] No. 33 in M.392.2; No. 10 in M.392.3

Trutzlied „Bin ein frommer Waffenknecht" von Albert Westermann, für Männerchor und Bariton-Solo, mit Orchester oder Pianoforte, componirt von Carl Attenhofer. Op. 85. Clavier-Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [1895.] No. 3 in M.212.3

Völkerfreiheit. Freedom. Gedicht v. Fr. Rohrer, (Engl. ver. by E. Buek,) für Männerchor, Tenor Solo und Orchester componirt von Carl Attenhofer. Op. 60. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Luckhardt. 1889. No. 2 in M.203.10

Attente, L'. *Song.*

HORTENSE, *Queen of Holland.* Romances. M.221.27

SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

Atterbury, Luffman.

Adieu, ye streams. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 31–33.) No. 9 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Collection of catches.

As t'other day. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 56.) No. 17 in M.220.9.3

Begone, dull care. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 4, pp. 350–356.) No. 7 in M.235.9.4
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

A canvassing squire. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 331.) No. 202 in M.220.9.1

A collection of catches & glees for 3 and 4 voices. London. Thompson. [1777.] No. 3 in M.220.7
Contents. — Love's a gentle, gen'rous passion. — Pretty maidens. — Yes, these are the scenes. — Ye gentle swains. — How fair and sweet. — Farewell forever. — Welcome, friendly gleam. — Sweet enslaver. — Content and rosy dimpled mirth. — Now round the board. — Hot cross buns. — Tell me, gentle shepherd. — With the juice of the grape.

Come, fill the board. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 212–215.) No. 239 in M.235.17.2

Come, let us all a Maying go. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 2, pp. 106–108.) No. 9 in M.139a.18.2
Also to be found in Page's Festive harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

Same. [S. A. T. B.] London. Novello. 1858. No. 32 in M.157.25
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Secular; Musical times [Music].

Don't you know. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 196.) No. 149 in M.220.9.1

Farewell forever now to all that's gay. Round for 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, p. 120.) No. 80 in M.157.6.2

Gentle air. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 193–195.) No. 61 in M.220.9.4

Go, thou gentle whisp'ring wind. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 97–99.) No. 259 in M.110.1.4; No. 259 in M.110.2.4
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Happy the man. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 1–3.) No. 1 in M.220.10

Here I, Thomas Wharton. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 104.) No. 35 in M.220.9.4

Here lie as dead. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 183.) No. 141 in M.220.9.1

Hodge told Sue. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 37.) No. 14 in M.220.9.2

Hot cross buns. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, p. 71.) No. 24 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Flowers of harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches.

How fair and sweet. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 256, 257.) No. 212 in M.215.21
Also to be found in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

How I enjoy. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 226.) No. 90 in M.220.9.3

I want to have a habit. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 171.) No. 66 in M.220.9.3

Atterbury, Luffman. *(Continued.)*

Joan said to John. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, p. 47.) No. 15 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Lay that sullen garland. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 82–86.) No. 155 in M.110.1.2; No. 155 in M.110.2.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Now round the board. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 104–106.) No. 31 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Warren's Vocal harmony.

[O harmony. Glee, A. T. T. B.] Autograph manuscript. 1796. No. 1 in M.220.7

Oh thou sweet bird. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 107–109.) No. 32 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; Warren's Collection of catches.

One winter's night. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 388.) No. 138 in M.220.9.3

Pretty maidens. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 23.) No. 18 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Rejoyce, brave boys. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 21.) No. 16 in M.220.10

Round with the glass. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 345.) No. 140 in M.220.9.2

Says Nan. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 54.) No. 18 in M.220.9.4

[See the blooming spring. Round for 3 voices.] Autograph manuscript. 1795. No. 2 in M.220.7

Some modern wives. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol 3, p. 51.) No. 40 in M.220.9.3

Sweet enslaver. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3. p. 46.) No. 13 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Take, oh take those lips away. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 215.)
Also to be found in The Harmonist. No. 240 in M.235.17.2

Tell me, gentle shepherd. Glee for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, pp. 181–184.) No. 96 in M.157.6.2

Tell me, then, the reason why. [T. T. B.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 150, 151.) No. 55 in M.235.18.2
Also to be found in Warren's Vocal harmony.

Who like Bacchus. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 2, pp. 149–152.) No. 22 in M.139a.18.2
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Collection of glees and catches; Warren's Vocal harmony.

Winter has a joy for me. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of church music. Vol. 1, pp. 88, 89.) No. 21 in M.221.22.1

With horns and hounds. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, p. 551.) No. 151 in M.235.17.5
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Yes, these are the scenes. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 172, 173.) No. 147 in M.215.21

You must go. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 281.) No. 107 in M.220.9.3

Attila. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Malipiero**; also **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **F., L.**; also **Solera.**

Attilio Regolo, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Jommelli.** For the LIBRETTO see **Metastasio.**

Attinger, L.

Vier Trinklieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 11. Heft 2. Leipzig. Seitz. [1874?] No. 34 in M.392.2
Contents. — 3. Wein-Revolution. 4. Zum Quartett gehören vier.

Attolite. *Motet.* WEBBE, S. No. 7 in M.156.50

Attrup, Carl August.

Romanze für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 18. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1888. No. 1 in M.338.8

Attwood, Thomas.

The acacia bower. [Song, s. or T.] From Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 11 in M.236.2

At early dawn from humble cot. A song [s.] in the farce Fast asleep. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding & Co. [179–?] No. 26 in M.237.2

Il bondocani, a musical drama . . . written by T. Dibdin, composed by T. Attwood and J. Moorehead. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, Phipps & D'Almaine. [180–?] No. 2 in M.391.22

Caernarvon castle. [A musical drama. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Preston. [1793.]
The text is by John Rose. No. 4 in M.230.5; No. 3 in M.220.18

The Castle of Sorrento. A comic opera. The words [adapted from the French of Duval] by Henry Heartwell. Composed by T. Attwood. [For voice and pianoforte.] London. Goulding, Phipps & D'Almaine. [1799.] No. 2 in M.396.2

Attwood's Cathedral music . . . Edited and the organ accomp. arranged by Thomas Attwood Walmisley. London. Novello. [1852.] Portrait. M.233.2
Contents. — Service in F, A, C, D. — Anthems: Teach me, O Lord; O God, who by the leading; Grant, we beseech Thee; O Lord, we beseech Thee; Teach me Thy way; Withdraw not Thou Thy mercy; Let the words of my mouth; They that go down to the sea. — Nine chants.

The cold wave my love lies under. [Song, s. or T.] From Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 10 in M.236.2

Come, Holy Ghost. Hymn for Whitsuntide. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [185–?] No. 8 in M.190.1
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].

[The curfew.] The music as performed in The curfew. Written by the late J. Tobin. Composed by T. Attwood. [For voice and pianoforte.] London. Monzani & Co. [1807.] No. 3 in M.396.2

Enter not into judgment. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [183–?] No. 9 in M.190.1
Also to be found in Ayrton's Sacred minstrelsy.

The escapes; or, the water carrier, a musical entertainment . . . composed by Thomas Attwood. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Dale. [1801.] No. 5 in M.391.45
An adaptation, with additions, of Cherubini's Les deux journées.

Full well our Christian sires of old. Glee for 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, no. 82, pp. 125–130.) No. 82 in M.157.6.2

Go, lovely rose. Canzonet [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 73–75.) No. 30 in M.235.18.2

God, that madest earth and heaven. Vesper hymn [s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 54, 55.) No. 21 in M.290.22.2

[Guy Mannering.] The overture, songs, duett, glees & chorusses in the musical play of Guy Mannering, or the gipsy's prophecy. [The words by Daniel Terry.] Composed and aranged for the piano forte by Thos. Attwood and Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1816.] No. 1 in M.390.41
Two numbers only were composed by Attwood.

Hark! the curfew's solemn sound. Glee [s. s. B.]. (*In* Boosey's Standard English glees. Vol. 1, pp. 1–6.) No. 1 in M.157.7
Also to be found in Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

He is gone on the mountain. Coronach [s. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 71–73.) No. 22 in M.235.18.3

Her hands were clasp'd. Recit. and air [s. or T.] from Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 12 in M.236.2

I was glad when they said. Anthem. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 6, pp. 1–13.) No. 1 in M.195.2.6

In liquid notes, as music floats. Trio [s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Longman & Broderip. [182–?] No. 2 in M.237.2

Attwood, Thomas. *(Continued.)*

Same. Cock & Co. [185–?] No. 23 in M.244.10.2

The magic oak; or, Harlequin woodcutter. Composed by Thos. Attwood. The words by T. Dibdin. [For voice and pianoforte.] London. Goulding, Phipps & D'Almain. [1799.] No. 4 in M.396.2

The mariners; a musical entertainment in two acts. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London.] Longman & Broderip. [1793.] No. 2 in M.230.5
The text is by Samuel Birch.

More sweet than odours which at morn. Glee for 5 voices [s. s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, no. 132, pp. 127, 128.) No. 43 in M.157.6.3

The mouth of the Nile. A favorite musical entertainment . . . Composed by T. Attwood. The words by T. Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, Phipps & D'Almaine. [1798.] No. 1 in M.391.63

The old cloaths-man. A comic opera [by T. Holcroft]. Composed by Thos. Attwood. [For voice and pianoforte.] London. Goulding, Phipps & D'Almaine. [1799.] No. 5 in M.396.2

The poor sailor; or, little Ben and little Bob; a musical drama in two acts. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1794?] No. 3 in M.230.5
The text is by John O'Keeffe.

The prisoner; a musical romance. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1792.]
The text is by John Rose. No. 1 in M.230.5

Rise to the battle. Glee [s. s. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 89–96.) No. 15 in M.235.11

St. David's Day, a favorite comic opera. Composed by T. Attwood. The words by T. Dibdin. Arranged for the harp or pianoforte [with voices]. London. Goulding, Phipps & D'Almaine. [1801.] No. 6 in M.396.2

Sanctus and responses [in G. Accomp. for organ]. London. Novello. [183–?] No. 1 in M.236.16

The smugglers, a musical drama in 2 acts. Composed by Thomas Attwood. The words by Sam[l]. Birch. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1796?] No. 16 in M.220.4; No. 4 in M.340.16

The song of the fire-worshipper [T.], from Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 9 in M.236.2

Sweet, soothing hope. Glee. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. Pp. 25–29.) No. 33 in M.157.2

Teach me, O Lord. Full anthem. (*In* Hullah. The Singers' library. Sacred. Pp. 89–91.) No. 52 in M.157.1; No. 18 in M.157.3
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

They that go down to the sea. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 8, pp. 54–64.) No. 6 in M.195.2.8

To all that breathe. [Glee. S. A. T. B. B.] (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 58–74.) No. 13 in M.235.9.1
Also to be found in the second edition of the same.

Turn Thee again, O Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [184–?] No. 10 in M.190.1
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of thirty-one anthems.

Turn Thy face from my sins. Anthem for a treble voice with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1830?] No. 11 in M.190.1
Also to be found in Ayrton's Sacred minstrelsy; Musical times [Music]; Parish choirs in the Diocese of Massachusetts, Annual festival, Order of music, 7th festival.

The waves retreating from the shore. Duet [s. s.] in The smugglers. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Longman & Broderip. [18—?] No. 3 in M.237.2

Ye visions. Glee. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 134–139.) No. 22 in M.235.11

Atys. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lully**; also **Piccinni, N.** For the Libretto see **Quinault.**

Atys. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

Au bon lapin sauté. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Gothi.**

Au bonheur. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Au bord de la fontaine. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Au bord de la mer. *Song.* MASSÉ. No. 2 in M.391.28.2
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Au bosquet. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Au camp. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Au cimetière. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. Les nuits d'été. No. 11 in M.391.32
Same. 33 mélodies. No. 5 in M.265.8

Au clair de la lune. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Garibcldi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Longuet.**

Au convent. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Au feu, venez moi secourir. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Au jeu d'amour. *Pantomime.* PALICOT. No. 1 in M.389.14

Au main [sic] par en ajournant. *Song.* THIÉBAUT DE BLASON. M.236.10

Au mois de mai. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Au mois de may. *Part-song.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 7. M.413.2.7

Au pied de l'autel. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Thielemans.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ropartz, S.**

Au pied de la croix. *Song.* LOUIS, N. No. 14 in M.390.4

Au point du jour. *Tyrolienne.* WECKERLIN. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44

Au printemps. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 12 in M.157.36.2

Au revoir! *Polka.* STRAUSS, J. *1825–1899.* No. 23 in M.391.28.2

Au rossignol. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 19 in M.157.36.2

Au septième étage. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Herman, A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Coron.**

Au soleil. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Au Soleil d'or. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Uzès.** For the LIBRETTO see **Beissier.**

Au temps jadis. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Au terme de tes maux. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Au tombeau de Beethoven. *Chorus.* MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

Au travers du mur. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Poniatowski.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Georges.**

Au village. *For orchestra.* GODARD, B. L. P. Scènes poétiques. No. 1 in M.343.41

Aubade. *Song.* COWEN. No. 3 in M.192.11
GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 1e recueil. No. 6 in M.157.36.1

Aubade aux mariés. *For orchestra.* LACOMBE. No. 1 in M.343.22

Aubade printanière. *For orchestra.* LACOMBE. No. 2 in M.343.22

Aube tombe, L'. *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14

Auber, Daniel François Esprit.

Actéon. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de E. Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [1836?] M.223.6

Same. Accomp. de piano. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] M.251.31
The title and text are in both French and German.

[L'ambassadrice. Opéra. Paroles de Scribe et de St. Georges. Musique d'Auber. Partition.] Manuscript. [Paris? 184–?] M.223.2

Same. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe et de St. Georges, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [1850?] M.361.23

Après une aussi longue absence. Duo [s. t. From La part du diable]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 31–44.) No. 2 in M.157.40

Barcarola. [T. solo. Accomp. de piano.] Lisboa. Sassetti. [185–?] No. 2 in M.391.57

La barcarolle. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Mr. E. Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [1845.] M.223.9

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. *(Continued.)*

Same. Avec accomp. de piano. M.361.29

Le bel état que celui d'aubergiste. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série, 2, tome 2, pp. 88–89.) No. 15 in M.193.21.2

La bergère châtelaine. Opéra en 3 actes . . . Paroles de M. Planard, mis en musique . . . par D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Petit. [1820.] M.223.14

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & cie. [184–?] M.361.32

C'est la corvette. Couplets de Haydée. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 60–64.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Les chaperons blancs. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de E. Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [1836.] M.223.10

Same. Avec accomp. de piano. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] M.251.28
With French and German words and the German title Die schöne Flamanderin.

Che gusto, ah! que mon sort est beau. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 74–82.) No. 12 in M.193.21.2

Le cheval de bronze. Opéra féerie en trois actes. Paroles de E. Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Dépôt central de musique et de librairie. 1835. M.402a.2

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [184–?] M.361.22

La Circassienne. Opéra comique en trois actes. Paroles de Eug. Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Colombier. 1861. Plates. M.402a.3

Same. Partition piano & chant. M.362.10

Come hither all who wish to buy. The market chorus in Masaniello. Arranged for 3 voices [s. s. B.] by T. Cooke. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Willis & Co. [181–?] No. 27 in M.235.7.1

Concert à la cour, ou la débutante. Opéra comique en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition.] Paris. Frère. [1824?] M.251.27

Same. Das Concert am Hof. Komische Oper. Klavier Auszug, eingerichtet von Heinr. Zeuner. Frankfurt a. M. Fischer. [182–?] No. 2 in M.110.14

Dans les défilés des montagnes. Boléro des Diamants de la couronne. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 86–89.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Les diamants de la couronne. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe et de St. Georges, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [1847?] M.361.19

Same. Partition. No title-page. [184–?] 2 v. M.223.16

Same. The crown diamonds. With French and English words. Translated into English by J. W. Bernhardt. Edited and corrected by W. Boulvin. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] London. Dicks & Co. [187–?] Portrait. [Dicks' Edition of standard operas.] M.237.20

Same. Opera in 3 acts, by Auber. [The words by Scribe and St. Georges.] With Italian and English words. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittmann. [Accomp. for piano.] London. [187–? Boosey's Standard operas.] M.255.9

Le dieu et la bayadère. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles de Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. [1830?] M.223.7

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & cie. [184–?] M.361.33

Same. Ouverture. [Partition.] Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 1 in M.332.3

[Le domino noir. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition.] Manuscript. [Paris? 184–?] M.223.3

Same. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [184–?] M.361.31

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. *(Continued.)*

Du pauvre seul ami fidèle. Cavatine de la Muette de Portici. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 12–15.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Le Duc d'Olonne. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Scribe et Saintine. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. [1842?] M.223.8

Same. Avec accomp. de piano. M.361.20

Same. Ouverture à grand orchestre. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [184–?] No. 2 in M.332.3

Emma, ou la promesse imprudente, opéra comique en 3 actes et en prose, paroles de Mr. Planard, musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition.] Paris. La lyre moderne. [1821?] M.251.21

Same. Partition piano et chant. Colombier. [184–?] M.361.18

L'enfant prodigue. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [185–?] M.361.36

Entendez-vous? C'est le tambour. Duo [s. t. From La fiancée]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 174–187.) No. 13 in M.157.40

Une fée, un bon ange. Couplets du Domino noir. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 77–81.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Ferme ta paupière. Romance de la Part du diable. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 74–76.) No. 2 in M.157.38

La fiancée, opéra-comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. [1829.] M.223.17

Same. Accomp. de piano. [183–?] M.361.30

La fiancée du roi de Garbe. Opéra-comique en 3 actes et 6 tableaux. Paroles de Scribe et de Saint Georges. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Challiot & cie. [1863?] Portrait. M.262.2

Fiorella. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1826?] M.223.13

Same. [Accomp. de piano.] Schonenberger. [183–?] M.362.12

Fra Diavolo, a comic opera, in 3 acts, written & adapted by M. Rophino Lacy, composed by Auber. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Chappell. [183–?] M.251.19

[Same. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition.] Manuscript. [Paris? 184–?] M.223.4

Same. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [184–?] M.362.1

Grande ouverture composée pour l'inauguration de l'Exposition universelle de Londres (1862). [Partition.] Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [186–?] No. 1 in M.353.16

Gustave, ou le bal masqué. Paroles de Mr. Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Opéra historique en cinq actes. [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Troupenas. [1833.] 1 v. in 2. Pages 645–674 are missing. M.400.32

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [185–?] M.362.3

Same. Ouverture à grand orchestre. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [183–?] No. 3 in M.332.3

Same. Gustavus the Third; or the masked ball. [The libretto by A. Bunn after Scribe.] Composed by D. F. E. Auber. [Accomp. for piano.] London. D'Almaine & Co. [183–?] No. 2 in M.223.1

Haydée, ou le secret, opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Mr. E. Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [185–?] M.361.24

Hear, Holy power. The nuptial chorus in Masaniello. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Willis & Co. [182–?] Also to be found in Musical times [Music]. No. 33 in M.235.7.1

Il est un enfant d'Israël. Romance de l'Enfant prodigue. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 46–50.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. *(Continued.)*

Je suis content, je suis heureux. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 26–32.) No. 5 in M.193.21.2

Jenny Bell. Opéra-comique en 3 actes, poëme de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [185–?] M.362.7

Same. Partition d'orchestre. [1855.] M.400.26

Le lac des fées, opéra en 5 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [184–?] M.361.35

Le voilà, c'est heureux. Duo [s. t. From Le serment]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 127–142.) No. 10 in M.157.40

Leicester, ou le château de Kenilworth. Opéra comique en 3 actes et en prose. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Frère. [1823.] M.223.15

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brullé. [182–?] M.361.27

Léocadie. Drame lyrique en 3 actes . . . Paroles de MM. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1825?] M.251.22

Same. [Partition chant et piano.] Schonenberger. [183–?] M.362.11

Lestocq. Opéra-comique en 4 actes. Paroles de E. Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [1834?] M.223.11

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & cie. [185–?] M.255.10

Same. Opera, composed by D. F. E. Auber. The poetry by A. Bunn [after Scribe]. The music arranged [with pianoforte accomp.] by T. Cooke. London. D'Almaine & Co. [183–?] No. 1 in M.223.1

Le maçon. Opéra français. [Paroles de Scribe et G. Delavigne.] Musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] M.362.5

Manon Lescaut. Opéra comique en 3 actes, poëme de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Paris. St. Étienne. [1856.] M.362.9

Marco Spada. Opéra-comique en 3 actes, poëme de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [1853.] M.362.8

La marquise de Brinvilliers. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Castil-Blaze. Musique de MM. Auber, Batton, Berton, Blangini, Boieldieu, Carafa, Cherubini, Hérold et Paër. [Partition chant et piano. Paris.] Pacini. [183–?] 10 parts in 1 v. M.251.23

Masaniello. See his La Muette de Portici.

La muette de Portici. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Germain Delavigne. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition.] Paris. Troupenas. 1828. 2 v. M.402a.4

Same. La muta di Portici. Melodramma in 5 atti dei Sigri. E. Scribe e G. Delavigne. Posto in musica del Mo. D. F. E. Auber. Ridotto per canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [1828.] M.361.21

Same. Masaniello (The dumb girl of Portici). An opera in 5 acts [by Scribe and Delavigne], composed by Auber. Edited and translated into English by Natalia Macfarren. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] M.255.8

Same. Ouverture für Orchester zur Oper Die Stumme von Portici. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 1 in M.335.16

Same. [Ouverture. Partition.] No title-page. [Paris. 185–?] No. 2 in M.353.16

Mon noble gendre a donc quitté la terre. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 10–20.) No. 2 in M.193.21.1

Ne nous trahissez pas tous deux. Duo [s. t. From Lestocq]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 79–83.) No. 5 in M.157.40

La neige, ou le nouvel Éginard. Opéra comique en 4 actes et en prose. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Germain Dela-

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. *(Continued.)*
vigne. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition.] Paris. Frère. [182–?] M.251.25
Same. Partition piano et chant. Schlesinger. [183–?] M.362.6
O Salutaris Hostia, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for piano, ad lib.] London. Cock, Addison & Co. [1860?] No. 9 in M.260.10.7
Parlez! Quel destin est le nôtre? Duo [s. t. From Le domino noir]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 211–230.) No. 16 in M.157.40
La part du diable. Opéra-comique en 3 actes [de Scribe]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [184–? Répertoire des opéras français.] M.361.28
Le philtre. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles de Eugène Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. [183–?] M.251.29
Same. Avec acct. de piano par V. Ripant. M.251.30
Plaisirs du rang supérieur. Air de La muette de Portici. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 26–37.) No. 2 in M.157.38
Prélude. [Inédit. Pour piano. Portrait. Facsimile.] (*In* Album du Galois. Vol. 1.) No. 1 in M.391.28.1
Le premier jour de bonheur. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Poème de Dennery [pseud.] & Cormon [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Escudier. [1868.] M.362.4
Rêve d'amour. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Poème de Dennery [pseud.] & Cormon [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Escudier. [1870.] M.362.13
Saint bien heureux. Chœur de la «Muette de Portici.» (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 49, 50.) No. 8 in M.130.7
Le séjour militaire. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr. Bouilly. Musique de Mr. Auber. Paris. Boieldieu. [181–?] M.251.24
Le serment, ou les faux monnoyeurs. Opéra en trois actes. Paroles de Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. 1832. 2 v. M.402a.33
Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & cie. [184–?] M.361.34
La Sirène. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr. E. Scribe. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. [1844.] M.223.12
Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & cie. [1853.] M.361.26
Sois ma bayadère. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 83–86.) No. 11 in M.193.21.1
Le testament et les billets doux, opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Mr. Planard, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Petit. [1819?] M.251.20
Le timide. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Scribe & Xavier [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1826?] M.251.26
Toi qui versas la lumière. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 38–45.) No. 7 in M.193.21.2
Vous me connaissez tous, Messieurs. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 40–53.) No. 6 in M.193.21.1
Ye guardian spirits. Chorus. For S. A. T. T. B. From "Masaniello." (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. No. 31. Pp. 13–18.) No. 31 in M.157.2
Les yeux. [Chanson, BAR. Accomp. de piano.] Hamburg. Christiani. [182–?] No. 4 in M.221.33
Zanetta. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe et St. Georges, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [1840?] M.223.5
Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & Dufour. [185–?] M.361.25

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. *(Continued.)*
Zerline, ou la corbeille d'oranges, opéra en 3 actes, paroles de Scribe, musique de D. F. E. Auber. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [1851.] M.361.37
Auber, Daniel François Esprit. *Works about.*
JACQUOT, C. J. B. Auber. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris. 1857. Portrait. Facsimile. No. 1 in M.109b.4; etc.
JOUVIN, B. D. F. E. Auber: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1864. Portrait. Facsimile. No. 1 in M.122.12
NEUMANN, W. Dan. François Esprit Auber. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1855. Portrait. No. 1 in M.205.15
Auberge de Bagnères, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Catel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Jalabert.**
Auberge du Tohu-Bohu, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Roger, V.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ordonneau.**
Aubergistes, Les, de qualité. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Catel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Étienne, J. V.**
Aubertin, ——
Le voyage impromptu. Opéra comique. Paroles de Dumersan et Aubertin. Mis en musique . . . par Pacini. M.225.29
Aubespin, L', chasse tout malheur. *Part-song.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 7. M.413.2.7
Aubryet, Xavier.
Les jugements nouveaux. Philosophie de quelques œuvres. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1860. M.139.10
Criticisms on various composers and French authors.
Auburn. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 16 in M.195.1.6
Aucassin et Nicolette. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sedaine.**
Aucassin und Nicolete. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Enna.** For the LIBRETTO see **Michaelis, S.**
Auch, *France. Music.*
KUNC, A. M. Recherches historiques sur l'art musical religieux dans la province ecclésiastique d'Auch. (3e article.) Auch. 1863. No. 2 in M.206.9
Auch ein Lied an den lieben Mond. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 25 in M.130.9.2
Auch ich will trinken. *Part-song.* MANGOLD. Drei Lieder. No. 17 in M.392.17
Auch kleine Dinge können uns entzücken. *Song.* WOLF, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 1. M.380.29
Auctor beate sæculi. *Motet.* FAUCONIER. Salut solennel. No. 4 in M.201.32
Audebrand, Philibert.
La sérénade de Don Juan. Paris. Dentu & cie. 1887. M.119.2
Audeval, Élie Adolphe Hippolyte.
Les amours d'un pianiste. Paris. Lévy. 1880. M.129.24
Audi benigne Conditor. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32
Audi benigne Conditor. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31
— A selection of [his] sacred music. No. 3. No. 4 in M.201.38
Audi, Domine, hymnum. *Motet.* WEBBE, S. No. 39 in M.156.50
Audi dulcis amica mea. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
Audi nos, exaudi nos. *Anthem.* PANSERON. No. 19 in M.260.17.2
Audi tellus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15
Audibert, Auguste.
La grille du parc. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. * * * [Pain, Ancelot et Audibert]. Mis en musique . . . par Auguste Panseron. M.293.25
Audigier, Georges.
La nuit. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. No. 4 in M.384.40
Audin de Rians, Stefano L. G. E., *editor.*
MARCELLO, B. Il teatro di musica alla moda. M.371.8
Audinot, Nicolas Médard.
Le tonnelier. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Mis en musique par Messieurs * * *. [Partition.] Paris. Le Clerc. [1765.] M.251.32
"Audinot a composé les paroles et la musique du Tonnelier. Quétant y ayant fait des changements, et Gossec ayant corrigé quelques défectuosités de la musique, l'ouvrage fut remis au théâtre." = *Fétis.*

Audivi vocem. *Motet.* LUPI. No. 8 in M.233.26.3

Audley, Agathe.
Franz Schubert: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Didier & cie. 1871. M.128.14
Catalogue des ouvrages de Schubert, pp. 310-352.
Frédéric Chopin: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Plon & cie. 1880. M.118.21
Louis van Beethoven; sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Didier & cie. 1867. M.128.16
Catalogue des œuvres de Beethoven, pp. 283-300.

Audran, Edmond.
Article de Paris. Opérette en 3 actes de Maxime Boucheron. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. No. 1 in M.255.28
Le brosseur. Comédie avec musique en 1 acte. Paroles de Alfred Hennequin. Musique de Edmond Audran. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. 1883. M.255.18
From the Almanach de Figaro.
La chercheuse d'esprit. Opéra en 1 acte de Favart. Musique de Ed. Audran. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1883.] No. 1 in M.255.13
La cigale & la fourmi. Opéra-comique en 3 actes et 10 tableaux [de] Chivot & Duru. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Kriegelstein & cie. [1886.] M.255.23
Same. "La cigale." Comic opera in 3 acts. English libretto by F. C. Burnand (founded on the French of Chivot and Duru). Songs & concerted pieces by Messrs. Burnand & Gilbert à Beckett. Music by E. Audran, with additions and alterations by Ivan Caryll [pseud.]. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Hopwood & Crew. [1890.] M.255.30
La dormeuse éveillée. Opéra comique en 3 actes de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1884.] M.255.11
La duchesse de Ferrare. Opérette en 3 actes, de Maxime Boucheron. Musique de Edmond Audran. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. 1895. No. 1 in M.303.17
L'enlèvement de La Toledad. Opérette en 3 actes, de Fabrice Carré. Musique de Edmond Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1894. No 2 in M.303.17
La fiancée des Verts Poteaux. Opéra-comique en 3 actes de M. Ordonneau. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1887.] No. 1 in M.255.26
La fille à Cacolet. Vaudeville-opérette en 3 actes et 5 tableaux de H. Chivot & A. Duru. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1889.] No. 2 in M.255.27
Gillette de Narbonne. Opéra comique en 3 actes de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1882.] M.255.19
Le Grand Mogol. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1884.] M.255.20
Indiana. Opera comique in 3 acts. Written by H. B. Farnie. Composed by E. Audran. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Boosey & Co. [1886.] M.255.22
Love's vow (Serment d'amour). Comic opera in 3 acts. By Maurice Ordonneau. Music by Audran. Translated and adapted by B. E. Woolf. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Ditson. 1886. M.255.15
La lune. Fantaisie-pantomime en 1 acte et 3 tableaux de Fernand Beissier. Musique de E. Audran. Partition indications de scène et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1889.] No. 2 in M.255.26
Madame Suzette. Opérette en 3 actes de André Sylvane [pseud.] & Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Edmond Audran. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Choudens. 1893. No. 2 in M.395.7
La Mascotte. Opéra-comique en 3 actes de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1881.] M.255.16
Miss Helyett. Opérette en 3 actes de Maxime Boucheron. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1890.] M.255.25

Audran, Edmond. *(Continued.)*
Mon prince! Opéra-comique en 3 actes de A. Sylvane [pseud.] & Ch. Clairville. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1893. No. 1 in M.255.29
Monsieur Lohengrin. Opérette en 3 actes, de Fabrice Carré. Musique de Edmond Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1896.] No. 1 in M.395.64
Les noces d'Olivette. Opéra-comique en 3 actes de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1879.] No. 2 in M.255.13; M.255.21
Same. Olivette. Opéra comique in 3 acts. English adaptation by H. B. Farnie. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Chappel & Co. [1881.] M.255.17
L'œuf rouge. Opéra comique en 3 actes par A. Vanloo et Busnach. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1890.] No. 1 in M.255.27
L'oncle Célestin. Opérette bouffe en 3 actes de Maurice Ordonneau et Keroul. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1891.] No. 2 in M.255.28
La petite fronde. Opéra comique en 3 actes de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1888.] M.255.24
Les petites femmes. Opérette en 4 actes, de André Sylvane [pseud.]. Musique de Ed. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1897. No. 2 in M.395.64
Les pommes d'or. Opérette féerie en 3 actes de Chivot, Duru & Blondeau-Monréal. Musique de Ed. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1882.] M.255.12
La poupée. Opéra-comique en 4 actes et 5 tableaux de Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Edmond Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1896. M.395.2
Le puits qui parle. Opéra-comique en 3 actes et 6 tableaux de Beaumont [pseud.] et Burani [pseud.]. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1888.] M.255.14
Sainte Fréya. Opéra-comique en 3 actes de Maxime Boucheron. Musique de E. Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. No. 2 in M.255.29
Les sœurs Gaudichard. Opéra comique en trois actes et quatres tableaux de Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Edmond Audran. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1899. M.402.3

Audray-Deshorties, Eugène.
Un vieux printemps. Opérette. Musique de J. Nargeot. No. 3 in M.393.47

Audubert, Jules.
L'art du chant. Suivi d'un traité de maintien théâtrale. Paris. Brandus & cie. 1876. Illus. M.122.7

Auer, C.
Serenade, für Männerquartett (mit T. und B. Solo), mit . . . Pianoforte. Offenbach. André. [186–?] No. 2 in M.270.58

Auer, Leopold.
Rhapsodie hongroise pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre ou de piano. Op. 5. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] No. 2 in M.358.20

Auersperg, Anton Alexander von.
Begrüssung des Meeres. Gedicht, komponirt von Gustav Schreck. No. 2 in M.280.8; etc.

Auf! *Part-song.* SCHUMACHER, R. Drei Lieder. No. 20 in M.392.25

Auf, Brüder, lasst am trauten Heerd. *Motet.* SCHICHT. Motetten. Heft 9. No. 9 in M.236.19

Auf Christi Himmelfahrt allein. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 26.

Auf das Trinkglas eines verstorbenen Freundes. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Zwölf Gedichte von Kerner. No. 9a in M.244.15.1; etc.

Auf das Wohl aller Freunde. *Canon.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 51 in M.315.1.7.2

Auf dein Wohl trink' ich. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder. No. 11 in M.192.5
Auf deinen Höhen. *Part-song.* HEIM, I. No. 8 in M.130.7
Auf dem Baumstamm im Moos. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Am Walchensee. No. 13 in M.158.27
Auf dem Berge. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Glück der Liebe. No. 33 in M.192.8
Auf dem Berge im Frühling. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier Männerquartette. No. 2 in M.392.1
Auf dem Berge im Frühling. *Song.* ABT, F. Fünf Schweizerlieder. No. 21 in M.192.1
Auf dem Felde der Ehre. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Clarus.** For the LIBRETTO see **Niess.**
Auf dem Flusse. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9
Auf dem Friedhofe. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. Die Sommernächte. No. 4 in M.270.55
Auf dem grünen Balcon. *Song.* WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 15 in M.380.30
Auf dem Kirchhofe. *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. Op. 105. No. 3 in M.380.40.3
Auf dem Lande. *For orchestra.* NICODÉ. No. 1 in M.404.3; etc.
Auf dem Meere. *Song.* FRANZ, R. An die blaue Himmelsdecke. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 6. No. 46 in M.244.5.1
— An die bretterne Schiffswand. [Op. 25.] No. 66 in M.244.5.2
— Aus den Himmelsaugen. [Op. 5.] No. 34 in M.244.5.1
— Eingewiegt von Meereswellen. [Op. 9.] No. 67 in M.244.5.1
— Es träumte mir. [Op. 11.] No. 78 in M.244.5.1
— Das Meer hat seine Perlen. [Op. 36.] No. 25 in M.244.5.3
Auf dem Rhein. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Kuecken.** For the LIBRETTO see **Benedix.**
Auf dem Rhein. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 2. M.244.15.2; etc.
Auf dem Schiffe. *Song.* BRAHMS. Sechs Lieder. Op. 97. No. 2 in M.380.40.3
Auf dem See. *Part-song.* HAUPTMANN, M. No. 4 in M.204.18
KRUG, F. No. 7 in M.392.20
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 6 in M.312.8; etc.
STOLZ. No. 52 in M.392.25
Auf dem See. *Song.* BRAHMS. An dies Schifflein. Fünf Lieder. Op. 106. No. 4 in M.380.40.3
— Blauer Himmel. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 59. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.380.40.2
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5
Auf dem Strom. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
Auf dem Thurme. *Song.* LINDPAINTNER. Lieder des Schmerzes. No. 2 in M.380.22
Auf dem Wasser. *Part-song.*
KJERULF. Sang på vandet. No. 6 in M.392.13
KUECKEN. Drei Gesänge. No. 2 in M.392.15
SCHULTZ, E. No. 4 in M.392.25
Auf dem Wasser. *Song.*
KUECKEN. Zwei Gesänge. No. 14 in M.244.6.2
METHFESSEL, A. G. Sechs Lieder. No. 7 in M.221.33
Auf dem Wasser zu singen. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7
Auf den Bergen. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 25 in M.129a.44
Auf den Lagunen. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. Die Sommernächte. No. 4 in M.270.55
Auf den Sieg der Deutschen. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
Auf den Tod einer Nachtigall. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Auf der Alpe. *Part-song.* SANTNER. No. 28 in M.392.42.1
Auf der Andacht heil'gen Schwingen. *Part-song.* OTTO, E. J. No. 3 in M.392.20
Auf der Bruck. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
Auf der Donau. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5
Auf der Haide saust der Wind. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Am Walchensee. No. 13 in M.158.27
Auf der Kirchweih zu Schwyz. *Part-song.* TIETZ, P. No. 1 in M.130.7; etc.
Auf der Reise zur Heimath. *Lied.* GRIEG. No. 5 in M.155.16
Auf der Reise zur Liebsten. *Song.* ABT, F. No. 8 in M.192.1
Auf der Riesenkoppe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5
Auf der Wacht. *For orchestra.* HILLER, F. No. 2 in M.348.12
Auf der Wacht. *Part-song.* MANGOLD. No. 24 in M.392.42.1
MOEHRING. 6 Gesänge . . . für Männerchor. Op. 58. No. 8 in M.392.18
Auf der Wanderschaft. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Auf der Wanderschaft. *Suite.* KLUGHARDT. No. 3 in M.410.68
Auf der Wanderung. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Gesänge. No. 8 in M.192.8
Auf der Wanderung. *Songs.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. No. 34–40 in M.392.21
Auf der Wartburg. *Symphonic poem.* BUNGERT. No. 3 in M.336.2
Auf der Wiese. *Characterstück.* KRETSCHMER. Musikalische Dorfgeschichte. No. 11 in M.342.10
Auf der Wiese. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 4. No. 14 in M.192.6
Auf die bei Thermopylae Gefallenen. *Part-song.* BRUCH. Zwei Männerchöre mit Orchester. No. 3 in M.154.37
Auf die Berge lasst uns steigen. *Part-song.* BLUMENSTENGEL. No. 73 in M.246.22
Auf die Berge steigt. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Lieder für vierstimmigen Männergesang. No. 28 in M.392.1
Auf die Schwalbe. *Song.* GADE. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 6. No. 9 in M.192.3
Auf die Schwingen deiner Töne. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 13 in M.392.2
Auf ein Kind. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 1 in M.380.24.4
Auf ein schlummerndes Kind. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Auf eine Unbekannte. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Auf einem Schlachtfelde. *Part-song.* LAUR. No. 87 in M.147.4
Auf einen Kirchhof. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Auf einer Burg. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder-Kreis . . . von Eichendorff. No. 12 in M.244.15.1; etc.
Auf ewig dein! *Song.* ABT, F. No. 11 in M.192.1
Auf ewig ist der Herr. *Anthem.* MEYERBEER. Sieben geistliche Gesänge. No. 5 in M.280.24
Auf Flügeln des Gesanges. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.1.19
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs deutsche Lieder. No. 5 in M.221.26
Auf Gott und nicht auf meinen Rath. *Motet.* SCHICHT. Motetten. Heft 11. No. 11 in M.236.19
Auf hohem Berg. *Part-song.* GELBKE. No. 20 in M.392.9
Auf hohen Befehl. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reinecke, C. H. C.**
Auf ihrem Grab. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 6 in M.312.8; etc.
Auf meines Vaters Grab. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35
Auf neutralem Boden. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grammann.** For the LIBRETTO see **Koppel-Ellfeld.**
Auf offner See. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Moehring.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schultze, C.**
Auf's Wohl der Frauen. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 11 in M.213.9
Auf! schenket ein. *Part-song.* CAVALLO. No. 14 in M.392.6
Auf, schmetternde Töne. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 20 (Theil 2), 34.
Auf und trinkt. *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, C. F. No. 40 in M.392.27; etc.
Auf Waldespfaden. *Part-song.* GERNSHEIM. No. 11 in M.203.16
Auf weichen Abendlüften. *Part-song.* KRUG, A. Zwei Männerchöre. No. 1 in M.212.9

Auf, wir ziehen froh in's Feld. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 257 in M.129a.43.8

Auf zur Wahl. *Part-song.* RANDHARTINGER. No. 30 in M.204.39

Aufbruch. *Part-song.* HIRSCH, C. Landsknechtlieder. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.392.12

Aufbruch. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 35. No. 24 in M.244.5.3

Aufenthalt. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Auferstehn. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Gesänge. No. 16 in M.192.6

Auferstehung, Die. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Heinze, G. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Heinze-Berg.**

Auferstehung und Himmelfahrt Jesu. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, C. P. E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ramler.**

Auferweckung, Die, des Lazarus. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Loewe, J. C. G.**; also **Vogt, J.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hopfe, *compiler.***

Aufforderung zum Tanz. *Part-song.* PACHE. No. 1 in M.202.25

TSCHIRCH, F. W. No. 156 in M.246.22

Aufforderung zum Tanz. See also **Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Invitation à la valse.**

Aufgeblueht! *Part-song.* KREMSER. Neue Chor-Compositionen. Band 1, Heft 2. No. 14 in M.392.14

Aufloesung. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Aufmunterung zur Freude. *Song.* BEČVAŘOVSKY. Gesänge beim Klavier. Heft 1. No. 20 in M.221.33

Aufruf. *Part-song.* FINCK, C. W. No. 1 in M.392.20

SCHOEN, E. No. 2 in M.392.8

Aufruf zur Freude. *Part-song.* GREGER. No. 7 in M.392.20

Aufruf zur Jagd. *Part-song.* POHLENZ. Sieben Lieder. No. 20 in M.392.20

Auftraege. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 3. No. 1 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Auftrag. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Auftrag an den Frühling. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 12 in M.192.8

Aufzug, Der, der Romanze. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Rudorff.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tieck.**

Aug' und Meer. *Song.* STERN, J. Compositionen. No. 8 in M.236.8

Augé de Lassus, Lucien.

L'amour à la Bastille. Opéra-comique. Musique de Henri Hirschmann. No. 2 in M.402.68

L'amour vengé. Opéra comique. Musique de L. de Maupeou. M.257.14

L'ancêtre. Drame lyrique. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. M.399.96

Didon. Scène dramatique. Musique de Gustave Charpentier. M.158.45

Endymion. Scène lyrique. Musique de Xavier Leroux. No. 4 in M.194.18

Partie carrée. Opéra comique. Musique de R. Lavello. No. 2 in M.296.23

Phryné. Opéra-comique. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. No. 1 in M.321.25

Auge und Thränen. *Song.* ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 14 in M.192.1

Augellin, L', della biondina. *Song.* MARIANI, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28

Augenarzt, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gyrowetz.**

Augenblick, Der. *Quartet.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

Same. Neun Quartetten. No. 4 in M.203.8

Augenlied. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Juste.

Mémoires d'Auger (1810–1859). Publiés pour la première fois par Paul Cottin. Paris. La revue rétrospective. 1891. M.370.5

Auger de Lassus, L. See **Augé de Lassus, L.**

Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile.

Sapho. Opéra. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.365.11

Augsburg. *Libraries.*

SCHLETTERER, H. M. Katalog der in der Kreis- und Stadt-Bibliothek, dem staedtischen Archive und der Bibliothek des historischen Vereins zu Augsburg befindlichen Musikwerke. Glogau. [1879.] No. 6 in M.115.12

Augurio, L', il ciel secondi. *Aria.* JOMMELLI. No. 3 in M.120.23

Auguste, Mr., *pseud.* See **Creuzé de Lesser, A. F.**

Auguste jam coelestium. *Duet.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 14. M.317.1.14

Augustin-Thierry, Gilbert. See **Thierry, Gilbert Augustin.**

Auld lang syne. Part-song. Adapted by W. H. Birch. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, pp. 17–19.) No. 6 in M.157.5.1

Auld lang syne. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Auld Robin Gray.

MOON, A. M. In memoriam. The Rev. W. Leeves, author of the air of "Auld Robin Gray" . . . [Brighton.] 1873. Portrait. Plate. M.145.4

Auld Robin Gray. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Arnold, S.** For the LIBRETTO see **Arnold, S. J.**

Aumer, ——

Programme of the story, scenery, and dances, of the fairy tale, La belle au bois dormant; founded on the English tale The sleeping beauty. The music by M. Hérold . . . [Translated and adapted by Alfred Bunn.] London. Miller. [1833.] No. 2 in M.147.35
Libretto only, interleaved.

Aumônier, L', du régiment. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Salomon.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Georges.**

Auprès de mon berceau. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Auprès de toi. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Aura. *Song.* HARDER. Drei Gedichte. No. 21 in M.221.33

Aure amiche. *Song.* MUELLER, F. F. G. No. 15 in M.235.18.4

Aure soavi e liete. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Aurea luce. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

Aureliano in Palmira. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani, F.**

Auria, Francesco d'.

Gulnare, or the crusader's ransom. Dramatic cantata, in two parts, for solo voices [S. T. BAR. or B.], chorus and orchestra. Words by Mrs. Edgar Jarvis. Music by Francesco d'Auria. Vocal and piano score. Toronto. Suckling. 1891. No. 1 in M.213.2

Auriac, Eugène d'.

La corporation des ménétriers et le roi des violons. Paris. Dentu. 1880. No. 4 in M.123.29

Auris bona est. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Aurora. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bungert**; also **Soffredini.**

Aurore. *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14

SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Aus aller Herren Länder. *For orchestra.* MOSZKOWSKI. M.333.15

Aus alten Märchen. *Part-song.* GROTE. No. 41 in M.392.8

Aus alten Märchen. *Suite.* KIENZL, W. Dornröschen-Cyclus. No. 7 in M.342.9

Aus alten Märchen winkt es hervor. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Dichterliebe. Heft 2. No. 5 in M.244.15.2

Aus dem grünen Walde. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 11. No. 36 in M.192.8

Aus dem hohen Liede. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Aus dem Leben eines Musikers. LOBE. M.208.11

Aus dem Mittelalter. *Part-song.* HAAN. No. 53 in M.392.10

Aus dem Orient. *Song.* KUECKEN. No. 10 in M.244.6.3

Aus dem osmanischen Liederbuch. *Part-song.* BUECHLER. Sechs Gesänge. No. 37 in M.392.5

Aus dem Sängerleben. *Part-songs.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. No. 10, 11 in M.392.22

Aus dem schottischen Hochlande. *Overture.* LAMOND. No. 2 in M.331.20
Aus dem Tagebuche eines alten Schauspielers. *Autobiography.* GENAST. M.139a.1
Aus dem Wanderbuche eines österreichischen Virtuosen. *Travels.* HAUSER, M. M.128.17
Aus den hebräischen Gesängen. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 1. M.316.1.13.1
Aus den Karawanken. *Part-song.* KOSCHAT. No. 28 in M.392.13
Aus den Liedern der Trauer. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Fünf Lieder. Op. 15. No. 9 in M.380.24.1
— Sechs Lieder. Op. 17. No. 10 in M.380.24.1
Aus den Memoiren eines Künstlers. *Symphonic poem.* SEELING. No. 5 in M.335.11
Aus den östlichen Rosen. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Myrthen. Heft 4. No. 5 in M.244.15.1; etc.
Aus den Schilfliedern. *Part-song.* FISCHER, C. W. No. 39 in M.129a.43.10
Aus den Sprüchen Salomonis. *Part-song.* SCHAEFF. Drei Lieder. No. 7 in M.392.23
Aus den „Vierzeilen." *Part-song.* BAUMGART. No. 41 in M.392.42.1
Aus der Edda. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hiller, F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Baltzar.**
Aus der Ferne. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Kahn.** Zwei Gesänge.
Aus der Ferne. *Part-song.* OTTO, F. No. 201 in M.129a.43.6
SUTOR. No. 167 in M.129a.43.5
Aus der Jugendzeit. *Part-song.* JANSON, F. XII Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 34 in M.392.11
KLEIN, B. O. Sechs Lieder und Gesänge. No. 5 in M.203.16
Aus der Musik- und Theater-Welt. *Catalogue of autographs.* BATKA, R. M.371.33
Aus der Musikwelt. *Autobiography.* HANEMANN. M.197.11
Aus der neuen Welt. *Symphony.* DVOŘÁK. M.331.4
Aus der Ritterzeit. *Symphony.* HARTMANN, E. M.403.54
Aus der Tiefe. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Henschel, G.** Out of darkness.
Aus der Tiefe. *Motet.* KIEL. 6 Motetten. No. 2 in M.194.20
SANTNER. No. 2 in M.392.23
Aus der Tiefe rufe ich, Herz, zu dir. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 28.
Aus der Tiefen ruf' ich Gott. *Psalm.* SPOHR, L. Drei Psalmen. No. 4 in M.221.16
Aus der Wanderzeit. *Suite.* KRUG, A. No. 3 in M.336.19
Aus der Welt der Töne. *Criticism.* PASQUÉ. M.149.12
Aus Deutschland's grosser Zeit. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Seyffardt.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kiepert.**
Aus Diego Manazares. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Aus Goethe's Faust. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
Aus grosser Zeit. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mueller-Reuter.** For the LIBRETTO see **Unbescheid.**
Aus Heliopolis. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. 9 Gesänge. No. 14 in M.158.21
Aus Holberg's Zeit. *Suite.* GRIEG. No. 3 in M.332.23
Aus Italien. *Symphonic poem.* STRAUSS, R. M.338.15
Aus Liebeszauber. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. No. 7 in M.221.30
Aus Lieder eines fahrenden Gesellen. *Part-song.* HERBERT, V. No. 60 in M.392.8; etc.
Aus meinem Leben. *Criticism.* DORN, H. L. E. No. 1–3 in M.217.5
Aus meinem Leben. *Quartet.* SMETANA. No. 22 in M.211.1
Aus meinem grossen Schmerzen. *Song.* FRANZ, R. 6 Gesänge. Op. 5. No. 32 in M.244.5.1
Aus meinen Thränen spriessen. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Dichterliebe. Heft 1. No. 4 in M.244.15.2
Aus meiner Erinnerung. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 12. No. 4 in M.244.5.2
Aus neuer und neuester Zeit. *Criticism.* HANSLICK. M.373.35
Aus Odysseus' Fahrten. *Symphonic poem.* BOEHE. M.410.82
Aus tiefer Noth. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 7. M.8040.21.7

Aus tiefer Noth. *(Continued.)*
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung B. No. 98 in M.413.3.14, B; etc.
Aus unserer Zeit. *Symphonic poem.* BRECHER. M.403.10
Auserwaehlte, Die. *Part-song.* KUECKEN, F. W. Volksmelodien. Heft 2. No. 14 in M.194.16
SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30
Auserwaehlte, Die. *Song.* ABT, F. Deutsche Volkslieder. No. 28 in M.192.1
Ausfahrt. *Lied.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 2 in M.155.16
Ausflug. *Part-song.* PALME. No. 10 in M.392.20
Ausmarsch. Volksweise [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 197, 198.) No. 80 in M.147.4
Aussoehnung. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Huber, H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Goethe, J. W. von.**
Austin, Walter.
The fire-king, dramatic cantata, by Maud Hargreaves, music by Walter Austin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [1877?] No. 1 in M.194.2
Auswanderer, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Felix.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pasqué.**
Auswanderer, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mair.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rollett.**
Auswandrerlied. *Part-song.* ZOPFF. No. 24 in M.392.38
Auszug. *Part-song.* WEINWURM. No. 18 in M.392.42.3
ZOELLNER, C. F. Wanderlieder. No. 44 in M.392.27
Auteri Manzocchi, Salvatore.
Dolores. Dramma lirico in 4 parti di M. Auteri Pomàr. Musica del Maestro S. Auteri Manzocchi . . . Con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1875?] Portrait. M.247.15
Stella. Dramma lirico in 3 atti di Stefano Interdonato. Musica del Maestro S. Auteri Manzocchi. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1883. M.247.16
Auteri Pomàr, M.
Dolores. Dramma lirico. Musica del Maestro S. Auteri Manzocchi. M.247.15
Auteur mort et vivant, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hérold, L. J. F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**
Auteur par amour. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Guérineau.** For the LIBRETTO see **Norès.**
Autograph waltzes. *For piano.* STRAUSS, J. *1825–1899.* No. 1 in M.357.12
Same. *For violin and piano.* No. 6 in M.357.12
Autographs. *Catalogues.*
BAER, J., & Co. Autographen 1. Bildende Künstler, Dichter, Musiker, Schriftsteller . . . Lager-Catalog 433. Frankfurt am Main. 1900. No. 1 in M.375.6
BATKA, R. Aus der Musik- und Theater-Welt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer. [Anon.] Prag. 1894. M.371.33
BOVET, A. Katalog einer hervorragend schönen Sammlung von Musiker-Autographen . . . zum grössten Theil aus dem Besitze des verstorbenen Herrn A. Bovet . . . Versteigerung zu Berlin . . . den 7 März, 1901 . . . [Berlin. 1901.] No. 2 in M.375.6
BRENTANO, F. Katalog einer werthvollen Sammlung von Autographen und Urkunden aus dem Nachlasse des Schœffen und Senators Franz Brentano und . . . Antonia Brentano . . . Œffentliche Versteigerung . . . 9 April 1896 . . . durch die Buchhandlung Joseph Baer & Co. . . . Frankfurt a. M. 1896. No. 2 in M.372.48
Most of the items are priced.
GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG. Katalog der bedeutenden und werthvollen Autographen-Sammlung Angelini-Rossi (Rom), II. Theil . . . Collection Aloys Fuchs, Musik-Manuscripte und Briefe von Musikern. Versteigerung zu Wien . . . 1901. Wien. 1901. Fac-similes. No. 3 in M.375.6
LIEPMANNSSOHN, L. XXVI. Autographen-Versteigerung. Katalog einer wichtigen Sammlung von Musiker-Autographen . . . nebst einem Anhange: Bücher mit eigenhändigen Widmungen ihrer Verfasser . . . Versteigerung zu Berlin . . . 29 Oktober, 1900 . . . [Berlin. 1900.] No. 5 in M.375.6

Autographs. *Catalogues. (Continued.)*
MUELLER, A., SR. Katalog der bedeutenden und werthvollen Autographen-Sammlung weiland des Herrn . . . Adolf Müller sen. Fortgesetzt von Adolf Müller, jun. Musik-Manuscripte. Briefe von Componisten, Sängern, Schauspielern . . . Versteigerung zu Wien . . . October, 1901 . . . Wien. 1901. No. 4 in M.375.6
POSONYI, A. Autographen-Sammlung A. Posonyi. II. Musiker. Meist kostbare Briefe und Musikmanuskripte der berühmtesten Komponisten, Virtuosen und Musikschriftsteller . . . Bonn. 1900. No. 6 in M.375.6
Autolycus' song. *Part-song.* MACIRONE, C. A. No. 10 in M.195.1.2
Automatic flute-player.
VAUCANSON, J. DE. Le mécanisme du flûteur automate. Paris. 1738. No. 2 in M.131.14
Automne, L'. *Song.* NIEDERMEYER. 10 mélodies. No. 4 in M.157.37
Autran, Joseph Antoine.
Les poèmes de la mer. Ode-symphonie, musique de J. B. Wekerlin. No. 1 in M.156.15
Autre vie, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
Autreau, Jacques.
Platée (ou Junon jalouse). Comédie-ballet. Paroles de Autreau (retouchées par] Ballot de Sauvot . . . [Musique de] J. P. Rameau. M.297.34
Autumn. *Part-song.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 11 in M.220.4
DIEMER, P. H. No. 48 in M.121.3
HEUBERGER. No. 2 in M.392.11
MACFARREN, W. C. No. 9 in M.195.1.5; etc.
MACKENZIE, A. C. No. 20 in M.195.1.12
STEGLICH. M.193.23.2
Autumn. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 56 in M.244.21
Autumn is come again. *Part-song.* CORDER, F. No. 23 in M.195.1.16; etc.
Autumn sadness. *Duet.* RUBINSTEIN. Eighteen two-part songs. No. 1 in M.155.47
Autumn song. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 11 in M.280.22
Autumn song. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Quartettes. No. 8 in M.244.22
PINSUTI. No. 26 in M.195.1.5; etc.
SMART, H. No. 50 in M.158.19
Auvergne, Antoine d'.
Les troqueurs. Intermède [paroles par J. J. Vadé, musique] par Mr. Dauvergne. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1753.] M.252.24
Aux bords du Nil. *Symphonic poem.* CONSOLO. No. 1 in M.355.4
Aux champs. *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14
Aux mânes de la Gironde. *Part-song.* GOSSEC. M.380.14
Aux parolles que je veux dire. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5
Aux petits enfants. *Song.* L'ÉPINE. Scènes et chansons. M.158.42; etc.
Auxilium Christianorum. *Motet.* SCHULTHES. Six invocations. No. 3 in M.201.36
Avalanche, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Everaerts.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bogaerts, P. G.**
Avaleur, L', de flûte. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Nicolaie, É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Richemont.**
Avant la noce. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Jonas, É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mestépès.**
Avant la retraite. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Roques.** For the LIBRETTO see **Péricaud.**
Avant, pendant et après le bal. *For pianoforte.* LOUIS, N. No. 18–20 in M.390.25
Avare, L', est toujours en soucis. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 109.)
Also to be found in Social harmony; Vocal harmonist's magazine.
Ave cor Jesu. *Motet.* SCHULTHES. A collection of six sacred vocal pieces. No. 2 in M.201.36
Ave decus coeli. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11
Ave del mare o stella. *Duet.* GORDIGIANI. Mélodies sacrées. No. 8 in M.270.42
Ave Maria. [S. A. T. B. Without accomp.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 2, pp. 12, 13.)
Attributed to Arcadelt. M.384.28
Ave Maria. *Anthems, etc.* ABT, F. No. 2 in M.192.2; etc.
ADAM, A. C. Mois de Marie de Saint-Philippe. No. 1–3 in M.260.10.8
ANICHINI. No. 1 in M.201.33
ARCADELT. M.156.52; etc.
BARNETT, J. No. 4 in M.158.32
BASSINI. No. 9 in M.260.10.4
BENNET, T. No. 23 in M.201.35
BLAHETKA. No. 5 in M.260.10.4
BRAHMS. No. 7 in M.260.10.7; etc.
BRUCH. No. 1 in M.345.25
BUONAMICI. No. 7 in M.203.6
BUSSCHOP. No. 13 in M.260.19
CASALI. No. 13 in M.158.33.4
CEUPENS. No. 23 in M.260.10.7
CHERUBINI. No. 56 in M.156.50; etc.
COCCIA. No. 6 in M.221.16
CONCONE. No. 11 in M.260.10.2
COOKE, T. S. No. 2 in M.250.6
CURCI. No. 7 in M.260.10.4
DIETSCH, P. L. P. No. 7 in M.260.20
DOSS. No. 26 in M.260.18
DUBOIS, C. V. No. 13 in M.201.33
DUFRESNE. No. 6 in M.260.10.4
DUVAL, E. No. 18 in M.260.19; etc.
ETT. No. 16 in M.260.10.3
EVERS. No. 54 in M.392.7
EYKENS. No. 15 in M.201.33; etc.
FALKENSTEIN. No. 14 in M.260.10.7; etc.
FAUCONIER. Salut solennel. No. 4 in M.201.32
FAURE, J. B. Save, Lord. No. 21 in M.201.33
FLORIMO. No. 2 in M.244.19; etc.
FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 17. No. 25 in M.244.5.2
FREER. No. 20 in M.157.17.2
GORDIGIANI. Mélodies sacrées. No. 2 in M.270.42
GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 1e recueil. No. 3 in M.157.36.1
GRÉGOIR, J. M. J. No. 24 in M.201.33; etc.
HAINE. No. 26 in M.201.33
HARGITT. No. 8 in M.260.10.4
HAUPTMANN, M. Zwei Marienlieder. No. 27 in M.201.33
HAYDN, F. J. No. 28 in M.260.20
HERRMANN. No. 1 in M.370.30
HILLÉ. Les échos sacrés. No. 5 in M.201.32
HOCHBERG. No. 7 in M.260.21
JANSSEN, N. A. No. 39 in M.260.19
JUVIN. No. 10 in M.201.33
KOENIG, F. Huit motets. No. 2 in M.158.25
KREMSER. No. 48 in M.392.13
KREUTZER, C. No. 2 in M.157.24
KUECKEN. No. 9 in M.244.6.1
LACHNER, F. No. 6 in M.333.9
LAMBILOTTE. Musique religieuse. No. 6, 15, 19, 30, 49 in M.260.18
— Saluts pour le Mois de Marie. No. 2 in M.201.34
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5, 13. M.8040a.67.5, 13
LEJAL. No. 30 in M.260.10.2
LICKL, C. G. No. 3 in M.260.10.4
LINDAU, R. No. 34 in M.201.34
LISZT. Neun Kirchen-Chor-Gesänge. No. 2 in M.194.21
LITOLFF. No. 10 in M.201.34
LOEHR, F. N. No. 2 in M.155.22
LORENZ, O. No. 44 in M.246.22
LOUIS, N. No. 11 in M.390.12
LUTZ. No. 4 in M.156.50
LUZZI. No. 12 in M.201.34; etc.
MANDANICI. No. 1 in M.201.35
MARCHESI. No. 3 in M.201.35
MARCHETTI. No. 13 in M.244.10.5; etc.
MARIANI, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28
MARSTON. No. 4 in M.201.35

Ave Maria. *Anthems, etc. (Continued.)*
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung B. M.313.3.14,B; etc.
MESSEMAECKERS. No. 8 in M.201.35
MILLARD, H. No. 14 in M.260.10.2; etc.
MOEHRING. 3 Gesänge. No. 16 in M.392.18
MONTELL. No. 11 in M.201.35
MOREAU, C. No. 10 in M.201.35
MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 53 in M.315.1.7.2; etc.
MUELLER, J. E. No. 29 in M.260.10.2
NAVO. No. 15 in M.201.35
NEUKOMM, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37; etc.
PALESTRINA. Motetten. Werke. Band 3, 5, 6. M.8040a.66.3, 5, 6
— Offertorium. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9
PANOFKA. No. 1 in M.260.10.4
PANSERON. Mois de Marie. M.260.12
PIERSON. No. 19 in M.158.32
QUINT. No. 21 in M.201.35
RAFF. A four-part song. No. 17 in M.195.1.17
Same. [Song.] Sanges-Frühling. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.192.4
REBER, N. H. No. 22 in M.260.10.5
REISSIGER. 15 Graduales. No. 2 in M.158.27
REYER. No. 22 in M.201.35
RIGHINI. M.156.52
RITTER, T. No. 23 in M.201.35
ROMBERG, A. J. No. 15 in M.260.10.3
ROSSI, G. G. No. 9 in M.260.10.2
ROSSINI. No. 5 in M.280.32
RUPÈS. No. 26 in M.201.35
SAINT CLAIR. No. 33 in M.201.35
SALOMÉ. No. 5 in M.260.10.2
SCHICHT. No. 37 in M.260.20
SCHIRA. No. 25 in M.121.3
SCHLETTERER. No. 14 in M.244.10.6
SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 25 in M.260.20
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2
SCHULTHES. No. 4 in M.260.10.4
SCHULTZ, E. No. 1 in M.392.25
SCHUMACHER, R. Drei Lieder. No. 20 in M.392.25
SCHWING. No. 4 in M.201.36
SESSA. No. 6 in M.201.36
SIEBER, F. No. 7 in M.157.15
SMART, H. No. 49 in M.121.3; etc.
SOUTHARD. No. 4 in M.260.10.2
TAMARO. No. 8 in M.260.10.2
TOTTMANN. No. 6 in M.157.15
ÜBERLÉE. Chorlieder. No. 18 in M.158.21
VERDI. No. 11 in M.201.36
VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1
WECKERLIN. À 1 voix [s. ou T.]. No. 12 in M.201.36
Same. Quartet. 6 quatuors. No. 2 in M.328.35
WILM. M.193.23.2
ZUCCHINI. No. 5 in M.260.22

Ave Maria. *Masses.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 16, 32. M.8040a.66.16, 32

Ave Maria. *For orchestra.* SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 4 in M.337.8

Ave Maria, alta stirps. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Ave Maria in the Alps. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 8 in M.204.38

Ave Maria on the lake. *Part-song.* LACHNER, F. No. 25 in M.204.38

Ave maris stella. A Spanish melody. Harmonized for 4 voices with an organ accomp. by V. Novello. (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 94, 95.) No. 33 in M.260.17.2

Ave maris stella. *Anthems, etc.* ADAM, A. C. Mois de Marie de Saint-Philippe. No. 8 in M.260.10.8
AIBLINGER. Sovereign Ruler. Quartette. No. 17 in M.201.33
KOENIG, F. Huit motets. No. 2 in M.158.28
LISZT. Neun Kirchen-Chor-Gesänge. No. 2 in M.194.21
PALESTRINA. Hymn. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8
PANSERON. Duet. Mois de Marie. No. 17 in M.260.12
PROCH. Offertory. [In E.] No. 20 in M.201.35
— Solo [in D]. M.156.52
SWEELINCK. Part-song. Werken. Deel 9. M.413.2.9

Ave maris stella. *Anthems, etc. (Continued.)*
TADOLINI. No. 11 in M.260.10.6; etc.
WOUTERS. No. 14 in M.201.36

Ave maris stella. *Mass.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 2. M.313.2.2

Ave mater matris Dei. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Ave mitis, ave pia. Anthem [S. A. T.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 9.) M.236.10
A hymn to the Virgin composed in the 14th century. The text written by John, the Carthusian monk.

Ave mundi spes, Maria. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6

Ave Patrone noster. *Trio.* LAMBILLOTTE. Musique religieuse. No. 2 in M.260.18

Ave Regina. *Anthems, etc.* ADAM, Adolphe C. Mois de Marie de Saint-Philippe. No. 5 in M.260.10.8
BARBIERI, G. No. 2 in M.260.22
GUERNSEY. No. 25 in M.201.33
HAMMA, B. No. 9 in M.158.32
JANSSEN, N. A. No. 28 in M.260.19
LA FAGE. No. 15 in M.260.19
LAMBILLOTTE. Saluts pour le Mois de Marie. No. 2 in M.201.34
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 5, 13. M.8040a.67.1,5,13
LOTTI. No. 41 in M.158.33.4
MARCELLO, B. M.156.52
NEUKOMM, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37
NIXON, H. G. Selections from Sacred compositions. Vol. 2. M.270.1.2
NOVELLO, V. No. 14 in M.270.3.2; etc.
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3, 7. M.8040a.66.3, 7
SCHNEIDER, J. G. No. 7 in M.260.17.1
SERGENT. No. 10 in M.201.33
SORIANO. No. 42 in M.158.33.4
STADLER. M.260.23.2
TADOLINI. No. 2 in M.260.10.3
VILBAC. No. 10 in M.260.10.5
VOGLER, G. J. No. 40 in M.260.17.2
WEBBE, S. No. 69 in M.156.50
WESLEY, S. No. 39 in M.260.17.2
WOUTERS. No. 24 in M.201.36

Ave Regina coelorum. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 18. M.8040a.66.18

Ave Rex noster. *Motet.* BASILI. No. 4 in M.260.19
CIFRA. No. 10 in M.158.33.4

Ave vera Virginitas. *Anthem.* JOSQUIN DEPRÈS. No. 41 in M.260.19

Ave verum. *Anthems, etc.* ADAM, Adolphe C. Mois de Marie de Saint-Philippe. No. 4 in M.260.10.8
CHERUBINI. No. 21 in M.260.17.2
DACHAUER. No. 1 in M.260.10.2
DIETSCH, P. L. P. No. 24 in M.260.20
DUPREZ, G. L. No. 6 in M.158.32
FALKENSTEIN. No. 16 in M.260.10.7
GORDON. No. 18 in M.260.10.1
GOUNOD. [S. C. T. B.] No. 5 in M.290.13
— Word of God incarnate. [S. S. A. T. B.] No. 2 in M.157.31
GUÉDRON. M.156.52
GUILMANT. No. 16 in M.203.27
GUYNEMER. No. 11 in M.260.17.2
HAYDN, F. J. No. 43 in M.260.20; etc.
HELLÉ. Les échos sacrés. No. 5 in M.201.32
JANSSEN, N. A. No. 29 in M.260.19
KOENIG, F. Huit motets. No. 2 in M.158.25
LABAT. 26 grands motets. M.213.23
LA FAGE. No. 10 in M.201.33
LAMBILLOTTE. Musique religieuse. No. 13 in M.260.18
LAMOTTE. No. 6 in M.201.34
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13
LISZT. Neun Kirchen-Chor-Gesänge. No. 2 in M.194.21
LUTGEN. No. 9 in M.260.10.3
MARTINEAU. No. 18 in M.260.10.3
MERCADANTE. No. 24 in M.260.10.7
MINÉ. No. 9 in M.201.35
MOZART. M.156.52; etc.
NEUMANN, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37

Ave verum. *Anthems, etc. (Continued.)*
Panseron. Mois de Marie. M.260.12
Pearsall. No. 45 in M.260.19; etc.
Prumier. No. 6 in M.260.10.5
Righini. No. 10 in M.260.20
Rossini. No. 24 in M.201.35
Saint-Saëns. Musique d'église. No. 28 in M.201.35; etc.
Schulthes. A collection of six sacred vocal pieces. No. 1 in M.201.36
Sieber, F. No. 17 in M.201.33
Steinkuehler. No. 12 in M.260.10.3
Tamaro. No. 8 in M.201.36
Webbe, S., Jr. No. 5 in M.270.3.2
Wesley, S. No. 17 in M.260.10.6; etc.
Wouters. No. 21 in M.201.36

Avec les tiens. *Motet.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Avec vous mon amour. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Aveling, Claude.
The girl from Kay's. A musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.] and others. No. 2 in M.381.7

Avenel, Paul.
Mademoiselle de Mancini. Opérette. Musique de J. Javelot. No. 2 in M.393.53
La revanche de Candaule. Opéra bouffe de Henry Thiéry et Paul Avenel. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. No. 1 in M.295.10
Le tour de Moulinet. Opérette. Musique de Charles Hubans. No. 4 in M.286.13

Aventiure. *Symphony.* Grammann. No. 1 in M.342.2

Aventure d'Arlequin, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hillemacher, P. J. W.** For the Libretto see **Judicis.**

Aventure de Clairon, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Aventure de la Guimard, Une. *Ballet.* For the Music see **Messager.** For the Libretto see **Cain.**

Aventurier, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Poniatowski.** For the Libretto see **Saint Georges.**

Averkamp, Anthonie, *editor.*
Enschedé, J. W., *compiler.* Marschen in gebruik bij het nederlandsche leger gedurende den spaanschen successie-vorlog. No. 3 in M.415.5

Averte, Domine, faciem Tuam. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Averte faciem Tuam. *Offertory.*
Gladstanes. No. 3 in M.260.10.5
Haydn, F. J. No. 63 in M.260.24.1

Avery, Ellen.
The winter being over. Part-song. London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 4 in M.121.3

Aveu, L'. *Duet.* Millet. Duos, trios . . . M.157.11

Aveu, L'. *Tyrolienne.* Weckerlin. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44

Aveugle de Bagnolet, L'. *Song.* Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Aveugle de Palmyre, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rodolphe.** For the Libretto see **Des Hayes, G. F. F.**

Aveugle par amour. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sivry.** For the Libretto see **Domicent.**

Aveugles, Les, de Tolède. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.** For the Libretto see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Aveux indiscrets, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Monsigny.** For the Libretto see **La Ribadière.**

Avis au public. *Opera.* For the Music see **Piccinni, L. A.** For the Libretto see **Desaugiers.**

Avis aux femmes. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gaveaux.** For the Libretto see **Guilbert de Pixerécourt.**

Avison, Charles.
Brightest and best. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 6, pp. 156, 157.) No. 18 in M.175.1.6
An essay on musical expression. With alterations and additions. Added, a letter to the author concerning the music of the ancients . . . [by Dr. Jortin]. Likewise, Mr. Avison's Reply to the author of Remarks on the Essay on musical expression [William Hayes]. 3d edition. London. Davis. 1775. M.129a.12
Sound the loud timbrel. Chorus. For S. A. T. B. The words by Thomas Moore. The music adapted from Avison by Sir John Stevenson. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. No. 34. Pp. 33–38.) No. 34 in M.157.3

Avocat, Henri.
Un fusilier dans l'embarras. Opérette-bouffe de Henri Avocat et Émile Lorrain. Musique de Léon Fossey. No. 1 in M.256.12

Avrèle, ——
Mam'zelle Mariette. Opérette. Musique de Émile Bourgeois. No. 3 in M.275.1

Avrigny, Charles Joseph Lœillard d'.
Le miroir. Opéra comique de Bayard et d'Avrigny. Musique de Léon Gastinel. No. 2 in M.256.20

Avril. *Song.* Grandval. No. 23 in M.391.28.1

Avventura di Scaramuccia, Un'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ricci, L.** For the Libretto see **Romani, F.**

Avventurieri, Gli. *Opera.* For the Music see **Braga.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**

Awake! *Part-song.* Zoellner, H. No. 35 in M.203.20

Awake Æolian lyre. *Part-song.* Danby. No. 23 in M.158.15; etc.

Awake and stand up. *Anthem.* Este, M. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.

Awake, awake, put on thy strength. *Anthem.* Stainer. No. 4 in M.195.2.3

Awake, awake, the flow'rs unfold. *Part-song.* Leslie, H. D. No. 15 in M.195.1.2

Awake, awake, 'tis Easter morn. *Anthem.* Truette. No. 19 in M.158.20

Awake, my fair. *Part-song.* Hutchinson, F. No. 77 in M.220.9.3; etc.

Awake, my lyre. *Part-song.* Horsley, W. No. 11 in M.235.9.2; etc.

Awake, my muse. *Part-song.* Danby. No. 53 in M.220.9.4

Awake my soul. *Anthem.* Clarke, J. No. 14 in M.157.28.2

[Awake, my soul, and with the sun.] Morning hymn. [4 voices with accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 2, pp. 31, 32.) M.384.28

Awake, O earth. *Carol.* MacGregor. No. 20 in M.158.17

Awake, put on thy strength. *Anthem.* Wise. No. 34 in M.233.23.3; etc.

Awake, sweet love. *Part-song.* Dowland, J. No. 4 in M.235.4; etc.

Awake, sweet muse. *Glee.* Webbe, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 34 in M.235.13.3

Awake, the day is breaking. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 1 in M.392.3

Awake, the morn is breaking. *Part-song.* Clari. No. 111 in M.111.4.3

Awake, the starry midnight hour. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 24 in M.157.4

Awake the trumpet's lofty sound. *Anthem.* Handel. M.193.23.2

Awake, thou pretty dreamer. *Part-song.* Schmidt, Gustav. No. 14 in M.221.22.4

Awake, thou that sleepest. *Anthem.*
Horsley, W. No. 45 in M.157.28.1
Ouseley. No. 16 in M.233.24.1
Stainer. No. 12 in M.195.2.10

Awake up, my glory. *Anthem.* Broderip, J. No. 24 in M.236.30.3
Maker. No. 7 in M.203.28
Nares. Twenty anthems. No. 12 in M.236.33
Patten. Six anthems. No. 4 in M.280.32
Wise. No. 33 in M.233.23.3; etc.

Awakened are the breezes light. *Part-song.* Moehring. M.193.23.1

Awakening of spring. *Cantata.* Gouvy. No. 4 in M.392.29

Awaking of morn, The. *Part-song.* Reinecke, C. H. C. No. 31 in M.204.36.6

Awaking of the rose, The. *Part-song.* METZGER. No. 39 in M.204.38; etc.

Away, away, my maidens. *Trio.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Away, thou shalt not love me. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 1. No. 2 in M.234.19.1; etc.

Away to the west. *Part-song.* HORN, C. E. No. 7 in M.244.10.1

Away to the woods! *Glee.* CONGREVE, B. No. 55 in M.157.5.2

Away, we know that tears are vain. *Song.* PORTER, P. W. A collection of melodies. No. 2 in M.236.21

Away with melancholy. *Song.* MOZART. No. 7 in M.237.2

Away with nature's melodies. *Song.* BISHOP, H. R. Airs of haut-ton. No. 3 in M.244.19

Away with the daylight. *Song.* BISHOP, H. R. Airs of haut-ton. No. 3 in M.244.19

Away with these self-loving lads. *Part-song.* DOWLAND, J. First set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21

Away with this pouting. *Song.* MOORE, T. No. 17 in M.237.7

Awful matron. *Chorus.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2

Awful, pleasing being. *Air.* HANDEL. No. 45 in M.290.22.2

Ax, Guilhaume d'.
Les mystères du piano. Paris. Messager de la Banlieue. 1869. No. 1 in M.115.6

Axel. *Overture.* GEORGES. No. 2 in M.343.45

Axur König von Ormus. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Salieri.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schmieder.**

Ayers, David Jacob.
Christmas carols. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Miles & Thompson. [1890.] No. 8 in M.158.13
Contents. — Our Christmas holiday has come. — Stars of glory shine more brightly. — As St. Joseph lay asleep. — Sleep, Holy Babe. — O divinest childhood.

Ayes pitié. *Psalm.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Aylicson, A.
La cinquantaine. Opéra-comique. Musique de Gennaro-Chrétien. No. 4 in M.395.16
Le menuet de l'Impératrice. Musique de Mme Gennaro-Chrétien. No. 3 in M.395.16

Aylward, Theodore.
A cruel fate. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, pp. 42, 43.) No. 16 in M.320.3.1
Also to he found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.
Here lies honest Ned. Catch [for 5 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 299.) No. 125 in M.220.9.2
To drink or to sing. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 56–58.) No. 36 in M.220.10

Ayres or fa las, for 3 voices. HILTON. No. 3 in M.234.21

Ayrton, Edmund.
No, no, for my virginity. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 19.) No. 14 in M.220.10
We will rejoice. Canon, 5 to 12 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 74, 75.) No. 4 in M.220.10

Ayrton, William, *editor.*
Sacred minstrelsy: a collection of sacred music by the great masters of all ages and nations; consisting of anthems, solos, duets, trios, &c.; with accomp. for piano-forte or organ. [Anon.] London. Parker. 1834, 35. 2 v. M.290.22
Contents. — 1. Handel: O come let us worship. — Wise: Prepare ye the way of the Lord. — Greene: Behold I hring you glad tidings. — Righini: How bless'd the man. — Beethoven: The Lord, the almighty monarch, spake. — Travers: Single chant. — Mozart: Eternal ruler of the skies. — Dupuis: Hear my prayer, O Lord! — Purcell: In God's name will I rejoice. — Haydn: Of stars the fairest! — Nares: O come hither and hearken. — Marcello: O hold thou me up. — Neukomm: Yon abhey bell. — Himmel: Come, O come with sacred lays. — Mozart: O Lamb of God. — Soaper: Douhle chant. — Kent: Lord what love have I unto Thy law. — Handel: Every day will I give thanks unto Thee. — Gibbons: Nunc dimittis. — C. P. E. Bach: Messiah! at Thy glad-approach. — Boyce: Hallelujah. — Croft: O Lord Thou hast searched me out. — Steffani: Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous. — Beethoven: Oh! most delightful hour. — Farrant: Hide not Thou Thy face. — Humphreys: Grand chant. — T. Purcell: Funeral chant. — Boyce: The sorrows of my heart are enlarged! — Green: Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Handel: Vouchsafe O Lord. — Cherubini: Pie Jesu Domine. — Handel: Comfort ye. Every valley. — Bassani: Ascrihe unto the Lord. — Spohr: Thee, Lord, our king. — Nares: Wherewithal shall a young man. — Hayes: Blessed are all they that fear the Lord. — Dupuis: Double chant. — Gibbons: Sanctus. — [Ayrton]: Cantate Domino.

Ayrton, William, *editor.* Sacred minstrelsy. *(Continued.)*
— Glück [sic]: Maker of all! — Wise: The ways of Zion do mourn. — Handel: He shall feed his flock. — Arne: The hymn of Eve. — Child: O Lord grant the king a long life. — M. Haydn: Oh, Thou who kindly. — Méhul: When childhood's gay dreams. — Purcell: Thy song shall he alway. — Carnaby: Sanctus. — Handel: He was despised. — Kent: Hear my pray'r, O God. — Attwood: Turn Thy face from my sins. — Mozart: Grant, we beseech Thee. — Allegri: Miserere. — Greene: The Lord is my shepherd. — Handel: But Thou didst not leave his soul in hell. — [Ayrton]: Thou to whom all power. — Pergolesi: O Lord! have mercy upon me. — Handel: The plague of darkness. — Marcello: Lord, who shall dwell in Thy tabernacle? — Haydn: By Thee with hliss. — Handel: How beautiful are the feet. — Mason: Lord of all power and might. — Croft: We will rejoice in Thy salvation. — Greene: Acquaint thyself with God. — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: Lord, when we hend before Thy throne. — Gasparini: Quando corpus morietur. — Handel: Thy rebuke. Behold and see. — Rogers: Teach me, O Lord. — Werner: Resignation. — Nares: The souls of the righteous. — Kent: My song shall bc of mercy. — Handel: I know that my Redeemer liveth. — Blow: The Lord hear thee. — Neukomm: Sanctus. — Marcello: O Lord our governor. — Creyghton: I will arise. — Dupuis: Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms! — Handel: Lord, to Thee each night and day. — Haydn: Hymn. [Lord of heav'n.] — S. Bach: Choral. [Thus ne'er Thy side forsaking.] 2. Spohr: Blessed are the dead. — Porter: Like as the hart. — Wise: Awake up my glory. — Harwood: The dying Christian to his soul. — Handel: Pious orgies. — Beethoven: Happy is the man. — Boyce: By the waters of Babylon. — Nares: Rejoice in the Lord. — Mozart: Ave verum corpus. — Kent: Sing, O heavens! — Handel: Father of heaven! — Greene: O Lord God of hosts. — Steffani: O praise the Lord! — Croft: Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms. — Jommelli: All' idea di quelle pene. — Handel: From mighty kings. — Romherg: Pater noster. — Dupuis: Teach me, O Lord. — Beethoven: A grace. — Marcello: Give ear unto me, Lord. — Attwood: God that madest earth and heaven. — Farrant: Gloria Patri. — Hayes: Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Pergolesi: O sing praises unto our God. — Zingarelli: Brother, thou art gone before us. — Gibbons: Almighty and everlasting God. — Luther: Great God, what do I see. — Handel: Total eclipse! — Cherubini: Et incarnatus est. — Battishill: O remember not the sins. — Handel: Return, O God of hosts. — Helwig: Bow down Thine ear, O Lord. — Beethoven: Agnus Dei. — Batten: Deliver us, O Lord. — Lemon: Double chant. — Greene: O praise the Lord, ye angels. — Nares: Have mercy upon me! — J. S. Bach: Crucifixus. — Galliard: Join voices, all ye living souls. — Handel: Angels ever bright and fair. — Haydn: The heavens are telling. — Boyce: Their sound is gone out into all lands. — Lock: Lord, let me know mine end. — Winter: Father of heaven. — Marcello: Qual anelante. — Handel: Awful, pleasing being. — Bernabei: Who can tell how oft he offendeth? — Purcell: Thy way, O God, is holy. — Attwood: Enter not into judgment. — Handel: O God who in Thy heavenly hand. O Lord! we trust alone in Thee. — Cooke: Double chant. — Kent: My song shall he of mercy. — C. P. E. Bach: As o'er the past my memory strays. — Mozart: Recordare. — Handel: Shall I in Mamre's fertile plain. — Carissimi: I am well pleased. — Greene: O God of my righteousness. — Croft: Lord, what love have I. — Dupuis: Oh, how sweet are Thy words! — Caldara: Benedictus. — Farrant: Call to remembrance. — Handel: O magnify the Lord. — Sarti: Amplius lava me. — Gänshacher: O Thou! who hast at Thy command. — Nares: By the waters of Bahylon. — Boyce: Shew us Thy mercy, O Lord! — Reynolds: My God, my God, look upon me. — Handel: Oh! had I Juhal's lyre. — Haydn: Et incarnatus est. — Clarke: How long wilt Thou forget me? — Caldara: Agnus Dei. — Handel: Risorga il mondo. — Handel: When the ear heard Him. — Schulz: Glory be to God on high. — Tye: Laudate nomen Domini. — Hayes: I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lord. — Blake: Thou shalt shew me the path of life. — Tallis: Nunc dimittis. — Greene: O that my ways were made so direct. — Dupuis: Comfort the soul of Thy servant. — Mozart: Benedictus qui venit in nomine Domini.

Azantchevski, Mikhail Pavlovitch.
Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.358.20

Azara. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Paine, J. K.**

Azémia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **La Chabeaussière.**

Azevedo, Alexis Jacob.
Les double-croches malades. Mélanges de critique musicale. Paris. L'auteur. 1874. 2 v. in 1. M.246.23
Vol. 2 was published hy Dantu.
F. David: coup d'oeil sur sa vie et son œuvre. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1863. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 2 in M.122.13
G. Rossini: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1864. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.122.14
Impressions d'un vieux dilettante. Jules Diaz de Soria. Paris. Escudier. [1874?] M.373.53
M. Aimé Paris et ses inventions. Dieppe. Delevoie. [1863?] No. 4 in M.207.17
Sur un nouveau signe proposé pour remplacer les trois clefs de la notation musicale. Paris. L'art musical. 1868. No. 2 in M.112.17

Azioli, ——
Dixit Dominus. Choeur [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue]. (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 3e Salut, pp. 4–19.) No. 11 in M.260.18
O Salutaris. Motet . . . Réduit pour 2 voix égales. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Chapelle, La. Vol. 1, pp. 21–24.) No. 10 in M.201.33

Azopardi, Francesco.
Le musicien pratique, ou leçons qui conduisent les élèves dans l'art du contrepoint . . . Paris. Leduc. 1786. 2 v. in 1. M.107.25

Azor & Zemira, or the magic rose. *Opera.* For the Music see **Spohr,** L. For the Libretto see **Marmontel,** J. F.

B

B., —— Dr.
Herr Richard Wagner und seine neueste Schrift: "Das Judenthum in der Musik." Breslau. Heidenfeld. 1869. No. 7 in M.197.18

B * * * *, C. See **Brack,** Charles de.

B., D. L. See **Laborde,** Jean Benjamin de.

B., Madame J. de, *editor.*
Annuaire spécial des artistes musiciens. Paris. [1863.] M.198.3

B., W. See **Burge,** William.

B U bu; Z A za. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 58.) No. 74 in M.220.9.1

Ba-a, ba-a, black sheep. *Part-song.* Wiske. No. 22 in M.392.27

Baader, G.
Abschied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 36, 37.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Baake, Ferdinand Gottfried.
Athen. Eine Cantate. Partitur. Manuscript. 1826. M.234.17
This apparently is the original score of an unpublished work.

Baba-Yaga. *Symphonic poem.* Liadov. No. 3 in M.406.70

Babcock, William James.
Again returns the day of holy rest. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol 1, pp. 12–14.) No. 2 in M.100.4.1
Rock of ages. Solo-quartette. (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 63–65.) No. 16 in M.100.4.1

Babes, The, in the wood. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fox.** For the Libretto see **Barham,** R. H.

Babes, The, in the wood. *Pantomime.* Slaughter. No. 1 in M.397.62

Babes in Toyland. *Opera.* For the Music see **Herbert,** V. For the Libretto see **MacDonough.**

Babilons Piramiden. *Opera.* For the Music see **Megdrzicky.** For the Libretto se **Schikaneder.**

Babiole. *Opera.* For the Music see **Laurent de Rillé.** For the Libretto see **Nicolaie,** L. F.

Babolin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney,** L. For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Baby's opera, The. Crane. M.101.24

Babylon. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Nicholds;** also **Walton.**

Babylones, Les. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Marcelles.** For the Libretto see **Lévy,** A.

Baccanali, I, di Roma. *Opera.* For the Music see **Generali.**

Baccanti, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fontana,** U. For the Libretto see **Sacchero.**

Bacchanal. *Song.* Chopin. 17 polnische Lieder. No. 2 in M.157.37

Bacchanal's song. *Song.* Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 1. M.221.2

Bacchanale. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger,** F. For the Libretto see **Albert,** G.

Bacchanalian song. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 11 in M.195.1.7

Bacchanalian song, A. *Song.* Eckley. No. 7 in M.235.14

Bacchanten, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Generali.**

Bacchantes, Les. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 4e recueil. No. 12 in M.157.36.4

Bacchus. *Ballet.* Duvernoy. M.384.4

Bacchus and Apollo. *Glee.* Smart, G. T. Collection of glees. No. 7 in M.235.8

Bacchus, Jove's delightful boy. *Glee.* Baildon. A collection of glees. No. 4 in M.220.7
Norris, T. No. 175 in M.220.9.1
Webbe, S. No. 10 in M.235.9.7; etc.

Bacchus, own me for thy son. *Glee.* Blewitt. No. 28 in M.157.6.1

Bacchus prens pitié. [Duet, t. b.] Manuscript. [Paris. 176–?] No. 3 in M.340.3

Bacchus, sprightly god. *Part-song.* Wellesley, G. C. No. 16 in M.236.23

Bacchus to arms. *Part-song.* Hutchinson, F. No. 79 in M.220.9.2

Bacchus, would'st thou deign. *Glee.* Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 13 in M.235.15

Bach, Alberto B.
The art ballad: Loewe and Schubert. Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1890. Portrait. M.107.18
On musical education and vocal culture. 3d edition, enlarged. Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1883. M.135.7

Bach, August Wilhelm.
Bonifacius. Oratorium in 3 Abtheilungen. Klavierauszug. Manuscript. Autograph. [1837.] 3 parts in 1 v. M.222.3
Fantaisie pour le piano-forte. Œuvre 9. Manuscript. [183–?] No. 1 in M.120.18
Intrade, soli und Chöre zu K. L. Kannegiesser's Iphigenia in Delphi. Comp. von A. W. Bach. Klavierauszug. [Leipzig? 184–?] Lithograph script. M.154.18
Rondeau pour le pianoforte. Œuvre 11. Manuscript. [183–?] No. 2 in M.120.18

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel.
As o'er the past my memory strays. Sacred song [s. or bar. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, p. 133.) No. 51 in M.290.22.2
Due sonate per il cembalo solo. Manuscript. [177–?]
The first is in A, the second in E. No. 8 in M.200.9
Gli Ebrei nel deserto. Oratorio in 2 parti. Posto in musica dal Mo. C. F. E. Bach. Ridotto per il forte piano dal Sr. G. Mendel. Traduzione italiana di Sr. Sforzosi. Parigi. Choron. [183–?] No. 5 in M.280.5
Et misericordia ejus. [Aus dem grossen Magnificat für s. s. a. a. t. b., mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 162–167.) No. 28 in M.202.6.3
Fantasie u. Fuge v. Ph. Em. Bach. Voluntary u. Fuge v. demselben. Fantasie u. Fuge v. Ernst Bach. Für Pianoforte. Manuscript. [187–?] No. 3 in M.200.9
Frühlings-Erwachen. Lied ohne Worte. [Partitur für grosses Orchester.] Manuscript. [185–?] No. 1 in M.312.1
Heilig ist Gott. [Doppelchor, mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 168–176.) No. 29 in M.202.6.3
Herrn Professor Gellerts geistliche Oden und Lieder mit Melodien von C. P. E. Bach. 3. Auflage. Berlin, Winter. 1764. No. 1 in M.220.24

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. *(Continued.)*

Karl Wilhelm Rammlers Auferstehung und Himmelfahrt Jesu, in Musik gesetzt von K. P. E. Bach. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf. 1787. M.241.7

Letters. (*In* Nohl. Letters of distinguished musicians. Pp. 49–67. London. 1867.) M.101.5

Messiah! at Thy glad approach. Christmas song [s. or T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 51, 52.) No. 18 in M.290.22.1

O come, let us worship. Anthem. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor cathedral collection. Pp. 9–11.) No. 3 in M.290.33

Also to be found in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music.

O Lord, hide not Thy face. Aria [A. or BAR.] and chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 120–127.) No. 27 in M.290.29.1

Orchester-Sinfonie. No. 2. [Es dur.] Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [185–?] No. 2 in M.346.34

Same. Manuscript. [180–?] No. 3 in M.120.18

Sonata, in Es-dur, per il clavicembalo. Manuscript. [177–?] No. 6 in M.200.9

Sonate due per il cembalo solo. Manuscript. [177–?]

The first is in A flat, the second in E flat. No. 7 in M.200.9

Symphonie, D dur, für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] No. 1 in M.346.34

Tantum ergo. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 20–24.) No. 5 in M.260.20

Zwölf geistliche Oden und Lieder als ein Anhang zu Gellerts geistlichen Oden und Liedern mit Melodien von C. P. E. Bach. Berlin. Winter. 1764. No. 2 in M.220.24

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. *Works about.*

BITTER, C. H. Carl Philipp Emanuel und Wilhelm Friedemann Bach und deren Brüder. Berlin. 1868. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.141.13

Bach, Johann Christian.

La clemenza di Scipione. A serious opera. London. Da Ponte. 1805. No. 3 in M.147.6

Libretto only, in English and Italian.

Io lo so. Duet [s. s.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 161–163.) No. 56 in M.235.18.4

Symphonie périodique. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [177–?] M.403.4

Bach, Johann Christoph.

Ich lasse dich nicht. [Chorale.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 32, 33.) No. 6 in M.202.6.3

Bach, Johann Christoph Friedrich.

Die Kindheit Jesu. [Cantate. Dichtung von Klopstock. In Musik gesetzt, für Solostimmen, S. A. T. B., Chor und Orchester von J. C. F. Bach. Partitur.] Manuscript. [179–?] M.202.1

Bach, Johann Ludwig.

Verzeichniss von Kirchencantaten des Johann Ludwig Bach in Meiningen. (*In* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 41.) M.8040.21.41

Bach, Johann Sebastian.

Werke. Herausgegeben von der Bach-Gesellschaft. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1851–99.] 46 v. in 49. Portrait. Facsimiles. M.8040.21

Jahrgang 1. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 1.

Contents. — 1. Wie schön leuchtet der Morgenstern. 2. Ach Gott, vom Himmel sieh darein. 3. Ach Gott, wie manches Herzeleid. 4. Christ lag in Todesbanden. 5. Wo soll ich fliehen hin. 6. Bleib' bei uns, denn es will Abend werden. 7. Christ unser Herr zum Jordan kam. 8. Liebster Gott, wann werd' ich sterben? 9. Es ist das Heil uns kommen her. 10. Meine Seel' erhebt den Herren.

For Kirchencantaten, Band 2–19, see Jahrgang 2, 5 (Lief. 1), 7, 10, 12 (Lief. 2), 16, 18, 20 (Lief. 1), 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37. For Indexes to Kirchencantaten see Jahrgang 27 (Lief. 2), 46.

Jahrgang 2. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 2.

Contents. — 11. Lohet Gott in seinen Reichen. 12. Weinen, Klagen, Sorgen, Zagen. 13. Meine Seufzer, meine Thränen. 14. Wär' Gott nicht mit uns diese Zeit. 15. Denn Du wirst meine Seele nicht in der Hölle lassen. 16. Herr Gott Dich loben wir. 17. Wer Dank opfert, der preiset mich. 18. Gleich wie der Regen und Schnee vom Himmel fällt. 19. Es erhub sich ein Streit. 20. O Ewigkeit, du Donnerwort.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Werke. *(Continued.)*

Jahrgang 3. CLAVIERWERKE. BAND 1.

Contents. — Fünfzehn Inventionen und fünfzehn Symphonien. Clavierühung: Theil 1. Sechs Partiten. Theil 2. Ein Concert und eine Partita. Theil 3. Choralvorspiele und Duetten. Theil 4. Aria mit 30 Veränderungen. Toccata, Fis moll, C moll. Fuga, A moll.

For Clavierwerke, Band 2–6, see Jahrgang 13 (Lief. 2), 14, 36, 42, 45 (Lief. 1).

Jahrgang 4. Passionsmusik nach dem Evangelisten Matthäus.

Jahrgang 5, Lief. 1. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 3.

Contents. — 21. Ich hatte viel Bekümmerniss. 22. Jesus nahm zu sich die Zwölfte. 23. Du wahrer Gott und Davids Sohn. 24. Ein ungefärbt Gemüthe. 25. Es ist nichts Gesundes an meinem Liebe. 26. Ach wie flüchtig, ach wie nichtig. 27. Wer weiss, wie nahe mir mein Ende. 28. Gottloh! nun geht das Jahr zu Ende. 29. Wir danken Dir Gott, wir danken Dir. 30. Freue dich erlöste Schaar.

Jahrgang 5, Lief. 2. Weihnachts-Oratorium.

Jahrgang 6. Messe, H moll.

Jahrgang 7. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 4.

Contents. — 31. Der Himmel lacht, die Erde juhiliret. 32. Liebster Jesu, mein Verlangen. 33. Allein zu Dir, Herr Jesu Christ. 34. O ewiges Feuer, o Ursprung der Liebe. 35. Geist und Seele wird verwirret. 36. Schwingt freudig euch empor. 37. Wer da glaubet und getauft wird. 38. Aus tiefer Noth schrei ich zu Dir. 39. Brich dem Hungrigen dein Brod. 40. Dazu ist erschienen der Sohn Gottes.

Jahrgang 8. Messen. F dur. A dur. G moll. G dur.

Jahrgang 9. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 1.

Contents. — Drei Sonaten für Clavier und Flöte. Suite für Clavier und Violine. Sechs Sonaten für Clavier und Violine. Drei Sonaten für Clavier und Viola da gamha. Sonate für zwei Violinen und bezifferten Bass.

For Kammermusik, Band 2–8, see Jahrgang 17, 19, 21 (Lief. 1, 2), 27 (Lief. 1), 31 (Lief. 3), 43 (Lief. 1).

Jahrgang 10. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 5.

Contents. — 41. Jesu nun sei gepreiset. 42. Am Abend aber desselbigen Sahhaths. 43. Gott fähret auf mit Jauchzen. 44. Sie werden euch in den Bann thun. 45. Es ist dir gesagt, Mensch, was gut ist. 46. Schauet doch und sehet, oh irgend ein Schmerz sei. 47. Wer sich selbst erhöhet, der soll erniedriget werden. 48. Ich elender Mensch, wer wird mich erlösen. 49. Ich geh' und suche mit Verlangen. 50. Nun ist das Heil und die Kraft.

Jahrgang 11, Lief. 1. Magnificat, D dur, und vier Sanctus, C dur, D dur, D moll, G dur.

Jahrgang 11, Lief. 2. KAMMERMUSIK FÜR GESANG. BAND 1.

Contents. — Der Streit zwischen Phoebus und Pan. Weichet nur betrühte Schatten. Amore traditore. Von der Vergnügsamkeit. Der zufriedengestellte Aeolus.

For Kammermusik, Band 2–4, see Jahrgang 20 (Lief. 2), 29, 34.

Jahrgang 12, Lief. 1. Passionsmusik nach dem Evangelisten Johannes.

Jahrgang 12, Lief. 2. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 6.

Contents. — 51. Jauchzet Gott in allen Landen. 52. Falsche Welt, dir trau ich nicht. 53. Schlage doch, gewünschte Stunde. 54. Widerstehe doch der Sünde. 55. Ich armer Mensch, ich Sündenknecht. 56. Ich will den Kreuzstab gerne tragen. 57. Selig ist der Mann. 58. Ach Gott, wie manches Herzeleid [2. Composition]. 59. Wer mich liebet, der wird mein Wort halten [1. Composition]. 60. O Ewigkeit, du Donnerwort [2. Composition].

Jahrgang 13, Lief. 1. TRAUUNGS-CANTATEN.

Contents. — Dem Gerechten muss das Licht. Der Herr denket an uns. Gott ist uns're Zuversicht. Drei Choräle: Was Gott thut, das ist wohlgethan. Sei Loh und Ehr' dem höchsten Gut. Nun danket alle Gott.

Jahrgang 13, Lief. 2. CLAVIERWERKE. BAND 2.

Contents. — Sechs grosse Suiten, genannt Englische Suiten. Sechs kleine Suiten, genannt Französische Suiten.

Jahrgang 13, Lief. 3. Trauer-Ode.

Jahrgang 14. CLAVIERWERKE. BAND 3.

Contents. — Das wohltemperirte Clavier.

Jahrgang 15. ORGELWERKE. BAND 1.

Contents. — Sechs Sonaten für zwei Claviere und Pedal. Sechs Praeludien und Fugen, Folge 1, 2, 3. Drei Toccaten. Passacaglia.

For Orgelwerke, Band 2–4, see Jahrgang 25 (Lief. 2), 38, 40.

Jahrgang 16. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 7.

Contents. — 61, 62. Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland [1. 2. Composition]. 63. Christen, ätzet diesen Tag. 64. Sehet, welch' eine Liebe hat uns der Vater erzeiget. 65. Sie werden aus Saba Alle kommen. 66. Erfreut euch, ihr Herzen. 67. Halt' im Gedächtniss Jesum Christ. 68. Also hat Gott die Welt gelicht. 69. Lobe den Herrn, meine Seele. 70. Wachet, betet, seid hereit allezeit.

Jahrgang 17. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 2.

Contents. — Siehen Concerte für Clavier mit Orchesterhegleitung. No. 1 D moll. No. 2 E dur. No. 3 D dur. No. 4 A dur. No. 5 F moll. No. 6 F dur. No. 7 G moll. Tripel-Concert für Clavier, Flöte und Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung, A moll.

Jahrgang 18. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 8.

Contents. — 71. Gott ist mein König [1708]. 72. Alles nur nach Gottes Willen. 73. Herr, wie Du willst, so schick's mit mir. 74. Wer mich liehet der wird mein Wort halten [2te, grössere Bearheitung]. 75. Die Elenden sollen essen. 76. Die Himmel erzählen die Ehre Gottes [1723]. 77. Du sollst Gott, deinen Herren liehen. 78. Jesu, der Du meine Seele. 79. Gott, der Herr, ist Sonn' und Schild. 80. Ein' feste Burg ist unser Gott.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Werke. *(Continued.)*

Jahrgang 19. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 3.

Contents. — 1. Concert in F dur für zwei Hörner, drei Oboen, Fagott, concertirende Quart-Geige, zwei Violinen, Viola, Violoncell und Continuo. 2. Concert in F dur für concertirende Trompete, Flöte, Oboe und Violine mit Begleitung von zwei Violinen, Viola und Continuo. 3. Concert in G dur für drei Violinen, drei Violen, drei Violoncelle und Continuo. 4. Concert in G dur für concertirende Violine mit Begleitung von zwei Flöten (flûtes à bec), zwei Violinen, Viola, Violoncell und Continuo. 5. Concert in D dur für Clavier, Flöte und Violine mit Begleitung von Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Continuo. 6. Concert in B dur für zwei Violen, zwei Gamben, Violoncell und Continuo.

Jahrgang 20, Lief. 1. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 9.

Contents. — 81. Jesus schläft, was soll ich hoffen? 82. Ich habe genug. 83. Erfreute Zeit im neuen Bunde. 84. Ich bin vergnügt mit meinem Glücke. 85. Ich bin ein guter Hirt. 86. Wahrlich, ich sage euch. 87. Bisher habt ihr nichts gebeten in meinem Namen. 88. Siehe, ich will viel Fischer aussenden, spricht der Herr. 89. Was soll ich aus dir machen, Ephraim? 90. Es reiset euch ein schrecklich Ende.

Jahrgang 20, Lief. 2. KAMMERMUSIK FÜR GESANG. BAND 2.

Contents. — Drama auf das Geburts-Fest August III: "Schleicht spielende Wellen." Drama zu einer Universitätsfeier: "Vereinigte Zwietracht der wechselnden Saiten." Anhang: Drama zum Namenstage des Königs Augustus: "Auf schmetternde Töne der muntern Trompeten."

Jahrgang 21, Lief. 1. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 4.

Contents. — Concerte für Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung: No. 1 in A moll; No. 2 in E dur für eine Violine; No. 3 in D moll für zwei Violinen; No. 4 in D dur, Symphoniesatz für concertirende Violine.

Jahrgang 21, Lief. 2. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 5.

Contents. — Drei Concerte für zwei Claviere mit Orchesterbegleitung: No. 1 in C moll, No. 2 in C dur, No. 3 in C moll.

Jahrgang 21, Lief. 3. Oster-Oratorium.

Jahrgang 22. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 10.

Contents. — 91. Gelobet seist Du, Jesus Christ. 92. Ich hab' in Gottes Herz und Sinn. 93. Wer nur den lieben Gott lässt walten. 94. Was frag' ich nach der Welt. 95. Christus, der ist mein Leben. 96. Herr Christ, der ein'ge Gottessohn. 97. In allen meinen Thaten. 98–100. Was Gott thut, das ist wohlgethan [erste Composition, B dur; zweite, G dur; dritte, G dur].

Jahrgang 23. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 11.

Contents. — 101. Nimm von uns, Herr, Du treuer Gott. 102. Herr, Deine Augen sehen nach dem Glauben. 103. Ihr werdet weinen und heuben. 104. Du Hirte Israël, höre. 105. Herr, gehe nicht in 's Gericht. 106. Gottes Zeit ist die allerbeste Zeit. 107. Was willst du dich betrüben. 108. Es ist euch gut, das ich hingehe. 109. Ich glaube, lieber Herr. 110. Unser Mund sei voll Lachens.

Jahrgang 24. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 12.

Contents. — 111. Was mein Gott will, das g'scheh' allzeit. 112. Der Herr ist mein getreuer Hirt. 113. Herr Jesu Christ, Du höchstes Gut. 114. Ach, lieben Christen, seid getrost. 115. Mache dich, mein Geist, bereit. 116. Du Friedefürst, Herr Jesu Christ. 117. Sei Lob und Ehr dem höchsten Gut. 118. O Jesu Christ, mein's Lebens Licht. 119. Preise, Jerusalem, den Herrn. 120. Gott, man lobet Dich in der Stille.

Jahrgang 25, Lief. 1. Die Kunst der Fuge.

Jahrgang 25, Lief. 2. ORGELWERKE. BAND 2.

Contents. — I. Orgelbüchlein. II. Sechs Choräle, die sogenannten Schübler'schen. III. Achtzehn Choräle, die sogenannten grossen mit dem Schwanenliede, "Vor deinen Thron tret' ich."

Jahrgang 26. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 13.

Contents. — 121. Christum wir sollen loben schon. 122. Das neugeboren Kindelein. 123. Liebster Immanuel, Herzog der Frommen. 124. Meinem Jesum lass' ich nicht. 125. Mit Fried' und Freud' ich fahr' dahin. 126. Erhalt' uns, Herr, bei Deinem Wort. 127. Herr Jesus Christ, wahr'r Mensch und Gott. 128. Auf Christi Himmelfahrt allein. 129. Gelobet sei der Herr, mein Gott. 130. Herr Gott, Dich loben alle wir.

Jahrgang 27, Lief. 1. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 6.

Contents. — Solowerke für Violine [Sechs Sonaten]. Solowerke für Violoncello [Sechs Suiten].

Jahrgang 27, Lief. 2. Thematisches Verzeichniss der Kirchencantaten No. 1–120.

Jahrgang 28. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 14.

Contents. — 131. Aus der Tiefe rufe ich, Herr, zu Dir. 132. Bereitet die Wege bereitet die Bahn. 133. Ich freue mich in Dir. 134. Ein Herz, das seinen Jesum lebend weiss. 135. Ach Herr, mich armen Sünder. 136. Erforsche mich, Gott, und erfahre mein Herz. 137. Lobe den Herren, den mächtigen König der Ehren. 138. Warum betrübst du dich, mein Herz. 139. Wohl dem, der sich auf seinen Gott. 140. Wachet auf, ruft um die Stimme.

Jahrgang 29. KAMMERMUSIK FÜR GESANG. BAND 3.

Contents. — Cantaten. Was mir behagt, ist mir die muntre Jagd. Non sa che sia dolore. O holder Tag, erwünschte Zeit (Hochzeits-Cantate). Höchsterwünschtes Freudenfest. Schweigt stille, plaudert nicht. Mer hahn en neue Oberkeet. Anhang: Mit Gnaden bekröne der Himmel die Zeiten (Gratulations-Cantate). O angenehme Melodei. Instrumentalsatz für Violine, Oboe und Continuo.

Jahrgang 30. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 15.

Contents. — 141. Das ist je gewisslich wahr. 142. Uns ist ein Kind geboren. 143. Lobe den Herrn, meine Seele. 144. Nimm, was dein ist, und gehe hin. 145. So du mit deinem Munde bekennest Jesum. 146. Wir müssen durch viel Trübsal in das Reich Gottes eingehen. 147. Herz und Mund und That und Leben. 148. Bringet dem Herrn Ehre seines Namens. 149. Man singet mit Freuden vom Sieg. 150. Nach Dir, Herr, verlanget mich.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Werke. *(Continued.)*

Jahrgang 31, Lief. 1. ORCHESTERWERKE.

Contents. — Ouverturen in C dur, H moll, D dur, D dur. Sinfonia in F dur.

Jahrgang 31, Lief. 2. Musikalisches Opfer.

Jahrgang 31, Lief. 3. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 7.

Contents. — Zwei Concerte für drei Claviere mit Orchesterbegleitung. No. 1 in D moll, No. 2 in C dur.

Jahrgang 32, KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 16.

Contents. — 151. Süsser Trost, mein Jesus kommt. 152. Tritt auf die Glaubensbahn. 153. Schau', lieber Gott, wie meine Feind'. 154. Mein liebster Jesus ist verloren. 155. Mein Gott, wie lang', ach lange. 156. Ich steh' mit einem Fuss im Grabe. 157. Ich lasse Dich nicht, Du segnest mich denn. 158. Der Friede sei mit dir. 159. Sehet, wir geh'n hinauf gen Jerusalem. 160. Ich weiss, dass mein Erlöser lebt.

Jahrgang 33. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 17.

Contents. — 161. Komm, du süsse Todesstunde. 162. Ach, ich sehe, jetzt da ich zu Hochzeit gehe. 163. Nur Jedem das Seine. 164. Ihr, die ihr euch von Christo nennet. 165. O heil'ges Geist- und Wasserbad. 166. Wo gehest du hin. 167. Ihr Menschen, rühmet Gottes Liebe. 168. Thue Rechnung! Donnerwort. 169. Gott soll allein mein Herze haben. 170. Vergnügte Ruh', beliebte Seelenlust.

Jahrgang 34. KAMMERMUSIK FÜR GESANG. BAND 4.

Contents. — Serenate; Durchlaucht'ster Leopold. Cantata; Schwingt freudig euch empor, die Freude reget sich. Dramma per musica; Lasst uns sorgen, lasst uns wachen. Tönet, ihr Pauken! Erschallet, Trompeten. Cantata gratulatoria; Preise den Glücke, gesegnetes Sachsen. Anhang: Dramma per musica; Angenehmes Wiederan. Auf, schmetternde Töne der muntern Trompeten.

Jahrgang 35. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 18.

Contents. — 171. Gott, wie Dein Name, so ist auch Dein Ruhm. 172. Erschallet, ihr Lieder. 173. Erhöhtes Fleisch und Blut. 174. Ich liebe den Höchsten von ganzem Gemüthe. 175. Er rufet seinen Schafen mit Namen. 176. Es ist ein trotzig und verzagt Ding. 177. Ich ruf' zu Dir, Herr Jesu Christ. 178. Wo Gott der Herr nicht bei uns hält. 179. Siehe zu dass deine Gottesfurcht nicht Heuchelei sei. 180. Schmücke dich, o liebe Seele.

Jahrgang 36. CLAVIERWERKE. BAND 4.

Contents. — Suiten, Toccaten, Präludien, Fugen, Fantasieen und andere Stücke.

Jahrgang 37. KIRCHENCANTATEN. BAND 19.

Contents. — 181. Leichtgesinnte Flattergeister. 182. Himmelskönig, sei willkommen. 183. Sie werden euch in den Bann thun (zweite Composition). 184. Erwünschtes Freudenlicht. 185. Barmherziges Herze der ewigen Liebe. 186. Ärg're dich, o Seele, nicht. 187. Es wartet Alles auf Dich. 188. Ich habe meine Zuversicht. 189. Meine Seele rühmt und preist. 190. Singet dem Herrn ein neues Lied (Lobe, Zion, deinen Gott).

Jahrgang 38. ORGELWERKE. BAND 3.

Contents. — Abtheilung 1. Praeludien, Fugen, Fantasieen und andere Stücke. Abtheilung 2. Concerte nach Antonio Vivaldi. Anhang: Variante; Compositionen, deren Aechtheit nicht völlig verbürgt ist; Erster Satz des zweiten Concertes in Vivaldi's Original.

Jahrgang 39, Abtheilung 1. MOTETTEN.

Contents. — No. 1, Singet dem Herrn ein neues Lied; No. 2, Der Geist hilft unsrer Schwachheit auf; No. 3, Jesu, meine Freude; No. 4, Fürchte dich nicht, ich bin bei dir; No. 5, Komm, Jesu, komm; No. 6, Lobet den Herrn alle Heiden. Anhang: Instrumentalbegleitung zu No. 2; Motetten (Ächtheit nicht sicher verbürgt): Ich lasse dich nicht; Sei Lob und Preis mit Ehren.

Jahrgang 39, Abtheilung 2. Choräle und Lieder.

Jahrgang 40. ORGELWERKE. BAND 4.

Contents. — Choralvorspiele in Kirnberger's Sammlung. Übrige Choralvorspiele. Choralvariationen. Anhang: I. Varianten und Bruchstücke. II. Compositionen, welche mangelhaft überliefert oder als ächt nicht sicher verbürgt sind.

Jahrgang 41. KIRCHENMUSIKWERKE.

Contents. — Ergänzungsband. Kirchencantate 191. Gloria in excelsis Deo. Drei unvollständige Kirchencantaten: 1. Nun danket alle Gott. 2. Ihr Pforten zu Zion. 3. Ehre sei Gott in der Höhe. Zwei unvollständige Trauungscantaten: 1. O ewiges Feuer, o Ursprung der Liebe. 2. Herr Gott, Beherrscher aller Dinge. Einzelne Sätze. Anhang: I. Vier Kirchencantaten, deren Ächtheit als Sebastian Bach'sche Compositionen nicht verbürgt ist: 1. Gedenke, Herr, wie es uns gehet. 2. Gott der Hoffnung erfülle euch. 3. Siehe, es hat überwunden der Löwe. 4. Lobt ihn mit Herz und Munde. II. Verzeichniss von Kirchencompositionen des Johann Ludwig Bach in Meinungen.

Jahrgang 42. CLAVIERWERKE. BAND 5.

Contents. — Umarbeitungen eigener und fremder Compositionen. Verschiedene Präludien, Fugen und andere Stücke, deren Ächtheit wahrscheinlich ist. Anhang: I. Compositionen deren Ächtheit nicht sicher verbürgt ist, und einige Varianten. II. Concert No. 2 von Vivaldi und Fuge von Erselius in der Originalgestalt.

Jahrgang 43, Lief. 1. KAMMERMUSIK. BAND 8.

Contents. — Drei Sonaten für Flöte und bezifferten Bass. Sonate und Fuge für Violine und bezifferten Bass. Sonate für zwei Claviere. Concert für vier Claviere nach Antonio Vivaldi. Anhang: Concert für vier Violinen von Antonio Vivaldi in der Originalgestalt.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Werke. *(Continued.)*

Jahrgang 43, Lief. 2. Musikstücke in den Notenbüchern der Anna Magdalena Bach.

Jahrgang 44. Handschrift in zeitlich geordneten Nachbildungen.

Jahrgang 45, Lief. 1. Clavierwerke. Band 6.

Contents. — Neue berichtigte Ausgabe. Suiten. Canons. Verschiedene Instrumentalcompositionen. Clavier-Büchlein für Wilhelm Friedmann Bach.

Jahrgang 45, Lief. 2. Passionsmusik nach dem Evangelisten Lucas.

Jahrgang 46, Schlussband. Bericht und Verzeichnisse.

Agnus Dei. Solo. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 41–43.) M.156.52

Alleluja. Canon [4 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 253.) No. 75 in M.220.9.4

Andante aus dem italienischen Concert für Violine und Orgel. Eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. [Partitur und Violine-Stimme.] Leipzig. Forberg. 1869. No. 4 in M.414.30

One page in manuscript is inserted, and pp. 3, 4 are mutilated.

Andante sostenuto (Präludium, H-moll); Scherzo allegretto (Fuga, G-dur). Für Orchester eingerichtet von J. J. Abert. Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [186–?] No. 4 in M.332.3

Behold, the mountain. Quartett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Falkenstein. Sacred music. P. 7.) No. 17 in M.201.33

Blessing, glory, wisdom and thanks, (Lob und Ehre und Weisheit). An anthem for 8 voices, adapted to English words, with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte . . . by Alfred Angel. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 3 in M.270.6

Bourrée en la mineur. [Partition.] Paris. Durand, Schoenewerk & cie. [187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 4 in M.343.48

Cantaten im Klavier-Auszuge, von A. G. Ritter. No. 1, 2. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [1854.] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1, 2 in M.270.6

Contents. — 1. Wie schön leuchtet der Morgenstern. 2. Ach Gott, vom Himmel sieh' darein.

The words of No. 2 are in German and English.

Ciaconna (in D moll) für Solo-Violine bearbeitet für grosses Orchester . . . von Joachim Raff. Partitur. Leipzig. Seitz. [187–] No. 4 in M.346.45

Clavier Uebung. [Theil 2–4.] Manuscript. [Bernburg, etc. 179–?] 3 parts in 1 v. M.200.12

Contents. — Theil 2. Concerto und Ouverture für einem Clavicymbel mit 2 Manualen. 3. Vorspielen über die Catechismus und andere Gesaenge vor die Orgel. 4. Aria mit verschiedenen Veraenderungen vors Clavicimbal mit 2 Manualen.

Each of these three parts was copied by a different scribe. Part 2 belonged to J. C. Oley; part 3, dated 1795, to Noebergall; part 4 (placed first in binding), to Balthasar Schmid. They are all to be found in Bach's Werke [M.8040.21.3].

The "Coffee cantata" (comic cantata). [S. T. B. and chorus.] Adapted to English words, and edited with pianoforte accomp. by Samuel Reay. London. Weekes & Co. [1882.] No. 1 in M.194.3

Come unto Me. Anthem for a double chorus. Adapted . . . by J. Stainer. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 5, pp. 66–72.) No. 5 in M.195.2.5

From the Matthew Passion-music.

Compositionen. Uebertragen für die Orgel, bearbeitet, revidirt und mit Beiträgen von Franz Liszt. Leipzig. Garbrecht. [187–?] M.312.45

Concert en ut majeur pour 3 clavecins avec 2 violons, viola et basse. 1re édition revue . . . par F. C. Griepenkerl sen. Partition. Leipzig. Peters. [1850.] No. 1 in M.353.17

Concert für 2 Violinen [und Pianoforte], D moll. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [188–? Violin-Concerte von Joh. Seb. Bach . . . bearbeitet von F. Hermann. No. 3.] No. 1 in M.357.1

Concerto, Premier, pour violino piccolo, 3 hautbois et deux cors de chasse, avec accomp. de 2 violons, alto, violoncelle et basse. [Publiée pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits originaux par S. W. Dehn. Leipzig. Peters. 1850.] No. 1 in M.403.3

Credo à 4 voix sur des chorals. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 16–29.) M.156.52

Bach, Johann Sebastian. *(Continued.)*

Crucifixus. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 90–92.) No. 37 in M.290.22.2

Dominica Palmarum: „Himmelskönig sei willkommen!" Partitur mit unterlegter Pianoforte-Begleitung von J. P. Schmidt. Berlin. Trautwein & Co. [1885.] No. 4 in M.192.20

8 airs for an alto voice. From various cantatas and masses. Pianoforte arrangement by Robert Franz. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1859. 8 parts in 1 v. M.244.16

Contents. — Well done, ye good and faithful servants. — Cradle song from the Christmas oratorio. — Domine Fili Unigenite, from the mass in G minor. — Mortals trust this wondrous mercy. — The herald comes, behold! — O man in sin no longer languish. — A life devout and faithful. — With trembling steps I groped.

Festo ascensionis Christi. Cantata. Edited by Robert Franz. [Piano and vocal score, T. B. and chorus.] Cincinnati. Church & Co. [189–?] No. 2 in M.384.11

From all that dwell below the skies. Hymn. For S. A. T. B. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. P. 128.) No. 25a in M.157.3

Fugen aus dem Wohltemperirten Clavier von Johann Sebastian Bach in progressiver Ordnung für die Orgel eingerichtet und mit Angabe des Fingersatzes und der Pedal-Applicatur nebst Anweisung über den Gebrauch der Register versehen von J. A. van Eijken. Haag. Weygand & So. [186–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1–3 in M.312.49

Gavotte en ré mineur. [Partition. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 5 in M.343.48

Gebt mir meinen Jesum wieder. Bass-Arie [mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 3–6.) From the Matthew Passion. No. 4 in M.204.37

God, my King. [Anthem. Adapted by R. R. Rose. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 3, pp. 83–86.) No. 22 in M.175.1.3

God's time is the best. A sacred cantata. The English translation and adaptation by J. Troutbeck. [For A. T. B. solos and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–.] No. 4 in M.154.19; No. 2 in M.204.4

Grosse Passions Musik nach dem Evangelium Johannis. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von L. Hellwig. Berlin. Trautwein. [183–?] M.222.1

Grosse Passionsmusik nach dem Evangelium Matthaei. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von Adolph Bernhard Marx. Berlin. Schlesinger. 1830. M.222.2

See also his Passion music.

Hirtenmusik aus dem „Weihnachts-Oratorium" . . . Nach der Bearbeitung von Robert Franz. Theil 2. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [189–?] No. 3 in M.410.8

Die hohe Messe in H-moll. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [187–?] M.156.18

Jesus, Thy boundless love. [Chorale.] (*In* Plaistow part-songs. Part 2, p. 64.) No. 6 in M.158.23

Konzert-D-moll, für Klavier & Streichorchester. Freie Bearbeitung von Ferruccio B. Busoni. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1899. No. 2 in M.403.3

Konzert in F dur, für den Konzertgebrauch eingerichtet von Felix Mottl. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1901.] No. 1 in M.410.8

Mache dich, mein Geist, bereit. [Chor, mit Orchester und Orgel. Partitur.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 39–44.) No. 8 in M.202.6.3

Nimm von uns, Herr. [Chor mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 34–38.) No. 7 in M.202.6.3

O, Jesus my Lord! (Motett.) Double chorus. (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music . . . Vol. 1, pp. 35–41.) M.384.28

Die Kunst der Fuge von Joh. Seb. Bach. Für die Orgel übertragen und zu Studienzwecken mit genauer Bezeichnung des Vortrags, so wie der Manual- u. Pedal-Applicatur versehen von G. Ad. Thomas. Heft 1. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [187–?] No. 5 in M.414.30

Bach, Johann Sebastian. *(Continued.)*

O Lord! Chorale. [4 voices with accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 3, pp. 12–17.) M.384.28

Ouverture in D dur für 2 Violinen, Viola, Bass, 3 Oboen, Fagott, 3 Trompeten und Pauken. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [189–?] No. 2 in M.410.8

Ouverture, ou suite en ré majeur pour 2 violons, viola, basse, timballes, 3 hautbois, basson, 3 trompettes . . . publiée pour la première fois par F. A. Roitzsch. [Partition.] Leipzig. Peters. [1881.] No. 7 in M.332.3

Parce and Hosanna. Choral et fugue. [S. A. T. B., with accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 2, pp. 20–30.) M.384.28

Passacaglia für die Orgel componirt von J. S. Bach, für grosses Orchester eingerichtet von H. Esser. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] No. 2 in M.346.45

Passion music (according to the Gospel of St. Matthew). Words English and German. English translation and adaptation by J. S. Dwight. Full vocal score, with pianoforte mainly by Julius Stern. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1869.] M.153.1

See also his Grosse Passionsmusik.

The "Peasants' cantata" (comic cantata). [S. B. and chorus.] Adapted to English words, and edited with pianoforte accomp., by Samuel Reay. London. Weekes & Co. [1882.] No. 2 in M.194.3

[Präludium, Adagio, Gavotte e Rondo. 3 movements from violin-sonatas, transcribed for string orchestra by S. Bachrich. Wien? Gutmann? 188–?] No. 3 in M.346.34

Präludium für die Orgel. Für grosses Orchester bearbeitet von Bernh. Scholz. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1874. No. 1 in M.333.6

Präludium und Fuge von Joh. Seb. Bach und Choral von Abert, für Orchester eingerichtet von J. J. Abert. Partitur. Leipzig. Seitz. [186–?] No. 1 in M.346.45

Sarabande, Andante und Bourrée aus den Violinsonaten . . . für Streichorchester bearbeitet von S. Bachrich. Partitur. Wien. Wetzler. [187–?] No. 8 in M.332.3

Sechs Motetten. Partitur. [Ohne Begleitung.] Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] No. 1 in M.204.4

Contents. — Jesu, meine Freude. — Der Geist hilft unsrer Schwachheit auf. — Fürchte dich nicht, ich bin bei dir. — Komm, Jesu, komm. — Lob und Ehre und Weisheit und Dank. — Singet dem Herrn ein neues Lied.

All these motets are for eight voices except the first, which is for S. S. A. T. B.

Sicilienne. Extraite de la sonate en mib pour flûte et clavecin. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 6 in M.343.48

Suite in D-dur (Ouverture, Air, Gavotte, Bourrée und Gigue) für Orchester. Neue Ausgabe . . . von Ferdinand David. Partitur. Leipzig. Senff. [187–?] No. 6 in M.332.3

Suite in H moll für Flöte, 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass, mit ausgeführtem Accomp. [des Klaviers] versehen . . . von Robert Franz. Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 5 in M.332.3

Tantum ergo. À 4 voix. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 94, 95.) M.156.52

Tantum ergo. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 60, 61.) No. 3 in M.270.3.2

Tantum ergo, motet pour S. S. T. & B., avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 11 in M.260.10.3

Also to be found in Novello's Motetts.

Thus ne'er Thy side forsaking. Choral. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, p. 210.) No. 74 in M.290.22.1

Toccata für die Orgel componirt von J. S. Bach, für grosses Orchester eingerichtet von H. Esser. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [186–?] No. 3 in M.346.45

Weihnachts-Oratorium. Th. 1, 2. Mit ausgeführtem Accomp., bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Text deutsch und englisch. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszuge. Leipzig. Leuckart. [188–?] M.202.12

Bach, Johann Sebastian. *(Continued.)*

Wie sich ein Vater erbarmet. [Doppelchor.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 49–58.) No. 10 in M.202.6.3

Wir setzen uns in Thränen nieder. [Doppelchor, mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 45–48.) No. 9 in M.202.6.3

Worthy art Thou o'er us to reign. Chorale. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. P. 72.) No. 13a in M.157.3

Bach, Johann Sebastian. *Works about.*

Bitter, C. H. Johann Sebastian Bach. Berlin. 1865. 2 v. Portrait. Facsimiles. M.116.11

—— The life of J. Sebastian Bach. An abridged translation by Janet E. Kay-Shuttleworth. London. [1873.] Portrait. M.108.31

Cart, W. Un maître deux fois centenaire. Étude sur J. S. Bach. Paris. 1885. M.139.5

David, E. La vie et les œuvres de Jean-Sébastien Bach. Paris. 1882. M.137.12

Forkel, J. N. Life of John Sebastian Bach; with a critical view of his compositions. Translated from the German. London. 1820. M.144.23

—— Vie, talents et travaux de Jean Sébastien Bach. Traduit . . . par Félix Grenier. Paris. 1876. Portrait. Plate. Facsimiles. M.119.10

Glueck, A. Joh. Seb. Bach. Weihnachts-Oratorium. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 5 in M.217.12.8

Hehemann, M. Johann Sebastian Bach. Der Streit zwischen Phöbus und Pan. Dramma per musica. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 19 in M.217.12.11

Heinrich, E. Johann Sebastian Bach. Ein kurzes Lebensbild. Berlin. 1885. No. 2 in M.372.40

Macfarren, G. A. Addresses and lectures. London. 1888. M.149a.15

Contents.—To the students of the Royal Academy of Music, 1878–87. — The lyrical drama. — Handel and Bach [2 lectures].

Neumann, W. Johann Sebastian Bach. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1855. Portrait. M.205.15

Niemann, W. J. S. Bach. Violonkonzerte in A moll und E dur. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 12 in M.217.12.10

Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach. New York. 1882. M.104.22

Prieger, E. Echt oder Unecht? Zur Lucas-Passion [J. S. Bach's?]. Berlin. 1889. M.371.20

Sittard, J. Joh. Seb. Bach. H-moll Messe erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 19, 20 in M.217.12.1

Spitta, J. A. P. Johann Sebastian Bach. Leipzig. 1873, 80. 2 v. M.113.3

—— Johann Sebastian Bach: his work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685–1750. Translated by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. London. 1884, 85. 3 v. Portrait. M.134.2

Wesley, S. Letters of Samuel Wesley to Mr. Jacobs, relating to the introduction into this country of the works of John Sebastian Bach. Edited by his daughter, Eliza Wesley. London. 1875. No. 1 in M.216.18

—— Same. 2d edition. 1878. No. 3 in M.144.12

Widmann, B. Johann Sebastian Bach, Johannes-Passion. Nach der Ausgabe der Bach-Gesellschaft. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] No. 2 in M.217.12.3

—— Joh. Seb. Bach. Matthäus-Passion. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 38, 39 in M.217.12.2

Zimmer, R. Gedanken beim Erscheinen des dritten Bandes der Bach-Gesellschaft in Leipzig. Berlin. 1854. No. 3 in M.372.41

Bach, Leonhard Emil.

Irmengarda. Opera di L. Emile Bach. Libretto tedesco di P. Gisbert. Traduzione italiana di A. Zanardini. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Leipzig. Hatzfeld. [1892.] M.402.4

The lady of Longford. Lyric drama in one act. By Sir Augustus Harris and F. E. Weatherly. Italian version by G. Mazzucato. Music by L. Emil Bach. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Ascherberg & Co. 1894. M.246.1

Bach, Otto.
Lenore. Romantische Oper in 3 Akten, (frei nach Bürger's Ballade „Lenore"). Dichtung nach dem Scenarium des Componisten von O. Prechtler. Musik von O. Bach. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. 1873. M.251.33

Bach, Otto, *editor.*
Schubert, F. P. Grosser heroischer Marsch bearbeitet für grosses Orchester. No. 4 in M.334.18

Bach, Wilhelm Friedemann.
Concert für die Orgel mit zwei Manualen und dem Pedale. 1. Aufgabe, nach dem Autographum von J. S. Bach, dem Vater des Componisten, durch Friedr. Konr. Griepenkerl. Leipzig. Peters. [1844.] No. 4 in M.312.49

Bach, Wilhelm Friedemann. *Works about.*
Bitter, C. H. Carl Philipp Emanuel und Wilhelm Friedemann Bach und deren Brüder. Berlin. 1868. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.141.13
Brachvogel, A. E. Friedemann Bach; or, the fortunes of an idealist. [Adapted from the German by J. Walker.] London. 1875. Facsimile. M.139a.16

Bach, Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst.
Fantasie u. Fuge [für Pianoforte]. (*In* Bach, C. P. E. Fantasie u. Fuge . . . Pp. 17–24.) No. 3 in M.200.9

Bach, Echo und Kuss. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 78 in M.244.7

Bach Gesellschaft, *Leipzig.*
Zimmer, R. Gedanken beim Erscheinen des dritten Bandes der Bach-Gesellschaft in Leipzig. Berlin. 1854. No. 3 in M.372.41

Bachanal. *Song.* Chopin. Werke. Band 14. M.316.2.14

Bacharach. *Part-song.* Moehring. Fünf Gesänge. No. 13 in M.392.18

Bache, Constance.
Hänsel and Gretel, a fairy opera. Music by E. Humperdinck. M.246.9

Bache, Constance, *translator.*
Bruch, Max. Gustav Adolf. M.381.5
Middlemore, M. T. H., *editor.* Songs of the Pyrenees. No. 1 in M.384.63

Bachelier, Le, de Salamanque. *Song.* Masini. Album. No. 6 in M.237.5

Bachelor's apology, A. *Part-song.* Mosenthal, J. Three songs . . . for male voices. No. 29 in M.392.18

Bachelor's hall. *Song.* Dibdin, C. No. 3 in M.384.48

Bachmann, Georg Christian.
Chanson du bon vieux temps. Gavotte composée par G. Bachmann et orchestrée par Fr. Pehell. Partition. Paris. Leduc. [187–?] No. 6 in M.343.46

Bachrich, Sigismund, *editor.*
Bach, J. S. [Präeludium, Adagio and Gavotte e rondo, transcribed for string orchestra.] No. 3 in M.346.34
—— Sarabande, Andante und Bourrée aus den Violinsonaten . . . für Streichorchester bearbeitet. No. 8 in M.332.3

Bacichi, V., *translator.*
Suppé, F. von. Fatinitza. M.323.38

Bacio, Il. *Song.* Ferrari, G. G. Six favorite ariettes. No. 7 in M.221.21

Bacio, Un, al diavolo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sauvage, A.** For the Libretto see **Barbieri, F.**

Bacio, Un, di mano. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 40 in M.315.1.6.2

Bacon, Fred P.
Commemorative record of the Handel and Haydn Society of Boston, 1815–1903. By Fred P. Bacon and Edward O. Skelton. [Boston.] Handel & Haydn Society. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. M.121.41

Bacon, George Blagden.
Sermon in commemoration of Lowell Mason. [Boston.] Cushing, Bardua & Co. 1872. No. 7 in M.102.19; No. 5 in M.127.1

Bacon, Richard Mackenzie.
Elements of vocal science . . . London. Baldwin, Cradock & Joy. [1824.] M.147.11

Bacon, Richard Mackenzie, *editor.*
Quarterly Musical Magazine and Review. M.184.2

Bacon, Robert.
See, see, my boys. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 59.) No. 38 in M.220.10

Bactria's sage. *Trio.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Badalić, Hugo.
Nikola Šubić Zrinjski. Glasbena tragedija. Glasbotvorio Ivan pl. Zajc. M.294.30

Bader, Carl Adam.
Veni Creator Spiritus. Hymnus für 4 Singstimmen . . . Orgel- oder Clavierauszug. Bonn. Simrock. [182–?] No. 12 in M.222.24

Baduel, Maurice.
Un cas pressant. Opérette. Paroles de Baduel & Lefebvre. Musique de J. Müller. No. 4 in M.267.1

Baebu, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Marschner, H. A.** For the Libretto see **Wohlbrueck.**

Baechlein und Mühle. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 11. No. 36 in M.192.8

Baendchen, Das. *Trio.* Mozart. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28; etc.

Baenkelsaenger Willie. *Part-song.* Schumann, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen für Chorgesang. No. 16 in M.158.21; etc.

Baer, Joseph, & Co.
Autographen 1. Bildende Kuenstler, Dichter, Musiker, Schriftsteller . . . Lager-Catalog 433. Frankfurt am Main. 1900. No. 1 in M.375.6

Baer, Der, und der Bassa. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blum, C. L.**

Baerenhaeuter, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wagner, S.**

Bagatelle. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Crémieux.**

Bagatta, Francesco, *Conte.*
Macalda. Melodramma. Musica di Angelo Bottagisio. M.399.5

Bagelito nuovo, El. *Song.* Garcia, M. del P. V. No. 17 in M.391.57

Bagge, Selmar.
Gedanken und Ansichten über Musik und Musikzustände in einer Reihe gesammelter Aufsätze. Wien. Wessely & Büsing. 1860. No. 1 in M.135.13

Baggesen, Jens Immanuel.
Erik Eiegod. En Opera. Sat i Musik af Kunzen. M.232.32
Holger Danske, oder Oberon. Eine Oper. [Musik] von F. L. A. Kunzen. M.232.31

Bagpipe music.
McDonald, P. A collection of Highland vocal airs, never hitherto published. Added, a few of the most lively country dances or reels, of the North Highlands & Western Isles: and some specimens of bagpipe music. Edinr. [1784.] No. 1 in M.380.42

Bague magique, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Castegnier.**

Bai, Tommaso.
Cum jucunditate. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 55–57.) No. 18 in M.158.33.4
Miserere [s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Music for Holy Week. Pp. 10–18.) No. 1 in M.201.38

Baiaderen, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Catel.** For the Libretto see **Étienne, V. J.**

Baiersche Mädchen, Das. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs deutsche Lieder. No. 1 in M.221.26

Baildon, Joseph.
Adam catch'd Eve. Catch for 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 156.) No. 129 in M.220.9.1
Adieu to the village. Glee [a. t. b.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 42, 43.) No. 35 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Arnold's Convivial harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Musical library; Social harmony; Warren's Vocal harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
As afternoon, one summer's day. Glee [a. t. b.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 138–141.) No. 80 in M.220.10

Baildon, Joseph. *(Continued.)*

A collection of glees and catches. For 3 and 4 voices. London. Randall & Abell. [1768.] No 4 in M.220.7
Contents. — What Anacreon lov'd. — Come, bind my brows. — When gay Bacchus fills. — The primrose op'ning. — Bacchus, Jove's delightful boy. — Happy the man whose wish. — Oft with wanton smiles. — Prithee, friend, fill t'other pipe. — When is it best. — Ye heavens, if innocence. — Cry'd Strephon panting. — My sledge and hammer. — Adam catch'd Eve. — Says my lord to his lady. — Mr. Speaker.

Cry'd Strephon. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 100, 101.) No. 102 in M.220.9.1

If gold could wasted life restore. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 8–11.) No. 5 in M.220.10

Master Tommy, marry pray. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 20, 21.) No. 15 in M.220.10

Mr. Speaker. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, p. 70.) No. 21 in M.220.3.2
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Collection of glees and catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

My sledge and hammer. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 78, 79.) No. 213 in M.110.1.3; No. 213 in M.110.2.3
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Prithee, friend, fill t'other pipe. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 248–250.) No. 6 in M.235.17.3
Also to be found in Collection of glees and catches.

Says my lord. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 231.) No. 162 in M.220.9.1

To bed, to bed, cries sleepy Ned. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 184.) No. 107 in M.220.10

When gay Bacchus. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, p. 4–7.) No. 2 in M.220.3.2
Aslo to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches.

When is it best. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 94, 95.) No. 96 in M.220.9.1

When Phoebus was am'rous. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 48.) No. 30 in M.220.10

Ye heav'ns, if innocence. Catch for 3 ladies. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, p. 66.) No. 18 in M.220.3.2
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Flowers of harmony; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

Bailey, Eben H.

All glory to God. [Carol.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1883.] No. 9 in M.158.13

God shall crown thy work. Quartette. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1884.] No. 10, 11 in M.158.13

Mass (in D flat). Composed in honor of the silver jubilee of Thomas Magennis. Op. 295. Vocal score, with accomp. for organ or pianoforte. Boston. [1891.] No. 1 in M.193.16

Veni, Creator Spiritus. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1892.] No. 3 in M.158.32

Bailey, Joseph Greenoak.

"Per mare, per terram." A martial dramatic cantata. The music by J. A. Kappey. No. 2 in M.194.17

Bailiff's daughter, The. *Part-song.* CUTTER, B. No. 10 in M.203.11

Baille, Adrien.

Messe en la mineur à trois voix, choeurs et soli. [Accompt. de piano.] Paris. David. [188–?] No. 1 in M.156.19

Baille, Casimir.

L' Angelus. Un acte de Georges Mitchell. Musique de Casimir Baille. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1897. No. 1 in M.393.3

Baillet, V.

Musique en lettres. Simple idée sur l'étude de la musique vocale. Toulouse. Pradel & Blanc. 1864. No. 7 in M.373.23

Baillot, Pierre Marie François de Sales.

Observations relatives aux conçours de violon du Conservatoire de musique. Œuvre posthume. Paris. Didot. 1872. Table. No. 2 in M.205.11

Baini, Giuseppe.

Beati mortui. [Motet. T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 3 in M.260.19

Über das Leben und die Werke des G. Picrluigi da Palestrina . . . Nach den Memorie . . . des Abbate Giuseppe Baini verfasst . . . von P. S. Kandler. Nachgelassenes Werk herausgegeben von R. G. Kiesewetter. Lcipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1834. M.141.26

Baini, Lorenzo.

Caro mea. [Motet. T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 2 in M.260.19

Salve Regina. Réduit à 3 voix égales. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Chapelle, La. Vol. 1, pp. 17–20.) No. 10 in M.201.33

Baireuth. *Bühnenfestspiel.*

BENNETT, J. Letters from Bayreuth descriptive and critical of Wagner's "Der Ring der Nibelungen." London. 1877. No. 3 in M.128.37

CHAMBERLAIN, H. S. 1876–1896. Die ersten zwanzig Jahre der Bayreuther Bühnenfestspiele. Bayreuth. 1896. No. 1 in M.372.28

FISCHBACH, G. De Strasbourg à Bayreuth. Notes de voyage & notes de musique. Strasbourg. 1882. No. 1 in M.144.17

KLOSS, J. E. Vingt années de „Bayreuth"; 1876 à 1896. Considérations et pensées diverses. Traduit de l'allemand par Georges Korczewski. Berlin. 1896. No. 3 in M.102.30

LAVIGNAC, A. Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris. 1897. Illus. Plan. M.370.22

LINDAU, H. G. P. Nüchterne Briefe aus Bayreuth . . . Aus der „Schlesischen Presse." 2. Auflage. Breslau. 1876. No. 5 in M.373.29

LIPSIUS, Marie. Das Bühnenfestspiel in Bayreuth. Von La Mara [pseud.]. Leipzig. 1877. No. 3 in M.145.6

NIETZSCHE, F. W. Richard Wagner â Bayreuth. Traduit par Marie Baumgartner. Schloss-Chemnitz. 1887. No. 2 in M.128.37

PLUEDDEMANN, M. Die Bühnenfestspiele in Bayreuth, ihre Gegner und ihre Zukunft. Colberg. 1877. No. 1 in M.373.29

TARDIEU, C. Lettres de Bayreuth. L'anneau du Nibelung de Richard Wagner. Représentations données en 1876. Bruxelles. 1883. M.102.5

WILD, C. Bayreuth 1894. Manuel pour les visiteurs de Bayreuth. Leipzig. [1894.] Illus. Maps. No. 1 in M.370.71

WILD, F. Bayreuth 1897. Praktisches Handbuch für Festspielbesucher. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Wild unter Mitwirkung von Heinrich Bulthaupt, Max Chop, Robert West . . . 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. M.370.34

WOLZOGEN, H. P. Die Tragödie in Bayreuth und ihr Satyrspiel. Leipzig. 1877. No. 6 in M.373.29

—— Zur Einführung in die Bayreuther Festspieldramen 1886. „Tristan" und „Parsifal," ihre Entstehung und ihre Bedeutung. Leipzig. 1886. No. 2 in M.145.21

Baiser, Le, ou la bonne fée. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Champin.** For the LIBRETTO see **Florian**, J. P. C. de.

Baiser à la porte, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Champin.** For the LIBRETTO see **La Guette.**

Baiser d'un ange, Le. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Baiser d'Yvonne, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Domergue**, E. For the LIBRETTO see **Damien.**

Baiser de Suzon, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bemberg.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier**, P.

Baiser du matin. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Baiser pour lot, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Douay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tourte.**

Bait, The. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 14 in M.195.1.6

Bajaderen-Gesang. *Duet.* LINDPAINTNER. No. 9 in M.380.22

Bajazet. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fane**, J.

Baker, Benjamin Franklin.

Camillus, the Roman conqueror. A dramatic cantata, for mixed voices. Libretto by I. N. Carman. Music by B. F. Baker. Boston. Tolman & Co. [1865.] M.384.13

The storm king! A cantata. The words by Howard M.

Baker, Benjamin Franklin. *(Continued.)*
Ticknor. The music by B. F. Baker. [s. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Ditson. [1856.] No. 3 in M.280.41

Baker, Benjamin Franklin, *editor.*
The Haydn collection of church music. Selected and arranged . . . by B. F. Baker and L. H. Southard. Boston. Johnson. 1851. M.100.19
The union glee book. Selected and arranged by B. F. Baker and L. H. Southard. Boston. Tolman. [1852.] M.100.17

Baker, Evelyn.
The catch of the season. A musical comedy. Book by Seymour Hicks and Cosmo Hamilton. Lyrics by Chas. H. Taylor. Music by Herbert E. Haines and Evelyn Baker. Vocal score. London. Francis, Day & Hunter. 1904. M.399.92

Baker, Everett L.
Shout the glad tidings. Christmas hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] Buffalo. Blodgett & Bradford. [187–?] No. 12 in M.190.1

Baker, Henry.
Mine eyes look unto Thee. Anthem for Advent. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 21–26.) No. 2 in M.195.2.11

Baker, Henry Barton.
The Italian opera in England. [London. 1877.]
From Belgravia. No. 9 in M.125.8

Baker, R. M.
Miss Pocahontas. An Indian war-whoop in two whoops. Book by R. A. Barnet and R. M. Baker. Music by Dan J. Sullivan. M.383.52

Baker, Ralph Hindle, *compiler.*
The organist & choirmaster's diary, 1897. London. Low, Marston & Co. [1896.] M.375.7
Contains blank forms for various records.

Baker, Theodore, *translator.*
KULLAK, A. The aesthetics of pianoforte-playing. M.149.24
WEITZMANN, C. F. A history of pianoforte-playing and pianoforte literature. M.105.32

Baker riding, A. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5

Bal, Le. *For pianoforte.* LOUIS, N. Trois fantaisies brillantes. No. 4 in M.390.6

Bal, Un, à la Sous-préfecture. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villebichot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tréfeu.**

Bal costumé. *Suite.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 1 in M.342.28

Bal de l'opéra, Le. *Fiction.* GUÉZENEC. M.109b.39

Balakirev, Mili Alexievitch.
[Koenig Lear.] Ouverture für Orchester zu W. Shakespeare's Tragödie „König Lear". Partitur. Leipzig. Zimmermann. [186–?] No. 2 in M.406.68
Ouverture pour orchestre sur un thème de marche espagnole. Partition. St. Pétersbourg. Besse & cie. [1887?] No. 1 in M.333.7
Recueil de chants populaires russes, notés et harmonisés par M. Balakirew. Traduction française de J. Sergennois. [Accomp. de piano.] Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1898. M.384.64
Symphonie en ut majeur (C dur) pour grand orchestre. Partitur. Leipzig. Zimmermann. [1898.] M.358.21
Thamar. Poème symphonique pour orchestre d'après une poésie de Mich. Lermontow. Nouvelle édition. Partition. Moscou. Jurgenson. [1884.] M.412.1
There is also a Russian title-page.

Balayeuse et chiffonier. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lefay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Malteau.**

Balcon, Le, de l'opéra. *Criticism.* ORTIGUE. M.143.13

Bald muss ich dich verlassen. *Song.* MOZART. No. 4 in M.204.37

Baldamus, Gustav.
Beliebte und empfehlenswerthe Männerchöre. Coburg. Glaser. [188–?] No. 2 in M.203.11
Contents. — Die Linde im Thal. — Wenn alle Brünnlein fliessen. — Gartheil und Krauseminz. — Heil'ge Nacht. — Mai. — Im Grase thaut's. — 's treui Deandle. — Oft blühet a Rosen. — Fröhliche Armuth.
Das Lied. Gedicht von Fritz Rohrer. The source of song. English version by E. Buek. [Männerchor, T. Solo, mit

Baldamus, Gustav. *(Continued.)*
Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Op. 41. New York. Luckhardt & Belder. [1895.] No. 4 in M.212.3
Weihe des Liedes. Gedicht v. Fr. Rohrer, für Männerchor, Baryton Solo mit Pianoforte- oder Orchesterbegleitung componirt . . . von Gustav Baldamus. Op. 14. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. Luckhardt. 1890. No. 3 in M.203.10

Baldassarre. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villate.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ormeville.**

Baldensperger, Fernand.
César Franck. L'artiste et son œuvre. Conférence d'introduction à une séance de musique de chambre, consacrée à César Franck, et donnée à Lyon, le 26 avril, 1901. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. No. 2 in M.102.38
Catalogue complet de ses œuvres publiées, pp. 20–24. Reprinted from Courrier musical.

Baldi, Giovanni.
Mass, for a treble, tenor and bass, . . . with alterations and additions by V. Novello. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 5 in M.260.8.1
Also to be found in Novello's Twelve easy masses.

Balducci, Giuseppe.
Il conte di Marsico. Melodramma . . . Posto in musica per sole voci di donne, con accomp. di due piano-forti dei quali uno a 4 mani. Milano. Ricordi. [1839?] 2 v. in 1. M.261.15

Baldur's Tod. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kistler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sohlern.**

Baldwin, Ralph L.
Sweet is the light of Sabbath eve. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 4 in M.203.26

Balen, Il, del suo sorriso. *Song.* VERDI. Verdi album. No. 22 in M.236.5

Balfe, Michael William.
The Alpine lay. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 24 in M.192.9.1
Annabel Lee. Ballad [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 1 in M.192.9.1
The armourer of Nantes. A grand romantic opera in 3 acts. The libretto by J. V. Bridgeman, the music by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Addison & Lucas. [1863.] M.261.3
Behold the happy home. Ballad [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Prentiss & Clark. [185–? Music in the Maid of honor.] No. 22 in M.192.9.1
Blanche de Nevers, an opera in 4 acts . . . Written by John Brougham. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Addison & Lucas. [1864?] M.251.36
The Bohemian girl . . . Written by Alfred Bunn. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Vocal score.] London. Chappell. [186–?] M.362.14
Same. La Bohémienne, grand opéra en 4 actes, poëme de Mr. de St. Georges, musique de M. W. Balfe. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gérard & cie. [1862?] Plate. M.255.32
Same. Die Zigeuner. Oper in 3 Acten [von A. Bunn]. Musik von Balfe. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [185–?] 3 v. M.152.32
The bondman, a grand opera, in 3 acts, . . . Written by Alfred Bunn. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell. [184–?] M.251.35
The canteeneer. Concert song [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 2 in M.192.9.1
Catherine Grey, a grand opera. Written by George Linley. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [1837.] M.261.6
The churchyard wall. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 25 in M.192.9.1
Come away to the sands. [Song, S. or T. with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 3 in M.192.9.1
Come into the garden, Maud. Serenade [T.]. With accomp. for the piano forte. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1858?] No. 4 in M.192.9.1
Come with the gipsy bride. Song [s.], with chorus ad lib.

Balfe, Michael William. *(Continued.)*

In the opera of The Bohemian girl. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell. [184–?] No. 26 in M.235.7.1

Could'st thou but know. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White, Smith & Perry. 1869. No. 23 in M.192.9.1

The day is done. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 5 in M.192.9.1

The enchantress, an opera in 3 acts. Written by M. de St. Georges & Alfred Bunn. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Chappell. [1845.] M.261.9

[Enrico IV. Cavatine, duette e cori nell' opera. Accomp. di piano.] Milano. Lucca. [183–?] M.350.2

L'étoile de Séville. Opéra en quatre actes, partition piano et chant. Paroles d'Hipp. Lucas. Musique de M. W. Balfe. Paris. Schonenberger. [1845?] M.390.42

Falstaff, a grand opera. The poetry by M. Maggioni. The music by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [1838?] M.261.1

Farewell, dear home. Ballad [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 6 in M.192.9.1

The first kiss. Song [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 26 in M.192.9.1

Forget thee. Song or duet [A. BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Gordon. [186–?] No. 7 in M.192.9.1

Fresh as a rose. Ballad [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 8 in M.192.9.1

Gentle Nellie Gray. Song [BAR.] and chorus [A. T. B. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 9 in M.192.9.1

Gently o'er the rippling water. [Song, S. or T., with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 10 in M.192.9.1

The gipsy chorus, in the opera of The Bohemian girl. London. Chappell. [184–?] No. 25 in M.235.7.2

Go, lovely rose. [Song, T., with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 11 in M.192.9.1

Good night! beloved. Serenade [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 12 in M.192.9.1

The green trees whispered low and mild. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 27 in M.192.9.1

Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah. Anthem. Arranged and adapted from Balfe by Howard M. Dow. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Russell & Co. 1876. No. 33 in M.190.2

Gushing from this living fountain. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 13 in M.192.9.1

Ho girato tutto il mondo. Aria per basso. [Accomp. di pianoforte.] Paris. Mayand & cie. [185–? La lira d'Italia.] No. 14 in M.192.9.1

I love you. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Davison & Co. [185–?] No. 15 in M.192.9.1

I'm a merry Zingara. Song [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 18 in M.192.9.1

I'm leavin' hame, my Willie. Scotch ballad [A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Addison, Hollier & Lucas. [185–?] No. 19 in M.192.9.1

I'm not in love, remember. Song [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Davison & Co. [185–?] No. 20 in M.192.9.1

I'm with you once again. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 21 in M.192.9.1

I wandered by the brookside. Ballad [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 16 in M.192.9.1

If I could change. Ballad [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 17 in M.192.9.1

Joan of Arc, a grand opera. Written by Edward Fitzball [pseud.]. Composed . . . by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [1837.] M.261.7

Balfe, Michael William. *(Continued.)*

Keolanthe, oder das Traumbild. Grosse Oper in 3 Akten. Clavierauszug ohne Ensembles und Finales. Wien. Spina. [1854?] M.261.12

Lady Mildred. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] No. 1 in M.192.9.2

Let me whisper in thine ear. Ballad [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 2 in M.192.9.2

Letty, the basket maker. Comic opera in three acts. Written by Palgrave Simpson. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Vocal score. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [186–?] M.390.43

The original title of this opera was The devil's in it.

The light of other days. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 13 in M.192.9.2

Magenta, or "Sound, trumpet, sound." Song [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Boosey. [186–?] No. 3 in M.192.9.2

The maid of Artois. A grand opera in 3 acts . . . The words by Alfred Bunn. The music by M. W. Balfe. Arranged for the piano forte by Jules Benedict. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [1846?] M.251.34

The maid of honor. [Overture and 19 numbers of the opera. Text by Edward Ball. Music by Balfe. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell. [1847?] 20 parts in 1 v. M.391.1

Margaretta. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 4 in M.192.9.2

Mazeppa, a cantata, written by Jessica Rankin, composed by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Beale & Wood. [186–?] M.270.7

The moon is up. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 14 in M.192.9.2

Moro, or the painter of Antwerp. Grand opera in 3 acts, with a prologue. Translated [from Piave] and adapted by W. A. Barrett. Music by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [1882.] M.255.31

Der Mulatte. Romantische Oper in 3 Acten. Nach dem Englischen des Alfred Bunn von J. C. Grünbaum. Musik von M. W. Balfe. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Wien. Mechetti. [185–?] M.261.11

My native land. [Bravura song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 5 in M.192.9.2

Norah, darling, don't believe them. Irish ballad [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 6 in M.192.9.2

"O take me to thy heart again." Song [A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Davison. [185–?] No. 8 in M.192.9.2

O weep not, lady. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 7 in M.192.9.2

O what full delight. Final rondo [and chorus from the Bohemian girl]. London. Chappell. [184–?] No. 12 in M.235.7.2

One smile from thee. Song [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 9 in M.192.9.2

Pealing chimes. Four part song. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–?] No. 2 in M.157.23

The power of love. Part-song. Arranged by W. H. Birch. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, pp. 33–36.) No. 11 in M.157.5.1

Le puits d'amour. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Scribe et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de M. W. Balfe. [Partition. Paris. 1843.] M.261.13

Same. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bernard-Latte. [1843?] M.362.15

The Puritan's daughter, an opera in 3 acts. The libretto by J. V. Bridgeman, the music by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Addison, Hollier & Lucas. [1861?] M.261.2

The quadroon girl. Song [A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 19 in M.192.9.2

The reaper and the flowers. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 17 in M.192.9.2

The rose of Castille, opera, in 3 acts, written by A. Harris & E. Falconer [pseud.], the music . . . by M. W. Balfe.

Balfe, Michael William. *(Continued.)*
[Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [1857?] M.261.8
The rowan tree. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [189–?] No. 16 in M.192.9.2
The sands of Dee. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 15 in M.192.9.2
Satanella; or, the power of love. Romantic opera in 4 acts. Written by E. Falconer [pseud.] & A. Harris. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Vocal score.] London. Boosey. [1858.] M.328.2
Si tu savais, "Didst thou but know." Romance [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Davison & Co. [186–?] No. 10 in M.192.9.2
The music is the same as in Coulds't thou but know.
The Sicilian bride. [Overture, airs, duets, songs, etc. Pianoforte accomp.] London. Chappell. [187–?] 11 parts in 1 v. M.237.21
The words are by Alfred Bunn.
The siege of Rochelle, a grand opera. The poetry by E. Fitzball [pseud.]. Composed . . . by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [1836?] M.261.4
The sleeping queen, comic opera in 2 acts. Written by Henry Farnie. Composed by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [1863.] M.261.10
"Smile, O heaven, upon the day!" Chorus from "Satanella." [Accomp. for pianoforte. London. Boosey & Co. 186–?] No. 68 in M.157.5.2; No. 13 in M.157.1
The spirit of light. Cavatina [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 18 in M.192.9.2
The sun upon the silent hills. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 20 in M.192.9.2
Sweet blossom of parental joy. Duet [S. T.] in the opera The siege of Rochelle. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 11 in M.192.9.2
Sweetheart. A bird's song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 12 in M.192.9.2
Il talismano (The talisman), or the Knight of the leopard. A grand romantic opera in 3 acts. English libretto by Arthur Matthison. Italian translation by Sigr. Zaffira. Music by M. W. Balfe. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Pond & Co. 1874. M.261.5
Then lady, wake. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 21 in M.192.9.2
Threads of gold. Ballad [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 22 in M.192.9.2
Through wood and through forest. Hunting glee [T. T. B. B.], in the opera of The bondman. London. Chappell. [184–?] No. 29 in M.235.7.2
Till thou sought'st my happy cot. Ballad [T.] from The maid of honor. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Oakes. [185–?] No. 23 in M.192.9.2
To me the world's an open book. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 24 in M.192.9.2
'Twas he, my only thought. Ballad [S.] in the opera Bianca the bravo's bride. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey. [186–?] No. 25 in M.192.9.2
'Twas in that garden beautiful. [Song, S.] In The siege of Rochelle. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 26 in M.192.9.2
Die vier Haimons Kinder; komische Oper in 3 Aufzügen nach dem Französischen der Herrn Leuven [Pseud.] u. Brunswick [Pseud.] von F. Ritter von Seÿfried. Musik von Balfe. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [184–?] 2 v. M.230.6
Same. Komische Oper in 3 Acten, nach dem Französischen . . . von J. Kupelwiser. Musik von M. W. Balfe. [Clavierauszug.] Wien. Diabelli & Co. [184–?] M.261.14
We may be happy yet. Ballad [S. or T.] in The daughter of St. Mark. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 27 in M.192.9.2
What's a tear? Ballad [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 28 in M.192.9.2

Balfe, Michael William. *(Continued.)*
Woman's heart. Romance [S. or T.] in The enchantress. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [186–?] No. 29 in M.192.9.2
Write to me. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 30 in M.192.9.2
Yon moon o'er the mountain. Romance [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Atwill. [184–?] No. 31 in M.192.9.2
Die Zigeuner. See his The Bohemian girl.

Balfe, Michael William. *Works about.*
Barrett, W. A. Balfe: his life and work. London. 1882. Portraits. Plates. M.126.21
Kenney, C. L. A memoir of Michael William Balfe. London. 1875. Portrait. Plate. Facsimile. M.105.6
Neumann, W. William Balfe. . . . Cassel. 1856. Portrait. No. 3 in M.205.15
St. Leger, H. J. Reminiscences of Balfe. London. [1870.] No. 4 in M.128.32

Ball, Edward.
The devil's elixir. The music by G. Herbert Rodwell. No. 2 in M.391.56
Joan of Arc, a grand opera. Composed . . . by M. W. Balfe. M.261.7
The Lord of the Isles. The music by G. Herbert Rodwell. M.264.15
Lurline. Grand romantic opera. Composed by W. V. Wallace. M.294.13
The maid of honor. [Music by Balfe.] M.391.1
Maritana, a grand opera, in three acts, by Edward Fitzball [pseud.]. The music by W. V. Wallace . . . London. Johnson. [184–?] No. 8 in M.145.25
Libretto only.
Same. The music by M. V. Wallace. M.294.9
[Paul Clifford.] The music . . . by G. Herbert Rodwell and John Blewitt. No. 2 in M.390.40
Raymond & Agnes, a grand opera. The music by Edward J. Loder. M.366.30
The robber's bride. A grand opera. Composed by Ferdinand Ries. M.264.11
She stoops to conquer, an opera. Composed by G. A. Macfarren. M.263.27
The siege of Rochelle, a grand opera. Composed . . . by M. W. Balfe. M.261.4
Uncle Grayling, or Queen of the Thames, or the anglers. Operetta. The music by J. S. Hatton. M.292.22

Ball, Edward, *translator.*
Scribe, A. E. [The crown jewels.] No. 11 in M.145.25

Ball, J. Meredith.
A poor soul sat sighing. [Part-song.] London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 36 in M.121.3

Ball, T. Hanly.
Sketch of Handel and Beethoven. London. Skeet. 1864. M.101.13

Ball, William.
Hymn of the night, a sacred work. The music by Sigismund Neukomm. No. 5 in M.221.15

Ball, William, *editor.*
The musical gem; a souvenir for 1833. Edited by N. Mori and W. Ball. M.158.2

Ball, William, *translator.*
Moscheles, I., *editor.* The Tyrolese melodies. M.244.24

Ballabile. *For orchestra.* Boekelman. No. 4 in M.358.22

Ballad, The, of a knight and his daughter. *Chorus.* For the Music see **Parker, H. W.** For the Libretto see **Stolberg-Stolberg.**

Ballad of the weaver. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 46 in M.121.3; etc.

Ballad singer, The. *Song.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 13 in M.235.19.1

Ballade. *For orchestra.* Glazunov. No. 1 in M.406.12
Pirani. No. 3 in M.406.56

Ballade de la reine Marguerite de Valois. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

Ballade de minuit. *For violoncello.* Séligmann. No. 8 in M.210.6; etc.

Ballade des Harfners. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder . . . aus Wilhelm Meister. No. 11 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Ballade et polonaise de concert. *For violin.* VIEUXTEMPS. No. 3 in M.410.4

Ballade serbe. *Song.* VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25

Ballade vom Haideknaben. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 4. M.316.1.13.4

Balladine et Casquenfer. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barbier, F. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondelet.**

Ballads.

See also **Songs.** With music.

BACH, A. B. The art ballad: Loewe and Schubert. Edinburgh. 1890. M.107.18

CHAPPELL, W. A collection of national English airs, consisting of ancient song, ballad & dance tunes. The airs harmonized by W. Crotch, G. A. Macfarren, and J. Augustine Wade. [London.] 1839, 40. 2 v. M.121.16

CHOPIN, F. F. Balladen für das Pianoforte. Werke. Band 1. M.316.2.1

CHRISTIE, W., *editor.* Traditional ballad airs. Arranged for the pianoforte and harmonium, from copies in Aberdeen, Banff and Moray, by W. Christie, M.A., and the late Wm. Christie, Monquhitter. Edinburgh. 1876, 81. 2 v. M.121.12

JEWITT, L., *editor.* The ballads & songs of Derbyshire. With illustrative notes . . . London. 1867. M.103.15

LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H. DE. Ballads and songs of Brittany. By Tom Taylor. Translated from the "Barsazbreiz." With some melodies harmonized by Mrs. Tom Taylor. London. 1865. M.106.4

RIMBAULT, E. F. Musical illustrations of Bishop Percy's Reliques of ancient English poetry. A collection of old ballad tunes, &c. London. 1850. M.123.7

Ballande, Hilarion.

La parole, ou l'art de dire et d'exprimer appliqué à la causerie, au professorat à la lecture à haute voix . . . Paris. Dentu. 1868. M.198.4

Ballard, Charles.

L'album d'un jaloux. (*In* Foyer de l'Opéra. Tome 2, pp. 39–142.) M.129a.5.2

Ballerina amante, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cimarosa.**

Ballet.

ADICE, G. L. Théorie de la gymnastique de la danse théâtrale. Paris. 1859. M.121.29

BLAZE, F. H. J. La danse et les ballets, depuis Bacchus jusqu'à Taglioni. Par Castil-Blaze. Paris. 1832. M.129.26

HEATH, C. Beauties of the opera and ballet. London. [1845.] M.123.9

Ballet-comique, Le, de la reine. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Baltazarini.** For the LIBRETTO see **La Chesnaye.**

Ballet d'autrefois. *Duets.* For the MUSIC see **Godard, B. L. P.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boyer.**

Ballet de la reine.

CELLER, L. Les origines de l'opéra et le Ballet de la reine (1581). Paris. 1868. M.129.33

Ballet girl, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kiefert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tanner.**

Ballet music.

See also **Pantomimes.**

ADAM, Adolphe C. Giselle, ou, les wilis. Ballet pantomime en 2 actes . . . [Partition réduite pour le piano.] M.404.37

BALTAZARINI. Ballet comique de la royne. [Choix de pièces dans le ballet. Partition.] (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France.) No. 1 in M.356.11

BANÈS, A. Zilda. Divertissement-ballet en 1 acte de Paul Bilhaud. Musique de A. Banès. [Partition piano.] No. 3 in M.255.33

BAYER, J. Der Kinder Weihnachtstraum. Ballet in 1 Acte u. mehreren Bildern von Robert Köller. Musik von Josef Bayer. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in M.255.42

—— Rouge et noir. Ballet in 1 Acte und 3 Bildern. Clavierauszug. No. 2 in M.255.42

—— Sonne und Erde. Ballet in vier Abtheilungen, und eilf Bildern von J. Hassreiter und F. Gaul. Musik von Josef Bayer. [Klavier-Auszug.] No. 1 in M.384.1

—— Ein Tanz-Märchen. Grosses Ballet in 1 Vorspiel, 3 Abtheilungen und 15 Bildern, von J. Hassreiter und F. Gaul. Musik von Josef Bayer. Clavierauszug. No. 3 in M.255.42

BISHOP, H. R. [Caractacus.] The overture, quartetto, & most favorite airs in the grand ballet of Caractacus. [Piano score.] No. 3 in M.391.8

—— [Sadak and Kalasrade.] The overture, songs, marches, and a selection of the favorite airs in the grand Asiatic spectacle, Sadak & Kalasrade; or the waters of oblivion. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. The action &c. arranged by Charles Farley. M.396.12

—— Tamerlane et Bajazet, the new grand heroic ballet . . . The ballet by Sig^r. Rossi, the music composed, selected, and the whole arranged for the pianoforte, by H. R. Bishop. No. 2 in M.396.17

BIZET. Ägyptischer Tanz aus der Oper „Djamileh." Partitur. No. 4 in M.405.5

—— Tanz der Hindus aus der Oper „Die Perlenfischer." Partitur. No. 4 in M.405.5

BLOCKX. Kermesse flamande extraite de Milenka. Ballet-pantomime en un acte et deux tableaux. [Partition.] No. 3 in M.358.22

BOUVAL. Laïs, ou, le scandale du Louvre. Ballet mimé en 1 acte de L. Roger-Milès & Charles Akar. Musique de Jules Bouval. [Partition pour piano.] No. 2 in M.384.1

CHABRIER. Danse slave [dans] Le roi malgré lui. [Partition.] No. 2 in M.358.23

—— Fête polonaise [dans] Le roi malgré lui. [Partition.] No. 3 in M.358.23

CHERUBINI. Balletmusik für grosses Orchester aus der Oper Anacreon. Revidirte Ausgabe. Von Joh. N. Cavallo. Partitur. No. 2 in M.336.6

—— Zwischenact- und Ballet-Musik aus der Oper Ali Baba für grosses Orchester. Herausgegeben von Carl Reinecke. Partitur. No. 1 in M.336.6

COWEN. The language of flowers. Suite de ballet. Full score. M.331.14

DELDEVEZ. Suite de ballets pour orchestre. Op. 27. Partition. M.356.13

DELIBES. Le roi s'amuse, de Victor Hugo. Scène du bal. Airs de danse dans le style ancien. Partition. No. 1 in M.343.51

—— Sylvia. Ballet. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. M.343.52

—— Sylvia, ou la nymphe de Diane, ballet en trois actes et cinq tableaux de Jules Barbier & Mérante . . . Partition piano. M.384.2

DUBOIS, F. C. T. La farandole. Ballet en 2 actes et 3 tableaux, de Ph. Gille, Arnold Mortier et L. Mérante. Musique de Théodore Dubois. [Partition pour piano.] No. 2 in M.305.17

DUVERNOY. Bacchus, ballet en trois actes et cinq tableaux de Georges Hartmann & J. Hansen (d'après un poème de Mermet). Musique de Alphonse Duvernoy. [Partition piano.] M.384.4

FORSTER, J. Der Spielmann. Phantastisches Ballet. Orchester-Partituren: Mazurka, Violin-Solo, Scene und Walzer, Finale. No. 2 in M.331.7

GANNE. L'heureuse rencontre. Divertissement-Watteau mêlé de chant par L. Roger-Milès et Charles Akar. Musique de Louis Ganne. No. 2 in M.384.17

GASTINEL. Le rêve. Ballet en 2 actes et 3 tableaux de MM. Édouard Blau et J. Hansen. Musique de Léon Gastinel. Partition pour piano, réduite par F. Kœnig. No. 1 in M.256.20

GLAZUNOV. L'hiver. Premier tableau du ballet „Les saisons." Op. 67a. Partition. No. 1 in M.410.31

—— Pas de caractère. (Genre slave-hongrois.) Pour orchestre. Op. 68. Partition. No. 2 in M.410.31

—— Raymonda. Ballet en trois actes. Sujet de Lydie Pachkoff et de Marius Petipa. Musique par Alexandre Glazounow. [Partition.] M.402a.35

Ballet music. *(Continued.)*

GLAZUNOV. Ruses d'amour. Pastorale Watteau. Ballet en un acte par Marius Petipa. Musique de A. Glazounow. [Partition.] M.406.47

—— Les saisons. Ballet en un acte et quatre tableaux, composé par Marius Petipa. Musique de Alexandre Glazounow. [Partition.] M.406.48

GLUCK. Airs de ballet disposés en suite d'orchestre. Suite 1, 2. [Partition.] No. 1, 2 in M.343.43

—— Ballet-Musik (Aria per gli atleti, Chaconne und Gavotte) aus Paris und Helena. Herausgegeben von Carl Reinecke. Partitur. No. 3 in M.332.19

—— Ballet-Suite. Balletstücke aus Opern von Chr. W. Gluck für Orchester frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. [Partitur.] No. 4 in M.403.39

—— Don Juan. Ballet. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von Friedrich Wollank. No. 3 in M.350.4

—— Same. [2. Serie.] No. 1 in M.410.32

GODARD, B. L. P. Ballet d'autrefois. (Old world ballet.) Petite scène à deux personnages. Poëme de Georges Boyer. Translated by M. C. Gillington (Mrs. G. F. Byron). Musique de Benjamin Godard. No. 2 in M.384.20
The title-page and text are in French and English.

GRANDVAL. [Mazeppa.] Ballet de Mazeppa. Opéra. Partition d'orchestre. No. 3 in M.406.50

GREGH. Arlette, pantomime-ballet en 2 actes (2 tableaux) de Fernand Beissier, musique de Louis Gregh. Partition piano, 2 mains. No. 1 in M.384.7

GRÉTRY, A. E. M. Drei Tanzstücke aus Grétry's heroischem Ballet „Céphale et Procris" zum Konzertvortrag frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. 1. Tambourin. 2. Menuetto. 3. Gigue. [Partitur.] No. 2 in M.410.32

GROSSMANN. Trois airs de ballet. Partition. No. 2 in M.358.26

GUIRAUD. Danse persane. Air de ballet. Partition. No. 2 in M.358.15

—— Gretna-Green. Ballet en 1 acte de Ch. Nuitter [pseud.] & Mérante. Musique de E. Guiraud. Partition réduite pour piano. No. 1 in M.276.10

HARTOG. Sevilliana. Air de ballet. Partitur. No. 2 in M.358.13

HOELLERER. Pas de quatre pour grand orchestre. [Partition.] M.333.1

LALO. Namouna. Suite d'orchestre extraite du ballet en deux actes. [1ère,] 2e suite. Partition. M.404.86

LE BORNE. L'idole aux yeux verts. Ballet-pantomime en deux actes de Raoul Lefebvre. Chorégraphie de J. Hansen. Musique de Fernand Le Borne. Partition complète. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 2 in M.384.7

LEFEBVRE, C. É. Divertissement de Djelma, opéra. Partition. No. 4 in M.406.51

LEGRAND-HOWLAND. Pippo. Ballet en deux tableaux. [Partition pour piano.] No. 2 in M.384.5

LINDPAINTNER. Aglaë, l'élève de l'Amour. Ballet anacréöntique en 1 acte de Philippe Taglioni. Composé . . . par P. Lindpaintner. [Partition pour piano.] No. 1 in M.232.39

—— Danina, oder Joko, der brasilianische Affe, Ballet in 4 Acten von Ph. Taglioni, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Lindpaintner. Clavier-Auszug. M.232.37

LORENZ, C. A. [Harald und Theano.] Taubenlied und Balletmusik aus der Oper „Harald und Theano." Partitur. No. 3 in M.403.95

MACKENZIE, A. C. Ballet music and rustic march from the opera "Columba." [Full score.] M.331.26

MASSENET. Le Cid. Opéra. Ballet. Partition. M.403.100

MESSAGER. Une aventure de la Guimard. Ballet en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] No. 1 in M.389.14

—— Les deux pigeons. Ballet en 3 actes, d'après la fable de La Fontaine par Henry Régnier & Louis Mérante. Musique de André Messager. Partition piano seul. M.394.19

MÉTRA. Le repos de Mikado. Morceau détaché [du ballet Yedda] pour orchestre. Partition. No. 4 in M.343.15

MOZART. Balletmusik zur Oper Idomeneo. Partitur. Werke. Serie 5, No. 14. No. 2 in M.315.1.5.7

Ballet music. *(Continued.)*

NAUMANN, J. G. [Medea.] Le sort de Médée. Grand ballet pantomime, de l'invention du Sieur Lauchery, mis en musique par le Sieur Naumann. Arrangé pour le clavecin par J. C. F. Rellstab. No. 4 in M.225.26

NOSZKOVSKI. Zigeunertanz (Taniec-Cygański) und ukrainischer Tanz [Kołomyjka) . . . Balletmusik aus dem Volksschauspiel: Die einsame Hütte, für Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.410.51

PIRANI. Scènes de ballet pour orchestre. [Partition.] No. 4 in M.331.9

PFOHL. Eine Balletszene für grosses Orchester. Op. 12. Partitur. No. 2 in M.406.56

PUGNI. The grand ballet of Ondine, or La naiade. Composed by M. Perrot, the music . . . by C. Pugni. [Pianoforte score.] M.235.21

PUGNO. Viviane. Ballet en 5 actes et 6 tableaux, de Edmond Gondinet. Musique de R. Pugno & C. Lippacher. Partition pour piano solo. M.297.23

RAMEAU. Castor et Pollux. Fragments disposés en suite d'orchestre. Partition. No. 3 in M.343.48

—— Drei Balletstücke für Orchester. Zum Konzertvortrag frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. [Partitur.] No. 1 in M.404.5

—— Drei Balletsuiten . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Partitur. No. 2–4 in M.404.5

RIGHINI. Minerva belebt die Statuen des Dädalus. Ein pantomimischer Tanz. Klavierauszug. No. 1 in M.350.11

RIMSKI-KORSAKOV. [Mlada.] Suite pour orchestre tirée de l'opéra-ballet Mlada. Partition. No. 3 in M.410.79

RIOTTE. Elisené, oder der Wald bey Hermannstadt. Grosses pantomimisches Ballet . . . Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. No. 2 in M.350.11

ROYER, J. N. P. Zaïde, ballet héroïque [de l'Abbé Delamare], mis en musique par Mr. Royer. 2e édition. [Partition.] M.400.28

RUBINSTEIN. Balletmusik für Orchester aus der Oper Der Dämon. Partitur. No. 2 in M.345.11

—— Balletmusik für Orchester aus der Oper Nero. Partitur. No. 2 in M.342.28

—— Balletmusik und Hochzeitszug für Orchester, aus der Oper Feramors. Partitur. No. 1 in M.345.11

—— Die Rebe (La vigne). Ballet in 3 Acten (fünf Bildern) von Taglioni, Grandmougin und Hansen. Musik von Anton Rubinstein. Vollständiger Clavierauszug [zu vier Händen]. M.200.13

SAINT-SAËNS. Airs de ballet de Parysatis. Partition. No. 1 in M.406.29

—— Danse des prêtresses de Dagon, de Samson & Dalila. Partition. No. 1 in M.404.12

—— Étienne Marcel. Opéra. Airs de ballet. Partition. No. 2 in M.342.31

—— Fantaisie pour orchestre sur Javotte. Ballet. Partition. M.406.28

—— Javotte. Ballet en 1 acte et 3 tableaux de J. L. Croze. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. Partition pour piano seul. No. 2 in M.193.10

SCHUBERT, F. P. [Rosamunde.] Ballet-Musik. Partiturausgabe. No. 3 in M.334.17

SMETANA. Zwei Wittwen, komische Oper. Ballet-musik. Partitur. No. 5 in M.405.57

TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Casse-noisette. Ballet-féerie, en 2 actes. Danses caractéristiques. Partition. No. 3–8 in M.404.26

—— Der Nussknacker. (Casse-noisette.) Ballet-Feerie in zwei Acten. Vollständiger Clavierauszug von S. Taneeff. M.384.10

—— Suite pour grand orchestre, tirée de la partition du ballet Casse-noisette. Partition. No. 4 in M.342.43

THOMAS, C. L. A. [Françoise de Rimini. Opéra. Ballet. Partition.] M.404.28

THOMÉ. [Les noces d'Arlequin. Ballet-pantomime. Partition.] No. 1 in M.333.20

VIDAL, P. A. L'impératrice. Ballet-féerie en deux actes et

Ballet music. *(Continued.)*
un prologue. Poème de Jean Richepin. Musique de Paul Vidal. [Pour piano.] No. 2 in M.383.42
—— La maladetta. Ballet en deux actes et quatre tableaux. Partition [piano]. M.394.62
VIZENTINI. Ordre du roi. Grand ballet en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. [Partition de piano.] M.331.13
WENZEL. La cour d'Amour. Ballet en 3 actes de Balbiani. Musique de L. de Wentzel. Partition pour piano. No. 1 in M.326.25
—— The press. Ballet in one act and three tableaux. Invented by C. Wilhelm . . . Produced and arranged by Madame Katti-Lanner. Lyrics by Horace Lennard. Music by Leopold Wenzel. M.397.75

Balletszene, Eine. *For orchestra.* PFOHL. No. 2 in M.406.56

Balleyguier, Delphin.
L'Alceste de Gluck. Notice historique (1776–1861). Paris. Tresse. [1861.] No. 4 in M.197.3
An autograph letter of Balleyguier is inserted.

Ballière de Laissement, Charles Louis Denis.
Théorie de la musique. Paris. Didot. 1764. M.205.1

Ballo, Un, in maschera. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Somma.**

Ballot de Sovot, ——, *editor.*
RAMEAU, J. P. Platée (ou Junon jalouse). Comédie-ballet. Paroles de Autreau [retouchées par] Ballot de Sovot . . . M.297.34

Balmy gale. *Part-song.* HORSLEY, W. No. 13 in M.235.9.4; etc.

Balmy sweetness. *Glee.* BAYLEY, W. No. 5 in M.237.9

Balmy zephyrs. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 47 in M.235.17.3; etc.

Balocchi, Vincenzo.
Moïse. Opéra en 3 actes. Musique de M. Rossini. [Paroles de Balocchi et Étienne.] Paris. André. 1832.
Contains the libretto only. No. 3 in M.370.37
Same. Opéra . . . par G. Rossini. [Paroles de Balocchi et Étienne.] M.264.21; etc.
Le siége de Corinthe. Tragédie lyrique en 3 actes, paroles de MM*** [Balocchi et Soumet]; musique de M. Rossini. Paris. Jonas. 1836. No. 2 in M.370.37
The libretto only.
Same. Tragédie lyrique. [Paroles de Balocchi et Soumet. Musique de] G. Rossini. M.226.14; etc.
Same. The siege of Corinth. Opera [by Balocchi and Soumet]. Composed by G. Rossini. M.226.14; etc.
The words are in French and English.
I virtuosi ambulanti. Opera buffa. Posta in musica dal Maestro Fioravanti. M.227.2; etc.

Balorre, Charles de.
Sérénade pour piano. [Arrangée pour orchestre.] Paris. Hamelle. [187–?] No. 1 in M.358.22

Baltazar. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Carissimi.** Oratorios.

Baltazarini.
Le ballet-comique de la reine fait aux noces de Monsieur le Duc de Joyeuse avec Mademoiselle de Vaudemont, par Balthazar de Beaujoyeux [pseud.]. Les paroles sont de La Chesnaye. Reconstitué et réduit pour piano et chant par J. B. Weckerlin. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–?] Plate. [Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] No. 3 in M.275.22
Ballet comique de la royne. [Choix de pièces dans le ballet. Partition.] (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 1–6.) No. 1 in M.356.11

Balthasar, A.
Adagio romantico, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Partitur. New York. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1892. No. 1 in M.404.39

Balthazar. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Guilmant.** For the LIBRETTO see **Guinaud.**

Baltzar, Wilhelm Eduard.
Aus der Edda. Gedichte componirt von Ferd. Hiller. No. 3 in M.270.52

Banbury ale. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 91.) No. 160 in M.110.1.2; No. 160 in M.110.2.2

Banc, Le, de pierre. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 4e recueil. No. 1 in M.157.36.4
VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25

Banck, Carl.
Deutsches Trinklied. Die Petition aus Alingen. [Zwei Lieder, T. T. B. B.] Op. 61, Liv. 2. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] No. 35 in M.392.2
Evening song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 43.) No. 22 in M.109.1
Sechs Gesänge [s. oder T.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Magdeburg. Wagner & Richter. [185–?] No. 17 in M.221.30
Contents. — Fischers Liebeslied. — Nimmer! — Verrathene Liebe. — Lustiges Lied im Mai. — Lebensmotto. — Soldatenweh.
Vom Berge. Für 2 Tenor-Soli mit Chor [T. T. B. B]. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [187–?] No. 9 in M.392.35

Banck, Carl, *editor.*
HAYDN, F. J. Sechs Sinfonien. M.344.26

Bancroft, Frederick W., *editor.*
BECKER, C. J. Columbus. No. 2 in M.194.4

Band-Bovy, D.
Poëme alpestre. Musique de E. Jaques-Dalcroze. M.394.66

Band music.
PATTON, G. F. A practical guide to the arrangement of band music. Leipzig. 1875. M.123.12

Banditenstreiche. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Suppé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boutonnier.**

Banditenstreiche. *Overture.* SUPPÉ. No. 1 in M.345.19

Bandits, Les. *Part-song.* EYKENS. No. 10 in M.392.33

Bands, Brass. See **Brass bands.**

Banès, Antoine Anatole.
Le bonhomme de neige. Opérette fantastique en 3 actes d'après une nouvelle de Paul Laurencin [pseud.]. Paroles de Henri Chivot & Albert Vanloo. Musique de Antoine Banès. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1899. M.383.3
Les délégués. Vaudeville en 4 actes. Paroles de Émile Blavet & Fabrice Carré. Musique de A. Banès. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [1887.] No. 2 in M.255.33
Un do malade. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de A. de Forges [pseud.] & C. Laurencin [pseud.]. Musique de Antoine Banès. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [188–?] No. 5 in M.395.1
L'escargot. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul Adely et Albert Barré. Musique de Antoine Banès. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1884.] No. 3 in M.393.3
Madame Rose. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musique de Antoine Banès. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1893. No. 3 in M.255.2
Mᵉˡˡᵉ portez-arme! . . . Opérette en trois actes de Albert Barré, E. Martin & Henry Bérhard. Musique de Antoine Banès. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1901. M.382.1
Le roi Frelon. Opéra bouffe en trois actes. Paroles de Albert Barré. Musique de Antoine Banès. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. 1895. M.397.2
La soeur de Jocrisse. Opéra comique en un acte d'après le vaudeville de Duvert et Varnier par Albert Vanloo. Musique de Antoine Banès. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Choudens. [1901.] No. 1 in M.399.1
Toto. Opérette en 3 actes de Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musique de A. Banès. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. No. 1 in M.255.33
Same. Tata-Toto. Vaudeville Operette in 3 Acten von Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré, deutsch von Victor Léon [Pseud.] & F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von A. Banès. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Weinberger. [189–?] No. 1 in M.399.2
Zilda. Divertissement-ballet en 1 acte de Paul Bilhaud. Musique de A. Banès. [Partition piano.] Paris. Mackar. [1886.] No. 3 in M.255.33

Banger, G.
Donna Maria Infantin von Spanien. Oper. Musique de MM. le Comte de Reiset et G. Banger. [Klavierauszug.] Darmstadt. Wirtz. [1865.] No. 2 in M.150.6

Bangor cathedral collection. COTTON, J. H., *editor.* M.290.33

Bangs, John Kendrick.
The man from now. A fantastical musical comedy. Book & lyrics by John Kendrick Bangs and Vincent Bryan. Music by Manuel Klein. M.389.25

Banierzang. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Heijblom.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cock.**

Banish, O maiden. *Part-song.* LORENZ, O. No. 9 in M.205.10.3; etc.

Banister, Charles William.
Vocal music. A new and complete edition. With an accomp. for the piano forte. Edited by Henry J. Banister. London. The editor. [1833.] M.235.20
A collection of church music; anthems and psalm tunes.

Banister, Henry Charles.
George Alexander Macfarren; his life, works, and influence. London. Bell. 1891. Portrait. M.149a.21
A morning in May. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Hollier & Co. [185–?] No. 6 in M.244.10.4
Musical art and study. Papers for musicians. 2d edition, with an additional paper. London. Bell. 1888. M.103.16
Contents. — Our art and our profession. — Some methods of musical study. — Some musical ethics and analogies. — The enjoyment of music.
Summer days. Trio [s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 153–158.) No. 21 in M.204.36.3

Banister, Henry Joshua.
Domestic music for the wealthy; or, a plea for the art and its professors. London. The author. [1843.] No. 3 in M.116.10

Banister, Henry Joshua, *editor.*
BANISTER, C. W. Vocal music. M.235.20

Banister, John.
New ayres and dialogues composed for voices and viols, of two, three, and four parts . . . by John Banister and Thomas Low. London. Brome. 1678. M.119a.14

Banjo.
TEMLETT, W. The banjo, its origin, construction and capabilities. London. [1888.] No. 3 in M.208.13

Bánk Bán. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Erkel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Egressi.**

Bankett-Lied. *Part-song.* STUNTZ. No. 44 in M.129a.44

Banks, W. F.
I thought of thee. Part-song. London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 8 in M.121.3

Banner, The. *Duet.* WALEY. No. 21 in M.380.18

Banner of Baccleuch, The. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Banner of Saint George, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Elgar.** For the WORDS see **Wensley.**

Banner voran. *Part-song.* PERFALL. No. 2 in M.130.7

Banners wave, The. *Part-song.* KUECKEN. No. 30 in M.205.10.4

Bannerspruch. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 126 in M.246.22

Bannières, L.
Le puits d'amour. Vaudeville-opérette de P. Veber & L. Bannières. Musique de Louis Gibaux. No. 1 in M.399.22

Bannis un cruel désespoir. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Bantock, Granville.
The fire-worshippers (adapted from Moore's "Lalla Rookh"). A dramatic cantata for chorus, soli [s. T. B.] and orchestra. Vocal score. London. London Music Publishing Co. [1891?] No. 2 in M.213.1
Die Perle von Iran. (The pearl of Iran.) Romantische Oper in einem Aufzug. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit [englischem und deutschem] Text. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1894. M.395.3
The time-spirit. Rhapsody for chorus and orchestra. Poem by Helen F. Bantock. [Music by Granville Bantock.] Deutsche Übersetzung von Ludmilla Kirschbaum. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1904.] M.410.89
The text is in German and English.
The witch of Atlas (after Shelley). Tone-poem (No. 5) for orchestra. Full score. London. Novello & Co. 1903. M.410.9

Bantock, Helen F.
The time-spirit. Rhapsody for chorus and orchestra. [Music by Granville Bantock.] M.410.89

Baour-Lormian, Pierre Marie François Louis.
Alexandre à Babylone. [Opéra.] Musique de Lesueur. M.263.8
Jérusalem délivrée. Opéra. Composé par L. Persuis. M.254.1

Baptême, Le. *Chorus.* BAZIN, F. E. J. No. 14 in M.157.8

Baptême, Le. *Song.* MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

Baptême de Clovis, Le. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Dubois,** F. C. T. For the LIBRETTO see **Leo XIII.,** *Pope.*

Baptie, David.
A handbook of musical biography. London. Morley & Co. [1883.] M.109.21

Baptism. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Hatherly.**

Baptiste, L.
Méthode élémentaire et classique de plain-chant romain. Paris. Lecoffre. 1870. No. 3 in M.198.13

Bar, Alexandre de.
Dans la rue. Pochade musicale. Paroles de [Laurencot] et de Bar, musique de Henri Caspers. No. 1 in M.275.32

Baralle, Alphonse.
Un bon oncle! Opéra-comique. Musique de Charles Hubans. No. 1 in M.277.24

Barbare amour, tyran des cœurs. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Barbares, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Saint-Saëns.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sardou.**

Barbarossa. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hopffer,** L. B.; also **Leu.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hein;** also **Horrmann.**

Barbarossa. *Part-song.* SILCHER. No. 141 in M.147.4

Barbarossa. *Symphonic poem.* HAUSEGGER. M.406.15

Barbarossa's Erwachen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Naubert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lepel.**

Barbarossa's Erwachen. *Part-song.* ECKER. No. 16 in M.212.4; etc.

Barbe Bleue. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grétry,** A. E. M.; also **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sedaine;** also **Meilhac.**

Barbe de Bêtasson, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Douay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Turpin de Sansay.**

Barbedette, Hippolyte.
Beethoven. Esquisse musicale. La Rochelle. Gout. 1859. M.215.3
Chopin. Essai de critique musicale. Paris. Leiber. 1861. No. 3 in M.372.19
Fantaisie concertante pour piano et violon sur les motifs de Moïse, opéra de G. Rossini, par Barbedette et Pellegrin. [Partition.] Paris. Troupenas & cie. [184–?] No. 2 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 2 in M.210.9
Félix Mendelssohn (Bartholdy): sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1868. Portrait. No. 1 in M.123.28
Fr. Schubert: sa vie, ses œuvres, son temps. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1865. Portrait. No. 2 in M.122.12
Gluck: sa vie, son système et ses œuvres. Paris. Heugel. 1882. Portrait. M.206.1
Haydn: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1874. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 1 in M.122.15
Stephen Heller: his life and works. From the French. By Robert Brown-Borthwick. London. Ashdown & Parry. 1877. Facsimile. No. 3 in M.128.32
The twelve pages at the end contain a Catalogue of Heller's pianoforte works.
Weber. Essai de critique musicale. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1862. No. 1 in M.197.1

Barber of Bath, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.**

Barber of Seville, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Terry.**

Barberinen's Lied. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zehn Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.5

Barbers, The, of Bassora. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hullah,** J. P. For the LIBRETTO see **Morton,** J. M.

Barbier, Frédéric Étienne.

Balladine et Casquenfer. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1869.] No. 1 in M.255.34

La baronne de Haut-Castel. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Laurencin [pseud.]. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Feuchot. [185–?] No. 1 in M.399.3

La Carmagnole. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de L. Péricaud. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1883.] No. 1 in M.393.4

Le champagne de ma tante. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Hippolyte Bedeau. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [186–?] No. 4 in M.255.39

La cigale et la fourmi. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Achille Eyraud. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Legouix. [1862.] No. 2 in M.255.34

Les deux parfaits notaires. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Villemer & Péricaud. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Joubert. [187–?] No. 2 in M.393.4

Deux permissions de dix heures. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Pol Mercier & Henry Currat. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Legouix. [1864.] No. 1 in M.255.38

Le Docteur Tam-Tam. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Ikelmer. [1859.] No. 2 in M.255.38

Don Férocio. Saynète bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Blondelet et Baumaine. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1869.] No. 3 in M.255.39

La fermière et son garçon. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Auguste Jouhaud. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [185–?] No. 3 in M.255.3.7

Francastor. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de [H. A. Eyraud et] Labottière. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Ikelmer et cie. [1858.] No. 3 in M.255.34

Gervaise. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Hippolyte Lefebvre & Alexis Bouvier. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition chant et piano. Paris. D'Aubel. [1868.] No. 1 in M.255.35

Le loup et l'agneau. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Chol de Clercy et Hippolyte Messant. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Legouix. [1862.] M.255.36

M'ami Nicolas. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Villemer. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [185–?] No. 3 in M.255.38

Un mariage au gros sel. Opérette. Paroles de Armd. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Fr. Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Jaquot. [1869.] No. 4 in M.255.34

La noce à Suzon. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Jouhaud & Villemer. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Bathlot. [185–?] No. 2 in M.399.3

Une nuit à Séville, opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Ch. Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. St. Étienne. [1855.] No. 1 in M.255.37

On demande un pitre. Parade. Paroles de H. Bedeau. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1870.] No. 2 in M.255.39

Les oreilles de Midas. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Nérée Desarbres et Ch. Nuitter [pseud.]. Musique de Fréd. Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. D'Aubel. [1866.] No. 1 in M.362.16

Les points jaunes! Saynette. Paroles de J. Pacra et Fétré. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Egrot. [1872?] No. 6 in M.395.1

Barbier, Frédéric Étienne. *(Continued.)*

Les premières armes de Parny. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Péricaud et Delormel. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1882.] No. 4 in M.393.4

Un procès en séparation. Saynète en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Bedeau. Musique de F. Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1870.] No. 1 in M.255.39

La Sainte Catherine. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Lacombe et Gerny. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Benoit. [185–?] No. 5 in M.255.34

Un souper chez Melle Contat. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1870.] No. 2 in M.255.37

Le souper d'Arlequin. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Jules Perrin. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [187–?] No. 7 in M.395.1

Les trois Normandes. Opérette-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Pol Mercier. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Legouix. [1863.] No. 4 in M.255.38

Le verrou. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de L. Battaille. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Benoit. [187–?] No. 5 in M.255.39

Barbier, Henri Auguste.

Benvenuto Cellini. Opéra de Léon de Wailly et Auguste Barbier. Musique de Hector Berlioz. M.362.30; etc.

Barbier, Paul Jules.

Amour et son hôte. Opéra-comique. Musique de Éd. de Hartog. M.276.16

Les amoureux de Catherine. Opéra comique. Musique de Henri Maréchal. M.367.1

Bianca Capello. Opéra. [Musique de] H. Salomon. M.321.28

Le cabaret des amours. Opéra comique. Musique de Prosper Pascal. No. 2 in M.277.38

La colombe. Opéra comique de J. Barbier et M. Carré, musique de Ch. Gounod. M.365.15

Les contes d'Hoffmann. Opéra fantastique. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.35

Daphnis et Chloé. Comédie lyrique de Jules & Pierre Barbier. Musique de Henri Maréchal. M.402.38

Dinorah, ossia il pellegrinaggio di Ploermel. Opera semi seria [di Barbier e Carré]. Musica di G. Meyerbeer . . . avec paroles italiennes et allemandes. M.367.23

Same. With Italian and English words. No. 56 in M.157.1

Same. Le pardon de Ploërmel. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Mis en musique par Giacomo Meyerbeer. M.226.11; etc.

Don Mucarade. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. Musique de Ernest Boulanger. No. 1 in M.275.2

Les dragées de Suzette. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jles. Barbier & Jles. Delahaye. Musique de Hector Salomon. No. 2 in M.321.29

L'éventail. Opéra comique. Poème de Carré et Barbier. Musique de E. Boulanger. No. 2 in M.275.2

Faust. Dramma lirico, dei Sigri. Barbier e Carré. Musica del Mo. C. Gounod. M.365.17

Same. Opéra de Jules Barbier & Michel Carré, musique de Ch. Gounod. 2e édition. M.365.16

Same. Opera in five acts, by Barbier and Carré, the music by Ch. Gounod. The English version imitated from the French by H. F. Chorley. London. Chappell & Co. [1864.] This contains the words only. No. 6 in M.373.44

La fille d'Égypte, opéra, poëme de Jules Barbier, mis en musique . . . par Jules Beer. M.333.3; etc.

Françoise de Rimini. Opéra. Paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.324.14

Galathée. Opéra comique, paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré, musique de Victor Massé. No. 1 in M.247.28

Gil-Blas. Opéra de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Th. Semet. M.322.14

Barbier, Paul Jules. *(Continued.)*
Graziella. Drame lyrique. Musique de Antony Choudens. No. 1 in M.285.14
La guzla de l'émir. Opéra-comique, de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Th. Dubois. M.305.16
Hamlet. Opéra. Paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.327.15
Jeanne d'Arc. Drame. Musique de Ch. Gounod. No. 1 in M.365.13
Jehan de Saintré. Opéra-comique de Jules Barbier et Pierre Barbier. Musique de Frédéric d'Erlanger. M.305.39
Lovelace. Opéra de Jules Barbier & P. de Choudens. Musique de Henri Hirschmann. M.394.55
Le magnifique. Opéra bouffe. Musique de Jules Philipot. No. 1 in M.287.36
Manfred. Symphonie dramatique. Paroles de Jules Barbier, de Château-Renaud et Adolphe Queyroy. Musique de Louis Lacombe. M.225.11
Le médecin malgré lui. Comédie de Molière arrangée par Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Charles Gounod. M.365.9
Same. The mock doctor (Le médecin malgré lui), a comic opera; adapted by Jules Barbier and Michel Carré. Composed by Charles Gounod. M.282.13
Mignon. Opéra. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. Paroles de Michel Carré & Jules Barbier. M.327.14
Miss Fauvette. Opéra-comique. Paroles de J. Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Victor Massé. No. 1 in M.247.35
Nero. Oper von Jules Barbier. Musik von Anton Rubinstein. M.321.8
Les noces de Jeannette, opéra comique . . . Paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. Musique de Victor Massé. M.225.17; etc.
Une nuit de Cléopâtre. Opéra. Musique de Victor Massé. M.367.5
Les papillotes de Mr. Benoist. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Henri Reber. M.254.36; etc.
Le pardon de Ploërmel. See his Dinorah.
Paul et Virginie. Opéra. Poème de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Victor Massé. M.247.29
Philémon et Baucis, opéra, de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré, musique de Ch. Gounod. M.365.10
Polyeucte. Opéra. Paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.266.26
Psyché. Opéra. Paroles de Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.324.15
La reine Berthe. Opéra. Musique de Victorin Joncières. M.286.26
La reine de Saba, grand opéra, de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré, mis en musique par Ch. Gounod. M.266.25
Roméo et Juliette. Opéra de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.382.26
Same. Romeo e Giulietta. Opera dei Sigrs. J. Barbier e M. Carré. Musica di C. Gounod. M.365.8
Les sabots de la marquise. Opéra comique, paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier, musique de Ernest Boulanger. No. 1 in M.368.30
Les saisons. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Victor Massé. M.247.34
La statue. Opéra de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de E. Reyer. M.307.11
Le Tasse. Opéra de Jules et Pierre Barbier. Musique de Eugène d'Harcourt. M.381.24
La taverne des Trabans. Opéra-comique de Erckmann-Chatrian et J. Barbier. Musique de H. Maréchal. M.247.23
La tempête. Ballet fantastique. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.324.13
Le timbre d'argent. Drame lyrique de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de Camille Saint-Saëns. M.321.21
Valentine d'Aubigny. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de F. Halévy. M.276.14

Barbier, Paul Jules, *translator.*
Gounod, C. F. Biondina. No. 1 in M.156.28

Barbier, Pierre.
Le baiser de Suzon. Opéra-comique. Musique de H. Bemberg. No. 4 in M.255.35
Daphnis et Chloé. Comédie lyrique de Jules & Pierre Barbier. Musique de Henri Maréchal. M.402.38
L'enclume. Opéra comique. Musique de Georges Pfeiffer. No. 3 in M.277.38
Le follet. Poème lyrique. Musique de Ernest Lefèvre. No. 3 in M.399.31
Gifles & baisers. Opéra-comique. Musique de Émile Pessard. No. 2 in M.300.8
Jehan de Saintré. Opéra-comique de Jules Barbier et Pierre Barbier. Musique de Frédéric d'Erlanger. M.305.39
Simone. Opéra comique. Musique de R. Cottier. M.397.20
Le Tasse. Opéra de Jules et Pierre Barbier. Musique de Eugène d'Harcourt. M.381.24

Barbier de Séville, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paisiello**; also **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Sterbini.**

Barbier de Trouville, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq, A. C.** For the Libretto see **Jaime.**

Barbier von Bagdad, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cornelius.**

Barbier von Sevilla, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Benda, F. L.**; also **Rossini.**

Barbière improvisée, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **O'Kelly.** For the Libretto see **Roucoux.**

Barbières, Les, de village. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.** For the Libretto see **Blondelet.**

Barbieri, Francesco.
Un bacio al diavolo. Opera. Musica del Maestro A. Sauvage. M.381.40

Barbieri, Gaetano.
Notizie biografiche di M. F. Malibran. [Added, Cenni biografici di C. A. de Beriot.] Milano. Stella. 1836. Portrait. No. 3 in M.125.7
Il talismano, ossia la terza crociata in Palestina. Melodramma storico posto in musica dal Mo. Giovanni Pacini. M.311.13

Barbieri, Girolamo.
Alma Redemptoris, per tenore con istrumenti. [Partitura.] Milano. Bertuzzi. [185–?] No. 1 in M.260.22
Ave Regina cœlorum, a 3 voci [T. T. B.] con istrumenti. [Partitura.] Milano. Bertuzzi. [185–?] No. 2 in M.260.22
Tantum ergo, per tenore con coro . . . ridotto per canto e accomp. d'organo. Milano. Lucca. [187–?] No. 8 in M.221.26

Barbierolli, Lorenzo.
I Trojani in Laurento, dramma serio. Venezia. Rizzi. [1837.] No. 2 in M.147.8.3
Libretto only.

Barcarola. *Duet.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 20 in M.157.36.5
Barcarola. *Song.* Auber. No. 2 in M.391.57
Barcarole. *For orchestra.* Moór. No. 2 in M.356.21
Barcarole. *Part-song.* Krug, A. Zwei Männerchöre. No. 2 in M.212.9
Barcarole. *Song.* Strauss, R. Sechs Lieder. No. 10 in M.380.24.1
Barcarolle. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 12 in M.390.26
Barcarolle, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**
Barcarolle. *Part-song.* MacDowell. No. 2 in M.391.48; etc.
Schmoelzer. No. 73 in M.392.21
Barcarolle. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

Barcroft, George.
O Almighty God. [Anthem.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 1–3.) No. 1 in M.233.25.3
Te Deum & Benedictus [in F]. (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 2, pp. 55–77.) No. 4 in M.233.25.2

Bard, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Monk, E. G.** For the Libretto see **Gray, T.**

Bardare, Emanuele.
Chatterton. Dramma lirico dei Sigri. Michelangelo Pinto ed

Bardare, Emanuele. *(Continued.)*
Emanuele Bardare. Musica di Erennio Gammieri. M.256.18

Bardari, Giuseppe.
Maria Stuarda. Dramma. Musica di G. Donizetti. M.364.23

Barde, Der. *Part-song.* SILCHER. No. 8 in M.130.7

Barde, Le. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Barden, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Freudenthal.**

Bardengeist, Der. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Bardengesang. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19

Bardensohn, Der. *Part-song.* JUENGST. No. 40 in M.392.12

Bardin, Hippolyte H., *Vicomte* de.
Hymne à la Vierge. Paroles et musique de H. H. de Bardin. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Canaux. [180–?] No. 6 in M.380.3
Oraison dominicale. Paroles et musique de H. H. de Bardin. [S. T. B. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Canaux. [180–?] No. 4 in M.380.3
Salutation angélique. Paroles et musique de H. H. de Bardin. [S. T. B., avec accomp. de piano.] Paris. Canaux. [180–?] No. 5 in M.380.3
Symbole des apôtres. Paroles et musique de H. H. de Bardin. [S. T. B. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Canaux. [180–?] No. 3 in M.380.3

Bardonnaut, J. N. Marcellin.
Observations sur la musique, par un ancien élève de l'École polytechnique. Paris. Carilian-Goeury. 1841. No. 3 in M.218.9

Bards.
DAVID, E. Études historiques sur la poésie et la musique dans la Cambrie. Paris. 1884. M.215.22
JONES, E. Musical and poetical relics of the Welsh bards. London. 1784. M.121.24
—— Same. 4th edition, with additions. Vol. 1. M.121.25
LA RUE, G. DE. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs et les trouvères normands et anglo-normands. Caen. 1834. 3 v. M.136.15
WALKER, J. C. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards. Dublin. 1786. Portrait. Plates. M.122.36

Baret, Charles.
Changement de garnison. Opérette de V. Meusy et Ch. Baret. Musique de G. Marietti. No. 2 in M.393.37

Barfüssele. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Heuberger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hirschfeld, F.**

Bargain, A. *Part-song.* BROWN, O. B. No. 51 in M.392.3

Bargheer, Carl Louis.
L. van Beethoven's fünf letzte Quartette für die Kammermusik-Abende der Philharmonischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg analysirt. Hamburg. Richter. 1883. No. 2 in M.215.4

Bargiel, Woldemar.
Adagio für Violoncell mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1873?] No. 5 in M.332.2
„Der Herr ist mein Hirt" (Psalm 23), für 3 stimmigen weiblichen Chor und kleines Orchester. Clavierauszug. Bonn. Simrock. [186–?] No. 2 in M.270.54
Intermezzo für Orchester. Op. 46. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 4 in M.346.43
[Medea.] Ouverture zu Medea für grosses Orchester. Op. 22. Partitur. Breslau. Leuckart. [186–?] No. 3 in M.346.43
Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelle. Op. 15a. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1876?] No. 3 in M.335.7
Overture zu einem Trauerspiel für grosses Orchester. Op. 18. Partitur. Leipzig. Senff. [186–?] No. 2 in M.346.43
[Prometheus.] Ouverture zu Prometheus für grosses Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] No. 1 in M.346.43

Bargiel, Woldemar. *(Continued.)*
Psalm XCVI. für Doppel-Chor ohne Begleitung. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 1 in M.221.1
Pp. 13, 14 are missing.
Quartett [D moll] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1889.] No. 2 in M.335.7
Quartett, No. 3, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15b. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1876?] No. 1 in M.335.7
Symphonie in C für Orchester. Op. 30. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 1 in M.346.44
Trio, Drittes, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 37. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1869.] No. 1 in M.211.3.1
Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 1 in M.211.4.1, 2
Trois danses allemandes pour orchestre. Op. 24. Partition. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [187–?] No. 2 in M.346.44

Bargiel, Woldemar, *editor.*
CHOPIN, F. F. Friedrich Chopin's Werke. M.316.2

Barham, Richard Harris.
The babes in the wood, new comic cantata. Music by George Fox. No. 3 in M.155.3
Hamilton Tighe. Cantata. The music by George Fox. No. 4 in M.277.19
The jackdaw of Rheims: cantata. Music by George Fox. No. 2 in M.285.19
Winifred Pryce; the milkmaid's story. A melodramatic cantata. Music by G. Fox. No. 1 in M.155.3

Barham, Thomas Foster, *editor.*
PERGOLESI, G. B. Stabat Mater, or Calvary. No. 2 in M.280.2

Baric, Jules Jean Antoine.
Le loup-garou. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jules Delahaye et Baric. Musique de Adolphe Nibelle. No. 2 in M.267.27
La part à Dieu. Opéra-comique. Musique de Laurent de Rillé. No. 3 in M.307.20

Barilli, Giuseppe.
La locandiera. Melodramma giocoso. Musica del Mo. Emilio Usiglio. M.284.22

Barkarole. *Part-song.* TAUWITZ. No. 2 in M.392.42.3

Barker, Theodore T.
O that I had wings. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 104, 105.) No. 28 in M.100.4.1

Barker, Theodore T., *translator.*
GRISART. The infanta's dolls. M.266.40
HÉROLD, L. J. F. The field of honor. M.402.26

Barkworth, John Edmund.
The Lord hear thee. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] [*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 154–157.) No. 15 in M.195.2.11

Barmherziges Herze der ewigen Liebe. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 37. M.8040.21.37

Barnard, Charles.
Camilla: a tale of a violin. Being the artist life of Camilla Urso. Boston. Loring. [1874.] M.129a.4
Money and music: an art story. Being the sequel to "The soprano." [Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1874.] M.102.6
The soprano: a musical story. By Jane Kingsford [pseud.]. Boston. Loring. [1869.] M.108.6
Too soon. An operetta for young performers. Music by Alfred Cellier. No. 1 in M.291.1
Zegelda Romanief. A story about music. Boston. Musical Herald Co. 1880. Plates. M.102.8

Barnard, William Vincent.
O Lord, we beseech Thee. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 17 in M.157.29

Barnby, *Sir* Joseph.
Annie Lee. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 112–115.) No. 1 in M.158.23; No. 23 in M.195.1.3
As we have borne the image. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1865.] No. 12 in M.234.10
Same. 1865. [Musical times.] No. 12 in M.158.13

Barnby, *Sir* Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Behold, I bring you good tidings. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 119–124.) No. 11 in M.195.2.4

Drop down, ye heavens. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 21 in M.234.10

Eight four-part songs. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.158.23

Contents. — Phoebus. — Luna. — A wife's song. — Home they brought her warrior dead. — Annie Lee. — Starry crowns of heaven. — The wind. — The skylark.

Four hymns, from "Original tunes to popular hymns" . . . London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1883. No. 18 in M.158.13

Contents. — I lay my sins on Jesus. — In time of fear. — Softly now the light of day. — Ye holy angels bright.

Grant to us, Lord, we beseech Thee. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 5 in M.157.32

Have mercy upon me. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [186–?] No. 13 in M.234.10

Home they brought her warrior dead. A four-part song [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 109–111.) No. 1 in M.158.23; No. 22 in M.195.1.3

Also to be found [for A. T. T. B.] in The Orpheus, New series.

I bow my knee. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 18 in M.234.10

I will give thanks. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 20–33.) No. 3 in M.195.2.2

I will lift up mine eyes. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [186–?] No. 11 in M.234.10

It is a good thing. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 9, pp. 132–146.) No. 10 in M.195.2.9

It is high time to awake. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 23 in M.234.10

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of thirty-one anthems.

King all glorious. Motett for soli [T. & B.] and chorus [S. S. A. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 25 in M.234.10

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Let the words of my mouth. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 15 in M.234.10

"Let Thy merciful kindness, O Lord." Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 9 in M.157.10

Let your light so shine. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 17 in M.234.10

The Lord is king (Dominus regnavit). Psalm XCVII. [For S. A. B. solos and chorus, S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.204.5

Lullaby. A cradle song [S. A. T. B. London. Cramer & Co. 187–?]. No. 30 in M.157.23

Same. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1877. No. 19 in M.157.25

Luna. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 101–104.) No. 1 in M.158.23; No. 20 in M.195.1.3

Magnificat, in C. [Unison. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parish choirs in the Diocese of Massachusetts. Annual festival. Order of music, 7th festival. Pp. 14–16.) No. 59 in M.158.18

Make me a clean heart. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 14 in M.234.10

Also to be found in Fowle's Parochial anthems; Novello's Collection of anthems.

Morning and evening service, together with the office for the Holy communion. Set to music in the key of E. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 1 in M.290.27

Not unto us, O Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 20 in M.234.10

O how amiable. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 175–181.) No. 21 in M.195.2.2

Barnby, *Sir* Joseph. *(Continued.)*

O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth. Anthem for a double choir. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 19 in M.234.10

Also to be found in Ouseley's Special anthems.

O Lord, how manifold. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Davenport. 1868. No. 13 in M.190.1

O paradise. Sacred quartett with solo for S. or T. Arranged [by Ambrose Davenport. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. Goullaud. 1870. No. 14 in M.190.1

Same. White & Goullaud. [187–?] No. 12 in M.290.12

O praise the Lord, ye angels. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 16 in M.234.10

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

O risen Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 22 in M.234.10

Original tunes to popular hymns. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1869.] M.154.21

Same. [Incomplete.] No. 25–29 in M.157.29

Phœbus. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 97–100.) No. 19 in M.195.1.3; No. 1 in M.158.23

Rebekah, a sacred idyll, written by Arthur Matthison, set to music [for S. T. B. and chorus] by Joseph Barnby. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] M.154.20; No. 1 in M.204.5

Silent night. Four-part song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [189–?] No. 39 in M.157.23

The silver streamlet. Part-song. [London. Boosey & Co. 186–?] No. 85 in M.157.5.2

Sing and rejoice. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ. London. Novello, Ewer & Co.] 1870. No. 13 in M.158.13

The sky lark. A four-part song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 18 in M.157.25

Also to be found in his Eight four-part songs; Novello's Part-song book, 2d series.

Sleep! the bird is in its nest. [Part-song, S. S. A. T. B. London. Cramer & Co. 186–?] No. 31 in M.157.23

Also to be found in Novello's Part-song book.

The snow-drop. [Part-song for A. T. T. B. London. Boosey & Co. 186–?] No. 88 in M.157.5.2

Starry crowns of heaven. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 116–118.) No. 1 in M.158.23; No. 24 in M.195.1.3

The summer days are coming. Part-song. [London. Boosey & Co. 186–?] No 90 in M.157.5.2

A summer song. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Hutchings & Co. [186–?] No. 20 in M.244.10.4

Sweet and low. A lullaby. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 22 in M.157.23; No. 16 in M.157.29

Sweet is Thy mercy. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 24 in M.234.10

Sweet May. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Tolman & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in M.244.10.6

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.

Te Deum laudamus. In B flat. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 20–24.) No. 4 in M.157.30

Te Deum laudamus. In D. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 15–19.) No. 3 in M.157.30

Tell me, roses. Part-song. [London. Boosey & Co. 186–?] No. 89 in M.157.5.2

"Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the heavens." Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 8 in M.157.10

To blossoms. [Part-song for S. T. T. B. London. Boosey & Co. 186–?] No. 86 in M.157.5.2

To daffodils. Part-song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1879. No. 16 in M.158.13

The twilight star. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Foster & King. [186–?] No. 10 in M.244.10.6

Same. Boston. Tolman & Co. 1869. No. 12 in M.244.10.6

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.

Voice of the western wind. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for piano-

Barnby, *Sir* Joseph. *(Continued.)*
forte.] London. Williams. [186–?] No. 9 in M.244.10.6
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.
Welcome. Part-song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1876.] No. 15 in M.158.13
When twilight dews. [Part-song. London. Booscy & Co. 186–?] No. 87 in M.157.5.2
Who shall be fleetest? Chorus for 3 female voices (with s. solo), from Rebekah. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1870.] No. 17 in M.158.13
A wife's song. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 105–108.) No. 1 in M.158.23; No. 21 in M.195.1.3
The wind. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 119–123.) No. 1 in M.158.23; No. 25 in M.195.1.3

Barnby, *Sir* Joseph, *editor.*
Gounod, C. F. Messe solennelle. (St. Cecilia.) M.250.17
Mozart, J. C. W. A. Praise the Lord, O my soul. No. 3 in M.233.18.1; etc.

Barnet, Robert Ayer.
[Baron Humbug.] Hungarian musical play. Music by Lewis S. Thompson. M.397.68
Boodle and Co. A musical play. Book by R. A. Barnet and Harold Otis. Music by John H. Densmore. M.399.74
Excelsior, Jr. Burlesque. Music by Geo. Lowell Tracy. M.246.20
"1492." Operatic extravaganza. Music by Carl Pflueger. M.246.11
Miladi and the musketeer. A romantic extravaganza. Music by Harry Lawson Heartz. M.402.24
Miss Pocahontas. An Indian war-whoop in two whoops. Book by R. A. Barnet and R. M. Baker. Music by Dan J. Sullivan. M.383.52
Miss Simplicity. A musical comedy. Music by H. L. Heartz. M.381.23
Nicolette. A romantic comic opera. Music and lyrics by Charles Eugene Hamlin. No. 3 in M.382.12
Prince pro tem. A comic opera. Music by Lewis S. Thompson. No. 1 in M.245.20
Queen of the ballet. A musical comedy. Music by Edward W. Corliss. M.394.1
The show girl. A musical play. Music by H. L. Heartz, E. W. Corliss. M.382.30
"Tabasco." Burlesque opera. Music by G. W. Chadwick. M.285.1
Simple Simon. A Mother Goose extravaganza. The music by A. B. Sloane. No. 2 in M.391.36
The strange adventures of Jack and the bean-stalk. A fairy extravaganza. The music by A. B. Sloane. M.246.17

Barnett, C. Z.
Fair Rosamond, a grand opera. The poetry by Z. C. Barnett & F. Shannon, the music by John Barnett. M.261.17
Same. The songs, duetts, choruses, &c., in Fair Rosamond, a grand opera. The music by John Barnett. [Words only, by C. Z. Barnett and F. Shannon.] London. Duncombe. [183–?] No. 2 in M.145.25

Barnett, James G.
Come unto Me. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 114–116.) No. 31 in M.100.4.1
Turn Thou unto us, O Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 44–46.) No. 11 in M.100.4.1

Barnett, John.
Ave Maria, a song [M.-S.] with choral accomp. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–?] No. 4 in M.158.32
Bend down from thy chariot. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [184–?] No. 13 in M.244.10.1
The carnival at Naples. The overture and the whole of the music in the play. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Barnett. [1830.] M.261.16
Fair Rosamond, a grand opera. The poetry by Z. C. Barnett & F. Shannon, the music by John Barnett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [1837?] M.261.17
Farewell to the flowers. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 8 in M.244.10.3
It is summer. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [184–?] No. 12 in M.244.10.1
Lays of the passions, the poetry by Mrs. Cornwell Baron Wilson, the music by John Barnett. London. Barnett & Co. [183–?] Plates. M.244.20
Contents. — Hope dwells in an ever blooming bow'r. — In a dark cave. — Joy! joy! joy. — Sorrow's lone, dejected daughter. — He comes, the warrior boy. — Jealousy, with sighs of fire. — Who rides o'er the plain. — Cheerfulness, of ruddy mien.
Lyrical illustrations of modern English poets. A collection of songs for S. A. T. and B. voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1877.] M.157.41
Contents. — Queen Mab. — Prometheus. — I arise from dreams of thee. — Rarely, rarely comest thou. — One word is too often profaned. — My faint spirit. — Ossian's glen. — Darkness. — My early love, and must we part. — That song again. — The seals. — The lover of music to his piano. — The kiss, dear maid. — When passion's trance. — The cloud.
Merrily wake music's measure. Madrigal [S. S. A. T. B], sung in the opera Fair Rosamond. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [1837.] No. 14 in M.235.7.1; No. 74 in M.237.15
Same. [Patey & Willis. 1885?] No. 19 in M.158.13
The mountain sylph, a grand opera, in 3 acts . . . Written by T. J. Thackeray. Composed by John Barnett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hawes. [1834.] M.261.18
The omnipresence of the Deity, an oratorio, written by Robert Montgomery, composed by John Barnett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Mayhew & Co. [1829.] M.241.8

Barnett, John, *editor.*
Pepusch, J. C. The beggars opera. M.396.33

Barnett, John Francis.
The ancient mariner. Cantata, written by S. T. Coleridge. Composed . . . by J. F. Barnett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1867?] M.154.33
Same. (Der alte Matrose.) A cantata for solo voices, chorus, and orchestra. The words by S. T. Coleridge. The German translation by Ferdinand Freiligrath. Composed by John Francis Barnett. Full score [and ad lib. part for organ]. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] M.227.1
The building of the ship. Written by Longfellow, composed . . . by J. F. Barnett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Patey & Willis. [1880?] M.154.22
"Come, Thou Holy Spirit." Anthem for Whitsuntide. For s. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Patey & Willis. 1884. No. 20 in M.158.13
The good shepherd, sacred cantata, the words adapted from the Holy Scriptures by Joseph Bennett, the music . . . by J. F. Barnett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1876?] M.154.24
The lay of the last minstrel. Descriptive piece for orchestra, in 4 movements. Full orchestral score. London. Hutchings & Romer. [1874?] No. 3 in M.332.2
The raising of Lazarus, oratorio. [Full vocal score, with pianoforte accomp.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1874.] M.153.2

Barnett, Joseph Alfred.
Exaudi, Deus. [Motet A. or BAR. In G. Accomp. for organ.] Manuscript. [185–?] No. 6 in M.250.6
Exaudi Deus. Solo, s. or T. [In B flat. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 18a in M.260.10.2

Barnett, Robert.
Andante a la capella [for organ]. (*In* Haycraft. Sacred music. Pp. 210–212.) No. 38 in M.234.6

Barnett, Z. C. See **Barnett,** C. Z.

Barni, Camille.
Huit nocturnes, à deux voix. (Divisés en deux livraisons.) Paroles de Metastase. Mis en musique avec accomp. de piano ou harpe. Liv. 1. Paris. L'auteur. [1822?] No. 2 in M.202.43

Barnum's Parnassus; being confidential disclosures of the prize committee on the Jenny Lind song. Butler, W. A. No. 1 in M.128.32

Baron, Eugène.
Qui s'y frotte, s'y pique! . . . Opérette. Paroles de Sophronyme Loudier. Musique de Eugène Baron. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. L'Orphéon. [1872.] No. 1 in M.395.4

Baron, John.
Scudamore organs; or, hints respecting organs for village churches . . . 2d edition. London. Bell & Daldy. 1862. Illus. Plates. M.106.8

Baron, Le, de Groschaminet. *Opera.* For the Music see **Duprato.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Baron Frick, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chaumet.** For the Libretto see **Depré.**

Baron Humbug. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thompson,** L. S. For the Libretto see **Barnet.**

Barone, Il, di Dolsheim. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pacini, G.**

Barone, Il, di Torreforte. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Piccinni, N.**

Baroni, Fernando.
Ricciarda. Dramma tragico in 3 atti di Rinaldo dall' Argine, posto in musica da F. Baroni. Con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1848?] M.230.7

Baronne, La, de Haut-Castel. *Opera.* For the Music see **Barbier, F. É.** For the Libretto see **Fromage-Chapelle.**

Barra, Joseph.
Devienne, F. Romance patriotique sur la mort du jeune Bara. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 390, 391.) M.380.14
Langlé, H. F. M. Hymne à Bara et Viala. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 389.) M.380.14
Méhul, É. N. Hymne chanté par le peuple à la fête de Bara et Viala le 10 thermidor. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 387, 388.) M.380.14

Barratt, Augustus.
Kitty Grey. A musical comedy in 3 acts. Adapted from Mars & Hennequin's "Les fétards" by J. S. Pigott. Lyrics by Adrian Ross [pseud.]. Music by Augustus Barratt and Howard Talbot, with additional numbers by Lionel Monckton, Paul Rubens, and Bernard Rolt. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London. Ascherberg & Co. 1901. No. 1 in M.397.8

Barré, Albert.
L'escargot. Opérette. Paroles de Paul Adely et Albert Barré. Musique de Antoine Banès. No. 3 in M.393.3
Madame Rose. Opéra-comique de Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musique de Antoine Banès. No. 3 in M.255.2
Melle portez-arme! Opérette de Albert Barré, E. Martin & Henry Bérhard. Musique de Antoine Banès. M.382.1
Le roi Frelon. Opéra bouffe. Musique de Antoine Banès. M.397.2
Toto. Opérette de Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musique de A. Banès. No. 1 in M.255.33
Same. Tata-Toto. Vaudeville Operette von Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musik von A. Banès. No. 1 in M.399.2

Barré, Pierre Yves.
Renaud d'Ast, comédie par Radet et Barré . . . Mise en musique par M. Dal*** [Dalayrac]. M.291.30

Barrett, E. R.
Te Deum, in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parish choirs in the Diocese of Massachusetts. Annual festival. Order of music, 7th festival. Pp. 34–37.) No. 59 in M.158.18

Barrett, Ezra.
Sabbath school psalmody. Comprising an analysis of the rudiments of music, with directions for the reading of verse, and musical expression . . . also divine songs, with music adapted to them. 2d edition. Boston. Richardson, Lord & Holbrook. 1830. Illus. No. 1 in M.377.1

Barrett, Francis J.
Deus misereatur. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Molineux. [1883.] No. 21 in M.158.13

Barrett, Thomas.
The belle of Mayfair. A musical comedy. Book by Chas. H. E. Brookfield and Cosmo Hamilton. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. London. Francis, Day & Hunter. 1906. M.240.11
Florodora. A musical comedy. Book by Owen Hall [pseud.]. Lyrics by E. Boyd Jones and Paul Rubens. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Francis, Day & Hunter. 1899. M.393.74
The school girl, a musical play, book by Henry Hamilton and Paul Potter, lyrics by Chas. H. Taylor. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. Francis, Day & Hunter. 1903. M.397.64
The silver slipper: a modern extravaganza. Book by Owen Hall [pseud.]. Lyrics by W. H. Risque, music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Francis, Day & Hunter. 1901. M.381.45

Barrett, William Alexander.
Balfe: his life and work. London. Remington & Co. 1882. Portraits. Plates. M.126.21
Dedication ode. Composer Alfred J. Caldicott. No. 1 in M.194.8
A dictionary of musical terms by Sir John Stainer and W. A. Barrett. Compressed from the imperial 8vo edition by K. M. Ross. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–? Music primers.] M.373.18
English church composers. London. Low. 1882. [The great musicians.] M.104.21
English glee and madrigal writers. London. Reeves. [1877.] No. 6 in M.125.8
English glees and part-songs: an inquiry into their historical development. London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1886. M.126.12

Barrett, William Alexander, *editor and translator.*
Balfe. Moro; or, the painter of Antwerp. M.255.31
Rheinberger, J. G. Poor Henry. No. 2 in M.307.13

Barri, Odoardo. See **Barry,** Edward.

Barrie, James Matthew.
Jane Annie; or, the good conduct prize. A new and original English comic opera. Written by J. M. Barrie & A. Conan Doyle. Music by Ernest Ford. No. 1 in M.246.6

Barrière, José.
Messe à 4 voix d'hommes [T. T. B. B.], avec accomp. d'orgue ad lib. Paris. Repos. [1865.] No. 1 in M.158.35

Barrière, Théodore.
La boîte de Pandore. Opéra bouffe. Musique de Henry Litolff. M.306.26
Le jardinier et son seigneur. Opéra comique. Musique de Léo Delibes. No. 5 in M.302.16

Barrillot, François.
Sapho. Élégie antique. Musique de Louis Lacombe. No. 1 in M.225.10

Barrington, Daines.
Account of a very remarkable young musician [Mozart]; Account of Charles Wesley; Some account of little Crotch. Portrait. (*In his* Miscellanies. Pp. 279–325. London. 1781.) No. 5 in M.132.3
Added are portraits and newspaper cuttings about various musical prodigies.

Barrow, Thomas.
The Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, in F major. (*In* Goss and Turle. Cathedral services. Vol. 2, pp. 26–46.) No. 2 in M.233.10

Barry, Augustus.
Gentle river. [Glee, S. S. B.] (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Series 3, pp. 87, 88.) No. 21 in M.237.9

Barry, Edward.
The dream queen. Cantata for female voices. Written by Nella Parker. Composed by Odoardo Barri [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Cramer. [187–?] No. 3 in M.194.3

Barry, Edward. *(Continued.)*
M.D. Operetta, written by J. B. Lawreen & Edward Oxenford. Composed by Odoardo Barri [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Cramer & Co. [1879.] No. 2 in M.277.22
The summer cloud. Part-song. London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 17 in M.121.3

Bartels, Adolf.
Dürer in Venedig. Oper. Musik von Waldemar von Baussnern. M.402.5

Barth, Richard.
Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1901. No. 1 in M.405.70
Romanze für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1874. No. 2 in M.353.17

Barthe, Adrien. See **Barthe**, Grat Norbert.

Barthe, Grat Norbert.
La fiancée d'Abydos. Opéra en 4 actes de Jules Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de A. Barthe. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1865.] M.255.40

Barthélemon, François Hippolyte.
Belphegor; or, the wishes, a comic opera [by Miles Peter Andrews] . . . Composed by F. H. Barthélemon, for the voice, harpsichord, or violin. London. Thompson. [1778.] No. 2 in M.220.19
In life, my friend. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 92, 93.) No. 39 in M.220.9.2
Love and folly. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 230, 231.) No. 99 in M.220.9.2
Orpheus. An English burletta. Introduced in the farce called A new rehearsal, or a peep behind the curtain . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Welcker. [1768?] No. 3 in M.220.19
Selections from the oratorio of Jefté in Masfa. [Accomp. for pianoforte. Prefixed is a biography of Barthélemon.] London. Clementi, Collard & Collard. [182–?] M.241.10
Warm southern gales. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 241–244.) No. 103 in M.220.9.2
When, Chloe, I confess. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 176, 177.) No. 75 in M.220.9.2
Wine in the morning. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 248, 249.) No. 105 in M.220.9.2

Barthélemon, Maria.
Six English and Italian songs. [s. or T. Accomp. for violins and pianoforte.] London. Harrison & Co. [178–?] No. 4 in M.221.32
Contents. — Se pietà da voi non trovo. — O Charlotte, dry up the sad tear. — Digli che' un infedele. — Stern winter's loud blasts. — Frà un dolce deliro. — When love first takes possession.

Barthélemy, Jean Jacques.
Entretiens sur l'état de la musique grecque vers le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'Ère vulgaire. [Anon.] Amsterdam. 1777. M.103.5; No. 2 in M.207.32

Barthélemy, Louis.
La cantatrice grammairienne, ou l'art d'apprendre l'orthographe française seul, par le moyen de chansons érotiques, pastorales . . . Genève. 1788. M.126.33

Bartholdy, Albrecht M.
Mopsvs. Eine Favnskomödia mit Mvsik vnd Zeichnvngen von Wilh. Volz. M.237.29
Der Simplicius. Oper. Musik von Hans Huber. M.382.33

Bartholomew, Ann Sheppard Mounsey.
The lark now leaves his wat'ry nest. Part-song. (*In* Hullah. The singer's library. Secular. No. 14. Pp. 61–64.) No. 14 in M.157.2; No. 46 in M.157.1
The nativity, a pastoral oratorio, the words by W. Bartholomew, the music by Mrs. Mounsey Bartholomew. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [1855.] M.241.9
Supplication & thanksgiving, a sacred cantata, the words from the Psalms, the music by Mrs. Mounsey Bartholomew. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1864.] No. 2 in M.280.39

Bartholomew, Ann Sheppard Mounsey. *(Continued.)*

Bartholomew, Ann Sheppard Mounsey, *editor.*
Beethoven. [King Stephen.] No. 1 in M.270.10

Bartholomew, Robert.
Oh that men would praise the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1869?] No. 15 in M.190.1

Bartholomew, William.
The dream, a serenata. The music . . . by Michael Costa. No. 5 in M.391.35
Eli, an oratorio. The music . . . by Michael Costa. M.241.19; etc.
Naaman, an oratorio. The music . . . by Michael Costa. M.241.17; etc.
The nativity, a pastoral oratorio, the music by Mrs. Mounsey Bartholomew. M.241.9
Praise Jehovah, a sacred cantata composed by F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. No. 1 in M.243.1

Bartholomew, William. *editor.*
Elijah: an oratorio. The words selected from the Old Testament . . . The music composed by Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy . . . Philadelphia. Kildare. 1866.
This contains the words only. No. 3 in M.375.1
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Antigone. M.280.19
—— Œdipus at Colonos. M.280.14

Bartholomew, William, *translator.*
Beethoven. [King Stephen.] No. 1 in M.270.10
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Loreley. No. 2 in M.326.39; etc.
—— Recitatives, trio & choruses, composed for an oratorio entitled Christus. No. 2 in M.243.1
Rinck. Resurrection. No. 1 in M.280.39
Sophocles. Antigone. No. 1 in M.116.7
Spohr, L. Jessonda. M.274.31

Bartlett, Agnes.
Florette (or the goose girl). [Operetta for treble voices.] Written by Aubrey Mayhew Allen. Composed by Agnes Bartlett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Williams. [1893.] No. 1 in M.255.41

Bartlett, Homer Newton.
The last chieftain. Cantata for male voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte. Words by John B. Bartlett. Op. 91.] New York. Schirmer. [1888.] No. 5 in M.203.10

Bartlett, James Carroll.
From death to life. A cantata for Easter [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. Music by J. C. Bartlett. Text written and compiled by Kate Van Tassel. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [1902.] No. 1 in M.384.15

Bartlett, John B.
The last chieftain. Cantata. [Music by] H. N. Bartlett. No. 5 in M.203.10

Bartmuss, Richard.
Mein Täubchen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Claasen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. P. 6.) No. 11 in M.203.16
Der Tag der Pfingsten, Oratorium zur Feier der Gründung der christlichen Kirche . . . Dichtung von W. Hosäus, in Musik gesetzt von Richard Bartmuss. Op. 14. [Mit Begleitung von Orgel, Trompeten, Posaunen, und Pauken.] Dessau-Leipzig. Kahle. 1892. No. 2 in M.384.15

Bartocci-Fontana, D. G.
Claudia, dramma lirico, musica di Gellio Benvenuto Coronaro. M.399.10
Mala Pasqua (da la Cavalleria rusticana). Dramma lirico, musica di Stanislao Gastaldon . . . M.396.49

Bartoli, Daniello.
Del svono de' tremori armonici e dell' vdito. Bologna. Bottelli. 1680. Illus. M.207.4

Bartsch, Joseph.
Zum Wald [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 19, No. 2. Leipzig. Kistner. [1890?] No. 11 in M.392.3

Bary, Émile Louis François.
Acoustique. Note sur un procédé très-simple pour accorder un guitare sans le secours de l'oreille. [Paris. Casimir. 1835.] No. 2 in M.207.18

Basevi, Abramo, *editor.*
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Ottetto. M.246.30

Basili, Francesco.
Ave Rex noster. [Motette. s. s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 4 in M.260.19
Christus factus est. [Motette. t. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 5 in M.260.19
Miserere for s. c. t. b. transcribed . . . by A. Rotoli. [Accomp. for organ ad lib.] London. Ricordi. [1878.] No. 1 in M.221.34

Basoche, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager.** For the Libretto see **Carré,** Albert.

Bass, Michael Thomas.
Street music in the metropolis . . . On the existing law, and proposed amendments. London. Murray. 1864. M.101.18

Bassani, Giovanni Battista.
Ascribe unto the Lord. Solo [s. or t. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 81–83.) No. 29 in M.290.22.1
Holy Lord God of hosts. Sanctus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 58, 59.) No. 22 in M.157.28.2
O nomen Jesu. A duett [s. s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 146–148.) No. 55 in M.260.17.2
Recordare. [Solos, s. b., and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 177–181.) No. 32 in M.290.29.3
Regina cœli. For 3 voices [s. s. b.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 114–117.) No. 38 in M.260.17.2
Sanctus. Coro. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, p. 80.) No. 19 in M.290.29.2

Bassermann, Ernest.
Ouverture für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1884?] No. 4 in M.332.2

Basset, Charles Alexandre.
Le veuf du Malabar. Opéra comique de P. Siraudin [pseud.] et Adrien Robert [pseud.]. Musique de A. Doche. M.252.37

Bassford, William Kipp.
God be merciful. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 6 in M.203.26
The Lord's prayer. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 7 in M.203.26
Mass in E flat. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Schuberth. [1875.] No. 1 in M.156.20
O taste and see. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 8 in M.203.26
Rejoice in the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 9 in M.203.26
Response to the Beatitudes [and Commandments. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 10 in M.203.26
Turn Thy face from my sins. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 11 in M.203.26

Bassford, William Kipp, *editor.*
Donizetti. Come, weary souls. No. 16 in M.190.1
Raff. Come, weary souls. No. 5 in M.203.26
Wagner, W. R. O Thou, to whose all searching sight. No. 17 in M.190.1

Bassi, Calisto.
Il buontempone. Melodramma buffo, posto in musica . . . dal M°. Placido Mandanici. M.310.5
Emma di Fondi. Melodramma, posto in musica da Sig. Pietro De Moÿana. M.310.40

Bassi, Calisto, *translator.*
Donizetti. La figlia del reggimento. M.364.18

Bassini, Carlo.
Ave Maria (m.-s.). [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Dressler. 1859. No. 9 in M.260.10.4

Basso-Hibernicon. See **Hibernian bass-horn.**

Bassoon. *Music.*
Goepfart. 2 Charakterstücke für Fagott und Klavier. No. 3 in M.410.33
Louis, N. Sérénade pour piano, hautbois et basson. [Parties séparées.] No. 4 in M.390.14
Mozart. Concerte für ein Blasinstrument und Orchester. Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.315.1.12.2

Bastiaans, Johan G.
Chromatische Fuga. [A 5 voci.] Boston. Prüser. 1869. No. 2 in M.414.30
6 Orgelstukken. Amsterdam. Theune & Co. 1841. No. 1 in M.414.30
Contents. — 1. Groot praeludium en fuga. 2. Andante. 3. Fughetta a 5 voci. 4. Praeludium a 4 voci. 5. Gefigureerd koraal a 4 voci. 6. Dubbel fuga.

Bastien und Bastienne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mozart.** For the Libretto see **Weiskern.**

Bastile, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chapman,** R.

Ba-ta-clan. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Halévy,** L.

Bataille d'amour. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vaucorbeil.** For the Libretto see **Sardou.**

Batchelder, Samuel Francis.
Hamlet; or, the sport, the spook, and the spinster. Music by Percy Lee Atherton and Ernest Hamlin Abbott. No. 2 in M.245.14

Batchelor, A, would have a wife. *Part-song.* Webbe, S. No. 25 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Bate, Henry. See **Bate-Dudley,** *Sir* Henry, *Baronet.*

Bate-Dudley, *Sir* Henry, *Baronet.*
The flitch of bacon. A comic opera. Composed & selected by W. Shield. No. 5 in M.220.19
The travellers in Switzerland; a comic opera . . . Selected & composed by William Shield. No. 3 in M.340.15
The woodman, a comic opera, . . . composed chiefly by Will^m. Shield. No. 2 in M.340.16

Batelières, Les. *Chorus.* Weckerlin. Choeurs. M.157.12

Bates, Arlo.
The kobolds. Set to music by H. W. Parker. No. 5 in M.155.35
The lily nymph. Composed by G. W. Chadwick. No. 1 in M.203.45

Bates, Joah.
Too plain, dear youth. Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 49–51.) No. 22 in M.220.9.2

Bates, William.
Alleluja. Canon, 4 in 2. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 170.) No. 68 in M.220.9.2
Be Thou exalted. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 228.) No. 129 in M.220.10
Come, follow me with merry glee. Canon [4 in 1]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 142, 143.) No. 120 in M.215.21
Also to be found in Warren's Vocal harmony.
Come, my lads, that love. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 159.) No. 93 in M.220.10
Hail, sacred horrors. Glee [a. t. b.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 80–83.) No. 54 in M.220.10
Here lieth John Croker. Epitaph [t. t. b.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 231, 232.) No. 132 in M.220.10
How silent lies the chief. Glee [a. t. t. b.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 204–207.) No. 117 in M.220.10
I must perish. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 280.) No. 106 in M.220.9.3
I will praise Thee, O Lord. Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 150, 151.) No. 85 in M.220.10
Jack at the mast-head. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 64, 65.) No. 42 in M.220.10
Lye on. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 37.) No. 25 in M.220.10
Pharnaces. An English opera [by Thomas Hull]. Composed by William Bates. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Welcker. [1765.] No. 1 in M.220.25
Push the rosy goblet. Glee [a. t. b.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 215–217.) No. 124 in M.220.25

Bates, William. *(Continued.)*

Sir, you are a comical fellow. Catch [for 3 voices]. [London? 175–?] No. 31 in M.235.14
Also to be found in The Apollo; Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Warren's Cock's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Who was the man? Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 260, 261.) No. 145 in M.220.10

You blockhead. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 90.) No. 58 in M.220.10

Zounds, woman, don't chatter. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 12.) No. 7 in M.220.10

Bateson, Thomas.

Deliver us, O Lord. Anthem. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 84, 85.) No. 34 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Warren; Cope's A collection of anthems.

The first set of madrigals, for 3, 4, 5 and 6 voices . . . Scored and edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London. Chappell. [1846. Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications. Vol. 4.] No. 2 in M.234.22
Contents. — Beauty is a lovely sweet. — Love would discharge the duty. — The nightingale so soon. — Ah me! my mistress scorns my love. — Come follow me, fair nymphs. — Your shining eyes. — Whither so fast? — Dame Venus hence to Paphos. — Down from above falls Jove. — Adieu, sweet love. — If love be blind. — Phillis, farewell [4 voices]. — Those sweet delightful lilies. — And must I needs depart. — Sweet Gemma. — Yet stay alway. — Strange were the life. — Alas, where is my love? — O fly not, Love. — Who prostrate lies at woman's feet. — Sister, awake. — Hark, hear you not? — Dear if you wish my dying. — Fair Hebe, when dame Flora meets. — Phillis, farewell [6 voices]. — Thirsis, on his fair Phillis' breast. — Merrily my love and I. — Music, some think. — When Oriana walk'd.

Same. Pianoforte part. Compressed from the score by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–? Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 1 in M.234.28

Have I found her? Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Taylor. Madrigals. 2d set.) No. 40 in M.237.15
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Holy Lord God almighty. [Anthem. s. s. a. a. t. t. b., organ.]. (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 142–148.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

The nightingale. Madrigal [s. s. a.]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 5, pp. 7–9.) No. 2 in M.175.1.5
Also to be found [for s. a. t.] in Webb's Collection of Madrigals.

Oriana's farewell. Madrigal for s. s. a. t. b. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 2. pp. 25–32.) No. 30 in M.157.20.2

Sister, awake. Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Taylor. Madrigals. 2d set.) No. 38 in M.237.15
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Who prostrate lies. Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 315–319.) No. 103 in M.111.4.3

Bath Harmonic Society.

[A collection of madrigals, glees, etc., used by the society.] London. [181?–184–?] 70 parts in 2 v. M.235.7

A selection of favourite catches, glees, &c., as sung by the society. 2d edition, with additions. Bath. Cruttwell. 1799. Plate. M.137.20

Bath York-house Catch-club.

A selection of catches, glees, &c. for the use of the members. Bath. Cruttwell. 1804. No. 3 in M.129a.20
This contains tbe words only.

Bathyle. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chaumet.** For the Libretto see **Blau, É.**

Batifort, Octave.

Finette et Philidor. Saynette à 2 personnages. Paroles d'Édouard Doyen. Musique d'Octave Batifort. Avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Huré. [186–?] No. 2 in M.255.35

Télémaque et Calypso. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Léon Quentin et Octave Batifort. Musique de O. Batifort. Texte et partition avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Grou. [186–?] No. 1 in M.402.63

Batistin. See **Struck**, Batistin.

Batka, Richard.

Alpenkönig und Menschenfeind. Musik von Leo Blech. M.397.6

Batka, Richard. *(Continued.)*

Aschenbrödel. Ein Märchen in drei Aufzugen. Musik von Leo Blech. M.389.33

Aus der Musik- und Theater-Welt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer. [Anon.] Prag. Löwitt & Lamberg. 1894. M.371.33

Das war ich. Dorfidylle. Musik von Leo Blech. No. 1 in M.397.7

Der polnische Jude. Volksoper von Karl Weis. Text von Victor Léon [Pseud.] und Richard Batka. M.397.74

Batta, Alexandre.

Fantaisie et adagio de la cavatine chantée par Rubini dans l'opéra La somnambule, composée pour le violoncelle avec accomp. de piano par N. Louis. [Parties de piano et de violon.] Paris. Meissonnier. [184–?] 2 v. No. 12 in M.390.10

La romanesca, fameux air de danse de la fin du XVI^e^ siècle, arrangé pour violoncelle, avec acc^t^. de piano. [Partition et partie de violoncelle.] Paris. Cotelle. [184–?] No. 3 in M.210.1

Batta, Clementine.

Prière à la vierge. [a. ou bar. Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 10 in M.260.10.4

Battaglia di Legnano, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Verdi.** For the Libretto see **Cammarano**, S.

Battaille, Louis.

Le verrou. Opérette. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 5 in M.255.39

Batten, Adrian.

Hear my prayer, O God. Anthem [s. a. a. t. b.]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 105–112.) No. 12 in M.233.23.3
Also to be found in Cope's A collection of anthems.

My soul truly waiteth still upon God. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cope. A collection of anthems. Pp. 63–66.) No. 14 in M.290.34

O praise the Lord. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 224, 225.) No. 12 in M.233.23.2
Also to be found in Cope's A collection of anthems.

The Te Deum, Benedictus, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Gloria in excelsis, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, in D minor. (*In* Goss and Turle. Cathedral services. Vol. 2, pp. 78–122.) No. 4 in M.233.10

Batteux, Charles.

Les beaux-arts réduits à un même principe. Paris. Durand. 1747. Plate. M.102.10

Battez Philidor! *Opera.* For the Music see **Dutacq.** For the Libretto see **Dreyfus.**

Battishill, Jonathan.

Again my mournful sighs. Hymn. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 4, pp. 178–181.) No. 20 in M.175.1.4
From a solo by Battishill harmonized by Vincent Novello.

Amidst the myrtles. Glee [s. a. t. t. b.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, p. 77.) No. 27 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches.

Same. [t. b.] London. Birchell. [182–?] No. 3 in M.235.7.1
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

But thirty years. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 16, 17.) No. 14 in M.157.18.1
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Call to remembrance. Anthem [s. s. a. a. t. b. b.]. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 6, pp. 25–40.) No. 3 in M.195.2.6

Come, bind my hair. Glee [a. t. b.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 62–68.) No. 26 in M.220.9.2

Consign'd to dust. Glee [a. t. b.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 34–36.) No. 193 in M.110.1.3; No. 193 in M.110.2.3
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Novello's Glee-hive; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Collection of catches.

Double chant [in B minor]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, p. 306.) No. 76 in M.111.4.2

Battishill, Jonathan. *(Continued.)*
Double chant [in D]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, p. 208.) No. 46 in M.111.4.2
Here on his back. [Catch for 4 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 60.) No. 76 in M.220.9.1
Here rests his head. Elegy [S. A. B.]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 11–13.) No. 5 in M.111.4.3
Here sleeps what once had beauty. Elegy [A. T. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 74–78.) No. 13 in M.235.11
A hogshead was offered. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 34.) No. 31 in M.220.9.1
I lov'd thee beautiful. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, p. 45.) No. 11 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Collection of glees and catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Musical library; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Love, inform thy faithfull. Madrigal [A. T. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 31–37.) No. 6 in M.235.11
O Lord, look down. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 9, pp. 184–191.) No. 14 in M.195.2.9
O my Clarissa. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 26, 27.) No. 39 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Page's Festive harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.
O remember not the sins. Trio [S. A. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 73–75.) No. 30 in M.290.22.2
See, Phillis, yonder bower. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, p. 20.) No. 19 in M.157.18.1
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
See, the jolly god. [Glee. A. T. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 43–48.) No. 8 in M.235.11
Single chant [in E flat]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, p. 297.) No. 72 in M.111.4.2
Trust not fair nymphs. Round for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, p. 104.) No. 35 in M.157.6.3
Underneath this myrtle shade. [Glee, A. T. B.] (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, pp. 8–12.) No. 3 in M.220.3.2
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Wise they, that with a cautious tear. Glee. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 125–129.) No. 20 in M.235.11
Ye birds, for whom. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 38.) No. 38 in M.220.9.1
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr's Convito armonico.

Battishill, Jonathan. *Works about.*
Wesley, C. Elegy to the memory of Jonathan Battishill. [London? 1801.] No. 6 in M.380.6; etc.

Battista, Vincent.
Esmeralda (Ermelinda). Dramma lirico in 4 atti, di Domenico Bolognese, posto in musica da V. Battista. [Accomp. di pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. [185–?] M.230.8

Battle, The. *Part-song.* Belcke. No. 42 in M.246.36

Battle in the clouds, The. *Song.* Keller, M. No. 4 in M.192.13.1

Battle of Hexham, The. *Opera.* For the Music see Arnold, S. For the Libretto see Colman, G., *the younger.*

Battle of love, The. *Opera.* For the Music see Golfieri. For the Libretto see Heathorn.

Battle of the Baltic, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see Stanford. For the Libretto see Campbell, T.

Battle of the Baltic, The. *Part-song.* Macirone, C. A. No. 1 in M.175.1.6

Battle of the Huns. *Cantata.* For the Music see Zoellner, H.

Battle of the orchestra, The. *Opera.* For the Music see Vincent, G. F. For the Libretto see Page, B.

Battle prayer, The. *Part-song.* Himmel. No. 4 in M.157.5.1

Battle song. *Part-song.* Rubinstein. No. 13 in M.204.38
Schumann, R. A. No. 5 in M.157.21; etc.

Battle song and chorus. Bruch. No. 16 in M.158.14

Battmann, Jacques Louis.
Messe brillante et très facile à 3 voix égales, avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Cartéreau. [186–?] No. 4 in M.201.1

Battmann, Jacques Louis. *(Continued.)*
Messe, Deuxième, en ut, à deux voix égales d'une facile exécution, avec accomp. d'orgue, ou harmonium. Op. 282. Paris. Leduc. [187–?] No. 1 in M.203.33

Battu, Léon.
Le docteur Miracle. Opéra-comique. Paroles de L. Battu & L. Halévy. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.296.34
L'impresario, opéra bouffe, paroles de L. Battu et Lud. Halévy, musique de Mozart. No. 2 in M.362.19
Das Mädchen von Elizondo. Komische Oper, nach dem Französischen des L. Battu und J. Moinaux von J. C. Grünbaum. Musik von J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.267.33
Le mariage aux lanternes. Opérette, paroles de Michel Carré et Léon Battu. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.368.23
Les pantins de Violette. Opérette bouffe, musique de Ad. Adam. No. 3 in M.361.13
La reine Topaze. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Lockroy [pseud.] et Battu. Musique de Victor Massé. M.247.31

Baud-Bovy, Daniel.
Les armaillis. Légende dramatique. Poème de Henri Cain et D. Baud-Bovy. Musique de Gustave Doret. M.389.37

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
Richard Wagner et Tannhauser à Paris. Paris. Dentu. 1861. No. 1 in M.128.37

Baudiot, Charles Nicolas.
La dame du lac. Duo concertant pour piano et violon, arrangé d'après le duo pour harpe et violoncelle de Baudiot par N. Louis. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. Guérin. [183–?] No. 10 in M.390.10
Duo brillant & concertant pour piano & violon. . . . Arrangé d'après le duo de A. Thys et C. N. Baudiot pour piano et violoncelle par N. Louis. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. [184–?] No. 9 in M.390.2; No. 16 in M.390.10
Duo pour piano et violon sur la romance, Le départ de la Montagnarde, de F. Bérat. Arrangé d'après le duo de piano et violoncelle de Baudiot, par N. Louis. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. Espinasse et cie. [183–?] No. 9 in M.390.10
Trois fantaisies pour le violoncelle avec accomp. de piano obligé. Op. 12, no. 2. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [182–?] No. 4 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 1 in M.210.11

Baudrais, Jean.
Essais historiques sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art dramatique en France. [Anon.] Paris. Belin. 1791. 3 v. M.109b.5

Baudry, Alfred, *editor.*
Langlois, E. H. Essai . . . sur les danses des morts. Ouvrage complété et publié par André Pottier et Alfred Baudry. M.124.11

Bauer, Ferdinand Friedrich Wilhelm.
Wave high your hats. Part-song for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 155–157.) No. 37 in M.205.10.3

Bauer, Heinrich.
Minnelied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Claasen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. P. 7.) No. 11 in M.203.16

Bauer, Julius.
Der arme Jonathan. Operette, von Hugo Wittmann und Julius Bauer. Musik von Carl Millöcker. M.257.34
Fürstin Ninetta. Operette von Julius Bauer und Hugo Wittmann. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.402.52
Der Hofnarr. Operette von H. Wittmann und J. Bauer. Musik von Adolf Müller jun. M.267.19
Der Probekuss. Operette von H. Wittmann und J. Bauer. Musik von Carl Millöcker. M.394.43
Die sieben Schwaben. Volksoper von H. Wittmann u. J. Bauer. Musik von Carl Millöcker. M.382.54
Das Sonntagskind. Operette von H. Wittmann und J. Bauer. Musik von Carl Millöcker. No. 1 in M.257.35

Bauer, Louis.
Ihr Auge. An Amaranth. Bitte. [Drei Lieder, T. T. B. B.] Op. 21. Berlin. Challier & Co. [189–?] No. 12 in M.392.3

Bauer, Ludwig Coelestin.
Der Schmied von Ruhla. Romantische Oper, von Friedrich Lux. M.336.38

Bauer, Oscar.
Ständchen für 4stimmigen Männerchor mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. Leipzig. Eulenburg. [1890?] No. 37 in M.392.2
Zaubernacht. Walzer für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 22. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Forberg. [1888?] No. 36 in M.392.2

Bauer, Theodor.
Hear Father, hear our prayer. A. solo and quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1877. No. 18 in M.190.1

Bauer, Der, an seinen durchlauchtigen Tyrannen. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 22 in M.130.9.1

Bauer, Der, ein Schelm. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dvořák.** For the LIBRETTO see **Veselý.**

Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Ein Besuch in St. Cyr. Komische Oper. Musik von J. Dessauer. M.231.14

Bauernhochzeit, Eine. *Part-song.* SÖDERMANN. No.17 in M.158.21; etc.

Bauernhochzeit, Eine, in Kärnten. *Part-song.* KOSCHAT. No. 13 in M.212.8

Bauernkrieg. *Part-song.* TIETZ, P. Vier Lieder. No. 32 in M.392.26

Bauernlied. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Fünf Lieder. No. 2 in M.192.7

Bauernregel. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 8, pp. 56–59.) No. 270 in M.129a.43.8

Bauernregel. *Part-song.*
BUECHLER. Sechs Gesänge. No. 34 in M.392.5
KITTAN. No. 59 in M.392.12; etc.

Bauern-Trinklied. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Die Kirmes. No. 4 in M.392.1

Baumaine, F.
Adélaïde et Ferdinand. Opérette équestre. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et Baumaine. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 1 in M.326.3
Les barbières de village. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Bernicat. No. 1 in M.301.1
Le beau Pâris. Saynette bouffe. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Léon Roques. No. 2 in M.307.37
Le bravo et la Vénitienne. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Germain Laurens. No. 2 in M.266.1
Compère et compagnon. Scène de campagne. Paroles de F. Baumaine et Ch. Blondelet. Musique de F. Jouffroy. With the libretto in manuscript. No. 5 in M.301.11
Les deux postillons. Opérette. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 1 in M.326.4
Le diable rouge. Saynète-féerie. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Léon Roques. No. 1 in M.307.38
Le dindon de la farce. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Ed. Deransart. No. 4 in M.295.33
Don Férocio. Saynète bouffe. Paroles de Blondelet et Baumaine. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 3 in M.255.39
Les Écosseuses. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Tony Rieffler. No. 1 in M.307.9
Une femme qui jure. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. No. 3 in M.285.5
Une femme tombée du ciel. Opérette. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Léon Roques. No. 4 in M.300.3
Les hirondelles de la rue. Saynette bouffe. Paroles de Baumaine et Blondelet. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 3 in M.326.4
Racoleur & racolé. Saynète. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Éd. Deransart. No. 3 in M.295.33

Baumann, Alexander.
Das Versprechen hinterm Herd. Singspiel aus den österreichischen Alpen in einem Aufzug, von Alexander Baumann. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug von Bogumil Zepler. Mit der Scenenfolge und den Stichworten herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. Reclam. [188–?] No. 1 in M.402.64

Baumann, Pierre.
Symphonie pour grand orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. Troupenas & cie. [185–?] M.352.7

Baumbach, Adolph.
Sacred quartetts. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1862.] M.100.8
Search me, O Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Manuscript. [186–?] No. 8 in M.290.9.1

Baumbach, Rudolf.
Horand und Hilde. Oper von Viktor Gluth. M.399.23
Die Macht des Liedes. Romanzen-Cyklus. [Musik] von F. Hummel. No. 1 in M.380.8
Das stählerne Schloss. Dramatisches Märchen von R. von Perger. M.396.34

Baumer, Henry.
Lord, how are they increased. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 66–70.) No. 1 in M.233.29

Baumgart, Ernst Friedrich.
Aus den „Vierzeilen." [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, p. 118.) No. 41 in M.392.42.1

Baumgarten, C. G. See **Baumgarten**, Gotthilf von.

Baumgarten, Carl Friedrich.
Her image ever rose. Song [T.] from Nettley [sic] Abbey. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 112–114.) No. 36 in M.235.18.4

Baumgarten, Gotthilf von.
Andromeda, ein Monodrama, in Musik gesetzt von C. G. von Baumgarten. [Klavierauszug.] Breslau. Korn. 1776. No. 2 in M.320.4
Das Grab des Mufti, oder die beyden Geizigen, eine komische Oper. Aus dem Französischen [des Falbaire de Quincey], nach der Umarbeitung des Herrn Meissner, und der Tonsetzung des Herrn von Baumgarten. [Klavierauszug.] Breslau. Meyer. 1778. No. 1 in M.320.4
Zemire und Azor, eine romantisch-komische Oper, in Musik gesetzt von G. von Baumgarten. [Text von Marmontel in's Deutsch übersetzt. Clavierauszug.] Breslau. Korn. 1775. M.320.3

Baumgartner, Marie, *translator.*
NIETZSCHE. Richard Wagner à Bayreuth. No. 2 in M.128.37

Baumgartner, Wilhelm.
Abendfeier. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 13. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 17–20.) No. 3 in M.130.7
An der Saale hellem Strande. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 408, 409.) No. 172 in M.147.4
An mein Vaterland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 3.) No. 9 in M.130.7
Also to be found in Das Rütli.
Frühlingsglaube. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 266, 267.) No. 112 in M.147.4
Huttenlied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 11. . . . Sängerfest. P. 19.) No. 2 in M.130.7
Also to be found in Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste.
Mein ganzer Reichthum ist mein Lied. Männerchor. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 3.) No. 8 in M.130.7
Mein Vaterland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 152, 153.) No. 61 in M.147.4
Mignon. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 14. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 3, 4.) No. 4 in M.130.7
O Jugendzeit! [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 502, 503.) No. 210 in M.147.4
Schweizergesang [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 215–219.) No. 90 in M.147.4

Baumgartner, Wilhelm. *(Continued.)*
Vom hoh'n Olymp. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 434, 435.) No. 128 in M.147.4
Warnung vor dem Wasser. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 440, 441.) No. 187 in M.147.4
Weg mit den Grillen und Sorgen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 305–307.) No. 128 in M.147.4
Wenn wir durch die Strassen ziehen. Marschlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 390, 391.) No. 162 in M.147.4
Wer ist frei? [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 12. . . . Sängerfest. P. 2.) No. 1 in M.130.7

Baur, Antonio.
Le due fidanzate. Melodramma serio in 2 atti con prologo, di Antonio Ghislanzoni, musica di A. Baur. [Accomp. di pianoforte.] Milano. Canti. [1857?] M.230.9

Baur, C. W.
Adonis. Monodisches Drama, in Musik gesetzt von Carl Wagner. No. 2 in M.230.13

Baur, J.
"Gott mit dir, mein Vaterland." [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 15.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Bau-Regel. *Part-song.* Rheinberger, J. C. In der Zechstube. No. 8 in M.392.22

Bausset, Albert de.
Bobine. Opérette. Musique de Ben-Tayoux. No. 1 in M.265.4
Fiorella. Petit opéra-comique. Musique de Ben-Tayoux. No. 3 in M.399.3
Pat-chou-ly. Opérette. Paroles de A. de Bausset et René de St. Prest. Musique de Ben-Tayoux. No. 2 in M.265.4

Baussnern, Waldemar von.
Dürer in Venedig. Oper in drei Akten. Dichtung von Adolf Bartels nach der gleichnamigen Novelle von Adolf Stern. Musik von Waldemar von Baussnern. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1898. M.402.5

Bavards, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Bawr, Alexandrine Sophie Coury de Champgrand, *Baronne* de. Histoire de la musique. Paris. Audot. 1823. Plate. M.119.12

Baxter, Sylvester.
The Viking's last voyage. [Music] by G. W. Chadwick. No. 3 in M.203.45

Bay, William Johnston.
A scientific king. An original comic opera in two acts. Libretto by Gerald Francis Loughlin. Music by William Johnston Bay, Frank Sheridan Farrell, Gerald Francis Loughlin, Leyland Clement Whipple. [Boston.] The Tech Show. 1903. No. 1 in M.397.9

Bayadère, La. *Song.* David, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Bayadère de Java, La. *Song.* Masini. Album. No. 7 in M.237.5

Bayadères, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Catel.** For the Libretto see **Étienne, V. J.**

Bayard, Jean François Alfred.
Le démon de la nuit. Opéra. Musique de J. Rosenhain. M.307.39
La fille du régiment. Opéra comique. Paroles de Bayard et St. Georges. Musique de G. Donizetti. M.401.11
Same. La figlia del reggimento. Opéra italien, musique de Donizetti. [Paroles de Bayard et de Saint-Georges.] M.364.18
La médecine sans médecin. Opéra comique. Paroles de Scribe et Bayard. Musique de F. Hérold. M.292.29; etc.
Le miroir. Opéra comique. Paroles de Bayard et d'Avrigny. Musique de Léon Gastinel. No. 2 in M.256.20
L'ombre d'Argentine. Opéra comique, paroles de Bayard et de Biéville, musique de A. Montfort. No. 3 in M.267.12

Bayard. *Song.* Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Bayard à Mézières. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cherubini.** For the Libretto see **Dupaty.**

Bayer, Anton.
Die bömischen Amazonen. Romantische Oper in 2 Acten.

Bayer, Anton. *(Continued.)*
Musik von Anton Bayer. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [182–?] M.152.20

Bayer, Josef.
Der Kinder Weihnachtstraum. Ballet in 1 Acte u. mehreren Bildern von Robert Köller. Musik von Josef Bayer. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] No. 1 in M.255.42
Rouge et noir. Ballet in 1 Acte und 3 Bildern. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] No. 2 in M.255.42
Sonne und Erde. Ballet in vier Abtheilungen, und eilf Bildern von J. Hassreiter und F. Gaul. Musik von Josef Bayer. [Klavier-Auszug.] Hamburg. Cranz. [1889.] No. 1 in M.384.1
Ein Tanz-Märchen. Grosses Ballet in 1 Vorspiel, 3 Abtheilungen und 15 Bildern, von J. Hassreiter und F. Gaul. Musik von Josef Bayer. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] No. 3 in M.255.42

Bayerischer Zapfenstreich. *Part-song.* Wohlmuth. No. 6 in M.129a.44

Bayley, Frederick W. N.
The souvenir of the season. The wake of extacy, a memory of Jenny Lind. With illustrations by Kenny Meadows. London. Willoughby & Co. 1848. M.122.33

Bayley, William.
Balmy sweetness. [Glee, A. A. T. B.] (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Series 3, pp. 26, 27.) No. 5 in M.237.9
Cantate Domino and Deus misereatur. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 19 in M.190.1

Bayly, Anselm.
The alliance of musick, poetry and oratory. London. Stockdale. 1789. M.148.4

Bayly, Anselm, *editor.*
A collection of anthems used in His Majesty's chapel royal . . . London. Rivington. 1769. M.104.27
Words only.

Bayly, Thomas Haynes.
Airs of haut-ton. With symphonies and accomp. by H. R. Bishop. No. 3 in M.244.19

Bayly, Thomas Haynes, *translator.*
Mocheles, I. The Tyrolese melodies. M.244.24

Bazille, Augustc Ernest.
La poularde de Caux, opérette en 1 acte, de MM. A. de Leuven [pseud.] et V. Prilleux; musique de L. Clapisson, Gevaert, E. Gautier, F. Poise, A. Bazille et S. Mangeant. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1861.] No. 1 in M.293.10

Bazin, François Emmanuel Joseph.
Annibal traversant les Alpes. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 76–85.) No. 11 in M.157.8
Le baptême. Chœur à 3 voix. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 98–100.) No. 14 in M.157.8
Le chant des écolcs communales. Chœur à 3 voix égales. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 94–97.) No. 13 in M.157.8
Le départ des apôtres. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 48–52.) No. 5 in M.157.8
Les désespérés. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Jules Moinaux. Musique de François Bazin. Accomp. de piano. Paris. Escudier. [1858.] No. 1 in M.255.43
La feuille. Mélodie [s. ou bar. Inédite. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Fac-simile]. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 3 in M.391.28.1
Gloire à la France. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 86–93.) No. 12 in M.157.8
Le loup et l'agneau. Chœur à 4 voix. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 102–108.) No. 15 in M.157.8
Loÿse de Montfort. Scènes lyriques . . . Paroles de MM. Émile Deschamps & Émilien Pacini. Musique de François Bazin. Avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Richault. [1840.] No. 1 in M.261.20
Madelon, opéra comique en 2 actes, paroles de T. Sauvage, musique de F. Bazin. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Maho. [1852.] M.362.17
Maître Pathelin. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. A. de Leuven [pseud] et F. Langlé. Musique de François

Bazin, François Emmanuel Joseph. *(Continued.)*
Bazin. Avec accomp. de piano. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] No. 2 in M.261.20
Le malheur d'être jolie. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Ch. Desnoyer. Musique de F. Bazin. [Partition.] Paris. Troupenas. [1847.] M.261.19
Marianne. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Augustin Challamel, musique de François Bazin. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Magasin des demoiselles. 1861. No. 3 in M.255.35
Les matelots de l'Adriatique. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 57–62.) No. 7 in M.157.8
Messe à trois voix égales. [Partition de chant.] Paris. Escudier. [186–?] No. 1 in M.156.21
L'ours et le pacha. Opéra comique en un acte. Paroles de Scribe et Saintine. Musique de François Bazin. Partition, piano et chant. Paris. Hamelle. [1870.] No. 2 in M.399.1
La St. Sylvestre. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. Mélesville [pseud.] et Michel Masson. Musique de F. Bazin. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Bonoldi. [1849.] No. 2 in M.255.43
Salut à César. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 63–67.) No. 8 in M.157.8
Le soldat vigneron. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 72–75.) No. 10 in M.157.8
Le tireur d'arc. Chœur à 3 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 68–71.) No. 9 in M.157.8
La trompette de Monsieur le Prince. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.]. Mis en musique . . . par F. Bazin. Partition. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [1846.] M.224.1
Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 2 in M.362.16
Les vendageurs du Rhin. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirees orphéoniques. Pp. 53–56.) No. 6 in M.157.8
Le voyage en Chine. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Labiche et A. Delacour [pseud.]. Musique de François Bazin. Partition, piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [1865.] M.265.1

Bazin, François Emmanuel Joseph, *editor.*
Gluck. Iphigénie en Aulide. (Quc d'attraits.) Chœur. No. 2 in M.157.8
Mozart. La flûte enchantée. Marche instrumentale. No. 18 in M.157.8

Bazzini, Antonio.
Francesca da Rimini. Poëme symphonique. Opus 77. Partition d'orchestre. Berlin. Fürstner. [1890.] M.403.5
Quartett, Nr. 2, in D moll, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 75. Neue Ausgabe. [Stimmen.] Leipzig. Leuckart. [1890?] No. 1 in M.211.2.1–4
Same. Quatuor (en D mineur) pour deux violons, viola et violoncelle. Op. 75. Partition. Manuscript. 1892.
This copy was made by A. A. Brown. No. 1 in M.338.9
Quartetto in do per due violini, viola e violoncello. [Partitura.] Milano. Ricordi. [1864.] No. 1 in M.338.16
Quartetto, 4°, per due violini, viola e violoncello. Op. 79. Partitura. Londres. Schott. [1892?] No. 3 in M.335.1
Quartetto, 5°, per due violini, viola e violoncello. Op. 80. Partitura. Londres. Schott. [1892?] No. 4 in M.335.1
Re Lear. Overtura. Partitura. Firenze. Guidi. 1874. [Biblioteca del sinfonista.] No. 2 in M.355.1
Saul. [Overtura d'introduzione alla tragedia d'Alfieri. Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1869. Biblioteca del sinfonista.] No. 1 in M.355.1
Be glad, O ye righteous. *Anthem.* Smart, H. No. 3 in M.195.2.11
Be gone ev'ry doubt. *Catch.* See **Webbe**, S. Jupiter and Semele. *Catch.*
Be merciful. *Anthem.* Clari. No. 5 in M.233.18.1
Coerne. No. 26 in M.203.26
Be merciful after Thy power. *Anthem.* Knox. No. 2 in M.158.17
Be merciful unto me, O God. *Anthem.* Porta, F. della. No. 12 in M.233.25.3
Be merciful unto me, O God. *(Continued.)*
Purcell, H. No. 28 in M.233.23.3; etc.
Sydenham. No. 2 in M.195.2.13
Be not sparing. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5
Be not Thou far from me. *Motet.* Palestrina. No. 23 in M.157.28.1
Be present, ye faithful. *Carol.* Leslie, H. D. No. 9 in M.154.19
Be still and know that I am God. *Anthem.* Marston. No. 19 in M.158.18
Be strong to hope, oh heart. *Part-song.* Hecht, E. No. 13 in M.204.36.4
Be Thou exalted. *Canon.* Bates, W. No. 129 in M.220.10
Be Thou my judge. *Anthem.* Boyce. M.233.3.1; etc.
Corfe, J. Morning and evening service. M.233.5

Beach, Amy Marcy Cheney.
Bethlehem. [A Christmas hymn. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 12 in M.203.26
Festival Jubilate. Composed for dedication of the Woman's building, at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Schmidt. 1892. No. 4 in M.194.3
Mass in E flat. Vocal score with pianoforte accomp. Boston. Schmidt. 1890. No. 2 in M.156.19
The minstrel and the king. (Rudolf von Hapsburg.) Words by Schiller. Ballade for male chorus and orchestra, with soli for tenor and barytone voices, by Mrs. H. H. A. Beach. Op. 16. Vocal score with piano accomp. Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 3 in M.203.9
Praise the Lord all ye nations. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1891.] No. 22 in M.158.13
Symphonie (Gaelic) in E moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 32. Partitur. Boston. Schmidt. 1897. M.337.1

Beach, Amy Marcy Cheney. *Works about.*
Goetschius, P. Mrs. H. H. A. Beach. Boston. 1906. Portrait. Music. M.377.18
List of compositions by Mrs. Beach, pp. 126–134.

Beacon of liberty, The. *Historical romance.* Bishop, H. R. No. 2 in M.391.8

Beale, Thomas Willert.
An Easter egg. An operetta in one act. Words & music by Walter Maynard [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Jefferys & Co. [1893.] No. 2 in M.393.42
The enterprising impresario. By Walter Maynard [pseud.]. London. Bradbury, Evans & Co. 1867. M.146.26
The hemlock tree, four-part song, the words by Longfellow, set to music by Walter Maynard [pseud.]. London. Cock, Addison & Co. [186–?] No. 23 in M.157.1
Violet, four-part song, written and composed by Walter Maynard [pseud.]. London. Cock, Addison & Co. [186–?] No. 22 in M.157.1

Beale, William.
A collection of 13 glees, (posthumous). Edited by Edward Plater. London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [187–?] No. 5 in M.158.30
Contents. — I'll enjoy the present time [A. T. T. B.]. — How soft the music [A. T. T. B.]. — By the side of a grove [A. T. T. B. B.]. — Scenes of woe [A. T. T. B.]. — Lo! the pride of the village [S. A. T. B.]. — How often from the steep [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.]. — Oh, by yonder mossy seat [A. T. T. B.]. — The humble tenant [S. A. T. B. B.]. — Chant we the requiem [A. T. T. B. B.].—Thou herald of the blushing morn [S. A. T. B.]. — When Fanny blooming fair [S. A. T. B.]. — Sing unto the Lord, canon. — Again the balmy zephyr, round.
Come, let us join the roundelay. Madrigal [A. T. T. B.]. London. Birchall. [181–?] No. 7 in M.235.7.1
Same. [Novello. 1865.] No. 23 in M.158.13
Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series.
Phyllis, thy lovely looks. [Madrigal. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 17–21.) No. 3 in M.235.12
Requiem VI. (*In* Fane, John. A requiem to the memory of the late Samuel Webbe . . . Pp. 49–60.) No. 1 in M.220.29
This pleasant month of May. [Madrigal, A. T. T. B.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 6, pp. 119–121.) No. 8 in M.175.1.6
What ho! Madrigal [A. T. T. B.]. London. Birchall. 1816.
Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series. No. 21 in M.235.7.1

Beaming stars, The. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 64 in M.244.21

Bearden, Daniel.
A collection of songs for one and two voices, properly adapted for the harpsichord, violin, German flute and guitar. London. Longman & Broderip. [1778?] No. 4 in M.202.32
Contents. — Reserve. — Friendship. — Beauty, health and wit. — The fireside. — To Celia. — The bloom of May. — On Delia. — Damon and Clarinda. — On a butterfly. — The bee. — The rose humbled. — Hannah. — Damon. — On a bird. — Content. — Clarinda.

Béarnais, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Radoux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pellier-Quensy.**

Béarnaise, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Messager.** For the LIBRETTO see **Leterrier.**

Beata. *Motet.* LUTZ. No. 55 in M.156.56

Beata Barbara. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Beata, cuius brachiis. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Beata Dei genitrix. *Anthem.* PORTA, C. No. 14 in M.158.33.4

Beata es. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32

Beata es, Virgo Maria. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6

Beata Genovefa. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Bourges.**

Beata Maria Virgine. *Mass.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 2. M.313.2.2

Beatae Mariae Magdalenae. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1

Beatam te dicent. *Chœur.* MILLET. Duos, trios . . . M.157.11

Beate, Louis.
Fünf Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Bernburg. Gröning. 1854. No. 38 in M.392.2
Contents. — Lob des Gesanges. — Reiterlied. — Walzer. — Wein-Lied. — Der Abendhimmel.

Beati estis. *Anthem.* HANDL. No. 22 in M.158.33.4

Beati mortui. *Motet.* BAINI, G. No. 3 in M.260.19
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung c. M.413.3.14c

Beati omnes. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Beati omnes, qui timent. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Beati pauperes spiritu. *Motet.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Beati, quorum via integra est. *Gradual.* REISSIGER. 15 Graduales. No. 3 in M.158.27

Béatitudes, Les. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Franck, C. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Colomb, J. B.**

Beatrice di Tenda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bellini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani, F.**

Béatrice et Bénédict. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Berlioz, L. H.**

Beatrix. *Song.* CONCONE. No. 4 in M.244.2

Beatus homo. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Beatus ille qui procul. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Beatus Laurentius. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 23. M.8040a.66.23

Beatus Laurentius. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.66.5

Beatus Laurentius orabat. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1

Beatus qui soli Deo confidit. *Canon.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 9. M.413.2.9

Beatus vir. *Anthem.* BRUGUERA. No. 134 in M.220.9.1
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 3. M.8040a.67.1, 3
MOZART. No. 7 in M.260.11
ROEDER, G. V. Pseaumes des vêpres. No. 4 in M.202.7
SELLE, L. Vespers. No. 5 in M.201.36
ZINGARELLI. No. 16 in M.260.18

Beatus vir, qui inventus est. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Beatus vir, qui non abiit. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Beatus vir qui suffert. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.66.5

Beau Dunois, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lecocq, A. C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Chivot.**

Beau Dunois, Le. *Song.* HORTENSE, *Queen of Holland.* Romances. M.221.27

Beau le cristal. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Beau Nicolas, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lacome d'Estalenx.** For the LIBRETTO see **Vanloo.**

Beau page. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

Beau Pâris, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Roques.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondelet.**

Beau rêve. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Beaucoup de bruit pour rien. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Puget.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blau, É.**

Beauclair, Henri.
Le luthier de Crémone. Opéra. Poème de François Coppée et Henri Beauclair. [Musique de] J. Hubay. M.225.7

Beaujoyeux, Balthazar de, *pseud.* See **Baltazarini.**

Beaulieu, Marie Désiré Martin.
Du rhythme, des effets qu'il produit et de leurs causes. Paris. Dentu. [1852.] No. 4 in M.372.19
Hymne du matin. Oratorio pour grand orchestre, avec solos et chœurs. Paroles de Mr. de Lamartine. Musique de D. Beaulieu. [Partition.] Paris. Chatot. [1843?] M.270.8
Mémoire sur ce qui reste de la musique de l'ancienne Grèce dans les premiers chants de l'église. [Paris. 1856?] No. 2 in M.206.5
Mémoire sur l'origine de la musique. Niort. Favre & cie. [1859.] No. 13 in M.372.20

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.
Tarare. Tragédie lyrique. [Musique de] A. Salieri. M.321.27

Beaume, Louis Alexandre.
La boite à musique. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Ch. Nuitter [pseud.] et A. Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Théodore Lajarte. No. 2 in M.301.14
Cardillac. Drame-lyre. Paroles de Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Lucien Dautresme. M.363.25
La clef d'argent. Opéra-comique. Musique de I. E. Legouix. No. 3 in M.393.34
Le cœur et la main. Opéra comique. Paroles de Nuitter [pseud.] & Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.27
Le dernier jour de Pompéi. Opéra de Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Victorin Joncières. M.286.28
Les deux balcons. Opéra bouffe, musique de N. Louis. M.390.33; etc.
Une fête à Venise. Opéra-comique. Poème de Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Federigo Ricci. M.307.16
Le lion de Saint-Marc. Opéra-bouffe en un acte. Paroles de M. Nuitter [pseud.] et M. Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de I. E. Legouix. Paris. Lévy. 1865.
Words only. No. 1 in M.372.37
Same. Musique de I. E. Legouix. No. 3 in M.277.24; etc.
Les marchands de chansons. Scène. Musique de Legouix. No. 1 in M.306.12
Marion. Opéra-comique. Musique de Ernest Boulanger. No. 5 in M.265.14
Les masques (Tutti in maschera). Comédie lyrique. Poème de Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Carlo Pedrotti. M.369.1
Une nuit à Séville, opéra comique, paroles de Ch. Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 1 in M.255.37
Un Othello. Opérette-bouffe. Paroles de Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de I. E. Legouix. No. 3 in M.306.12

Beaume, Louis Alexandre. *(Continued.)*
Le puits qui parle. Opéra-comique de Beaumont [pseud.] et Burani [pseud.]. Musique de E. Audran. M.255.14
La reine d'une heure. Opéra-comique. Musique de Ferdinand Poise. No. 3 in M.287.36
Le soleil de minuit. Opéra-comique de Nuitter [pseud.] & de Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Albert Renaud. M.394.69
Le vengeur. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Nuitter [pseud.] & Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de I. E. Legouix. No. 5 in M.306.12
La volière. Opéra comique de Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.306.5

Beaumesnil, Henriette Adélaïde Villard de.
Tibulle et Délie, ou les Saturnales. Opéra en 1 acte [de Louis Fuzelier] . . . mis en musique par Mlle Beaumesnil. [Partition.] Paris. Deslauriers. [1785?] M.223.23

Beaumont, A., *pseud.* See **Beaume,** Louis Alexandre.

Beaumont, Alexander S.
Lullaby. [For orchestra.] Score. London. Woolhouse. [188–?] No. 1 in M.336.1
Quintette for 2 violins, 2 violas & violoncelle with ad lib. part for c. bass. [Full score.] London. Woolhouse. [187–?] No. 1 in M.335.2

Beaumont, Francis.
[The humourous lieutenant, or Alexander's successors.] The overture, songs . . . in Beaumont & Fletcher's revived play. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. No. 3 in M.391.5; etc.

Beaunier, Frédérie.
Messe à quatre voix, avec accomp. de piano ou orgue. Paris. [1838.] M.201.2
Requiem in æternam, à quatre voix. Avec accomp. de piano ou orgue. [Paris.] 1838. No. 1 in M.192.16

Beau-père, Un, dans le plafond. *Opera.* For the Music see **Périeaud.**

Beauplan, Arthur de, *pseud.* See **Rousseau,** Victor Arthur.

Beauquier, Charles.
[Fiesque. Grand opéra. Musique de E. Lalo.] M.296.19
La musique et le drame. Étude d'esthétique. Paris. Sandoz & Fischbacher. 1877. M.127.19
Philosophie de la musique. Paris. Baillière. 1865. M.129.6

Beauté, La, du diable. *Opera.* For the Music see **Alary.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Beauteous clouds. *Part-song.* Werner, H. No. 14 in M.205.10.4

Beauteous fair, A. *Part-song.* Callcott, J. W. No. 15 in M.220.9.4

Beauties, have you seen a toy? *Part-song.*
Evans, C. S. No. 18 in M.234.2.5; etc.
Shield. No. 4 in M.139a.18.8

Beauties, The, of Handel. *Songs, etc.* Handel. M.221.24

Beauties, The, of Purcell. *Songs, etc.* Purcell, H. M.221.2

Beautiful are the fields. *Trio.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Beautiful child of song. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 4 in M.380.41.1

Beautiful dreamer. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 5 in M.380.41.1

Beautiful maid, The. *Song.* Braham. No. 31 in M.237.7

Beautiful star, in heaven so bright. *Part-song.* Christy, E. P. No. 51 in M.157.5.2

Beautiful streamlet. *Trio.* Donizetti. No. 20 in M.244.10.1

Beautiful Zion. *Anthem.* Havens. No. 28 in M.190.3

Beauty and the beast. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Glover;** also **Rogers,** E. For the Libretto see **Vandervell.**

Beauty is a lovely sweet. *Madrigal.* Bateson. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22

Beauty is but a vain. *Glee.* Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 17 in M.235.15

Beauty is dead! *Part-song.* Mori, F. No. 64 in M.157.5.2; etc.

Beauty stone, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sullivan,** A. S. For the Libretto see **Pinero.**

Beauvallet, Léon.
Le dragon de la reine. Opéra-comique de Pierre Decourcelle et Beauvallet. Musique de Léopold Wentzel. M.326.24

Beauvallet, Léon. *(Continued.)*
Le guetteur de nuit. Opérette. Paroles de Léon Beauvallet et A. de Jallais. Musique de Paul Blaquière. No. 4 in M.363.23

Beaux yeux, par qui l'Amour entretient sa puissance. *Duet.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 8. M.413.2.8

Beazley, James Charles.
Drusilla. Sacred cantata for mixed voices. The words written and compiled, and the music composed, by James C. Beazley. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Weekes & Co. [1888.] No. 1 in M.213.3

Beazley, Samuel.
Ivanhoe; or, the Knight Templar, a musical drama . . . The music composed & selected . . . by Dr. Kitchener. No. 2 in M.391.66

Becher, Alfred Julius.
Jenny Lind. Eine Skizze ihres Lebens und ihrer Laufbahn bis auf die neueste Zeit. 2. . . . vermehrte Auflage. Wien. Jasper. 1847. Portrait. Folded sheet. No. 7 in M.372.18

Becher, Wilhelm.
Catalogue of the greater portion of [his] musical library. [London?] 1886. No. 7 in M.127.1

Beehgaard, Julius.
Frode. Oper in 3 Akten von Julius Beehgaard. Deutsch von M. v. Borch. [Klavierauszug.] Breslau. Hainauer. [189–?] M.395.5

Beehstein, Ludwig.
Abu Kara, romantische Oper, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Heinrich Dorn. M.231.29

Beek, Christian Friedrich.
Festchor zu Mozart's Säcularfeier. In Musik gesetzt von Franz Lachner. No. 1 in M.392.41

Becker, Albert Ernst Anton.
Des Müllers Lust und Leid. (Nach W. Müller.) Dichtung von Albert Linge. Englische Übersetzung von B. F. Wyatt-Smith. Für Chor und Soli [s. t. b.], Orchester und Pianoforte componirt von Albert Becker. Op. 33. Chorstimmen [mit Klavierbegleitung]. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [188–?] No. 3 in M.384.15
Grosse Messe in B moll für achtstimmigen Chor, 4 Solostimmen, Orchester und Orgel. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1879.] M.250.3
Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Violoncell. Op. 19. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] No. 3 in M.357.19
Reformation cantata (English and German words), for solos [s. a. b.] and chorus with orchestra and organ accomp. Op. 28. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1891. No. 3 in M.194.4
Sehnitter Tod. Ein altes Volkslied [t. t. b. b.]. Op. 42. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 5 in M.212.3
Vigilien. Gedicht von Lebrecht Dreves [t. t. b. b.]. Op. 43. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 6 in M.212.3

Becker, Albert Ernst Anton. *editor.*
William II., *Emperor of Germany.* Sang an Aegir. No. 2 in M.202.27

Becker, Albert Ernst Anton. *Works about.*
Glueck, A. Albert Becker. Grosse Messe in B moll, Op. 16. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1902?] No. 6 in M.217.12.8
Sakolowski, R. P. Albert Becker. Selig aus Gnade. Oratorium. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 6 in M.217.12.9

Becker, Carl Ferdinand, *the younger.*
Systematisch-chronologische Darstellung der musikalischen Literatur. Lieferung 1. Leipzig. Friese. 1836. M.122.22
Die Tonwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts, oder systematisch-chronologische Zusammenstellung der in diesen zwei Jahrhunderten gedruckten Musikalien. 2., mit einem Anhange vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig. E. Fleischer. 1855. No. 1 in M.214.1

Becker, Carl Ferdinand, *the younger. Works about.*
Zimmer, R. Gedanken beim Erscheinen des dritten Bandes der Bach-Gesellschaft in Leipzig. Berlin. 1854. No. 3 in M.372.41
Contains a criticism of Becker's editing of the works of Bach.

Becker, Constantin Julius.
Columbus. Melodramatic poem for chorus and orchestra.

Becker, Constantin Julius. *(Continued.)*

Op. 42. Adapted from the German by Frederick W. Bancroft. Vocal score. Boston. Schmidt. [189–?] No. 2 in **M.194.4**

Grüner Wald. Zigeunerlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, pp. 42, 43.) No. 26 in **M.129a.43.9**

Jägers Abendlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, p. 20.) No. 10 in **M.129a.43.9**

Landsknechte im Frieden. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 15–17.) No. 7 in **M.129a.44**

Waldgruss. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, pp. 28, 29.) No. 16 in **M.129a.43.9**

Waldlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band. 10, p. 50.) No. 66 in **M.129a.43.10**

Der Wandrer und sein Herz. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, pp. 22, 23.) No. 48 in **M.129a.43.10**

Wir leben frei. Zigeunerlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, pp. 54, 55.) No. 69 in **M.129a.43.10**

Würzburger Studentenmarsch [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 8–11.) No. 4 in **M.129a.44**

Die Zigeuner. Rhapsodie in 7 Gesängen für Solo [S. BAR.], Chor und Orchester. Op. 31. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Peters. [189–?] No. 1 in **M.194.4**

Becker, George.

La musique en Suisse . . . jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e^ siècle. Genève. Richard. 1874. **M.127.31**

Becker, Jean, *editor.*

PAGANINI. Compositions célèbres pour violon. No. 2 in **M.357.1**

—— 24 Capricen für Violine Solo. No. 1 in **M.357.13**

Becker, Reinhold.

Abendfrieden [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 55, No. 3. Leipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 20 in **M.392.3**

Die Abendglocken [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 55, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 18 in **M.392.3**

Frauenlob. Oper in drei Akten. Dichtung von Franz Koppel-Ellfeld, componirt von Reinhold Becker. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Schuberth. [1893.] **M.402.6**

Fünf altdeutsche Lieder für Männerchor. 41. Werk. Partitur. Dresden. Brauer. [1890?] No. 14, 15 in **M.392.3**
Contents. — 1. Es steht ein Lind' in jenem Thal. — Es taget vor dem Walde. — Mir ist ein schön's braun's Meidelein. 2. Ach Gott, wem soll ich klagen. — Um deinetwillen bin ich's hier.

Gott grüsse dich. [Für T. T. B. B. mit Baritonsolo.] Op. 44, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [1889?] No. 45 in **M.392.2**; No. 16 in **M.392.3**

Mahnruf . . . Für Männerchor. Op. 35. Dresden. Näumann. [188–?] No. 40 in **M.392.2**

Nachts . . . Für Baritonsolo und Männerchor. Op. 38. Dresden. Näumann. [188–?] No. 43 in **M.392.2**

Ratbold. Oper in einem Act. Dichtung von Felix Dahn. Musik von Reinhold Becker. Op. 88. [Clavierauszug mit Text.] Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1898?] **M.397.3**

Sonnenschein [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 44, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [1889?] No. 44 in **M.392.2**; No. 17 in **M.392.3**

Über ein Stündlein [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 55, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 19 in **M.392.3**

Vor der Schlacht. (Theodor Körner.) Für Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 50. Klavierauszug. Lcipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 7 in **M.212.3**

Wacht und Wehr [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 55, No. 4. Leipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 21 in **M.392.3**

Waldmorgen (Dr. Lindner) für Männerchor und Orchester. Clavier-Auszug. Dresden. Brauer. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.270.12**

Zwei Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 37. Dresden. Näumann. [188–?] No. 41, 42 in **M.392.2**
Contents. — 1. Nachtlied. 2. Die Frühlingslerche.

Same. No. 2. No. 13 in **M.392.3**

Becker, Reinhold, *editor.*

JENSEN, A. [Hochzeitsmusik. Instrumentirt.] No. 2 in **M.410.41**

—— Serenade. Instrumentirt. No. 8 in **M.342.8**

Becker, Valentin Eduard.

Abendlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 6–8.) No. 142 in **M.246.22**

Abschied (L. Pfau) [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 80, No. 4. Leipzig. Forberg. [1877?] No. 24 in **M.392.4**

Der Alpengang [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 80, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [1877?] No. 22 in **M.392.4**

Am Rhein [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 9–12.) No. 143 in **M.246.22**

Cheer up, companions. Choral march [T. T. B. B]. Boston. White, Smith & Co. [188–?] No. 30 in **M.392.4**

Constitutionslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 74, 75.) No. 28 in **M.204.39**

Das deutsche Kleeblatt [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 2, pp. 11–13.) No. 9 in **M.246.22**

Deutsches Bergmannslied [T.T.B.B.]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 131, 132.) No. 62 in **M.204.39**

Drei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 60. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 17–19 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — 1. Sängermarsch. 2. Wanderers Waldabschied. 3. Maiglöcklein läutet zum Nachtgebet.

Drei Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 65. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 20 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — Beim Wandern. — Sängers Morgengruss. — Frühlingsnacht.

Drei Gesänge gedichtet v. F. Oser, für Männerchor componirt . . . von V. E. Becker. Op. 47. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 10 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — Frühlingsgruss. — Was kümmert's mich? — Ach, ich sagt's dir so gern!

Drei heitere Gesänge für den vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 22. Leipzig. Siegel. [1857?] No. 2 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — Zechers Wunsch.—Wandermarsch.—Kuriose Geschichte.

3 Vaterlands-Lieder . . . für 4 Männerstimmen. Op. 35. Offenbach a. M. [186–?] No. 8 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — Vaterlandslied. — Die deutsche Kaiserkrone. — Das deutsche Lied.

Frei und deutsch in Wort und Sang [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 83, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [1878?] No. 25 in **M.392.4**

Freude, holde Freude! Altes Volkeslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Claasen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. P. 8.) No. 11 in **M.203.16**

Frohsinn und Freude [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 80, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [1877?] No. 23 in **M.392.4**

Frühlings-Anfang . . . für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 54. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 14 in **M.392.4**

Frühlingsfreude [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 50, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 13 in **M.392.4**

Frühlings Gruss (L. Bauer) [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 34, No. 3. Winterthur. Rieter-Biedermann. [1860?] No. 7 in **M.392.4**

Frühlingslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 42–47.) No. 13 in **M.392.42.2**

Frühlingsreigen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 123, 124.) No. 38 in **M.392.42.2**

5 Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 23. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] No. 3 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — Morgenlied. — Gesang muss sein! — Wanderlust. — Lebe wohl. — Am Rhein.

Fünf Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 59. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 15, 16 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — Heft 1. Sängerfahrt. — Willkommen tausendmal. 2. Lenzbeginn. — In böser Zeit. — Wiedersehen.

Die geheimnissvolle Blüthe. Für Bariton-Solo und Männerstimmen. Magdeburg. Haushahn. [187–?] No. 23 in **M.392.3**; No. 11 in **M.392.35**

Gruss. [Lied.] Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 12 in **M.158.22**

Im Frühling [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 13–16.) No. 144 in **M.246.22**

Im Frühling. Fünf Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Heft 2. Op. 24. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [185–?] No. 4 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — 4. An die ferne Geliebte. 5. Zum grünen Kranze.

In dulci jubilo! [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 21–23.) No. 147 in **M.246.22**

Das Kirchlein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 68–72.) No. 30 in **M.129a.44**
Also to be found in Das Rütli.

Becker, Valentin Eduard. *(Continued.)*
Same. The little church. [Part-song.] London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 20 in M.121.3
Kirmeslied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 20, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [1856?] No. 1 in M.392.4
Liedergruss. [Männerchor.] (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 62, 63.) No. 22 in M.204.39
Love's call. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 13, 14.) No. 6 in M.392.48.2
Der lustige Maikäfer [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 32, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [1858?] No. 6 in M.392.4
Mailied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 100–103.) No. 35 in M.392.42.1
O trinkt! [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 53, 54.) No. 18 in M.392.42.1
[On the march. T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 163–169.) No. 33 in M.205.10.5
Also to be found in Willard's Arion.
Pfingsten. [Männerchor.] (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 58, pp. 20–23.) No. 6 in M.392.20
Rheinfahrt [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 101, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 28 in M.392.4
Rheinsehnsucht [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 16–19.) No. 145 in M.246.22
Die Rose [T. T. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 2, 3.) No. 140 in M.246.22
The ruined chapel [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Willard. Arion. Pp. 23–26.) No. 13 in M.109.1
Die Schlacht im Teutoburger Walde. Grosse lyrisch-romantisch-heroische Oper in drei Akten. Text von van Brouwer. Musik nach berühmten Mustern und Meistern. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Glaser. [189–?] Plate.
A burlesque. No. 1 in M.396.3
Sei mir gegrüsst, O stille Nacht [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 77, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] No. 21 in M.392.4
Spielmannslied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 50, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 22 in M.392.3
Ständchen: Horch auf, es flüstert der Abendwind [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 50, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [185–?] No. 12 in M.392.4
Ständchen: Komm in die stille Nacht [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 4, pp. 25–27.) No. 10 in M.392.42.4
Sturmlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 1, pp. 61–70.) No. 1 in M.370.30
Trinklied: Lieblich spriesst der Wein [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 4, 5.) No. 141 in M.246.22
Trinklied: Schon im alten Bunde [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 101, No. 4. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 29 in M.392.4
Verklungen [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 101, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 27 in M.392.4
Vier Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 31. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 5 in M.392.4
Contents. — Frühlings Einzug. — Zum Wald. — Trinklied [Angezapft!]. — Das fidele Haus.
Vier leichte Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 49. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 11 in M.392.4
Contents. — Das Brünnlein. — Meine Sehnsucht ist bei ihr! — Gruss. — Abschied.
Waldabendschein. [Männerchor, mit B. solo.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 7–11.) No. 5 in M.203.22
Waldlied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 43, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 9 in M.392.4
Wanderers Waldabschied. [Männerchor.] Op. 60, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [1867?] No. 18 in M.392.4; No. 2 in M.392.33
Wanderfreude. Sängermarsch No. 9 [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 4, pp. 126–128.) No. 44 in M.392.42.4
Weberlied [B., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 154, 155.) No. 73 in M.204.39
Wenn ich einmal der Herrgott wär'! [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 22, pp. 19–21.) No. 146 in M.246.22

Becker, Valentin Eduard. *(Continued.)*
Wildröschen [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 83, No. 4. Leipzig. Forberg. [1878?] No. 26 in M.392.4
Wohin mit der Freud'? [Lied, S. A. T. B.] Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 11 in M.158.22

Beckstein, Ludwig.
Fahrten eines Musikanten [J. D. Elster]. Schleusingen. Glaser. 1837. 3 v. M.109a.9

Beckwith, John Christmas.
The chimney-sweepers' glee [S. S. B.]. (*In* Plaistow part-songs. Part 2, pp. 53–57.) No. 6 in M.158.23
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
Hear, Thou shepherd of Israel. Anthem. Duet [S. A.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 60–65.) No. 18 in M.111.4.2
My soul is weary of life. Verse anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 17–26.) No. 3 in M.195.2.10

Bécourt, ——
Ah! ça ira. Dicton populaire sur un air de contredanse intitulé "Le carillon national." Accompagnement par André. [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 477, 478.) M.380.14
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Becq de Fouquières, Louis Aimé Victor.
Traité de diction et la lecture à haute voix. Le rhythme, l'intonation, l'expression. Paris. Charpentier. 1881. M.198.10

Becque, Henri François.
Sardanapale. Opéra. Musique de Victorin Joncières. M.286.27

Bečvařovsky, Antonin Felix.
Gesänge [S. oder T.] beim Klavier. Heft 1. [Berlin? 180–?] No. 20 in M.221.33
Contents. — Lyda an Amor. — Edle Menschen seid nicht traurig. — Aufmunterung zur Freude. — Natur, nur du allein. — Die Sehnsucht. — Du ringst, O Mensch, vergebens. — An eine Freundin.
Gesänge [S. oder T.] beim Klavier . . . Ihro Majestaet der Königin von Preussen zugeeignet, von Beczwarzowsky. Offenbach a. M. André. [180–?] No. 19 in M.221.33
Contents. — Die letzte Herbst-Rose. — Naehe des Geliebten. — Der Schmetterling. — Lied einer Mutter. — Der Trost. — Tirsi, ove sei.
The song of the sword [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Arnim. A selection of German national melodies. Vol. 2, pp. 10–12.) No. 4 in M.212.21.2

Bedeau, Hippolyte.
Le champagne de ma tante. Opérette. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 4 in M.255.39
On demande un pitre. Parade. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 2 in M.255.39
Paola et Pietro. Saynète. Musique de P. Henrion. No. 2 in M.276.19
Un procès en séparation. Saynète. Musique de F. Barbier. No. 1 in M.255.39

Bedeckt mich mit Blumen. *Duet.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanische Liebes-Lieder. No. 10 in M.244.15.4

Bedeckt mich mit Blumen. *Song.*
RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 16 in M.192.5
WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 36 in M.380.30

Bedford, Arthur.
The great abuse of musick. Containing an account of the use and design of musick among the antient Jews, Greeks, Romans . . . Also an account of the immorality and profaneness which is occasioned by the corruption of that most noble science in the present age. London. Wyatt. 1711. M.147.15
The temple musick: or an essay concerning the method of singing the Psalms of David in the temple. Bristol. Bonny. 1706. M.109.4

Bedford, Liza.
In a Persian garden. A song-cycle for four solo voices [S. C. T. B.]. With pianoforte accomp. The words selected from the Rubaiyát of Omar Khayyám (Fitzgerald's trans-

Bedford, Liza. *(Continued.)*
lation). The music composed by Liza Lehmann. Boston. O. Ditson Co. 1896. M.193.1
Sergeant Brue. A musical farce. Book by Owen Hall [pseud.]. Lyrics by J. Hickory Wood. Music by Liza Lehmann. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. Hopwood & Crew. 1904. M.389.10

Bedouin, Le. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Bedouin song. *Part-song.* FOOTE. No. 1 in M.203.14

Bedouin's prayer, The. *Part-song.* FOERSTER, Adolf M. No. 2 in M.392.9

Bedouins, The, or Arabs of the desert. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Stevenson.** For the LIBRETTO see **Irwin.**

Bedrohtes Glück. *Part-song.* ABT, F. 3 Lieder für eine s. und Männer-Quartett. Op. 568. No. 21 in M.392.2
— Fünf Gesänge für S. A. T. B. Op. 453. No. 17 in M.392.2

Bee, The, and the dove. *Part-song.* COWEN. Six part-songs. No. 1 in M.157.25

Bee voluptuous, The. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 8 in M.220.6

Beer, Anton.
Sühne. Tragische Oper in 2 Akten. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. Stern & Ollendorff. 1896. No. 1 in M.397.4

Beer, Jules.
Elisabetta d'Ungheria. Opera in 4 atti e 6 quadri. Parole di Saint-Georges, libera traduzione italiana per Carlo d'Ormeville. Musica di Giulio Beer. Riduzione con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [187–?] M.265.2
La fille d'Égypte, opéra en 2 actes, poëme de Jules Barbier, mis en musique . . . par Jules Beer. Partition grande orchestre. Paris. Choudens. [1862.] M.333.3
Same. Partition piano et chant. M.362.18

Beer, Max Josef.
Abendmusik. (Serenade) für Streich-Orchester, 2 Hörner und Pauken. Op. 54. Partitur. London. Schott & Co. [189–?] No. 1 in M.403.6
Deutsches Reiterlied (A. Voigt) für Männerchor und . . . Klavier. Op. 38. Leipzig. Siegel. [189–?] No. 9 in M.212.3
Liebesleben. Liederspiel nach Gedichten von Hermann Kletke, für S. T. B. und Pianoforte componirt von Max Josef Beer. Op. 22. Klavierauszug und Singstimmen. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 2 in M.391.31
Mailied . . . Für Männerchor mit Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 33. Berlin. Luckhardt. 1888. No. 8 in M.212.3
With German and English words.
Minnie's adventure. Minchen's Reise-Abenteuer. Polka für Männerchor und Clavier. Op. 42. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1890.] No. 4 in M.203.10
The words are in German and English.
Das Stelldichein auf der Pfahlbrücke. Parodistische Operette in 1 Aufzuge von Julian Raudnitz. Musik von Max Josef Beer. Op. 28. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Wien. Rebay & Robitschek. [188–?] No. 4 in M.194.4
Thro' wood and mead. „Durch Wald und Flur." Walzer-Idylle. Worte von Julian Raudnitz. English version by E. Buek. Für Männer- oder gemischten Chor mit Klavier-Begleitung componirt von Max Josef Beer. Op. 43. Für Männerchor. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1890.] No. 6 in M.203.10
Der wilde Jäger. Eine Johannisnacht-Dichtung von Paul Günther. Für Soli, Chor und grosses Orchester componirt von Max Josef Beer. Op. 20. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1879?] M.352.8

Beer, Michael.
Strvensée. Tragédie. Musique de G. Meyerbeer. No. 1 in M.367.19
Same. Trauerspiel. Musik von G. Meyerbeer. M.342.17

Beers, Jan van.
De oorlog. Muziek van Peter Benoit. M.227.20

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
Werke. Vollständige kritisch durchgesehene überall berechtigte Ausgabe. Mit Genehmigung aller Originalverleger. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1862–1887.] 39 v. in 37. M.413.1

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Werke. *(Continued.)*
SERIE 1. Symphonien. Partitur. 3 v. in 4. M.413.1.1
Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1, C dur, Op. 21. — No. 2, D dur, Op. 36. — No. 3, Es dur, Op. 55 [Eroica]. Vol. 2. No. 4, B dur, Op. 60. — No. 5, C moll, Op. 67. — No. 6, F dur, Op. 68 [Pastorale]. Vol. 3. No. 7, A dur, Op. 92. — No. 8, F dur, Op. 93. Vol. 4. No. 9, D moll, Op. 125 [mit Schlusschor "An die Freude"].
SERIE 2. Orchester-Werke. Partitur. 2 v. M.413.1.2
Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1. Wellington's Sieg oder die Schlacht bei Vittoria. Op. 91. — No. 2. Die Geschöpfe des Prometheus. Ballet. Op. 43. Vol. 2. No. 3. Musik zu Goethe's Trauerspiel Egmont. Op. 84. — No. 4. Allegretto in Es. — No. 5. Marsch aus Tarpeja, in G. — No. 6. Militair-Marsch. — No. 7. 12 Menuette. — No. 8. 12 deutsche Tänze. — No. 9. 12 Contretänze.
SERIE 3. Ouverturen für Orchester. Partitur. M.413.1.3
Contents. — Coriolan. Op. 62 in C m. — Leonore (Fidelio). No. 1. Op. 138 in C. No. 2. Op. 72 in C. No. 3. Op. 72 in C. — Op. 115 (Namensfeier) in C. — König Stephan. Op. 117 in Es. — Op. 124 (Weihe des Hauses) in C. — Prometheus. Op. 43 in C. — Fidelio. Op. 72 in E. — Egmont. Op. 84 in F m. — Ruinen von Athen. Op. 113 in G.
SERIE 4. Für Violine und Orchester. Partitur. M.413.1.4
Contents. — Concert. Op. 61 in D. — Romanze. Op. 40 in G. — Romanze. Op. 50 in F.
SERIE 5. Kammermusik für fünf und mehrere Instrumente. Partitur. M.413.1.5
Contents. — Septett für Violine, Bratsche, Horn, Clarinette, Fagott, Violoncell und Contrabass. Op. 20 in Es. — Sextett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche, Violoncell und 2 obligate Hörner. Op. 81b in Es. — Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 29 in C. — Fuge für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 137 in D. — Quintette für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 4 in Es; Op. 104 in C m.
SERIE 6. Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Partitur. 2 v. M.413.1.6
Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1–6. Op. 18 in F, G, D, C m, A, B. — No. 7–9. Op. 59 in F, E m, C. Vol. 2, No. 10. Op. 74 in Es. — No. 11. Op. 95 in F m. — No. 12. Op. 127 in Es. — No. 13. Op. 130 in B. — No. 14. Op. 131 in Cis m. — No. 15. Op. 132 in A m. — No. 16. Op. 135 in F. — Grosse Fuge. Op. 133 in B.
SERIE 7. Trios für Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Partitur. M.413.1.7
Contents. — No. 1. Op. 3 in Es. — No. 2–4. Op. 9 in G, D, C m. — Serenade. Op. 8 in D.
SERIE 8. Für Blasinstrumente. Partitur. M.413.1.8
Contents. — Octett für 2 Oboen, 2 Clarinetten, 2 Hörner und 2 Fagotte. Op. 103 in Es. — Rondino für 2 Oboen, 2 Clarinetten, 2 Hörner und 2 Fagotte, in Es. — Sextett für 2 Clarinetten, 2 Hörner und 2 Fagotte. Op. 71 in Es. — Serenade für Flöte, Violine und Bratsche. Op. 25 in D. — Trio für 2 Oboen und englisches Horn. Op. 87 in C. — 3 Duos für Clarinette und Fagott in C, F, B.
SERIE 9. Für Pianoforte und Orchester. Partitur. 2 v. M.413.1.9
Contents. — Vol. 1. Concerte. No. 1. Op. 15 in C. — No. 2. Op. 19 in B. — No. 3. Op. 37 in C m. — No. 4. Op. 58 in G. — No. 5. Op. 73 in Es. Vol. 2. Concert für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 56 in C. — Cadenzen zu den Pianoforte-Concerten. — Phantasie mit Chor. Op. 80 in C m. — Rondo in B. — Prinzipalstimme des nach dem Violin-Concert Op. 61 arrangirten Pianoforte-Concert's.
SERIE 10. Pianoforte-Quintett und Quartette. [Partitur und Stimmen.] M.413.1.10
Contents. — Quintett für Pianoforte, Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 16 in Es. — Drei Quartette für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. No. 1 in Es; No. 2 in D; No. 3 in C. — Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell (nach dem Quintett, Op. 16).
SERIE 11. Trios für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. [Partitur und Stimmen.] 3 v. M.413.1.11
Contents. — Vol. 1. Pianoforte (Partitur). No. 1–3. Op. 1 in Es, G, C m. — No. 4, 5. Op. 70 in D, Es. — No. 6. Op. 97 in B. — No. 7 in B in 1 Satze. — No. 8 in Es. — Adagio, Rondo und Variationen. Op. 121a in G. — 14 Variationen. Op. 44 in Es. — Trio für Pianoforte, Clarinette oder Violine und Violoncell. Op. 11 in B. — Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell, nach der Symphonie No. 2, in D. — — Trio für Pianoforte, Clarinette oder Violine und Violoncell. Op. 38 in Es, nach dem Septett Op. 20. Vol. 2. Violine- und Clarinette-Stimmen. Vol. 3. Violoncell-Stimme.
SERIE 12. Für Pianoforte und Violine. [Partitur und Stimme.] 2 v. M.413.1.12
Contents. — Vol. 1. [Pianoforte-Partitur.] Sonaten. No. 1–3. Op. 12 in D, A, Es. — No. 4. Op. 23 in A m. — No. 5. Op. 24 in F. — No. 6–8. Op. 30 in A, C m, G. — No. 9. Op. 47 in A. — No. 10. Op. 96 in G. — Rondo in G. — Variationen (Se vuol ballare) in F. Vol. 2. Violine-Stimme.
SERIE 13. Für Pianoforte und Violoncell. [Partitur und Stimmen.] M.413.1.13
Contents. — Vol. 1. Pianoforte [Partitur]. Sonaten. No. 1, 2. Op. 5 in F, G m. — No. 3. Op. 69 in A. — No. 4, 5. Op. 102 in C, D. — 12 Variationen über ein Thema aus Händel's Judas Maccabäus in G. — 12 Variationen über ein Thema aus Mozart's Zauberflöte "Ein Mäd-

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Werke. *(Continued.)*

chen oder Weibchen." Op. 66 in F. — 7 Variationen über ein Thema aus Mozart's Zauberflöte "Bei Männern welche Liebe fühlen" in Es. Vol. 2. [Bound with Series 10.] Violoncell-Stimme.

SERIE 14. Für Pianoforte und Blasinstrumente. [Partitur und Stimmen.] 2 parts in 1 v. M.413.1.14

Contents. — Sonate für Pianoforte und Horn. Op. 17 in F. — 6 Themen für Pianoforte und Flöte oder Violine (ad libitum). Op. 105. Heft 1, 2. — 10 Themen für Pianoforte und Flöte oder Violine (ad libitum). Op. 107. Heft 1–5.

SERIE 15. Für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen. M.413.1.15

Contents. — Sonate. Op. 6 in D. — 3 Märsche. Op. 45 in C, Es, D. — Variationen, (über ein Thema vom Grafen Waldstein) in C. — 6 Variationen, (Lied mit Veränderungen) in D.

SERIE 16. Sonaten für das Pianoforte. 3 v. M.413.1.16

Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1–3. Op. 2 in F m, A, C. — No. 4. Op. 7 in Es. — No. 5–7. Op. 10 in C m, F, D. — No. 8. Op. 13 in C m (pathétique). — No. 9, 10. Op. 14 in E, G. — No. 11. Op. 22 in B. — No. 12. Op. 26 in As. Vol. 2. No. 13, 14. Op. 27 in Es, Cis m (quasi fantasia). — No. 15. Op. 28 in D. — No. 16–18. Op. 31 in G, D m, Es. — No. 19, 20. Op. 49 in G m, G. — No. 21. Op. 53 in C. — No. 22. Op. 54 in F. — No. 23. Op. 57 in F m. — No. 24. Op. 78 in Fis. Vol. 3. No. 25. Op. 79 in G. — No. 26. Op. 81a in Es. — No. 27. Op. 90 in E m. — No. 28. Op. 101 in A. — No. 29. Op. 100 in B (Hammerklavier). — No. 30. Op. 109 in E. — No. 31. Op. 110 in As. — No. 32. Op. 111 in C m. — No. 33, in Es. — No. 34, in F m. — No. 35, in D. — No. 36, in C (leicht). — No. 37, 38. 2 leichte Sonaten. No. 1 in G, No. 2 in F.

SERIE 17. Variationen für das Pianoforte. M.413.1.17

Contents. — 6 Variationen. Op. 34 in F. — 15 Variationen (mit Fuge). Op. 35 in Es. — 6 Variationen. Op. 76 in D. — 33 Veränderungen über einen Walzer von A. Diabelli. Op. 121 in C. — 9 Variationen über einen Marsch von Dressler, in C m. — 9 Variationen über das Thema "Quanto è bello l'amor contadino" von Paisiello, in A. — 6 Variationen über das Duett "Nel cor più non mi sento" von Paisiello, in G. — 12 Variationen über das Menuett à la Vigano von Haibl in C. — 12 Variationen über den russischen Tanz aus dem Ballet: Das Waldmädchen, in A. — 8 Variationen über das Thema "Une fièvre brûlante" von Grétry, in C. — 10 Variationen über das Thema "La stessa la stessissima" von Salieri, in B. — 7 Variationen über das Quartett "Kind willst du ruhig schlafen" von Winter, in F. — 8 Variationen über das Trio "Tändeln und Scherzen" von Süssmayr, in F. — 13 Variationen über das Thema "Es war einmal ein alter Mann" von Dittersdorf, in A. — 6 leichte Variationen, in G. — 6 leichte Variationen über ein Schweizerlied, in F. — 24 Variationen über die Ariette "Vieni amore" von V. Righini, in D. — 7 Variationen über das Volkslied "God save the King," in C. — 5 Variationen über das Volkslied "Rule Britannia," in D. — 32 Variationen über das Lied "Ich hab' ein kleines Hüttchen nur," in B.

SERIE 18. Kleinere Stücke für das Pianoforte. M.413.1.18

Contents. — 7 Bagatellen. Op. 33. — 2 Praeludien. Op. 39. — Rondos. Op. 51 in C, G. — Phantasie. Op. 77 in G m. — Polonaise. Op. 89 in C. — 11 neue Bagatellen. Op. 119. — 6 Bagatellen. Op. 126. — Rondo a capriccio. Op. 129. — Andante, in F. — Menuett, in Es. — 6 Menuette. — Praeludium in F m. — Rondo in A. — 6 ländlerische Tänze. — 7 ländlerische Tänze.

SERIE 19. Kirchenmusik. Partitur. 2 v. M.413.1.19

Contents. — Vol. 1. Missa solennis. Op. 123 in D. Vol. 2. Missa. Op. 86 in C. — Christus am Oelberge, Oratorium. Op. 85.

SERIE 20. Dramatische Werke. Partitur. 2 v. M.413.1.20

Contents. — Vol. 1. Fidelio (Leonore), Oper. Op. 72. Vol. 2. Die Ruinen von Athen, Fest- und Nachspiel. Op. 113. — Marsch und Chor aus den Ruinen von Athen, etc. Op. 114. — König Stephan, Vorspiel. Op. 117. — Schlussgesang: "Es ist vollbracht" aus dem patriotischen Singspiel: Die Ehrenpforten. — Schlussgesang: "Germania, wie stehst du jetzt" aus dem Singspiel: Die gute Nachricht.

SERIE 21. Cantaten. Partitur. M.413.1.21

Contents. — Der glorreiche Augenblick. Op. 136. — Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt. Op. 112.

SERIE 22. Gesänge mit Orchester. Partitur. M.413.1.22

Contents. — Scene und Arie: Ah! perfido, für Sopran mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 65. — Terzett: Tremate, empj, tremate, für Sopran, Tenor und Bass mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 116.—Opferlied für eine Singstimme mit Chor und Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 121b. — Bundeslied für 2 Solo- und 3 Chorstimmen mit Begleitung von 2 Clarinetten, 2 Fagotten und 2 Hörnern. Op. 122. — Elegischer Gesang für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung von 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 118.

SERIE 23. Lieder und Gesänge mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. M.413.1.23

Contents. — An die Hoffnung. Op. 32. — Adelaide. Op. 46. — 6 Lieder von Gellert. Op. 48. — 8 Gesänge und Lieder. Op. 52. — 6 Gesänge. Op. 75. — 4 Arietten und 1 Duett. Op. 82. — 3 Gesänge von Goethe. Op. 83. — Das Glück der Freundschaft (Lebensglück). Op. 88. — An die Hoffnung. Op. 94. — An die ferne Geliebte (Liederkreis). Op. 98. — Der Mann von Wort. Op. 99. — Merkenstein. Op. 100. — Der Kuss. Op. 128. — Schilderung eines Mädchens. — An einen Säugling. — Abschiedsgesang an Wien's Bürger. — Kriegslied der Oesterreicher. — Der freie Mann. — Opferlied. — Der Wachtelschlag. — Als die Geliebte sich trennen wollte. (Empfindungen bei Lydien's Untreue.) — Lied aus der Ferne. — Der Jüngling in der Fremde. — Der Liebende. — Sehnsucht: Die stille Nacht. —

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Werke. *(Continued.)*

Des Kriegers Abschied. — Der Bardengeist. — Ruf vom Berge. — An die Geliebte. — Dasselbe (Frühere Bearbeitung). — So oder so. — Das Geheimniss. — Resignation. — Abendlied unterm gestirnten Himmel. — Andenken. — Ich liebe dich. — Sehnsucht, von Goethe (4mal componirt). — La partenza. (Der Abschied.) — In questa tomba oscura. — Seufzer eines Ungeliebten. — Die laute Klage. — Gesang der Mönche: Rasch tritt der Tod etc., für 3 Männerstimmen (ohne Begleitung). — Canons [ohne Begleitung].

Alphabetical indexes of separate songs have been inserted in Series 23, 24, 25.

SERIE 24. Lieder mit Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Partitur und Stimmen. 2 v. M.413.1.24

Contents. — Vol. 1. Partitur. 25 Schottische Lieder. Op. 108. — Irische Lieder. — Englische, Schottische, Irische und Italienische Lieder. — 12 Schottische Lieder. — 25 Irische Lieder. — 20 Irische Lieder. — 26 Wallisische Lieder. Vol. 2. Violine- und Violoncell-Stimmen.

SERIE 25. Supplement. Gesang-Musik. Instrumental-Musik. [Partitur.] M.413.1.25

Gesang-Musik. *Contents.* — Cantate auf den Tod Kaiser Joseph des Zweiten. Für Solo, Chor und Orchester. — Cantate auf die Erhebung Leopold des Zweiten zur Kaiserwürde. Für Solo, Chor und Orchester. — Chor zum Festspiel: Die Weihe des Hauses. Für Solo, Chor und Orchester. — Chor auf die verbündeten Fürsten. Für vier Singstimmen und Orchester. — Opferlied. Für drei Solostimmen, Chor und kleines Orchester. — Zwei Arien für eine Bassstimme mit Orchesterbegleitung. — Zwei Arien zu Ignaz Umlauf's Singspiel "Die schöne Schusterin" [mit Orchesterbegleitung]. — Arie "Primo amore piacer del ciel" für Sopran mit Orchesterbegleitung. — Musik zu Friedrich Duncker's Drama Leonore Prohaska: No. 1. Krieger-Chor; No. 2. Romanze; No. 3. Melodram; No. 4. Trauermarsch. — Abschiedsgesang. Für drei Männerstimmen. — Lobkowitz-Cantate für drei Singstimmen mit Clavierbegleitung. — Ich, der mit flatterndem Sinn. Lied für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Merkenstein. Für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Der Gesang der Nachtigall. Für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Lied (für Frau von Weissenthurn). Für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Lied aus Metastasio's "Olimpiade." Für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — An Minna. Lied für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Gedenke mein! Lied für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Trinklied (beim Abschied zu singen). Für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Klage. Für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Elegie auf den Tod eines Pudels. Für eine Singstimme mit Clavierbegleitung. — Fünf Canons: No. 1. Te solo adoro; No. 2. Freundschaft; No. 3. Glaube und hoffe!; No. 4. Gedenket heute an Baden; No. 5. Freu' dich des Lebens!

Instrumental-Musik. *Contents.* — Musik zu einem Ritterballet; No. 1. Marsch; No. 2. Deutscher Gesang; No. 3. Jagdlied; No. 4. Romanze; No. 5. Kriegslied; No. 6. Trinklied; No. 7. Deutscher Tanz; No. 8. Coda. — Zwei Märsche für Militärmusik. Verfasst zum Carroussel an dem Namensfeste Maria Ludovika. — Marsch Zapfenstreich für Militärmusik. — Polonaise für Militärmusik. — Ecossaise für Militärmusik. — Sechs ländlerische Tänze für zwei Violinen und Bass. — Marsch für zwei Clarinetten, zwei Hörner und zwei Fagotte. — Drei Equale für vier Posaunen. — Trio für Clavier, Flöte und Fagott. — Sonatine für die Mandoline. — Adagio für die Mandoline. — Zwei Bagatellen für Clavier. — Clavierstück in A moll. — Allegretto in C moll für Clavier. — Lustig; Traurig: Zwei kleine Clavierstücke. — Clavierstück in B dur. — Sechs Ecossaisen für Clavier. — Walzer in Es dur für Clavier. — Walzer in D dur für Clavier. — Ecossaise in G dur für Clavier. — Allemande in A dur für Clavier. — Sechs Deutsche für Clavier und Violine. — Zweistimmige Fuge für Orgel.

Adelaide. Aria [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 81–87.) No. 28 in M.235.18.4

Agnus Dei! Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 80–83.) No. 33 in M.290.22.2

Andante & march. Violin and piano. [Arranged by Henri Ernst. Full score and separate part for violin.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 4 in M.357.12

Andante cantabile aus dem Trio Op. 97, für Orchester von Franz Liszt. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [1870.] No. 5 in M.344.2

Liszt's arrangement for orchestra, used as the instrumental introduction to his Beethoven-Cantate.

Andante from Beethoven's Sonata in D. Op. 28. Transcribed for the organ by Dudley Buck. Op. 38. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 16 in M.200.2

The bird let loose. Trio [S. A. B. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 73–75.) No. 17 in M.221.22.1

Blessed be the Lord God. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 120–124.) No. 28 in M.100.4.2

Briefe von Beethoven und Frau Rath Goethe an Bettina Brentano. [Herausgegeben von M. Carrière.] (*In* All-

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *(Continued.)*

gemeine conservative Monatsschrift für das christliche Deutschland, Januar, 1880. Leipzig.) No. 5 in **M.372.44**

Briefe, Drei, von Beethoven an Bettina. (*In* Athenæum für Wissenschaft . . . Januar 1839. Pp. 1–7. Nürnberg. 1839.) **M.371.22**

The calm of the sea. [Chorus. Words translated from Goethe. Accomp. for pianoforte and organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 428–439.) No. 3 in **M.236.30.4**

The translation is different from that on shelf-no. No. 2 in M.270.10.

The calm of the sea & rising breeze, Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt, descriptive chorus. With the German words by Göthe and an English version by Chas. Edwd. Hampton. The music by Beethoven. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Lonsdale. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.270.10**

The choral fantasia. (Op. 80.) [The verses by Christoph Kuffner.] The English version by Natalia Macfarren. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 5 in **M.194.4**

Collection complète des symphonies de Beethoven, à grand orchestre, en partition. Paris. Girod. [184–?] 9 v. in 5. **M.348.37**

Contents. — Vol. 1. Symphonie No. 1, en ut. Op. 21. — No. 2, en ré. Op. 36. Vol. 2. Symphonie héroïque, No 3. Op. 55. — No. 4, en si♭. Op. 60. Vol. 3. No. 5, en ut mineur. Op. 66 [sic. 67]. — No. 6. Pastorale, en fa. Op. 68. Vol. 4. No. 7, en la. Op. 92.—No. 8, en fa. Op. 93. Vol. 5. No. 9, en ré mineur. Op. 125.

Concerts de piano [avec accomp. d'orchestre]. Grande partition. No. 1–5. Leipzig. Peters [etc. 185–?] 5 v. in 3. **M.345.33**

Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1 in C. Op. 15. — No. 2 in B flat. Op. 19. Vol. 2. No. 3 in C minor. Op. 37. — No. 4 in G. Op. 58. Vol. 3. No. 5 in E flat. Op. 73.

[Coriolan.] Ouverture de Coriolan, tragédie de Mr. de Collin. Partitur. Op. 62. Bonn. Simrock. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.345.35**

Credo. [From his 1st mass.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 57–68.) No. 4 in **M.221.22.4**

[Egmont.] Ouverture et entr'actes d'Egmont. Partition. Leipsic. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] **M.345.34**

Same. Ouverture (F moll) zu Goethe's Trauerspiel Egmont. Op. 84. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.345.35**

Same. Ouverture, Gesänge und Zwischenacte zu Göthe's Egmont . . . für das Pianoforte zu 4 Händen eingerichtet von V. Wörner. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] No. 3 in **M.221.7**

Die Ehre Gottes aus der Natur. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, pp. 6, 7.) No. 2 in **M.129a.43.9**

Also to be found in Das Rütli.

Engedi; or, David in the wilderness, a sacred drama. The music by Beethoven, the words, principally from the Scripture, by Henry Hudson. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello. [184–?] **M.241.11**

An adaptation of the music of Christus am Oelberge.

Fahr' wohl, du gold'ne Sonne. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 399, 400.) No. 167 in **M.147.4**

Fantasie, Op. 80, C. M. Choral part. Words, Psalm of life, by Longfellow. [Part-song without accomp.] Cincinnati. Church & Co. 1876. No. 1 in **M.384.16**

Fest-Ouverture (C dur). Op. 124. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.345.35**

Feyerlicher Marsch mit Chor aus Kotzebue's: Ruinen von Athen. Componirt von Ludw. van Beethoven. Partitur. Wien. Haslinger. [183–?] No. 1 in **M.270.9**

Fidelio. Drame lyrique en 2 actes. Paroles françaises et italiennes [de P. F. Camus]. Musique de L. van Beethoven. Partition de piano. Paris. Schlesinger. [183–?] **M.261.21**

Same. An opera in 2 acts [by P. F. Camus]. Translated into English, and corrected according to the original score by Natalia Macfarren. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] **M.265.3**

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *(Continued.)*

The fortunate land. Canzonet [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 90–93.) No. 31 in **M.235.18.3**

[Die Geschöpfe des Prometheus.] Ouverture (C dur) zum Ballet Prometheus. Op. 43. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.345.35**

Glory to God. [Chorus from his 1st mass. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 47–57.) No. 3 in **M.221.22.4**

God's glory in nature. [Part-song, t. t. b. b.] Arranged by F. Lux. English version by Chas. J. Sprague. Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 3 in **M.203.11**

A grace, for a. t. b., or s. s. b. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, p. 51.) No. 19 in **M.290.22.2**

Grand septuor [clarinetto, fagotto, corno, violino, viola, violoncello, basso]. Œuvre 20. Partition. Leipzig. Peters. [184–?] No. 2 in **M.334.2**

Grand trio pour piano, clarinette ou violon et violoncelle. Op. 38. [Partie de violoncelle.] Paris. Société pour la publication de la musique. [184–?] No. 9 in **M.210.11**

Great God of all, Holy Creator. Anthem. Selected and arranged from the pianoforte sonata, op. 97 . . . by Charles Ashton. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 1 in **M.290.14**

Same. 2d edition. No. 7 in **M.190.1**

Great God, to Thee. Beethoven's hymn introduced into Liszt's Ode to genius . . . Arranged & adapted by W. Gardiner.. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 22 in **M.290.9.1**

Hallelujah to the Father. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 136–147.) From his Mount of Olives. No. 13 in **M.233.18.2**

Happy is the man. Air [a. or b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 12, 13.) No. 6 in **M.290.22.2**

Hat man nicht auch Gold beineben. Arie [aus Fidelio, b., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 130–133.) No. 4 in **M.204.37**

How can I on Thee repose? [Solo, s. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, p. 76.) No. 12 in **M.221.22.3**

How strange does all appear! Quartet [from Fidelio. s. s. t. b.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 108–112.) No. 43 in **M.235.18.2**

Hymne an die Nacht. Andante aus der Sonate, Op. 57, für Männerchor arrangirt von I. Heim. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 9, pp. 6, 7.) No. 51 in **M.246.22**

Also to be found in Eidgenössischer Sängerverein, Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste; Same, 12. . . . Sängerfeste; Das Rütli.

I will give thanks unto the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 57–62.) No. 15 in **M.100.4.1**

In holy contemplation. Air, t. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. Pp. 155, 156.) No. 30 in **M.201.37**

In questa tomba oscura. Canzonetta [Bar. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 56, 57.) No. 19 in **M.235.18.4**

Jesu dulcis. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 11. Pp. 43–47.) No. 11 in **M.156.50**

Jesu, refugium nostrum. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 10, pp. 5–7.) No. 28 in **M.260.24.2**

Joy has fled. Cavatina [t. Accomp. for pianoforte] from Fidelio. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 112, 113.) No. 44 in **M.235.18.2**

[King Stephen.] Beethoven's music to the drama . . . The pianoforte parts arranged from the score by Ann S. Mounsey. The English version written and adapted by W. Bartholomew. London. Novello. [183–?] No. 1 in **M.270.10**

Kriegsgesang. [Nach Beethoven für vierstimmigen Män-

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *(Continued.)*

nerchor.] (*In* Steinhausen. Conferenz-Gesänge. Band 2, Heft 1, p. 12.) No. 10 in M.392.38

Letters (1790–1826). Translated by Lady Wallace. London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1866. 2 v. Portrait. Facsimile. M.107.16

Lobkowitz-Cantata. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Monthly Musical Record. 1882. No. 24 in M.158.13

Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 88, 89.) No. 23 in M.100.4.1

The Lord, the Almighty Monarch spake. Sacred song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 16, 17.) No. 5 in M.290.22.1

March and chorus of Roman soldiers. From The Mount of Olives. [Vocal score.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 174–192.) No. 18 in M.221.22.4

La marmotte. Song [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 20.) No. 8 in M.235.18.2

Mass in C. Op. 86. With a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte, arranged from the full score by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 1 in M.191.2

Same. [Sanctus and Benedictus only.] No. 23 in M.201.38

May song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 136, 137.) No. 61 in M.235.18.1

Missa . . . Op. 123. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Moguntiae. Schott. [185–?] M.362.20

The Mount of Olives, a sacred oratorio, composed by L. v. Beethoven, . . . the vocal parts in score, adapted to English words, and the instrumental parts arranged for the pianoforte by Sir George Smart. London. Smart. [182–?] No. 3 in M.391.61

Musique de chambre pour piano seul. Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] 3 v. M.348.36

Contents. — Vol. 1. Septuor en mi♭ majeur. Op. 20. — Sextuor en mi♭ majeur. Op. 81. — Quintette en mi♭ majeur. Op. 4. — Quintette en ut majeur. Op. 29. — Quatuor, no. 1–3, en fa majeur, sol majeur et ré majeur. Op. 18. Vol. 2. Quatuor, no. 4–6, en ut mineur, la majeur, et si♭ majeur. Op. 18. — Quatuor, no. 1–3, en fa majeur, mi mineur et ut majeur. Op. 59. — Quatuor en mi♭ majeur. Op. 74. Vol. 3. 11e Quatuor, en fa mineur. Op. 95. — Trio, en mi♭ majeur. Op. 3. — Sérénade en trio, en ré majeur. Op. 8. — Trio, no. 1–3, en sol majeur, ré majeur, et ut majeur. Op. 9. — Sérénade en ré majeur. Op. 25.

My wife's a winsome wee thing. Canzonet [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 62, 63.) No. 2 in M.235.18.1

O most delightful hour. Sacred song [s. or BAR. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 64, 65.) No. 22 in M.290.22.1

O rejoice in God our King. Solo [s.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 72–75.) No. 11 in M.221.22.3

O Sacrum Convivium. Solo & quartette. Arranged by J. Robinson. [Accomp. for organ. London. Novello. 182–?] No. 20 in M.260.10.6

Also to be found in Échos du monde religieux; Novello's Motetts.

O Salutaris. [Motet. Accomp. for organ. London. Butler. 184–?] No. 22 in M.260.3

O Salutaris, pensée religieuse de Beethoven, transcrite pour 3 ou 4 voix en chœur, par Paul Lutgen. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 10 in M.260.10.3

Octett für 2 Oboen, 2 Klarinetten, 2 Fagotte und 2 Hörner. Op. 103. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [188–? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 8 in M.355.2

Oh more, far more than mortal pleasure. Duet [s. T.] from Fidelio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 114–119.) No. 45 in M.235.18.2

Opere scelte. Op. 18. Quartetto no. 1–6. Nuova edizione. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1861?] 6 v. in 3. [Società del quartetto di Firenze.] M.246.24

Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1 in fa. — No. 2 in sol. — Vol. 2. No. 3 in re. — No. 4 in do min. Vol. 3. No. 5 in la. — No. 6 in si♭.

Ouvertures choisies de L. van Beethoven. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. [Partition et partie de violon.] Braunschweig. Litolff. [188–?] No. 1 in M.357.8

Contents. — Egmont. — Fidelio. — Die Ruinen von Athen. — Prometheus. — Coriolan. — Leonore (Fidelio). 1805.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *(Continued.)*

Per pictà non dirmi addio. Aria [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 146–148. London. 1854.) No. 65 in M.235.18.1

Prometheus. See his Die Geschöpfe des Prometheus.

Quartets, arranged from Beethoven with accomp. for organ, by Ambrose Davenport. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1865.] No. 1–4 in M.290.12

Contents. — Trust in God. — O Lord, veil not Thy face. — Praise ye the Lord. — Celestial hope.

Quartett für Klavier, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [186–? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 1 in M.355.3

Quartetto in mi♭ [Violino 1, 2, viola e violoncello]. Op. 74. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1865. Società del quartetto di Firenze.] No. 2 in M.246.29

Quartetto 1–3. Op. 59. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1862. Società del quartetto di Firenze.] M.246.25

Contents. — No. 1 in fa. — No. 2 in mi min. — No. 3 in do.

Quintett, C-moll, für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und Violoncello. Op. 104. Leipzig. Eulenburg. [1891? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 2 in M.412a.3

Quintett, Es-dur, für Pianoforte, Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 16. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Eulenberg. [1891. Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 2 in M.355.3

Quintett, Es-dur, für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und Violoncello. Op. 4. Leipzig. Eulenburg. [1891? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 1 in M.412a.3

Quintetten für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen u. Violoncell, Op. 4 u. 29; Septett für Violine, Bratsche, Horn, Clarinette, Fagott, Violoncell u. Contra-Bass, Op. 20; Sextett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche, Violoncell u. 2 Horns obligat, Op. 81. Partitur-Ausgabe. London. Ewer & Co. [185–?] No. 1 in M.246.32

Les regrets. [Chanson, A. ou BAR. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Almanach des musiciens de l'avenir. Pp. 36–38.) M.205.29

Rondo (in G). Violin and piano. [Full score and separate part for violin.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 7 in M.357.12

Les ruines d'Athènes. Drame lyrique [de Kotzebue. Musique] de L. van Beethoven. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bureau central de musique. [1814?] No. 1 in M.362.19

Sanctus et Benedictus. Solo. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 32–34.) M.156.52

Sechs geistliche Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte . . . Für gemischten Chor a capella gesetzt von H. Giehne. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [187–?] No. 10 in M.157.24

Contents. — Bitten. — Die Liebe des Nächsten. — Vom Tode. — Die Ehre Gottes aus der Natur. — Gottes Macht und Vorsehung. — Busslied.

Septett [für Clarinette, Fagott, Horn, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass]. Op. 20. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [187–?] No. 1 in M.333.5

Serenade für Flöte, Violine und Viola. [Op. 25. Partitur.] Leipzig. [187–? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 6 in M.355.2

Serenata. Trio [violino, viola e violoncello] in re. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1862. Società del quartetto di Firenze.] No. 4 in M.246.26

Sextuor pour 2 violons, viola, violoncelle et 2 cors obligés. Op. 81. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [1845?] No. 1 in M.334.2

Sonaten für Piano und Violoncell . . . herausgegeben von Friedr. Grützmacher. [Partitur und Violoncell-Stimme.] Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. Peters. [189–?] 2 v. in 1. M.353.20

Contents. — No. 1, 2. Op. 5. F dur, G moll. — No. 3. Op. 69. A dur. — No. 4, 5. Op. 102. C dur, D dur.

Spirit of meekness. Elegy, for 4 voices, with accomp. for piano-forte or quartett of stringed instruments. The English version by Thomas Oliphant. [Full score.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [185–?] No. 8 in M.290.14

[Streich-Quartette, für 2 Violinen, Alto und Violoncell. No. 1–17.] Offenbach a. M. [etc.]. André [etc. 182–?–185–?]. 4 v. M.345.32

Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1–6. Op. 18. Vol. 2. No. 7–9. Op. 59. — No.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *(Continued.)*
10. Op. 74. — No. 11. Op. 95. Vol. 3. No. 12. Op. 127. — No. 13. Op. 130. — No. 14. Op. 131. Vol. 4. No. 15. Op. 132. — No. 16. Op. 133. No. 17. Op. 135.

Studies in thorough-bass, counterpoint and the art of scientific composition. Collected . . . by Ignatius von Seyfried; translated by Henry Hugh Pierson. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. 1853. Portraits. Plates. M.105.18

Sweet was thy presence. Elegy. For S. A. T. B. The P. F. arrangement by the editor. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. Pp. 29–32.) No. 7 in M.157.2

Symphonie nach dem Cis-moll-Quartett, Op. 131, für grosses Orchester eingerichtet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [1884?] No. 1 in M.332.4

[Symphonies, no. 1–9, pour piano seul.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] 9 v. in 2. M.348.38
Contents. — 1. No. 1–5. 2. No. 6–9.

Thou art gone to the grave. [Part-song.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 1, p. 60.) No. 20 in M.175.1.1

Tremate, empi, tremate. Terzetto per S. T. B. con accomp. di grand' orchestra . . . Estratto per il cembalo. Vienna. Haslinger. [184–?] No. 1 in M.221.21

Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell [in Es dur. Partitur]. Braunschweig. Litolff. [186–?] No. 2 in M.357.3

Trio für 2 Oboen und engl. Horn. [Op. 29. Partitur.] Leipzig. [187–? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 7 in M.355.2

Trio in sib [violino, viola e piano]. Op. 97. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1865. Società del quartetto di Firenze.] M.246.27

Trio [per violino, viola e violoncello] 1–3. Op. 4. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1863. Società del quartetto di Firenze.] No. 1–3 in M.246.26
Contents. — No. 1 in sol. — No. 2 in re. — No. 3 in do min.

Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Œuvre posthume. [Partie de violoncelle.] Paris. Société pour la publication de la musique. [184–?] No. 5 in M.210.11

[Trios für Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Partitur.] Leipzig. [187–?] 5 v. in 1. [Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 1–5 in M.355.2
Contents. — 1. In Es-dur. Op. 3. 2. In D-dur. Op. 8. 3. In G-dur. Op. 9, No. 1. 4. In D-dur. Op. 9, No. 2. 5. In C-moll. Op. 9, No. 3.

Trios pour piano, violon et violoncelle. [Partition.] Braunschweig. Litolff. [187–?] M.353.1
Contents. — 1. In Es dur. Op. 1, No. 1. 2. In G dur. Op. 1, No. 2. 3. In C moll. Op. 1, No. 3. 4. In D dur. Op. 70, No. 1. 5. In Es dur. Op. 70, No. 2. 6. In B dur. Op. 97. 7. In B dur in 1 Satze. 8. In Es dur. 9. In G dur. Op. 121. 10. Variationen in Es dur. Op. 44. 11. In B dur. Op. 11.

Same. No. 1, 3–6, 11. [Partie de violoncelle.] Paris. [184–?] No. 2–4, 6–8 in M.210.11

Variations pour piano et violoncelle ou violon, sur La vie est un voyage de La flûte enchantée de Mozart. Op. 66. [Partition.] Paris. Schlesinger. [183–?] No. 5 in M.210.1

Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 10 in M.210.11

Variations pour piano et violoncelle sur Je vais revoir l'amant que j'aime de La flûte enchantée de Mozart. [Partition.] Paris. Schlesinger. [183–?] No. 6 in M.210.1

Vengeance is ours. [B. solo and trio, S. T. B. From Engede. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 17 in M.290.14

The vesper hymn. [S. solo and chorus.] (*In.* Orpheus glee book. Pp. 61, 62.) No. 32 in M.246.36

Same. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 156–160.) No. 41 in M.204.36
Also to be found [for S. A. T. B.] in Novello's Part-song book, 2d series.

Violin-Concert. [Mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur.] Op. 61. Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] No. 2 in M.333.5

Vita felice. Canzonetta [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 21–23.) No. 9 in M.235.18.4

Young spring-gods are round us. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 53–55.) No. 22 in M.235.18.2

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *Works about.*

Alberti, C. E. R. Ludwig van Beethoven als dramatischer Tondichter. Stettin. 1859. No. 2 in M.370.62

Anders, G. E. Détails biographiques sur Beethoven, d'après Wegeler et Ries. Paris. 1839. No. 2 in M.145.34

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *Works about. (Continued.)*

Audley, A. Louis van Beethoven; sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1867. M.128.16
Catalogue des œuvres de Beethoven, pp. 283–300.

Ball, T. H. Sketch of Handel and Beethoven. London. 1864. M.101.13

Barbedette, H. Beethoven. Esquisse musicale. La Rochelle. 1859. M.215.3

Bargheer, C. L. L. van Beethoven's fünf letzte Quartette für die Kammermusik-Abende der Philharmonischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg analysirt. Hamburg. 1883. No. 2 in M.215.4

Beethoven-Monument in Heiligenstatt bei Wien. Wien. Typ.-liter.-artist. Anstalt. 1863. Plate. M.371.25

Beyer, C. L. van Beethoven, Violinkonzert. Op. 61. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 21 in M.217.12.4

Botstiber, H. Ludwig van Beethoven. Christus am Oelberge, Oratorium. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 2 in M.217.12.12

Breidenstein, H. C. Festgabe zu der am 12ten August 1845 stattfindenden Inauguration des Beethoven-Monuments [zu Bonn]. Bonn. 1845. M.372.14

—— Zur Jahresfeier der Inauguration des Beethoven-Monuments [zu Bonn]. Bonn. 1846. M.372.13

Coremans, V. A. J. M. Louis van Beethoven. Bruxelles. 1872. M.147.23

[Critique of his symphony no. 4, in B flat, op. 60. London. 185–?] No. 2 in M.144.12

Duerenberg, F. L. S. von. Die Symphonien Beethovens und anderer berühmter Meister . . . Analysirt und zum Verständnisse erläutert. Leipzig. 1863. No. 3 in M.139.3

Erlanger, G. L. van Beethoven, Erste Symphonie in C-dur (Op. 21). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 34 in M.217.12.2

—— L. van Beethoven. Zweite Symphonie in D-dur (Op. 36). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 24 in M.217.12.1

—— Ludwig van Beethoven, Achte Symphonie (in F-dur), Op. 93. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 13 in M.217.12.3

Ernouf, A. A. L'art musical au XIX^e^ siècle. Compositeurs célèbres: Beethoven, Rossini, Meyerbeer, Mendelssohn, Schumann. Paris. 1888. Portrait. M.118.15

Fricke, W. Ludwig van Beethoven. Ein Lebensbild. Bielefeld. 1870. Portrait. M.107.14

Frimmel, T. von. Beethovenbildnisse. (*In* Photographische Geselleschaft. Ludwig van Beethoven.) No. 7 in M.380.58

—— Neuc Beethoveniana. Neue Ausgabe. Wien. 1890. Portraits. M.148.21

Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde, *Vienna.* Actenmässige Darstellung der Ausgrabung und Wiederbeisetzung der irdischen Reste von Beethoven und Schubert. Wien. 1863. M.371.27

Gottschald, E. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained for the lovers of the musical art, by Ernst von Elterlein [pseud.]. Translated by Emily Hill. 2d edition. London. 1879. M.103.14

—— Beethoven's Symphonien nach ihrem idealen Gchalt, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Haydn, Mozart und die neueren Symphoniker. Von Ernst von Elterlein [Pseud.]. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Dresden. 1858. No. 1 in M.370.62

Graeme, E. Beethoven. A memoir. With an essay (quasi fantasia) "on the hundredth anniversary of his birth" &c. by Ferdinand Hiller. London. 1870. Portrait. M.104.39
Compiled from the works of Marx, Thayer, Schindler, etc.

Grove, G. Beethoven's nine symphonies. Analytical essays. With an introduction by the author and a preface by Gcorg Henschel. Boston. 1884. M.102.1

Heimsoeth, F. Ludwig van Beethovens Missa solennis, Op. 123. Eine kurze erklärende Beschrcibung . . . von einem Mitgliede des Bonner Sängerchors. Bonn. 1845. M.371.23

Helm, T. Ludwig van Beethoven, Siebente Symphonie (in A-dur, Op. 93). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 19 in M.217.12.3

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *Works about. (Continued.)*

HILLER, F. Ludwig van Beethoven. Gelegentliche Aufsätze. Leipzig. 1871. No. 2 in M.102.24

HOFFMANN, L. Ein Programm zu Beethoven's Neunter Symphonie. Berlin. 1870. No. 5 in M.145.6; etc.

HOGARTH, G. Lives of celebrated musicians. Beethoven. London. [18—?] No. 5 in M.116.10

HRUSSOCZY, M. VON. Recollections of Countess Theresa Brunswick (Beethoven's "Unsterbliche Geliebte"). By Mariam Tenger [pseud.]. Translated by Gertrude Russell. London. 1893. Portraits. M.103.4

JAHN, C. F. Ludwig van Beethoven als Mensch und Künstler. Ein Lebensbild. Elbing. 1870. Portrait. Plates. No. 3 in M.145.7

JAHN, O. Beethoven und die Ausgaben seiner Werke. Leipzig. 1864. No. 2 in M.372.43
Separatabdruck aus den „Grenzboten."

KOCH, W. Adlerflug. Novelle aus Beethoven's Jugendzeit. Köln. 1888. No. 3 in M.370.62

LANDAU, H. J., *editor.* Erstes poetisches Beethoven-Album. Zur Erinnerung an den grossen Tondichter und an dessen Säcularfeier, 1870. Prag. 1872. M.371.17

LENZ, W. VON. Beethoven. Eine Kunststudie. Cassell. 1855, 60. 5 parts in 3 v. M.146.17
Theil 1, Abtheilung 1, is of the 2d edition.

—— Beethoven et ses trois styles. Paris. 1855. 2 v. in 1. M.118.7

LISZT, F. Zur Säcular-Feier Beethovens. Cantate. Gedichtet von Adolf Stern, componirt für Chor, Soli und Orchester von Franz Liszt. [Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [1870.] No. 1 in M.194.21

LORENZ, F. Haydn, Mozart und Beethoven's Kirchenmusik und ihre katholischen und protestantischen Gegner. Breslau. 1866. No. 5 in M.102.24

LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN. Denkschrift in Rede und Dichtung zur Erinnerung an die Säcular-Vorfeier des Tonmeisters am 16. December 1870, Dresden. Dresden. [1871.] No. 1 in M.145.7

MACFARREN, G. A. Analytical essay on Beethoven's Fidelio. London. 1853. M.148.30

MARX, A. B. Ludwig van Beethoven. Leben und Schaffen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin. 1863. 2 v. in 1. M.134.8

MEDAK, H. Ludwig van Beethoven, grosses Septett. Op. 20. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 21 in M.217.12.9

MENSCH, G. Ludwig van Beethoven, ein musikalisches Charakterbild. Leipzig. 1871. Portrait. No 1 in M.137.9

MIEL, E. F. A. M. De la symphonie, des symphonies de Beethoven, et de leur exécution. [Paris? 1833.] No. 2 in M.372.42
Extrait de la Relation de la séance publique de la Société libre des beaux-arts qui a eu lieu . . . le 30 décembre, 1833.

MORIN, A. L. van Beethoven. Fünfte Symphonie in C-moll (Op. 67). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1894.] No. 1 in M.217.12.1

—— L. van Beethoven, Sechste Symphonie. F-dur. (Pastorale.) Op. 68. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 4 in M.217.12.4

MUEHLBRECHT, O. Beethoven und seine Werke. Eine biographisch-bibliographische Skizze. Leipzig. 1866. No. 3 in M.145.34

MUELLER-REUTER, T. Ludwig van Beethoven, Phantasie für Pianoforte, Chor und Orchester. Op. 80. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 19 in M.217.12.4

NAUMANN, E. Ludwig van Beethoven. Berlin. 1872.
In English. No. 4 in M.144.18

—— Ludwig van Beethoven. Zur hundertjährigen Geburtstagsfeier. Berlin. 1871. No. 5 in M.145.7

NEUMANN, W. Ludwig van Beethoven. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1854. Portrait. No. 1 in M.205.16

NODNAGEL. Ludwig van Beethoven. Koriolan-Ouverture. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 14 in M.217.12.7

—— Ludwig van Beethoven. Leonoren - Ouverturen. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 15 in M.217.12.7

NOHL, C. F. L. Beethoven depicted by his contemporaries. Translated by Emily Hill. London. 1880. M.108.15; etc.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *Works about. (Continued.)*

—— Beethoven, Liszt, Wagner. Ein Bild der Kunstbewegung unseres Jahrhunderts. Wien. 1874. M.371.18

—— Die Beethoven-Feier und die Kunst der Gegenwart. Eine Erinnerungsgabe. Wien. 1871. Portrait. Facsimile. No. 1 in M.372.42; etc.

—— Beethovens Leben. Leipzig. 1867–77. 3 v. in 4. M.146.21

—— An unrequited love: an episode in the life of Beethoven. Translated by Annie Wood. London. 1876. M.105.20

NOTTEBOHM, M. G. Thematisches Verzeichniss der im Druck erschienenen Werke von Ludwig van Beethoven. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. 1868. M.214.2

ORTLEPP, E. Beethoven's Ninth symphony. Translated from the German, by Hermann Kreissmann. To be performed at the sixth subscription concert of the Germania Musical Society, . . . Feb. 5th, 1853 . . . [Boston.] 1853.
A description of the symphony. No 1 in M.376.25

PACHLER, F. Beethoven und Marie Pachler-Koschak. Beiträge und Berichtigungen. Berlin. 1866. Facsimile. M.371.26

PECH, J. The Beethoven centennial. A short review of the life and works of Beethoven. New York. 1870. No. 1 in M.207.26

POCHHAMMER, A. L. van Beethoven. IV. Konzert für Klavier und Orchester in G-dur (Op. 58). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 8 in M.217.12.7

POHL, C. F. Beethoven. [Eine biographisch - bibliographische Skizze.] (*In* Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde in Wien. Jahresbericht des Konservatoriums. 1869–70.) M.370.30

RADECKE, E. Ludwig van Beethoven, Sinfonia eroica, . . . No. 3. Es-dur, Op. 55. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] No. 1 in M.217.12.3

RIEMANN, H. Ludwig van Beethoven. Quartett in B-dur (Op. 130) und Quartett-Fuge in B-dur (Op. 133). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 9 in M.217.12.9

—— Ludwig van Beethoven. Streich-Quartett A moll. Op. 132. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No 13 in M.217.12.10

—— Ludwig van Beethoven. Streich-Quartett Cis moll, Op. 131. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 3 in M.217.12.10

—— Ludwig van Beethoven. Streich-Quartett Op. 127 (Es-dur). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 9 in M.217.12.7

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, G. Ludwig van Beethoven. Oktett für 2 Hoboen, 2 Klarinetten, 2 Fagotte und 2 Hörner (Op. 103). Erläutert. Berlin. [1903?] No. 10 in M.217.12.10

SACRED HARMONIC SOCIETY, *London.* The grand service in D, composed by Ludwig van Beethoven. London. [185–?]
Words only. No. 3 in M.372.54

—— The grand service in D, composed by Ludwig van Beethoven; with an analysis of the work, written expressly for the Society by G. A. Macfarren. London. [1854.] No. 4 in M.372.54
Words only.

SAECULARFEIER des Geburtstages von Ludwig van Beethoven am 20.–23. August, 1871, in seiner Vaterstadt Bonn. [Programme u. s. w.] Bonn. Neusser. [1871.] M.371.24

SAUZAY, C. E. Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven. Étude sur le quatuor. Paris. L'auteur. 1861. M.132.12

SCHINDLER, A. The life of Beethoven, including his correspondence with his friends. Edited by Ignace Moscheles. London. 1841. 2 v. Portrait. M.103.1

SCHMIDT, L. Ludwig van Beethoven. (*In* Photographische Gesellschaft. Ludwig van Beethoven.) No. 6 in M.380.58

SCHUCHT, J. F. Ludwig van Beethoven. Leben und Schaffen. Leipzig. 1871. Portraits. No. 2 in M.207.3

SITTARD, J. L. van Beethoven. C-dur Messe. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 30 in M.217.12.2

—— Ludwig van Beethoven. Missa solemnis (D-dur, Op. 123). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 47, 48 in M.217.12.2

Beethoven, Ludwig van. *Works about. (Continued.)*
—— L. van Beethoven. Neunte Symphonie in D-moll. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1894.] No. 4 in M.217.12.1
STIER, E. L. van Beethoven. Sonaten für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 12, 23, 24, 30, 47 und 96. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1898?] No. 14 in M.217.12.12
THAYER, A. W. Beethoven, son enfance et sa jeunesse. (*Cut from* Revue britannique. Année 1861, pp. 107–133.) No. 2 in M.207.26
—— Chronologisches Verzeichniss der Werke Ludwig van Beethoven's. Berlin. 1865. M.135.8
—— Ein kritischer Beitrag zur Beethoven-Literatur vorgelesen im „Schillerverein" zu Triest. Berlin. 1877. No. 4 in M.372.42
—— Ludwig van Beethoven's Leben. Nach dem Original-Manuscript deutsch bearbeitet. Berlin. 1866. [Vol. 1 only.] M.141.12
ULYBYSHEV, A. D. Beethoven, ses critiques et ses glossateurs. Leipzig. 1857. M.132.1
WAGNER, F. Beethoven's Leben und Werke. Leipzig. 1871. Portrait. No. 2 in M.145.7
WAGNER, W. R. Beethoven. Translated by Albert R. Parsons. Indianapolis. 1872. M.101.33
WEGELER, F. G. Furiosa; or, passages from the life of Ludwig van Beethoven. [Anon.] From the German. Cambridge. 1865. M.139.4
Altered from Wegeler's diary by Wolfgang Mueller. The translation was edited by Oct. Glover.
WILDER, V. Beethoven: sa vie et son œuvre. Paris. 1883. Portrait. M.129.13
WITTING, C. Ludwig van Beethoven. Klavierkonzert in Es-dur (Op. 73). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 14 in M 217.12.8
—— Ludwig van Beethoven. Vierte Symphonie (in B-dur), Op. 60. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 9 in M.217.12.3

Beethoven. *Drame.* BERTHÉ. No. 1 in M.141.7
Beethoven. *Novel.* RAU. M.119a.9
Beethoven collection, The, of sacred music. IVES, E. M.100.2
Beethoven-Lied. *Part-song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2
Beethoven-Ouverture. *For orchestra.* LASSEN. No. 2 in M.337.6
Beethoven Society, *Atlanta.*
Charter, constitution, by-laws. Atlanta. 1877. No. 7 in M.128.33
Before Jehovah's awful throne. *Anthem.* MADAN. No. 5 in M.175.1.8
Befreier, Die, Europas in Paris. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
Befreit. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 4 in M.380.24.3
Befreite Deutschland, Das. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Spohr, L.**
Befreiung Israels. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Rolle, J. H.**
Befreyte Jerusalem, Das. See **Righini.** Gerusalemme liberata.
Befreyung, Die, von Jerusalem. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Stadler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Collin, H. J. von.**
Begegnen der Schiffe. *Symphonic poem.* MERKES VAN GENDT. No. 1 in M.343.45
Begegnung. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Glück der Liebe. No. 33 in M.192.8

Begg, James.
A treatise on the use of organs, and other instruments of music, in the worship of God . . . Glasgow. Niven & Co. 1808. No. 5 in M.104.49
The use of organs and other instruments of music in Christian worship indefensible. Glasgow. M'Pheen. 1866. M.109b.23

Beggar student, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Milloecker.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kingston.**
Beggars' opera, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pepusch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gay, J.**
Begin, my soul, rejoicing. *Anthem.* FIORILLO. No. 25 in M.221.22.1
Begone, dull care. Duett [T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, p. 416.)
Also to be found in The Harmonist. No. 85 in M.235.17.4
Begone, dull care. *Part-song.* ATTERBURY. No. 7 in M.235.9.4; etc.
Begrabet mich im Walde. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Gesänge. No. 3 in M.392.39
Begraebnisslied. *Part-song.*
KALLIWODA, J. W. 2 Gesänge. No. 45 in M.392.11
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 17. M.317.1.17
Begruessung des Meeres. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schreck, G. E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Auersperg.**
Béguin, Le, de Messaline. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clérice.** For the LIBRETTO see **Féraudy.**
Beharrlich! *Part-song.* PIERSON. No. 4 in M.392.31
Beherrscher, Der, der Geister. *Overture.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 3 in M.344.16
Beherzte Schätzerl, Das. *Part-song.* PFEIL. Zwei Lieder. No. 23 in M.392.37

Behling, Heinrich.
Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. [Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] St. Petersburg. Gillis. [186–?] No. 10 in M.212.3
Contents. — Tischlied. — Der Sonnenaufgang. — Gute Nacht. — Serenade: Dunkel ist es jetzt.

Behm, Eduard.
Marienkind. Legende in 3 Aufzügen. Dichtung von Hermann Erler. Musik von Eduard Behm. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. Verlag der freien musikalischen Vereinigung. [1901.] M.397.5

Behnke, Emil.
The mechanism of the human voice. 3d edition, enlarged. London. Curwen. [1882.] M.108.45
Voice, song, and speech. By Lennox Browne and Emil Behnke. 4th edition. New York. Putnam. 1886. Illus. Plates. M.105.33

Behold and see. *Anthem.* HANDEL. No. 61 in M.290.22.1
Behold and see the goodness. *Anthem.* RIGHINI. No. 20 in M.221.22.4
Behold blest peace. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 3 in M.220.6; etc.
Behold, God is my salvation. *Anthem.*
CLARKE-WHITFELD. Services and anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.4.1
CROFT. No. 62 in M.111.4.2
EBDON. Sacred music. M.233.15
Behold He rideth upon the storm. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 5 in M.221.22.4
Behold, how good and joyful. *Anthem.* CLARKE-WHITFELD. Services and anthems. Vol. 4. M.233.4.4; etc.
NARES. No. 2 in M.236.33; etc.
Behold how good and lovely. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 27 in M.236.30.4
Behold how pleasant. *Anthem.* GERRISH. God the omnipotent . . . No. 6 in M.203.25
No. 23 in M.175.1.6; etc.
Behold I bring you glad tidings. *Anthem.*
CROCE. No. 23 in M.175.1.6; etc.
PURCELL, H. No. 29 in M.233.23.3
Behold, I bring you good tidings. *Anthem.*
BARNBY. No. 11 in M.195.2.4
CRAMENT. No. 59 in M.158.18
GOSS. No. 21 in M.190.3; etc.
GREENE, M. M.158.9.2; etc.
HALL, E. V. No. 21 in M.195.2.14
PEEL. No. 4, 5 in M.158.19
VITTORIA. No. 24 in M.190.8. etc.
Behold I have given you every herb. *Anthem.* BUTTON. No. 16 in M.203.26
Behold I will send my messenger. *Anthem.* LASSUS. No. 12 in M.233.25.1
Behold, my love, how green the groves. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Behold now, praise the Lord. *Anthem.*
BENNETT, G. J. No. 29 in M.158.13
CALKIN. No. 1 in M.234.10; etc.
CASELEY. Anthems. M.233.12
CLARKE-WHITFELD. Services and anthems. Vol. 3. M.233.4.3
CREYGHTON. No. 16 in M.158.15; etc.
CROCE. No. 33 in M.233.25.3

Behold now, praise the Lord. *Anthem. (Continued.)*
NARES. No. 19 in M.190.5
OAKELEY. No. 23 in M.233.13
ROGERS, B. No. 16 in M.233.23.2; etc.
VITTORIA. No. 22 in M.233.25.3

Behold, O God our defender. *Anthem.*
HIRD. No. 18 in M.195.2.15
NARES. Twenty anthems. No. 1 in M.236.33
WALMISLEY, T. A. Cathedral music. M.233.16

Behold the happy home. *Song.* BALFE. No. 22 in M.192.9.1

Behold the heaven. *Anthem.* BOYCE. No. 2 in M.221.22.4

Behold the Lamb of God. *Anthem.* BUCK, D. No. 30 in M.100.4.2
GRAUN. No. 9 in M.290.29.1
LATROBE, C. I. Original anthems. No. 23 in M.236.15
PALESTRINA. No. 28 in M.233.25.1

Behold the morning gleaming. *Part-song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 3 in M.246.36

Behold, the mountain. *Quartet.* BACH, J. S. No. 17 in M.201.33

Behold to us a child is born. *Anthem.* SCHULZ, J. A. P. No. 28 in M.201.37

Behr, C. von.
Hymnus für vierstimmigen gemischten Chor. [In caritate perpetua.] Dresden. Ries. [187–?] No. 13 in M.158.22

Behr, Franz.
Frühlingsmette, für Männerchor und T. Solo, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 1 in M.270.13

Behrend, A. H.
Fancy. A trio [s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 70–76.) No. 7 in M.204.36.6
Hay-makers. A trio [s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 77–83.) No. 8 in M.204.36.6
Isle of beauty, fare thee well. Part-song. London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 25 in M.158.13
The voice of spring. A trio [s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 62–69.) No. 6 in M.204.36.6

Behrend, Max, *editor.*
HEYDRICH. Amen. Opern-Drama. No. 1 in M.399.83

Behrens, Christoph Heinrich Theodor.
Abschied vom Walde. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 32.) No. 9 in M.130.7
Hört Brüder, die Zeit ist ein Becher. Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 41, 42.) No. 202 in M.129a.43.6
Morgens. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 19, 20.) Also to be found in Das Rütli. No. 225 in M.129a.43.7
Rundgesang auf dem Wasser [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 8, pp. 25, 26.) No. 255 in M.129a.43.8
Vanitas vanitatum! [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 35–37.) No. 198 in M.129a.43.6
Vergangenheit. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 8, pp. 17, 18.) No. 251 in M.129a.43.8

Behuet' dich Gott! *Part-song.* LACHNER, V. No. 3 in M.392.37

Behuet' dich Gott. *Song.* HILLER, F. Sechs leichte Gesänge. No. 30 in M.192.3

Bei dem Grabe Jakob Philipp Bauers. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 15 in M.130.9.1

Bei dem Grabe meines Vaters. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Bei den rothen Rosen. *Part-song.* BRUCH. Denkmale des Volksgesangs. No. 15 in M.158.22

Bei der Belagerung. *Part-song.* CAVALLO. Sieben Landsknechtslieder. No. 12 in M.392.6

Bei der Flasche. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Fünf Gesänge. No. 4 in M.157.21

Bei der Linde. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 36. No. 78 in M.244.5.3

Bei der Musik des Prinzen Louis Ferdinand. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 45 in M.244.7

Bei der Trauung. *Anthem.* HAUPTMANN, M. Drei geistliche Chorgesänge. No. 5 in M.157.22

Bei der Wiege. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Bei diesem kalten Wehen? *Song.* BUNGERT. No. 11 in M.380.20

Bei dir allein. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Bei dir sind meine Gedanken. *Song.* BRAHMS. Sieben Lieder. Op. 95. No. 13 in M.380.40.2

Bei Sedan. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Zoellner, H.**

Bei Sonnenuntergang. *Aquarelle.* HENRIQUES, R. No. 1 in M.405.20

Bei Sonnenuntergang. *Song.* BILLETER. No. 3 in M.270.17

Beichte, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hummel, F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Demandowski.**

Beichte, Die. *Part-song.* KUECKEN. No. 22 in M.392.33

Beiden Blinden, Die, von Toledo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Méhul.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Beiden Figaro, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kreutzer, C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Treitschke.**

Beiden Grenadiere, Die. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen. Heft 2. No. 6 in M.244.15.2; etc.

Beiden Liebenden, Die. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 20 in M.130.9.1

Beiden Savoyarden, Die. For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Beiden Schützen, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lortzing.**

Beiden Veroneser, Die. *Overture.* STREET, J. No. 2 in M.348.17

Beignets, Les, du roi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bernicat.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré,** Albert.

Beim Abendläuten. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, P. F. Drei Lieder. No. 43 in M.392.23

Beim Abendläuten. *Song.* ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 2 in M.204.37

Beim Abschied. *Song.* BRAHMS. Sieben Lieder. Op. 95. No. 13 in M.380.40.2

Beim Abschied zu singen. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 3 in M.157.21

Beim Auseinandergehn. *Part-song.* ROCHLITZ. No. 29 in M.213.9

Beim Ausmarsch zur Schlacht. *Part-song.* SATTLER. No. 87 in M.204.39

Beim Champagner. *Part-song.* MUELLER, C. G. No. 38 in M.129a.43.10

Beim Fass. *Song.* BRUNE, H. Singuf. No. 3 in M.204.37

Beim Feste. *Part-song.* ESSER. No. 3 in M.392.44

Beim Friedhof. *Song.* PIERSON. No. 111 in M.204.39

Beim Gebet eines Kindes. *Part-song.* ZENGER. Fünf Lieder für Männerchor. No. 71 in M.392.24

Beim goldnen Adler im alten Rom. *Part-song.* GROSS, C. E. No. 1 in M.370.30

Bei'm Haarflechten. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 5. No. 17 in M.192.6

Beim Jahreswechsel. *Part-song.* JUENGST. No. 18 in M.392.36

Beim Pfingstreigen. *Duet.* BRUCH. Sieben kleine Gesänge. No. 9 in M.204.7

Beim Ringwechseln. *Part-song.* VOLKMANN. Drei Hochzeitslieder. No. 19 in M.158.21

Beim Ritt auf dem Knie. *Song.* BRAHMS. Volks-Kinderlieder. No. 8 in M.380.40.3

Beim Schaukeln. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.192.6

Beim Scheiden. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 18 in M.158.22
ISENMANN. No. 24 in M.392.11
JANSEN, F. G. Vier Lieder. No. 35 in M.392.11

Beim Sonnenuntergang. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gade.** For the LIBRETTO see **Munch.**

Beim Sonnenuntergang. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 2 in M.155.16

Beim Spaziergang. *Song.* ABT, F. Lebensfrühling. Heft 2. No. 26 in M.192.1

Beim Tanze. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 6 deutsche Lieder. No. 2 in M.221.26

Beim wälschen Wein. *Part-song.* CAVALLO. Sieben Landsknechtslieder. No. 12 in M.392.6

Beim Wandern. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. Drei Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 20 in M.392.4

SPEIDEL. No. 24 in M.392.42.4

Beim Weine. *Song.* ABT, F. Drei komische Lieder. No. 24 in M.192.1

Beim Wind. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

Bei'n Báchel. *Part-song.* STORCH. No. 10 in M.392.26

Beissier, Fernand.

Antigone. Scène lyrique. Musique de Henri Büsser. No. 2 in M.380.11

Au Soleil d'or. Opéra-bouffe. Musique de J. Uzès. No. 4 in M.324.28

Le brillant Achille. Vaudeville-opérette de Charles Clairville & Fernand Beissier. Musique de L. Varney. No. 1 in M.325.4

Cléopâtre, scène lyrique. Musique de G. Carraud. No. 1 in M.154.44

Histoire d'un Pierrot. Pantomime. Musique de P. Mario Costa. M.395.20

La lune. Fantaisie-pantomime. Musique de E. Audran. Partition, indications de scène et piano. No. 2 in M.255.26

Mam'zelle Frétillon. Opéra-comique. Musique de Victor Monti. M.397.47

Le moulin des roses. [Opéra bouffe. Musique de] L. C. Desormes. M.382.15

Procès-verbal. Opérette. Paroles de F. Beissier & A. Sémaine [pseud.]. Musique de Henry Cieutat. No. 2 in M.395.17

Le roi Arthur. Poème lyrique. Musique de Marcel Rousseau. M.397.55

La Saint-Valentin. Opérette de Maurice Ordonneau & Fernand Beissier. Musique de Frédéric Toulmouche. M.393.68

Le sire de Framboisy. Opérette. Paroles de Fernand Beissier et André Sciama. Musique de Gaston Meynard. M.382.53

Velléda. Scène lyrique. Musique de Camille Erlanger. No. 2 in M.213.14

Yetta. Opéra comique. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.381.27

Bel Adonis, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wachs.** For the LIBRETTO see **François.**

Bel état, Le, que celui d'aubergiste. *Song.* AUBER. No. 15 in M.193.21.2

Bel morire, Un. *Canon.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5

Belamy, Th.

Messe, 2e, à quatre voix [S. S. T. B.], avec acct. de piano ou orgue. Paris. Canaux. [184–?] No. 5 in M.201.1

Bélanger, ——, *translator.*

SCHUBERT, F. P. [Mélodies.] M.327.4

Bel-Boul. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Laurent de Rillé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mahiet de La Chesneraye.**

Belcher, John.

Lectures on the history of ecclesiastical music. London. Unwin. 1872. No. 8 in M.128.36

Belcher, Thomas.

Venite exultemus Domino, in B♭, for quartette or chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 26 in M.158.13

Belcher, William Thomas.

The Fates. A cantata. The words by D. P. Carter, the music by W. T. Belcher. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1867.] M.203.34

Belcke, Christian Gottlieb.

Die Abendglocke auf dem Berge. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 31–34.) No. 197 in M.129a.43.6

Allah giebt Licht. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 5, pp. 17, 18.) No. 158 in M.129a.43.5

The battle [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus glee book. Pp. 77, 78.) No. 42 in M.246.36

Confidence [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus glee book. Pp. 90–92.) No. 49 in M.246.36

Belcke, Christian Gottlieb. *(Continued.)*

Ehre sei Gott. Hymne [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 70, 71.) No. 51 in M.213.9
Also to be found in Orpheus.

The evening bell on the mountain. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 26–31.) No. 7 in M.205.10.5

Herr! gieb uns Frieden. Gebet [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 5, pp. 39, 40.) No. 169 in M.129a.43.5

Lob des Gesanges. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 28, 29.) No. 230 in M.129a.43.7

Opferlied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp, 18, 19.) No. 224 in M.129a.43.7

Die Wachtel. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 33, 34.) No. 233 in M.129a.43.7

Weinlied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 8, 9.) No. 218 in M.129a.43.7

Beleaguered, The. *Part-song.* SULLIVAN, A. S. No. 2, 25 in M.203.7

Belfry tower, The. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 20 in M.195.1.1

Belgium. *Music.*

FÉTIS, É. F. L. Les musiciens belges. Bruxelles. [1848.] 2 v. in 1. M.119a.7

GRÉGOIR, É. G. J. L'art musical en Belgique sous les règnes de Léopold Ier & Léopold II. 1830–1880. Bruxelles. 1879. M.135.12

—— Panthéon musical populaire. Bruxelles. 1876, 77. 6 v. in 2. M.134.4

THYS, A. Les sociétés chorales en Belgique. 2e édition. Gand. 1861. M.122.17

Belhoste, L.

O Salutaris. Solo [S. ou BAR.] et chœur ad libitum. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. [Heugel. 186–?] No. 24 in M.201.34

Beliczay, Julius von.

Sérénade en ré mineur pour instruments à cordes. Op. 36. Partition. Paris. Durdilly & cie. [187–?] No. 2 in M.358.22

Believe me, tears may ofttimes start. *Quintet.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Believe my sighs. *Part-song.* PAXTON, S. No. 71 in M.157.6.2

Belinda's sparkling wit. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 25 in M.220.9.2; etc.

Belisario. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cammarano, S.**

Bell, Alexander Melville.

The principles of speech and vocal physiology; and dictionary of sounds . . . With directions for the cure of stammering. New edition. London. Hamilton, Adams & Co. [1865?] M.109.25

Visible speech: the science of universal alphabetics; or, self-interpreting physiological letters, for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1867. Illus. Plates. M.112.15

Bell, Clara, *translator.*

SPITTA, J. A. P. Johann Sebastian Bach. M.134.2

Bell, Nancy.

Elementary history of music. By N. D'Anvers [pseud.]. New edition, edited by Owen J. Dullea. London. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1882. Illus. M.217.1

Bell, Robert.

The messenger dove. Cantata. Music by George Fox. No. 4 in M.154.16

Bella, adorata incognita. *Song.* MERCADANTE. No. 17 in M.157.39; etc.

Bella carbonara, La. *Opera.* FIORAVANTI, V. M.40.4

Bella Ciprignia. *Song.* POLLINI. No. 51 in M.235.18.1

Bella guerriera mia. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.67.4

Bella mia fiamma. *Aria.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 37 in M.315.1.6.2

Bella pescatrice, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Guglielmi, P. C.**

Bellaigue, Camille.

L'année musicale, 1886/87–92. Paris. Delagrave. 1888–93. 6 v. M.138.7

Bellaigue, Camille. *(Continued.)*
Georges Bizet: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Delagrave. 1890. No. 1 in M.139.22
Impressions musicales et littéraires. Paris. Delagrave. [1901.] M.102.18
Contents.—Les idées musicales d'un révolutionnaire italien [Mazzini]. — Un grand musicien conservateur [Brahms]. — La salle du Conservatoire. — De la musique russe. — Le vaisseau fantôme de Wagner. — Don Lorenzo Perosi. — Fidelio. — Tristan et Iseult. — L'Iphigénie en Tauride et l'Orphée de Gluck. — Silhouettes de musiciens (3e série): Halévy. — Critiques musicaux d'aujourd'hui. — Léonard de Vinci. — Hændel. — Rouget de Lisle. — Grétry. — Lamennais. — Saint Alphonse de Liguori. — Hoffmann. — Luther. — Chefs d'orchestre allemands. — Frédéric II. — Portraits littéraires: Victor Cherbuliez. — Eugène Fromentin.
M. Camille Saint-Saëns de l'Institut. Paris. Durand & Schœnewerk. 1889. No. 3 in M.102.38
Psychologie musicale. Paris. Delagrave. 1893. M.138.4
Un siècle de musique française. Paris. Delagrave. 1887. M.138.6

Bellamy, Claxson.
Erminie, comic opera, libretto by Claxson Bellamy and Harry Paulton, music by Ed. Jakobowski. No. 2 in M.286.19; etc.

Bellamy, Thomas Ludford, *editor.*
Jommelli, N. Celebration mass in D. No. 1 in M.191.12

Bellasis, Edward.
Cherubini: memorials illustrative of his life. London. Burns & Oates. 1874. Portrait. M.126.10

Belle Arsène, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Monsigny.** For the Libretto see **Favart, C. S.**

Belle au bois dormant, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq, A. C.**; also **Silver.** For the Libretto see **Vanloo**; also **Carré, M.**; also **Aumer.**

Belle au bois dormant, La. *Pantomime.* Hüe. No. 1 in M.193.5

Belle au bois dormant, La. *Symphonic poem.* Bruneau. No. 2 in M.405.4

Belle bouchère, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Brunet.**

Belle Bourbonnaise, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cœdès.** For the Libretto see **Dubreuil, E.**

Belle dame, La, sans merci. *Symphonic poem.* Mackenzie, A. C. No. 3 in M.334.10

Belle épicière, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney, L.** For the Libretto see **Decourcelle.**

Belle Espagnole, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger, F.**

Belle fermière, La. *Quadrille.* Louis, N. No. 35 in M.390.17

Belle fermière, La. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 9 in M.390.1.1; etc.

Belle Hélène, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**

Belle Indienne, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wachs.** For the Libretto see **Degas.**

Belle Isabeau, La. *Song.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 29 in M.391.32; etc.

Belle Lurette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Blum, E.**

Belle Madelon, La. *Song.* Bourges. No. 1 in M.202.28

Belle mère, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Steward.**

Belle of Mayfair, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Barrett, T.** For the Libretto see **Brookfield.**

Belle of New York, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kerker.** For the Libretto see **Morton, H.**

Belle poule, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger, F.** For the Libretto see **Crémieux.**

Belle pour qui je pleure. *Duet.* Campra. No. 2 in M.296.6

Belle que je sers, La. *Part-song.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 7. M.413.2.7

Belle qui tiens ma vie. Song [s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 36, 37.) M.236.10

Belle Sophie, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Missa.** For the Libretto see **Roucoux.**

Belle voyageuse, La. *Song.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 2 in M.341.24; etc.

Belle's stratagem, The. *Comedy.* Cowley. No. 1 in M.145.25

Belleisle march. For the harpsichord with Mr. Scheniman's variations. [Edinburgh. 178–?] No. 7 in M.220.18

Bellemare, Eugène Louis Gabriel de Ferry de.
Le menu de Georgette. Opérette. Paroles de Victor Bernard et Gabriel Ferry [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 3 in M.295.35

Bellemare, Eugène Louis Gabriel de Ferry de. *(Continued.)*

Bellermann, Johann Friedrich.
Friedrich Bellermann. Seine Wirksamkeit auf dem Gebiete der Musik. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1874. No. 3 in M.207.3

Bellermann, Johann Gottfried Heinrich.
Gesegnet ist der Mann, der sich auf den Herrn verlässt. Motette für vierstimmigen Chor . . . Clavierauszug. Berlin. Trautwein. [186–?] No. 3 in M.391.31
Σοφοκλέους Οἰδίπους Τύραννος. Chöre und Melodramen aus dem König Oedipus des Sophocles, in Musik gesetzt von H. Bellermann. Op. 29. Clavierauszug, mit griechischem u. deutschem Text. Berlin. Schlesinger. [1882.] No. 11 in M.212.3

Bellérophon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lully.** For the Libretto see **Quinault.**

Belli, Diomede.
Stabat Mater, for s. t. b., or t. t. b. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Waud & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.191.2

Bellicose adventures of a peaceable prima donna. Lucca, P. No. 3 in M.116.7; etc.

Bellini, Vincenzo.
Adelson e Salvini. Opera in 2 atti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [183–?] No. 2 in M.362.21
Ah! non crede. Preghiera. [Accomp. di piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 123–125.) No. 33 in M.157.39
From La sonnambula.
Ah, non giunge. Aria. [Accomp. di piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 130–134.) No. 36 in M.157.39
From La sonnambula.
Angiol di pace. Terzettino [s. s. t. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 1–3.) No. 1 in M.157.14
From Beatrice di Tenda. Also to be found in Musical library.
Ascolta se Romeo. Aria. [Accomp. di piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 46–52.) No. 10 in M.157.39
From I Capuletti.
Beatrice di Tenda. Musica del Sig^r. Vincenzo Bellini. [Parole di Felice Romani. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1833.] M.30.22
Same. Opera seria pour piano et chant. Paroles italiennes [de Felice Romani]. Musique de V. Bellini. Paris. Girod. [184–?] M.362.27
Bianca e Fernando. Melodramma serio. Vollständiger Clavierauszug von Zulehner. Bonna. Simrock. [183–?] M.230.12
The words, by Felice Romani, are in both Italian and German.
Capuletti e Montecchi, ossia Giulietta e Romeo. [Musica di Vincenzo Bellini, parole di Felice Romani. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1830.] 2 v. M.31.1
Act 3 was written by Vaccai.
Same. I Capuletti ed i Montecchi. (Romeo e Giulietta.) Opéra complet pour piano et chant. [Paroles de F. Romani.] Musique de Bellini. Paris. Launer. [183–?] M.362.25
Same. Romeo und Julie. Oper in 4 Aufzügen [von F. Romani. Musik von Bellini. Partitur]. Manuscript. [183–?] 2 v. M.230.10
Same. Romeo u. Julie. Scene & aria der Julie [von F. Romani. Musik von Bellini. Partitur]. Manuscript. [183–?] M.230.10A
Chorus of druids. From Norma. Adapted by W. H. Birch. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 28–31.) No. 56 in M.157.5.2
Ciel pietoso. Preghiera [s. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 16, 17.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Col sorriso d'innocenza. Cavatina [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte] from Il pirata. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 167, 168.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Also to be found in Musical library.
D'un pensiero e d'un accento. Quintetto [s. s. s. t. b.]. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 119–127.) No. 17 in M.157.14
From La sonnambula.
Deh! non volerli vittime. [Aria, s. o. t. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 33–35.) No. 2 in M.364.10

Bellini, Vincenzo. *(Continued.)*

Giovin rosa. Melodia [A. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 125–128.) No. 2 in M.364.10

Norma. By Bellini. With Italian and English words. [Written by F. Romani, translated by J. Wrey Mould. Vocal score.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] M.328.1

Same. [Opera in 3 atti. Parole di F. Romani. Musica di Bellini. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Genoa. 1865?] 2 v. M.261.22

Same. Ouverture für Orchester zur Oper Norma. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 2 in M.335.16

Now, e'en now. [Trio, s. s. A.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 81–83.) No. 17 in M.157.17.2

Oh! di qual sei tu vittima! Terzetto [s. s. T.]. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 4–10.) No. 2 in M.157.14
From Norma.

Oh divina Agnese. Romanza [T. Accomp. de pianoforte]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 106–108.) No. 29 in M.157.39
From Beatrice di Tenda.

Ouvertures choisies de V. Bellini. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. [Partition et partie de violon.] Braunschweig. Litolff. [188–?] 6 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.357.8
Contents. — Norma. — Die Puritaner. — Die Nachtwandlerin. — I Montecchi ed i Capuleti. — Die Unbekannte. — Der Pirat.

Parlarti ancor. Quintetto [s. s. T. T. B.]. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 128–136.) No. 18 in M.157.14.4
From Il pirata.

The parting. Song [T.] adapted [from] La straniera. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 102–104.) No. 41 in M.235.18.2

The parting hour. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [1852?] No. 17 in M.244.10.1

Il pirata. Melodramma [di Felice Romani] posto in musica . . . da V. Bellini. [Per canto e piano.] Milano. Ricordi. [1827.] M.230.11

Same. Napoli. [183–?] M.311.19

Same. Paris. [184–?] M.362.22

Same. Opera [in due atti di Bellini. Parole di F. Romani. Partitura]. Manuscript. [Milano. 1827.] 2 v. M.31.2

[I Puritani. Opera in tre atti. Musica di Bellini. Libretto di Carlo Pepoli. Partitura. Manuscript. 18—?] 2 v. M.30.1

Same. Opera in 3 atti. Poesia del Conte Pepoli. Musica del Mo. Bellini. Accomp. di piano-forte. Paris. Pacini. [1835?] M.362.24

Qual cor tradisti. [Aria, s. ou T. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 30–32.) No. 2 in M.364.10

4 Tantum ergo con accomp. d'orchestra o d'organo. No. 3 [s.], 4 [A. Partitura]. Milano. Ricordi. [186–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 5, 6 in M.201.33

Il rival salvar. Duetta [B. B. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte]. Mayence. Schott. [184–?] No. 12 in M.236.6
From I Puritani.

Romeo und Julie. See his I Capuletti e Montecchi.

[La sonnambula. Opera in 2 atti. Parole di Romani, musica di Bellini. Partitura.] Manuscript. [183–?] 3 v. M.401.3

Same. Opera seria pour piano et chant. Paroles italiennes [de Felice Romani]. Musique de Bellini. Paris. Launer. [183–?] M.362.26

Sorgi, O padre. Romanza [T. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 119–122.) No. 32 in M.157.39
From Bianca e Fernando.

La straniera. Opera. [Musica di Bellini, parole di Felice Romani. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1829.] 2 v. M.31.3

Same. Musique de Bellini. Opéra complet. Partition de piano et chant. Paroles italiennes [de F. Romani. Paris]. Launer. [1830?] M.362.23

Vi ravviso. Cavatina [A. O. BAR. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 135–140.) No. 37 in M.157.39
From La sonnambula.

We'll wreathe the fairest flowers. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [184–?] No. 16 in M.244.10.1

Bellini, Vincenzo. *(Continued.)*

When daylight's going. Chorus. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 43–48.) No. 60 in M.157.5.2

Bellini, Vincenzo. *Works about.*

COX, C. The music of Donizetti and Bellini. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world. Vol. 1, pp. 42–44. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

FLORIMO, F. Bellini. Memorie e lettere. Firenze. 1882. Portrait. M.127.3

GEHRING, F. Der Schwan vom Aetna [des Bellini's]. (*Cut from* Im neuen Reich. Leipzig. 1876.) No. 1 in M.215.4

NEUMANN, W. Vincenzo Bellini. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1854. Portrait. No. 2 in M.205.16; etc.

PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. Bellini: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1868. Portrait. Facsimile. M.118.11

Bellman, The. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 5 in M.157.1

Bellotti, Arturo.

La campana di Groninga. Der Glockenguss zu Groningen. Dramma lirico in tre atti di Eugenio de Lupi e Arturo Bellotti. Musica di Roberto Catolla. M.389.35

Bells.

GATTY, A. The bell; its origin, history, and uses. London. 1848. M.108.17

GUÉRIN, J. B. Essai sur le beffroi. [Caen. 1851.] M.208.7

Bells, The. *Part-song.* DONIZETTI. No. 21 in M.157.17.2

Bells in May. *Part-song.* HILLER, F. No. 19 in M.204.36.2

Bells of Aberdovey, The. GLYCHAU ABERDYFI. [Welsh air. Arr. for 1 voice, also] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Thomas. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 99–101.) No. 11 in M.235.6.1

Bells of Corneville. *For piano.* PLANQUETTE. No. 3 in M.357.12

Bells of New Year's eve, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Koessler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kalbeck.**

Bells of St. Michael's tower, The. *Part-song.*

KNYVETT, W. No. 37 in M.235.14; etc.

STEWART, R. P. No. 17 in M.195.1.15

Belmonte und Constanze. *Opera.* See **Mozart.** Die Entführung aus dem Serail.

Belocca, Anna de.

BERLIOZ, V. Anna de Belocca: a biographical sketch. [New York. 1876.] M.115.4

Beloné, Frédéric.

Six études pour le trombone de basso, composées et arrangées pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de piano. Manuscript. [184–?] No. 4 in M.120.18

Belotti, Antonio.

L'assedio di Brescia. Melodramma posto in musica dal Maestro C. Pontoglio. M.383.30

Beloved, I wait for thee here. *Serenade.* DEBOIS. No. 30 in M.392.6

Belphegor. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barthélemon,** F. H. For the LIBRETTO see **Andrews,** M. P.

Belsasar. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Reinecke,** C. H. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Roeber.**

Belsatzar. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 9 in M.244.15.2

Belsazar. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Clasing.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wolff,** O. L. B.

Belsazar. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke.

Belshazzar. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Butterfield.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blackall.**

Belshazzar. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke.

Beltà, se com' in ment' io t' ho scolpita. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Beltjens, Joseph.

Trois cantiques à la Ste. Vierge Marie. 1. Memorare. 2. Sub tuum. 3. Tota pulchra. Pour une voix seule [s. ou T.] avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Schott. [186–?] No. 13 in M.260.10.2

Beltrame, Pietro.

Ida delle Torre. Dramma. Posto in musica dal Mo. Aless. Nini. M.311.3

Belval, Edmond, *pseud.* See **Gaffiot,** Paul Edmond.

Belzébuth, ou les jeux du roi René. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Blaze,** F. H. J.

Bemberg, Herman.
Le baiser de Suzon. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de Pierre Barbier. Musique de H. Bemberg. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Hartmann & cie. [1888.] No. 4 in M.255.35
Elaine. Opera in four acts and six tableaux. French words by Paul Ferrier. English translation by Eugène Oudin. The music by H. Bemberg. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [1892?] M.246.2
Élaine. Opéra-légende en 4 actes et 6 tableaux. Poème de Paul Ferrier. Musique de H. Bemberg. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1892. M.303.18
La mort de Jeanne d'Arc. Scène historique tirée des Messéniennes. Poésie de Casimir Delavigne. Musique de H. Bemberg. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Leduc. [189–?] Plate. No. 1 in M.213.4

Bemetzrieder, Anton.
Music made easy to every capacity in a series of dialogues; being practical lessons for the harpsichord . . . Translated and adapted by Giffard Bernard. [London.] Birchall & Andrews. 1785. No. 1 in M.205.2
Précis d'une nouvelle méthode de musique. Londres. L'auteur. 1783. No. 4 in M.373.10
Traité de musique, concernant les tons, les harmonies, les accords et le discours musical. Paris. L'auteur. 1776. M.217.2

Ben mi credea passar. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Ben sono i premi tuoi. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Ben veggio di lontan il dolce lume. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Bénard, Jules.
Le moulin des Lilas. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Eugène Leclerc & Gabriel Bonnet. Musique de Jules Bénard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Colombier. [1891?] No. 5 in M.255.35

Benco, Silvio.
Oceana. Commedia fantastica. Musica di Antonio Smareglia. M.396.38

Bend down from thy chariot. *Part-song.* Barnett, J. No. 13 in M.244.10.1

Bend, The, of the river. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 13 in M.192.12

Benda, Friedrich Ludwig.
Der Barbier von Sevilla, eine komische Oper in 4 Akten. [Klavier-Auszug.] Leipzig. Schwickert. 1779. No. 1 in M.230.14
Louise, eine komische Operette in 3 Aufzügen, von Friedrich Ernst Jester. In Musik gesetzt und für das Clavier eingerichtet von F. L. Benda. Königsberg. Nicolovius. [1791.] No. 2 in M.230.14

Benda, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich.
Die Grazien, eine Cantata im Clavierauszuge nach der Poesie des Herrn von Gerstenberg, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Friedrich Benda. Leipzig. Breitkopf. 1789. No. 1 in M.220.26
Orpheus, ein Singspiel in 3 Aufzügen vom Herrn von L . . . zu Dresden, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Friedrich Benda. [Klavier-Auszug.] Berlin. Rellstab. [1787.] M.230.16

Benda, Georg.
Amynts Klagen über die Flucht der Lalage. Eine Cantate für die Discantstimme, begleitet von 2 Waldhörnern, 2 Flöten, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Bass . . . Verfertiget von Georg Benda. [Stimmen.] Leipzig. Breitkopf. 1774. No. 3 in M.152.30
Ariadne auf Naxos. Duodrama [von F. W. Gotter]. In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Schwickert. 1778. No. 1 in M.230.15
Same. [Duodrama, von F. W. Gotter. In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda. Klavierauszug.] Manuscript. [Leipzig? 178–?] M.391.62
Cephalus und Aurore, Cantate, aus Herrn Weissens kleinen lyrischen Gedichten mit Begleitung von 2 Flöten, 2 Violinen, Bratsche, Violoncell und Clavecin oder Pianoforte, in Musik gesetzt von Georg Benda. [Stimmen.] Leipzig. Schwickert. [178–?] No. 2 in M.152.30

Benda, Georg. *(Continued.)*
Der Christ am Rande des Grabes. [Eine Cantate. Partitur.] Manuscript. [178–?] No. 5 in M.236.17
Der Dorfjahrmarkt, eine komische Oper in 2 Akten, in Musik gesetzt von Georg Benda. [Text von Gotter neu bearbeitet. Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. Dyk. 1776. M.320.5
Das Findelkind, oder Unverhoft kömmt oft, eine Operette [von F. W. Gotter] in Musik gesetzt für das Pianoforte von G. Benda. Leipzig. Schwickert. [179–?] No. 3 in M.230.15
[Der Holzhauer. Singspiel in 1 Akt. Partitur.] Manuscript. [177–?] M.320.6
Lukas und Bärbchen, oder der Jahrmarkt, eine komische Operette in 1 Aufzuge [von F. W. Gotter]. Für das Clavier eingerichtet, und von einer Violine begleitet von G. Benda. Leipzig. Schwickert. [179–?] No. 2 in M.230.15
[Mass in E flat. Full score.] Manuscript. [177–?] No. 2 in M.250.19
Medea, im Klavierauszuge. Der Dialog von Gotter. In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda. Leipzig. Schwickert. 1778. M.230.17
Pygmalion. Ein Monodrama von J. J. Rousseau. Für das Clavier ausgezogen von G. Benda. Leipzig. Schwickert. 1780. M.230.19
Romeo und Julie, eine Oper in 3 Akten. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Dyk. 1778. No. 1 in M.230.13
The words are by Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter.
Sammlung italienischer Arien mit [Orchester-Begleitung und] untergelegtem Clavierauszuge. 2. Sammlung. No. 1–6. Manuscript. Leipzig. 1788. M.220.12
[Das tartarische Gesetz.] Arien und Duette aus dem Tartarischen Gesetze, Singspiel von Gotter. Für das Clavier eingerichtet, mit Begleitung einer Violine, von Georg Benda. Leipzig. Schwickert. [1787.] No. 1 in M.152.30
Walder, eine ernsthafte Operette in 1 Acte, des Herrn Gotters. In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda. Clavierauszug, nebst Begleitung einiger Instrumente. Gotha. Ettinger. 1777. M.230.18
Same. [Der Walder. Oper. Text von F. W. Gotter. Musik von G. Benda. Partitur.] Manuscript. [177–?] M.220.11

Bendall, Wilfred Ellington.
He stoops to win. Operetta. Written by Cunningham Bridgman. Composed by Wilfred Bendall. Vocal score. London. Cocks & Co. 1892. No. 1 in M.328.3
Parizadeh, cantata, for solo voices [S. A. BAR.], chorus & orchestra. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [1884.] No. 2 in M.213.3
The rosière. Cantata for ladies' voices, the words by Louisa Gray Compton, the music by Wilfred Bendall. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Jefferys. [1891?] No. 1 in M.393.5

Bendel, Franz.
Märchenbilder. Op. 135. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [188–?] 4 v. in 1. No. 1 in M.332.5
Contents. — 1. Aschenbrödel. 2. Hans im Glück. 3. Rothkäppchen. 4. Schneewittchen.
Trio in G moll, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. posth. No. 2. [Partitur.] Berlin. Challier & Co. [1876?] No. 2 in M.211.3.1
Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 2 in M.211.4.1, 2

Bendemeer's stream. *Song.* Fane, J. No. 2 in M.236.2
Hawes, W. No. 1 in M.236.2

Bendix, Victor Emanuel.
Sommerklänge aus Süd-Russland. 2. Sinfonie. Op. 20. Partitur. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [1888?] M.331.2
Symphonie No. 3 (A-moll) für Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [189–?] M.357.14

Bendl, Karel.
Lejla. Veliká opera v pateru jednání. Dle novelly Bulwerovy sepsala Eliška Krásnohorská, hudbu složil Karel Bendl. Klavírní výtah se zpěvy upravil skladatel. V Praze. Grégr & Dattel. [187–?] M.261.23
The words are in Bohemian and German.

Bendl, Karel. *(Continued.)*
Quartett, F dur, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Partitur. [Op. 119.] Berlin. Simrock. 1895. No. 1 in M.338.10
Südslavische Rhapsodie für grosses Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 1 in M.405.3
Beneath a churchyard yew. *Part-song.* Rock, M. No. 16 in M.234.2.6; etc.
Beneath a weight. *Part-song.* Cooke, B. No. 147 in M.220.10
Beneath in the dust. *Part-song.* Cooke, B. No. 157 in M.235.17.5; etc.
Beneath the ocean's swelling wave. *Song.* Pacini, G. No. 3 in M.235.18.1
Beneath the silent rural cell. Glee [s. a. b.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, p. 252.) No. 10 in M.235.17.3
Beneath the silent rural cell. *Part-song.* Harington. No. 170 in M.110.1.2; etc.
Beneath this rural cell. *Glee.* Wellesley, G. C. Glees and madrigals. No. 2 in M.236.23
Beneath this silent stone. *Part-song.* Danby. No. 40 in M.235.17.3
Beneath this stone. *Part-song.* Berg, G. No. 55 in M.220.9.2
Holder. A collection of catches. No. 4 in M.120.31
Beneath this stone the earl. *Part-song.* Giardini. No. 77 in M.220.9.1
Benedeit die sel'ge Mutter. *Song.* Wolf, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 2. M.380.29.2
Benedetto quel claretto. *Part-song.* Burney, C. No. 4 in M.220.5
Benedic anima mea. *Anthem.* Gerrish. No. 27 in M.158.16; etc.
Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 15. M.8040a.67.1,15
Marsch. No. 31 in M.190.5
Millard, H. No. 6 in M.280.26; etc.
Spring. No. 2 in M.190.8
Whitney. No. 59 in M.158.18
Benedic, Domine. *Anthem.* Warren, J. No. 12 in M.260.10.1
Benedicam Dominum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3, 9. M.8040a.67.3, 9
Benedicam Dominum omni tempore. *Gradual.* Eybler. Graduale, No. 1–6. No. 5 in M.191.6; etc.
Benedicam Dominum qui tribuit mihi intellectum. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9
Benedicam Jovam [sic]. *Canon.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5
Benedicamus Domino. *Anthem.* Wesley, S. No. 9 in M.270.3.1
Benedicimus. *Anthem.* Webbe, S. No. 26 in M.156.50
Benedicite. *Chant.* Warren, J. C. No. 23 in M.158.20
Benedicite Domino. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15
Benedicite Dominum. *Canon.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5
Benedicite frigus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Benedicite gentes. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
Benedicite gentes Dominum nostrum. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9
Benedicite montes. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Benedicite omnia opera. *Motet.* Foote. No. 1 in M.158.16
Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Benedicite sacerdotes. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Benedict, *Sir* Julius.
Bless'd be the home. Serenade [a. t. t. b. b.], in the opera The gipsy's warning. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [184–?] No. 24 in M.235.7.1; No. 73 in M.237.15
Bonum est. [Solo and quartet. Accomp for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 13. Pp. 53–57.) No. 13 in M.156.50
Die Bräute von Venedig. Grosse Oper in 4 Acten. Nach dem Englischen [Alfred Bunn's] frei bearbeitet von Karl Klingemann. Musik von Julius Benedict. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Stuttgart. Hallberger. [185–?] M.261.26

Benedict, *Sir* Julius. *(Continued.)*
The bride of song. Operetta in 1 act, written by Henry Farnie. Composed by Jules Benedict. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Wood & Co. [1864.] No. 2 in M.261.25
Der Zigeunerin Warnung. Grosse Oper in 2 Aufzügen, nach dem Englischen des Linley bearbeitet von Theodor Hell [Pseud.]. Musik von Julius Benedict. Clavier Auszug. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] M.261.27
Dirge for the faithful lover. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 18–21.) No. 4 in M.195.1.1
A drinking song. A four-part song [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 22–28.) No. 5 in M.195.1.1
England yet. Solo and chorus. Words by H. B. Farnie. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London. 185–?] No. 29 in M.157.1
Graziella, cantata, words by H. Hersee, music . . . by Sir Julius Benedict. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [1882?] M.154.26
Home. [Four-part song.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1876. No. 27 in M.157.25
Homeward-bound. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Hollier & Co. [185–?] No. 9 in M.244.10.4
Invocation to sleep. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 5–11.) No. 2 in M.195.1.1
Jenny Lind. Portrait. (*Cut from* Scribner's Monthly. Vol. 22, pp. 120–132. New York. 1881.) No. 4 in M.372.18
The legend of St. Cecilia, a cantata, the words by Henry F. Chorley, the music by Jules Benedict. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Addison & Co. [1866?] M.154.25
Same. La légende de Sainte Cécile, cantate par Jules Benedict. Texte anglais de H. F. Chorley. Traduction française de D. Tagliafico. [Accomp. de pianoforte.] Paris. Assoc. des artistes musiciens. [1870.] No. 1 in M154.27
Like to the grass that's newly sprung. Part-song. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 2, pp. 25–33.) No. 6 in M.157.28.2
The lily of Killarney. Romantic opera in 3 acts. Written by Dion Boucicault & J. Oxenford, composed by J. Benedict. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [1862.] M.261.24
The Lord be a lamp. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1870. No. 27 in M.158.13
May. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Hollier & Co. [185–?] No. 13 in M.244.10.4
A night song. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 12–17.) No. 3 in M.195.1.1
Old May-day. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 1–4.) No. 1 in M.195.1.1
On, chieftains, on. Chorus [s. s. s. a. t. b. b.]. London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [184–?] No. 11 in M.235.7.2
From The crusaders.
Overture to Shakespeare's play The tempest. [Full score.] London. Enoch. [187–?] No. 1 in M.333.8
Praise the Lord, call upon His name. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 9, pp. 17–38.) No. 2 in M.195.2.9
Praise the Lord, O my soul. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Davenport. 1868. No. 21 in M.190.1
Richard Cœur de Lion. Cantata, written by John Oxenford, composed by J. Benedict. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [1863.] No. 1 in M.261.25
Rondeau brillant pour le piano avec accompagnement de l'orchestre. Score. [Op. 19? Manuscript. 185–?] M.410.10
St. Peter, an oratorio, the words selected from the Holy Scriptures, composed for the Birmingham Festival, 1870. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1870.] M.153.3
Sketch of the life and works of the late Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 2d edition, with additions. London. Murray. 1853. M.114.7

Benedict, *Sir* Julius. *(Continued.)*
Strew, strew joyously, villanella, in the opera of The brides of Venice. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell. [184–?] No. 18 in M.235.7.2
Summer is nigh. Part-song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1879. No. 28 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Leslie's Cassell's Choral music.
Sweet repose is reigning now. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 5 in M.244.10.3
Sylvan pleasures. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 29–38.) No. 6 in M.195.1.1
Symphony (in G-minor) for grand orchestra. Op. 101. Score. London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [1873.] No. 2 in M.346.46
Try me, O God! Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 20 in M.190.1
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of thirty-one anthems.
Twelve songs by Jules Benedict and Arthur S. Sullivan. London. Chappell & Co. [1868.] No. 2 in M.157.10
Contents. — Benedict: [5 songs from Richard Cœur de Lion, viz.:] An hundred years ago; Gentle shade; I wander in search of a treasure; May is into prison cast; The page's song. — Sullivan: The lady of the lake (Kenilworth); I am a ruler on the sea (Kenilworth); If doughty deeds my lady please; A weary lot is thine, fair maid; The maiden's story; I heard the nightingale; Arabian love song.
Undine, a lyrical legend, the words by John Oxenford, the music by Jules Benedict. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [1860.] M.270.11
Same. Ein Märchen nach La Motte Fouqué für England frei bearbeitet von John Oxenford, ins Deutsche übertragen von Karl Klingemann, componirt von Julius Benedict. Op. 70. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1861.] M.351.1
Weber. London. S. Low. 1881. [The great musicians.] M.104.24
The wreath. [Part-song.] (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 25–28.) No. 7 in M.157.4

Benedict, *Sir* Julius, *editor.*
Balfe, M. W. The maid of Artois. M.251.34
Short masses for small choirs. Vol. 1. London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] M.156.48
Contents. — Webbe's mass (3 voices) in A, D, B flat, F, C. D minor; (4 voices) in G. — Missa de angelis in D. — Dumont's mass in D minor. — Missa in Dominicis diebus per annum in D minor. — Missa pro defunctis in F. — Wesley's Gregorian mass (4 voices) in G.

Benedict, *Sir* Julius. *Works about.*
Neumann, W. William Balfe. W. Sterndale Bennett. J. Benedikt. Biographien. Cassel. 1856. No. 3 in M.205.15

Benedicta. *Motet.* Lambillotte. Saluts pour le Mois de Marie. No. 2 in M.201.34

Benedicta et venerabilis es, Virgo Maria. *Anthem.* Haydn, J. M. No. 3 in M.202.9

Benedicta sit sancta Trinitas. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.66.5
Vittoria. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Benedicta Tu. *Anthem.* Cherubini. No. 21 in M.260.24.2
Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2
Werner, G. J. M.260.23.2

Benedicta Tu — Ave maris stella. *Duo.* Millet. Duos, trios. M.157.11

Benedictio ante cænam. *Part-song.* Harington. No. 20 in M.218.8.6

Benedictio et claritas. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Bénédiction nuptiale. *For organ.* Saint-Saëns. No. 9 in M.414.31

Benedictus, The: pointed and arranged to the third Gregorian tone, with vocal and instrumental harmonies by John Stainer. Oxford. Bowden. [1867?] No. 23 in M.157.29

Benedictus. *Anthem.*
Barcroft. Te Deum . . . No. 4 in M.233.25.2
Buck, D. Two morning services. No. 5 in M.190.2
Caldara. No. 58 in M.290.22.2; etc.
Cherubini. No. 19 in M.100.4.2
Cutler. Morning Service. No. 22 in M.190.2
Davenport, A. No. 8 in M.290.12
Dedler. No. 29 in M.260.20

Benedictus. *Anthem. (Continued.)*
Falkenstein. No. 18 in M.201.33; etc.
Foote. No. 4 in M.158.16
Gabrieli, G. No. 9 in M.260.21; etc.
Gerrish. No. 34 in M.158.16; etc.
Haydn, F. J. No. 46 in M.260.20
Hayes, P. M.236.32
Hiller, F. Pater Noster . . . No. 7 in M.204.18
Jackson, S. No. 17, 18 in M.190.4
Knox. No. 1 in M.158.17
Kotzschmar. No. 5 in M.190.5
Liszt. No. 3 in M.342.15
Lutz. No. 31 in M.156.50
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 14 in M.260.10.5
Millard, H. No. 4 in M.280.26
Mozart. No. 2 in M.139a.18.7; etc.
Naumann, J. G. No. 29 in M.290.29.6
Panseron. Collection de 40 morceaux. M.260.13
Penfield. No. 2 in M.190.7
Phillips, W. L. No. 36 in M.234.6
Righini. No. 10 in M.290.29.3
Sawyer, F. E. No. 3 in M.203.29
Schiedermayer. No. 34 in M.260.20
Seyfried, I. X. Sanctus . . . No. 15 in M.260.20
Warren, J. C. No. 23 in M.158.20

Benedictus Domine doce me iustificationes Tuas. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Benedictus Dominus Deus. *Anthem.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 31, 32. M.8040a.66.31, 32

Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel. *Gradual.* Haydn, J. M. No. 7 in M.202.9

Benedictus es. *Motet.* Neukomm, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37

Benedictus es, Domine. *Gradual.*
Reissiger. 15 Graduales. No. 1 in M.158.27
Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1. No. 12 in M.280.48.1; etc.

Benedictus es, Domine. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Benedictus et prière. *Motet.* Panseron. Mois de Marie. No. 22 in M.260.12

Benedictus sit Deus Pater. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Bénédite, ——
La famille Vénus. Opérette-vaudeville. Paroles de Charles Clairville & Bénédite. Musique de Léon Vasseur. No. 2 in M.324.33

Benedix, Rodrich.
Auf dem Rhein. Gedicht, componirt von Fr. Kücken. No. 19 in M.203.15

Benedixisti Domine. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Benedixisti Domine terram Tuam. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Beneken, Friedrich Burchard.
The grave. [Song, s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Arnim. A selection of German national melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 10, 11.) No. 5 in M.212.21.1
To Laura. [Song, t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Arnim. A selection of German national melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 12, 13.) No. 6 in M.212.21.1

Benelli, Antonio Peregrino.
Adoramus Te. Quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 9, pp. 24, 25.) No. 25 in M.260.24.2

Benevoli, Orazio.
Christe, eleison. Quartetto. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, p. 31.) No. 7 in M.202.6.2
Laudate coeli. [Motet, s. a. t. t. b.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 119–125.) No. 32 in M.158.33.3
Sanctus, 16 stimmig, in 4 Chœren mit Orgel. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 24–30.) No. 6 in M.202.6.2

Ben-Hur. *Incidental music.* KELLEY. M.384.33

Benigne fac, Domine. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F.J. No. 66 in M.260.24.1

Beniowsky. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Boieldieu, F. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Duval, A. V. P.**

Bennet, John.

All creatures now are merry. [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. B.] London. Hawes. [1814?] No. 1 in M.235.7.1
Also to be found in Hawes's Collection of madrigals; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Novello's Glee-hive; Taylor's Madrigals [1st set].

Come, shepherds, follow me. Madrigal. Clementi & Co. London. [181–?] No. 6 in M.235.7.1
Also to be found in his Madrigals for 4 voices; Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; Hawes's Collection of madrigals; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Novello's Glee-hive; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Webb's Collection of madrigals.

Flow, O my tears. Madrigal. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 111, 112.)
No. 230 in M.110.1.3; No. 230 in M.110.2.3
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Secular; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Oliphant's Madrigals in parts [1st series]; Warren's Vocal harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Madrigals for 4 voices. Scored and edited by Edward J. Hopkins. London. Chappell. [1845. Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications. Vol. 4.] No. 1 in M.234.22
Contents.—I wander up and down. — Weep, silly soul. — So gracious is thy sweet self. — Let go, why do you stay me. — I languish to complain. — Sing out, ye nymphs. — Thirsis, sleepest thou. — Ye restless thoughts. — When as I glance. — Cruel unkind. — O sleep fond fancy. — Weep, O mine eyes. — Since neither tunes of joy. — O grief, where shall poor grief. — O sweet grief, O sweet sighs. — Rest now, Amphion.

Same. Piano forte part . . . Compressed from the score by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–? Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 2 in M.234.28

My mistress is as fair. Four-part song. Arranged by T. Oliphant. London. Addison & Hollier. [182–?]
No. 15 in M.235.7.1
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Secular; Oliphant's Madrigals in parts, 2d series.

O sleep, fond fancy. [Madrigal, S. A. T. B.] (*In* Oliphant. Madrigals in parts. 2d series.) No. 54 in M.237.15

So gracious is thy sweet self. Madrigal. [S. A. T. B.] (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 3, pp. 169–172.)
No. 80 in M.157.20.3
Also to be found in Webb's Collection of madrigals [for A. T. T. B.].

Thyrsis, sleepest thou? [Madrigal.] (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 149–153.) No. 27 in M.235.12
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Secular; Novello's Glee-hive; Taylor's Madrigals [1st set]; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Weep, O mine eyes. Madrigal. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, no. 63, pp. 49–52.) No. 63 in M.157.6.2

Weep, silly soul. Madrigal [A. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 3, pp. 159–164.) No. 78 in M.157.20.3
Also to be found in Webb's Collection of madrigals.

When as I look'd. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 65–67.)
No. 208 in M.110.1.3; No. 208 in M.110.2.3
Also to be found in Oliphant's Madrigals in parts; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Bennet, Théodore.

Ave Maria, à 2 voix [par Théodore Ritter [pseud.]. T. BAR. ou S. M.-S. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. Gambogi. [1880?]
No. 23 in M.201.35

Marche funèbre. Par Théodore Ritter [pseud.]. Op. 83. Partition. Paris. Brandus & cie. [187–?] No. 2 in M.347.7

Marianne. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Jules Prével. Musique de Théodore Ritter [pseud.]. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Gambogi. [1861.] No. 7 in M.307.19

Bennett, Alfred William.

Cathedral music, composed by Alfred Bennett. Edited by T. & H. Bennett. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1830.] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 22–24 in M.190.1
Contents. — 1. Te Deum and Jubilate in E. 2. Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in F. 3. Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in G.

Bennett, George John.

Behold now, praise the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1883.
No. 29 in M.158.13

Blow, breezes, o'er the flow'ry lea. Serenade. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1883. No. 30 in M.158.13

Bennett, George John. *(Continued.)*

In the meadows. A trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 28–33.)
No. 7 in M.204.36.7

The ivy tree. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 21–27.)
No. 6 in M.204.36.7

The violet. A trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 34–39.)
No. 8 in M.204.36.7

Bennett, Henry, *editor.*

BENNETT, A. W. Cathedral music. No. 22–24 in M.190.1

Bennett, Joseph.

The dream of Jubal. A poem. The music by A. C. Mackenzie. No. 1 in M.155.31

The garden of Olivet, a devotional oratorio. The music by G. Bottesini. No. 1 in M.153.5

Gethsemane, a church cantata. The music by C. Lee Williams. No. 4 in M.156.7

History of the Leeds musical festivals, 1858–1889. By F. R. Spark and Joseph Bennett. 2d edition. Leeds. Spark. 1892. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.149.2

Jeanie Deans. A grand opera. Music by Hamish McCunn. M.394.30

Letters from Bayreuth descriptive and critical of Wagner's "Der Ring des Nibelungen." London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1877. No. 3 in M.128.37

The musical year, 1883. A record of noteworthy musical events in the United Kingdom, with a reprint of criticisms of many of them. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1884.] M.148.36

The recently discovered string quartet by the late Sir W. Sterndale Bennett. Notes and analysis. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 3 in M.216.18

St. John's eve, an old English idyll. The music by F. H. Cowen. No. 2 in M.154.48

The story of Sayid, a dramatic cantata. The music by A. C. Mackenzie. No. 2 in M.155.32

Thorgrim. An opera. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. No. 1 in M.285.36

"The transfiguration." Cantata. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. No. 2 in M.193.4

The water-lily. A romantic legend. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. No. 1 in M.204.11

Bennett, Joseph, *editor.*

BRIDGE, J. F. The repentance of Nineveh, a dramatic oratorio. The words selected from Holy Scripture by Joseph Bennett. The music . . . by J. F. Bridge.
No. 3 in M.154.29

LUTE, The, a monthly journal of musical news. M.177.7

MACKENZIE, A. C. The Rose of Sharon. A dramatic oratorio, founded on the Song of Solomon. The words selected by Joseph Bennett. The music by A. C. Mackenzie. M.247.7

SULLIVAN, A. S. The golden legend. M.400.48; etc.

Bennett, Joseph, *translator.*

BIZET. "Djamileh." M.394.63

MANCINELLI, L. Isaias. No. 2 in M.153.5

Bennett, Thomas, *editor.*

BENNETT, A. W. Cathedral music. No. 22–24 in M.190.1

Bennett, *Sir* William Sterndale.

Sterndale Bennett's Pianoforte works. London. Cock. [1875, 76.] 2 v. in 1. M.358.1
Contents. — 1. Capriccio. Op. 2. — Three musical sketches. Op. 10: "The lake," "The millstream," "The fountain." — Six studies. Op. 11. — Scherzo. Op. 27. — Introduzione e pastorale. Op. 28, no. 1. — Rondino in E major. Op. 28, no. 2. — Capriccio in A minor. Op. 28, no. 3.—Serenata from the sonata. Op. 13.—Allegro grazioso. Op. 18. — Three impromptus. Op. 12. 2. Suite de pièces. Op. 24. — Rondeau, "Pas triste, pas gai." Op. 34. — Toccata. Op. 38. — Tema e variazioni. Op. 31. — Rondeau à la polonaise. Op. 37. — Two characteristic studies. Op. 22: "L'amabile," "L'appassionata." — Caprice. Op. 22.

Cast thy bread upon the waters. Sacred duett [S. S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Haycraft. Sacred harmony. Pp. 91–94.)
No. 27 in M.234.6

Bennett, *Sir* William Sterndale. *(Continued.)*
Chamber trio for piano forte, violin and violoncello. Op. 26. [Full score.] London. Cock. [186–?] No. 3 in **M.211.3.1**
Same. [Parts, violin and violoncello.] 2 v. No. 3 in **M.211.4.1, 2**
Concerto, Fourth, for the piano forte. Op. 19. London. Cock. [1850?] No. 1 in **M.200.5**
Fantasie-Ouverture zu Thomas Moore's „Paradies und Peri," für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] No. 4 in **M.345.22**
The fool hath said in his heart. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 51–60.) No. 5 in **M.195.2.11**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of thirty-one anthems.
God is a spirit. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 173–176.) No. 44 in **M.100.4.2**
The may-queen; a pastoral cantata, words by Henry F. Chorley, composed by William Sterndale Bennett. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] **M.154.28**
Die Najaden. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Partitur. [Op. 15.] Leipzig. Kistner. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.345.22**
O that I knew where I might find Him. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 103–109.) No. 9 in **M.195.2.4**
Also to be found in Ouseley's Special anthems.
Ode, written expressly for the opening of the International exhibition, 1862. By Alfred Tennyson. Composed by William Sterndale Bennett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Hutchings & Co. [1862.] No. 4 in **M.391.31**
Ouverture zu Lord Byron's Dichtung Parisina. Op. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] No. 1 in **M.345.22**
Remember now thy Creator. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 41–48.) No. 35 in **M.157.3**
Sinfonie, G moll, für grosses Orchester. Op. 43. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1865?] **M.345.21**
To a nightingale at mid-day. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 26 in **M.244.10.3**
'Twas night and all was still. [Glee, a. t. b.] (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Series 3, pp. 28–33.) No. 6 in **M.237.9**
Die Waldnymphe. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 20. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] No. 3 in **M.345.22**
With a laugh as we go round. Trio [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 112–118.) No. 16 in **M.204.36.2**
The woman of Samaria, a sacred cantata. [The words principally from the Bible. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Addison & Co. [1867.] **M.241.12**

Bennett, *Sir* William Sterndale, *editor.*
The chorale book for England; a hymn-book for public and private worship, in accordance with the services and festivals of the Church of England. Compiled and edited by William Sterndale Bennett and Otto Goldschmidt. The hymns translated by Catherine Winkworth. London. Longmans. 1865. **M.148.2**

Bennett, *Sir* William Sterndale. *Works about.*
Bennett, J. The recently discovered string quartet by the late Sir W. Sterndale Bennett. Notes and analysis. London. [188–?] No. 3 in **M.216.18**
Catalogue of . . . books and music forming [his] library. Sold April 26th, 1875. [Priced. London. 1875.] No. 1 in **M.141.29**
Neumann, W. William Balfe. W. Sterndale Bennett. J. Benedikt. Biographien. Cassel. 1856. No. 3 in **M.205.15**

Benoist, François.
Léonore et Félix, ou c'est la même. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de St. Marcelin. Musique de Benoist. [Partition.] Paris. Dorval. [1821.] **M.261.28**
Marche religieuse pour orgue. Paris. Heugel. [188–?] No. 3 in **M.414.30**
O Salutaris. [s. ou t. Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. [Heugel. 186–?] No. 36 in **M.201.34**

Benoît, Camille.
The typical motives of The Master-singers of Nuremberg, a musical comedy by Richard Wagner. English version by J. H. Cornell. . . . New York. Schirmer. 1889. **M.375.5**

Benoît, Camille, *translator.*
Wagner, W. R. Musiciens, poëtes et philosophes. **M.127.45**

Benoit, Pierre Léonard Léopold.
Charlotte Corday. Opcningstuk. Partituur. Brussel. Schott. [1877?] No. 3 in **M.335.16**
Lucifer, oratorio. Words by Emanuel Hiel, translated by Mrs. Butterfield. Music by Peter Benoit. Pianoforte accompaniment arranged by Camille Gurickx. London. Chappell & Co. [186–?] **M.153.4**
The words are in Dutch and English.
Moïse au Sinaï. Chœur à 8 voix d'homme. Op. 40. Paris. Schott. [1864?] No. 4 in **M.392.33**
De oorlog. Gedicht van Jan van Beers. Muziek [s. t. b. b. en koor] van Peter Benoit. Deutsche Übersetzung von Heinrich Flemmich. [Partitur.] Antwerpen. Possoz. 1885. **M.227.20**

Benson, George.
Hear me when I call. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 18 in **M.157.29**

Ben-Tayoux, Louis André Frédéric.
Bobine. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Albert de Bausset. Musique de Ben-Tayoux. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Minier. [1875.] No. 1 in **M.265.4**
Fiorella. Petit opéra-comique en un acte (2 personnages). Paroles de A. de Bausset. Musique de Ben-Tayoux. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Tralin. [1877.] No. 3 in **M.399.3**
Lucrèce. Opéra bouffe en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Paroles de H. Lefebvre et L. d'Hura. Musique de Ben-Tayoux. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1870.] **M.324.11**
Pat-chou-ly. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de A. de Bausset et René de St. Prest. Musique de Ben-Tayoux. Partition piano, chant et texte. Paris. Tralin. [1876.] No. 2 in **M.265.4**

Bentley, John Morgan.
The golden butterfly. A fairy pageant, for treble voices. Written by Edward Oxenford, the music by J. M. Bentley. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1884?] No. 3 in **M.204.2**
Yule-tyde, or ye merrie and anciente Englyshe pastyme of Crystmasse eve. Ye wordes by Sir Walter Scott. Sette to musicke by J. Morgan Bentley. [s. m.-s. a. t. b. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1872?] No. 4 in **M.204.2**

Bentley, Richard.
The prophet. An opera composed by Sacchini, Purcell . . . and Shield. No. 3 in **M.130.14**

Benvenuto. *Opera.* For the Music see **Diaz.** For the Libretto see **Hirsch,** G.

Benvenuto Cellini. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berlioz,** L. H. For the Libretto see **Wailly,** A. F. L. de.

Benz, Jean Baptiste.
Missa quatuor vocibus cantanda conjuncta organi voce. Op. 3. Maguntiae. Schott. [184–?] No. 3 in **M.191.2**

Benz, Jean Baptiste, *editor.*
Cantica sacra, or Gregorian music, consisting of masses, graduals, offertories . . . With organ accomp. London. Novello. 1846. **M.237.1**

Béranger, Pierre Jean de.
Le 5 mai. Chant, . . . musique de Berlioz. No. 10 in **M.341.24**; etc.
Musique des chansons de Béranger. Airs notés anciens et modernes. 9e édition, revue par Frédéric Bérat. Paris. Perrotin. 1865. Portrait. **M.141.25**
Nouveau recueil contenant tous les airs des chansons de Béranger. [Avec un supplément.] Paris. Savaresse. [183–?] **M.109b.40**

Béranger, Pierre Jean de. *Works about.*
Lapointe, S. Mémoires de Béranger. 2e édition. Paris. 1857. Portrait. **M.198.16**

Bérat, Frédéric, *editor.*
Béranger. Musique des chansons de Béranger. **M.141.25**

Berceau, Le. *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14
Berceuse. *For orchestra.* JÄRNEFELT. No. 3 in M.411.5
Berceuse. *For string instruments.* BROUSTET. No. 5 in M.338.11
FAURÉ, G. U. No. 1 in M.358.25
REBER, N. H. No. 3 in M.334.13
Berceuse. *Song.* BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24
DONIZETTI. No. 13 in M.391.28.1
GEORGES. Mélodies. M.245.16
GLINKA. Romances. No. 2 in M.244.8
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2
Berceuse, La, de la poupée. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Chœurs. M.157.12

Berchem, Jachet de.
Alleluja. Am hl. Osterfeste. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 65–73.) No. 20 in M.158.33.3

Berchoux, Joseph.
La danse, ou la guerre des dieux de l'Opéra. [Poëme.] Paris. Giguet & Michaud. 1808. Plate. M.109b.24

Bercioux, Eugène.
La bonne d'enfant. Opérette bouffe. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.368.13
Maître Bâton. Opérette. Musique de Alfred Dufresne. No. 3 in M.393.16

Beredsamkeit, Die. *Quartet.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.312.35
Same. Neun Quartetten. No. 1 in M.203.8

Bereitet die Wege, bereitet die Bahn. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 28.

Bérel, Paul, *pseud.* See Choudens, Paul de.

Bérenger, Maurice.
La princesse Osra. Opéra romantique. Musique de Herbert Bunning. M.397.11

Berenice. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Handel. Werke.
Berenice che fai. *Song.* COCCHI. No. 4 in M.200.9
Berenice, ove sei. *Song.* JOMMELLI. No. 1 in M.120.23
Berenice che fai more il tuo. *Aria.* ANFOSSI. No. 5 in M.120.17

Berent, Richard.
Abendstille am Meer. Componirt von Schwalm. No. 4 in M.202.29

Berettoni, A.
Le bravo. Opéra italien. Musique de M. A. Marliani. M.273.8
Le 3 nozze, opera buffa, musica di Giulio Alary. M.361.16

Berg, Albert W.
Morning service in B flat major. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1861. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 25–27 in M.190.1
Contents.—1. Te Deum. 2. Jubilate. 3. Venite, Kyrie eleison, Glorias.

Berg, Conrad Mathias.
Aperçu historique sur l'état de la musique à Strasbourg, pendant les cinquante dernières années. Strasbourg. Levrault. 1840. No. 3 in M.218.4
Grande sonate concertante pour piano et violoncelle. Œuvre 23. [Partition.] Paris. Besozzi. [183–?] No. 7 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 11 in M.210.11

Berg, Georg.
As Jenny one morning. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 55.) No. 69 in M.220.9.1
Beneath this stone. [Glee, A. T. T. B.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 133–137.) No. 55 in M.220.9.2
Beviam' o dori. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 206–209.) No. 153 in M.220.9.1
Can you tell me? Glee [T. T. T. T.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 292–296.) No. 189 in M.220.9.1
Come, friends and companions. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, p. 19.) No. 18 in M.157.18.1
Also to be found in Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.
Come, jolly god. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 91.) No. 59 in M.220.10
Come, ye jolly fellows. Canon [4 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 13.) No. 9 in M.220.10
Compagni amor. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 151–153.) No. 127 in M.220.9.1

Berg, Georg. *(Continued.)*
Cornus proclaims aloud. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 194, 195.) No. 148 in M.220.9.1
Dolci miei sospiri. Glee [S. S. S.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 8.) No. 95 in M.110.1.2; No. 95 in M.110.2.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
A drunken old sot. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 7.) No. 3 in M.220.9.2
Fair Ursley. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 196.) No. 150 in M.220.9.1
Der Hirt. Schwedisches Volkslied. Arrangirt [für T. T. B. B.] von Franz Abt. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 9, pp. 16–18.) No. 56 in M.246.22
Hosanna in excelsis. Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 10, 11.) No. 5 in M.157.28.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
Hosanna in excelsis. Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 4, 5.) No. 2 in M.220.10
A different setting from the former one.
How happy are we. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 32.) No. 25 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.
I laid me down. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 61.) No. 40 in M.220.10
I married a wife. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 192.) No. 168 in M.215.21
Also to be found in Warren's Vocal harmony.
Let us drink and be merry. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, p. 45.) No. 12 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Warren's Collection of catches.
Lightly tread. Glee [S. A. B.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 17.) No. 6 in M.235.18.2
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
Not a day more than thirty. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol 2, p. 5.) No. 6 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.
Now the bright morning star. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 87–91.) No. 38 in M.220.9.2
On softest beds. Glee [S. A. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 4–8.) No. 2 in M.235.9.1
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
Questo vetro di vin. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 268, 269.) No. 181 in M.220.9.1
Say what flow'r. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 115–121.) No. 112 in M.220.9.1
Si beviam. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 186–189.) No. 144 in M.220.9.1
Sirs, the serpentine river. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 365.) No. 219 in M.220.9.1
Swell the song. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, pp. 13–15.) No. 4 in M.220.3.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
Tell me, shepherds. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 116–120.) No. 74 in M.220.10
To these lone shades. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 233–235.) No. 134 in M.220.10
Unable to descant. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 178–181.) No. 104 in M.220.10
Welcome, friendly gleams. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 22–24.) No. 17 in M.220.10
Yet once more, O ye laurels. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 123–126.) No. 48 in M.220.9.2

Berg. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. Harzlieder. No. 42 in M.392.23

Berg' und Burgen schau'n herunter. *Song.* SCHUMANN. R. A. Liederkreis von Heine. No. 1 in M.244.15.1

Bergamo, *Italy.*
MALHERBE, C. T. Centenaire de Gaetano Donizetti. Catalogue bibliographique de la section française à l'Exposition de Bergame. Paris. 1897. M.102.32

Bergamo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blum, C. L.**

Berge, William.
Tantum ergo, à 3 voix [S. T. B.] avec accomp. de piano. New York. Gordon. 1855. No. 21 in **M.260.10.7**; No. 14 in **M.290.9.1**

Berge, Die. *Part-song.* Schoen, E. von. No. 43 in **M.392.7**
Schubert, F. P. Neun Gesänge. No. 14 in **M.158.21**

Berge, Die. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. **M.317.1.20.3**

Bergens Stift. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 2. **M.158.47**

Berger, Carl Philipp.
Die Genueserin. Grosse romantische Oper. In Musik gesetzt . . . von P. Lindpaintner. **M.263.9**
Der Praetendent. Romantisch-komische Oper. Musik von Fr. Kücken. **M.253.22**
Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. Romantisch-komische Oper, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Franz Gläser. **M.272.37**

Berger, Francesco.
Arise, arise, the sunbeams hail. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 53–60.) No. 12 in **M.195.1.3**
Childhood's melody. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 38–41.) No. 9 in **M.195.1.3**
Essay, my heart. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 33–37.) No. 8 in **M.195.1.3**
Night, lovely night. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 30–32.) No. 7 in **M.195.1.3**
"Now." A part-song for 4 voices. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 42–48.) No. 10 in **M.195.1.3**
"Poor or rich." Four-part song. London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 31 in **M.158.13**
Sunset. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 49–52.) No. 11 in **M.195.1.3**

Berger, J. Muentz. See **Muentz-Berger,** Joseph.

Berger, Ludwig.
Gesänge aus einem gesellschaftlichen Liederspiele. Die schöne Müllerin, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Berlin. Christiani. [182–?] No. 18 in **M.221.30**
Contents. — Des Müllers Wanderlied. — Müllers Blumen. — Nachtlied. — Am Bach. — Am Maienfeste. — Vogelgesang vor der Müllerin Fenster. — Der Müller. — Rose, die Müllerin. — Müllers trockne Blumen. — Des Baches Lied.
Theodor Körner. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 530, 531.) No. 224 in **M.147.4**

Berger, Ludwig. *Works about.*
Rellstab, H. F. L. Ludwig Berger, ein Denkmal. Berlin. 1846. Portrait. No. 15 in **M.373.61**

Berger, Wilhelm.
Gesang der Geister über den Wässern (Gedicht von Goethe) für vierstimmigen gemischten Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 55. Partitur. Berlin. Plothow. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.401.4**
Meine Göttin. Dichtung von W. von Goethe für Männerchor und Orchester componirt von Wilhelm Berger. Op. 72. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1898. No. 2 in **M.401.4**
Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell (A dur). Op. 21. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Bremen. Praeger & Meier. [189–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in **M.404.40**
Quintett (E moll) für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und zwei Violoncelle. Op. 75. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1899.] No. 1 in **M.358.14**
Symphonie in B dur für grosses Orchester. Op. 71. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1899. **M.403.7**

Berger et bergère. *Tyrolienne.* Weckerlin. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in **M.158.44**

Berger-Henderson, Madame ——, *editor.*
Album of 16 Hungarian songs. With English translations by Madame Zerffi. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [190–?] No. 2 in **M.384.63**
Contents. — Two stars. — Come here birdie dear. — The maiden in her garden. — Let it be so. — Red, red, red. — Know ye not. — There is no star. — In summer the meadow. — The mead is bare. — The fisherman. — She is too small. — False man. — Down from a trembling aspentree. — Let them find out. — Thine eyes are black. — Green leafed walnut tree.

Bergerat, Auguste Émile.
La Burgonde. Opéra de Émile Bergerat & Camille Sainte-Croix. Musique de Paul Vidal. **M.394.61**
Peintures décoratives de Paul Baudry au grand foyer de l'Opéra. Paris. Lévy. 1875. **M.118.14**

Bergère châtelaine, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Planard.**

Bergeronnette, La. *Song.* Choudens, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in **M.285.14**

Bergers, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Crémieux.**

Berggeist, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Spohr,** L. For the Libretto see **Doering,** G. C. W. A.

Berggruen, Oskar, *translator.*
Albeniz. Pepita Jiménez. **M.401.1**; **etc.**

Bergknappenlied. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. **M.317.1.16**

Bergkoenig, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lindpaintner.**

Berglied. *Part-song.* Klauss. Fünf Lieder. No. 8 in **M.392.13**

Bergliot. *Incidental music.* For the Music see **Grieg.** For the Libretto see **Bjørnson.**

Berglust. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Fünf Gesänge für S. A. T. B. No. 17 in **M.392.2**

Bergmann, Gustav.
Drei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 11. München. Aibl. [188–?] No. 31 in **M.392.4**
Contents. — Schwarzbraun Kind. — Gute Nacht, mein Herz. — Wach auf, du alter Minnesang.
5 Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 34. Freiburg i. Brg. Ruckmich. [188–?] No. 24 in **M.392.3**
Contents. — Im Walde. — Sommernacht. — Treue Liebe. — Kecke Liebe. — Was der Dornstrauch gethan.
Der gesühnte Hirsch. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 1, pp. 30, 31.) No. 1 in **M.370.30**
Mein Herz ist wie die dunkle Nacht. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 470, 471.) No. 199 in **M.147.4**

Bergmann, Gärtner und Landsknecht. *Part-song.* Weinzierl. No. 53 in **M.392.24**

Bergmann's Gruss. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Anacker.** For the Libretto see **Doering,** M.

Bergmannsleben. *Part-song.* Kittl. No. 65 in **M.204.39**
Sattler. No. 66 in **M.204.39**

Bergmannslied. *Part-song.* Doerrjen. No. 101 in **M.213.9**
Erk. Volksklänge. No. 1 in **M.138.8**
Kuecken. No. 2 in **M.270.59**
Seifriz. No. 67 in **M.204.39**

Bergmoench, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wolfram.**

Bergpsalm. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hoffbauer.** For the Libretto see **Scheffel.**

Berg-Reihen. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. **M.414.1.2**

Bergson, Michael, *editor.*
Otsar horina vehatfila. A collection of sacred Jewish hymns, and prayers, with solos & choruses and an accompaniment for piano or harmonium. Parts 1–4. London. Davison & Co. [189–?] 4 v. in 1. Facsimile. No. 1 in **M.384.30**

Bergstimme, Die. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 4 in **M.244.6.1**; **etc.**

Bergsturz, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weigl.** For the Libretto see **Reil.**

Bergt, Christian Gottlob August.
Der Abend sinkt. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, p. 48.) No. 33 in **M.129a.43.1**
Ach, was ist die Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 39, 40.) No. 68 in **M.129a.43.2**
Briefwechsel eines alten und jungen Schulmeisters über allerhand Musikalisches. Nach des Verfassers Tode . . . herausgegeben und mit einer Lebensbeschreibung des Verstorbenen begleitet von M. C. G. Hering. Zittau. Birr. 1838. **M.221.39**
Christ is risen. Chorus. Accomp. for piano forte or organ. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. Pp. 1–7.) No. 1 in **M.201.37**
Christus durch Leiden verherrlicht. Oratorium. Passions Musik für 4 Singstimmen und Chor mit Begleitung des ganzen Orchesters. Partitur. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [18—?] 2 parts in 1 v. **M.241.16**

Bergt, Christian Gottlob August. *(Continued.)*
Days of gladness. Terzetto [s. t. b. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. Pp. 94–100.) No. 18 in **M.201.37**
Frühlingslied [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 5, p. 50.) No. 176 in **M.129a.43.5**
Der Glaube. Cantate für 4 Singstimmen mit Orchesterbegleitung. [Partitur.] Meissen. Goedsche. [183–?] No. 2 in **M.221.34**
Liebe um Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 4, pp. 26, 27.) No. 131 in **M.129a.43.4**
Lied der Freude [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, p. 5.) No. 45 in **M.129a.43.2**
List gegen List. Eine Operette von C. F. Bretzner, in Musik gesetzt von A. Bergt. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [181–?] **M.230.32**
Maria. Gedicht von Arthur von Nordstern [Pseud.]. Oratorium von A. Bergt. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [183–?] **M.222.4**
Menschliches Glück. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, pp. 5–7.) No. 83 in **M.129a.43.3**
Praise the Lord. Chorus [s. s. t. b. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. Pp. 121–129.) No. 23 in **M.201.37**
The sun is gone. [Männerchor.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 106–108.) No. 26 in **M.205.10.3**
Also to be found in Orpheus glee book.
Waldnacht! Jagdlust! [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, p. 13.) No. 11 in **M.129a.43.1**
Whence this fruitless mourning? Terzetto [s. s. b. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. Pp. 51–60.) No. 10 in **M.201.37**

Bergtagna, Den. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hallström.** For the Libretto see **Hedberg.**

Bérhard, Henry.
Mᵉˡˡᵉ portez-arme! . . . Opérette de Albert Barré, E. Martin & Henry Bérhard. Musique de Antoine Banès. **M.382.1**

Berio, ——, *Marchese.*
Ricciardo e Zoraide, dramma del Sigʳ. G. Rossini. **M.150.28; etc.**

Beriot, Charles Auguste de.
Concerto, 1ᵉʳ, pour violon avec accompt. . . . de piano. Op. 16. Mayence. Schott. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.410.7**
Concerto, 6ᵐᵉ, pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 70. Mayence. Schott. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.410.7**
Grandes variations pour piano et violon concertans. Par G. A. Osborne et C. A. de Beriot. [Partition.] De Beriot, Op. 14. Paris. Troupenas & cie. [184–?] No. 11 in **M.210.1**

Beriot, Charles Auguste de. *Works about.*
Barbieri, G. Notizie biografiche di M. F. Malibran. [Added, Cenni biografici di C. A. de Beriot.] Milano. 1836. No. 3 in **M.125.7**

Berla, Alois.
Das verwünschene Schloss. Komische Operette. Musik von Carl Millöcker. **M.257.36**

Berleur, Jules.
Les enfants du proscrit. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Madame Huard. Musique de Jules Berleur. [Partition piano et chant.] Bruxelles. Schott. [1862?] No. 1 in **M.381.4**

Berlin. *Churches. Domkirche.*
Liturgische Andacht bei der Gedächtnissfeier der Verstorbenen. [Berlin. Unger. 1850, 51.] No. 3 in **M.373.61**
Words only.

Berlin. *Music.*
See also **Koenigliche Hochschule für Musik,** *Berlin;* **Koenigliches Opernhaus,** *Berlin;* **Stern'sche Gesangverein.**
Blaze, A. H. Les salons de Vienne et de Berlin. Par l'auteur des Hommes du jour. Paris. 1861. **M.128.27**
Schneider, L. Geschichte der Oper und des Königlichen Opernhauses in Berlin. Berlin. 1852. **M.215.19**

Berlioz, Louis Hector.
À travers chants: études musicales, adorations, boutades et critiques. 2e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1872. **M.129.15**

Berlioz, Louis Hector. *(Continued.)*
Absence. Mélodie [t.], paroles de Th. Gautier, musique de Hector Berlioz, instrumentée pour l'orchestre. Grande partition. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in **M.341.24**
Adieu, Bessy. Romance [t. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Richault. [183–? Irlande.] No. 8 in **M.391.32**
L'apothéose, chant héroïque, extrait du final de la Symphonie funèbre et triomphale. Arrangé pour 1 voix [m.-s. ou t.] et chœur, avec accomp. de piano. London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [186–?] No. 32 in **M.391.32**
Autobiography. Translated by Rachel (Scott Russell) Holmes and Eleanor Holmes. London. Macmillan & Co. 1884. 2 v. **M.126.16**
Béatrice & Bénédict. Opéra en 2 actes, imité de Shakespeare. Paroles et musique de Hector Berlioz. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1862.] **M.362.28**
La belle Isabeau. Conte pendant l'orage [m.-s. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Bernard-Latte. [185–?] No. 29 in **M.391.32**
La belle voyageuse. Légende irlandaise [m.-s.]. Musique de Hector Berlioz. Instrumentée pour orchestre. Gᵈᵉ. partition. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 2 in **M.341.24**
Same. [Accomp. de piano. Irlande.] No. 4 in **M.391.32**
Benvenuto Cellini. Opéra en 3 actes de Léon de Wailly et Auguste Barbier. Musique de Hector Berlioz. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [185–?] **M.362.30**
Same. [9 morceaux détachés.] Paris. Schlesinger. [185–?] 9 parts in 1 v. No. 33 in **M.391.32**
Same. Ouverture. Partition. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [186–?] No. 1 in **M.341.21**
La captive. Rêverie pour m.-s. ou contralto. Paroles de Victor Hugo. Musique de Hector Berlioz. [Accomp. d'orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 3 in **M.341.24**
Same. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 13 in **M.391.32**
Le carnaval romain. Ouverture. Partition. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.341.21**
Les champs. Aubade, t. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [185–? Feuillets d'album.] No. 26 in **M.391.32**
Chanson à boire. Chœur, t. b. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [183–? Irlande.] No. 5 in **M.391.32**
Chant de bonheur. Mélologue. Paroles et musique de Hector Berlioz. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Schlesinger. [185–?] No. 21 in **M.391.32**
Le chant des Bretons. [t. t. b. b. Accomp. dc piano.] Paris. Richault. [184–? Fleurs des Landes.] No. 18 in **M.391.32**
Chant des chemins de fer. [t. solo et chœur, t. t. b. b. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [185–? Feuillets d'album.] No. 27 in **M.391.32**
Chant guerrier. [Chœur, t. b. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [183–? Irlande.] No. 3 in **M.391.32**
Chant sacré, . . . musique de Hector Berlioz, instrumenté à gᵈ. chœur [s. s. t. t. b. b.] et gᵈ. orchestre. Partition. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 11 in **M.341.24**
Same. [Accomp. de piano. Irlande.] No. 6 in **M.391.32**
Le chasseur danois. [Chanson, b. Accomp. de piano.] Berlin. Stern & Co. [186–?] No. 28 in **M.391.32**
Le chef d'orchestre; théorie de son art, extrait du Grand traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration modernes. Paris. Schonenberger. 1856. Diagrams. No. 1 in **M.372.44**
Le 5 mai. Chant . . . pour voix de basse avec chœurs, paroles de Béranger, musique de Berlioz. [Grande partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 10 in **M.341.24**
Same. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 10 in **M.391.32**
Correspondance inédite, 1819–1868. Avec une notice biographique par Daniel Bernard. Paris. Lévy. 1879. **M.129.36**
[Le Corsaire.] Ouverture du Corsaire. Grande partition. Œuvre 21. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in **M.345.28**
Le coucher du soleil. Rêverie [t. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Richault. [183–? Irlande.] No. 1 in **M.391.32**
La damnation de Faust. Légende dramatique en 4 parties [m.-s. t. bar. ou b. b. et chœur]. Partition. Paris. Richalt & cie. [186–?] Portrait. **M.341.20**
Same. Partition de chant et piano. **M.265.6**
Same. Faust, a dramatic legend, in 4 parts. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [187–?] **M.265.7**

Berlioz, Louis Hector. *(Continued.)*

Élégie [T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Richault. [183–? Irlande.] No. 9 in M.391.32

L'enfance du Christ. Des Heiland's Kindheit. Trilogie sacrée. Texte français et allemand. Paroles et musique de Hector Berlioz. Grande partition. In's Deutsche übersetzt von Peter Cornelius. Paris. Richault. [185–?] Portrait. M.341.17

Same. Partition chant et piano. No. 2 in M.265.10

Same. The Holy family. A sacred trilogy, written and composed by Hector Berlioz, the English version imitated from the French, by H. F. Chorley. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [187–?] M.265.9

Épisode de la vie d'un artiste. Symphonie fantastique en 5 parties. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [184–?] M.341.16

The fall of Troy. See his Les Troyens.

Feuillets d'album. Recueil de 3 morceaux de chant, avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Richault. [185–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 25–27 in M.227.26
Each number is catalogued separately.

Fleurs des Landes. 5 mélodies, avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Richault. [184–?] 5 parts in 1 v.
Each part is catalogued separately. No. 14–18 in M.391.32

Die Flucht nach Egypten (La fuite en Égypte). Biblische Legende, Worte und Musik [T. mit Chor] von Hector Berlioz. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [185–?] No. 4 in M.270.54

Les Francs juges. Grande ouverture. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [185–?] No. 3 in M.341.21

Grande messe des morts. 2e édition. [Grande partition d'orchestre.] Milan. Ricordi. [184–?] M.341.26

Grande ouverture de Waverley. Partition. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in M.341.19

Grande symphonie funèbre et triomphale, pour grande harmonie militaire, avec un orchestre d'instruments à cordes et un chœur, ad libit. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 4 in M.341.19

Les grotesques de la musique. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Lévy. 1871. M.129.10

Harold en Italie. Symphonie en 4 parties avec un alto principal. Grande partition. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] M.341.22

Hector Berlioz. Selections from his letters, and aesthetic, humorous and satirical writings. Translated and preceded by a biographical sketch, by William F. Apthorp. New York. Holt & Co. 1879. [Amateur series.] M.149a.32

Hélène. Ballade à 2 voix [T. B. ou S. A. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Richault. [183–? Irlande.] No.2 in M.391.32

The Holy family. See his L'enfance du Christ.

Hymne à la France. [Chœur, S. S. T. T. B. En grande partition.] Paris. Richault. [1845? Vox populi.] No. 31 in M.391.32; No. 13 in M.341.24

L'impériale. Cantate à 2 chœurs et à grand orchestre. Paroles du Capitaine Lafont. Musique de Hector Berlioz. Grande partition. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [1855?] No. 55 in M.332.5

Irlande. 9 mélodies pour 1 et 2 voix avec chœur. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [183–?] 9 parts in 1 v.
Each number is catalogued separately. No. 1–9 in M.391.32

Le jeune pâtre breton. [Romance, S. ou T.] Mis en musique avec accomp. d'orchestre par Hector Berlioz. Partition. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 4 in M.341.24

Same. [Accomp. de piano. Fleurs des Landes.] No. 17 in M.391.32

Lélio, ou le retour à la vie. Monodrame lyrique avec orchestre, chœurs et soli invisibles. Paroles et musique de Hector Berlioz. Texte français et allemand. In's Deutsche übersetzt von Peter Cornelius. Grande partition. Paris. Richault. [1855.] M.341.18

Same. Transcription pour le piano par Camille Saint-Saëns. No. 1 in M.265.10

Lettres intimes. Avec une préface par Charles Gounod. Paris. Lévy. 1882. M.129.9

Life [by Daniel Bernard] and letters of Berlioz. Translated by H. Mainwaring Dunstan. London. Remington & Co. 1882. 2 v. M.128.20

Marche funèbre pour la dernière scène d'Hamlet. [Chœur et orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Richault. [1848? Tristia.] No. 8 in M.341.24

Marche troyenne. Tirée de l'opéra Les Troyens à Carthage. Arrangée pour orchestre seul. Partition. [Paris.] Choudens. [186–?] No. 6 in M.332.5

Le matin. Romance, S. ou T. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [184–? Fleurs des Landes.] No. 14 in M.391.32

Méditation religieuse. [Chœur à 6 voix, S. S. T. T. B. B. Avec accomp. d'orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Richault. [1848? Tristia.] No. 6 in M.341.24

Same. Avec violon, violoncelle et piano. No. 23 in M.391.32

Mémoires . . . Comprenant ses voyages en Italie, en Allemagne, en Russie et en Angleterre. Paris. Lévy. 1870. Portrait. M.122.9
An autograph letter from Berlioz to Marie Escudier is inserted.

Le menace des Francs. [Marche et chœur, S. S. T. T. T. T. B. B., avec orchestre.] Grande partition. Paris. Richault. [185–? Vox populi.] No. 12 in M.341.24; No. 30 in M.391.32

La mort d'Ophélie. [Chœur, S. A. Accomp. d'orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Richault. [1848? Tristia.] No. 7 in M.341.24

Same. [Solo, S. ou T. Accomp. de piano.] No. 24 in M.391.32

Les nuits d'été. 6 mélodies pour M.-S. ou T., avec acct. de piano. Paroles de Th. Gautier. Musique de H. Berlioz. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 11 in M.391.32
Contents. — Villanelle. — Le spectre de la rose. — Sur les lagunes. — Absence. — Au cimetière. — L'île inconnue.

Same. Die Sommernächte. (Les nuits d'été.) 6 Gesänge von Th. Gautier, ins Deutsche übertragen von P. Cornelius, componirt für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung von kleinem Orchester oder Pianoforte von Hector Berlioz. Partitur. Winterthur. Rieter-Biedermann. [185–?] No. 4 in M.270.55
Contents. — Ländliches Lied. — Der Geist der Rose. — Auf den Lagunen.—Trennung.—Auf dem Friedhofe.—Das Unbekannte Land.

Same. Summer nights (Les nuits d'été). 6 songs by Théophile Gautier. Set to music, with accomp. for pianoforte, by Hector Berlioz. English version by Francis Hueffer. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1881.] No. 2 in M.265.5
Contents. — Villanelle [M.-S. or T.]. — The spectre of the rose [A.]. — On the lagunes [BAR. or A.]. — Absence [M.-S. or T.]. — The tomb [T.]. — The unknown land [M.-S. or T.].

L'origine de la harpe. Ballade [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Richault. [183–? Irlande.] No. 7 in M.391.32

Le pêcheur. Ballade [S. ou T.]. Avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Schlesinger. [185–?] No. 19 in M.391.32

Petit oiseau. Chanson, M.-S. ou BAR. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [184–? Fleurs des Landes.] No. 15 in M.391.32

Premiers transports. [Solo, A., tiré de Roméo et Juliette. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Catelin. [185–?] No. 22 in M.391.32

La prise de Troie. See *his* Les Troyens.

Requiem for chorus and orchestra, by Hector Berlioz. Piano score by Leopold Damrosch. New York. Schirmer. 1880. No. 1 in M.265.5

Rêverie et caprice. Romance pour le violon avec accomp. d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [184–?] No. 3 in M.341.19

[Roi Lear.] Grande ouverture du Roi Lear. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [185–?] No. 2 in M.341.19

Roméo et Juliette. Symphonie dramatique avec chœurs, solos de chant et prologue en récitatif choral . . . composée par Hector Berlioz. Paroles de Mr. Émile Deschamps. Grande partition. 2e édition. Paris. Brandus & cie. 1857. M.341.23

Same. Partition de piano. Avec texte français et allemand. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [185–?] No. 5 in M.391.31

Sara la baigneuse. Ballade à 3 chœurs et à grand orchestre. Paroles de Victor Hugo. Musique de Hector Berlioz. Grande partition. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 5 in M.341.24

Berlioz, Louis Hector. *(Continued.)*

Same. À 2 voix [S. A. ou T. B.] et accomp. de piano. No. 12 in **M.391.32**

Scène de brigands. Mélologue. Paroles et musique de Hector Berlioz. Paris. Schlesinger. [185–?] No. 20 in **M.391.32**

Les soirées de l'orchestre. Paris. Lévy. 1852. **M.137.15**

Summer nights. See his Les nuits d'été.

Symphonic fantastique. See *his* Épisode de la vie d'un artiste.

Te Deum, à 3 chœurs avec orchestre et orgue concertants. [Partition.] Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] **M.341.25**

Le temple universel. Double chœur. [T. T. B. B.] Op. 28. [Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. 186–?] No. 2 in **M.193.2**

A treatise upon modern instrumentation and orchestration. New edition, augmented. Translated by Mary Cowden Clarke. London. 1856. [Novello's Library for the diffusion of musical knowledge. Theoretical series.] **M.131.17**

Le trébuchet. Scherzo, S. S. ou T. T. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [184–? Fleurs des Landes.] No. 16 in **M.391.32**

33 mélodies pour chant et piano, à 1 voix ou plusieurs voix et chœur. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Richault & cie. [186–?] Portrait. **M.265.8**

Contents. — Villanelle [M.-S. ou T.]. — Le spectre de la rose [A.]. — Sur les lagunes [BAR. ou A.]. — Absence [M.-S. ou T.]. — Au cimetière [T.]. — L'île inconnue [M.-S. ou T.]. — Le coucher du soleil [T.]. — Hélène [S. A. ou T. B.]. — Chant guerrier [T. B. avec chœurs]. — La belle voyageuse [S.]. — Chanson à boire, chœur [T. B.]. — Chant sacré, chœur [S. S. T. T. B. B.]. — L'origine de la harpe [S. ou T.]. — Adieu Bessy [T.]. — Élégie [T.]. — Hymne à la France [S. S. T. T. B.]. — La menace des Francs, pour double chœur [T. T. B. B. S. S. T. T. B. B.]. — La captive [A.]. — Sara la baigneuse [S. A. ou T. B.]. — Tristia [S. S. T. T. B. B.] avec violon et violoncelle. — La mort d'Ophélie [S. A.]. — Le matin [M.-S. ou T.]. — Petit oiseau [T. ou BAR.]. — Le trébuchet [S. S. ou T. BAR.]. — Le jeune pâtre breton [S. ou T.]. — Le chant des Bretons [T. T. B. B.]. — Zaïde [S.]. — Les champs [T.]. — Chant des chemins de fer [T. T. T. B. B.]. — Chœur d'enfants [S. S.]. — Le chasseur danois [B.]. — La belle Isabeau [M.-S.]. — Le cinq mai [B. et chœur].

Tristia. 3 chœurs avec orchestre. Partition. Paris. Richault. [1848?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 6–8 in **M.341.24**

Each part is separately catalogued.

Les Troyens. Poëme lyrique en 2 parties. Paroles et musique de Hector Berlioz. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. [187–?] 2 v. **M.362.29**

Contents. — 1. La prise de Troie. 2. Les Troyens à Carthage.

Same. The fall of Troy, from „Les Troyens." lyric opera, words and music by Hector Berlioz. English text by A. W. Donn. Festival edition. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Schirmer. 1882. No. 3 in **M.265.5**

Vox populi. 2 grands chœurs [avec orchestre. Partition]. Paris. Richault. [184–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 12, 13 in **M.341.24**

Same. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 30, 31 in **M.391.32**

Zaïde. Boléro, S. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [185–? Feuillets d'album.] No. 25 in **M.391.32**

Berlioz, Louis Hector, *editor.*

MARTINI, G. B. Plaisir d'amour. Instrumentée pour un petit orchestre. No. 3 in **M.345.28**

MEYER, L. VON. Marche marocaine. Instrumentée à grand orchestre. No. 2 in **M.403.6**

ROUGET DE LISLE. Hymne des Marseillais arrangé à grand orchestre et à double chœur. No. 9 in **M.341.24**

WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Invitation à la valse . . . Orchestrée. No. 2 in **M.345.28**; etc.

Berlioz, Louis Hector. *Works about.*

BERNARD, D. Life and letters of Berlioz. Translated by H. Mainwaring Dunstan. London. 1882. **M.128.20**

BERTRAND, J. É. G. La crise musicale. À propos des Troyens de M. Hector Berlioz. [Paris. 1863.] No. 5 in **M.372.20**

BOBILLIER, M. Deux pages de la vie de Berlioz. Les œuvres de Berlioz en Allemagne; le premier opéra de Berlioz. Par Michel Brenet [pseud.]. Paris. 1889. No. 1 in **M.116.6**

BRECHER, G. Hector Berlioz. "Le carnaval romain." Konzertouvertüre. (Op. 9.) Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 23 in **M.217.12.7**

ERNST, A. L'œuvre dramatique de H. Berlioz. Paris. 1884. Portrait. Facsimile. **M.129.35**

Berlioz, Louis Hector. *Works about. (Continued.)*

GRANDMOUGIN, C. J. À Hector Berlioz. Poésie dite par M. Mounet-Sully . . . le 6 janvier 1878, au Concert du Châtelet . . . Paris. 1878. No. 1 in **M.372.43**

GRUETERS, A. Hector Berlioz, Requiem, erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1894.] No. 9, 10 in **M.217.12.1**

HADOW, W. H. Studies in modern music. [1st series.] New York. 1893. Portraits. **M.107.21**

HAHN, A. Hector Berlioz, Harold in Italien. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 6 in **M.217.12.7**

—— Hector Berlioz, Sinfonie fantastique. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 19 in **M.217.12.5**

HIPPEAU, E. Berlioz intime. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1889. **M.127.15**

JULLIEN, J. L. A. Hector Berlioz: la vie et le combat, les œuvres. Paris. 1882. Portraits. Facsimile. **M.139a.15**

—— Hector Berlioz: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1888. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **M.121.37**

KOENIGLICHES HOFTHEATER, *Hanover.* Zwei Opern-Aufführungen: 1. Glinka's „Das Leben für den Czar." 2. Hector Berlioz' „Benvenuto Cellini." Berlin. 1879. No. 4 in **M.115.12**

NEUMANN, W. Hector Berlioz. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1855. Portrait. No. 3 in **M.205.16**

NOUFFLARD, G. La Symphonie fantastique de Hector Berlioz. Florence. 1880. No. 2 in **M.134.9**

SMITH, F. M. Berlioz and the Romantic school. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 167–170. New York. [1895.]) **M.14.1.1**

VOLBACH, F. Hector Berlioz, „Faust's Verdammnis." Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 33 in **M.217.12.2**

VOLTZ, L. Hektor Berlioz, Romeo und Julie . . . Op. 17. Erläutert von Ludwig Voltz und Adolph Pochhammer. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 13 in **M.217.12.4**

Berlioz, Victor.

Anna de Belocca: a biographical sketch. [New York. 1876.] **M.115.4**

Berlurette et Larfaillon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Liouville.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondelet.**

Bernabei, Giuseppe Antonio.

Alma Redemptoris [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 158–160.) No. 40 in **M.158.33.4**

Missa [in D, für S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 1, pp. 64–86.) No. 4 in **M.158.33.1**

Missa [in G, für S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 1, pp. 152–174.) No. 8 in **M.158.33.1**

Missa Veni Creator Spiritus [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 2, pp. 125–148.) No. 7 in **M.158.33.2**

O sacrum convivium. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 145–147.) No. 37 in **M.158.33.3**

Regina cœli [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 164–166.) No. 43 in **M.158.33.4**

Who can tell how oft he offendeth? Solo [S. or T. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 116–118.) No. 46 in **M.290.22.2**

Bernabei, Giuseppe Ercole.

Alleluja. [Schluss eines Psalms. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, p. 32.) No. 8 in **M.202.6.2**

Salve Regina [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 177–179.) No. 46 in **M.158.33.4**

Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.

Bernard, Bayle. See **Bernard**, William Bayle.

Bernard, Daniel.

Life and letters of Berlioz. Translated by H. Mainwaring Dunstan. London. 1882. **M.128.20**

Bernard, Daniel, *editor.*
BERLIOZ, L. H. Correspondance inédite, 1819–1868. Avec une notice biographique. Paris. 1879. M.129.36

Bernard, Émile.
La captivité de Babylone. Cantate biblique pour voix de baryton ou mezzo-soprano solo, chœurs et orchestre, paroles de Léon Reed, musique de Émile Bernard. Op. 8. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Mackar. [1879.] No. 1 in M.213.5
Concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 29. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [188–?] No. 5 in M.410.7
Same. Avec accomp. d'orchestre. Partition. Nouvelle édition. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [188–?] No. 2 in M.332.4
Divertissement pour instruments à vent: flûtes, 2 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 bassons et 2 cors. Op. 36. Partition. Paris. Durand. [188–?] No. 1 in M.405.4
Fantaisie et fugue (en fa majeur) pour orgue. Op. 24. Paris. Mackar. [1878?] No. 1 in M.414.31
Guillaume le Conquérant. Épisode lyrique, en deux parties, pour baryton et ténor soli, chœur d'hommes et orchestre. Paroles de Henri Brière. Musique de Émile Bernard. Réduction de piano par G. Sandré. [Paris.] Baudoux & cie. [189–?] No. 1 in M.213.21
Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. (Op. 52.) Partition. Lyon. Janin. 1903. No. 1 in M.405.71
Suite in E major for the organ: 1. Andantino. 2. Scherzo-caprice. 3. Introduction and fugue. [Op. 26.] London. Novello. [187–?] No. 5 in M.312.49
Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 30. [Partition.] Berlin. Ries & Erler. [188–?] No. 4 in M.211.3.1
Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] No. 6 in M.211.4.1, 2

Bernard, F.
Le rêve. Musique de J. Van den Eeden. No. 4 in M.213.4
The words are in French, Dutch and German.

Bernard, Gentil. See **Bernard,** Pierre Joseph.

Bernard, Giffard, *translator.*
BEMETZRIEDER. Music made easy to every capacity. No. 1 in M.205.2

Bernard, J. C.
Libussa. Romantische Oper. Musik von C. Kreutzer. M.232.23
Der Sieg des Kreuzes. Religiöse lyrische Dichtung. Wien. Pichler. 1849. M.145.11
Same. Musik von P. J. Riotte. M.222.13

Bernard, Pierre Joseph.
Castor et Pollux. Tragédie, mise en musique par J. P. Rameau. M.297.29; etc.

Bernard, Victor.
Le bouton perdu. Opérette. Paroles de MM. E. Grangé, et V. Bernard. Musique de Adrien Talexy. No. 2 in M.324.8
Fleur d'oranger. Vaudeville de MM. A. Hennequin & V. Bernard. Musique de A. Cœdes. No. 3 in M.285.16
Goldchignon, komische Operette von Grangé, Bernard und Tréfeu. Musik von Emil Jonas. M.286.22
Le grelot. Opérette de Eugène Grangé & Victor Bernard. Musique de Léon Vasseur. No. 1 in M.327.17
Le mariage d'une étoile. Opérette. Paroles de MM. Eugène Grangé & Victor Bernard. Musique de I. E. Legouix. No. 2 in M.306.12
Le menu de Georgette. Opérette. Paroles de Victor Bernard et Gabriel Ferry [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 3 in M.295.35
Le moulin du Vert-Galant. Opéra comique de Mrs. E. Grangé et V. Bernard. Musique de G. Serpette. M.322.29
La reine des halles. Opéra bouffe de Delacour [pseud.], Bernard et Burani [pseud.]. Musique de L. Varney. M.324.40
Rose-Polka. Opérette. Paroles de E. Grangé et V. Bernard. Musique de E. Willent-Bordogni. No. 4 in M.277.21

Bernard, William Bayle.
The life of Samuel Lover . . . With selections from his unpublished papers and correspondence. London. King & Co. 1874. 2 v. Portrait. M.145.12

Bernard de Morlaix.
Hora novissima. The rhythm on the celestial country, set to music by H. W. Parker. M.402a.23; etc.

Bernardi, Enrico.
Patria! Dramma lirico in 4 atti, versi di Ferdinando Pagavini, musica di Enrico Bernardi. Canto in chiave di sol con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1879.] M.383.4

Bernardini, Léonie.
Richard Wagner. Sa vie, ses poèmes d'opéra, son système dramatique et musical. Paris. Marpon & Flammarion. [1882.] No. 1 in M.129.40

Bernardini, Marcello.
La finta Galatea o sia l'antiquario fanatico. Dramma giocoso a sette voci. [Partitura.] Musica del Sig. Marcello di Capua. Manuscript. [1789.] 2 v. M.31.4

Bernède, Arthur.
Françonnette. Opéra-comique de J. Goujon & A. Bernède. Musique de R. Lavallo & L. de Vaux. M.393.36
Ninon de Lenclos. Épisode lyrique de André Lénéka et Arthur Bernède. Musique de Edmond Missa. M.302.12
Les petites vestales. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de E. Depré et A. Bernède. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey et Justin Clérice. M.402.36
La redingote grise. Opéra-comique. Paroles de A. Lénéka et A. Bernède. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey. No. 1 in M.393.37
Sapho. Pièce lyrique. Paroles de MM. Henri Cain et Bernède. Musique de J. Massenet. M.394.7

Berner, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Der Ein Hundert und Fünfzigste Psalm für vier Singstimmen [T. T. B. B.] und Orchester. Partitur. Breslau. Leuckart. [182–?] No. 12 in M.212.3
Kriegsgesang. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 16.) No. 8 in M.130.7
Studentengruss [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 31, 32.) No. 64 in M.129a.43.2
Same. The students' greeting. (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 34–36.) No. 9 in M.157.4

Berner, Friedrich Wilhelm. *Works about.*
Friedrich Wilhelm Berner, ehemals Ober-Organist an der ersten evangelischen Haupt-Kirche . . . zu Breslau, nach seinem Leben und Wirken in der Musik dargestellt. Breslau. 1829. M.104.36

Bernhard, A., *translator.*
KUI. Ein Gelage während der Pest. No. 3 in M.399.14
TANIEEV, A. S. Amors Rache. M.397.66
TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Eugen Onegin. M.324.26
—— Pique Dame. M.324.27

Bernhard, Tristan.
La petite femme de Loth; opéra bouffe. Musique de Claude Terrasse. M.381.51

Bernhardt, John Wilkes.
Music & mind and musical physics. London. Chappell & Co. [1878.] No. 2 in M.116.5

Bernhardt, John Wilkes, *translator.*
AUBER. The crown diamonds. M.237.20

Bernhoff, John, *translator.*
REGER, M. Beiträge zur Modulationslehre. M.376.27
SAMARA. La Biondinetta. M.378.13
WOYRSCH. Passions-Oratorium. M.415.21

Bernicat, Firmin.
Ah! c' l' Indien. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Céhem Gédhé. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano. Paris. Dignat. 1874.] No. 3 in M.301.1
Ali-Pot-d'Rhum. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Céhem Gédhé. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Choudens. [1870?] No. 2 in M.395.4
Une aventure de Clairon. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Péricaud et Villemer. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Michaélis. [187–?] No. 1 in M.399.70

Bernicat, Firmin. *(Continued.)*
Les barbières de village. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1878.] No. 1 in M.301.1
Les beignets du roi. Opéra-comique en 3 actes, d'après la comédie de Benjamin Antier. Paroles de Albert Carré. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [1882.] M.265.12
Les cadets de Gascogne. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Dorfeuil & Mey. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Michaélis. [188–?] No. 4 in M.265.4
La cornette. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Péricaud, Villemer & Delormel. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1878.] No. 2 in M.301.1
Deux coups de marteau. Saynète. Paroles de Gédhé et Calixte [pseud.]. Musique de F. Bernicat. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [187–?] No. 3 in M.395.4
François les bas bleus. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MMrs. Ernest Dubreuil, Eugène Humbert et Paul Burani [pseud.]. Musique de Firmin Bernicat terminée par André Messager. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [1883.] Portrait. M.265.11
Same. François the Radical. Opera comique in 3 acts. Libretto by the author of "The candidate." Music by F. Bernicat and A. Messager. Vocal score. London. Enoch. [188–?] M.395.6
The music is by Bernicat, finished and revised by Messager.
La jeunesse de Béranger. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Péricaud & Villemer. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [187–?] No. 4 in M.395.4
Un mari à l'essai. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Péricaud & Villemer. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [187–.] No. 2 in M.402.63
On demande un Arlequin. Opérette en 1 acte. Poëme de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Gregh. [188–?] No. 3 in M.265.4
Une poule mouillée. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Jouhaud, Péricaud & Villemer. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [188–?] No. 5 in M.265.4
Les premières armes de Louis XV. Opéra-comique en 3 actes, d'après la comédie de Benjamin Antier. Paroles de Albert Carré. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [1888.] M.265.13
La queue du diable. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Quentin et Gédhé. Musique de F. Bernicat. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Chatot. [1873.] No. 4 in M.399.3
Les Tziganes de Longjumeau. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Georges Dorfeuil. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [187–?] No. 4 in M.301.1

Bernier, Nicolas.
Cantates françoises ou musique de chambre à voix seule, avec simphonie et sans simphonie avec la basse continue. Paris. Boivin. [1703?] M.236.25
Contents. — Diane. — L'inconstance. — Vénus et Adonis. — L'Himen. — Le triomphe de l'Amour. — Les forges de Lemnos.

Berninzone, Raffaele.
Il cadetto di Guascogna. Commedia lirica. Posta in musica del Mo. S. A. De-Ferrari. M.295.17
La colpa del cuore. Dramma lirico. Musica del Mo. F. Cortsi. M.291.25
La educande di Sorrento. Melodramma giocoso. Musica del Mo. Emilio Usiglio. M.324.32
Giralda. Melodramma giocoso di G. Giachetti e R. Berninzone, posto in musica dal Mo. Antonio Cagnoni. M.281.24
Il menestrello. Musica di S. A. De-Ferrari. M.262.40

Berninzone, Raffaele. *(Continued.)*
Pipelé, ossia il portinajo di Parigi. Melodramma giocoso. Musica di S. A. De-Ferrari. M.256.2
Bernoux, Léon, *pseud.* See Perronnet, Amélie.
Bernsdorf, Eduard.
Neues Universal-Lexikon der Tonkunst. [Erster Nachtrag.] Dresden. Schaefer. [1856–65.] 4 v. Portraits. M.124.7
Bernstein, Elsa.
Königskinder. Ein Märchen von Ernst Rosmer [Pseud.]. Musik von Engelbert Humperdinck. M.396.51
Berr, Georges.
Princesse Bébé. Opérette de P. Decourcelle & G. Berr. Musique de Louis Varney. M.381.61
Berré, Ferdinand.
Le couteau de Castille. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Alph. Gillard. Musique de Ferdinand Berré. [Partition piano & chant.] Bruxelles. Sauweryns. [1868.] No. 1 in M.265.14
Berta, E. Augusto.
Phantoms (Fastasmi nell' ombra). The music by Ciro Pinsuti. No. 4 in M.204.24
Bertal, Georges, *pseud.* See Albert, Georges.
Bertati, Giovanni.
Il matrimonio segreto, or the secret marriage; a comic opera. Music by Cimarosa. London. Winchester. N. d. Words only, in Italian and English. No. 8 in M.109a.1.1
Same. Posta in musica da Cimarosa. M.363.12
Same. Musique de Cimarosa. Paroles françaises de Moline. M.291.12
Same. (The secret marriage.) With Italian and English words [by G. Bertati]. The music by Domenico Cimarosa. M.382.9
[La principessa di Amalfi. Dramma giocoso. La musica di Giuseppe Weigl.] M.340.18
Bertelman, Jan Georg.
Missa pro defunctis, tribus vocis humanis comitante organo vel pianoforte concinenda. Amstelodami. Theune & soc. 1835. No. 3 in M.260.1
Missa [quatuor vocibus concinenda comitante orchestra] edita a Societate Hollandica musicae promovendae. [Partitio.] Hagae Comitis. Beuster. 1856. M.221.40
Bertelsmann, Carl August.
The request. [Männerchor.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 103–107.) No. 23 in M.205.10.4
Also to be found in Orpheus glee book.
Bertha's Lied in der Nacht. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6
Berthé, F. L.
Beethoven, drame lyrique, précéde de quelques mots sur l'expression en musique et sur la véritable poésie dans le drame lyrique. Paris. Dénain. 1836. No. 1 in M.141.7
Berthelot, Paul.
Madame Tallien (Thérésia Cabarrus). Pièce historique de Paul Berthelot et Claude Roland. Musique de Jane Vieu. M.396.67
Berthold, G.
Katzenduett [s. a. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte]. Leipzig. Siegel. [185–?] No. 17 in M.236.6
Bertin, Louise Angélique.
Esmeralda. Opéra en quatre actes, paroles de Victor Hugo, musique de Louise Bertin, avec accompagnemt de piano par F. Listz [sic]. Paris. Troupenas. [1836?] M.396.4
Fausto, opera semi-seria in quattro atti della Signorina Luigia Bertin. Ridotta per il cembalo [e canto]. Opera 11. Paris. Janet & Cotelle. 1831. M.396.5
The words are adapted from Goethe.
Le loup garou. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Scribe et Mazères. Musique de Louise Bertin. [Partition.] Paris. Schlesinger. [1827.] M.261.29
Bertin, Luigia. See Bertin, Louise Angélique.
Bertin, T. de la Doué.
Le jugement de Paris, pastorale héroique. Paris. Ballard. 1718. M.120.6

Bertin d'Antilly, Louis Auguste.
L'isle des fous. [Paroles d'Anseaume, Marcouville et Bertin d'Antilly.] Mis en musique par Mr. Duny.
No. 3 in M.283.15

Bertini, Benoit Auguste.
Musique composée pour l'opéra intitulé Le prince d'occasion, par Auguste Bertini et refusée par le Comité du Théâtre Feydeau. Arrangée pour le piano. [Paroles de Lamartellière.] Paris. L'auteur. [1817.]
No. 1 in M.261.30; M.261.31
Una visita a Bedlam. Opera buffa in 2 atti. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Autograph. [1824?] 2 v. M.320.7

Bertini, Henri Jérôme.
O Salutaris, pour T. ou S. Avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Régnier-Canaux. [185–?] No. 20 in M.260.10.4
Regina cœli [T. T. B. B.]. Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Régnier-Canaux. [185–?] No. 7 in M.201.33
3 duos pour piano et violon arrangés par N. Louis d'après les trios Op. 20, 21 et 22 composés par Henri Bertini jeune. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. Meissonnier. [184–?] 6 v. in 2. No. 1–3 in M.390.10

Bertini, Henri, jeune. See **Bertini,** Henri Jérôme.

Bertol-Graivil, *pseud.* See **Domicent,** Eugène Édouard.

Berton, H. See **Berton,** Henri Montan.

Berton, Henri Montan.
Aline, reine de Golconde. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Vial & Favières. [Musique] par H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Berton & Loraux. [1803.] M.271.9
Same. Ouverture & airs, arrangés par Mr. Wolff pour le piano-forte. Bonn. Simrock. [184–?] No. 2 in M.230.20
Le concert interrompu. Opéra comique en 1 acte, de Marsollier et Favières. Mis en musique . . . par H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1802.] M.271.3
De la musique mécanique et de la musique philosophique. Paris. Eymery. 1826. M.101.32; No. 4 in M.116.14
Le délire. Opéra en 1 acte . . . Par H. Berton. Les paroles de Mr. Révéroni St. Cyr. [Partition.] Paris. Boieldieu. [1800?] M.271.2
Les deux mousquetaires, ou la robe de chambre. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Justin-Gensoul et Vial. Musique du Chevalier H. M. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Dufaut & Dubois. [1825?] M.224.2
Françoise de Foix. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Bouilly & Dupaty. Mis en musique . . . par H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Duhan & cie. [1809.] M.271.10
Le grand deuil. Opéra en un acte [par J. B. C. Vial et C. G. Étienne]. Musique de H. Berton. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1801?] No. 1 in M.230.20
Hymne du 21 janvier [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 94, 95.) M.380.14
Hymne pour la fête de l'agriculture [S. A. T. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 270–277.) M.380.14
Marche militaire. [Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 555.) M.380.14
Les maris garçons. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr. de Nanteuil . . . Mis en musique . . . par H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Duhan & cie. [1806.] M.271.6
Montano et Stéphanie. Opéra en 3 actes, par le Cit. Jaure. Mis en musique par H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1799.] M.271.4
Same. Partition de piano et chant. Launer. [184–?] M.362.31
Ninon chez Mme de Sévigné. Opéra en un acte en vers . . . Paroles de Mr. Emanuel Dupaty. Mis en musique . . . . par H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Duhan & cie. [1808?] M.227.9
Le nouveau d'Assas. Trait civique en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de Mr. * * * [Dejaune]. Mis en musique par Mr. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1790.] M.271.5

Berton, Henri Montau. *(Continued.)*
Les promesses de mariage, ou la suite de l'Épreuve villageoise. Opéra bouffon en 2 actes et en vers. Paroles de Desforges [pseud.], musique de Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1787.] M.271.7
Les rigueurs du cloître. Drame lyrique en 2 actes et en prose, par M. Fiévée, mis en musique par M. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1790.] M.271.8
Roger de Sicile, ou le roi troubadour. Opéra en 3 actes. [Paroles de J. H. Guy.] Musique de H. M. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Benoist. [1817.] M.261.33
La romance. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Loraux jne. Musique de H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Berton & Loraux. [1804.] M.261.34
Virginie ou les Décemvirs. Tragédie lyrique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr. Desaugiers l'aîné. Musique de H. M. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Dufaut & Dubois. [1823.] M.271.1

Berton, Henri Montan. *editor.*
GRÉTRY, A. E. M. Guillaume Tell. M.261.32

Berton, Henri Montan. *Works about.*
MONNAIS, D. G. E. Histoire d'un chef-d'œuvre (Montano et Stéphanie). Par Paul Smith [pseud. Paris]. 1841.
No. 2 in M.116.14

Berton, Pierre Francisque Samuel.
Sardanapale. Opéra. Musique de Alph. Duvernoy. M.305.32
La tempête. Poème symphonique. Musique de Alphonse Duvernoy. M.305.31

Bertoni, Ferdinando Giuseppe.
Il convito; or, the banquet: a comic opera . . . With alterations and additions by A. Andrei. London. Reynell. 1782. No. 8 in M.147.5
Libretto only, in English and Italian.
[Demofoonte.] The favorite songs in the opera Demofoonte. [By Sigr. Bertoni, Misliwecek, Sarti and Monza. Accomp. for small orchestra. The overture for pianoforte only.] London. Napier. [1788?] No. 1 in M.400.36
[Son amante. A. or BAR. Accomp. de piano.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 6 in M.140.1
There is no title-page.
La verginella come la rosa. Rondo [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 51–53.)
No. 15 in M.235.18.3

Bertrand, Jean Édouard Gustave.
La crise musicale. À propos des Troyens de M. Hector Berlioz. [Paris. 1863.] No. 5 in M.372.20
De la réforme des études du chant au Conservatoire. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1871. No. 2 in M.206.4
Essai sur la musique dans l'antiquité. Paris. Firmin Didot. 1860. No. 1 in M.116.8
Études d'économie théâtrale. Les théâtres lyriques de Paris. [Paris. 1866.] No. 2, 3 in M.372.20
From the Revue moderne.
Les nationalités musicales étudiées dans le drame lyrique. Paris. Didier & cie. 1872. M.139a.4
Les origines de l'harmonie. [Paris.] 1866. No. 4 in M.372.20
From the Revue moderne.

Bertrie, Paul.
L'ermite des Batignolles. Opérette-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de G. Chazol et Paul Roc. Musique de Paul Bertrie. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Dignat. [1873.] No. 1 in M.265.15
La fille du charpentier. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de L. Péricaud et Delormel. Musique de Paul Bertrie. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Joubert. [187–?] No. 2 in M.381.4
Ménage à quatre. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de P. Roc & C. Wartel. Musique de Paul Bertrie. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Dignat. [1875.] No. 2 in M.265.15
Le pari perdu. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul Roc. Musique de Paul Bertrie. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Dignat. [1876.] No. 3 in M.265.15

Beruehmte Menschen. *Biography.* LACKOWITZ. M.102.15

Beruhigung. *Song.* BLUMENTHAL. 6 Lieder. No. 28 in M.244.1

Berutti, Arturo.
Tarass Bulba. Dramma lirico in quattro atti di Guglielmo Godio. Musica di Arturo Berutti. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Riduzione dell' autore. Milano. Ricordi & c. [189–?] M.399.4

Berwald, Franz.
Estrella de Soria. Stor romantisk opera i 3 akter af Otto Prechtler. Musiken af Franz Berwald. Klaverutdrag. Stockholm. Hirsch. [1865.] M.265.16
The words are in Swedish and German.

Besanzoni, Ferdinando.
Le chercheur d'esprit. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Édouard Foussier. Musique de F. Besanzoni. Piano et chant. Paris. Vergnon. [1856.] M.271.11

Bescheidene Bitte. *Part-song.* MUELLER, C. F. W. Wackernagel's Weinbüchlein. Heft 3. No. 8 in M.392.19

Bescheidung. *Song.* LOEWE, J. C. W. Rückert's Gedichte. No. 1 in M.221.30

Beschnitt, Johannes.
Am Donaustrom. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, pp. 49–51.) No. 16 in M.392.42.3
Drei Blumen. [Männerchor mit T. Solo.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, pp. 1–6.) No. 1 in M.392.42.3
Drei Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 42. Stettin. Mauri. [187–?] No. 14 in M.392.35
Contents. — Die Verlassene. — Nachtlied. — Sternennacht.
Ossian. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 56–60.) No. 17 in M.392.42.2
Rheinfahrt. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 17–20.) No. 6 in M.392.42.2
6 Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 35. Berlin. Simon. [187–?] No. 12 in M.392.35
Contents. — Nach den Bergen. — Alpennacht. — Im Hochland. — Serenade [BAR. solo, T. T. B. B.]. — Der goldne Sonnenschein. — Ständchen.
Serenade. [BAR. solo, T. T. B. B.] English words. Boston. Apollo Club. [188–?] No. 13 in M.392.35
Same. New York. Schirmer. 1887. No. 34 in M.392.4
The original German edition is No. 4 in his 6 Lieder für Männerchor.
Sieben Lieder für Männerchor. Heft 2. Op. 32, No. 4–7. Berlin. Simon. [185–?] No. 32 in M.392.4
Contents. — Neuer Frühling. — „O Wald, wie ewig schön bist du." — Lebewohl. — Abendläuten.
Sunshine. Der goldene Sonnenschein [T. T. B. B.]. Philadelphia. Boner & Co. [1886.] No. 35 in M.392.4
The words are in English and German.
Trink- und Wanderlied bei Regenwetter [T. T. B. B. Berlin. Simon. 186–?]. No. 5 in M.392.33
Zwei Lieder für Männerchor und Bariton Solo. Op. 37. Berlin. Simon. [186–?] No. 33 in M.392.4
Contents. — Morgenwanderung. — Wurde der Frauen.

Beschwichtigung. *Part-song.* FISCHER, C. L. Drei Quartetten. No. 60 in M.392.7

Beseke, Fr.
Abendlied . . . für vierstimmigen Männergesang. Op. 14. Partitur. Magdeburg. Haushahn. [188–?] No. 36 in M.392.4
Serenade . . . für Männerchor und Tenor-Solo. Op. 15. Magdeburg. Haushahn. [188–?] No. 37 in M.392.4

Besele, H. von.
Es muss vergessen sein! Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 5. Schleusingen. Glaser. [187–?] No. 15 in M.392.35

Besozzi, Louis Désiré.
Veni Creator [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 14. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 19–22.) No. 4 in M.130.7
Also to be found in Recueil des chœurs d'ensemble français.

Besselièvre, ——
Concert des Champs-Élysées. [Note relative à la concession du Concert des Champs-Élysées. Considérations sur lesquelles M. de Besselièvre s'appuie pour en obtenir la prolongation . . . Paris. 1867.] No. 7 in M.134.9

Bessems, Antoine.
Messe solennelle, 2me, à 4 voix, avec acc. . . . d'orgue ou de piano. Mayence. Schott. [1845?] No. 4, 6 in M.191.2
Messe solennelle, 4me, pour quatre voix et orgue. Bruxelles. Schott. [186–?] No. 1 in M.201.3

Besson, Louis.
Zaïre. Opéra d'Édouard Blau & Louis Besson. Musique de P. V. de La Nux. M.296.22

Best, William Thomas.
The Lord is great in Sion. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 155–160.) No. 18 in M.195.2.2
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of 31 anthems.
A morning and evening cathedral service [Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis, in D], for a chorus of 4 voices with organ accomp. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 28 in M.190.1; No. 2 in M.236.22
"Praise the Lord, call upon His name," anthem, for s. and T., with chorus and organ. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 2 in M.270.29
Te Deum laudamus. In C. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 91–94.) No. 18 in M.157.30
While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night. Anthem for Christmas day, for a B. voice, with chorus and organ. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1869?] No. 29 in M.190.1

Best, William Thomas, *editor.*
HANDEL. First organ concerto with orchestral accompaniment. No. 3 in M.30.23
—— Six organ concertos. M.312.46
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Six sonatas and three preludes and fugues composed for the organ. M.312.47

Best compliments, The. *Part-song.* ARNOLD, S. No. 113 in M.220.9.2

Best time, The, in the year. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. Six songs for mixed voices. No. 12 in M.270.4

Bestaendig, Otto.
Deutscher Hymnus für Chor, Solo [S. T.] und Orchester. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] No. 6 in M.391.31
Der Tod Balders. Oratorium für Soli, Chor, Orchester und Orgel. Text und Musik von Otto Beständig. Op. 35. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Böhme. [188–?] M.202.13

Bestaendigkeit. *Part-song.* BOENICKE. Vier Lieder. No. 10 in M.392.5

Bestattung. *Part-song.* AMPLEWITZ. No. 4, 5 in M.392.3

Beste, Das. *Part-song.* HIRSCH, C. Drei Männerchöre. No. 6 in M.392.12

Beste Liebesbrief, Der. *Duet.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2

Beste Schicksal, Das. *Part-song.* WEBER, G. No. 8 in M.212.18

Beste Zeit, Die. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 18 in M.158.22

Bestia stultus homo. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Bestrafte Neugier. *Part-song.* DREGERT. No. 80 in M.392.3

Besuch, Ein, in St. Cyr. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dessauer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bauernfeld.**

Betende, Die. *Part-song.* DIABELLI. No. 7 in M.221.5
GEORGE V., *of Hanover.* Drei Lieder. No. 6 in M.155.17
SCHICHT. Sechs Gesänge. No. 2 in M.152.29

Betende, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1

Bethany. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Diemer**, P. H.

Béthizy, Jean Laurent de.
Exposition de la théorie et de la pratique de la musique, suivant les nouvelles découvertes. Paris. Lambert. 1754. No. 1 in M.147.19

Bethléem. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Imbert**, G. F.

Bethlehem. *Anthem.* BEACH. No. 12 in M.203.26

Bethlehem. *Carol.* GOUNOD. No. 2 in M.290.13

Bethlehemitischen Gefilde, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schwanberg.**

Betjemann, Gilbert Richard.
The song of the Western men. Ballad for chorus and orchestra. The words by R. S. Hawker. Composed . . . by Gilbert R. Betjemann. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 5 in M.194.3

Betly. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.**

Betrachtung des Todes. *Trio.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.312.35

Betrogen. *Song.* RAFF. Sanges-Frühling. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.192.4

Betrogene Kadi, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gluck.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lemonnier, P. R.**

Betrogne Welt, Die. *Song.* MOZART. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28; etc.

Bettelheim, Jakob.
Der Bey von Marocco. Operette. Komponirt von Victor Hollaender. No. 2 in M.395.65

Bettelspruch. *Part-song.* ZENGER. Golias. Heft 1. No. 36 in M.392.27

Bettelstudent, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Milloecker.** For the LIBRETTO see **Walzel.**

Better far. *Song.* COWEN. No. 5 in M.192.11

Better land, The. *Anthem.* HANSCOM. No. 1 in M.203.16

Better land, The. *Part-song.* GAUL. No. 10 in M.157.25

Better land, The. *Song.* COWEN. No. 6 in M.192.11

Better times are coming. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 6 in M.380.41.1

Bettler, Der. *Song.* ALBERT, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23

Betulia liberata. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Mozart.** Werke.

Beulé, Charles Ernest.
Éloge de Meyerbeer. Paris. Didier & cie. 1865. No. 2 in M.115.6
L'Opéra et le drame lyrique. Réplique à l'Assemblée nationale à propos des subventions théâtrales. Paris. Lévy. 1872. No. 4 in M.206.19

Bever voglio. *Part-song.* LIDARTI. No. 132 in M.220.9.1

Beviam godiam. *Catch.* COCCHI. No. 100 in M.220.9.1

Beviam' o dori. *Part-song.* BERG, G. No. 153 in M.220.9.1

Beviamo amici. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 5.) No. 3 in M.220.10

Beviamo tutti trè. *Glee.* GIARDINI. No. 29 in M.139a.18.1; etc.

Bevin, Elway.
Hallelujah. Canon (5 in 1). (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 87–89.) No. 30 in M.157.28.2
The Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis [in Dorian mode. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 1, pp. 115–146.) No. 4 in M.233.23.1

Beware. *Part-song.* GIRSCHNER. No. 16 in M.109.1
HATTON. No. 5 in M.195.1.6; etc.
ROSSINI. No. 16 in M.157.17.1

Beweinet, so geweint in Babel's Land. *Duet.* HENSCHEL, G. No. 5 in M.346.10

Bewitch'd, Lady Fanny. *Catch.* ARNE, T. A. No. 117 in M.220.9.1

Bewusstsein. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Zwölf Lieder. No. 3 in M.221.26

Bexfield, William Richard.
Church anthems. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] Portrait. M.234.15
Contents. — Hear my prayer [S. S. A. T. B.]. — The Lord is my light [S. S. A. T. B.]. — Remember, O Lord [S. S. A. T. B.]. — O Lord, Thou art just [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.]. — Glory be to God on high. — Not unto us, Lord. — Hide Thy face from my sins.
Israel restored; an oratorio. [The words from the Bible. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [1852?] M.241.13

Bey von Marocco, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hollaender, V.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bettelheim.**

Beyer, Carl.
Felix Dräseke, Requiem (H-moll. Op. 22). Erläutert von Carl Beyer. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 3 in M.217.12.4
Felix Draeseke, Symphonie tragica (Op. 40). Erläutert von Carl Beyer. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 32 in M.217.12.2
Johannes Brahms, Ein deutsches Requiem, Op. 45. Erläutert von Carl Beyer. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 40, 41 in M.217.12.2
Johannes Brahms, Klavierkonzert in D-moll, Op. 15. Erläutert von Carl Beyer. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 18 in M.217.12.1
L. van Beethoven, Violinkonzert, Op. 61. Erläutert von Carl Beyer. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 21 in M.217.12.4
Mozart, Requiem. Mit Text. Erläutert von Carl Beyer. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 144 in M.217.12.6
Peter Iljitsch Tschaikoffsky, Symphonie in E-moll (No. 5). Op. 64. Erläutert von Carl Beyer. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 20 in M.127.12.6

Beyer, Hermann.
Zwei Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 6. Leipzig. Forberg. [1887.] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 25, 26 in M.392.3
Contents. — Herbstlied. — Der Tropfen Thau.

Beyle, Marie Henri.
Memoirs of Rossini. By the author of the Lives of Haydn and Mozart. London. Hookham. 1824. Portrait. M.116.2
Vie de Rossini, par M. de Stendhal [pseud.]. Paris. Boulland & cie. 1824. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. M.117.14

Beyle, Marie Henri. *editor and translator.*
The life of Haydn [by G. Carpani], . . . followed by the life of Mozart [by von Schlichtegroll], with observations on Metastasio, and the present state of music in France and Italy. Translated [by R. Brewin] from the French of L. A. C. Bombet [pseud.]. With notes by the author of Sacred melodies [W. Gardiner]. London. Murray. 1817. M.116.1

Beyond the smiling and the weeping. *Anthem.* EMERSON, L. O. No. 3 in M.190.3

Bezaubernde, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Tchaikovski, P. I.** For the LIBRETTO see **Shpazhinski.**

Bezauberte Knabe, Der. *Duet.* HENSCHEL, G. Serbisches Liederspiel. No. 2 in M.194.15

Bezecny, Emil, *editor.*
HANDL. Opus musicum. Herausgegeben von Emil Bezecny und Josef Mantuani. M.414.8
ISAAC. Choralis Constantinus. Theil 1. Herausgegeben von Emil Bezecny und Walter Rabl. M.414.9

Biadi, Giovanni.
Messa a 4 voci (2 tenori e 2 bassi) con organo e violoncelli obbligati. Firenze. Guidi. [1862.] No. 1 in M.156.22

Biagi, Alamanno.
Una lagrima alla memoria del Prof. Lodovico Biagi. Messa di requiem a 4 voci in piena partitura. Firenze. Lorenzi. [184–? Musica sacra.] M.250.5

Biagioli, Antonine Perry. See **Perry Biagioli, Antonine.**

Biagioli, Henri Perry. See **Perry Biagioli, Henri.**

Bial, Rudolf.
Der Herr von Papillon. Operette in 1 Aufzuge von W. Fellechner. Musik von Rudolf Bial. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 1 in M.265.18

Bianca Capello. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Salomon, H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier, P. J.**

Bianca da Cervia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Smareglia.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fulgonio.**

Bianca di Santafiora. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Litta, G.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rotondi.**

Bianca e Faliero. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani, F.**

Bianca e Fernando. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bellini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani, F.**

Bianca neve è il bel collo. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Bianca Orsini. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Petrella.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cimino.**

Bianca rosa, La. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 51. M.313.1.51

Bianca und Giuseppe, oder Die Franzosen vor Nissa. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kittl.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wagner, W. R.**

Bianchi, Francesco.
Aci e Galatea; a pastoral opera . . . The translation by F. Panormo. London. Printed by C. Clarke. 1795. Words only, in Italian and English. No. 5 in M.109a.1.1

Bianchi, Francesco. *(Continued.)*
Antigona, a serious opera. London. Glindon. 1796. No. 12 in M.147.5
Four songs [s.], with an accomp. for the piano forte. London. Lavenu. [179–?] No. 11 in M.237.7
Contents. — Regret. — Indifference. — Expectation. — Cheerfulness.
Sull' margine d'un rio. Canzonetta [s. or T. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 84, 85.) No. 20 in M.157.39

Bianchi, Giacomo.
Già riede primavera. A canzonet [s. or T.] with an accomp. for the piano forte or harp. London. Birchall. [181–?] No. 13 in M.237.7

Bianchi, Vittorio.
Manuel Menendez. Dramma lirico di Vittorio Bianchi e Antonino Anile. [Musica di] Lorenzo Filiasi. Milano. 1904. M.383.16

Bianchina, La. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. No. 3 in M.244.13.1; etc.

Bianka. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rohde.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kolbe.**

Biava, Samuele, *editor and translator.*
Melodie sacre, o inni, cantici, saturi popolari della chiesa. 7a edizione, accompagnata dai concenti all' unisono e a più voci . . . dei maestri G. S. Mayr e L. Gambale. Milano. Sambrunico-Vismara. 1838. Plate. M.143.9

Biava, Samuele, *translator.*
GORDIGIANI. Mélodies sacrées. M.270.42

Bibesco, Alexandre, *Prince.*
Berthold Damcke. Étude biographique et musicale. Paris. Lemerre. 1894. Portrait. M.372.62

Bibi l'enfant de l'amour. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wachs.** For the LIBRETTO see **Quentin.**

Bibiana. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pixis.**

Bibit ille, bibit illa. *Part-song.* GENÉE. Heitere Lieder. No. 27 in M.392.9

Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. *In metre.*
The Psalms of David. [With several tunes in manuscript, to sing by syllable.] N. p. N. d. M.140.44
Separate psalms are catalogued as anthems, &c., under composer and first words, as title.

Bible music. *Criticism.* JACOX. M.103.17

Bibliographe musical, Le. Paraissant tous les deux mois, avec le concours d'une réunion d'artistes et d'érudits. Année 1–4. Paris. Pottier de Lalaine. 1872–75. 4 v. in 1. M.207.5

Bibliographie musicale de la France et de l'étranger. [Anon.] See **Gardeton.** M.197.9

Bibliography.
BECHER, W. Catalogue of the greater portion of [his] musical library. [London?] 1886. No. 7 in M.127.1
BECKER, C. F., *the younger.* Systematisch - chronologische Darstellung der musikalischen Literatur. Lieferung 1. Leipzig. 1836. M.122.22
—— Die Tonwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts, oder systematisch-chronologische Zusammenstellung der in diesen zwei Jahrhunderten gedruckten Musikalien. 2., mit einem Anhange vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig. 1855. No. 1 in M.214.1
BENNETT, W. S. Catalogue of . . . books and music forming [his] library. Sold April 26th, 1875. [London. 1875.] No. 1 in M.141.29
BREITKOPF AND HAERTEL. Verzeichniss des Musikalien-Verlages. Vollständig bis Ende 1874. [Leipzig. 1875.]
Added Musik-Verlagsbericht, 1875, 76. M.148.22
BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the manuscript music. London. 1842. M.131.9
Prepared principally by Thomas Oliphant.
BROWN, A. A., *compiler.* Music catalogues. 1878–1898. No title-page. [1878–98.] M.371.38
BROWN, J. D. Biographical dictionary of musicians: with a bibliography of English writings on music. Paisley. 1886. M.114.2
CATALOGUE of a private library of musical works. sold May 21st [1877. New York. 1877]. No. 9 in M.115.4
CONSERVATOIRE NATIONAL DE MUSIQUE ET DE DÉCLAMATION. *Paris.* Bibliothèque du Conservatoire. Catalogue bibliographique. Par J. B. Weckerlin. Paris. 1885. M.124.6

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*
CONSERVATOIRE ROYAL DE MUSIQUE, *Brussels.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Par M. Van Lampuen. Bruxelles. 1870. M.123.5
COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. DE. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque et [de ses] instruments de musique. Bruxelles. 1877. No. 6 in M.123.28; etc.
DREXEL, J. W. Catalogue of [his] musical library. Part 1. Musical writings. Philadelphia. 1869. No. 2 in M.141.29
[EIGHT sale catalogues of musical works. London and Boston. 1866.] M.149.3
[EIGHT sale catalogues of musical works. 1879–82.] M.114.10
EWER AND COMPANY. Catalogue of instrumental and vocal music. [London. 185–?] No. 3 in M.214.19
FÉTIS, F. J. Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e édition augmentée. Paris. 1867–81. M.124.3
—— Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque, acquise par l'état belge. Paris. 1877. M.124.2
GARDETON, C. Bibliographie musicale de la France et de l'étranger. [Anon.] Paris. 1822. M.197.9
GOOVAERTS, A. J. M. A. Histoire et bibliographie de la typographie musicale dans les Pays-Bas. Anvers. 1880. M.197.10
HARVARD MUSICAL ASSOCIATION, *Boston.* Catalogue of the library. Boston. 1857. No. 1 in M.145.31
HUET, É. Jeanne d'Arc et la musique. Essai de bibliographie musicale. Orléans, 1894. No. 1 in M.112.16
JAHN, O. Musikalische Bibliothek und Musikalien-Sammlung. Bonn. 1869. No. 4 in M.372.48
LA FAGE, J. A. L. DE. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque musicale. Paris. 1862. No. 5 in M.145.31
LEMAIRE, T. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque, . . . Dont la vente aura lieu . . .avril 20–23, 1896 . . . Paris. 1896.
Many of the works are priced. No. 6 in M.372.48
LICHTENTHAL, P. Dizionario e bibliografia della musica. Milano. 1826. M.141.16
LUCCA, F. Catalogo delle opere pubblicate dallo stabilimento . . . di Francesco Lucca. [Supplemento 1–11, ec.] Milano. 1873–[76]. M.123.22
—— Secondo catalogo delle opere pubblicate . . . [da] F. Lucca. Milano. 1880. No. 1 in M.206.13
—— Same. Primo supplemento al Secondo catalogo. 1881. No. 3 in M.206.13
MARTIN, N. Catalogue des livres anciens et modernes composant [sa] bibliothèque musicale et théâtrale. Paris. 1885. No. 7 in M.372.48
MEUGY, A. La poésie de la musique, son expression, ses accents, rapprochés des beautés naturelles . . . Paris. 1875. M.127.34
Contains biographies and bibliographies.
NOVELLO, EWER & Co., *London.* Catalogue of the Universal circulating music library. [With supplement.] London. [1867.] M.111.6
PETERS, C. F. Jahrbuch der Musikbibliothek Peters. 1894–1903. Herausgegeben von Emil Vogel. Jahrgang 1–9. Leipzig. 1895–1904. Portraits. M.372.30
PUTTICK AND SIMPSON, *Auctioneers.* Catalogue of the important musical collections of the Earl of Falmouth, in which is comprised the musical library of . . . T. M. Alsager. Together with . . . violins, tenors & violoncellos [etc.] . . . which will be sold by auction May 26, 1853. [London. 1853.] No. 3 in M.372.48
—— [Catalogues of sales of music, 1876–78. London. 1876–78.] M.116.4
RICHAULT, C. S. Catalogue de musique. [Paris. 186–?] No. 1 in M.214.19
RICORDI, T. DI G. Catalogo delle opere publicate dal stabilimento . . . di Ricordi. Firenze. 1855–69. M.113.1
—— Nuove pubblicazioni. N. 2–20. Milano. [187–?–188–?] No. 4 in M.206.13
—— Primo supplemento al Nuovo gran catalogo delle pubblicazioni . . . Milano. 1875. No. 2 in M.206.13
RITTER, F. L. Catalogue of [his] musical library. N. p. N. d. No. 5 in M.372.48

Bibliography. *(Continued.)*
Sacred Harmonic Society. Catalogue of the library. New edition, augmented. [Compiled by W. H. Husk.] London. 1872. M.148.9
Schletterer, H. M. Katalog der in der Kreis- und Stadt-Bibliothek, dem staedtischen Archive und der Bibliothek des Historischen Vereins zu Augsburg befindlichen Musikwerke. Glogau. [1879.] No. 6 in M.115.12
Schott. (B. Schott's Söhne.) Verzeichniss der Verlagswerke. [Mainz. 1861–64.] M.205.12
[Seven catalogues of Parisian publishers, viz.: Durand, Schoenewerk & cie., L. Grus, Brandus & cie., Heugel & cie., Colombier.] Paris. 1879. M.131.5
Viner, W. L. Catalogue of [his] musical library. Sold March 21st, 1866. Boston. 1866. No. 2 in M.145.31
White, H., and Son, *Music publishers.* Catalogue of music, 1860–70. London. 1860–70. M.137.16

Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.* See **Lacroix,** Louis Paul Benoît Philippe.

Biblioteca del sinfonista.
Bazzini. Re Lear. Overtura. No. 2 in M.355.1
—— Saul. [Overtura d'introduzione.] No. 1 in M.355.1
Consolo. Fantasia orientale. No. 2 in M.355.4
Gluck. Ifigenia in Aulide. No. 6 in M.355.8
Hérold, L. J. F. Zampa. [Overtura.] No. 3 in M.355.13
Meyerbeer. Marche aux flambeaux, 1re–4re. No. 1–4 in M.355.8
Morlacchi. Francesca da Rimini. Sinfonia (inedita). No. 6 in M.355.13
Pacini, G. Sinfonia-Dante. No. 3 in M.355.1
Sgambati. Gavotta, instrumentata da Luigi Mancinelli. No. 4 in M.355.13
Spontini. La vestale. [Overtura.] No. 5 in M.355.8
Zuelli. Gavotta 1. No. 5 in M.355.13

Bibliotheca madrigaliana. Rimbault. M.105.16

Bibliothek einactiger Operetten.
Klerr. Die böse Nachbarin oder: das war ich. No. 1 in M.399.30

Bibliothek für Ost und West.
Kalbeck. Wiener Opernabende. M.103.22

Bibliothèque classique des pianistes.
Chopin. Œuvres complètes [pour piano]. M.354.6
Steibelt. Œuvres choisies, pour piano seul. Vol. 2. M.358.9
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Œuvres choisies [pour piano]. M.358.11

Bibliothèque contemporaine.
Ernst, A. L'œuvre dramatique de H. Berlioz. M.129.35

Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.
Lavoix. Histoire de la musique. M.136.4
Soubies. Histoire de la musique allemande. M.216.16
—— Histoire de la musique en Russie. M.373.17

Bibliothèque de musique de l'église.
Neuner. Ecce quam bonum. No. 4 in M.221.43
Vallotti. Responsoria in Coena Domini. Adjectae sunt duae antiphonae autore Orlando di Lasso. No. 3 in M.221.43
—— Responsoria in Parasceve. No. 1 in M.221.43
—— Responsoria in Sabbato sancto. No. 2 in M.221.43

Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.
Jaëll. La musique et la psychophysiologie. M.376.8

Bibliothèque des classiques français.
Couperin. Concerts royaux [1–4]. M.410.105

Bibliothèque des merveilles.
Colomb, L. C. La musique. M.198.6
Radau. L'acoustique, ou les phénomènes du son. M.198.22

Bibliothèque des méthodes dans les beaux-arts.
Favre, L. La musique des couleurs et les musiques de l'avenir. M.102.25

Bibliothèque historique illustrée. L'ancienne France.
Lacroix, L. P. B. P. Le théâtre . . . et la musique . . . jusqu'en 1789. [Anon.] M.123.33

Bibliothèque musicale, ancienne et moderne.
Répertoire général du chanteur . . . Publié sous la direction de MM. A. Panseron, H. Herz . . . 2e série. Chant

Bibliothèque musicale. *(Continued.)*
voix de basse-taille. Tome 1, 2. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [185–?] M.193.21
Contents. — 1. Rossini: Veiller sans cesse. — Auber: Mon noble gendre. — Meyerbeer: Piff, paff. — Rossini: Que ton âme si noble. — Halévy: Vous qui du Dieu vivant. — Auber: Vous me connaissez tous. — Meyerbeer: Je t'ai trompé. — Halévy: Voilà le sorcier. Ah! pour moi quelle ivresse. Le trois, le dix et la dame de pique. — Auber: Sois ma bayadère. Il fut un jour. — Sacchini: Elle m'a prodigué sa tendresse. —Halévy: Ne crois pas que je te cède. — Gluck: Dame impitoyable. — Mozart: Non più andrai. Gente, è qui l'uccelatore.— Rossini: La calunnia è un venticelli. — Mozart: Qui sdegno non s'accende. Madamina! il catalogo è questo. — Meyerbeer: Ah! l'honnête homme [T. B.]. — Mozart: Là dove prende [S. B.]. — Catel: Monsieur, jouons la comédie [T. BAR. et B.]. 2. Haydn: A ma voix naissez, animaux. L'onde mugit dans l'abîme. — Meyerbeer: Nonnes qui reposez. — Halévy: Si la rigueur. — Salieri: Jouissez du destin propice. — Auber: Toi qui versas. — Halévy: Le soupçon Thérèse. Art divin. Je n'ai qu'un plaisir. Fête maudit. — Auber: Che gusto. — Panseron: O Salutaris. — Meyerbeer: Rentrez, habitants de Paris. — Auber: Le bel état que celui d'aubergiste. — Halévy: Pas de beauté pareille. — Meyerbeer: Le moine [Pieux symbole]. — Panseron: Le Pacha d'Égypte [Riche et puissant Pacha]. — Delsarte: Stanccs à l'Éternité [Homme chéri]. — Adam: J'ai peur. — Rossini: Si per voi si pupille amate. — Cimarosa: Udite tutte udite. — Rossini: D'un bel uso di Turchia [B. B.]. O nume benefico [S. B. B.].
Same. Duos pour T. et S. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [185–?] M.157.40
Contents. — Meyerbeer: O ciel! où courez-vous. — Auber: Après une aussi longue absence. — Rossini: Ma présence pour vous. — Gluck: Armide, vous m'allez quitter. — Auber: Ne nous trahissez pas. — Halévy: Ah! mon seigneur, à la vieillesse. — Meyerbeer: Sur son bras m'appuyant. — Nicolo [Isouard]: Ah! mon seigneur, je suis tremblante. — Rossini: Je vais revoir la beauté. — Auber: Le voilà, c'est heureux! — Mozart: Ma qual mai s'offre. — Adam: Quoi, tous les deux! — Auber: Entendez-vous, c'est le tambour. — Nicolo [Isouard]: Tous mes plaisirs. — Rossini: Amor! possente nome! — Auber: Parlez! quel destin.

Bibliothèque provençale.
Arbaud, D., *editor.* Chants populaires de la Provence. M.218.1

Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.
Fétis, F. J. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque, acquise par l'état belge. M.124.2

Biblische Bilder. *Symphonic poem.* Beinecke, C. H. C. No. 2, 3 in M.404.6

Bicci, A.
Dainty white pearl. [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 74–80.) No. 15 in M.235.12

Bickerstaff, Isaac.
[The captive.] The songs in the comic opera. The words by the author of Love in a village and the music by the most eminent composers [Dibdin]. M.220.28
The Ephesian matron, or the widow's tears. The music by Charles Dibdin. No. 2 in M.220.16.1
Lionel & Clarissa; or, a school for fathers, a comic opera. The music by [Charles Dibdin]. No. 2 in M.130.2
Love in a village. A comic opera. The music by Abel, Agus, Arne, Baildon, Boyce . . . No. 47 in M.237.7
The padlock, a comic opera. The music by Mr. Dibdin. No. 2 in M.152.12; etc.
Thomas and Sally; or the sailor's return: a dramatic pastoral. Composed by Dr. Arne. No. 2 in M.220.36

Bicking, Alfred.
König Wenzel (Vinceslao). Tragische Oper in 4 Akten, in Musik gesetzt. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1864.] M.271.12

Bicknell, John Laurence.
Musical travels through England. By the late Joel Collier [pseud.] . . . With an appendix, containing an authentic account of the author's last illness and death. By Nat. Collier [pseud.]. 3d edition. London. 1775. M.145.33
A satire on Charles Burney. Also attributed to George Veal.

Bicyclistes, Les, en voyage. *Opera.* For the Music see **Carman.** For the Libretto see **Chivot.**

Bid me, when forty winters. *Duet.* Webbe, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 9 in M.235.13.3

Bid the festive glass. *Glee.* Carter, T. [Canons, glees and catches.] No. 5 in M.221.32

Biddle, Horace P.
The musical scale. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1867. M.104.1

Bidera, Giovanni Emanuele.
Gemma di Vergy, tragedia. [Musica del maestro G. Donizetti.] Venezia. Molinari. 1839. No. 15 in M.147.8.1
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. Musica del Mo. Donizetti. M.364.16
Marino Faliero. Oper [componirt] von Gaetano Donizetti. M.231.22; etc.

Biduanis ac triduanis. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Bieber, Carl.
Feldeinwärts flog ein Vögelein. [Für s.-Solo und vier Männerstimmen.] Op. 18, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [1882?] No. 27 in M.392.3
Jubiläumslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Sächsischer Elbgau-Sängerbund. Jubiläums Gesänge. Pp. 4, 5.) No. 1 in M.392.24
O wär' mein Lieb' die rothe Ros'! . . . Für Männerchor oder Soloquartett. Op. 2. Dresden. Näumann. [187–?] No. 38 in M.392.4

Biedenfeld, Ferdinand Leopold Carl, *Freiherr* von.
Die komische Oper der Italiener, der Franzosen und der Deutschen. Leipzig. Weigel. 1848. No. 2 in M.135.13

Biedermann, Edward Julius.
Missa solemnis in honorem Sancti Augustini, . . . for S. A. T. B. With organ or orchestral accompaniment (ad libitum). New York. Fischer. [1880.] No. 1 in M.380.2

Biedermann, Edward Julius, *editor.*
HAYDN, F. J. Stabat Mater. No. 2 in M.193.18

Bielati, Alessandro.
Il coscritto. Melodramma in due atti del Sig^r. G. C. Casanova. Posto in musica del Maestro A. Bielati e dallo stesso ridotto con accomp^o. di piano forte. Milano. Bertuzzi. [1841.] M.312.41

Bien d'autrui, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **David,** S. For the LIBRETTO see **Lemonnier,** A.

Bien petit, Un, de près me venez. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16

Bienchen, Das. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 30 in M.392.7

Bienchen, Das. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Gesänge. No. 16 in M.192.6

Biene, Die. *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, C. F. 12 Lieder u. Gesänge. No. 43 in M.392.27

Bienenlied. *Song.* ABT, F. Lebensfrühling. Heft 2. No. 26 in M.192.1

Bienheureus' est. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4

Bienheureux est quiconques sert à Dieu. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3

Bier führt das Regiment. *Part-song.* OTTO, E. J. No. 60, 61 in M.392.16

Bierbaum, Otto Julius.
Gugeline. Ein Bühnenspiel. Musik von Ludwig Thuille. M.381.54
Lobetanz. Ein Bühnenspiel. Musik von L. Thuille. No. 1 in M.397.69
Pan im Busch. (Pan and his pipes.) Tanzspiel. Musik von Felix Mottl. No. 2 in M.381.29
Die vernarrte Prinzess. Fabelspiel. Musik von Oscar von Chelius. M.389.54

Bierey, Gottlob Benedict.
Das Blumenmädchen, eine Operette von Friedrich Rochlitz, in Musik gesetzt von G. B. Bierey. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1803?] M.230.22
[Clara Herzogin von Britannien.] Ouverture und Gesänge aus der Oper: Clara Herzogin von Britannien, von C. F. Bretzner, in Musik gesetzt von G. B. Bierey. [Klavier-Auszug.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] M.230.21
Das Donauweibchen. Komisch-romantische Oper, vollständig in 3 Theilen. 1. u. 2. Theil componirt von F. Kauer. 3. Theil nach-componirt in Kauer'schen Manier von G. B. Bierey. Vollständiger Clavierauszug mit deutschem Text [von C. F. Hensler]. Leipzig. Reclam. [185–? Elegante und wohlfeilste Opern-Bibliothek.] M.330.5

Bierey, Gottlob Benedict. *(Continued.)*
Faith and adoration, a sacred cantata [for quartett and chorus]. Adapted to English words. Arranged for the piano forte or organ by J. Hiles. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 7 in M.290.9.2
Marsch zu dem Ritter-Lustspiel Das Turnier zu Kronstein. Partitur. Breslau. Förster. [181–?] No. 3 in M.353.17
Missa in G. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [182–?] M.222.22
O Jesu mi. Quintet [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 354, 355.) M.260.23.2
Rosette, das Schweizer Hirtenmädchen. Singspiel in 2 Aufzügen von Bretzner, in Musik gesetzt von G. B. Bierey. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] M.230.23
Wladimir Fürst von Nowgorod. Eine Oper in 3 Aufzügen [von Stegmayer] im Klavier-Auszug . . . von G. B. Bierey. Wien. [1807.] M.230.24

Biéville, Charles Henri Étienne Edmond Desnoyers de.
L'ombre d'Argentine. Opéra comique. Musique de A. Montfort. No. 3 in M.267.12

Biez, Jacques de.
Tamburini et la musique italienne. Paris. Tresse. 1877. Portrait. No. 4 in M.128.31

Biggar, C.
Fly, ye moments. Duett [S. S. or T. T.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 288, 289.) No. 26 in M.235.17.3

Biggs, Walter Lyle.
Elihu, or the wonders of nature. Sacred cantata for solo voices [S. A. T. B.], chorus, and organ obligato. Libretto from the Book of Job. London. London Music Publishing Co. [1891.] No. 5 in M.204.2

Bijou perdu, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Adam,** Adolphe C. For the LIBRETTO see **Ribbing.**

Bijoux, Les. *Duet.* LOUIS, N. No. 2, 3 in M.390.28

Bijoux, Les, de Jeannette. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Godard,** A. For the LIBRETTO see **Constantin,** M.

Bild, Das. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Bild aus Neapel, Ein. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 4 in M.392.44

Bild der Liebe. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Lieder für S. A. T. B. No. 3 in M.392.1

Bild der Nacht. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

Bilder aus dem Orient. *For orchestra.* MUEHLDORFER. No. 6 in M.342.19

Bilder aus der Märchenwelt. *Symphonic poems.* HANSMANN. No. 2 in M.393.24

Bilder aus Osten. *Symphonic poem.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 5 in M.344.18

Bilder aus Schiller's „Glocke." *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Knappe.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schiller.**

Bilder des Jahres. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gade.** For the LIBRETTO see **Andersen,** C. C. T.

Bilder des Orients. *Songs.* GADE. 5 Gedichte. No. 1 in M.192.3
STERN, J. No. 12 in M.221.30

Bilder vom Rhein. *Suite.* SCHUMACHER, P. P. H. No. 2 in M.410.53

Bildniss, Das. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Merkes van Gendt.**

Biletta, Emanuele.
La rose de Florence. Opéra en 2 actes. [Paroles de M. de St. Georges. Musique] par Em. Biletta. [Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens.] 1856. M.271.13

Bilhaud, Paul.
Madame Rose. Opéra-comique de Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musique de Antoine Banès. No. 3 in M.255.2
Toto. Opérette de Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musique de A. Banès. No. 1 in M.255.33
Same. Tata-Toto. Vaudeville Operette von Paul Bilhaud & Albert Barré. Musik von A. Banès. No. 1 in M.399.2

Billee Taylor. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Solomon,** E. For the LIBRETTO see **Stephens,** H. P.

Billemont, J. J. de. See **Debillemont,** Jean Jacques.

Billet de Joséphine, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kaiser.** For the LIBRETTO see **Feydeau,** G.

Billet de logement, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mahoudeau**; also **Vasseur**, F. A. J. L. For the Libretto see **Roucoux.**

Billet de loterie, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Isouard.** For the Libretto see **Roger**, J. F.

Billet de Marguerite, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gevaert.** For the Libretto see **Ribbing.**

Billeter, Agathon.

Die Alpenrose [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 19, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [185–?] No. 43 in M.392.4

Bei Sonnenuntergang. (Gedicht v. F. Rückert.) Für Tenorsolo und Männerchor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte componirt von A. Billeter. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 3 in M.270.17

The brook. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 51–53.) No. 27 in M.392.48.2

Drei Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 44. Leipzig. Forberg. [1877?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 17–19 in M.392.35

Contents. — 1. Frühlingsverkündigung. 2. Der Thürmer. 3. Sonnenuntergang.

Drei Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 52. Leipzig. Forberg. [1878?] No. 53 in M.392.4

Contents. — Mädel! mein Mädel! — Die Blumen vom Walde. — „Komm in die stille Nacht!"

Du Schweizervolk. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 12. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 8, 9.) No. 1 in M.130.7

Der Eichwald. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 11. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 27, 28.) No. 2 in M.130.7

Evening song. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 1, pp. 95, 96.) M.193.23.1

Festlicher Lobgesang. Nach dem 98. Psalm Davids. Für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 54. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 52 in M.392.4

Frühlingssehnsucht [S. A. T. B.]. Op. 29, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 31 in M.392.3

Same. [T. T. B. B.] Op. 27, No. 3. No. 47 in M.392.4

Fünf Gesänge für Männerstimmen. Op. 4, Heft 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [184–?] No. 39 in M.392.4

Contents. — Vorfrühling. — Der Friedensbote. — Sommernacht.

Gelübde [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 38, No. 4. Leipzig. Forberg. [1869?] No. 34 in M.392.3

„Habt Acht" [T. T. B. B]. Op. 34, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [1868?] No. 32 in M.392.3; No. 6 in M.392.33

Herbststurm [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 19, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [185–?] No. 29 in M.392.3; No. 44 in M.392.4

Hymne an die Kunst. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 14. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 1–3.) No. 4 in M.130.7

Hymne an die Musik. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 17. Partitur. Leipzig. Forberg. [1879?] No. 1 in M.203.1; No. 7 in M.392.41; No. 1 in M.392.46

Hymne an die Tonkunst . . . Für Männerchor und Soli. Op. 21. Leipzig. Forberg. [1879?] No.45 in M.392.4

Im Maien. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 13. . . . Sängerfest. P. 11.) No. 3 in M.130.7

Same. In May-time. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, p. 79.) No. 35 in M.392.48.1

Der Jäger. Altdeutsches Volkslied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 18, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [185–?] No. 42 in M.392.4

Krieger's Abschied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 38, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [1869?] No. 49 in M.392.4

Lied des Alten im Bart [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 18, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [185–?] No. 41 in M.392.4

Das Lied wird That! . . . Für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 53. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 51 in M.392.4

Muss Einer von dem Andern . . . für Männerchor. Op. 51. Leipzig. Forberg. [1877?] No. 55 in M.392.4; No. 20 in M.392.35

Also to be found in Das Rütli.

O wonniger Main [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 39, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [1872?] No. 54 in M.392.4

Schlafe wohl! [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. P. 316.) No. 131 in M.147.4

Billeter, Agathon. *(Continued.)*

Der versenkte Hort. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 360, 361.) No. 151 in M.147.4

Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 8, Heft 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [185–?] No. 28 in M.392.3; No. 40 in M.392.4

Contents. — Wie der Frühling kommt. — Der Eichwald.

Vier Lieder im Volkston für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 43. Leipzig. Forberg. [1877?] No. 16 in M.392.35

Contents. — Der Himmel so blau. — Freue dich, mein liebes Herz! — Daheim das Herz. — Frühlingslied.

Wach auf, du schöne Träumerin [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 38, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [1869?] No. 33 in M.392.3; No. 50 in M.392.4

Waldrose. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 54, 55.) No. 16 in M.392.42.2

Wanderlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 500, 501.) No. 209 in M.147.4

„Windstille" und „Mit gutem Fahrwind" . . . für Männerchor. Op. 33. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 48 in M.392.4

Zum Walde musst du wandern geh'n. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 526–528.) No. 222 in M.147.4

Zwiegesang [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 27, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] No. 30 in M.392.3; No. 46 in M.392.4

Billington, Thomas.

Celadon and Amelia, from Thomson's Seasons, set to music by Mr. Billington. [For voices, S. T., and harpsichord.] London. Preston. [1791.] No. 4 in M.220.36

Bin ein fahrender Gesell. *Part-song.* Pache. No. 2 in M.392.21

Schmoelzer. Vier Lieder. No. 69 in M.392.21

Bin ein frommer Waffenknecht. *Part-song.* Attenhofer. Trutzlied. No. 3 in M.212.3

Bind my brows. *Part-song.* Stainer. No. 20 in M.205.10.2

Binder, Carl.

[Orpheus in der Unterwelt.] Ouverture für Orchester zu Offenbach's Oper Orpheus in der Unterwelt. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 1 in M.338.11

Weberlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 152, 153.) No. 72 in M.204.39

Binder, Friedrich, *translator.*

Blodek. Im Brunnen. No. 2 in M.393.7

Bingham, Clifton.

The royal star. Comic opera by M. Ordonneau and F. Richardson, with additional lyrics by Clifton Bingham. The music composed by Justin Clérice. M.393.14

Bingley, William.

Musical biography; or, memoirs of the lives and writings of . . . musical composers and writers . . . during the last three centuries. [Anon.] London. Colburn. 1814. 2 v. M.144.22

Same. 2d edition. M.135.5

Biographische Notiz über Roland de Lattre, bekannt unter dem Namen: Orland de Lassus. [Anon.] See **Delmotte**, Henri Florent.

Biography. See Musicians.

Bion. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.** For the Libretto see **Hoffman.**

Biondina. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gounod.** For the Libretto see **Zaffira.**

Biondinetta, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Samara.** For the Libretto see **Milliet.**

Birch, Charlotte.

Der Edelknecht. Romantische Oper, in Musik gesetzt . . . von C. Kreutzer. M.253.21

Die Grossfürstin Sophia Catharina. Romantisch komische Oper. Musik von F. von Flotow. M.272.9

La Réole. Oper. Musik von G. Schmidt. M.274.19

Santa-Chiara. Grosse Oper. Musik von E. H. z. S. [Ernst August . . . von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha]. No. 2 in M.321.13

Birch, Edward Henry.

Via Crucis. (The way of the Cross.) Cantata for Lent and Passion-tide. [S. A. T. B. solos and chorus.] The words written and selected from the Holy Scriptures by Edwin Ellis Griffin. The music composed by Edward Henry Birch. London. Blockley. [189–?] No. 1 in M.384.14

Birch, Edward Henry. *(Continued.)*
Vortigern and Rowena. A dramatic cantata [for S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. The verse by Edwin Ellis Griffin. The music by Edward Henry Birch. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Blockley. [1891.] No. 1 in M.204.6

Birch, Samuel.
The mariners; a musical entertainment. [Music by Thomas Attwood.] No. 2 in M.230.5
The smugglers, a musical drama. Composed by Thomas Attwood. No. 16 in M.220.4; etc.

Birch, William Henry.
Eveleen, the rose of the vale. An original operetta in 1 act. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Reading. Birch. [187–?] No. 1 in M.271.14
Evening chant service in (G). Amersham. Birch. [186–?] No. 16 in M.154.19
Katrine, the pride of Killarney. Ballad-operetta in 1 act. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Reading. Birch. [187–?] No. 2 in M.271.14
The merry men of Sherwood forest (or Forest days in the olden time). A pastoral operetta. In 3 acts, words compiled, music composed by W. H. Birch. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Reading. Birch. [1870.] No. 1 in M.391.23
Te Deum and Jubilate, for 4 voices with organ or pianoforte accomp. Amersham. [Birch. 186–? Morning service in C.] No. 31 in M.190.1
Te Deum laudamus and Jubilate Deo. [Accomp. for organ.] Amersham. Birch. [186–? Morning service in A.] No. 30 in M.190.1

Birch, William Henry, *editor.*
CHORALIST, The. M.157.5

Birches, The, and the alders. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bruch.**

Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte. See **Birch,** Charlotte.

Bird, Arthur.
Eine Carneval Scene. Op. 5. Partitur. Breslau. Hainauer. 1887. No. 1 in M.410.11
Dritte kleine Suite, für grosses Orchester. Op. 32. Partitur. Boston. Schmidt. 1892. M.403.8
Gavotte für Streichorchester aus Opus 7. Partitur. Leipzig. Dörffel. [188–?] No. 2 in M.405.3

Bird, George, *editor.*
Bird's Collection of one hundred single & double chants . . . For four voices. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 4 in M.370.17

Bird, Horace.
The sacred lyrist. Edited by Joseph and Horace Bird. Boston. Reynolds & Co. 1847. M.100.34
The singer's second book; consisting of easy rules and tunes to illustrate them, also many of the most useful and popular melodies. Edited by Joseph and Horace Bird. Boston. Reynolds & Co. 1846. No. 2 in M.377.1

Bird, Joseph.
Gleanings from the history of music, from the earliest times to the commencement of the 18th century. Boston. Mussey & Co. 1850. M.103.12
The sacred lyrist. Edited by Joseph and Horace Bird. Boston. Reynolds & Co. 1847. M.100.34
The singer's second book; consisting of easy rules and tunes to illustrate them, also many of the most useful and popular melodies. Edited by Joseph and Horace Bird. Boston. Reynolds & Co. 1846. No. 2 in M.377.1

Bird, The. *Part-song.* SÖDERBERG. No. 31 in M.392.25

Bird at sea, The. *Part-song.* SMART, H. No. 6 in M.244.10.6; etc.

Bird beneath the golden ray, A. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 52 in M.157.6.3

Bird let loose, The. *Trio.* BEETHOVEN. No. 17 in M.221.22.1
WALEY. No. 6 in M.380.18

Bird of the forest. *Part-song.* DUERRNER. No. 28 in M.392.48.1

Bird of the wilderness. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 20 in M.235.10; etc.

Bird that art singing. *Song.* HODGES, G. L. Collection of Peninsula melodies. Vol. 1. No. 11 in M.244.25.1

Bird's question, The. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 22 in M.204.38

Birdès, The, that had left their song. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 14 in M.121.3

Birdie. *Duet.* RUBINSTEIN. Eighteen two-part songs. No. 1 in M.155.47

Birds, The, are coming hither. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 49 in M.157.6.1

Birds' awakening, The. *Part-song.* ROSSINI. No. 18 in M.244.10.6

Birds in the high hall-garden. *Part-song.* METCALFE, W. No. 41 in M.257.2

Birdseye, George W.
Once again. Words and melody [BAR.] by G. W. Birdseye. Arranged [with accomp. for pianoforte] by M. Keller. Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 20 in M.192.13.2

Birichino, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mugnone.** For the LIBRETTO see **Golisciani.**

Birkenbaum, Der. *Song.* GADE. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 3. No. 4 in M.192.3

Birmingham, *England.*
BIRMINGHAM general hospital, and triennial musical festivals. Birmingham. Hall. [1858.] Plate. M.105.34
BIRMINGHAM musical festival . . . October 6th–9th, 1891. 37th celebration. [Programmes, etc.] Birmingham. Hall & English. 1892. Plate. M.206.2
BUNCE, J. T. A history of the Birmingham general hospital and the Musical festivals. Birmingham. [1873.] M.197.2
HOGARTH, G. The Birmingham festival of 1855. Birmingham. [1855.] No. 2 in M.105.34
LUNN, C. The economy of art. Birmingham. 1876. A plea for a local academy of music. No. 1 in M.128.36

Biron, ——
Le marquis des Flageolets. Opéra comique, paroles de Biron et Sylvain St. Étienne. Musique de Jules Creste. M.381.12

Birrajo, Il, di Preston. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ricci,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Guidi.**

Birth of love, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Brewer,** J. H. For the LIBRETTO see **Bulwer-Lytton.**

Birth of song, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Ellicott.** For the LIBRETTO see **Morris,** L.

Birthday, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Sloper.** For the LIBRETTO see **Chorley.**

Birthday festival, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Spark.** For the LIBRETTO see **Curzon,** F.

Birthday-ode for Queen Anne. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 46A.

Birth-day of Laura, The. *Song.* RAUZZINI. No. 29 in M.237.2

Bis, Hippolyte Louis Florent.
Guillaume Tell. Opéra. [Musique de M. Rossini.] 4e édition. [Libretto only, in French.] Paris. Barba. 1837. Plates. No. 5 in M.370.37
Same. Solos, duets, trios . . . [in English only]. By Alfred Bunn. London. Wright. [1838.] M.147.29
Same. Johnson. [1845.] M.147.28
Same. Guglielmo Tell. Grand' opera. [Parole di Étienne e Bis. Musica di] G. Rossini. [2a edizione.] M.355.12
Same. Opéra [de Étienne et Bis]. Musique de G. Rossini. Paroles italiennes et allemandes. M.327.1

Bis der Rechte kommt. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Gumbert.**

Biscayan, The, to his mistress. *Song.* HODGES, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 1. No. 12 in M.244.25.1

Bischoff, Hans, *editor.*
KULLAK, A. The aesthetics of pianoforte-playing. M.149.24

Bischoff, Kaspar Jakob.
Harmonie-Lehre. Lief. 1. Mainz. Diemer. 1890. No. 4 in M.372.56
Walzer, Galopp & Polka. Text von J. A. Für Männerchor. Op. 10. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 1 in M.392.5

Bischoff, Ludwig Friedrich Christian.
Treulieb' ist nimmer weit. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, p. 28.) No. 62 in M.129a.43.2
Ver sacrum, oder die Gründung Roms. Gedicht in Musik gesetzt von Ferd. Hiller. M.270.50

Bisher habt ihr nichts gebeten in meinem Namen. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 20, Theil 1. M.8040.21.20.1

Bishop, Anna.

Travels of Anna Bishop in Mexico. 1849. Philadelphia. Deal. [1852.] Illus. M.103.25

Bishop, Anna. *Works about.*

Foster, G. G. Biography of Anna Bishop, the celebrated cantatrice, giving accounts of her professional tour in England, Denmark, Sweden . . . and California . . . [New York. 1853.] No. 2 in M.373.63

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley.

[The Æthiop; or, the child of the desert.] The overture, songs, &c. in The Æthiop. Composed and arranged for the piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. [The words by William Dimond.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1822.] No. 1 in M.391.13

Airs of haut-ton. The poetry by Thomas Haynes Bayly. With symphonies and accomp. by H. R. Bishop. London. Power. [182–?] No. 3 in M.244.19

Contents.—Away with nature's melodies.—This is my eldest daughter, sir. — Lord Harry has written a novel. — My wife is very musical. — I must come out next spring, Mama. — My husband means extremely well. — Away with the daylight. — The men are all clubbing together. — In the days of my great-grandmamma. — Oh! let not your passion for Mary the maid. — At home. — Not at home.

Aladdin, or the wonderful lamp. A fairy opera, in 3 acts. [The words by George Soane.] Composed by Henry R. Bishop. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1826.] M.391.3

Allegiance we swear. Chorus (s. t. t. b.). [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 13 in M.157.19

The antiquary, a musical drama, in 3 acts . . . Composed, selected and arranged by Henry R. Bishop. The poetry by D. Terry. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1820.] No. 1 in M.391.8; No. 1 in M.391.9

The copy on shelf-number M.391.8 contains several numbers not included in the other copy, one number being in manuscript.

The Arabian maid's song [s.], from Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 23 in M.236.2

[As you like it.] The whole of the music in As you like it . . . Added the 3 songs composed for the play by Dr. Arne. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [1824?] M.391.2

The barber of Seville. Comic opera. Partly selected from Paesiello & Rossini . . . partly composed & the whole arranged, altered and adapted to the English stage by H. R. Bishop. The poetry by D. Terry. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1818.] No. 3 in M.271.15

[The beacon of liberty.] Overture, songs, duet, glees and melodramatic music in The beacon of liberty, historical romance . . . Composed, selected & arranged by Henry R. Bishop. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [1823.] No. 2 in M.391.8

Blame me not, lady. Chorus with solos. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. D'Almaine & Co. [1839.] No. 25 in M.235.7.1

Blow, gentle gales. Quintett for s. a. t. t. b. London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 1 in M.157.19

Breathe, my harp. [Quartet, a. t. t. b.] (*In* Ditson. The Orphean lyre. Vol. 1, pp. 97–100.) No. 37 in M.235.22

Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series.

[Brother & sister.] The overture, songs, duetts, trios and choruses, in the . . . musical entertainment called Brother & sister . . . Composed & arranged for the piano forte by Wm Reeve and Henry R. Bishop. [The words by William Dimond.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1815?] No. 1 in M.396.6

[Caractacus.] The overture, quartetto, & most favorite airs in the grand ballet of Caractacus. [Piano score.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1806?] No. 3 in M.391.8

The chough & crow. Trio and chorus for s. s. a. t. b. London. Novello & Co. [1865?] No. 2 in M.157.19

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley. *(Continued.)*

The Circassian bride. Overture & most admired songs & duets in the opera. Arranged for the piano forte or harp. [London. 1809.] No. 1 in M.271.17

Clari, or the maid of Milan, an opera in 3 acts. The poetry by J. H. Payne. Composed by H. R. Bishop. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1823.] No. 1 in M.271.19

Come o'er the brook. Glee. (s. a. t. b.) Adapted and arranged from Ford and Callcott by Bishop. London. Novello & Co. [1863?] No. 6 in M.157.19

Come, thou monarch of the vine. Glee [a. t. b.] with chorus, ad lib. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 18 in M.157.19

Comedy of errors. The overture, songs, 2 duets, & glees in Shakspeare's Comedy of errors. . . . The music composed . . . compressed for the voice and piano forte, by H. R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1819.] No. 2 in M.271.17

A complete collection of the glees, trios, quartets . . . composed by H. R. Bishop. New edition. London. D'Almaine. 1839. 8 v. M.235.1

Contents. — 1. Sleep, gentle lady [s. m.-s. b.]. — The winds whistle cold [s. m.-s. b.]. — Come, thou monarch of the vine. — Mynheer Vandunck. — The winds whistle cold [a. t. b.]. — When the storms aloft arise. — Up! quit thy bower. — Sleep, gentle lady [s. a. t. b.]. — When wearied wretches. — Where art thou, beam of light? — A cup of wine. — Foresters, sound the cheerful horn. — Majestic night. — No more the morn. — Sleep, gentle lady [a. t. t. b.]. — What shall he have that killed the deer? — Where shall we make her grave? 2. When would a mortal? — The pilgrims. — Give me a cup. — Now the storm begins. — O, there was a dragon. — Push about the bottle. — Push the red wine about. — Sportive little trifler. — The bishop of Mentz. — The sailor's welcome home. — With the pomp of nodding sheaves. — See, the glass is out. — Ronilda! — Oh! skylark for thy wing. — Come forth, sweet spirit. — E'en as the sun. — With hawk and bound. — To barmony. 3. Blow, gentle gales [s. m.-s. b.]. — Same [s. a. t. t. b.]. — Crabbed age and youth. — Full of doubt. — Away, away, my maidens. — Beautiful are the fields. — Farewell, ye storms. — Bactria's sage. — Drear, and e'en when blooming. — Drink, drink, the red, red wine. — Drain the flask. — Go, seek some virgin heart. — Hail, gentle master. — Hail to the chief. — Doctor! man of copper! — At the voice of ocean's king. — Breathe, my barp. — Believe, tears may ofttimes. — Far from home. — Fill, boys, and drink. — Give me a cup, sister. 4. Hark! 'tis the voice. — Hark! Apollo strikes the lyre [s. s. b.]. — Same [a. t. b.]. — In pity hear. — How deep the sigh. — List! if he be near. — In tears the heart oppress'd. — Lightly o'er the rapid Rhine. — Hark! 'tis the Indian drum [s. t. b.]. — Same [s. t. t. b.]. — Look out, the time is near. — Hark! hark! each Spartan band. — Here! slaves of the lamp. — Hark! tbe solemn distant bell. — Hark! the mid-watch bell. — In an hour or so. — If in these wilds. — Haste, let us leave. — Hart & hind are in their lair. — Illusive hope. — Listen! he must be near. 5. The chough and the crow [s. m.-s. b.]. — Same, with chorus [s. a. t. b.]. — Maiden fair, a word. — Tender, confiding woman. — Return, return. — Oh listen! 'tis the nightingale. — Oh! seize we the moments. — The buge globe has enough. — Hark! comrades. — O, how sweet the opening day. — O let the wine that sparkles. — Sweet rose of England. — Stand! who's there. — O, for the harp. — The fox jump'd over. — Now by day's retiring lamp. — My father land. — Stay, pry'thee. — Oh! bold Robin Hood. 6. Though from our cheerful home. — The red, red wine in the beaker. — To that lov'd bosom. — The knight & the maid. — The love-lorn maid. — The monk must arise. — The vesper bell. — Whether tbe sun is burning. — Tbe patron of science. — When the wind blows. — Welcome to this place. — What phrase sad and soft. — The silver queen. — Welcome, great and glorious king. — The idol of our hopes. — The Savoyard. — While the moon shines. — Why stays he now. — Who first will strike. — To see his face. — Welcome! — Though he be now a grey friar. — With rapture transported. 7. Allegiance we swear. — Daughter of error. — Hark! the merry bells. — Lads and lasses. — Gather each flower. — Loud let the Moorish tambour. — Here! Aladdin. — Bright orb! send forth. — From burning Afric. — Let the lively banjo play. — Blame me not, lady. — Long life to the Count. — Bright lady, sweet mistress. — Is it the tempest. — Merry boys, away! — Home! there's a storm. — Joy! joy! raise the shout. — So! in the Orient. — Live to us! 8. Now tramp o'er moss & fell. — O! fill the wine cup. —O! now the Bezestien.—Shout for the monarch.—Spirits! advance. — Vengeance! we swear. — What, bo! clansmen. — Nourmahal. — With wonder at thy works. — On our king's natal day. — Open! lover's eyes. — Queen of our isle. — Soft, let the Lamla sound. — Strike the oar. — That doom is death. — This way, place them. — Now to the forest. — Rise, messmates. — Shout! comrades. — Tbe tyger couches. — To arms! prepare! — Welcome, lady fair. — Where is our country's mortal foe. — Now the hungry lions. — Tlascalans.

Cortez, or the conquest of Mexico. Historical drama in 3 acts. The poetry by J. R. Planché. Composed by H. R. Bishop. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [1823.] No. 3 in M.271.17

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley. *(Continued.)*

A cup of wine. Glee [A. T. T. B.] with chorus (ad lib.). London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 29 in M.157.19

Daughter of error. Chorus [S. A. T. B.], and solo. London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 20 in M.157.19

Don John. An operatic drama . . . Composed and arranged for the piano forte by W. H. Ware and H. R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1820.] No. 1 in M.271.16

Don Juan, or the libertine. A grand operatic drama in 2 acts . . . Selected from the music in Mozart's Il Don Giovanni, adapted for the English stage and arranged [for pianoforte accomp.] by H. R. Bishop. The poetry by J. Pocock. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1820.] No. 1 in M.271.18

The echo quartett, finale to the 2d act of the opera Englishmen in India. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [182–?] No. 28 in M.235.7.1

[Englishmen in India.] The overture and music in the comic opera, called Englishmen in India. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1827.] No. 2 in M.391.9

Epicedium in Shakspear's play of Antony and Cleopatra . . . Composed and arranged for 4 voices, with accomp. for the pianoforte. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1813.] No. 1 in M.320.12

The fairies' song. [Part-song for S. S. S. S.] (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 85–96.) No. 22 in M.157.4

The fall of Algiers. A grand opera in three acts. The poetry by C. E. Walker. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. [For voices and pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [1825.] M.396.7

Farewell, ye storms. [Round, for 3 voices.] (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Serie 3, pp. 76–79.) No. 18 in M.237.9

The farmer's wife, a comic opera in 3 acts. Composed by H. R. Bishop. The poetry by Chas. Dibdin, jun. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1814.] No. 2 in M.271.18

Faustus. A musical romance. [The words by George Soane.] Composed by T. Cooke, Charles E. Horn, and Henry R. Bishop. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1825.] No. 2 in M.390.45

The feast of roses. [Song, S. or T.] From Lalla Rookh. London. Power. [184–?] No. 18 in M.236.2

Fill, boys, and drink about. Quintett [A. T. T. B. B.], with chorus. London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 25 in M.157.19

For England, ho! A melodramatic opera in 2 acts . . . Written by J. Pocock. The music composed & arranged for the piano forte by H. R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1813.] No. 3 in M.271.18

[The forest of Bondy.] The overture, pas de deux, marches, and a selection of the favorite airs in The forest of Bondy; or the dog of Montargis, a melodrama . . . The music composed by Henry R. Bishop . . . the action by Chas. Farley. [Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment.] London. Printed by Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1814.] No. 1 in M.396.8

Foresters, sound the cheerful horn. Glee. [A. T. T. B.] London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 11 in M.157.19

[Fortunatus and his sons; or, the magic purse & wishing-cap.] The overture, song, glee, chorusses and melodramatic music in Fortunatus and his sons. Composed and arranged for the voice & piano forte by H. R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1819?] No. 1 in M.391.5

The fox jump'd over the parson's gate. Quintett (S. S. T. T. B.). London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 8 in M.157.19

Gather each flower. Chorus, with solos. In the opera of Maid Marian. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding & Co. [183–?] No. 3 in M.235.16

Same. [1839.] No. 31 in M.235.7.1

[The gnome-king!] The whole of the music in The gnome-king! A dramatic legend in two acts, . . . composed and compressed from the score, for the voice and piano forte.

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley. *(Continued.)*

[Words by G. Colman, the younger.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1819?] No. 2 in M.396.8

Good night, good rest. Glee [S. A. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [1865?] No. 33 in M.157.19

The grand alliance, an allegorical festival, composed, selected & arranged for the pianoforte by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [1814.] M.396.10

[Guy Mannering.] The overture, songs, duett, glees & chorusses in the musical play of Guy Mannering, or the gipsy's prophecy. [The words by Daniel Terry.] Composed and arranged for the piano forte by Thos. Attwood and Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1816.] No. 1 in M.390.41
Two numbers only were composed by Attwood.

Hail! gentle master. Finale to 1st act, . . . in the opera Aladdin. [Trio, solos and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [182–?] No. 32 in M.235.7.1

Hail to the chief. Quartet with chorus, ad lib. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 27 in M.157.19

Hark, Apollo strikes the lyre. Trio [S. S. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 34 in M.157.19

Hark! hark! each Spartan hound. [Glee, A. T. B.] (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Series 3, pp. 55–57.) No. 13 in M.237.9

Hark! 'tis the Indian drum. Four part song. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–? Chorister's album.] No. 8 in M.157.23

Hark to the voices! [Trio. S. S. A.] London. Cock & Co. [185–?] No. 16 in M.244.10.4

Hart & hind are in their lair. Quartet & chorus [A. T. T. B.]. [London.] D'Almaine & Co. 1839. No. 34 in M.235.7.1

Harry le Roy. A heroic pastoral burletta, founded on Dodsley's King & the miller of Mansfield. The words by J. Pocock. The music composed & arranged for the piano forte, by H. R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1813?] No. 2 in M.391.5

He is all the world to me. Air [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Lavenu. [181–?] No. 44 in M.237.7

He sees and he believes. [Chorus. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 68, 69.) No. 15 in M.221.22.1

[The heart of Mid-Lothian.] The overture and whole of the music in The heart of Mid-Lothian; musical drama in three acts . . . The poetry by D. Terry. Composed . . . by Henry R. Bishop. [Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment.] London. Goulding, Dalmaine, Potter & Co. [1819?] No. 3 in M.396.8

[Henri Quatre.] The overture, chorusses and whole of the music to Henri Quatre, a grand musical romance, in three acts. Composed . . for the voice and piano by Henry R. Bishop. The poetry by T. Morton. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1820.] No. 1 in M.390.45

[Home, sweet home!] The overture and whole of the music to Home, sweet home! or the Ranz des vaches, operatic drama in two acts. The poetry by J. Pocock. The music composed, adapted and arranged for the voice and piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1832.] M.396.9

The huge globe has enough to do. Trio [A. T. B.] and chorus, ad lib. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 19 in M.157.19

[The humourous lieutenant, or Alexander's successors.] The overture, marches, songs and quartetto in Beaumont & Fletcher's revived play . . . Composed & arranged for the piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1817.] No. 3 in M.391.5; No. 1 in M.391.6

In tears the heart oppress'd. [Trio, S. T. B.] (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Series 3, pp. 43–45.) No. 10 in M.237.9

John Du Bart; or the voyage to Poland. A grand melodrama . . . the music composed & arranged for the

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley. *(Continued.)*
pianoforte. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1815?] No. 2 in M.396.6
Almost all the music is for pianoforte alone.

John of Paris. Opera in 2 acts. The music partly selected from A. Boieldieu, &c., the rest composed (and the whole adapted and arranged) by Henry R. Bishop. [Full score.] London. 1814. Manuscript. Autograph. M.230.26

[The knight of Snowdoun.] The overture and whole of the music in The knight of Snowdoun, a grand musical drama . . . The words by Tho. Morton. Composed & arranged for the pianoforte, by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1811?] No. 2 in M.391.7

[The law of Java.] The music . . . to The law of Java. Composed . . . by Henry R. Bishop. The poetry by George Colman the younger. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1822.] No. 1 in M.391.7

Let us twine the clust'ring roses. [Trio, s. s. A.] London. Cock, Hollier & Co. [185–?] No. 15 in M.244.10.4

Live Henri Quatre. Chorus (s. A. T. B.). Adapted to a French national air and arranged by Bishop. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 12 in M.157.19

Loud let the Moorish tambour sound. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine. [183–?]
From The fall of Algiers. No. 2 in M.235.7.2

The magpie or the maid? Melo-drama. [Full score.] London. 1815. Manuscript. Autograph. M.230.25
The words are by Isaac Pocock.

Same. A melo-drama . . . The music composed & arranged for the piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. [The words by Isaac Pocock.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1815.] No. 1 in M.391.10

Maid Marian. Legendary opera. The poetry written & selected by J. R. Planché. Composed by H. R. Bishop. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Power & Co. [1822.] No. 2 in M.271.19

[The maid of the mill.] The additional songs, duett, &c., in the revived comic opera The maid of the mill. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1814?] No. 2 in M.391.10

The maniac, or the Swiss banditti. Serio comic opera [by S. J. Arnold]. Composed and arranged for the piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1810.] M.391.12

The marriage of Figaro. A comic opera . . . Composed and arranged [principally from Mozart] for the piano forte, by Henry R. Bishop. London. D'Almaine & Co. [182–?] No. 2 in M.391.6; No. 4 in M.391.10

Merry boys, away, away. Chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. D'Almaine & Co. [1839.] No. 30 in M.235.7.1

Same. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 23 in M.157.19

The miller and his men, a melo drama, in 2 acts, by I. Pocock. The music composed and arranged for the piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1813.] No. 1 in M.391.11

[Montrose, or the children of the mist.] The overture, marches & vocal music in the opera of Montrose. Composed & arranged by Henry R. Bishop. The poetry by I. Pocock. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1822.] No. 3 in M.391.10

The moon just peeps from out the sea. [Trio, s. s. A.] London. Cock, Hollier & Co. [186–?] No. 21 in M.244.10.4

Mourn for the mighty dead. Elegy for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, no. 29, pp. 113–116.) No. 29 in M.157.6.1

Native land, or the return from slavery. Opera, in 3 acts. [Words by William Dimond.] Composed and arranged for the voice & piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. With selections from Zingarelli, Boieldieu and Rossini. London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [1824.] M.391.4

Now to the forest we repair. Chorus [T. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 26 in M.157.19

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley. *(Continued.)*
Now tramp o'er moss and fell. Chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. D'Almaine & Co. [1839.] No. 5 in M.235.7.2

Same. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 4 in M.157.19

O, by rivers, by whose falls, serenade, from Dr. Wilson and J. Saville, arranged for 5 voices [s. s. A. T. B.]. Adapted to the poetry of Shakespeare and the symphonies composed by Bishop. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 3 in M.157.19
Also to be found in Gounod's The Royal Albert Hall choral music.

O Salutaris Hostia. Solo for s. (or BAR.) voice. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, p. 135.) No. 50 in M.260.17.2

Oh! bold Robin Hood. Sestet [A. T. T. T. B. B.]. London. D'Almaine & Co. [1839.] No. 14 in M.235.7.2

Push about the bottle, boys. Glee [A. T. B.], with chorus, ad lib. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 22 in M.157.9

Push the red wine about. [Glee, A. T. B.] (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Series 3, pp. 50–54.) No. 12 in M.237.9

[The rencontre.] The overture and whole of the music in the operatic comedy of the Rencontre. [Words by J. R. Planché.] Composed by Henry R. Bishop. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1827.] No. 1 in M.390.46

[The renegade.] The overture, marches, songs & quartetto in the historical play, The renegade. The words by F. Reynolds. The music composed & arranged for the piano forte by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1819.] No. 2 in M.390.41

[A Roland for an Oliver.] The overture and whole of the music in the farce, called A Roland for an Oliver. The overture composed & the rest of the music adapted & arranged by Henry R. Bishop. [The words by Thomas Morton. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1819.] No. 2 in M.390.41

The romance of a day, an operatic drama in 2 acts, composed by Henry R. Bishop. The poetry by I. R. Planché. [Vocal score.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1831.] M.396.11

Ronilda. Glee [s. A. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 39 in M.157.19

[Sadak and Kalasrade.] The overture, songs, marches, and a selection of the favorite airs in the grand Asiatic spectacle, Sadak & Kalasrade, or the waters of oblivion. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. The action &c. arranged by Charles Farley. London. Goulding & Co. [1814.] M.396.12

The Seventh day, cantata, from Milton's Paradise lost, book 7. . . . Composed [for s. T. B. and chorus] . . . and accomp. compressed [for the pianoforte] by Henry R. Bishop. London. Novello. [1833?] No. 3 in M.270.22

The silver queen. Quartet (s. A. T. B.). London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 30 in M.157.19

The slave, an opera in 3 acts, composed & adapted . . . for the pianoforte . . . by H. R. Bishop. The poetry by T. Morton. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1816.] No. 2 in M.271.15

Sleep, gentle lady. Serenade [s. A. T. B.]. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–? Chorister's album.] No. 7 in M.157.23

Same. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 40 in M.157.19
Also to be found in Ditson's The Orphean lyre; Orpheus glee book; Willard's Arion.

Same. Sleep, while the soft evening breezes. [Part-song.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 32 in M.158.13

Slow and sadly tolling. [Glee, s. A. B.] (*In* Ditson. The Orphean lyre. Vol. 1, pp. 52, 53.) No. 21 in M.235.22

Soft let the Lamla sound. Chorus. London. D'Almaine & Mackinlay. [1839.] No. 16 in M.235.7.2

The song of the Georgian maid [s.], from Lalla Rookh. London. Power. [185–?] No. 21 in M.236.2

Spirits, advance. Chorus [s. A. T. B.] with solos [s. s. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 24 in M.157.19

Sportive little trifler, tell me. Glee [A. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–] No. 37 in M.157.19

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley. *(Continued.)*

Stand! who's there? Quartet and chorus [A. T. T. B.]. London. D'Almaine & Co. [1839.] No. 19 in **M.235.7.2**

Same. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 32 in **M.157.19**

Stay, pry'thee, stay. Sestet [S. S. A. T. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 21 in **M.157.19**

Tamerlane et Bajazet, the new grand heroic ballet . . . The ballet by Sigr. Rossi, the music composed, selected, and the whole arranged for the pianoforte, by H. R. Bishop. London. Pearce & Co. [1806?] No. 2 in **M.396.17**

[Telemachus.] The additional vocal music in the revived opera of Telemachus. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1815?] **M.396.13**

That doom is death! Chorus with solos. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [D'Almaine & Co. 1839.] No. 22 in **M.235.7.2**

Though from our cheerful homes. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Parker. The Orphean lyre. Series 3, pp. 16–19.) No. 3 in **M.237.9**

Though he be now a grey, grey friar. Quintetto [S. A. T. T. B.] in the opera of Maid Marian. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [183–?]
Also to be found in Ditson's The Orphean lyre. No. 26 in **M.235.7.2**

The tiger couches in the wood. Chorus (A. T. T. B.) with solo. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 9 in **M.157.19**

Tlascalans. Solo [S.] and chorus, in the drama of Cortez. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [183–?] No. 27 in **M.235.7.2**

To arms! prepare. Chorus [A. T. B.]. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 31 in **M.157.19**

To harmony, seraphic maid! Glee [S. A. T. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 38 in **M.157.19**

To the cuckoo. Round [S. S. A.]. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 1, p. 72.) No. 15 in **M.157.17.1**

[Twelfth night.] The songs, duetts & glees in Shakspeare's play of Twelfth night. The music composed for the voice and piano by Henry R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1820.] No. 2 in **M.390.46**

Twelve original English glees for three, four & five voices, with an accompaniment for the piano forte or harp . . . London. Lavenu. [182–?] No. 2 in **M.220.29**
Contents. — When would a mortal. — The knight and the maid. — The fatal sisters. — What is love. — Little Bacchus. — When the storms aloft arise. — Sportive little trifler, tell me. — When wearied wretches. — Ronilda. — Where art thou, beam of light. — Foresters. — To harmony.

Two gentlemen of Verona. The overture, songs, duets, glees & chorusses in the play. The words selected from Shakespeare's plays, poems & sonnets. The music composed . . . adapted for the voice and piano-forte by H. R. Bishop. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1821.] No. 2 in **M.271.16**

Under the greenwood tree. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 17 in **M.157.19**

Vengeance! we swear. Chorus [S. A. T. B.] with solos. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No.36 in **M.157.19**

The virgin of the sun. Grand melo dramatic opera. Composed, compressed for the pianoforte by H. R. Bishop. The poetry by F. Reynolds. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1812.] No. 1 in **M.271.15**

Wake not, dreaming maiden. [Trio. S. S. A.] London. Cock, Hollier & Co. [185–?] No. 17 in **M.244.10.4**

Welcome to this place. Quartet [S. S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 67–71.) No. 10 in **M.204.36.2**

Welcome, welcome, lady fair. Chorus [A. T. B.] and solo [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. D'Almaine & Co. [1839.] No. 30 in **M.235.7.2**

What, ho! clansmen, ho. Chorus [S. A. T. T. T. B.] with solos. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 28 in **M.157.19**

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley. *(Continued.)*

What phrase, sad and soft? [Glee, S. S. T. T.] London. Novello & Co. [185–?] No. 35 in **M.157.19**
Also to be found in Ditson's The Orphean lyre.

What shall he have that killed the deer? Glee (A. T. T. B.) with chorus, ad lib. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 15 in **M.157.19**

When the wind blows. Round (T. T. T.). London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 5 in **M.157.19**

When wearied wretches. [Glee.] London. Novello & Co. [185–?] No. 16 in **M.157.19**
Also to be found in Ditson's The Orphean lyre.

Where art thou, beam of light? Glee. [S. A. T. B.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 10 in **M.157.19**

Same. [S. S. A.] Cock, Hollier & Co. [185–?] No. 18 in **M.244.10.4**
Also to be found in Leslie's Cassell's Choral music.

Where the sweet rose. [Trio. S. S. A.] London. Cock, Hollier & Co. [185–?] No. 19 in **M.244.10.4**

Who is Sylvia? Glee. (S. A. T. T. B.) Adapted and arranged from Ravenscroft and Morley by Bishop. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 7 in **M.157.19**

[Who wants a wife?] The overture, song, glee, ballet and melodramatic music in Who wants a wife? or the law of the land! The words by J. Pocock . . . Composed by Henry R. Bishop. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1816.] No. 3 in **M.390.41**

The winds whistle cold. Glee [A. T. B.]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 14 in **M.157.19**

With hawk and hound. [Glee, A. T. T. B.] (*In* Orpheus glee book. Pp. 12–15.) No. 9 in **M.246.36**
Also to be found in Parker's The Orphean lyre.

Zuma, or the tree of health. Comic opera. The poetry by T. Dibdin. The music composed & arranged for the voice & piano forte, by H. R. Bishop. Book 1: Overture and songs. Book 2: Trio, glee, concerted pieces & choruses. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1818.] 2 parts in 1 v. **M.396.14**

Bishop, *Sir* Henry Rowley, *editor.*

ARCADELT. Ave Maria! No. 21 in **M.260.10.5**

ARNE, M. Cymon. **M.396.1**

HANDEL. Songs, duets, and trios. **M.234.5**

MOZART. Each doubt & fear now ending. No. 6 in **M.235.16**

ROSSINI. Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol. **M.264.20**

WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. [Der Freischütz.] **M.390.39**

WELLESLEY, G. C. Glees and madrigals. **M.236.23**

Bishop, John, *editor.*

CZERNY. The art of preluding. **M.237.12**

—— The school of fugue playing. **M.237.13**

HANDEL. Judas Maccabæus, an oratorio . . . **M.241.44**

—— Messiah, an oratorio . . . **M.153.24**

HAYDN, F. J. The creation, an oratorio . . . **M.242.8; etc.**

Bishop, John, *translator.*

FÉTIS, F. J. Notice of Anthony Stradivari. **M.105.24**

Bishop, The, of Mentz. *Part-song.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 2. **M.235.1.2**

PEARSALL. No. 19 in **M.195.1.10**

Bissell, T.

Hail, Merry Christmas. Four part song. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1876.] No. 33 in **M.190.1**

O Salutaris Hostia. [Solo, B. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. [1866.] No. 17 in **M.260.10.2**

Te Deum. [For 4 voices, with organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [184–?] No. 32 in **M.190.1**

Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste.

L'anniversaire. Opéra-comique. Musique de Ch. Lenepveu. No. 1 in **M.306.13**

Le capitaine Thérèse. Opéra comique. Musique de Robert Planquette. **M.382.64**

Same. Captain Thérèse. Opéra comique, by Alex. Bisson & F. C. Burnand, lyrics by F. C. Burnand & Gilbert à Beckett. Music by Robert Planquette. **M.287.29**

Le fiancé de Margot. Opérette. Musique de Robert Planquette. No. 1 in **M.402.44**

Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste. *(Continued.)*
Un lycée de jeunes filles. Vaudeville-opérette. Musique de Louis Gregh. No. 1 in M.266.32
Mam'zelle Pioupiou. Pièce militaire. Musique de W. Chaumet. No. 2 in M.285.9
Ninetta. Opéra-comique de MM. Alfred Hennequin & A. Bisson. Musique de Raoul Pugno. M.297.19
La petite maison, opéra comique de Alexandre Bisson et Georges Dokois. Musique de William Chaumet. M.381.10
La veillée des noces. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Alexandre Bisson et Bureau-Jattiot. Musique de F. Toulmouche. M.324.23
Same. The wedding eve. A comic opera. Music by Frédéric Toulmouche. The English libretto (founded on the French of A. Bisson and Bureau-Jattiot) by William Yardley. M.324.22

Bitoire, ——
Le rosier. Opérette. Paroles de Marc Sonal [pseud.] & Bitoire. Musique de F. Boissière. No. 3 in M.265.14

Bitt' ihn, o Mutter. *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 26 in M.380.30

Bitte. *Part-song.* Bauer, L. Ihr Auge. No. 12 in M.392.3

Bitte. *Song.*
Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 9. No. 64 in M.244.5.1
Mihalovich. Sieben Lieder. No. 2 in M.380.21

Bitte an die Nachtigall. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Fünf Lieder. No. 16 in M.192.7

Bitten. *Song.* Beethoven. Sechs geistliche Lieder. No. 10 in M.157.24; etc.

Bitter, Carl Hermann.
Beiträge zur Geschichte des Oratoriums. Berlin. Oppenheim. 1872. No. 1 in M.207.6
Carl Philipp Emanuel und Wilhelm Friedemann Bach und deren Brüder. Berlin. Müller. 1868. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.141.13
Gesammelte Schriften. Leipzig. Friedrich. 1885. M.113.9
Johann Sebastian Bach. Berlin. Schneider. 1865. 2 v. Portrait. Facsimiles. M.116.11
The life of J. Sebastian Bach. An abridged translation by Janet E. Kay-Shuttleworth. London. Houlston. [1873.] Portrait. M.108.31

Bitter, Carl Hermann, *editor.*
Loewe, J. C. G. Dr. Carl Loewe's Selbstbiographie. M.117.7

Bitteres zu sagen. *Song.* Brahms. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 32. Heft 2. No. 6 in M.380.40.1

Bittgesang. *Part-song.* Hauptmann, M. Sechs geistliche Gesänge für S. A. T. B. No. 3 in M.157.22

Bittong, Franz.
Aspasia. Oper. Musik von Carl Schroeder. M.300.17
Lancelot. Oper. Musik von Theodor Hentschel. M.276.22
Die Wichtelmänner. Weinachtsmärchen. Musik von Arno Kleffel. No. 2 in M.391.38

Bizet, Alexandre César Léopold.
Aegyptischer Tanz aus der Oper „Djamileh." Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [188–?] No. 2 in M.405.5
L'Arlésienne. Drame en 3 actes de Alphonse Daudet. Musique de Georges Bizet. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1872.] No. 1 in M.265.21
Same. Suite d'orchestre. Partition orchestre. Op. 23bis. Paris. Choudens. [187–?] No. 1 in M.358.2
Same. [2e suite d'orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Choudens. [188–?] No. 2 in M.358.2
[Carmen, opéra-comique en quatre actes, tiré de la nouvelle de Prosper Mérimée par Meilhac et Halévy. Musique de Georges Bizet. Partition. Paris. Fouquet. 1875.]
The title-page is missing. M.227.15
Same. Opera in 4 acts. [By Meilhac and Halévy.] The English words by Henry Hersee. The music by Bizet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [187–?] M.265.19
Djamileh. Opéra comique en 1 acte, de Louis Gallet, musique de Georges Bizet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1872.] No. 2 in M.265.21
Same. Ouvertüre zur Oper „Djamileh." Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [188–?] No. 1 in M.405.5

Bizet, Alexandre César Léopold. *(Continued.)*
Same. The slave in love. "L'esclave amoureuse." Opera comique, in one act. French libretto by Louis Gallet. English version by Joseph Bennett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Ascherberg & Co. 1892. M.394.63
Don Procopio. Opéra bouffe en deux actes de Paul Collin et Paul Bérel [pseud.] d'après les comédies italiennes du XVIIe et du XVIIIe siècles. Musique de Georges Bizet. Révision musicale et réduction pour piano et chant par Ch. Malherbe. Partition chant et piano. Textes français et italien. Paris. Choudens. 1905. M.389.1
La jolie fille de Perth. Opéra en 4 actes de MM. de Saint-George & J. Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de G. Bizet. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1867.] M.265.22
Noé. Grand opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux, de H. de St. Georges. Musique de Halévy et Georges Bizet. Paris. Choudens. [187–?] M.265.23
Les pêcheurs de perles. Opéra en 3 actes de M. Carré & Cormon [pseud.]. Musique de Georges Bizet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [186–?] M.265.50
Same. Vorspiel zu der Oper „Die Perlenfischer." Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [188–?] No. 3 in M.405.5
Petite suite d'orchestre. Jeux d'enfants. Op. 22. Partition. Paris. Durand, Schoenewerk & cie. [187–?] No. 2 in M.343.49
Roma. 3me suite pour orchestre. Partition. Paris. Choudens. [187–?] No. 1 in M.343.49
Sérénade. Pour T. ou S. [Accomp. de piano.] Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Galois. Vol. 1.) No. 4 in M.391.28.1
Tanz der Hindus aus der Oper „Die Perlenfischer." Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [188–?] No. 4 in M.405.5
Vasco de Gama. Ode-symphonie [S. S. T. B. 6 B. et choeur]. Paroles de Louis Delâtre. Musique de Georges Bizet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [188–?] No. 1 in M.265.24
Vingt mélodies pour chant et piano. Édition pour mezzo-soprano ou baryton. Paris. Choudens. [188–?] No. 2 in M.265.24
Contents. — Chanson d'avril. — Le matin. — Vieille chanson. — Adieu de l'hôtesse arabe. — Rêve de la bien-aimée. — J'aime l'amour. — Vous ne priez pas. — Ma vie a son secret. — Pastorale. — Sérénade. — Berceuse. — La chanson du fou. — Absence. — Douce mer. — Après l'hiver. — La coccinelle. — Chant d'amour. — J'en dirai rien. — L'Esprit Saint. — Tarantelle.

Bizet, Alexandre César Léopold. *Works about.*
Bellaigue, C. Georges Bizet: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1890. No. 1 in M.139.22
Galabert, E. Georges Bizet. Souvenirs et correspondance. Paris. 1877. No. 3 in M.134.9
Gallet, L. À la mémoire de Georges Bizet. Vers. Paris. 1890. No. 2 in M.139.22
Nodnagel, E. O. Georges Bizet. L'Arlésienne. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 13 in M.217.12.7
Pigot, C. Georges Bizet et son œuvre. Paris. 1886. M.138.9
Schwab, F. A. Carmen, its composer and interpreters. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
Teibler, H. Georges Bizet. Suite „Roma". Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 22 in M.217.12.10

Bizet, Georges. See **Bizet,** Alexandre César Léopold.

Bizot, Charles, *editor.*
Righini. Messe solennelle à 4 voix. No. 5 in M.260.8.5

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Bergliot. Gedicht. Musik von Edvard Grieg. No. 4 in M.342.1
Landkennung. (Landkjending.) Gedicht, componirt von Edvard Grieg. No. 3 in M.352.22; etc.
Scenen aus Olav Trygvason . . . componirt von Edvard Grieg. No. 1 in M.155.16
The words are in Norwegian and German.
Til Molde. Komponeret af Christian Sinding. No. 3 in M.391.58
Vor der Klosterpforte, aus „Arnljot Gelline" componirt von Edvard Grieg. No. 2 in M.331.24

Black knight, The (Der schwarze Ritter). *Cantata.* For the Music see **Elgar.** For the Libretto see **Uhland.**

Black rover, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Searelle.**

Blackall, C. R.
Belshazzar. A dramatic cantata. Music by J. A. Butterfield. No. 2 in **M.204.8**

Black-ey'd Susan. *Part-song.* LEVERIDGE. No. 75 in **M.235.17.1**; etc.

Black-eyed Susan. *Song.* LEVERIDGE. No. 35 in **M.235.18.2**

Blackie, John Stuart.
War songs of the Germans. With historical illustrations of the Liberation war and the Rhine boundary question. Edinburgh. Edmonston & Douglas. 1870. **M.129a.30**

Blackman, Robert D., *editor.*
Selections in prose and verse, adapted for recitation, reading, and dramatic recital. (*In* Campbell. Voice, speech and gesture. Pp. 219–888. London. 1895.) **M.218.2**

Blaes, Arnold Joseph.
Souvenirs de ma vie artistique. Bruxelles. Monnom. 1888. Portraits. No. 1 in **M.207.7**

Blaettchen, Das. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 1 in **M.192.5**

Blaetter lässt die Blume fallen. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 30. No. 86 in **M.244.5.2**

Blaetter und Lieder. *Song.* RAFF. Sanges-Frühling. Heft 1. No. 1 in **M.192.4**

Blahetka, Marie Leopoldine.
Ave Maria, pour s. ou T., avec acc^{t}. de piano. Paris. Lemoine. [184–?] No. 5 in **M.260.10.4**

Blaikie, John Arthur.
Florimel, a cantata. The music by Charlotte Sainton-Dolby. No. 2 in **M.155.33**

Blainville, Charles Henri.
L'esprit de l'art musical, ou réflexions sur la musique et ses différentes parties. Genève. 1754. No. 4 in **M.370.64**

Blaise, ——
Annette et Lubin. Comédie en 1 acte en vers, par M^{e}. Favart. Mêlée d'ariettes . . . de M. Blaise. [Partition.] Paris. De la Chevardière. [1762.] Engraved title-page. **M.262.33**; No. 1 in **M.271.20**
The copy on shelf-number M.271.20 besides the full score has the separate parts for the various instruments.
Isabelle et Gertrude, ou les sylphes supposées. Comédie en 1 acte par M. Favart. Mise en musique par M. Blaise. [Partition.] Paris. De la Chevardière. [1765.] **M.271.21**; No. 4 in **M.391.34**

Blaise et Babet. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dezède,** —— For the LIBRETTO see **Monvel.**

Blaise le savetier. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Danican.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sedaine.**

Blake, Charles Dupee.
The electric spark. Jollities in music. [Opera.] Libretto by Chas. F. Pidgin. Music by Chas. D. Blake. [Vocal score.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. 1882. **M.402.7**
The light-keeper's daughter. A nautical opera in 3 acts. Libretto by Geo. M. Vickers. Music by Charles D. Blake. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Blake & Atkinson. 1882. **M.265.25**
Priscilla, or a maid of Brown. Comic opera. Words by S. S. Colvin, A. E. Thomas, E. W. Blake, Jr. Music by F. L. C. Keating and Edward W. Corliss. No. 3 in **M.397.9**

Blake, W. P., *translator.*
MIDDLEMORE, *editor.* Songs of the Pyrenees. No. 1 in **M.384.63**

Blake, Walter.
Third mass in C, for soli voices, chorus, full orchestra and organ. [Vocal score with organ accomp.] London. Burns & Oates. [189–?] No. 1 in **M.380.3**

Blake, William, *D.D.*
I have set God always before me. Anthem [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 39–52.) No. 9 in **M.221.22.2**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Blake, William, *D.D. (Continued.)*
Same. [One movement only.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 300, 301.) No. 6 in **M.236.30.3**
Thou shalt shew me the path of life. Duet [S. S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 204, 205.) No. 75 in **M.290.22.2**

Blame me not, lady. *Chorus.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 25 in **M.235.7.1**; etc.

Blame not. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 3 in **M.204.38**

Blamont, François Colin de.
Les fêtes, grecques et romai[nes]. Ballet [musique de Blamont, paroles de Fuzelier. Partition d'orchestre]. Manuscript. [Paris? 1753?] **M.374a.1**

Blanc, A.
Frisette et Polydore. Saynète. Musique de J. B. de Croze. No. 3 in **M.301.3**

Blanc, Adolphe.
Les deux billets. Comédie en 1 acte de Florian. Arrangée en opéra comique par Hippolyte Guérin de Litteau. Musique de Adolphe Blanc. [Partition piano & chant.] Paris. Escudier. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.265.14**

Blanc, Claudius.
Sainte Geneviève de Paris. Mystère en 4 parties et 12 tableaux. Musique de Cl. Blanc & L. Dauphin. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1893. No. 2 in **M.213.5**

Blanchard de la Bretesche, ——
Jean Mayeux. Mimodrame. Musique de Charles Thony. No. 2 in **M.276.10**

Blanche. *Song.* HALÉVY, J. F. F. É. No. 24 in **M.391.28.1**

Blanche colombe. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 7 in **M.157.36.3**

Blanche de Nevers. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Balfe.** For the LIBRETTO see **Brougham.**

Blanche et Vermeille. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rigel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Florian,** J. P. C. de.

Blanche Marguerite, La. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. **M.202.44**

Blanche of Provence. *Part-song.* CHERUBINI. No. 4 in **M.158.15**; etc.

Blanchet, Alexandre.
La musique et l'accord des instruments mis à la portée des aveugles et des instituteurs. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1865. Plates. **M.205.3**

Blanchisseuse, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Vasseur,** F. A. J. L. For the LIBRETTO see **Chivot.**

Blancou, Victor.
Les suites d'une indiscrétion. Comédie mêlée de chants. Par M^{me} Ferdinand Huard. Musique de M^{r} Blancou. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Richault. 1843. No. 1 in **M.301.2**

Bland, John, *editor.*
The ladies' collection of catches, glees . . . [Vol. 1–5.] London. Bland. [1820.] 5 v. in 2. **M.235.17**
The paging is continuous.
Contents. — 1. Wilbye: Down in a valley. — Holcombe: Arno's vale. — Care thou canker. — Hayes: Poor Johnny's dead. — Hayes: Help us, O God. — Lawes: View, Lesbia. — Hayes: Bow down Thine ear. — Su cantiamo. — Gluck: Pour prix du sang. — Brewer: 'Tis Amarillis. — Hayes: You beat your pate. — Now God be with old Simeon. — Berg: How happy are we. — The silver swan. — Wilson: Where the bee sucks. — Hayes: When Chloe's kind. — Hayes: Haste ye soft gales. — Stevenson: Come, my heroes. — Este: How merrily we live. — Weelkes: The nightingale. — Travers: Soft Cupid am'rous. — Hayes: Melting airs. — Baildon: Ye heav'ns if innocence. — Harington: How great is the pleasure. — Perche vezzo. — Hayes: Winde gentle evergreen. — Now kiss the cup. — Go gentle breezes. — Hayes: Gently touch. — O beauteous eyes. — Arne: Hush to peace. — Hilton: Come hither, boy. — Have you any work for a tinker. — Gregory: Fill, fill, fill. — Gregory: Let us be merry. — Hark the bonny Christchurch bells. — Purcell: Fairest isle. — Travers: I like a bee. — Battishill: O my Clarissa. — Atterbury: Sweet enslaver. — Comincio solo. — Che mai d'iniqua stella. — Cocchi: Colla bottiglia. — Brewer: Turn Amarillis. — Hayes: Phillis my fairest. — Byrd: Non nobis. — Hayes: Still in our ears. — We be soldiers three. — Morley: Sweet nymph. — Arne: Buz, quoth the blue fly. — Do, re, mi, fa. — Hayes: Life is a jest. — Hayes: On Anacreon. — Uxor mea. — Purcell: Now we are met. — Up and down this world goes. — Langdon: Sweet are the banks. — Come pull away, boys. — Atterbury: Joan said to John. — Langdon: To

Bland, John, *editor.* *(Continued.)*

heal the wound. — Rogers: Come all noble souls. — Alzate il fiasco. — King: O Absalom my son. — Ives: Come honest friends. — Cranford: Come hither Tom. — Morley: Now is the month of Maying. — Gibbons: The silver swan. — Giardini: Beviamo tutti. — Ne'er trouble thyself. — Arne: Which is the properest day to drink? — Curs'd be the wretch. — Fye! nay prithee. — Ives: Now we are met. — Boyce: 'Tis thus. — Purcell: Sweet tyranness. — Ireland: All in the downs. — Nares: Wilt thou lend me thy mare. — Mercy & truth. — Plenty, mirth. — How soft the delights. — Let's live good honest lives. — Morley: Go ye, my canzonets. — On thy sweet lips. — Wou'd you sing a catch. — Webbe: A gen'rous friendship. — Mr. Speaker. — If you trust. — Berg: Let us drink. — So che vanti. — White sand and grey sand. — Make haste, O God. — Let us sing. — Here lyeth Sir John Guise. — Here lies old Bridges. — Purcell: Let Caesar & Urania. — Weelkes: Welcome sweet pleasure. — Ravenscroft: We be three poor mariners. — Conversi: When all alone. — Wills: A cheerful glee [Hail social pleasure]. — Will you hear. — Wilson: From the fair Lavinian shore. — Scotland: Lightly tread. — Hilton: Come let us all. — Lawes: I saw fair Chloris. — Goodgrow: Will Chloris cast. — Holmes: Prepare your hearts. — Hilton: Turn Amarillis. — Willaert: Amen. — Purcell: Fear no danger. — Alcock: When Troy town. — White: Hark how the woods. — Hilton: What shall he have. — Hilton: I charge ye. — Lawes: Gather your rosebuds.— Oh how fleeting.— Baildon: Adieu to the village.— Price: Winter. — Travers: Says Pontius in rage. — Tu sei pazzo. — Purcell: Now we are met. — Morley: Leave now mine eyes. — Morley: Flora, thou wilt torment me. — Jack & Jill. — Viva tutte. — Where weeping yews. — Alcock: Hail ever pleasing solitude.— Arne: Elegy. — Hayes: Chairs to mend. — Valton: Hated by fools. — Clarke: In drinking full bumpers. — Greene: Come to me. — Purcell: Pale faces. — Hudson: O nymph divine. — Divine Cecilia. — Valton: Peace, thou white rob'd child. — Hayes: Let's drink. — Ridley: The morning is charming. — Arne: From tyrant laws. — Weldon: Let ambition fire the mind. — Eccles: Inspire us. — Carey: Love's a gentle gen'rous passion. — Green: Hail green fields.—Boyce: A blooming youth.—Boyce: Long live King George. — Mornington: When for the worlds repose. — Lawes: If my mistress. — Jenner: Thou'rt gone. — Travers: Here innocence. — Hilton: Now that the spring. — Martini: Campana che suona. — Caesar: To our musical club. — Gently hear me. — Howard: Ye chearful virgins. — Travers: Doubtless the pleasure. — Greene: So peaceful rests. — Greene: On the poor confin'd debtors. — Adieu the verdant lawns. — Brewer: Turn Amarillis. — Webbe: Come live with me. — Mornington: By greenwood tree. — Fairest flow'r. — Vernon: Where is pity's melting eye. — Hayes: If neither brass. — Greene: Mortals learn. — Purcell: Sum up all the delights. — My dame has in her hut. — Greene: Prithee foolish boy. — Purcell: Wou'd you know. — L'avare est toujours. — Long: Happy the youth. — Hayes: No longer Orpheus. — Giordani: Adieu my love. — Purcell: May the god of wit. — Paxton: An answer to Turn Amarillis [Go Damon go]. — Coleman: The glories of our birth. — Festing: Our God is great. — Harington: Look neighbors. — Drink to me only.— Hayden: As I saw fair Clora.— Damon and Clora. 2. Danby: When Sappho tun'd. — Hark the hollow woods. — Ireland: To love and wine. — Dying Christian to his soul. — The curfew tolls the knell. — O thou wert born to please me. — In thee each joy. — Ravenscroft: Can'st thou love. — Danby: Fair Flora decks. — Ye woods and ye mountains.— Webbe: O come O bella.— Webbe: Stay Daphne stay. — Danby: The mulberry shade. — Dyne: Tell me thou dear departed shade. — Ireland: Return my lovely maid. — Amo amas. — Bates: Sir you are a comical fellow. — Mornington: Gently hear me. — Webbe: The answer to Come live with me [If love and all the world were young]. — Travers: I my dear was born today. — Webbe: The mighty conqueror. — Ford: Since first I saw your face. — Freeman: Of all the brave birds. — Now we're met. — If 'tis joy. — Vernon: How imperfect is expression. — When Phoebus the tops. — Danby: Awake Aeolian lyre. — Ireland: Awake my fair. — Weedon: Fourteen cows. — Jenner: Ancient Phillis. — Pring: Did Celia's person. — Te Deum. — Eccles: Fill all the glasses. — Dyne: Cupid no more. — Cuckow good neighbors. — Ireland: How sleep the brave. — Gregory: Here's a bowl. — Follow me my jovial boys. — Baildon: When gay Bacchus. — Thus to the muses. — Weedon: I know that my Redeemer liveth. — Weedon: O be joyful in the Lord. — Help me each harmonious grove. — Webbe: Remember in your ways. — Stevens: Sigh no more ladies. — If music can charm. — I swore I lov'd. — Poco ne fan. — Che dolce liquore. — Webbe: The lovers and bacchanals [Cupid my pleasure]. — Arnold: Brisk wine. — Purcell: To arms [Divinc Andate]. — Britons strike home. — Coleman: To Bacchus. — Atterbury: Come fill the board. — Atterbury: Take oh take. — Marenzio: Dissi a l'amata. — Greene: When with good wine. — And must we part forever.— Danby: Come ye party.— Arne: The medium of life [You ask me, dear Jack]. — How shall we speak thy praise. — Cirille: Dove son. — Webbe: Let the sage hermit. — Corfe: The mighty bowl. — Danby: When gen'rous wine. — Nelham: Come follow me. — Arnold: Great god of sleep. 3. Webbe: You gave me your heart. — Battishill: I lov'd thee beautiful. — Stevenson: You gave me your heart. — Pring: By shallow rivers. — Pring: Gay Bacchus liking. — Baildon: Prithee friend. — Webbe: Thou shalt shew me. — Webbe: On a parish clerk. — Sicilian mariners' hymn (O santissima). — Beneath the silent rural dell. — Webbe: Epicedium [Tho' mirth our object]. — Pring: God is our hope. — Pring: Unto Thee. — Sweet is the breath of morn. — Webbe: As Nancy danc'd. — The news is bad. — Webbe: Swiftly from the mountains brow. — Hudson: Go happy soul. — Martini [Martin y Solar]: Twelve Italian rounds. — Webbe: Let the smiles of youth. — Webbe: Thy voice O harmony. — Burgess: When Delia. — Webbe: Non fidi al mar. — Boyce: 'Tis on earth. — Biggar: Fly

Bland, John, *editor.* *(Continued.)*

ye moments. — Este: O come again. — Webbe: 'Tis archery. — Pring: A sylvan scene. — Boyce: Get you hence [Glee in The winter's tale]. — When sorrow weeps. — How sweet in the woodlands. — Battishill: Amidst the myrtles.— Webbe: Think when to pleasure. — Danby: Zeno, Plato, Aristotle. — Webbe: Let kings for empire. — Stevens: Sigh no more. — Stevens: It was a lover and his lass. — Danby: Tread soft. — Beneath this silent stone. — To fair Fidele's grassy tomb. — Webbe: Yes Fortune. — Boyce: Together let us range. — When festive mirth. — Come shepherds and aid me. — Wine cannot cure [From night till morn]. — Webbe: Balmy zephyrs. — Danby: Gay Bacchus alone. — The lovely Delia. — Webbe: Would you know my Celia's charms. — Webbe: Zephyr I can tell you. — Webbe: Is it right? — Danby: This is the season. — Ye birds for whom I rear'd. — Webbe: Go plaintive sounds. — Danby: Distant hie thee. — Nares: Fear no more the heat of the sun. — Rock: Alone thro' unfrequented wilds. 4. Now the bright morning star. — Geary: O come ye fragrant gales. — Playford: Comely swain. — Wilson: In the merry month of May. — Handel: Let's imitate her notes. — Webbe: To me the wanton gales.— Bird: Hey hoe, to the greenwood. — Webbe: When winds breathe soft. — As steals the morn. — Come Damon leave thy sadness. — Corfe: 'Tis love and harmony. — Ashton: Laughing glee [Sweetly let's enjoy]. — Content [Say smiling nymph]. — Stevenson: They play'd in air. — Far from hence. — Hark the hollow woods. — Geary: Soft is the zephyr's. — Eccles: Wine does wonders. — Shield: How shall we mortals. — O dear what can the matter be. — King: Tell me where is fancy bred. — Could a man be secure. — Webbe: Rise my joy. — Webbe: To the old. — Jackson: Time has not thin'd my flowing hair. — Begone dull care. — Stevenson: Come buy my cherrys. — The evening of the chase [The spoils of the field]. — Battishill: Amidst the myrtles. — To you O Gods. — Boyce: Elegy [View here the youth]. — Rogers: Let's live and let's love. — Stevenson: Let us the fleeting hours enjoy. — Stevenson: With the sun we rise. — Stevenson: Waft sweetest echo. — Stevenson: Take O take. — A silent shady myrtle grove. — What is this absorbs me. — Rule Britannia. — Stevenson: With tender lambkins. — Stevenson: 'Twas a sweet summer's morning. — Croft: My time O ye muses. — Schroeter: Take oh take. — Stevenson: Hail lovely sound. — Stevenson: A new answer to Turn Amarillis [Yes Damon yes]. — Sacchini: All my past. — Sacchini: Why so pale. — Webbe: Hail peaceful shades. — Stevenson: When the morning sun. — Webbe: Love and folly. — Webbe: Were I like a monarch. — Stevenson: Will you be pleas'd to walk before. — Webbe: Together we range. — What beauties does Flora. — The lass of Peatie's mill. — How stands the glass around. — Stevenson: Now steals the punctual hour. — Stevenson: With solemn notes. 5. Jackson: Sad is my day. — Moulds: Fair Maria. — Spofforth: Hark! the goddess Diana. — Jess Macpbarlane. — Giordani: Damon's bow'r. — Oh! my love lov'st thou me. — Arne: When forc'd from dear Hebe. — Brooks: Thro' verdant plains. — Brooks: Let us drink. — Carter: Say what is love. — Smith: While fools their time. — Jackson: Love in thine eyes. — Le solitaire [Welcome the covert]. — Epitaph on Mrs. Wren [All cold beneath this narrow heap]. — Ebdon: Nay, nay, nay, you must. — Smith: Return blest days. — A shepherd wandering. — Danby: Go to my Anna's breast. — Danby: The fairest flow'rs. — Smart: The happy fellow. — Ebdon: Mimosa the sensitive plant. — And they're a nodding. — Atterbury: One a penny. — Purcell: 'Tis too late. — Purcell: Under this stone. — King: The orgies. — Flora gave me fairest flowers. — Harington: Sweet doth blush [The Egyptian love song]. — Harington: Give me the sweet delights. — Jenkins: A boat. — Travers: Haste my Nanette. — Danby: May. — Howard: Gentle gales. — Atterbury: With horns and hounds. — Jackson: If I love will you doom. — Webbe: Music's the language. — Ford: Fair sweet cruel. — Cooke: The dormouse. — Smith: The fairest month. — Cooke: Beneath in the dust. — Callcott: Those sunny flowers. — Webbe: The bird call of Cupid [Gently let the web]. — Ally Croaker. — Callcott: When spring returns. — Callcott: A nymph of the rock. — Purcell: The Macedon youth. — Purcell: Were I to eboose. — Giardini: Che pena che affanno. — E pur dolce. — No ambition without its anxiety. — Callcott: No more shall Ilion. — Danby: Shepherds I have lost my love. — Callcott: To the woods. — Arne: The wooden walls of England.

Blanford, George, *4th Marquis.* See **Churchill**, George Spencer, *4th Duke of Marlborough.*

Blangini, Giuseppe Marco Maria Felice.

Amid the mazy dance. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?]
No. 13 in **M.244.10.3**

Come fugace lampo. [Notturno, S. T. Accomp. di piano.] Braunschweig. Meyer. [185–?] No. 18 in **M.221.20**

Le coureur de veuves. [Opéra en 3 actes.] Paroles de Brisset. Musique de Félix Blangini. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Frère. [182–?] 6 parts in 1 v.
A selection of five solos and one duet. No. 2 in **M.291.24**

Da quel sembiante. [Notturno, S. T. Accomp. di piano.] Braunschweig. Meyer. [185–?] No. 16 in **M.221.20**

[Nephtali.] Ausgewählte Stücke aus der Oper: Nephtali; oder: die Macht des Glaubens. Clavierauszug. Wien. Weigl. [182–?] **M.230.27**

Same. Nephtali ou les Ammonites. Opéra en 3 actes . . . Paroles de Mr. * * * [Étienne Aignan]. Mis en musique

Blangini, Giuseppe Marco Maria Felice. *(Continued.)*
. . . par Félix Blangini. [Partition.] Paris. Naderman. [1806.] M.271.22
Souvenirs (1797–1834) . . . Publiés par Maxime de Villemarest. Paris. Allardin. 1834. M.146.24
Blaník. *Symphonic poem.* Smetana. No. 2 in M.404.21
Blanka. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5
Blankes Wort, Ein. *Part-song.* Kirchl. No. 14 in M.203.15
Blaquière, Paul.
Le guetteur de nuit. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Léon Beauvallet et A. de Jallais. Musique de Paul Blaquière. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Lemoine. [1856.] No. 4 in M.363.23
Blaserna, Pietro.
The theory of sound in its relation to music. London. King & Co. 1876. Illus. [International scientific series.] M.128.12
Blasis, Carlo.
Nouveau manuel complet de la danse . . . Nouvelle édition, . . . augmentée des danses de société . . . par M. Lemaitre. Paris. Roret. 1884. [Manuels-Roret.] M.377.14
Blasis, Francesco Antonio de.
L'incontro inaspettato. [Opera in 2 atti.] Musica del Sigr. de Blasis. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Paris. 18—?] 2 v. M.402b.1
Blasius, Mathieu Frédéric.
Ouverture. [Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 525–527.) M.380.14
Blasser, Gustav.
Suite für Orchester. Op. 76. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 4 in M.334.1
Blau, Alfred.
Esclarmonde. Opéra romanesque. Poème de Alfred Blau et Louis de Gramont. Musique de J. Massenet. M.247.38
Sigurd. Opéra de Camille Du Locle & Alfred Blau. Musique de E. Reyer. M.307.10
Blau, Édouard.
Bathyle. Opéra-comique. Musique de William Chaumet. M.285.8
Beaucoup de bruit pour rien. Opéra. Musique de Paul Puget. M.393.51
Belle Lurette. Opéra-comique de Blum, Blau et Toché. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.8
Same. Lurette. Comic opera. [By E. Blum, E. Blau, and R. Toché.] Music by J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.267.37
Le chevalier Jean. Drame lyrique. Paroles de Louis Gallet et Édouard Blau. Musique de Victorin Joncières. M.286.29
Le Cid. Opéra de MM. Ad. D'Ennery [pseud.], L Gallet et Éd. Blau. Musique de J. Massenet. M.257.4
La coupe du roi de Thulé. Opéra de Louis Gallet & Édouard Blau. Musique de Eugène Diaz. M.295.39
Dante. Opéra. Musique de Benjamin Godard. M.266.4
La Jacquerie. Opéra de Édouard Blau et Simone Arnaud [pseud.]. Musique de Édouard Lalo et Arthur Coquard. M.302.2
Lancelot. Drame lyrique. [Poème de Louis Gallet et Édouard Blau. Musique de Victorin Joncières.] M.402.28
Le paradis perdu. Drame oratorio. Musique de Théodore Dubois. M.305.18
Rédemption. Poème-symphonie. Musique de C. Franck. No. 2 in M.256.14
Le roi d'Ys, légende bretonne. Opéra. Musique de Éd. Lalo. M.296.18
Werther. Drame lyrique. Poème de Édouard Blau, Paul Millet et Georges Hartmann. Musique de J. Massenet. M.257.1
Zaïre. Poème d'Édouard Blau & Louis Besson. Musique de P. V. de La Nux. M.296.22
Blau Äugelein. *Part-song.* Saro. No. 11 in M.203.16
Blaubart. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach**; also **Taubert**, C. G. W. For the Libretto see **Meilhac**; also **Tieck.**

Blaue Augen. *Part-song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2
Blaue Augen hat das Mädchen. *Duet.* Schumann, R. A. Spanische Liebes-Lieder. No. 10 in M.244.15.4
Blaue Blume, Die. *Part-song.* Kremser. Neue Chor-Compositionen. Band 2, Heft 2. No. 17 in M.392.14
Blaue Sommer. *Song.* Strauss, R. 3 Lieder von Carl Busse. No. 8 in M.380.24.2
Blauen Frühlingsaugen, Die. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 20. No. 37 in M.244.5.2
Rubinstein. 6 Lieder. No. 5 in M.192.5
Blauer Mondtag. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder von Reinick. No. 9 in M.221.26
Blauer Montag. *Part-song.* Otto, F. No. 3 in M.130.8; etc.
Blaul, G. Fr.
Das Musikfest. Novelle. 2. Ausgabe. Speyer. Neidhard. 1836. M.109a.12
Blavet, Émile Raymond.
Le bravo. Opéra. Musique de G. Salvayre. M.322.1
Les délégués. Vaudeville. Paroles de Émile Blavet & Fabrice Carré. Musique de A. Banès. No. 2 in M.255.33
Ninon. Opéra comique de Blavet, Burani [pseud.] et André [pseud.]. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.26
Richard III. Grand opéra. Musique de G. Salvayre. M.321.33
Blaze, Ange Henri.
Guillaume Tell. Pages d'histoire musicale. (*Cut from* Revue des deux mondes. Tome 62, pp. 985–1000. Paris. 1867.) No. 6 in M.134.9
Meyerbeer et son temps. Paris. Lévy. 1865. M.127.4
Musiciens contemporains. Paris. Lévy. 1856. M.127.5
Musiciens du passé, du présent et de l'avenir. Paris. Lévy. 1880. M.138.11
Contents. — Gluck. — Mozart. — Rossini. — Weber. — Hérold. — Halévy. — Verdi. — Gounod. — Bizet. — Berlioz. — Wagner.
Les salons de Vienne et de Berlin. Par l'auteur des Hommes du jour. Paris. Lévy. 1861. M.128.27
Blaze, François Henri Joseph.
L'Académie impériale de musique, histoire littéraire, musicale . . . de 1645 à 1855. Paris. Castil-Blaze. 1855. 2 v. [Théâtres lyriques de Paris.] M.115.8
L'art des vers lyriques. Paris. Delahays. 1858. No. 1 in M.115.10
[Belzébuth, ou les jeux du roi René. Opéra en 4 actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris. 183–?] M.281.30
The title-page is missing.
Chapelle-musique des rois de France. Par Castil-Blaze [pseud.]. Paris. Paulin. 1832. M.104.5
La danse et les ballets, depuis Bacchus jusqu'à Taglioni. Par Castil-Blaze [pseud.]. Paris. Paulin. 1832. M.129.26
De l'opéra en France. Par M. Castil-Blaze [pseud.]. 2e édition. Paris. Janet & c. 1826. 2 v. [Théâtres lyriques de Paris.] M.145.17
Dictionnaire de musique moderne. Paris. Magasin de musique. 1821. 2 v. in 1. M.146.1
[La fausse Agnès. Opéra en 3 actes. Partition. Paris. 183–?] M.281.29
The title-page is missing.
Les folies amoureuses. Opéra bouffon, paroles ajustées sur la musique de Rossini, Mozart, Cimarosa [etc.] . . . par Castil-Blaze [pseud.]. M.400.45; etc.
La forêt de Sénart. Opéra. Musique de G. Rossini et divers [Beethoven, Weber, Meyerbeer, etc.]. M.321.2
La marquise de Brinvilliers. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Castil-Blaze [pseud.]. Musique de MM. Auber, Batton, Berton, Blangini, Boieldieu, Carafa, Cherubini, Hérold et Paër. M.251.23
Mémorial du Grand-opéra, épilogue de l'Académie royale de musique. Paris. Castil-Blaze. 1847. No. 2 in M.115.10
Molière musicien. Notes sur [ses] œuvres et sur les drames de Corneille, Racine . . . où se mêlent des considérations sur l'harmonie de la langue française. Paris. Castil-Blaze. 1852. 2 v. M.116.9
L'Opéra italien, de 1548 à 1856. Paris. Castil-Blaze. 1856. [Théâtres lyriques de Paris.] M.115.9

Blaze, François Henri Joseph. *(Continued.)*
La pie voleuse, opéra en 3 actes, d'après le drame de Caignicz et d'Aubigny et l'opéra italien [La gazza ladra], paroles ajustées sur le musique de Rossini; par M. Castil-Blaze [pseud.]. Paris. Castil-Blaze. 1822. No. 7 in M.370.37
Same. Opéra. Paroles ajustées sur la musique de Rossini. M.264.23
Same. [Pigeon-Vole. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles et musique de Castil-Blaze [pseud.]. Partition piano et chant. Paris? 1843?] M.224.5
The title-page is missing.

Blaze, François Henri Joseph, *editor.*
Piccinni, N. Le Piccinni des concerts. M.254.21
Rossini. Le barbier de Séville. M.264.26
Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Sterbini. Le barbier de Séville. No. 6 in M.370.37

Blaze de Bury, Henri. See **Blaze,** Ange Henri.

Bleamerl, 's, am Grâb. *Part-song.* Koschat. No. 23 in M.392.13

Blech, Leo.
Aglaja. Opera in einem Akt. Text von David Kunhardt. Musik von Leo Blech. Vollständiger Clavierauszug mit Text. Aachen. Naus. 1893. No. 1 in M.382.2
Alpenkönig und Menschenfeind. In drei Aufzügen nach F. Raimund von Richard Batka. Musik von Leo Blech. Op. 14. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1903.] M.397.6
Aschenbrödel. Ein Märchen in 3 Aufzügen von Richard Batka. Musik von Leo Blech. Op. 15. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text bearbeitet von Egon Pollak. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1905.] M.389.33
Cherubina. Oper in 2 Akten von D. Kunhardt. Musik von Leo Blech. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Aachen. Naus. 1894. No. 2 in M.382.2
Das war ich. Dorfidylle in einem Aufzuge nach Joh. Hutt von Richard Batka. Musik von Leo Blech. Op. 12. Klavier-Auszug [mit Text]. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1902.] No. 1 in M.397.7
Trost in der Natur. Barcarole für Orchester. Op. 7. Partitur. Leipzig. Brockhaus. [1902.] No. 2 in M.410.11

Bleib' bei mir. *Part-song.* Vogler, B. No. 231 in M.147.4

Bleib' bei mir. *Song.* Abt, F. Stay with me. No. 36 in M.192.2; etc.

Bleib' bei uns, denn es will Abend werden. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 1.

Bleibe nur still. *Part-song.* Abt, F. 5 Gesänge für S. A. T. B. No. 8 in M.158.22

Blein, François Ange Alexandre.
Principes de mélodie et d'harmonie, déduits de la théorie des vibrations. Paris. Bachelier. 1832. Tables. No. 4 in M.218.9

Bless the Lord. *Response.* Blodgett. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

Bless the Lord, O my soul. *Anthem.*
Graun. No. 15 in M.290.29.3
Latrobe, C. I. Original anthems. No. 19 in M.236.15
Mozart. No. 18 in M.290.29.4

Bless the Lord ye His angels. *Anthem.* Byrd. No. 23 in M.233.25.1

Bless them that curse you. *Part-song.* Hilton. No. 117 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Bless'd be the home. *Song.* Benedict. No. 24 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Blessed are all they that fear the Lord. *Anthem.* Clarke-Whitfeld. Services and anthems. Vol. 3. M.233.4.3
Croft. Thirty select anthems. Vol. 2. M.233.6.2
Hay, W. M.236.32; etc.
Monk, E. G. No. 3 in M.233.24.2

Blessed are the dead. *Anthem.* Buck, D. No. 33 in M100.4.1
Pierson. No. 23 in M.175.1.5
Spohr. No. 1 in M.290.22.2; etc.

Blessed are the merciful. *Anthem.* Hiles, H. No. 43 in M.190.3

Blessed are they that alway keep judgment. *Anthem.* Monk, W. H. No. 10 in M.157.29; etc.

Blessed are they that consider the poor. *Anthem.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 36. M.313.1.36

Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house. *Anthem.* Greene, M. Forty select anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.7.1
Page, A. No. 12 in M.195.2.9

Blessed are they which are called. *Anthem.* Hasse, C. F. No. 9 in M.201.37

Blessed are those that are undefiled. *Anthem.*
Greene, M. M.158.9.2; etc.
Tallis. No. 31 in M.233.25.3

Blessed art Thou. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 39 in M.111.4.2

Blessed be God. *Anthem.* Greene, M. No. 41 in M.157.28.2

Blessed be He that cometh. *Anthem.* Mozart. No. 18 in M.100.10

Blessed be the God. *Anthem.* Wesley, S. S. Anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.22; etc

Blessed be the Lord. *Introit.* Blodgett. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

Blessed be the Lord God of Israel. *Anthem.*
Andrews, A. No. 5 in M.190.1
Beethoven. No. 28 in M.100.4.2
Chadwick, G. W. No. 31 in M.158.14
Hatton. No. 3 in M.270.46
Heap. No. 13 in M.195.2.9
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 29 in M.100.4.2
Mozart. No. 21 in M.290.33
Perez, D. M.237.18
Thomas, J. R. No. 9 in M.290.6
Wesley, S. S. No. 35 in M.158.20
Williams, C. L. No. 13 in M.195.2.16

Blessed be the Lord God of our salvation. *Anthem.* Southard. Morning and evening. No. 6 in M.290.25

Blessed be the Lord my strength. *Anthem.* Hatton. No. 2 in M.270.46

Blessed be the name of the Lord. *Anthem.* Gadsby. No. 12 in M.158.16

Blessed be the power. *Anthem.* Astorga. No. 17 in M.290.29.1
Handel. No. 18 in M.221.22.1; etc.

Blessed be Thou Jehovah. *Anthem.* Lotti. No. 28 in M.157.28.1

Blessed be Thou, Lord God. *Anthem.* Kent. Anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.21.1; etc.

Blessed be Thou, O God. *Anthem.* Falkenstein. No. 10 in M.190.3

Blessed be Thou that dwellest. *Anthem.* Latrobe, C. I. Original anthems. No. 17 in M.236.15

Blessed Christ. *Anthem.* Browne, J. L. No. 15 in M.158.14

Blessed forevermore. *Anthem.* Marcello, B. No. 51 in M.111.4.2

Blessed is every one. *Anthem.* Pearsall. Sacred compositions. M.234.16
Warburg. No. 35 in M.234.6

Blessed is he that considereth the poor. *Anthem.* Boyce. Services and anthems. Vol. 2, 4. M.233.3.2, 4
Callcott, J. W. No. 21 in M.220.3.4; etc.
Ebdon. Sacred music. M.233.15
Gladstone, F. E. No. 9 in M.195.2.14
Lloyd, C. H. No. 7 in M.195.2.13
Nares. No. 30 in M.157.3; etc.
Smart, G. T. A collection of sacred music. M.233.19
Walmisley, T. A. No. 31 in M.233.13
Wise. No. 32 in M.233.23.3

Blessed is He that cometh. *Anthem.* Neukomm, S. No. 28 in M.175.1.5

Blessed is he that readeth. *Anthem.* Mackenzie, A. C. No. 17 in M.195.2.14

Blessed is He who cometh. *Motet.* Mozart. No. 32 in M.221.22.2

Blessed is the man. *Anthem.* Boyce. Services and anthems. Vol. 2. M.233.3.2
Clarke-Whitfeld. M.233.4.4; etc.
Goss. No. 17 in M.157.32; etc.
Greatheed. No. 15 in M.233.24.2
Masera. No. 16 in M.233.25.1
Parsons, C. Cathedral music. M.233.11

Blessed is the man that serveth God. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. No. 9a in M.236.30.4

Blessed is the nation. *Anthem.* Brewer, J. H. No. 3 in M.158.13

Blessed is the people. *Anthem.* Novello, V.
No. 22 in M.171.1.2; etc.

Blessed Jesu. *Anthem.* Dvořák. No. 11 in M.195.2.14

Blessed pair of sirens. *Part-song.* Mosenthal, J.
With English and German words. No. 12 in M.203.7

Blessing and glory. *Anthem.* Boyce. M.233.3.3; etc.

Blessing, glory, wisdom and thanks. *Anthem.*
Bach, J. S. No. 3 in M.270.6
Tours. No. 5 in M.195.2.1

Blessing, honor. *Introit.* Blodgett. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

Blessing of the Lord, The. *Anthem.* Mackenzie, A. C.
No. 7 in M.195.2.10

Blessings on our absent friends. *Part-song.* Romer.
No. 8 in M.244.10.1

Blest Comforter. *Anthem.* Buffington. Four hymns.
No. 9 in M.190.2

Blest Jesus, Gracious Saviour. *Anthem.* Haydn, J. M.
No. 36 in M.290.29.1

Blest pair of sirens. *Part-song.* Smith, J. S.
No. 3 in M.220.3.3; etc.

Blest power. *Part-song.* Paxton, S. No. 133 in M.220.9.3

Bleuets, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cohen, J.** For the Libretto see **Piestre.**

Blew, William Charles Arlington.
Organs and organists in parish churches. A handbook of the law relating to the custody, control, and use of organs . . . London. Reeves. 1878. M.104.3

Blewitt, Jonathan.
Bacchus, own me for thy son. Glee for 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 109–112.)
No. 28 in M.157.6.1
Give the toast. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 94, 95.)
No. 257 in M.110.1.4; No. 257 in M.110.2.4
[Paul Clifford.] Overture, songs, duets, &c., in the opera of Paul Clifford . . . The poetry by Edward Fitzball [pseud.], the music composed . . . by G. Herbert Rodwell and John Blewitt. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. D'Almaine & Co. [1835.] No. 2 in M.390.40

Blick der Geliebten. *Part-song.* George V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 5 in M.155.17

Blick' hieher, Du. *Duet.* Haydn, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 1.
No. 1 in M.312.35

Blick, Ein, und ein Wort. *Duet.* Donizetti. Nuits d'été à Pausilippe. No 15 in M.244.4

Blicke der Liebe. *Song.* Methfessel, A. G. Sechs Lieder.
No. 5 in M.221.33

Blied, Jakob.
Drei Abendlieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 36. Cöln. Tonger. [187–?] No. 21 in M.392.35
Contents. — Waldnachtgesang. — Lieb Kindlein, gut Nacht! — Am Abend.

Blin, —— *Abbé.*
Tantum ergo, pour T. ou S. Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Heugel & cie. [187–?] No. 8 in M.201.33

Blind, Instruction in music for the.
Blanchet, A. La musique et l'accord des instruments mis à la portée des aveugles et des instituteurs. Paris. 1865. Plates. M.205.3
Johnson, E. C. An inquiry into the musical instruction of the blind, in France, Spain, and America. London. 1855. Plates. No. 5 in M.207.26

Blind beggar's daughter, The, of Bethnal Green. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gollmick, A.** For the Libretto see **Warren, H.**

Blind beggars, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Farnie.**

Blind girl, The, or a receipt for beauty. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mazzinghi.** For the Libretto see **Morton, T.**

Blind girl, The, of Castél-Cuillé. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Taylor, S. C.-** For the Libretto see **Longfellow, H. W.**

Blind king, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Parker, J. C. D.** For the Libretto see **Uhland.**

Blind man's buff. *Glee.* Arne, T. A. No. 151 in M.220.9.1

Blind musician, The. *Novel.* Korolenko. M.140.40

Blind sailor, The. *Song.* Dibdin, C. *1745–1814.*
No. 11 in M.384.48

Blinde Gärtner, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lindpaintner.** For the Libretto see **Kotzebue.**

Blinde Geiger, Der. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Fünf Lieder.
No. 2 in M.192.7

Blinde Knabe, Der. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Blinde König, Der. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hol.** For the Libretto see **Uhland.**

Blinde Kuh. *Song.* Brahms. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 58. Heft 1. No. 2 in M.380.40.2

Blindes Schauen. *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch.
No. 19 in M.380.30

Bliss, M.
Unto Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ. London.] Cocks & Co. [185–?]
No. 44 in M.157.3

Bliss, William Henry.
Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem. Anthem for soli [S. A. T. B.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 1–8.) No. 1 in M.195.2.15

Bliss in sorrow. *Part-song.* Marschner, H. A.
No. 24 in M.204.38

Blithe old carle is Christmas. Prentice. Christmas.
No. 13 in M.157.23

Blitz, Édouard E.
Quelques considérations sur l'art du chef d'orchestre. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1887. No. 2 in M.372.23

Bloch, S. S.
The science and art of reading. [St. Albans? 1881.]
No. 6 in M.128.36

Blockx, Jan.
Kermesse flamande extraite de Milenka. Ballet-pantomime en un acte et deux tableaux. [Partition d'orchestre.] Bruxelles. Schott. [1887.] No. 3 in M.358.22
Princesse d'auberge. Opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Poème de Nestor de Tière. Paroles françaises de Gustave Lagye. Musique de Jan Blockx. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1897. M.394.2
Thyl Uylenspiegel. Drame lyrique en trois actes et quatre tableaux de MM. Henri Cain & Lucien Solvay. Musique de Jan Blockx. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1899. M.382.3

Blodek, Wilhelm.
Im Brunnen. Komische Oper in einem Akt. Text von Karl Sabina. Deutsche Übersetzung von Friedrich Binder. Musik von Wilhelm Blodek. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Weinberger. [1893.] No. 2 in M.393.7

Blodgett, Benjamin C.
Anthems, responses and hymns for men's voices. Boston. Schmidt. 1890. No. 4 in M.203.9
Contents. — The Lord is my strength. — O come, let us sing. — O love the Lord. — The Lord is my Shepherd. — We have not an High Priest. — Blessing, honor. — Search me, O God. — O Sacred Head once wounded. — Thou wilt show me. — In heavenly love abiding. — O worship the Lord. — God so loved the world. — Rejoice in the Lord. — O hless our God, ye people. — Praise ye the Lord, trio. — Sing praises to God. — Bless the Lord. — O give thanks [2 settings]. — Praise ye the Lord, antiphonal chant. — Herein is love. — Let the words of my mouth. — God is a spirit. — — For He shall give. — Come unto Me. — O Head so full of hruises. — Almighty God, we come to Thee. — Blessed be the Lord. — Arise, O Lord. — I love the Lord [2 versions, with S. obligato]. — Withhold not Thou. — Ascribe ye strength. — The Lord's prayer. — Jesus, Thy name I love. — Rise, glorious Conqueror. — Rock of Ages. — O Zion, tune thy voice. — In my Father's house.
O come, let us sing. [Anthem, T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1887. No. 33 in M.158.13
O love the Lord. [Anthem, T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1887. No. 34 in M.158.13
The prodigal son. A scriptural cantata. Op. 32. [S. A. T. T. BAR. B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. 1895. M.213.6

Blodwen: (White-flower.) *Opera.* For the Music see **Parry, J.** For the Libretto see **Davies, R.**

Blois, —— de, *pseud.* See **Gronnenrade,** Charles Gui Vavier van.

Blomberg, Adolf.
Kriegerchor aus dem Festspiele „Pandora" von Göthe, für Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. Seitz. [1875?] No. 2 in M.392.46

Blon, Franz von.
Die Amazone. Operette in 3 Akten. Nach dem gleichnamigen Schwank von G. von Moser und E. Thun, bearbeitet von Fr. W. Wulff und A. Stern. Musik von Franz von Blon. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. Wernthal. 1903. Portrait. M.399.71

Blonde Ekbert, Der. *Overture.* RUDORFF. No. 1 in M.346.24

Blondeau, Henri.
Les bicyclistes en voyage. Opérette de H. Chivot & H. Blondeau. Musique de Marius Carman. M.303.20
Dagobert et son vélocipède. Opérette bouffe. Musique de Frédéric Demarquette. No. 2 in M.393.2
La veuve Marlborough. Opérette. Paroles de Blondeau et Monréal. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. No. 4 in M.275.27

Blondeau, Pierre Auguste Louis.
Cours complet d'instruction musicale. Traité des principes élémentaires et constitutifs de la musique. Paris. Richault. [1836.] M.205.4
Histoire de la musique moderne depuis le premier siècle de l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Tautenstein & Cordel. 1847. 2 v. in 1. M.143.23
Marie Stuart. Monologue lyrique de M. de Joui. Mis en musique, arrangé pour le forte-piano . . . par Auguste Blondeau. Paris. Le Duc & cie. [1808.] No. 2 in M.281.8

Blondel, Spire.
Histoire anecdotique du piano. Paris. Revue britannique. 1880. No. 4 in M.132.17

Blondel à Marie. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Blondel zu Marien. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

Blondel's Lied. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen. Heft 3. No. 8 in M.244.15.2; etc.

Blondelet, Charles.
Adélaide et Ferdinand. Opérette équestre. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et Baumaine. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 1 in M.326.3
Balladine et Casquenfer. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 1 in M.255.34
Les barbières de village. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Bernicat. No. 1 in M.301.1
Le beau Pâris. Saynette bouffe. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Léon Roques. No. 2 in M.307.37
Berlurette et Larfaillon. Opérette-bouffe. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet & Vergeron. Musique de Frantz Liouville. No. 2 in M.306.19
Le bravo et la Vénitienne. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Germain Laurens. No. 2 in M.266.1
Compère et compagnon. Scène de campagne. Paroles de F. Baumaine et Ch. Blondelet. Musique de F. Jouffroy. With the libretto in manuscript. No. 5 in M.301.11
Les deux postillons. Opérette. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 1 in M.326.4
Le diable rouge. Saynète-féerie. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Léon Roques. No. 1 in M.307.38
Le dindon de la farce. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Ed. Deransart. No. 4 in M.295.33
Don Férocio. Saynète bouffe. Paroles de Blondelet et Baumaine. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 3 in M.255.39
Les Écosseuses. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Tony Rieffler. No. 1 in M.307.9
Une femme qui jure. Opérette. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. No. 3 in M.285.5

Blondelet, Charles. *(Continued.)*
Une femme tombée du ciel. Opérette. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet et F. Baumaine. Musique de Léon Roques. No. 4 in M.300.3
Les hirondelles de la rue. Saynette bouffe. Paroles de Baumaine et Blondelet. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 3 in M.326.4
Racoleur & racolé. Saynète. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Éd. Deransart. No. 3 in M.295.33
Vapeur et Tyrolienne. Opérette. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet & Vergeron. Musique de Éd. Deransart. No. 2 in M.295.33

Bloom of beauty. *Part-song.* HAYES. No. 26 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Blooming youth, A. *Part-song.* BOYCE. No. 54 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Bloor, R. H. U.
The enchanted island. An operetta. The music composed by Richard H. Walthew. No. 3 in M.389.5

Blossom, Henry Martyn, Jr.
Mlle. Modiste. A comic opera. Music by Victor Herbert. M.399.25
The red mill. A musical comedy. Music by Victor Herbert. M.389.45
The Yankee consul. A musical comedy. Music by Alfred G. Robyn. M.397.54

Blossom, The, so pleasing. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 27 in M.235.13.3

Blow, John.
Amphion Anglicus. A work of many compositions, for one, two, three and four voices: with several accompagnements of instrumental musick; and a thorow-bass to each song . . . London. Pearson. 1700. Portrait. M.121.15
Come, hear me. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 29.) No. 4 in M.220.5
Fye! nay, prithee John. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 3, p. 165.) No. 2 in M.139a.18.3
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection.
Glory be to the Father. Canon [S. A. T. B.] in the 5th and 8th below. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 338, 339.) No. 287 in M.215.21
Go, perjur'd man. Song [T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 27–29.) No. 22 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Social harmony.
God is our hope and strength. Anthem for 8 voices. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 146–156.) No. 16 in M.233.23.3
Have mercy, Lord, on me. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 10, 11.) No. 8 in M.157.34
How shall we speak thy praise. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 227.) No. 246 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony.
I beheld, and lo! a great multitude. Anthem [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 381–398.) No. 43 in M.233.23.3
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
I was in the spirit. Anthem [S. S. B.]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 22–33.) No. 5 in M.234.4.2
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Warren; [for S. A. T. T. B.] Novello's Collection of anthems.
If mighty wealth that gives the rules. A song [T., with figured bass]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 191–193.) M.236.10
Kyrie eleeson, and Nicene creed [in G] in triple measure. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 72–79.) No. 3 in M.233.23.2
The Lord hear thee. Anthem. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 190–193.) No. 67 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Warren; Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
Lord, how are they increased. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 475–484.) No. 49 in M.233.23.3
My God, my God, look upon me. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2. pp. 245–249.) No. 19 in M.233.23.2

Blow, John. *(Continued.)*
O God, wherefore art Thou absent. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 113–122.) No. 13 in M.233.23.3
O Lord, I have sinned. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 372–380.) No. 42 in M.233.23.3
O Lord, Thou hast searched me out. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 175–182.) No. 19 in M.233.23.3
O sing unto God. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 247–257.) No. 27 in M.233.23.3
Sanctus & Gloria in excelsis [in D]. (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 2, pp. 103–108.) No. 7 in M.233.25.2
Save me, O God. Anthem. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 44–48.) No. 5 in M.233.23.3
The self-banished. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, p. 104.) No. 47 in M.235.18.1
Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Cantate Domino, and Deus misereatur, in A. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 1–37.) No. 1 in M.233.23.2
Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Cantate Domino, and Deus misereatur, in E minor. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 80–130.) No. 4 in M.233.23.2
Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, in G. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 38–71.) No. 2 in M.233.23.2
Whilst he abroad does like the sun. Song [T., and chorus, S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 194–198.) M.236.10

Blow, blow, thou winter wind. *Part-song.*
Arne, T. A. No. 224 in M.215.21
Macfarren, G. A. No. 19 in M.195.1.1
Stevens, R. J. S. No. 10 in M.157.7; etc.

Blow, blow, thou winter wind. *Song.* Arne, T. A. No. 17 in M.235.18.2; etc.

Blow, breezes o'er the flow'ry lea. *Part-song.* Bennett, G. J. No. 30 in M.158.13

Blow, gentle gales. *Part-song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 1 in M.157.19; etc.

Blow, mountain breeze. *Part-song.* Kerbusch. No. 3 in M.158.30

Blow on, ye winds. *Glee.* Wellesley, G. C. Glees and madrigals. No. 17 in M.236.23

Blow out the trumpet. *Anthem.* Este, M. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.

Blow the sacred trumpet. *Anthem.* Hasse, J. A. P. No. 20 in M.290.29.3

Blow thy horne, hunter. Song [T.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 31.) M.236.10

Blow up the trumpet. *Anthem.* Este, M. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.

Blow ye the trumpet in Zion. *Anthem.*
Jackson, W., *of Exeter.* No. 10 in M.221.22.2
Leslie, H. D. No. 19 in M.195.2.4; etc.

Blue Beard. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kelly.** For the Libretto see **Colman, G.** *1762–1836.*

Blue bells of Scotland. [Part-song.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 7, pp. 32, 33.) No. 8 in M.175.1.7

Blue bells of Scotland, The. A song [s.], with an accomp. for the piano forte, harp, guitar or lute. London. Buckinger. [179–?] No. 20 in M.237.2

Blue-bird, The. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 21 in M.157.10

Blue-ey'd Nell. *Ballad.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 37 in M.235.19.1

Blue-eyed Jeanie. *Song.* Thomas, J. R. No. 2 in M.192.14

Blue eyed Susan. *Opera.* For the Music see **Carr,** F. O. For the Libretto see **Sims.** No. 5 in M.192.13.1

Blued eyed violets are nodding. *Song.* Keller, M.

Blue eyes. *Part-song.* Schmid, C. M.193.23.2

Blue moon, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Talbot.** For the Libretto see **Ellis, H.**

Bluecher am Rhein. *Part-song.* Reissiger. No. 38 in M.129a.44

Bluem'l, A, un a Herz. *Quartet.* Gueth. Drei heitere Solo-Quartette. No. 36 in M.392.10

Bluemchen am Hag. *Part-song.* Storch. No. 90 in M.129a.44

Bluemchen am Hag. *Song.* Abt, F. Zwei Lieder. No. 18 in M.192.1

Bluemchen Wunderhold, Das. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Bluemelein, Das. *Part-song.* Jansen, F. G. No. 15 in M.392.42.4

Bluemelein, Die, sie schlafen. *Part-song.* Hiller, F. No. 2 in M.194.16

Bluemlein auf der Haide, Das. *Part-song.*
Abt, F. Leichte Männerchöre. No. 131 in M.246.22
Boderke. No. 35 in M.392.3

Bluemlein auserlesen, Ein. *Part-song.* Weinwurm. Deutsche Minnelieder. No. 22 in M.392.38

Bluemli's. Volksweise. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 398, 399.) No. 166 in M.147.4

Blueth' ohne Schnee. *Part-song.* Schumann, R. A. Ritornelle von F. Rückert. No. 3 in M.158.24

Bluethgen, August Eduard Victor.
Der Richter von Zalamea. Oper. Musik von Georg Jarno. M.399.26
Die schwarze Kaschka. Oper. Musik von Georg Jarno. M.402.27

Bluff King Hal. *Opera.* For the Music see **Stewart,** H. J. For the Libretto see **O'Connell.**

Blum, Carl Ludwig.
Der Baer und der Bassa. Vaudeville Burleske. In 1 Aufzuge: in Musik gesetzt. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Schlesinger. [183–?] No. 2 in M.230.28
Bergamo. Opera buffa in 2 Aufzügen. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [183–?] M.271.23
Du schwäbisches Mädchen. Walzer [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 5, pp. 11–13.) No. 154 in M.129a.43.5
Die Flucht nach der Schweiz. Operette. [Musik] von F. Kücken. M.253.23
Der Goldschmiedsgesell. [Gesang, T. T. B. B. Stimmen.] Mainz. Schott. [183–?] No. 13 in M.212.3
Heute ist Sonntag. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 32–34.) No. 65 in M.129a.43.2
Kleine Blumen, kleine Blätter. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, pp. 41–43.) No. 29 in M.129a.43.1
Lyra für Damen. Romanzen [s.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 1. Berlin. Christiani. [182–?] No. 32 in M.221.30
Contents. — Blumengruss, duet. — Die Schifferin. — Schweitzerlied. — A la plus belle. — Fuis mélancolie. — Ecco quel fiero.
[Mary, Max und Michel. Oper in einem Aufzuge. Partitur. Berlin. Westphal. 1836?] M.271.25
The title-page is missing.
Same. Klavierauszug. M.350.3
Die Nachtwandlerin. Singspiel in 2 Aufzügen nach dem Französischen. Klavierauszug. Berlin. Schlesinger. [183–?] No. 1 in M.230.28
Der Schiffskapitain, oder die Unbefangenen. Vaudeville in 1 Aufzuge, frey nach dem Französischen bearbeitet. Klav: Auszug. Berlin. Schlesinger. [183–?] No. 3 in M.230.28
Schneider-Lied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 61, 62.) No. 47 in M.213.9
Also to be found in Orpheus.
What is life? A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 39–43.) No. 10 in M.205.10.5
Zoraide, oder der Friede von Granada. Oper in 3 Aufzügen, nach dem Französischen bearbeitet, in Musik gesetzt von Carl Blum. [Partitur.] Mainz. Schott. [182–?] 3 v. in 2. Plates. M.271.24

Blum, Ernest.
Adam et Ève. Opérette fantastique. Paroles de MM. Ernest Blum & Raoul Toché. Musique de Gaston Serpette. No. 1 in M.322.25
Bagatelle. Opéra comique de H. Crémieux et E. Blum. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.43
Belle Lurette. Opéra-comique de Blum, Blau et Toché. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.8
Same. Lurette. Comic opera. [By E. Blum, E. Blau, and R. Toché.] Music by J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.267.37

Blum, Ernest. *(Continued.)*
Le carnet du diable. Pièce fantastique de Ernest Blum & Paul Ferrier. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.246.15
Cendrillon. Grand féerie de Clairville [pseud.], Alb: Monnie[r] et Ernest Blum. Musique de Victor Chéri et Moran. M.312.44
Le château de Tire-Larigot. Opérette fantastique. Paroles de MM. Ernest Blum et Raoul Toché. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.322.24
Le diable au corps, Berta. Opéra comique. Paroles de Blum & Toché. Musique de R. Marenco. M.247.20
La famille Trouillat, ou la rosière d'Honfleur. Opérette de H. Crémieux et E. Blum. Musique de L. Vasseur. M.325.13
La jolie parfumeuse. Opéra comique de H. Crémieux et E. Blum. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.7
Mam'zelle Gavroche. Comédie-opérette de MM. Edmond Gondinet, Ernest Blum et Albert de Saint-Albin. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.276.37
Le petit chaperon rouge. Opérette de Blum et Toché. Musique de G. Serpette. No. 1 in M.322.27
Le royaume des femmes. Opérette à grand spectacle de Ernest Blum et Paul Ferrier. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.395.60

Blum, Robert.
Adèle de Foix, grosse Oper. In Musik gesetzt von C. G. Reissiger. M.150.7

Blume, Die. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 1 in M.192.5

Blume der Ergebenheit, Die. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwei Lieder. No. 21 in M.192.5

Blume der Ergebung, Die. *Song.* LOEWE, J. C. G. Rückert's Gedichte. No. 2 in M.221.80
SCHUMANN, R. A. Resignation. No. 5 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Blume und Duft. *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 45 in M.244.14

Blumen und Sterne. *Song.* KUECKEN. Ernste und heitere Lieder. No. 15 in M.244.6.1

Blumen vom Walde, Die. *Part-song.* BILLETER. Drei Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 53 in M.392.4

Blumenball. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Fünf Lieder. No. 16 in M.192.7

Blumenbrief, Der. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Neun Lieder. Heft 1. No. 49 in M.392.23; etc.

Blumenfeld, Félix.
Allegro de concert (en la mineur) pour piano et orchestre. Op. 7. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. [1887.] No. 4 in M.358.19
Quatuor en fa pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 26. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1898. No. 1 in M.412a.5

Blumengeister, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mertke.** For the LIBRETTO see **Levy**, M.

Blumengruss. *Duet.* BLUM, C. L. Lyra für Damen. No. 32 in M.221.30

Blumengruss. *Song.*
HILLER, F. Zwölf Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.3
STERN, J. Bilder des Orients. No. 12 in M.221.30
TAUBERT, C. G. W. 12 Lieder. Sang der Liebe. No. 4 in M.221.26

Blumeninsel, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ebers**, C. F.

Blumenkranz, Der. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Blumenleben. *Part-song.* REISSIGER. 6 Chorlieder. No. 37 in M.392.20

Blumenlied. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Blumenmaedchen, Das. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bierey.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rochlitz.**

Blumen-Parade. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 6 in M.158.22

Blumenschein, William Leonard.
Come unto Me. Communion anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1891. No. 35 in M.158.13

Blumenschein, William Leonard. *(Continued.)*
Hosanna to the Prince of light. [Easter anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1891.] No. 36 in M.158.13

Blumensprache, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

Blumenstengel, A.
Auf die Berge lasst uns steigen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 12, pp. 12–14.) No. 73 in M.246.22
Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 107–109.) No. 37 in M.392.42.1
Das Vaterland [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 12, pp. 15, 16.) No. 74 in M.246.22

Blumenstrauss, Der. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Blumenthal, Jacques.
Across the far blue hills, Marie. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.192.12
The bend of the river. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 13 in M.192.12
La capricciosa (Die Eigensinnige). Arietta [S. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. Mayence. Schott. [1860?] No. 21 in M.244.1; No. 6 in M.192.12
The children's kingdom. [Song, A. Accomp. for piano forte.] London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 4 in M.244.1
Clear and cool. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in M.244.1
Come to thy lattice, serenade [T. or S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Cramer, Beale & Wood. [185–?] No. 8 in M.244.1
The days that are no more. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Davison & Co. [186–?] No. 9 in M.244.1
Le départ du vaisseau. Contraste pour piano. Op. 48. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 17 in M.190.10
Les deux anges. Morceau caractéristique pour le piano. Op. 8. Boston. Reid & Co. [1858?] No. 5 in M.190.10
L'eau dormante. Rêverie-nocturne pour piano. Op. 15. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 7 in M.190.10
Espère en Dieu. Romance [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 25 in M.244.1
An evening song [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Chappell & Co. [185–?] No. 13 in M.244.1
Exhilaration. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. 1889. No. 2 in M.192.12
Fête cosaque. Caprice pour le piano. Op. 4. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1855?] No. 1 in M.190.10
The gate of gold. Romance [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. [187–?] No. 18 in M.244.1
Good morrow, Love. Ballad [T. or S. Accomp for pianoforte]. London. Davison & Co. [185–?] No. 15 in M.244.1
Héliotrope. [Mórceau de salon pour le piano.] Op. 21, no. 3. Mayence. Schott. [1849?] No. 11 in M.190.10
Her king. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in M.192.12
Her name. Song [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 4 in M.192.12
I awake and dream. Song [A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 5 in M.192.12
I prithee, give me back my heart. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Russell & Co. [186–?] No. 19 in M.244.1
I thought to be your bride. Song [A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Boosey & Co. [187–?] No. 16 in M.244.1
Le lac. [Mazurka pour piano.] Op. 9. Boston. Read & Co. [1859?] No. 6 in M.190.10
Laquelle? La brune ou la blonde? La brune. Morceau de salon pour le piano. Op. 72, no. 1. Mayence. Schott. [1863?] No. 19 in M.190.10
Leoline. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 11 in M.244.1
Life. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 7 in M.192.12
Love the pilgrim. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 20 in M.244.1

Blumenthal, Jacques. *(Continued.)*
The message. [Song, T. or S. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Davison & Co. [185–?] No. 6 in M.244.1
Same. [With English and German words.] Philadelphia. Trumpler. [187–?] No. 12 in M.192.12
Un moment heureux, caprice pour le piano. Op. 25. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 14 in M.190.10
My queen! Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Cock, Addison & Co. [185–?] No. 5 in M.244.1
My sweet sweeting. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Davison & Co. [186–?] No. 10 in M.244.1
My true love has my heart. Ballad [A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 8 in M.192.12
Night. [Four part song.] Boston. Schmidt. [188–?] No. 37 in M.158.13
Une nuit à Venise. Fantaisie pour le piano. Op. 7. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1857?] No. 4 in M.190.10
Le papillon (Der Schmetterling). Romance [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 22 in M.244.1
Plainte du petit Savoyard. Morceau pour le piano. Œuvre 23. Vienne. Spina. [185–?] No. 12 in M.190.10
Pour ma mère (Für meine Mutter). Romance [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 23 in M.244.1
Prière des matelots, pour le piano. Op. 48 bis. Mayence. Schott. [1863?] No. 18 in M.190.10
Les primevères. [Morceau caractéristique pour le piano. Op. 21, no. 1.] Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 9 in M.190.10
The requital. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] No. 3 in M.244.1
Le ramier. [Mazurka pour piano.] Op. 5. Boston. Reed & Co. [185–?] No. 2 in M.190.10
Rappelle-toi (Gedenke mein). Mélodie [S. ou BAR. Chant et piano]. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 26 in M.244.1
The reason why. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 14 in M.192.12
Regret. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [1890.] No. 9 in M.192.12
Sais-tu pourquoi, ma douce reine? Mélodie [T. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 24 in M.244.1
Scène de ballet. Fantaisie pour piano. Op. 18. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 8 in M.190.10
6 Lieder [von Geibel u. A.] für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. 2. Sammlung. Mainz. Schott. [186–?] No. 33–38 in M.244.1
Contents. — Trennung. — Er hat mich geküsst! — Antwort. — Das Fischermädchen. — Trost. — Im Wald.
6 Lieder von Emanuel Geibel und Betty Paoli, für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Mainz. Schott. [186–?] No. 27–32 in M.244.1
Contents. — Sehnsucht. — Beruhigung. — Die Herzenrose. — Mädchenlied. — Es fliegt manch Vöglein. — Gondoliera.
Six part songs for four and five voices. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.158.23
Contents. — Evening hymn, S. A. T. B. — What care I how fair she be, T. T. B. B. — A shadow, S. A. T. B. B. — Gather ye rosebuds, S. A. T. B. — The loyal lover, S. A. T. B. B. — The butterfly, S. A. T. B.
Le sommeil interrompu. Fantaisie pour piano. Op. 24. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] No. 13 in M.190.10
Un sourire. Idylle pour piano. Op. 44. Mayence. Schott. [1858?] No. 16 in M.190.10
Sunshine and rain. Song [A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 10 in M.192.12
Sweet is true love. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] No. 1 in M.244.1
Thinking of thee. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 16 in M.192.12
Thoughts of thee. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [187–?] No. 12 in M.244.1
La tourterelle. [Mazurka pour piano.] Op. 5. Boston. Reed & Co. [185–?] No. 3 in M.190.10
Twilight song [A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Davison & Co. [185–?] No. 7 in M.244.1

Blumenthal, Jacques. *(Continued.)*
The two stars. Song [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 15 in M.192.12
Venetian boat song. [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 17 in M.192.12
Le vertige. Rondo galop pour le piano. Op. 41. Mayence. Schott. [1858?] No. 15 in M.190.10
Violette. [Morceau de salon pour le piano.] Op. 21 [no. 2]. Mayence. Schott. [1849?] No. 10 in M.190.10
Waiting. [Song, S. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Evans & Co. [188–?] No. 18 in M.192.12
The wedding day. Song [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in M.192.12
When we are parted! Ballad [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] No. 14 in M.244.1
Why was I looking out? [Song. S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Tolman & Co. [186–?] No. 17 in M.244.1
Yes. Song [BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 19 in M.192.12
Blumner, Martin Traugott Wilhelm.
Abraham. Oratorium in 2 Theilen. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1859?] 2 parts in 1 v. M.241.14
Drei Lieder . . . für Männerchor. Op. 31. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1876?] No. 2 in M.392.5
Contents. — Deutsches Land, Gott segne dich. — Abend am Meer. — Perle des Jahres.
Der Fall Jerusalems. Oratorium in zwei Theilen. Op. 30. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1879.] M.226.2
Same. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. M.265.26
Königspsalm. (Psalm 21, Vers. 2–8.) Für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 2 in M.391.33
Te Deum laudamus, für achtstimmigen Chor mit Solostimmen. Berlin. Trautwein. [186–?] No. 1 in M.391.33
Blythe is the bird. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 8 in M.195.1.6
Boabdil, der letzte Maurenkönig. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Moszkowski.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wittkowsky.**
Boadicea, queen of the Iceni. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bridge,** John F. For the LIBRETTO see **Troutbeck,** E. G.
Boar's-head carol, The. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 5, p. 41.) No. 13 in M.175.1.5
Boarding school of Nevers. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Devienne.**
Boardman, John George.
An evening service, consisting of "Magnificat & Nunc dimittis" . . . for 4 voices, with accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 34 in M.190.1
Boat, The. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 20 in M.195.1.13
Boat, A, a boat, unto the ferry. *Part-song.* JENKINS, J. No. 2 in M.139a.18.1; etc.
Boat song, The. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 29 in M.157.17.3
SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 54 in M.246.36
Boatie rows, The. *Part-song.* WATSON, W. M. No. 32 in M.121.3
Boating. *Part-song.* GEIBEL, A. No. 9 in M.203.27
Boating song. *Part-song.* MONK, E. G. No. 3 in M.157.4
Boatman's good night, The. *Part-song.* SCHIRA. No. 37 in M.157.23
Boatman's hymn. *Part-song.* LANG, M. R. No. 10 in M.203.13
Bob cherry. *Catch.* See **Arne,** T. A. Stout Hodge.
Bobby Shaftoe. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Calderwood.** For the LIBRETTO see **Whorf.**
Bobillier, Marie.
Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien régime. Par Michel Brenet [pseud.]. Paris. Fischbacher. 1900. M.102.20
Deux pages de la vie de Berlioz. Les œuvres de Berlioz en Allemagne; le premier opéra de Berlioz. Par Michel Brenet [pseud.]. Paris. Vanier. 1889. No. 1 in M.116.6
Grétry; sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Michel Brenet [pseud.]. Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1884. M.144.19
Bibliography, pp. 275–278.
Histoire de la symphonie à orchestre. Par Michel Brenet [pseud.]. Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1882. M.145.32
Bobine. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ben-Tayoux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bausset.**

Bocage, Henri.
La bonne aventure. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de MM. Émile de Najac & Henri Bocage. Musique de Émile Jonas. M.286.25
Le bossu. Opéra comique par Henri Bocage & Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Charles Grisart. M.276.2
La girouette. Opéra comique de MM. E. Hémery et H. Bocage. Musique de A. Cœdès. M.285.21
The infanta's dolls. Comic opera. [Words by Henri Bocage and Armand Liorat, pseud.]. Music by Charles Grisart. M.266.40
Memnon. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Cadol et Bocage. Musique de Ch. Grisart. No. 1 in M.276.3
Le petit abbé. Pièce de Henri Bocage et Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Grisart. No. 1 in M.266.38; etc.
Les trois Margots. Opérette de H. Bocage et H. Chabrillat. Musique de Ch. Grisart. M.276.1

Boccaccio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Suppé.** For the Libretto see **Walzel.**

Boccherini, Giovanni Gastone.
[La fiera di Venezia. Opera. Musica di Salieri.] M.340.9
[Il ritorno di Tobia. Oratorio. Musica di Giuseppe Haydn.] M.214.8

Boccherini, Luigi.
Collection des quintetti de Boccherini, pour deux violons, alto et deux violoncelles. La partie de première violoncelle peut être remplacée par l'alto violoncelle. [Parties séparées.] Paris. Janet & Cotelle. [1820?] 12 v. Portrait. M.200.1
The collection consists of 93 quintets, of which a thematic catalogue is given in the volumes containing the first violin part.
Fac ut portem. Aria [s.] from his Stabat Mater. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 134, 135.) No. 29 in M.290.29.2
Inflammatus. Aria, s. [Accomp for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 138–142.) No. 24 in M.290.29.6
Menuett No. 2, in A dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell (mit Contrabass ad libitum). Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig. Leuckart. [188–?] No. 3 in M.332.4
Menuet du quintette, no. 11. [Partition d'instruments à cordes.] Paris. Durand, Schoenewerk & cie. [187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 7 in M.343.48
Quintett [E-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und 2 Violoncells. Leipzig. Eulenberg. [1889? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. 115.] No. 3 in M.412a.3
Quintetto en ré mineur, arrangé en trio pour piano, violon & violoncelle . . . par le Marquis de Louvois. [Piano seul.] Paris. Schlesinger. [182–?] No. 21 in M.210.3
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 23 in M.210.9
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 38 in M.210.11
Recordare. Terzetto [s. a. b. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 89–96.) No. 16 in M.290.29.6
Stabat Mater. [s. solo. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 29–31.)
Contains the first movement only. No. 6 in M.290.29.4

Boccherini, Luigi. *Works about.*
Picquot, L. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Luigi Boccherini, suivie du catalogue raisonné de toutes ses œuvres. Paris. 1851. 2 portraits. No. 4 in M.145.34
Schletterer, H. M. Luigi Boccherini. Leipzig. 1882. No. 3 in M.215.4

Bochsa, Robert Nicolas Charles.
L'héritier de Paimpol, opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Sewrin; mis en musique . . . par N. Charles Bochsa. [Partition. 1813.] M.271.26
La lettre de change. Opéra en 1 acte, paroles de Planard, musique de N. Ch. Bochsa. [Partition.] Paris. Bochsa. [1815.] M.271.27
[Nocturne No. 1, en si bémol, pour piano & violoncelle, ou violon de J. L. Duport et R. N. C. Bochsa. Op. 68, no. 1. Partition, violon et piano.] Paris. Pacini. [181–?] No. 9 in M.210.2

Bochsa, Robert Nicolas Charles. *(Continued.)*
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 14 in M.210.9
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 24 in M.210.11
[Nocturne, 2me, en si bémol, pour piano et violoncelle, ou violon de R. N. C. Bochsa et J. L. Duport. 2e édition. Œuvre 70. Partition violon et piano, et partie séparée de violon.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 10, 11 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 28 in M.210.11
[Nocturne, 3me, pour piano et violoncelle (ou violon) de J. L. Duport et R. N. C. Bochsa. Partition violon et piano. Op. 68, no. 3.] Paris. Pacini. [181–?] No. 14 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 15 in M.210.9
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 25 in M.210.11
Programme of the historical records of vocal and instrumental music . . . forming a practical illustration of the history of music. Translated and edited by W. M'Gregor Logan. London. Wright. [1836.] No. 5 in M.149.8
Le roi et la ligue ou la ville assiégée. Opéra en deux actes. Paroles de MM. Théaulon et Dartois. Musique de N. Chles. Bochsa fils. [Partition.] Paris. Bochsa. [1815.] M.380.61

Bocquillon, Guillaume Louis, *editor.*
Orphéon. Répertoire de musique vocale en chœur sans accompagnement à l'usage des jeunes élèves et des adultes . . . Par B. Wilhem [pseud.]. Paris. Perrotin. 1844–46. 7 v. in 2. M.218.10

Bodderhorn sett di! *Part-song.* Serpenthien. No. 27 in M.392.25

Bode, H.
Die Reue des Petrus. Oratorium. Componirt von F. W. Liebau. M.242.28

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von.
Die Weisheit des Mirza-Schaffy. Cantate componirt von Carl Amand Mangold. No. 13 in M.212.10

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von, *translator.*
Arenski. Der Springquell von Bachtschissaraï. No. 1 in M.193.3

Boderke, W.
Das Blümlein auf der Heide [t. t. b. b.]. Leipzig. Siegel. [1888?] No. 35 in M.392.3

Body, Albin.
Meyerbeer aux eaux de Spa. Bruxelles. Rozez. 1885. Plates. No. 2 in M.128.18

Body of great Elizabeth, The. *Part-song.* Hook, J. No. 78 in M.220.9.4

Body which within this earth, The. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. No. 1 in M.220.5

Boedecker, Louis.
Drei Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 14. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1879.] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 3–5 in M.392.5
Contents. — 1. Abendlied. 2. Wiederruf. — Epikur.
Trio-Phantasie für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 18. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1883. No. 6 in M.211.3.1
Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 6 in M.211.4.1, 2

Boedri, Paul.
Adolf Samuel, Christus. (Symphonisches Mysterium für Orchester, Chor und Orgel.) Erläutert von Paul Boedri. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 4 in M.217.12.5

Boehe, Ernst.
Aus Odysseus' Fahrten. 4 Episoden für grosses Orchester. Op. 6. No. 1, 2. Partitur. Leipzig. Staackmann. 1903. 2 v. M.410.82
Contents. — 1. Ausfahrt und Schiffbruch. 2. Die Insel der Kirke.

Boeheim, F. M. See **Boeheim,** Joseph Michael.

Boeheim, Joseph Michael, *editor.*
Auswahl von Maurer Gesängen, mit Melodien der vorzüglichsten Componisten. Neue Ausgabe. [Mit Pianofortebegleitung.] Berlin. Maurer. 1817, 19. 2 v. M.120.3

Boehm, Theobald.
Welch, C. History of the Boehm flute. London. 1883. Illus. 2 portraits. M.114.9

Boehme, Armin von.
Zwei Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 8. Hamburg. Schuberth. [188–?] No. 6 in M.392.5
Contents. — Abendlied. — Frühlingstag.

Boehme, August Julius Ferdinand.
Dramatische Ouverture (N°. 9) für grosses Orchester. Op. 40. Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 4 in M.345.28

Boehme, Franz Magnus.
Heimsche u. fremde Weisen, für vierstimmigen Männerchor gesetzt. Mainz. Schott. [1883.] No. 8 in M.392.5
Contents. — Wenn ich ein Vöglein wär'. — Zu dir zieht's mich hin. — Hinaus, ach hinaus! — Seht, wie düstere Wolken. — Mond, du mein Freund. — Alle Lust hat Leid.
Das Oratorium. Eine historische Studie. Leipzig. Weber. 1861. No. 2 in M.207.6
Sechs Volkslieder für Männerchor bearbeitet. Mainz. Schott. [1883.] No. 7 in M.392.5
Contents. — Sommerlied. — Wandersmann. — Drei Laub auf einer Linden. — Meiden. — Elslein. — Das stille Thal.

Boehme, H., *editor.*
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Quatuors pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 1, Op. 3. M.353.9
—— Trios pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 49, Op. 66. M.353.8

Boehme, Max.
Die Scharwache [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 24. Leipzig. Hug. [188–?] No. 36 in M.392.3

Boehmer, Carl.
Meerkönig und sein Liebchen. Romantisches Singspiel in 2 Aufzügen, von H. Schmidt. Musik von Carl Böhmer. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Westphal. [1816?] M.271.28
Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 29, No. 1. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1877. Sänger herbei!] No. 37 in M.392.3

Boehmert, Carl Friedrich.
Taubert, O. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Geschichte der Pflege der Musik in Torgau. Torgau. 1890. No. 2 in M.372.61
Pp. 7–15: Zwei ehemalige Schüler des Torgauer Gymnasiums: J. G. F. Wieck, K. F. Böhmert.

Boeie, Heinrich.
Der Fechter von Ravenna. Opern-Burleske von H. Böie. [Klavierauszug.] Altona. Böie. [186–?] M.271.29
Der Kukuk. Humoristisches Lied für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 7. Hamburg. Schuberth. [186–?] No. 11 in M.392.5
Quartett. Op. 29. [For two violins, viola and violoncello. Manuscript. 187–?] No. 2 in M.405.70
Zu Thal! . . . Lied für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 12. Hamburg. Schuberth. [186–?] No. 12 in M.392.5

Boekelman, Bernhardus.
Ballabile composé pour l'orchestre. Partition. Op. 3. New York. Schuberth & Co. 1888. No. 4 in M.358.22
In der Einsamkeit, für Streich-Orchester. Op. 7. Partitur. New York. Schuberth. 1888. No. 5 in M.358.22

Boelke, W.
Das treue Herz. Lied für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 38 in M.392.3

Boëllman, Léon.
Gavotte pour piano. [Arrangée pour orchestre.] Paris. Hamelle. [188–?] No. 4 in M.358.20
Symphonie en fa majeur. Op. 24. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [190–?] No. 2 in M.405.6
Variations symphoniques pour violoncelle solo et orchestre. Op. 23. Partition. Paris. Durand. [190–?] No. 1 in M.405.6

Boëly, Alexandre Pierre François.
Pavane. [Transcribed for the organ by W. T. Best.] Mayence. Schott. [188–?] No. 2 in M.414.31

Boemische Königstöchterlein, Das. *Part-song.* Pfeiffer, E. J. No. 179 in M.147.4

Boemischen Amazonen, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bayer, A.**

Boenicke, Hermann.
Bundeslied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 23. Schleusingen. Glaser. [1875?] No. 39 in M.392.3; No. 22 in M.392.35
Columbus. Für gemischten Chor, Soli [T. B.] und Orchester (event. Klavierbegleitung), . . . hrsg. von Rudolf Palme. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Hesse. [1882?] No. 1 in M.194.5
Frühmorgens. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 119, 120.) No. 36 in M.392.42.2
Im Weinhaus. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 453–455.) No. 192 in M.147.4
In der Schlacht. (Ältere Handschrift.) Für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 22. Partitur mit untergelegter Clavier-Begl. Schleusingen. Glaser. [1875?] No. 14 in M.212.3
Lied und Wein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 429–432.) No. 182 in M.147.4
Lied vom Rhein [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 7–9.) No. 3 in M.392.42.2
Staendchen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 4, pp. 106–111.) No. 37 in M.392.42.4
Studentenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 4, pp. 17–21.) No. 7 in M.392.42.4
Vier Lieder für Männerstimmen. Op. 6. Leipzig. Merseburger. [186–?] No. 10 in M.302.5
Contents. — Beständigkeit. — Unsre Leute. — Am Rhein. — Tafellied.
Die wilde Jagd. [T. T. B. B.] Op. 3. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [185–?] No. 9 in M.392.5

Boerner, Arnold.
Einer Entschlafenen, in Musik gesetzt von Joachim Raff. No. 2 in M.280.35; etc.

Boese Farbe, Die. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Boese Jahr, Das. *Song.* Henschel, G. Serbisches Liederspiel. No. 2 in M.194.15

Boese Nachbarin, Die, oder: das war ich. *Opera.* For the Music see **Klerr.** For the Libretto see **Wolff, B.**

Boesigk, F. L.
„Heil dir, Göttin des Gesanges." [Musik] von C. A. Krebs. No. 16 in M.212.8
Nach Nürnberg! [Musik] von Julius Otto. No. 3 in M.212.12

Boettcherlied. *Part-song.* Krebs. No. 6 in M.392.14

Boettcherlied. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 5. No. 17 in M.192.6

Boettger, Adolph.
Gesang zu Pfingsten. Componirt von V. E. Nessler. No. 15 in M.212.11
Wittekind. Gedicht componirt . . . von Emil Büchner. No. 2 in M.203.12

Bogaerts, P. C. C.
Études sur les livres choraux qui ont servi de base dans la publication des livres de chant grégorien édités à Malines sous les auspices [du] cardinal Sterckx par P. C. C. Bogaerts et Edmond Duval. No. 2 in M.146.25

Bogaerts, Pierre Gérard.
L'avalance, opérette de salon, paroles de P. Bogaerts, musique de F. Everaerts. No. 1 in M.305.42
Marie Stuart au château de Lochleven, opérette. Musique de J. M. Duprato. No. 3 in M.305.23
Une promenade de Marie Thérèse. Opérette de salon. Musique de J. Duprato. No. 1 in M.301.6

Bogna des Verbannten Tochter. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hertz.** For the Libretto see **Spies.**

Bohème, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Puccini**; also **Leoncavallo.** For the Libretto see **Giacosa.**

Bohemia, *pseud.* See **Silsbee, Samuel.**

Bohemian girl, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Balfe.** For the Libretto see **Bunn.**

Bohémienne, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Balfe**; also **Clément, C. F.**; also **Rinaldo da Capua**; also **Rocheblave, A.** For the Libretto see **Saint Georges**; also **Favert, C. S.**; also **Rocheblave, E. F.**

Bohl, Heinrich.
Abschiedsständchen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 4, p. 5.) No. 3 in M.370.30
Frühlingslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 4, pp. 34, 35.) No. 3 in M.370.30

Bohm, Carl.
Cavatina für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1887. No. 4 in M.346.34
Legende für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1887. No. 3 in M.405.3
Papillon. Capriccio für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1887. No. 5 in M.346.34

Bohn, Emil.
Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Bestehens des Breslauer Orchester-Vereins. Breslau. Hainauer. 1887. No. 5 in M.112.17

Bohn, Peter, *translator*.
GLAREANUS. Glareani Dodecachordon Basiliæ 1647. M.400.8

Bohrer, Max.
Duo concertant composé par Max: Bohrer, Op. 14, pour piano et violoncelle, arrangé pour piano et violon par N. Louis. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. Petit. [183–?] 2 v. No. 7 in M.390.2

Bohrer, William.
Bohrer's automatic piano hand-guide, its construction, purpose and uses . . . Montreal. 1876. No. 8 in M.125.9

Bohrmann, Heinrich.
Grüne Ostern. Oper. [Musik von] H. Kobler. M.402.31
Iduna. Komische Oper. Musik von J. P. Gotthard. M.266.19
Das Spitzentuch der Königin. Komische Operette. Text von Bohrmann-Riegen und R. Genée. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.323.15

Bohrmann-Riegen. See **Bohrmann**, Heinrich.

Boieldieu, Adrien Louis Victor.
L'aieule. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr. de St. Georges, musique de Adrien Boieldieu. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Nadaud. [1841.] 8 parts in 1 v. M.281.4; No. 2 in M.281.7
Le bouquet de l'Infante. Opéra comique in 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Planard et de Leuven [pseud.], musique de Adrien Boieldieu. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Grus. [1847.] No. 1 in M.265.29
La butte des moulins. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Gabriel [pseud.] et de Forges [pseud.], musique de Adrien Boieldieu. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Cotelle. [1852.] M.265.28
Le chevalier Lubin. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de Victor Perrot et Michel Carré. Musique de A. Boieldieu. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Daubel. [1866.] No. 2 in M.265.29
La fille invisible. Opéra comique en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Poëme de MM. de St. Georges et Dupin. Musique de A. Boieldieu. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Boieldieu. [1854.] M.265.27
Marguerite. Opéra comique en 3 actes, de MM. E. Scribe et Eugène [pseud.]. Mis en musique par Adrien Boieldieu. Partition. Paris. Boieldieu & ce. [1838.] M.271.30

Boieldieu, François Adrien.
Bayard à Mézières. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Emmanuel Dupaty et Chazet. Musique de Cherubini, Boieldieu, Nicolo [Isouard] & Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Boieldieu jeune. [1814.] M.291.9
Beniowsky. Opéra en 3 actes en prose, paroles de Duval . . . Mis en musique par A. Boieldieu. [Partition.] Paris. Érard. [1800.] M.271.33
Le calife de Bagdad. Opéra en 1 acte de St. Just. Mise en musique par A. Boieldieu. [Partition.] Paris. Érard. [1800.] M.224.3
Same. [Accomp. de piano.] Richault. [183–?] M.362.34
Le chant du caïdji. Méditation [T. Inédite. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile]. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 5 in M.391.28.1

Boieldieu, François Adrien. *(Continued.)*
[Charles de France, ou amour et gloire. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Théaulon et Dartois. Ouverture et no. 1–6 par Boieldieu, no. 7, 8 par Hérold. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Boieldieu. [1816.] 9 parts in 1 v. M.281.1
La dame blanche, musique de Boieldieu. Opéra complet [de Scribe]. Partition de piano et chant. [Paris.] Girod. [185–?] M.362.32
Same. (Die weisse Dame.) Opéra [de Scribe] mis en musique par A. Boieldieu. Partition d'orchestre revue par Gustav F. Kogel. Leipzig. Peters. [1880.] M.352.9
Same. Ouverture zur Oper Die weisse Frau. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 4 in M.335.16
Dans les beaux vallons de Clarence. Fabliau de l'opéra: "Les deux nuits" [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Recueil des chœurs d'ensemble français . . . 13. fête. Pp. 7–9.) No. 6 in M.130.7
Les deux nuits. Opéra en 3 actes. [Paroles de Scribe et Bouilly.] Musique de A. Boieldieu, arrangée pour le piano-forte. Mayence. Schott. [183–?] M.281.3
The words are in French and German.
La dot de Suzette. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles du Cn. Dejeure [sic]. Musique de Boieldieu. [Partition.] Paris. Cochet. [1798.] No. 2 in M.274.4
La fête du village voisin. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr. Sewrin. [Musique] par A. Boieldieu. [Partition.] Paris. Boieldieu. [1816.] M.271.34
[Jean de Paris.] Johann von Paris. Komische Oper. Clavier-Auszug. Braunschweig. Meyer. N. d. No. 2 in M.110.10
Same. See also **Bishop**, H. R. John of Paris.
La jeune femme colère. Comédie en 1 acte de Mr. Étienne, mise en opéra par Mr. Claparède. [Musique] par A. Boieldieu. [Partition.] Paris. Cherubini [etc. 1805]. M.271.31
Lob des Kriegerstandes. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, pp. 17–20.) No. 46 in M.129a.43.10
From La dame blanche.
Ma tante Aurore, ou le roman impromptu. Opéra bouffon en 2 actes. Paroles de Longchamps . . . [Musique de] Boieldieu. [Partition.] Paris. Magasin de musique. [1803.] M.223.24
Same. Pour piano et chant. Launer. [183–?] No. 1 in M.362.33
Le nouveau seigneur. Musique de Boieldieu. Opéra complet dialogué [de Creuzé de Lesser]. Partition de piano et chant. [Paris.] Launer. [184–?] No. 2 in M.362.33
Le petit chaperon rouge. Opéra-féerie en 3 actes de Mr. Théaulon . . . Componirt von Boieldieu. Klavierauszug von J. P. Schmidt. Leipzig. Peters. [184–?] M.230.29
The words are in French and German.
Same. Rothkäppchen. (Le petit chaperon rouge.) Zauber-Oper in drei Acten. Text nach dem Französischen des Théaulon, bearbeitet von Sophie Krickeberg. Musik von A. Fr. Boieldieu. Clavierauszug mit Text und vollständigem Dialog. Nach der Partitur berichtigt und neu bearbeitet von Richard Kleinmichel. Leipzig. Senff. [188–?] M.393.55
Praise of the soldier [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Willard. Arion. Pp. 44–46.) No. 23 in M.109.1
From La dame blanche.
La prisonnière. Opéra en 1 acte. [Paroles de Jouy, de Longchamps et Saint-Just.] Musique de Cherubini et Boieldieu. Partition. Manuscript. [182–?] M.285.13
Rien de trop, ou les deux paravents. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Joseph Pain, musique de Adrien Boieldieu. Partition. Paris. Boieldieu. [1811.] M.281.2
Les voitures versées. Opéra comique en 2 actes avec dialogue [de Dupaty], pour piano et chant. Musique de Boieldieu. Paris. Launer. [184–?] M.265.30
Weil man jetzt hier im Haus. Arie [B., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 134–138.)
From Jean de Paris. No. 4 in M.204.37
When the moonlight streaming. Duet [S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 141–143.) No. 63 in M.235.18.1

Boieldieu, François Adrien. *(Continued.)*
Zoraïme et Zulnar. Opéra en 3 actes du Cn. St. Just. [Musique] par Boieldieu. [Partition.] Paris. Cochet. [1798.] M.271.32

Boieldieu, François Adrien. *Works about.*
Héquet, C. J. G. A. Boieldieu: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1864. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 1 in M.122.13
Neukomm, E. Trois jours à Rouen. Souvenirs du centenaire de Boieldieu, juin 1875. Paris. 1875. No. 3 in M.139.22
Neumann, W. Adrien François Boieldieu. Adolph Adam. Biographien. Cassel. 1855. [Die Componisten der neueren Zeit.] No. 4 in M.205.15
Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. Boieldieu: sa vie, ses œuvres, son caractère, sa correspondance. Paris. 1875. Portrait. Facsimile. M.129.16
Thaunberg, H. de. Le centenaire de Boieldieu, anecdotes et souvenirs. Paris. [1875.] No. 1 in M.119a.13

Boigne, Charles de.
Petits mémoires de l'Opéra. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1857. M.139.1

Boire à l'ombre. Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 9 in M.157.36.2

Bois, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cahen, A.** For the Libretto see **Glatigny.**

Bois, Les, sont verts. *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. M.213.25

Boisdeffre, Charles Henri René de.
Latone. Scène lyrique pour soli [s.] & choeurs. Poëme de Paul Collin. Musique de René de Boisdeffre. Op. 22. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Minier. [189–?] No. 1 in M.203.35
Messe de Notre Dame de Sion, pour soli, chœurs, orgue et orchestre. Partition pour chant et orgue. Paris. Hartmann & cie. [1890.] No. 3 in M.156.19; No. 2 in M.158.35
Rêverie pour viole d'amour, ou violon, ou alto ou violoncelle avec accompagnement d'instruments à cordes et de harpe ou de pianoforte. Op. 55. Édition pour viole d'amour avec instruments à cordes et harpe. Paris. Hamelle. [188–?] No. 3 in M.358.20

Boise, O. B, *editor.*
Bruch. Zwei Männechöre mit Orchester. No. 3 in M.154.37

Boisgontier, Madame Adam, *pseud.* See **Rocheblave, Élisabeth Françoise.**

Boisquet, F.
Essai sur l'art du comédien chanteur. Paris. Longchamps. 1812. M.117.15

Boisseau, A.
Quatuor pittoresque. Pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle, d'après une fantaisie de Champfleury. [Partition.] Paris. Hartmann. 1879. No. 2 in M.338.16

Boisseaux, Henry.
Astaroth. Opéra comique. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. No. 1 in M.295.9
Broskovano. Opéra comique, paroles de MM. E. Scribe et H. Boisscaux, musique de Louis Deffès. M.295.13
La clé des champs, opéra comique, musique de Louis Deffès. No. 2 in M.295.16
La maison du docteur. Opéra-comique. Musique de Paul d'Ivry. M.393.31
Mam'zelle Pénélope. Opéra comique. Musique de Th. de Lajarte. M.366.20
Les ressources de Jacqueline. Opéra comique. Musique d'André Simiot. No. 4 in M.322.16
Le secret de l'Oncle Vincent. Opéra-comique. Musique de Th. de Lajarte. 2e édition. No. 4 in M.296.15

Boissel, ——
Le nouveau Don Quichotte. Opéra. Mis en musique par S. Champein. M.291.6

Boisselot, Paul.
Après la noce. Opérette. Musique de I. E. Legouix. With the libretto. No. 3 in M.301.13
Avant la noce. Opérette. Paroles de Mestépes & P. Boisselot. Musique de Émile Jonas. No. 1 in M.286.23
Lischen et Fritzchen. Conversation alsacienne. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.368.5

Boisselot, Xavier.
Mosquita la sorcière. Opéra-comique en 3 actes, poëme de Scribe et G. Vaëz, musique de X. Boisselot. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Meissonnier. [1851.] M.363.1
Ne touchez pas à la reine. Opéra comique en 3 actes, poëme de Scribe et G. Vaëz, musique de X. Boisselot. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [1849.] M.362.35

Boissière, Frédéric.
La cloche d'argent. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul de Néha. Musique de F. Boissière. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Schott & cie. [1889.] No. 2 in M.265.31
Le cordon bleu. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Gaboriau. Musique de Frédéric Boissière. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Gérard & cie. [188–?] No. 1 in M.265.31
Orange et macaroni. Saynète à 2 personnages. Paroles de Villemer et Delormel. Musique de F. Boissière. Piano et chant. Paris. Hiélard. [187–?] No. 2 in M.301.2
Le rosier. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Marc Sonal [pseud.] & Bitoire. Musique de F. Boissière. [Partition chant & piano.] Paris. Schott & cie. [1888.] No. 3 in M.265.14

Boisson, Félix.
Dix années d'éphémérides musicales. Recueil unique de dix faits musicaux importants pour chaque jour de l'année. Paris. L'auteur. 1896. M.208.4
Léon Gastinel. Paris. Schenck. 1893. [Musiciens contemporains.] No. 3 in M.102.24
Bibliography, pp. 26–29.
Extrait du journal "Le monde orphéonique."

Boîte à musique, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lajarte.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Boîte au lait, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Grangé.**

Boîte de Pandore, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Litolff.** For the Libretto see **Barrière.**

Boiteau, Dieudonné Alexandre Paul.
De l'enseignement populaire de la musique. 2e édition. Paris. Perrotin. 1860. No. 3 in M.207.34

Boito, Arrigo.
Ero e Leandro. An opera. Words by Tobia Gorrio [pseud.]. Music by Luigi Mancinelli. M.395.40
Ero e Leandro. Tragedia di Tobia Gorrio [pseud.]. Musica di G. Bottesini. Milano. [1879.] M.265.40
La falce. Egloga orientale. Musica di Alfredo Catalani. No. 2 in M.399.12
Falstaff. Commedia lirica. Musica di Giuseppe Verdi. M.325.35
La Gioconda. Dramma di Tobia Gorrio [pseud.]. Musica di Amilcare Ponchielli. M.297.9
[Inno delle nazioni.] Cantica, espressamente scritta per l'apertura dell' Esibizione internazionale da G. Verdi. No. 4 in M.280.46
Same. (Hymne des nations.) Musica di G. Verdi. No. 3 in M.155.26
Mefistofele. Opera [parole e musica] di Arrigo Boito. Canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [187–?] M.265.32
Otello. Opera. [Music] by Verdi. M.325.33
Un tramonto, egloga. Musica di Gaetano Coronaro. No. 2 in M.277.25

Bolck, Oskar.
„Gudrun." Ouvertüre zur Oper „Gudrun" für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1876. No. 2 in M.312.1
The Lord is my shepherd. Anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 36 in M.190.1
O Lord, how long wilt Thou forget me? Anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1870?] No. 35 in M.190.1
Trinklied des Muhamedaners . . . Für Männerchor und B. Solo. Op. 48. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1885. No. 13 in M.392.5

Bold outlaw, The. *Glee.* See **Bishop, H. R.** Push the red wine about.

Boléro. *For orchestra.* Alexandra Josifovna, *Grand Duchess of Russia.* No. 4 in M.334.4
Boléro. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 27 in M.390.26
Boléro. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 10 in M.157.36.3
Boll's Musikalischer Haus- und Familien-Kalender. 1898. (Jubiläums-Ausgabe.) Mit biographischen, novellistischen und musikalischen Beiträgen. 10. Jahrgang. Berlin. Boll. 1898. Illus. Portraits. No. 4 in M.112.17
Bolognese, Domenico.
L'assedio di Leida. Melodma tragico. Posto in musica di E. Petrella. M.369.6
Celinda. Melodramma tragico. Posto in musica dal Mo. E. Petrella. M.254.6
Esmeralda (Ermelinda). Dramma lirico, posto in musica da V. Battista. M.230.8
Il folletto de Gresy. Commedia lirica. Posta in musica dal Mo. Errico Petrella. M.311.35
Marco Visconti. Melodramma tragico. Posto in musica dal Mo. E. Petrella. M.369.5
Morosina, o l'ultimo de' Falieri. Melodramma. Posto in musica dal Mo. Errico Petrella. M.311.38
Silvia. Tragedia lirica. Posta in musica dal Cav. Nicola de Giosa. M.272.35
Bombet, L. A. C., *pseud.* See Beyle, Marie Henri.
Bomtempo, João Domingos.
Messe de requiem à 4 voix, chœurs, et grand orchestre, avec accomp. de piano à défaut d'orchestre. Ouvrage consacré à la mémoire de Camões. [Partition.] Paris. Leduc. [183–?] M.250.4
Bon amour qui son repaire. *Song.* Erars. M.236.10
Bon chevalier, Le. *Song.* Hortense, *Queen of Holland.* Romances. M.221.27
Bön for den Elskede. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och visor. M.158.47
Bon garçon, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see Prévost, E. P. For the Libretto see Anicet Bourgeois.
Bon homme Hiver, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see Duprato. For the Libretto see Célières.
Bon jour, et puis quelle nouvelle. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
Bon jour mon cœur. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12
Bon maître, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see Paisiello.
Bon oncle, Un! *Opera.* For the Music see Hubans. For the Libretto see Baralle.
Bona, Pietro.
Passa tra i fiore o zeffiro. Romanza [s. ou t. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 117–119.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Bona nox. *Canon.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 60 in M.315.1.7.2
Bonawitz, Johann Heinrich.
The bride of Messina. (Braut von Messina.) Tragic opera in three acts. Vocal score. Philadelphia. Lee & Walker. [1874.] M.396.15
The original drama by Schiller was condensed by Hermann Müller and translated by G. W. Tryon and H. M. Wetherill.
Irma. Oper in 3 Acten. Gedichtet und componirt von J. H. Bonawitz. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Sulzer. [1885?]
The words are in German and English. No. 1 in M.265.33
Ostrolenka. Grand opera in four parts. [Words by Philipp Haimbach. Translated by H. M. Wetherill and G. W. Tryon, Jr. Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. M.396.16
Requiem. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ. London.] Chappell & Co. [1882?] Lithograph script. No. 2 in M.156.20
Trio en ut mineur, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Œuvre 37. [Partition.] Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1872.] No. 5 in M.211.3.1
Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] 2 v. No. 5 in M.211.4.1, 2
Bonazzi, Luigi.
Gustavo Modena e l'arte sua. Con prefazione di Luigi Morandi. 2a edizione. Castello. Lapi. 1884. Portrait. No. 1 in M.127.41
Bondelmonte. *Opera.* For the Music see Pacini, G. For the Libretto see Cammarano, S.
Bondman, The. *Opera.* For the Music see Balfe. For the Libretto see Bunn.
Bondocani, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see Attwood. For the Libretto see Dibdin, T. J.
Bonduca. *Opera.* For the Music see Purcell, H.
Bone Pastor. *Anthem.* Curto. No. 5 in M.158.32
Labat. 26 grand motets. M.212.23
Neukomm, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37
Novello, V. No. 8 in M.260.17.2
Bonesi, Benoît.
Traité de la mesure, ou de la division du tems dans la musique et dans la poésie. Paris. L'auteur. 1806. M.103.31
Bonewitz, Jean Henri. See Bonawitz, Johann Heinrich.
Bonfiglio, Gioachino.
Matilde Bentivoglio, tragedia lirica, posta in musica dal maestro Pietro Platania. M.150.1
Bonheur d'amour. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7
Bonheur d'espérance. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Bonhomme, Le, de neige. *Opera.* For the Music see Banès. For the Libretto see Chivot.
Bonhomme Jadis, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see Jaques-Dalcroze. For the Libretto see Le Grand.
Boni, Filippo de'.
L'Ebreo. Melodramma tragico, posto in musica da G. Apolloni. M.230.3
Ginevra di Monreale, dramma per musica. [Musica del Sig. Pietro Combi.] Venezia. Molinari. [1840.]
Libretto only, in Italian. No. 16 in M.147.8.3
Same. Musica del Mo. Pietro Combi. M.140.4
Boniface, Maurice.
La Fornarina. Scène lyrique. Musique de Noël Desjoyeaux. No. 2 in M.194.9
Bonifacius. *Oratorio.* For the Music see Bach, A. W.; also Nicolaï, W. F. G. For the Libretto see Schneider, L.
Bonifazi, I, ed i Salinguerra. *Opera.* For the Libretto see Graffigna.
Bonifazio de' Geremei. *Opera.* For the Libretto see Poniatowski.
Bonis, Mel.
Quatuor en sib pour piano, violon, alto, violoncelle. [Partition et parties séparées.] Paris. Demets. 1905. M.410.103
Bonitatem fecisti. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Bonjour, ma nouvelle famille. *Song.* Rifaut. No. 16 in M.390.37
Bonjour, Suzon. *Song.* Choudens, A. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14
Bonn, Franz.
Der arme Heinrich. Komisches Singspiel in Versen für Kinder. Musik von Jos. Rheinberger. No. 3 in M.202.25
Same. Poor Henry. Comic opera for children, by J. Rheinberger. No. 2 in M.307.13
Dornroeschen. Dichtung. Componirt . . . von Karl Perfall. M.280.34
's Nibelungenringerl. Harmlose Schnadahüpfeln für drei Tage und einen Vorabend. Von v. Miris [Pseud.]. 3. Auflage. München. Braun & Schneider. [1878.] No. 2 in M.377.16
Die 7 Raben. Oper. Musik von Jos. Rheinberger. M.264.7
Undine. Componirt . . . von Karl Perfall. M.280.33
Bonn, *Germany.*
Beethoven, L. van. Säcularfeier des Geburtstages von Ludwig van Beethoven am 20.–23. August, 1871, in seiner Vaterstadt Bonn. [Programme u. s. w.] Bonn. [1871.] M.371.24
Bonnamy, Émile.
Les trois cousines. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Albert Riondel et Georges Mathieu. Musique de Émile

Bonnamy, Émile. *(Continued.)*
Bonnamy. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. [1894.] No. 1 in M.393.6

Bonnassies, Jules.
La musique à la Comédie-française. Paris. Baur. 1874. No. 5 in M.122.1

Bonne aventure, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jonas**, É. For the Libretto see **Najac.**

Bonne d'enfant, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Bercioux.**

Bonne de chez Duval, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Raymond**, H.

Bonne fortune, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam**, Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Monnais.**

Bonnefont, Gaston.
Monsieur Abélard. Opérette. Musique de Jules Brault. No. 3 in M.393.6

Bonnefoy, Auguste.
Un maestro de bourgade. Opéra comique en un acte. Paroles de Ch. Bridault, musique de Ate Bonnefoy. [Partition chant et piano.] Lille. Danel. 1864. No. 2 in M.393.6

Bonnemère, Lionel.
Le grand Ferré. Poème lyrique de Louis Tiercelin & Lionel Bonnemère. Musique de D. C. Planchet. M.395.46
Le légataire universel. Opéra bouffe. Poème de Jules Adenis [pseud.] et Lionel Bonnemère. Musique de Georges Pfeiffer. M.393.49
Monseigneur Scapin. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Moreau-Sainti & Lionel Bonnemère. Musique de J. G. Pénavaire. No. 2 in M.287.6
Les Templiers. Opéra. Poème de Jules Adenis [pseud.], Armand Silvestre, & Lionel Bonnemère. Musique de Henry Litolff. M.306.23
Winkelried. Grand opéra héroïque. Poème de Moreau-Sainti & Lionel Bonnemère. Musique de Louis Lacombe. M.286.42

Bonnes petites amies, Les. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 2 in M.390.17

Bonnet, Gabriel.
Le moulin des Lilas. Opéra comique. Paroles de Eugène Leclerc & Gabriel Bonnet. Musique de Jules Bénard. No. 5 in M.255.35

Bonnet, Jacques.
Histoire de la musique, et de ses effets. Paris. Cochart. 1715. M.129a.6

Bonnie new moon. *Song.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 22 in M.235.19.1

Bonnier, Elzéar.
Medgè. Opera, parole di Pietro Elzear [pseud.], musica di Spiro Samara. M.399.56

Bonnières, Guillaume François Robert de Wierre de.
Attendez-moi sous l'orme. Opéra comique, par J. Prével et R. de Bonnières. Musique de Vincent d'Indy. No. 1 in M.286.18

Bonnin, Théodose, *editor.*
Puy de musique, érigé à Évreux, en l'honneur de Madame Sainte Cécile, publié d'après un manuscrit du XVIe siècle par Bonnin et Chassant. Évreux. Ancelle. 1837. No. 2 in M.116.8

Bonno, Giuseppe.
Cum Sancto Spiritu. Coro a 5 voci [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 3, pp. 54–59.) No. 10 in M.233.26.3

Bonny Eloise. *Song.* Thomas, John R. No. 3 in M.192.14

Bonny Jean. *Song.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 4 in M.235.19.1

Bonny laddie, highland laddie. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Bonny May. *Part-song.* Glover, J. H. L. No. 10 in M.121.3

Bononcini, Giovanni Battista.
Chi mai d'iniqua stella. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, p. 103.) No. 34 in M.235.18.4
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Eterna fac cum sanctis. Trio [s. s. b.]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 1, pp. 53–55.) No. 11 in M.233.26.1

Bononcini, Giovanni Battista. *(Continued.)*
In Te, Domine, speravi. [Chorus for 4 voices with accomp. for organ, horns, oboes, violins, violas and basses.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 1, pp. 22–29.) No. 4 in M.233.26.1
Sweet is the breath of morning. Round for 3 voices. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, p. 97.) No. 39 in M.111.4.3
Te ergo quæsumus. Quintetto [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 3, pp. 33–41.) No. 6 in M.233.26.3

Bonsoir. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

Bonsoir Mignone. *Song.* Choudens, A. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14

Bonsoir, Mr. Pantalon! *Opera.* For the Music see **Grisar.** For the Libretto see **Simon**, J. P.

Bonsoir, voisin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Poise.** For the Libretto see **Lhérie.**

Bonum est. *Anthem.* Benedict. No. 13 in M.156.50
Marston. No. 13, 14 in M.158.18
Mosenthal. In D. No. 15 in M.190.6
— In Eb. No. 12 in M.190.6
Tebbs. No. 17 in M.203.29

Bonum est confiteri Domino. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Bonvin, Ludwig.
Christnachtstraum (Christmas night's dream) für Streich-orchester. Op. 10. Partitur [and] Stimmen. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1892. 7 parts in 1 v. No. 5 in M.358.20
Drei Tonbilder, für grosses Orchester. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1893. No. 3 in M.203.6
Contents. — 1. In gehobener Stimmung. 2. Verlangen. 3. Verhaltene Wehmuth bei fröhlichem Feste.
Festzug (Cortège de fête), für grosses Orchester. Op. 27. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. No. 4 in M.403.6
Morgen an nordischer Küste. Morn on the northern coast. Gedicht von Paul Mathies. Für gemischten Chor, Bariton-Solo und Orchester. Op. 50. [Chor mit Klavierbegleitung.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1900.] No. 1 in M.380.4
Symphonie in G moll. Op. 67. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1902.] M.410.12
Zwei symphonische Sätze für Orchester. Op. 71. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1905.] M.410.90

Bony, Louis.
Une excursion dans l'orgue. Paris. Fischbacher. 1892. No. 3 in M.116.8

Boodle and Co. *Opera.* For the Music see **Densmore.** For the Libretto see **Otis.**

Boosey & Co.
National edition of standard English glees . . . With pianoforte accomp. Vol. 1. London. [186–?] M.157.7
Contents.— Attwood: Hark! hark! the curfew's solemn sound.— Cooke: Hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings. — Callcott: The red cross knight. — Webbe: Come live with me. — Callcott: The May fly. — Stevenson: See our oars with feathered spray.— Callcott: The erl king. — Horsley: By Celia's arbour. — Spofforth: Hail! smiling morn. — Stevens: Blow, blow, thou winter wind.— Callcott: Peace to the souls of the heroes. — Storace: Five times by the taper's light. — Callcott: In the lonely vale of streams.—Stevens: Ye spotted snakes.—Stevens: From Oberon, in fairy land. — [Callcott]: Are the white hours. — Webbe: Thy voice, O harmony. — Spofforth: My dear mistress had a heart. — Callcott: You gentlemen of England. — Knyvett: The bells of St. Michael's tower. — Callcott: With sighs, sweet rose. — Callcott: Forgive, blest shade. — Callcott: Who comes so dark. — Danby: Fair Flora decks. — Callcott: Go idle boy. — Mazzinghi: Ye shepherds, tell me. — Este: How merrily we live. — Stevens: The cloud-capt towers. — Callcott: To all you ladies now on land. — [Savile]: Here's a health to all good lasses.— Paxton: How sweet! how fresh!— Mornington: As it fell upon a day. — Spofforth: Come bounteous May. — Hindle: Queen of the silver bow. — Callcott: Lordly gallants. — Cooke: As now the shades. — Stevens: Sigh no more. — Cooke: How sleep the brave. — Webbe: When winds breathe soft. — Webbe: Swiftly from the mountain's brow. — Spofforth: Marked you her eye. — Callcott: Queen of the valley. — Stevens: Crabbed age and youth. — Mornington: O bird of eve! — Callcott: When time was entwining. — Stevens: When the toil of day is o'er. — Danby: When Sappho tuned. — [Webbe]: Discord, dire sister. — Callcott: Desolate is the dwelling of Morna. — Callcott: The fairies. — Webbe: Glorious Apollo. — Danby: Awake, Aeolian lyre. — Ford: Since first I saw

Boosey & Co. *(Continued.)*
your face. — Paxton: Breathe soft ye winds. — Shield: O happy fair. — Callcott: It was a friar.— Mornington: Here in cool grot.— King: When shall we three. — Scotland: Lightly tread. — Wainwright: Life's a bumper.

Boosey's Part-song miscellany. No. 1–16. [London. 186–?] 16 nos. in 1 v. No. 6–21 in M.157.1; No. 61–96 in M.157.5.2
Each part is separately catalogued.
Contents. — Mori: Welcome heavenly peace. — Mori: The bud is on the bough. — Mori: And were they not happy days. — Mori: Beauty is dead! — Mori: Who shall be fairest? — Mori: O spare my tender flowers! — Hatton: Ripe strawberries. — Balfe: Smile O heaven upon the day!— Meyerbeer: Sancta Maria.— Smart: A legend of the Rhine. — Smart: The hostess's daughter. — Smart: The rover. — Pech: The three wishes. — [Verdi]: O'er the calm and sparkling waters. — Meyerbeer: Lowly we bend before Thee. — Smart: A capstan chorus. — Meyerbeer: The return from the tavern. — Flotow: Good night. — Linley: Comrades in arms! — Glover: We have wandered. — Hatton: The sailor's serenade. — Hatton: Fairy whispers. — Hatton: Of a' the airts. — Hatton: In summer time. — Barnby: The silver streamlet. — Barnby: To blossoms. — Barnby: When twilight dews. — Barnby: The snow-drop. — Barnby: Tell me roses. — Barnby: The summer days.— Gounod: The dance invites us.— Smart: Pale autumn flowers. — Smart: The star that shines so fair. — Hatton: Dear Georgette, we come to you. — Florimo: When the vesper bell. — Rossini: Laughing and singing.

Boosey's Standard operas. Series.
AUBER. Les diamants de la couronne. M.255.9
MEYERBEER. Roberto il Diavolo. M.397.45

Bootgesang. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16; etc.

Booth, Eliza M. J.
Daphne. A [musical] novel. By "Rita" [pseud.]. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1880. M.109.20

Booth, Eliza M. J., *translator.*
HOFMANN, H. C. J. Aschenbrödel. No. 1 in M.155.24

Booth, Josiah.
Hymn to the moon. Part-song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 29–38.) No. 5 in M.195.1.16
It was a lover and his lass. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 29–36.) No. 7 in M.195.1.15

Booth, Otto.
Prizes and blanks. An operette in one act. (Adapted from the farce of "The lottery ticket") by Coombes Davies. The music by Otto Booth. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Jefferys. [1888?] No. 1 in M.402.65

Boott, Francis.
O Domine Deus. (O Lord my God.) Prayer of Mary, Queen of Scots. [For s. or t. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Prüfer. 1874. No. 9 in M.201.33
With Latin and English words.

Boott, William.
A fagot from the Coliseum. By a Bostonian. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1869. No. 6 in M.137.13
On music in America.

Bopp, Fr.
Hymne an den Gesang. Componirt von Hermann Franke. No. 4 in M.212.5

Borch, Marie von, *translator.*
ENNA, A. Die Hexe. M.305.38
GRIEBEL, T. „Schön Karin." No. 2 in M.399.22

Bordelaises, Les. *Quadrilles.* LOUIS, N. No. 21, 22 in M.390.17

Bordenave, Jean de.
La musique, poëme en quatre chants. [Anon.] Paris. Le Normant. 1811. No. 5 in M.116.14

Border feuds. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Stevenson.**

Bordèse, Luigi.
Assaut de soubrettes. Opéra comique en 1 acte à 2 personnages. Paroles de Alex. Flan. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 1 in M.265.38
Chien et chat. Duo comique. Paroles de Léon Charly [pseud.]. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Katto. [186–?] No. 3 in M.301.2
Un concert chez les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de A. de Lauzières de Thémines. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. 1877. [Journal des demoiselles.] No. 2 in M.265.38
Les deux comtesses. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de M. Alexandre Flan. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. 1860. [Magasin des demoiselles.] No. 4 in M.301.2

Bordèse, Luigi. *(Continued.)*
L'esprit et le cœur. Opérette en 1 acte, pour les pensionnats. Paroles d'Alexandre Flan. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Bruxelles. Schott. [187–?] No. 5 in M.301.2
La fête des fleurs. Scène opérette. Paroles d'Adolphe Joly, musique arrangée par Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] No. 1 in M.265.34
Fleurs des champs. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Nac. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1868.] Plate. [Magasin des demoiselles.]
Pages 17–36 are missing. No. 6 in M.301.2
Fort comme un Turc. Proverbe opérette en 1 acte pour pensionnats de garçons. Paroles de Alex. Flan. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] No. 2 in M.265.35
Frère et sœur, petit opéra comique en 1 acte . . . Paroles de Éd. Plouvier. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] No. 3 in M.265.34
Judith et Suzon. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. 1870. [Magasin des demoiselles.] No. 3 in M.265.38
La mantille. [Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Planard et Goubaux.] Musique de Luigi Bordèse, arrangée pour le piano, avec acct. de violon ad lib. Paris. Richault. [1839?] 8 parts in 1 v. M.281.5
Le marché aux domestiques, paysannerie. Opérette en 1 acte pour garçons. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] No. 2 in M.265.34
Le marché aux servantes. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de M. E. Tréfeu. Musique de L. Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. 1867. [Magasin des demoiselles.] No. 4 in M.265.38
Les mensonges de la marquise. Opérette en 1 acte pour institutions de jeunes filles. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [185–?] M.265.36
Messe à 4 voix, 2 sopranos, tenor et basse. [Accomt. d'orgue.] Paris. Richault. [183–?] No. 2 in M.156.23
The miracle of the roses. An operetta for the parlor, by Luigi Bordèse. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Beer & Schirmer. 1864. No. 2 in M.368.32
Le moulin des oiseaux. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Édouard Plouvier. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano. Paris.] 1858. [Magasin des demoselles.] No. 5 in M.265.38
Petite messe solennelle à 2 voix ou chœur à 2 parties et solo, avec accompt. d'orgue ou piano. Paris. Richault. [183–?] No. 1 in M.156.23
Petite messe solennelle à l'usage des pensions. [Accomp. de piano ou orgue.] Paris. Mathieu. [186–?] No. 2 in M.201.3
La poule noire, paysannerie. Opérette en 1 acte pour jeunes filles. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] No. 1 in M.265.35
La reine Jeanne. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Brunswick [pseud.] et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de Luigi Bordèse et Hip. Monpou. Avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Richault. [1840.] M.265.37
The rose of Savoy, drawing room operetta for ladies, written by Henry B. Farnie, composed by Luigi Bordèse. [Vocal score.] London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] M.363.2
Royal Dindon, petit opéra comique historique en 1 acte pour pensionnats de garçons. Paroles de Alex. Flan. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] No. 3 in M.265.35

Bordèse, Luigi. *(Continued.)*
Le Sultan Aboul-Azor. Opérette-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Lemoine. [189–?] No. 6 in **M.265.38**
Les trophées de l'enfance. Chœurs, pour la distribution des prix dans les pensionnats. Paroles de A. Flan. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. [No. 1. Accomp de piano.] Paris. Gérard & cie. [186–?] No. 6 in **M.265.38**

Bordèse, Luigi, *editor.*
Rossini. Messe à 4 voix. No. 3 in **M.362.19**

Bordèse, Stéphan.
Les esprits du Nil. Légende. Musique de Jacques Durand. No 4 in **M.213.5**
Lola. Scène dramatique. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. No. 1 in **M.383.35**
Ruse d'amour. Saynète. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 3 in **M.393.35**

Bordier, Frédéric.
Une grave affaire. Opérette. Paroles de Lucien Gothi et F. Bordier. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 3 in **M.307.24**

Bordier, Jules.
Adieu suprême! [Poëme symphonique.] Partition. Paris. Bruneau. [1890.] No. 2 in **M.334.1**
Canzonetta pour violon avec acc^{t}. d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [1882.] No. 3 in **M.336.1**; No. 3 in **M.338.11**
The copy on shelf-number No. 3 in M.336.1 lacks the title-page.
David. Scène biblique. [Paroles de] Paul Milliet. Musique de J. Bordier. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Hartmann. [1882.] No. 4 in **M.265.31**
Le fiancé de la mer. Petit drame lyrique en un acte. Poëme de E. Le Mouël. Musique de J. Bordier d'Angers. Partition chant et piano. [Op. 51.] Leipzig. Belaieff. [1895?] No 1 in **M.395.7**
Nadia. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul Milliet. Musique de Jules Bordier. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Durdilly & cie. [1887.] No. 5 in **M.265.31**
Un rêve d'Ossian. Scène lyrique pour soli [B.], chœur et orchestre, imitée des poëmes gaëliques. Paroles de Henry Moreau. Musique de Jules Bordier. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. 1885. No. 1 in **M.384.17**
Souvenir de Budapesth. Danses hongroises orchestrées. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [1881?] No. 2 in **M.336.1**
Suite fantaisiste pour violon et orchestre. Op. 40. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. 1892. No. 4 in **M.405.3**

Bordier, Jules, *editor.*
Schubert, F. P. Marche à la hongroise. No. 2 in **M.338.11**

Bordier, Paul.
La fiancée d'Abydos. Drame lyrique en 2 actes. Poème de F. Dartol. Musique de Paul Bordier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Retté & cie. [1850?] **M.265.39**

Bordogni, E. W. See **Willent-Bordogni**, E.

Bordonel, T. J.
Mass of St. Agnes. Deuxième messe solennelle. [Accomp. for organ.] London. London Music Publishing Co. [189–?] No. 2 in **M.156.21**

Boréades, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rameau.**

Borghese, Antonio D. R.
L'art musical ramené à ses vrais principes; ou lettres d'A. D. R. Borghese, à Julie, traduites de l'italien. Paris. Hardouin & Gattey. 1786. **M.103.33**

Borgomastro, Il, di Saardam. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Gilardoni.**

Boris Godunow. *Overture.* Arnold, Y. F. No. 2 in **M.332.2**

Boris Lensky. *Novel.* Kirschner. **M.370.39**

Bormann, Edwin.
Der Gouverneur von Tours. Komische Oper. Musik von Carl Reinecke. **M.307.5**

Born, Stephan.
Kudrun. Oper. Musik von Hans Huber. **M.394.37**

Borne on the night breeze. *Part-song.* Cherubini. No. 29 in **M.157.2**

Bornier, Étienne Charles Henri, *Vicomte* de.
Dimitri. Opéra de H. de Bornier & A. Silvestre. Musique de Victorin Joncières. **M.366.17**

Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evitch.
Le prince Igor. Opéra en quatre actes avec prologue. Paroles et musique de A. Borodine. Réduction pour chant et piano. Texte; russe, français et allemand. Traduction française de Jules Ruelle, allemande de Mme. Alexandroff. Leipzig. Belaieff. [1897.] **M.383.5**
Quartett [A dur] für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Cello (angeregt durch ein Thema von Beethoven). Partitur. Hamburg. Rahter. [189–?] No. 3 in **M.335.3**
Quartett, No. 2, D-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Eulenburg. [1891. Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgaben.] No. 3 in **M.355.3**
Same. Quatuor, 2^{me}, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. [189–?] No. 9 in **M.211.1**
Eine Steppenskizze aus Mittel-Asien für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Belaieff. [188–?] No. 4 in **M.332.4**
[Symphonie, Première,] en mib majeur. Partition d'orchestre. St. Petersburg. Bessel & cie. [1880.] **M.358.3**
Symphonie, Deuxième (si mineur), pour orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. Édition rédigée par N. Rimsky-Korsakoff et A. Glazounoff. St. Pétersbourg. Bessel & cie. [1880.] **M.358.4**

Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evitch. *Works about.*
Teibler, H. Alexander Borodin. Erste Symphonie (Es dur). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903?] No. 10 in **M.217.12.8**
Stasof, V. V. Alexandrine Borodine, d'après la biographie et la correspondance publiées par Wladimir Stassoff [par] Alfred Habets. Paris. 1893. Portraits. Facsimiles. No. 1 in **M.132.2**
Contents. — Borodine, sa vie & ses œuvres. — Franz Liszt d'après la correspondance de Borodine.

Borri, Battista.
Christe eleison. [Chorus. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 77–80.) No. 13 in **M.290.29.6**
Domine Deus, Rex coelestis. Terzetto [s. s. a. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 78, 79.) No. 18 in **M.290.29.2**
Laudamus Te. [Solo, s. or t. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, p. 32.) No. 6 in **M.290.29.2**
Quoniam Tu solus. Terzetto, s. a. b. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 29–32.) No. 5 in **M.290.29.6**

Borthwick, Robert Brown, *translator.*
Barbedette. Stephen Heller: his life and works. No. 3 in **M.128.32**

Bortnyanski, Dmitri Stepanovitch.
Hear, O Thou shepherd of Israel. Motet. For s. a. t. b. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 69–72.) No. 39 in **M.157.3**
Holy Father, we adore Thee. Russian hymn for 2 trebles, tenor & bass. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Beale & Chappell. [1850?] No. 37 in **M.190.1**

Bortolini, G.
Amori veneziani. Canzonette popolari in dialetto. Parole di F. M. Piave. Note di G. Bortolini. [Accomp. di piano.] Milano. Ricordi. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.390.44**
Contents. — Andemo in gondola, barcarola. — La serenata [duetto, s. s. o. t. t.]. — La spiegazion [duetto, s. t.]. — La pase, arietta. — El gondolier, aria [bar.] con coro. — La lontananza, arietta [t.]. — — La Canaregiota [arietta, t.]. — La Castelana, arietta [t.].

Borussia. *March.* Spontini. No. 6 in **M.342.38**

Bos, Pierre.
Cours de musique théorique et pratique. Principes élémentaires. Paris. [1870. Bibliothèque de l'Écho de la Sorbonne.] **M.208.5**
Devoted principally to the Chevé method.

Bosanquet, Robert Halford Macdowall.
An elementary treatise on musical intervals and temperament. London. Macmillan & Co. 1876. Illus. **M.148.8**

Boscabello. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rand.** For the LIBRETTO see **Woodruff.**

Boscoop, Cornelis.
50 psalmen Davids miet vier partijen. Naar de uitgave van 1568 in partitur gebracht en op nieuw uitgegeven door Max Seiffert. Amsterdam. Algemeene musiekhandel. 1899. Facsimile. [Maatschappij tot bevordering der toonkunst. 22.] M.415.1

Boselli, Edme Jules Benedetto, *Comte.*
La mort d'Armide. Drame lyrique en trois actes. Paroles et musique du Cte. Jules Boselli. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Quinzard. [187–?] M.383.6

Bossaerts, L.
[Tantum ergo.] Benedictio. [Motet. S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 6 in M.260.19

Bosse, M.
Ich lausche still! Solo-Quartett für Männerstimmen. Cöln. Schloss. [1868?] No. 7 in M.392.33

Bossi, Enrico Marco.
Trio sinfonico in re maggiore per pianoforte, violino e violoncello. Op. 123. [Partitura e parti.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1901. M.410.104
Trio (en ré mineur) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 107. [Partition et parties.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1896. M.411.1
Il viandante. (Der Prophet.) Lyrisches Drama in einem Aufzuge von Gustavo Macchi (Deutsch von Wilhelm Weber). Musik von M. Enrico Bossi. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1906. M.378.14

Bossi, Enrico Marco. *Works about.*
VOLBACH, F. Enrico Bossi. Das Hohe Lied. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 18 in M.217.12.8

Bossi, Tommaso.
Richelieu. Grand opéra. Musique par Antonio L. Mora. M.382.57

Bossu, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grisart.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bocage.**

Boston, Mass. *Churches.*
CENTRAL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Sabbath services. May, 1898–June 1902. [Programmes. Boston. 1898–1902.] 2 v. M.375.13
KING'S CHAPEL. Music of King's Chapel. Edited by T. Comer. Boston. 1835. M.236.11; etc.
Most of the music is of Comer's composition.
OLD SOUTH CHURCH. [Programmes of Sunday services from February, 1899 to June, 1902. Boston. 1899–1902.] M.375.12
TRINITY CHURCH. Order of music, October, 1895–June, 1898. [Boston. Spooner Press. 1895–98.] M.373.34

Boston, Mass. *Music.*
See also **Apollo Club; Boston Academy of Music; Boston Conservatory of Music; Boston Music School; Boston Musical Fund Society; Boston Philharmonic Society; Boston Singers' Society; Boston Symphony Orchestra; Boston Training School of Music; Boylston Club; Cecilia, The; Chickering Club; Choral Art Society; Euterpe; Foster Club; Handel and Haydn Society; Harmonick Club; Harvard Musical Association; Kneisel Quartet; Musical festivals; National Peace Jubilee,** *1869;* **New England Conservatory of Music; Orchestral Union; Orpheus Musical Society; Parker Club; Philharmonic Society; Tremont School of Music; Universal Singing Choir; World's Peace Jubilee,** *1872.*
[DRAMA, fine arts and music in Boston. Cuttings from the Memorial history of Boston and various newspapers.] M.122.5

Boston Academy of Music.
The Boston Academy's Collection of church music. 8th edition. Boston. Wilkins & Carter. 1849. M.109b.5
Manual of the Boston Academy of Music, for instruction in the elements of vocal music. By Lowell Mason. 7th edition. Boston. 1853. M.109b.27
[Programmes of concerts. May 15, 1833–Feb. 27, 1847. Boston. 1833–1847.] M.184.9

Boston Conservatory of Music.
[Circular.] 1870–71. Boston. Dutton. 1871–72. No. 18 in M.147.3.2

Boston Music Hall.
The great organ in Boston Music Hall. A brief history of the enterprise from its commencement . . . Boston. 1866. No. 5 in M.128.33

Boston Music Hall Bulletin.
Promenade concerts. [Programmes.] Summer seasons, 1887, 88. Vol. 2, 3. Boston. Ellis. 1887–88. M.165.3

Boston Music School.
[Circular.] Boston. Schofield. 1871. No. 16 in M.147.3.2

Boston Musical Fund Society.
[Programmes of concerts. Series 1–7. Nov. 27, 1847–April 21, 1855. Boston. 1847–1855.] No. 1 in M.184.10

Boston Musical Times. A review of music, art and literature. Vol. 1; 2, no. 1–15. 17; 3, no. 1, 2, 4–12; 4, no. 1–4, 6; 5, no. 2–12; 6, no. 2–9, 11, 12; 7; 8; 9, no. 1–8; 10, no. 2–8, 10–12; 11, no. 3; 12, no. 4–6. Boston. Russell & Tolman [etc.]. 1860–70. 12 v. in 3. M.177.2
The first and second volumes were published fortnightly, the rest monthly. There were only seventeen numbers in volume 2.

Boston Musical Year-book. See **Musical Year-book** of the United States.

Boston Musical Miscellany: a selection of songs. Vol. 2. Boston. Buckingham. 1815. M.370.2
The music consists of the air only.

Boston Philharmonic Society.
[Programmes of concerts. Dec. 21, 1844–April 11, 1863. Boston. 1844–1863.] M.184.11
On many of the programmes the name is printed Phil-Harmonic. There seems to have been no connection between this society and that organized in 1879 under the name Philharmonic Society.

Boston Singers' Society.
[Programmes. December 27, 1889 to May 9, 1891. Boston. 1889–91.] M.304.2
This volume is indexed and enriched by many critical newspaper cuttings. Compiled by Allen A. Brown.

Boston Symphony Orchestra.
Programmes and comments, season 1881/82–1905/06. Compiled [with indexes] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1882–1906.] 26 v. Portraits. M.125.5

Boston Training School of Music.
Calendar and announcements. 1892/93, 93/94. Boston. Rockwell & Churchill. 1892, 93. 2 v. in 1. No. 1, 2 in M.217.3

Bostonian, A, *pseud.* See **Boott,** William.

Bote, Der. *Song.*
CHOPIN. 17 polnische Lieder. No. 2 in M.157.37; etc.
FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 8. No. 56 in M.244.5.1

Boten sendet uns der Mai. *Part-song.* WEINZERL. No. 8 in M.392.27

Botenlaeufer, Der, von Pirn. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dorn,** H. L. E. For the LIBRETTO see **Duveyrier,** A. H. J.

Bothe, Der, der Geliebten. *Duet.* DONIZETTI. Nuits d'été à Pansilippe. No. 15 in M.244.4

Botschaft. *Duet.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanisches Liederspiel. No. 18 in M.244.15.2; etc.

Botschaft. *Song.*
BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. Op. 47. No. 10 in M.380.40.1
CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
KUECKEN. No. 8 in M.244.6.2
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sieben Lieder. Op. 174. No. 26 in M.192.8
— Vier Lieder. Op. 129. No. 15 in M.192.7
— Vier Lieder für Sopran. Op. 48. No. 10 in M.221.26

Botstiber, Hugo.
Anton Dvořák. Zweite Symphonie (D moll), Op. 70. Erlautert von Hugo Botstiber. Leipzig. Seemann. [1903. Der Musikführer.] No. 20 in M.217.12.17
Ludwig van Beethoven. Christus am Oelberge, Oratorium. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1903. Der Musikführer.] No. 2 in M.217.12.12
Robert Schumann. Musik zu Byrons Manfred. (Op. 115.) Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1900? Der Musikführer.] No. 14 in M.217.12.9

Botstiber, Hugo. *(Continued.)*
Robert Volkmann. Violoncell-Konzert A moll, Op. 33. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1901? Der Musikführer.] No. 24 in M.217.12.10

Bottagisio, Angelo.
Macalda. Melodramma in 5 atti. Parole del conte Francesco Bagatta. Musica di Angelo Bottagisio. Riduzione per canto in chiave di sol con accomp^to. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1889?] M.399.5

Botte secrète, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Terrasse.** For the Libretto see **Le Grand,** M.

Bottée de **Toulmon,** Auguste, *editor.*
Cherubini. Notice des manuscrits autographes de la musique composée par feu M. L. C. Z. S. Cherubini. No. 2 in M.372.19

Bottesini, Giovanni.
Ali Baba. Opera comica in 4 atti. Parole di Emilio Taddei. Musica di Giovanni Bottesini. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1871.] M.281.6
Same. Cantata, for treble voices. Arranged from the opera composed by G. Bottesini. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.193.4
Il diavolo della notte. Melodramma semiserio in 4 atti di L. Scalchi, posto in musica . . . da Giovanni Bottesini . . . Accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1859.] M.230.30
Ero e Leandro. Tragedia di Tobia Gorrio [pseud.]. Musica di G. Bottesini. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1879.] M.265.40
The garden of Olivet, a devotional oratorio. Written and arranged by Joseph Bennett, the music by G. Bottesini. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Hutchings & Co. [1887.] No. 1 in M.153.5
Quartetto in re. [2 violini, viola e violoncello. Partitura. Firenze. Guidi. 1862.] No. 2 in M.412a.2
Vinciguerra. Opéra-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Eugène Hugot et Paul Renard. Musique de Bottesini. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heu. [1870.] No. 1 in M.302.15

Bouche de corail précieux. *Part-song.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 7. M.413.2.7

Bouche de coral. *Duet.* Sweelinck. Chanson. No. 3 in M.415.2

Boucher, Alexandre.
Vallat, G. Études d'histoire, de mœurs et d'art musical. Paris. 1890. M.137.4
The running title is Alexandre Boucher et son temps.

Boucher, Maurice.
Noël, ou le mystère de la Nativité. Musique de Paul Vidal. No. 2 in M.325.36

Boucheron, Maxime.
Article de Paris. Opérette. Musique de E. Audran. No. 1 in M.255.28
Le billet de logement. Opéra comique de P. Burani [pseud.] et M. Boucheron. Musique de Léon Vasseur]. M.325.16
Le bouquet de violettes. Opéra comique de Maxime Boucheron & Georges Grisier. Musique de André Martinet. No. 2 in M.247.19
Le droit du seigneur. Opéra comique de P. Burani [pseud.] et M. Boucheron. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.23
La duchesse de Ferrare. Opérette. Musique de Edmond Audran. No. 1 in M.303.17
L'entr' acte. Opérette. Musique de André Martinet. No. 1 in M.247.19
Les forains. Opérette de Maxime Boucheron & Antony Mars. Musique de Louis Varney. No. 2 in M.325.9
La légende du Magyar. Opéra comique. Musique de Amédée Godard. M.303.3
Miss Helyett. Opérette. Musique de E. Audran. M.255.25
Le petit Parisien. Opéra-comique de Paul Burani [pseud.] et Maxime Boucheron. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.20
Sainte Freya. Opéra-comique. Musique de E. Audran. No. 2 in M.255.29
Tante Agnès. Opérette bouffe. Musique de Frédéric Toulmouche. M.393.69

Boucheron, Maxime. *(Continued.)*
Le voyage en Amérique. Fantaisie-opérette de Boucheron et Hippolyte Raymond. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.276.33
Le roi de Paris. Opéra. Musique de Georges Hüe. M.382.34

Boucicault, Dion.
The lily of Killarney. Romantic opera. Written by Dion Boucicault & J. Oxenford, composed by J. Benedict. M.261.24

Boucle, La, de cheveux. For the Music see **Dalayrac.** For the Libretto see **Hoffman.**

Boudoin, F. Sténo.
Melle de La Vallière. Scène lyrico-dramatique. Poésie de O'Tanaël [pseud.]. Musique de Sténo Boudoin. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Mathieu. [189–?] No. 1 in M.275.1

Bouffé, Marie.
Jacquet, C. J. B. Bouffé. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris. 1867. Portrait. No. 6 in M.129a.36

Bouffe, Le, et le tailleur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gaveaux.** For the Libretto see **Gouffé.**

Bouffet, Jean Baptiste.
Lardin, J. Notice sur J. B. Bouffet. [Paris. 1835.] No. 1 in M.207.9

Bouichère, Émile.
Maëstro Griselli. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Armand Lafrique. Musique de Émile Bouichère. [Partition piano et chant. Paris.] Poulalion. [1895.] No. 2 in M.399.70

Bouilly, Jean Nicolas.
Cimarosa. Opéra comique. Musique de Nicolò de Malte [pseud.]. M.283.33
Les deux journées. Opéra comique, musique de Cherubini. M.363.8
Same. Der Wasserträger. Oper von L. Cherubini. M.224.10
The words are in both French and German.
Les deux nuits. Opéra. [Paroles de Scribe et Bouilly.] Musique de A. Boieldieu. M.281.3
The words are in French and German.
Fanchon das Leyermädchen. Vaudeville . . . componirt von Himmel. N. p. N. d. No. 3 in M.109a.1.4
Words only.
Une folie. Opéra. Musique de Méhul. M.310.23; etc.
Françoise de Foix. Opéra. Paroles de Bouilly & Dupaty. Musique . . . par H. Berton. M.271.10
Helene. Oper [von Révéroni Saint-Cyr et Bouilly]. Musik von Méhul. M.310.25
L'intrigue aux fenêtres. Opéra. Paroles de Bouilly & Dupaty. Composé . . . par Nicolo de Malthe [pseud.]. M.293.6
Les jeux floraux. Opéra. Musique de Léopold Aimon. M.251.14
Pierre le Grand. Comédie. Musique par Grétry. M.282.36
Le séjour militaire. Opéra comique. Musique de Mr. Auber. M.251.24
Valentine de Milan. Opéra. Musique de Méhul. M.273.23

Boulanger, Ernest Henri Alexandre.
Le diable à l'école. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Scribe, musique de Ernest Boulanger. Partition piano [et chant]. Paris. Lemoine & cie. [1842.] No. 1 in M.281.7
Same. Ouverture à grand orchestre. Partition. Paris. Schonenberger. [1842?] No. 4 in M.353.17
Don Mucarade. Opéra-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. Musique de Ernest Boulanger. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Escudier. [1875.] No. 1 in M.275.2
L'éventail. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Poème de Carré et Barbier. Musique de E. Boulanger. Accomp. de piano. Paris. Escudier. [1860.] No. 2 in M.275.2
L'hetman. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. [Paris. 186–?] No. 41 in M.392.3
La meunière Sans-Souci. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de M. Auguste Carré. Musique de M. Ernest Boulanger.

Boulanger, Ernest Henri Alexandre. *(Continued.)*
[Partition chant et piano.] Paris. 1863. [Magasin des demoiselles.] No. 7 in **M.301.2**
Marion. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de A. Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Ernest Boulanger. [Partition chant & piano.] Paris. [185–? Magasin des demoiselles.] No. 5 in **M.265.14**
Les sabots de la marquise. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier, musique de Ernest Boulanger. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1854.] No. 1 in **M.368.30**
Le sac du couvent. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. [Paris. 186–?] No. 40 in **M.392.3**

Boulanger de Rivery. See **Boulenger de Rivery,** Claude François Félix.

Boulangère, La, a des écus. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**

Boule de neige. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Boulenger de Rivery, Claude François Félix.
Recherches historiques et critiques sur quelques anciens spectacles, et particulièrement sur les mimes et sur les pantomimes. [Anon.] Paris. Méregot. 1751. **M.109b.16**

Boullard, Marius.
Nédel. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de la Csse. Lionel de Chabrillan. Musique de Marius Boullard. [Partition piano & chant.] Paris. Le Bailly. [1863.] No. 4 in **M.265.14**
Niniche. Pièce en 3 actes. Paroles de A. Hennequin & A. Millaud. Musique de Marius Boullard. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1878.] **M.363.3**
La Roussotte. Pièce en 3 actes et un prologue. Paroles de H. Meilhac, L. Halévy et A. Millaud. Musique de Hervé [pseud.], Ch. Lecocq & M. Boullard. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1881.] No. 1 in **M.276.26**

Boullon, L.
Un oncle de Carcassone. Opérette de L. Boullon, et A. Philibert [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 2 in **M.295.34**

Boult, Walter.
Louise, or the trials of love. Operetta. Composed by J. Bolingbroke Cooper. No. 2 in **M.291.1**

Boulvin, W., *editor.*
Auber. The crown diamonds. **M.237.20**

Boum! Servez chaud! . . . *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Hermil.**

Boundy, Kate.
O Lord of hosts. Psalm lxxxiv (metrical version) set to the tune "Bedford" for 8 voices. [With variations and accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 70–76.) No. 9 in **M.195.2.15**

Bouquet, François.
La chanson du printemps. Opéra-comique. Musique de Mme. de Sainte-Croix. No. 1 in **M.321.17**

Bouquet, The. *Glee.* Coward, J. Ten glees. No. 1 in **M.236.18**

Bouquet, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chaulier.** For the Libretto see **Dubron.**

Bouquet de l'Infante, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu,** A. L. V. For the Libretto see **Planard.**

Bouquet de violettes, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Martinet,** A. For the Libretto see **Boucheron.**

Bouquetière, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam,** Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Lucas,** H. J. J.

Bouquetière. *Song.* L'Épine. Scènes et chansons. **M.158.42; etc.**

Bouquetière, La, du Château d'Eau. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lubomirski.** For the Libretto see **Roucoux.**

Bouquin de la Souche, J. P.
Le hanneton de la châtelaine. Excentricité musicale. Paroles de Lassouche [pseud.]. Musique de Georges Douay. No. 3 in **M.393.2**

Bourbonnaises, Les. *Quadrilles.* Louis, N. No. 19, 20 in **M.390.17**

Bourdeau, Émile.
Cours de musique vocale à l'usage des élèves du Collége Chaptal. Année 1–6. Paris. [187–?] 6 parts in 1 v. **M.205.5**

Bourdereau, L.
L'amour charlatan. Opérette de F. de Lange et L. Bourdereau. Musique de Henri Cellot. No. 2 in **M.275.32**
Le retour du mari. Opéretta, musique de Ch. Le Corbeiller. No. 4 in **M.266.1**

Bourdois, Achille.
Les dames de cœur volant, opéra bouffe. Paroles de Bourdois et Lapointe, musique de J. Erlanger. No. 3 in **M.368.31**

Bouře. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fibich.** For the Libretto see **Frida.**

Bourgault-Ducoudray, Louis Albert.
Adagio [for the organ. Edited by Philip Hale]. Boston. Schmidt. [1889.] No. 3 in **M.414.31**
La conjuration des fleurs. [Cantate. s. a. t. b. et choeur de femmes.] Partition chant & piano. Paris. Heugel. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.305.20**
Études sur la musique ecclésiastique grecque. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1877. No. 2 in **M.122.4**
Stabat Mater. Pour soli, s. a. t. b., chœurs et grand orgue, avec adjonction de violoncelles, contre-basses, harpes et trombones. Paris. Mackar. [1868.] No. 2 in **M.305.20**
Thamara. Opéra en 4 tableaux. Poème de Louis Gallet. Musique de L. A. Bourgault-Ducoudray. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Grus. 1892. **M.305.21**

Bourgeois, Émile.
Les infortunes de Sir Edward. Opérette en 1 acte de Félix de Lange. Musique de Émile Bourgeois. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Lemoine. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.275.1**
Mam'zelle Mariette. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr. Avrèle. Musique de Émile Bourgeois. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Lemoine. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.275.1**

Bourgeois, Louis.
All people that on earth do dwell. Psalm. Harmonized by Claud Lejeune. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 90, 91.) No. 31 in **M.157.28.2**

Bourgeois, Thomas Louis.
L'Amour musicien. Cantate françoise à voix seule avec simphonie. [Partition.] Paris. Boivin. 1744. No. 3 in **M.281.18**
Le combat d'Anacréon contre l'Amour. Cantate françoise à voix seule avec symphonie. [Partition.] Paris. Boivin. 1744. No. 4 in **M.281.18**

Bourgeois de Calais, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager.** For the Libretto see **Dubreuil,** E.

Bourgeois gentilhomme, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lully.** For the Libretto see **Molière.**

Bourges, Jean Maurice.
Beata Genovefa, oratorio. Paroles et musique de Maurice Bourges. [Pianoforte accomp.] Paris. Lissarrague. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.153.7**
La belle Madelon. [Chanson, s. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album de chant. Pp. 4, 5.) No. 1 in **M.202.28**
Le choix d'une amie. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles & musique de Maurice Bourges. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Lissarrague. [188–? Œuvres posthumes.] **M.275.4**
Herminie chez les bergers. Choeur [s. s. t. b.]. Paroles et musique de Maurice Bourges. Accomp. de piano. Paris. O'Kelly. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.275.3**
Messe à quatre voix. Paris. O'Kelly. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.153.7**
Moïse sur le Nil, oratorio français. Paroles et musique de M. Bourges. [Pianoforte accomp.] Paris. Lissarrague. [188–?] **M.153.6**
Sultana. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de MM. Édouard Monnais et De Forges [pseud.]. Musique de Maurice Bourges. Partition chant et piano. 2e édition. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1846?] No. 1 in **M.275.3**

Bourges, Jean Maurice, *translator.*
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. [Euryanthe.] **M.326.17**
—— Obéron. **M.328.34**

Bourget, Ernest.
Les deux pêcheurs. Bouffonerie musicale. Paroles de Dupeuty et Bourget. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in **M.368.26**

Bourget, Ernst. *(Continued.)*
La leçon de chant électro-magnétique. Bouffonnerie musicale. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.293.10
La polka des sabots. Opérette, paroles de Dupeuty et E. Bourget, musique de A. Varney. No. 1 in M.325.12
Tromb-al-ca-zar, ou les criminels dramatiques. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paroles de Ch. Dupeuty, et E. Bourget. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 11 in M.368.24

Bourguignonnes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Deffès.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**

Bourguignons, Les. *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. M.213.25

Bourne, C. E.
The great composers, or stories of the lives of eminent musicians. London. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. [1887.] Portraits. Plates. M.108.33

Bourotte, Mélanie.
Incognito. Opérette. Musique de Th. Semet. No. 1 in M.322.16

Bourrée fantasque. *For pianoforte.* Chabrier. M.356.3

Bourse, La, ou la vie! *Opera.* For the Music see **Manry.** For the Libretto see **Galoppe d'Onquaire.**

Bousquet, Charles.
Rosa la rose. Opérette. Musique de Charles Poisot. No. 2 in M.277.20

Bousquet, Georges.
Tabarin. Opéra comique en 2 actes, poëme de MM. Alboize et Andrel. Musique de Georges Bousquet. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1852.] M.275.5
La vendetta. Scène lyrique de M. le Comte de Pastoret . . . mis en musique par Georges Bousquet. [Partition.] Paris. Meissonnier. [1838?] No. 1 in M.391.34

Boussagol, Émile.
Le sabre enchanté. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Bertol-Graivil [pseud.]. Musique de Émile Boussagol. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot & Joubert. [1894.] No. 2 in M.302.15

Boutade. *For pianoforte.* Pessard. No. 6 in M.334.1

Bouteiller, Guillaume.
Héro et Léandre. Cantate [pour une voix, s.]. Paroles de J. B. de S. Victor. Musique de G. Bouteiller. [Partition.] On a ajouté un accomp. de piano au dessous de la partition. Paris. Nadermann. [1806.] No. 1 in M.281.8
Stabat Mater. [For s. t. b. with orchestra.] Manuscript. [181–?] No. 5 in M.120.18
This work is incomplete, having the first movement only.

Boutet de Monvel, Jacques Marie.
Alexis et Justine, comédie lyrique. [Musique] par M. Dezède. M.252.33
Ambroise, ou voilà ma journée. Comédie. Musique par N. Dalayrac. M.252.6; etc.
Blaise et Babet, ou la suitte des Trois fermiers. Comédie. Musique par M. D. Z. [Dezède]. M.252.34
L'erreur d'un moment, ou la suite de Julie. Musique par M. D. Z. [Dezède]. M.252.32
Julie. Comédie. Musique par M. D. Z. [Dezède]. M.252.35
Philippe et Georgette. Comédie. Musique par le Citoyen Dalayrac. M.252.13
Raoul Sire de Créqui. Comédie. Musique par N. Dalayrac. M.252.17
Sargines, ou l'élève de l'amour. Comédie. Mise en musique par M. Dal * * * [Dalayrac]. M.252.4
Les trois fermiers. Comédie. Mise en musique par Mr. D. Z. [Dezède]. M.252.36

Bouton, Numa.
Cromwell et Charles II. Opéra en deux actes. Paroles de Isidore Lolliot. Musique de Anatole Olivier et Numa Bouton. Réduit au piano [et chant] par Rekel (J. Roeckel ainé). Paris. Colombier. [1867.] M.382.59

Bouton d'or. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pierné.** For the Libretto see **Carré, M.**

Bouton perdu, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Talexy.** For the Libretto see **Grangé.**

Boutonnier, B.
Banditenstreiche. Komische Operette. Musik von Franz von Suppé. No. 1 in M.284.8

Boutons de manchettes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bovy.** For the Libretto see **C * * *.**

Bouval, Jules.
La chambre bleue. Opéra comique en un acte de Édouard Noël (d'après la nouvelle de Prosper Mérimée). Musique de Jules Bouval. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Quinzard. 1900. No. 3 in M.381.4
L'école des jaloux. Paroles de L. Roger-Milès. Musique de Jules Bouval. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Dupont. [189–?] No. 2 in M.396.3
Laïs, ou, le scandale du Louvre. Ballet mimé en 1 acte de L. Roger-Milès & Charles Akar. Musique de Jules Bouval. [Partition pour piano.] Paris. Enoch & cie. 1895. No. 2 in M.384.1

Bouvet, Alphonse.
L'amoureux dépit. Opérette. Musique de Prosper Corlieu. No. 3 in M.285.28

Bouvier, Alexis.
L'amour d'un serpent. Duo bouffe. Musique de Maurice Lassimonne. No. 1 in M.301.12
Un amour de la rue Copeau. Saynette bouffe. Musique de Jules Javelot. No. 1 in M.399.27
Le chevalier de Piquenef, histoire du bon vieux temps. Duo bouffe. Musique de Maurice Lassimonne. No. 4 in M.301.12
La découvrte d'une étoile. Saynète. Musique de Mce. Lassimonne. No. 5 in M.301.12
Gervaise. Opéra-comique de Hippolyte Lefebvre & Alexis Bouvier. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 1 in M.255.35
Une paire d'Anglais. Saynette bouffe. Paroles d'Alexis Bouvier et Édouard Prével. Musique de Charles Domergue. No. 2 in M.395.24
S*** P***. Saynète. Paroles de Édouard Prével & Alexis Bouvier. Musique de Maurice Lassimonne. With the libretto. No. 6 in M.301.12

Bovet, Alfred.
Katalog einer hervorragend schönen Sammlung von Musiker-Autographen . . . zum grössten Theil aus dem Besitze des verstorbenen Herrn A. Bovet . . . Versteigerung zu Berlin . . . den 7 März, 1901 . . . [Berlin. Paul. 1901.] No. 2 in M.375.6

Bovet, Marie Anne de.
Charles Gounod; his life and his works. London. Low. 1891. Portrait. Facsimiles. M.115.11

Bovy, Antoine Nicolas Joseph.
Les boutons de manchettes. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Martial C * * * et Edme Thomas. Musique de Jules Bovery [pseud. Partition piano et chant]. Paris. Gérard. [1869.] No. 4 in M.275.1
Zerbine. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Poëme de MM. Octave Féré [pseud.] et St. Yves [pseud.]. Musique de Jules Bovery [pseud. Partition piano et chant]. Paris. Leduc. [1856.] No. 5 in M.275.1

Bow down and hear me. *Anthem.* Wiegand. No. 14 in M.190.9

Bow down Thine ear. *Anthem.*
Callcott, J. W. No. 2 in M.220.9.4
Clarke-Whitfeld. Services and anthems. Vol. 3. M.233.4.3
Dearle. A Te Deum, etc. M.233.17
Graun. No. 31 in M.290.29.6
Hayes, W. Cathedral music. M.236.32
Hellwig. No. 32 in M.290.22.1
Jolly. Hymns, canons. M.235.2
Leo. No. 9 in M.233.18.1
Loder, K. F. No. 23 in M.234.6
Lucas, C. No. 32 in M.234.6
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 3 in M.243.1
Mozart. No. 16 in M.290.33
Pergolesi. No. 17 in M.236.30.4
Ritter, F. L. O Salutaris. No. 9 in M.192.4
Wagner, W. R. No. 25 in M.190.8

Bow down Thine ear. *Catch.* Hayes, W. No. 1 in M.220.5; etc.

Bow instruments.
See also **Varnish; Violin; Violoncello; etc.**
ENGEL, C. Researches into the early history of the violin family. [Revised by A. J. Hipkins.] London. 1883. Illus. M.375.3
FÉTIS, F. J. Notice of Anthony Stradivari, the violin-maker. Preceded by researches on . . . bow instruments. Translated by John Bishop. London. 1864. Illus. Facsimile. M.105.24
GALLAY, J. Les instruments à archet à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Paris. 1867. No. 7 in M.376.2
SANDYS, W. The history of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow, by William Sandys and Simon Andrew Forster. London. 1864. Illus. No. 1 in M.144.2
SAVART, F. Mémoire sur la construction des instruments à cordes et à archet. Suivi du Rapport qui en a été fait aux deux Académies des sciences et des beaux-arts. Paris. [1819?] Plates. M.207.35
SIBIRE, A., *Abbé.* La chélonomie, ou le parfait luthier. Recherches sur la facture et la restauration des instruments à archet; augmentée d'une notice et d'une appendice . . . par L. de Pratis. Bruxelles. 1885. M.208.29
VIDAL, L. A. Les instruments à archet. Les feseurs, les joueurs d'instruments, leur histoire sur le continent européen, suivi d'un catalogue général de la musique de chambre. Orné de planches gravées à l'eau-forte par Frédéric Hillemacher. Paris. 1876–78. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. M.196.4

Bow instruments. *Bibliography.*
ALLEN, E. HERON-. De fidiculis bibliographia: being the basis of a bibliography of the violin and all other instruments played with a bow in ancient and modern times. London. 1890–94. 2 v. Facsimiles. M.371.40

Bow instruments. *Periodicals.*
STRAD, The. A monthly journal for professionals and amateurs of all stringed instruments played with the bow. Edited by Eugene Polonaski. Vol. 1–14. May, 1890–April 1904. London. 1891–1904. 14 v. Illus. Portraits. M.372.31

Bow Thine ear, O Lord. *Anthem.*
BYRD. No. 24 in M.233.23.2; etc.
MOZART. No. 15 in M.100.10

Bowen, Anna Maude.
The sources and text of Richard Wagner's opera „Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg." A dissertation . . . Cornell University. Münich. Üneberg. 1897. No. 4 in M.373.29

Bowers, Robert Hood.
The maid and the mummy. A musical farce in three acts. Book & lyrics by Richard Carle. Music by Rob^{t}. Hood Bowers. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Witmark. 1904. No. 2 in M.399.15

Bowley, Robert Kanzow.
Grand Handel musical festival, Crystal Palace, 1857. A letter addressed to the members . . . of the Sacred Harmonic Society. [Anon. Prospectus.] London. Bradbury & Evans. 1856. No. 6 in M.149.8

Bowyer, Frederick.
The new barmaid. Written by Frederick Bowyer and W. E. Sprange. Music by John Crook. M.397.21

Box, Charles.
Church music in the Metropolis: its past and present condition. With notes (critical and explanatory). London. Reeves. 1884. M.377.2

Box, The, of shamrocks. *Song.* THOMAS, John R. No. 4 in M.192.14

Boy. ——
La veillée. Opérette. Paroles de M^{r}. Boy. Musique de Charlotte Jacques. No. 1 in M.301.11

Boy, The, and the owl. *Part-song.* CHADWICK, G. W. Four part songs. No. 20 in M.392.6

Boy, come back. *Part-song.* CRANFORD. No. 97 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Boy, go down. *Part-song.* IVES, S. No. 83 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Boy, I hate their empty shows. *Glee.* WALMISLEY. Collection of glees . . . M.235.5

Boyce, William.
Allelujah. [Canon, 3 in 1.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. P. 52.) No. 64 in M.220.9.1
Be Thou my judge. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 352–359.) No. 16 in M.236.30.3
Behold the heaven. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society collection. Vol. 4, pp. 41–46.) No. 2 in M.221.22.4
Blessing and glory. Full anthem. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 17–20.) No. 4 in M.157.3
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
A blooming youth. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 59.) No. 54 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; Social harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches.
By the waters of Babylon. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 14–21.) No. 7 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Gardiner's Sacred melodies; Novello's Collection of anthems.
The chaplet, a musical entertainment . . . Composed by Dr. Boyce, for the voice, harpsichord, and violin. [Text by Moses Mendez.] London. Harrison & Co. [1755?] No. 2 in M.220.18
Same. [For voice and small orchestra.] Printed for I. Walsh. [175–?] No. 1 in M.380.5
Genius of harmony. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 221–228.) No. 128 in M.220.10
Get you hence. Glee [s. s. T.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 296, 297.) No. 30 in M.235.17.3
Glory be to God on high. [Canon, 3 in 1.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 50.) No. 58 in M.220.9.1
Great and marvellous. Full anthem. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 334–337.) No. 81 in M.111.4.2
Hallelujah. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 142–144.) No. 46 in M.157.28.1
Same. Sacred round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, p. 52.) No. 19 in M.290.22.1
Here shall soft charity repair. [Anthem, A. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 8, pp. 116–118.) No. 7 in M.175.1.8
I have surely built. Anthem for 3 voices [A. T. B.] and chorus. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 6, pp. 103–114.) No. 9 in M.195.2.6
John Cooper was boring. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 59.) No. 75 in M.220.9.1
Long live King George. [Catch for 4 voices.] (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 44.) No. 34 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.
Same. The three lower parts in canon 3 in 1, the upper part added. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 4.) No. 2 in M.220.9.1
Long live the queen. Canon (three in one). (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 2, p. 56.) No. 12 in M.157.28.2
Lord, Thou hast been our refuge. Anthem. With an accomp. for the organ or piano forte, arranged by Edward Holmes. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 2 in M.236.16
The mirth-inspiring bowl. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 3, pp. 172–178.) No. 4 in M.139a.18.2
'Mongst other roses. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 58.) No. 73 in M.220.9.1
O where shall wisdom be found? Anthem [s. s. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 6, pp. 115–133.) No. 10 in M.195.2.6
Remember, O Lord. Charity anthem [s. s. s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 4, pp. 200–203.)
From his Lord, Thou hast been our refuge. No. 26 in M.175.1.4

Boyce, William. *(Continued.)*

Boyce's services & anthems. Edited by Vincent Novello. [With organ accomp.] London. Novello. [1847?] 4 v. M.233.3

Contents. — 1. Te Deum in A. — Jubilate in A. — Anthems: O praise the Lord, ye that fear Him; Give the king thy judgments; Wherewithal shall a young man; By the waters of Babylon; If we believe that Jesus died; O be joyful in God; Praise the Lord ye heavens; Be Thou my judge, O God; O give thanks unto the Lord; Turn Thee unto me; Sing praises to the Lord; Teach me, O Lord, the way of Thy statutes; O sing unto the Lord a new song; The Lord liveth; Sing, O heavens. 2. Te Deum & Jubilate in C. — Anthems: Blessed is he; Blessed is the man; I have surely built thee an house; Lord, who shall dwell in Thy tabernacle; O where shall wisdom be found; Sing unto the Lord; The Lord is King [A. T. B.]; The Lord is King [B. solo & chorus]; The Lord is my light; The Lord is full of compassion; The heavens declare; O give thanks. 3. Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus and Kyrie in A. — Te Deum in G. — Jubilate in G. — Burial service in E minor. — Anthems: Save me, O God; Blessing and glory; Ponder my words, O Lord; I will alway give thanks; I will magnify Thee; Lord, what is man [with alto solo]; Hear my crying; Let my complaint come before Thee; Like as the hart; I have set God always before me; Lord, what is man [with S. and T. duet]; I cried unto the Lord. 4. Anthems: Lord, teach us to number our days; Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty; Here shall soft charity; How long wilt Thou forget me; Blessed is he that considereth the poor; Lord, Thou hast been our refuge; O be joyful in God. — Two chants. — A pastoral hymn, "The Lord my pasture." — Sacred round, "Hallelujah."

The shepherd's lottery. A musical entertainment. [Opera. Full score. Libretto by Mendez.] London. Printed for I. Walsh. [1750?] No. 2 in M.380.5

Shew us Thy mercy. Duet [S. S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 174–177.) No. 64 in M.290.22.2

Solomon. A serenata in score. [S. T. and chorus. The words by Dr. Edward Moore.] London. Wright. [1747?] M.241.15

The sorrows of my heart. Duet [S. S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 68, 69.) No. 24 in M.290.22.1

Tell me, lovely shepherd. Song [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 136, 137.) No. 51 in M.235.18.2

Their sound is gone out into all lands. Solo [S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 102, 103.) No. 41 in M.290.22.2

'Tis on earth. [Glee. A. T. B.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 285–287.) No. 25 in M.235.17.3

'Tis thus, and thus farewell. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 46, 47.) No. 73 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

Together let us range. Duet [S. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Longman, Clementi & Co. [179–?] No. 5 in M.237.2

Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; The Harmonist.

View here the youth. Elegy [S. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, pp. 422, 423.) No. 90 in M.235.71.4

Boyce, William, *compiler.*

Cathedral music . . . Newly edited, with an appendix to each volume, containing additional services and anthems, a life of Dr. Boyce, memoirs of the composers, and an accomp. for the organ, by Joseph Warren. London. Cocks & Co. 1849. 3 v. Portrait. M.233.23

Contents. — Tallis: Preces, Venite exultemus Domino, Te Deum, Benedictus, Creed of St. Athanasius, Responses, Litany, Kyrie eleison, Doxology, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Gloria in excelsis, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Farrant: Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Byrd: Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Bevin: Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Nunc dimittis. — Morley: I am the resurrection. Man that is born of woman. I heard a voice from heaven. — Gibbons: Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Child: Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis, in D; same, in E minor. — Rogers: Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Aldrich: Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Tomkins: Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Parsons: I am the resurrection. Man that is born of woman. I heard a voice from heaven. 2. Blow: Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Cantate Domino, Deus misereatur; in A. Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis; in G. Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed; in G. Te Deum, Benedicite, Jubilate, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Cantate Domino, Deus misereatur; in E minor.— Purcell: Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis, Benedicite, Jubilate, Cantate Domino, Deus misereatur. — Mundy: O Lord, the Maker of all. — Tye: I will exalt Thee. Sing unto the Lord. — Farrant: Call to remembrance. Hide not Thou Thy face. — Gibbons: Almighty and everlasting God. — Batten: O praise the Lord, all ye heathen. Deliver us, O Lord. — Child: Praise the Lord, O my soul. O Lord, grant the king. — Rogers: Behold, now praise the Lord. Teach me, O Lord. — Blow: The Lord hear thee. My God, my God. — Creyghton: I will arise. — Clarke: Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem. — Tallis: I call and cry. — Byrd: O Lord, turn Thy wrath. Bow Thine ear, O Lord. Sing joyfully unto God. — Gibbons: Hosanna to the Son of David. Lift up your heads. — Aldrich: O give thanks. — Creyghton: Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie eleison, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. — Tallis: O Lord, give Thy Holy Spirit. — Tomkins: Almighty and everlasting God. O pray for the peace of Jerusalem. — Gibbons: Why art thou so full of heaviness. O Lord increase my faith. — Byrd: Save me, O God. 3. Child: Sing we merrily. — Gibbons: O clap your hands. God is gone up. — Aldrich: Out of the deep have I called. — Blow: Save me, O God. — Purcell: O God, Thou art my God. — Goldwin: I have set God alway before me. — Weldon: In Thee, O Lord. — Croft: God is gone up. Put me not to rebuke. —Bull: O Lord, my God. — Batten: Hear my prayer, O God. — Blow: O God, wherefore art Thou. — Purcell: O God, Thou hast cast us out. — Weldon: Hear my crying, O God. — Blow: God is our hope. — Purcell: O Lord God of hosts. — Clark: How long wilt Thou forget me. — Blow: O Lord, Thou hast searched me out. — Purcell: They that go down to the sea in ships. Thy way, O God, is holy. — Wise: The ways of Zion do mourn. — Clark: I will love Thee, O Lord. — Humphrey: Have mercy upon me, O God. O Lord, my God. Hear, O heavens. — Blow: O sing unto God. — Purcell: Be merciful unto me, O God. Behold! I bring you glad tidings. Thy word is a lantern. — Turner: Lord, Thou hast been our refuge. — Wise: Blessed is he that considereth the poor. Awake up, my glory. Awake, put on thy strength. Thy beauty, O Israel. — Croft: O praise the Lord, all ye heathen. — Lawes: The Lord is my light. — Humphrey: Like as the hart. Thou art my King, O God. Rejoice in the Lord. Haste Thee, O God. — Blow: O Lord, I have sinned. I beheld, and lo, a great multitude. I was in the Spirit. — Purcell: O give thanks unto the Lord. — Wise: Prepare ye the way of the Lord. — Locke: Lord, let me know mine end. — Croft: Give the king Thy judgments, O God. — Blow: Lord, how are they increased that trouble me.

Boyce, William, *editor.*

PURCELL, H. [Macbeth.] No. 4 in M.380.6

Boye, Caspar Johannes.

Floribella af Weyse. M.151.40

Boyer, Georges.

Ballet d'autrefois. (Old world ballet.) Petite scène. Musique de Benjamin Godard. No. 2 in M.384.20

Biblis. Poème, mis en musique par J. Massenet. No. 1 in M.257.9

Dolorès. Drame lyrique. Musique de André Pollonnais. M.395.71

Hérode. Musique de William Chaumet. No. 1 in M.285.9

La Marseillaise. Œuvre lyrique. Musique de Lucien Lambert. No. 3 in M.402.72

Le portrait de Manon. Opéra-comique. Musique de J. Massenet. No. 1 in M.393.45

Boyer, Georges, *translator.*

HOFMANN, H. C. J. Das Märchen von der schönen Melusine. No. 2 in M.270.28

Boylesve, Marin de.

Saint Louis. Drame. Musique de P. Solart. No. 7 in M.322.16

Boylston Club, *Boston.*

By-laws. Revised 1874. Boston. 1875. No. 3 in M.115.4

Programs and comments. [December 22, 1873–May 8, 1889.] Compiled [with full indexes] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1873–89.] 3 v. M.304.3

Boysse, Ernest.

Les abonnés de l'Opéra (1783–1786). Paris. Quantin. 1881. 4 portraits. Plate. M.113.5

Brachmann, Karoline Louise.

Columbus. Ballade, komponiert von Ferdinand Hummel. No. 8 in M.391.45

Same. [English words.] No. 2 in M.384.14

Brachvogel, Albert Emil.

Friedemann Bach; or the fortunes of an idealist. [Adapted from the German by J. Walker.] London. Tinsley. 1875. Facsimile. M.139a.16

Brack, Charles de, *translator.*

PEROTTI. Dissertation sur l'état actuel de la musique en Italie. . . . No. 1 in M.207.32

Brackett, Frank Herbert
Cavalier's song [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt. [1885.] No. 14 in M.392.5

Braconniers, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Chivot.**

Bradberry, Charles.
Golden treasures. A cantata. Music by George Fox. No. 2 in M.277.19
Under a mask. Operetta. Music by Edward Jones. No. 7 in M.277.19

Bradbury, William Batchelder.
The key-note, a collection of church and singing school music. New York. Mason. [1863.] M.100.28
The shawm: a library of church music by William B. Bradbury and George F. Root. New York. Mason. [1853.] M.100.26

Bradford, Jacob.
Judith, an oratorio in two parts. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Weber & Co. [1885?] M.153.8

Bradford, *England.*
Cudworth, W. Musical reminiscences of Bradford. Bradford. 1885. Portraits. No. 2 in M.119a.17

Bradley, Catherine M., *translator.*
Franck, C. A. The Beautitudes. M.393.75

Bradsky, Wenzel Theodor.
A lover's good night [T. T. B. B. Boston]. 1884.
The music is that of his Serenade. No. 17 in M.392.5
Zwei Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 54. Berlin. Bahn. [187–?]
2 parts in 1 v. No. 15, 16 in M.392.5
Contents. — 1. Waldesnacht. 2. Serenade.

Brady, Nicholas.
Ode, composed for the anniversary of St. Cecilia's day, A.D. 1692, by Henry Purcell. No. 3 in M.234.23.1

Braes of Ballendine. A Scotch air harmonized for 3 voices [T. T. B.]. Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 12 in M.235.14

Braeuer, Carl.
[Der 15. Psalm, für 4 Stimmen mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur. Leipzig. 183–?] No. 2 in M.221.13
The title-page is missing.
Mazurka [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 217. Leipzig. Siegel. [1851?] No. 8 in M.392.33

Braeute, Die, von Venedig. *Opera.* For the Music see **Benedict.** For the Libretto see **Bunn.**

Braeutigam, Der, und die Birke. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Die Hütte. No. 5 in M.244.15.4; etc.

Braeutigamspiegel, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ebell.**

Braga, Gaetano.
Gli avventurieri. Melodramma in un prologo e 2 atti di A. Ghislanzoni. Musica del Mo. Gaetano Braga. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di Enrico Bernardi. Milano. Canti. [1867.] M.275.6
Estella di San Germano. Dramma lirico in 3 atti di Achille de Lauzières, posto in musica . . . da Gaetano Braga. . . . Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte di Luigi ed Aless. Truzzi. Milano. Ricordi. [1858.] M.230.31
La mendicante. Opera in 3 atti di Piave. Musique de G. Braga. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [186–?] M.363.4
The original title was Margherita la mendicante.
Reginella. Melodramma in tre atti con prologo, di A. Ghislanzoni. Musicato da Gaetano Braga. Canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1872.] M.395.8

Bragela. *Part-song.* Stevens, R. J. S. No. 8 in M.218.8.6; etc.

Braham, John.
All's well. Duett [T. T.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 6, pp. 401–404.) No. 1 in M.139a.18.6
The Americans. A comic opera in three acts . . . written by S. I. Arnold, Esq., the music composed by M. P. King & Mr. Braham. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [181–?] M.380.50
The beautiful maid, a ballad [T.] in the opera of The cabinet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Dale. [18—?] No. 31 in M.237.7

Braham, John. *(Continued.)*
The cabinet. A comic opera . . . The words by T. Dibdin. The music by Reeve, Davy, Moor[e]head & Braham. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Dale. [1802.] No. 2 in M.251.3
The Devil's bridge, an operatic romance in 3 acts . . . written by S. I. Arnold. The music composed & arranged for the pianoforte, by C. E. Horn and Mr. Braham. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1812.] No. 2 in M.391.64
The English fleet in 1342. Comic opera . . . Arranged for the piano forte by D. Corri. The words by T. Dibdin. London. Corri & Co. [1802?] No. 3 in M.251.4
[False alarms.] Braham's music in the opera False alarms, or my cousin [by James Kenney]. Arranged for the piano forte by the author. London. Preston. [1807.] No. 2 in M.391.54
[Narensky.] Mr Braham's music, in the favorite serio comic opera of Narensky, or the road to Yaroslaf, . . . Arranged with an accompaniment for the pianoforte by the author. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [1809?] No. 1 in M.396.17
The paragraph, a musical drama. Composed & selected by Mr. Braham, and arranged for the piano forte by D. Corri. Written by Prince Hoare. London. Corri & Co. [1804.] No. 4 in M.391.65
Said a smile to a tear. Celebrated piano forte song . . . in the opera False alarms. [T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. Goulding, Phipps, D'Almaine & Co. [1808?] No. 41 in M.384.48
Thirty thousand, or who's the richest? A comic opera . . . The words by T. Dibdin. The music by Reeve, Davy & Braham . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Dale. [1804.] No. 3 in M.251.3

Brahms, Johannes.
Akademische Fest-Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 80. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1881. No. 1 in M.346.39
Ave Maria. Für weiblichen Chor mit Orchester- od. Orgel-Begleitung. Op. 12. Für Orgel von Theodor Kirchner. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [186–?] No. 2 in M.414.32
Same. Clavierauszug. Winterthur. No. 7 in M.260.10.7
Concert für das Pianoforte [No. 1, D moll] mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 15. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1875. M.346.36
Concert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 77. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. M.346.38
Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 2 in M.351.5
Concert für Violine und Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 102. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1888. M.404.71
Concert (No. 2, B dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 83. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1882. M.351.8
Same. Bearbeitung für 2 Pianoforte. No. 2 in M.332.6
Deutsche Volkslieder. Mit Clavier-Begleitung. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. 7 v. in 1. No. 9–15 in M.380.40.3
Contents.—1. Sagt' mir, o schönste Schäf'rin mein.—Erlaube mir, fein's Mädchen.— Gar lieblich hat sich gesellet.— Guten Abend.— Die Sonne scheint nicht mehr.—Da unten im Thale.—Gunhilde. 2. Ach, englische Schäferin. — Es war eine schöne Jüdin. — Es ritt ein Ritter. — Jungfräulein, soll ich mit euch gehn. — Feinsliebchen, du sollst. — Wach' auf, mein Hort. — Maria ging aus wandern. 3. Schwesterlein. — Wach' auf, mein' Herzensschöne. — Ach Gott, wie weh thut scheiden. — So wünsch' ich ihr ein' gute Nacht. — Nur ein Gesicht auf Erden lebt. — Schönster Schatz, mein Engel. — Es ging ein Maidlein zarte. 4. Wo gehst du hin, du Stolze? — Der Reiter. — Mir ist ein schön's, braun's Maidelein. — Mein Mädel hat einen Rosenmund. — Ach, könnt' ich diesen Abend. — Ich stand auf hohem Berge. — Es reit' ein Herr und auch sein Knecht. 5. Es war ein Markgraf über'm Rhein. — All' mein' Gedanken.— Dort in den Weiden.— So will ich frisch und fröhlich sein. — Och Moder, ich well en Ding han. — We kumm' ich dann de Poots eren? — Soll sich der Mond nicht heller scheinen? 6. Es wohnet ein Fiedler.— Du mein einzig Licht.— Des Abends kann ich nicht schlafen gehn. — Schöner Augen schöne Strahlen. — Ich weiss mir'n Maidlein, hübsch und fein. — Es steht ein' Lind'. — In stiller Nacht. 7. (Für Vorsänger und kleinen Chor.) — Es stunden drei Rosen auf einem Zweig. — Dem Himmel will ich klagen. — Es sass ein schneeweiss' Vögelein. — Es war einmal ein Zimmergesell. — Es ging sich uns're Frauen. — Nachtigall, sag', was für Grüss'. — Verstohlen geht der Mond auf.
Vol. 7 is for low voice.

Brahms, Johannes. *(Continued.)*

Deutsche Volkslieder für vierstimmigen Chor. Heft 2. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1868?] No. 3 in **M.204.7**
Contents. — In stiller Nacht. — Abschiedslied. — Der todte Knabe. —Die Wollust in den Mayen. — Morgengesang. — Schnitter Tod. — Der englische Jäger.

Ein deutsches Requiem, nach Worten der heil. Schrift, für Soli [S. BAR.], Chor und Orchester (Orgel ad libitum) componirt von Johannes Brahms. Op. 45. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [188–?] **M.202.11**

Same. [Clavierauszug.] **M.270.15**

13 Canons für Frauenstimmen. Op. 113. Leipzig. Peters. [1889?] No. 6 in **M.194.5**
Contents. — Göttlicher Morpheus, vierstimmig. — Grausam erweiset sich Amor, dreistimmig. — Sitzt a schöns Vögerl, vierstimmig. — Schlaf', Kindlein, dreistimmig. — Wille, wille, will, vierstimmig. — So lange Schönheit wird bestehn, vierstimmig. — Wenn die Klänge, vierstimmig. — Ein Gems auf dem Stein, vierstimmig. — An's Auge des Liebsten, vierstimmig. — Leise Töne der Brust, vierstimmig. — Ich weiss nicht was im Hain, vierstimmig. — Wenn Kummer hätte zu tödten, dreistimmig. — Einförmig ist der Liebe Gram, sechsstimmig.

Four trios for female voices, with accomp. of 2 horns and harp [or pianoforte]. Op. 17. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.204.7**
Contents. — Whene'er the sounding harp. — Come away, Death. — The gardener. — The death of Trenar.

Fuge. (As moll.) Für die Orgel. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1864.] No. 1 in **M.414.32**

Fünf Gedichte für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 19. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [189–?] No. 5 in **M.380.40.1**
Contents. — Der Kuss. — Scheiden und Meiden. — In der Ferne. — Der Schmied. — An eine Aeolsharfe.
The words are in German and English.

Fünf Gesänge für eine Stimme. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Op. 69. Heft 1. Berlin. Simrock. [1877.] No. 4 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — Klage: Ach mir fehlt. — Klage: O Felsen. — Abschied. — Des liebsten Schwur. — Tambourliedchen.

Fünf Gesänge für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 71. [With] English versions. Für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [1877.] No. 7 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — Es liebt sich so lieblich. — An den Mond. — Geheimniss. — Willst du dass ich geh? — Minnelied.

Fünf Gesänge für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 72. English versions. Für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [1877.] No. 8 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — Alte Liebe. — Sommerfäden. — O kühler Wald. — Verzagen. — Unüberwindlich.

Fünf Lieder [für eine Stimme] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 47. Berlin. Simrock. [1868.] No. 10 in **M.380.40.1**
Contents. — Botschaft. — Liebesgluth. — Sonntag. — O liebliche Wangen. — Die Liebende schreibt.
The words are in German and English.

Fünf Lieder [für eine Stimme] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 49. Berlin. Simrock. [1868.] No. 12 in **M.380.40.1**
Contents. — Am Sonntag Morgen. — An ein Veilchen. — Sehnsucht. — Wiegenlied. — Abenddämmerung.

Fünf Lieder für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 106. Berlin. Simrock. 1889. No. 4 in **M.380.40.3**
Contents. — Ständchen. — Auf dem See. — Es hing der Reiff. — Meine Lieder. — Ein Wanderer.

Fünf Lieder für eine Singstimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 107. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. 1898. No. 5 in **M.380.40.3**
Contents. — An die Stolze. — Salamander. — Das Mädchen spricht. — Maienkätzchen. — Mädchenlied.

Fünf Lieder für eine tiefere Stimme, . . . mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 105. English version. Berlin. Simrock. [1886.] No. 3 in **M.380.40.3**
Contents. — Wie Melodien zieht es mir. — Immer leiser wird mein Schlummer. — Klage: Feinsliebchen trau' du. — Auf dem Kirchhofe. — Verrath.
The words are in German and English.

Fünf Lieder für tiefe Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 94. Berlin. Simrock. [1884.] No. 12 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — Mit vierzig Jahren. — Steig' auf, geliebter Schatten. — Mein Herz ist schwer. — Sapphische Ode. — Kein Haus, keine Heimath.
The words are in German and English.

Brahms, Johannes. *(Continued.)*

Fünf Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 41. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1871?] No. 19 in **M.392.5**
Contents. — Ich schwing' mein Horn in's Jammerthal. — Freiwillige he! — Geleit. — Marschiren. — Gebt Acht.

Gesang der Parzen von Goethe für sechsstimmigen Chor [S. A. A. T. B. B.] und Orchester. Op. 89. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1883. No. 4 in **M.194.5**
The words are in German and English.

Italian barcarolle. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol 1, pp. 101, 102.) **M.193.23.1**

Liebeslieder. Songs of love. Walzer für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen (und Gesang ad lib.). Berlin. Simrock. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.270.14**
The words are from Daumer's Polydora, in German and English.

[Liebeslieder.] Neue Liebeslieder. New songs of love. Translated [from the German of Daumer] by Mrs. Natalia Macfarren. Walzer für 4 Singstimmen und Pianoforte zu 4 Händen. Berlin. Simrock. 1875. No. 2 in **M.270.14**

Das Lied vom Herrn von Falkenstein, . . . für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte von Johannes Brahms. Op. 43, No. 4. Für Männerchor und Orchester bearbeitet von Richard Heuberger. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1879. No. 15 in **M.212.3**

Lieder und Gesänge von G. F. Daumer für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 57. Englische Übersetzung . . . Für hohe Stimme. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1871.] 2 v. in 1. No. 1 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — 1. Von waldbekränzter Höhe. — Wenn du nur zuweilen. — Es träumte mir. — Ach, wende diesen Blick. 2. In meiner Nächte. — Strahlt zuweilen. — Die Schnur die Perl' an Perle. — Unbewegte laue Luft.

Lieder u. Gesänge von Aug. v. Platen und G. F. Daumer in Musik gesetzt für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte von Johannes Brahms. Op. 32. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [188–?] 2 v. in 1. No. 6 in **M.380.40.1**
Contents. — 1. Wie rafft ich mich. — Nicht mehr zu dir zu gehen. — Ich schleich' umher.—Der Strom der neben mir verrauschte. 2. Wehe, so willst du mich wieder. — Du sprichst. — Bitteres zu sagen. — So stehn wir. — Wie bist du, meine Königin.
The words are in German and English.

Lieder und Gesänge für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 58. Englische Übersetzung. Für hohe Stimme. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1871.] 2 v. in 1. No. 2 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — 1. Blinde Kuh. — Während des Regens. — Die Spröde. — O komme, holde Sommernacht. 2. Schwermuth. — In der Gasse. — Vorüber. — Serenade.

Lieder und Gesänge . . . für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 59. Englische Übersetzung. Für hohe Stimme. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1874. 2 v. in 1. No. 3 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — 1. Dämmrung senkte sich von oben. — Auf dem See. — Regenlied. — Nachklang. 2. Agnes. — Eine gute, gute Nacht. — Mein wundes Herz. — Dein blaues Aug.

Lieder und Romanzen für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 14. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1861.] No. 4 in **M.380.40.1**
Contents. — Vor dem Fenster. — Vom verwundeten Knaben. — Murray's Ermordung. — Ein Sonnett. — Trennung. — Gang zur Liebsten. — Ständchen (Gut Nacht). — Sehnsucht (Mein Schatz ist nicht da).

Lord, how long shall I be out of Thy remembrance? [S. S. A. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.157.16**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.

Marienlieder für gemischten Chor. Op. 22, Heft 1. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1865?] No. 4 in **M.204.7**
Contents. — Der englische Gruss. — Maria's Wallfahrt.

Mondnacht . . . für eine mittlere Singstimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Neue Ausgabe. Für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Raabe & Plothow. [1886?] No. 7 in **M.380.40.3**

Nänie von Friedrich Schiller, für Chor und Orchester (Harfe ad libitum) von Johannes Brahms. Op. 82. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. 1882. No. 5 in **M.332.6**

Quartett, C moll, für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 60. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1875. No. 2 in **M.356.2**

Brahms, Johannes. *(Continued.)*

Quartett (in B dur, Nº. 3) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 67. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1876. No. 3 in M.346.40

Quatuor (en la maj.) pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 26. [Partition.] Paris. Maho. [186–?] M.351.3

Same. [Parties des instruments à cordes.] 3 v. No. 2 in M.211.6.1, 3, 4

Quatuor (sol min.) pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 25. [Partition.] Paris. Maho. [186–?] M.351.2

Same. [Parties des instruments à cordes.] 3 v. No. 1 in M.211.6.1, 3, 4

Quintett für Clarinette (oder Bratsche), 2 Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 115. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1892. No. 2 in M.346.41

Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1868?] No. 1 in M.211.5.1

Same. [Stimmen.] 4 v. No. 3 in M.211.6.1–4

Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 88. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1883. No. 4 in M.346.40

Quintett, Zweites (G dur), für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 111. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1891. No. 1 in M.346.41

The refusal [Männerchor]. Cincinnati. J. Church Co. [1888.] No. 48 in M.392.3

Rhapsodie. (Fragment aus Göthes Harzreise im Winter.) Translated into English by R. H. Benson. Für eine Altstimme, Männerchor und Orchester componirt von Johannes Brahms. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. [187–?] No. 2 in M.270.16

Rinaldo. Cantate von Goethe, für Tenor-Solo, Männer-Chor und Orchester componirt von Johannes Brahms. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. [1869.] No. 1 in M.270.16

Same. English version by J. Powell Metcalfe. Op. 50. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1869. No. 1 in M.392.43

Romanzen [No. 7–15] aus L. Tieck's Magelone für eine Singstimme mit Pianoforte. Op. 33. Heft 3–5. [Für hohe Stimme.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1875. 3 v. in 1. No. 8–10 in M.380.40.1
The words are in German and English.

Same. 6 Romances from Tieck's Magelone. [For T. with accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Augener & Co. [1890?] No. 3 in M.194.5

Schicksalslied. Song of Fate. Von Friedrich Hölderlin, translated into English by Mrs. Natalia Macfarren, für Chor und Orchester. Op. 54. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [1871?] No. 1 in M.333.9

Same. A song of destiny (Schicksalslied). Translated from the German of Friedrich Hölderlin by J. Troutbeck. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Op. 54. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.204.7

Sechs Gesänge für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 7. Ausgabe für eine hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [188–?] No. 3 in M.380.40.1
Contents. — Treue Liebe. — Parole. — Anklänge. — Volkslied (Die Schwälbe ziehet fort). — Die Trauernde. — Heimkehr.
The words are in German and English.

Sechs Gesänge für eine Sopran- oder Tenor-Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 6. Leipzig. Senff. [190–?] No. 2 in M.380.40.1
Contents. — Spanisches Lied. — Der Frühling. — Nachwirkung. — Juchhe! — Wie die Wolke. — Nachtigallenschwingen.

Sechs Gesänge für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 3. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [189–?] No. 1 in M.380.40.1
Contents. — Liebestreu. — Liebe und Frühling (No. 1). — Liebe und Frühling (No. 2). — Lied: Weit über das Feld . . . — In der Fremde. — Lied: Lindes Rauschen in den Wipfeln.
The words are in German and English.

Sechs Lieder für eine tiefere Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 86. Berlin. Simrock. 1882. No. 11 in M.380.40.2
Contents. — Therese. — Feldeinsamkeit. — Nachtwandler. — Über die Haide. — Versunken. — Todessehnen.
The words are in German and English.

Brahms, Johannes. *(Continued.)*

Sechs Lieder für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 85. English versions. Für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [1882.] No. 9 in M.380.40.2
Contents. — Sommerabend. — Mondenschein. — Mädchenlied. — Ade. — Frühlingslied. — In Waldeseinsamkeit.

Sechs Lieder für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 97. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. [Englische Übersetzung.] Berlin. Simrock. [1886.] No. 2 in M.380.40.3
Contents. — Nachtigall. — Auf dem Schiffe. — Entführung. — Dort in den Weiden. — Komm bald. — Trennung.
The words are in German and English.

Serenade, D dur, für grosses Orchester. Op. 11. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1861?] M.346.37

Serenade für kleines Orchester. Op. 16. Neue Ausgabe. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [186–?] No. 1 in M.332.6

Sextett [B dur] für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 18. Partitur. Bonn. Simrock. [186–?] No. 1 in M.346.42

Sextett [G dur] für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 36. Partitur. Bonn. Simrock. [187–?] No. 2 in M.346.42

Sieben Lieder [für eine Stimme] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 48. Berlin. Simrock. [1868.] No. 11 in M.380.40.1
Contents. — Der Gang zum Liebchen. — Der Überläufer. — Liebesklage des Mädchens. — Gold überwiegt die Liebe. — Trost in Thränen. — Vergangen ist mir Glück und Heil. — Herbstgefühl.
The words are in German and English.

Sieben Lieder für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 95. Für tiefe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [1884.] No. 13 in M.380.40.2
Contents. — Das Mädchen. — Bei dir sind meine Gedanken. — Beim Abschied. — Der Jäger. — Vorschneller Schwur. — Mädchenlied. — Schön war, das ich dir weihte.
The words are in German and English.

7 Lieder für gemischten Chor. Op. 62. Berlin. Simrock. 1874. No. 5 in M.204.7
Contents. — Rosmarin. — Von alten Liebesliedern. — Waldesnacht. — „Dein Herzlein mild." — „All' meine Herzgedanken." — „Es geht ein Wehen." — „Vergangen ist mir Glück und Heil."

Sonate [Erste, G dur] für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 78. [Partitur und Violine-Stimme.] Berlin. Simrock. 1880. No. 1 in M.356.1

Sonate, Zweite (A dur), für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 100. [Partitur und Violine-Stimme.] Berlin. Simrock. 1887. No. 2 in M.356.1

Sonate, Dritte (D moll), für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 108. [Partitur und Violine-Stimme.] Berlin. Simrock. 1889. No. 3 in M.356.1

Sonate pour piano et violoncelle. Op. 38. [Partition.] Paris. Maho. [186–?] No. 1 in M.210.13

Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 1 in M.210.14

Sonate, Zweite (F dur), für Pianoforte und Violoncell. Op. 99. [Partitur und Violoncell Stimme.] Berlin. Simrock. [188–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.404.41

A song of destiny. See his Schicksalslied.

Symphonie (C moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 68. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1877. M.351.4

Symphonie, Zweite (D dur), für grosses Orchester. Op. 73. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1878. No. 1 in M.351.5

Symphonie, Dritte (F dur), für grosses Orchester. Op. 90. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1884. M.351.6

Symphonie, Vierte (E moll), für grosses Orchester. Op. 98. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1886. M.351.7

Tragische Ouvertüre für Orchester. Op. 81. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1881. No. 2 in M.346.39

Trio (A-moll) für Pianoforte, Clarinette (oder Bratsche) und Violoncell. Op. 114. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1892. 4 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.351.10

Trio [C dur] für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 87. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1883. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.351.9

Trio (C moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 101. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1887. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.351.9

Trio [Es dur] pour piano, violon et cor (ou violoncelle). Op. 40. [Partition.] Paris. Maho. [187–?] No. 8 in M.211.3.1

Brahms, Johannes. *(Continued.)*

Same. [Parties, violon et cor.] 2 v. No. 8 in **M.211.4.1, 2**

Trio [H dur] pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 8. [Partitur.] Paris. Maho. [185–?] No. 7 in **M.211.3.1**

Same. Trio (H dur) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 8. Neue Ausgabe. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1891. [Neuere Werke für Kammermusik.] No. 1 in **M.356.2**

Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] 2 v. No. 7 in **M.211.4.1, 2**

Triumphlied (Offenb. Joh. Cap. 19.) für achtstimmigen Chor [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.] u. Orchester (Orgel ad lib.). Clavierauszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1872. No. 3 in **M.270.14**; No. 5 in **M.194.5**

Ungarische Tänze. [No. 1–3.] Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [1873?] No. 1 in **M.346.35**
In the Thematic catalogue of Brahms's works these dances are numbered 1, 3. 10.

Same. Zwei Ungarische Tänze, für Orchester bearbeitet von Albert Parlow. (No. 5 u. 6 der Original-Ausgabe.) Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1876. No. 2 in **M.346.35**

Same. Für grosses Orchester. Heft 3. (No. 11–16.) Bearbeitet von Albert Parlow. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1881. No. 3 in **M.346.35**

Same. Heft 4. [No. 17–21.) Bearbeitet von Albert Parlow. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1881. No. 4 in **M.346.35**

Variationen über ein Thema von Jos. Haydn für Orchester. Op. 56a. Berlin. Simrock. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.346.41**

Variationen über ein Thema von Robert Schumann für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 23. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1866.] No. 3 in **M.410.6**

Same. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Theodor Müller-Reuter. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1901. No. 2 in **M.410.6**

Vier ernste Gesänge für eine Bassstimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 121. English text. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 6 in **M.380.40.3**
Contents. — Denn es gehet. — Ich wandte mich. — O Tod, o Tod. — Wenn ich mit Menschen.

Vier Gesänge für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 43. [With] English translation. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [187–?] No. 8 in **M.380.40.1**
Contents. — Von ewiger Liebe. — Die Mainacht. — Ich schell' mein Horn in's Jammerthal. — Das Lied vom Herrn von Falkenstein.
The words are in German and English.

Vier Gesänge für eine Stimme. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Op. 69. Heft 2. Berlin. Simrock. [1877.] No. 5 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — Vom Strande. — Über die See. — Salome. — Mädchenfluch.

Vier Gesänge für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 46. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [1868.] No. 9 in **M.380.40.1**
Contents. — Die Kränze. — Magyarisch. — Die Schale der Vergessenheit. — An die Nachtigall.
The words are in German and English.

Vier Gesänge für eine Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 70. Translated into English. Für hohe Stimme. Berlin. Simrock. [1877.] No. 6 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — Im Garten am Seegestade. — Lerchengesang. — Serenate. — Abenderegen.

Vier Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 96. . . . Berlin. Simrock. 1886. No. 1 in **M.380.40.3**
Contents. — Der Tod, das ist die kühle Nacht. — Wir wandelten. — Es schaun die Blumen. — Meerfahrt.
The words are in German and English.

Volks-Kinderlieder, mit hinzugefügter Clavierbegleitung. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [188–?] No. 8 in **M.380.40.3**
Contents. — Dornröschen. — Die Nachtigall. — Die Henne. — Sandmännchen. — Der Mann. — Haidenröslein. — Das Schlaraffenland. — Beim Ritt auf dem Knie (Ull Mann). — Beim Ritt auf dem Knie (Alt' Mann). — Der Jäger im Walde. — Das Mädchen und die Hasel. — Wiegenlied. — Weihnachten. — Marienwürmchen. — Der Schutzengel.

Wiegenlied (Lullaby, Op. 49, No. 4,) . . . für Männerchor (a capella) bearbeitet von A. Zander. Berlin. Simrock. 1885. No. 18 in **M.392.5**
The words are in German and English.

Brahms, Johannes. *(Continued.)*

Zwei Gesänge für eine Altstimme mit Bratsche und Pianoforte. Op. 91. Berlin. Simrock. [1889.] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 10 in **M.380.40.2**
Contents. — Gestillte Sehnsucht. — Geistliches Wiegenlied.
With separate parts for voice and violin.
The words are in German, English, and French.

Zwei Motetten. Op. 74. Translated into English by Natalie Macfarren. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. 2 parts in 1 v. No. 6, 7 in **M.204.7**
Contents. — Warum ist das Licht gegeben? — „O Heiland, reiss' die Himmel auf."

Zwei Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 51. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1873. 2 v. in 1.
Contents. — No. 1. C moll. — No. 2. A moll. No. 1, 2 in **M.346.40**

Zwei Sonaten für Clarinette (oder Bratsche) und Pianoforte. [Partitur und Clarinette-Stimme.] Berlin. Simrock. 1895. 2 v. in 1. No. 2, 3 in **M.351.10**

Brahms, Johannes, *editor.*

CHOPIN. Werke. **M.316.2**

MOZART. Werke. **M.315.1**

Brahms, Johannes. *Bibliography.*

Thematisches Verzeichniss sämmtlicher im Druck erschienenen Werke von Johannes Brahms. Nebst systematischem Verzeichniss und Registern. Berlin. Simrock. 1897. **M.214.3**

Brahms, Johannes. *Works about.*

BEYER, C. Johannes Brahms. Klavierkonzert in D-moll, Op. 15, erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 18 in **M.217.12.1**

—— Johannes Brahms, Ein deutsches Requiem, Op. 45. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 40, 41 in **M.217.12.2**

DEITERS, H. Johannes Brahms. [Leipzig. 1881.] No. 5 in **M.215.4**

—— Johannes Brahms: a biographical sketch. Translated by Rosa Newmarch. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. London. 1888. Portrait. **M.101.29**

DIETRICH, A. H., *editor.* Erinnerungen an Johannes Brahms in Briefen besonders aus seiner Jugendzeit. Leipzig. 1898. Portrait. No. 1 in **M.102.24**

HEUBERGER, R. F. J. Johannes Brahms, Konzert für Violine mit Begleitung der Orchesters. Op. 77. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 36 in **M.217.12.2**

—— Johannes Brahms, Rhapsodie, Op. 53; Nänie, Op. 82. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 44 in **M.217.12.2**

—— Johannes Brahms, Trio für Pianoforte, Klarinette (oder Bratsche) und Violoncello, Op. 114; Quintett für Klarinette (oder Bratsche), 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncello, Op. 115. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 45 in **M.217.12.2**

KNORR, I. Johannes Brahms. Triumphlied für achtstimmigen Chor und Orchester. Op. 55. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 17 in **M.217.12.6**

—— Johannes Brahms. Serenade für grosses Orchester (D-dur, Op. 11). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 16 in **M.217.12.6**

—— Johannes Brahms. Serenade für kleines Orchester, Op. 16, erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 16 in **M.217.12.1**

—— Johannes Brahms, Sextett für Streichinstrumente. (No. 2, G-dur, Op. 36.) Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] No. 5 in **M.217.12.3**

—— Johannes Brahms. Sextett in B-dur, Op. 18, erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 23 in **M.217.12.1**

—— Johannes Brahms. 1. Symphonie (C-moll, Op. 68). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 20 in **M.217.12.3**

—— Johannes Brahms, Zweite Symphonie (D-dur). Op. 73. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 8 in **M.217.12.4**

—— Johannes Brahms. Variationen über ein Thema von J. Haydn für Orchester, Op. 56a, erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1894.] No. 3 in **M.217.12.1**

MACFARREN, G. A. Analytical remarks . . . on a German requiem. London. [1873.] No. 2 in **M.216.18**

Brahms, Johannes. *(Continued.)*

RIEMANN, H. Johannes Brahms. 3. Symphonie (F-dur). Op. 90. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 1 in M.217.12.5

—— Johannes Brahms, IV. Symphonie (E-moll). Op. 98. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 15 in M.217.12.5

SCHWAB, F. A. Johannes Brahms. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world. Vol. 1, pp. 176–178. New York. [1895.] M.14.1.1

SITTARD, J. Johannes Brahms. Akademische Fest-Ouvertüre, Op. 80. Die Tragische Ouvertüre, Op. 81. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 25 in M.217.12.2

—— Johannes Brahms. Schicksalslied, Op. 54; Gesang der Parzen, Op. 89. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 37 in M.217.12.2

SOEHLE, C. Johannes Brahms, Klavierkonzert (No. 2) in B-dur. Op. 83. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 13 in M.217.12.6

WITTE, G. H. Johannes Brahms. Konzert für Violine und Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 102. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 10 in M.217.12.6

Brah-Mueller, Carl Friedrich Gustav.

Nachtlieder. 3 Männerquartette. Op. 34. Leipzig. Siegel. [1875?] No. 10 in M.392.37
Contents. — Die Sterne. — An die Nacht. — Sommermondnacht.

Brainard, Charles H.

John Howard Payne: a biographical sketch. Boston. Cupples, Upham & Co. 1885. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. M.112.4

Brakl, Franz Josef.

Moderne Spieloper. 2. Auflage. München. Franz. 1886. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.105.27

Der Savoyarde. Burleskes Singspiel von Franz Josef Brakl und Victor Léon [Pseud.]. Musik von Ottokar Feith. No. 2 in M.399.81

Brambach, Caspar Joseph.

Acht schottische und irische Volksmelodien für Männerstimmen bearbeitet. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 42, 43 in M.392.3
Contents. — 1. Frisch, Krieger, schenk den Becher ein. — Schau her, mein Lieb'. — Da deine Schwüre all'. — O Charlie ist mein Liebling. 2. Noch denk' ich. — O wann kehrst du zurück. — Von allen Mädchen. — Noch einmal wecken Thränen bang.

Alcestis, nach J. G. von Herder's „Admetus' Haus" für Männerchor, Soli und Orchester componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 2 in M.270.17

Am Rhein. 2 Chöre für Männerstimmen mit Orchesterbegleitung, aus G. Kinkel's „Otto der Schütz," componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Klavierauszug. Bonn. Cohen. [187–?] No. 1 in M.270.18

Ariadne. Oper in 3 Acten von Otto Freudenberg. Musik von C. Jos. Brambach. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] M.275.7

Same. Ouverture zur Oper „Ariadne." Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] No. 3 in M.332.6

"Columbus!" For male chorus, soli and orchestra, by C. Joseph Brambach . . . Words by Wilhelm von Waldbrühl [pseud.]. English words by Auber Forestier [pseud.]. Op. 60. [Full score.] Milwaukee. Rohlfing & Co. 1886. M.352.10

Same. [Vocal score. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 5 in M.203.9

3 Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 65. Leipzig. Forberg. [1888?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 24–26 in M.392.5
Contents. — 1. Herbststurm. 2. Mondnacht. 3. Trinklied.

Easter morning. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 1, pp. 84–87.) M.193.23.1

Das Eleusische Fest, von Friedrich von Schiller, für Soli (s. und BAR.), Chor und Orchester componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. [Clavierauszug.] Bonn. Cohen. [186–?] No. 2 in M.270.18

Ein fröhlicher Sang. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 281–284.) No. 119b in M.147.4

Gesang der Geister über den Wassern [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 56. Bonn. Cohen. [1884.] No. 22 in M.392.5

Brambach, Caspar Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Gruss an den Wald. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 14–16.) No. 5 in M.203.22

Lenzerwachen [Männerchor]. Op. 46. Cöln. Tonger. [1884?] No. 21 in M.392.5

Lorelei. Nach einer Dichtung von W. von Waldbrühl [Pseud.]. Dramatische Scene für Männerchor und Mezzo-Sopransoli mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte, componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Forberg. [188–?] No. 2 in M.280.11

Die Macht des Gesanges von Fr. v. Schiller. Cantate für Männer-Chor, Soli und Orchester componirt . . . von C. Jos. Brambach. Op. 6. Clavierauszug. Mainz. Schott. [1863?] No. 4 in M.392.40

Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt [Männerchor]. Op. 40, No. 1. Mainz. Schott. [1883.] No. 20 in M.392.5

Nacht am Meere. Chor für Männerstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1873?] No. 3 in M.392.46

Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 1 in M.270.17

Nänie. Gedicht von Fr. von Schiller. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung von 4 Hörnern, 3 Posaunen, Tuba und Pauken componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Op. 67. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1887?] No. 2 in M.203.1

Prometheus. Nach J. G. von Herder's „Der entfesselte Prometheus" für Männerchor, Soli und Orchester componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Clavierauszug. Bonn. Cohen. [187–?] No. 1 in M.280.11

Salve, Regina. Für Chor, Sopransolo und Orchester. Op. 73. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 1 in M.194.6

Sommernacht. Für Männerchor. Leipzig. Licht & Meyer. [188–?] No. 27 in M.392.5

Sonnenaufgang. Für Männerchor. Op. 59. Leipzig. Kistner. [1886?] No. 23 in M.392.5

Velleda. Gedicht von Gustav Pfarrius, für Männerchor, Soli und Orchester componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Op. 7. Neue veränderte Ausgabe. Clavier-Auszug. Mainz. Schott. [1864.] No. 5 in M.392.40; No. 1 in M.392.44

Vier Chorlieder für Männerstimmen. Op. 72. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 44–47 in M.392.3
Contents. — Maiennacht. — Die Frühlingszeit. — In den Wald! — Wanderrast.

Waldmeisters Brautfahrt. (May's advent.) Gedicht von Müller von der Werra (English version by E. Buek), für Männerchor mit Orchester oder Pianoforte componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1890.] No. 3 in M.270.18

Zwei Concertstücke für gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Orchesters, oder des Pianoforte, componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. Op. 61. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1, 2 in M.202.14
Contents. — 1. Morgensehnsucht, mit Begleitung des Orchesters. 2. Frühlingsmorgen. Clavierauszug.

Brambilla, Marietta.

L'allegro. Ballata [A. ou B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 110–113.) No. 2 in M.364.10

La tenerezza. Romanza [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 4–7.) No. 2 in M.364.10

Bramley, Henry Ramsden, *editor.*

Christmas carols, new and old. The words edited by the Rev. Henry Ramsden Bramley. The music edited by John Stainer. London. Routledge. [1873.] Plate. M.122.32

Brammall, John Holland, *compiler.*

Simon Peter. A service of sacred song. Being a collection of Scripture passages and hymns illustrating the principal scenes in the life of the holy Apostle. The tunes selected from "The hymnary." London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1874.] No. 11 in M.370.31

Branca, Emilia. See **Romani,** Emilia Branca.

Branch, Henry.

Momo. A Japanese operetta. Music by Ernest A. Dicks. No. 3 in M.397.62

Branche cassée, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Jaime.**

Branche d'amandier, La. *Song.* Cressonnois. Harmonies. No. 2 in **M.295.9**

Brandeis, Frederick.
The sunken cloister. Ballade from the German of Uhland. Composed for a chorus of mixed voices with piano accomp. by Frederick Brandeis. Op. 63. New York. Pond & Co. 1882. No. 3 in **M.213.3**

Brandes, Johann Christian.
Ino. Ein musikalisches Drama, mit Musik von J. F. Reichardt. No. 1 in **M.150.5**

Brandl, Johann.
Messe für 4 Männerstimmen. Manuscript. [Regensburg? 18—?] No.5 in **M.191.2**
[Preis, Anbetung und Dank.] Hymnus von Christian Erhard Eccard, in Musik gesetzt für 4 Singstimmen [s. s. T. B.] und Forte Piano von J. Brandl. Carlsruhe. Velten. [183–?] No. 4 in **M.221.34**
Die Töchter des Dionysos. Komische Oper v. Max Waldstein. Musik von Johann Brandl. [Klavierauszug.] Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.265.18**

Brandt, Adolf.
August Klughardt. Die Zerstörung Jerusalems, Oratorium. Erläutert von Adolf Brandt. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 5 in **M.217.12.7**

Brandt, August.
Mein Preussenland. Gedicht von Th. Gesky, für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blasinstrumenten componirt von Aug. Brandt. Op. 24. Partitur mit Clavierauszug. Halle. Karmrodt. [186–?] No. 3 in **M.203.1**

Brandt, Martin Gottlieb Wilhelm.
Leben der Luise Reichardt. Karlsruhe. Holzmann. 1858. No. 2 in **M.115.12**

Brandts-Buys, Jan.
Meeressang. De zang der zee, für Orchester. Op. 4. Partitur. Hamburg. Cranz. [1892?] No. 1 in **M.403.9**
Quintett (D dur) für Flöte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [1904?] No. 1 in **M.412a.6**

Brandts-Buys, Ludwig Felix.
Das Singenthal. The vale of song. Ballade v. Ludwig Uhland, translated into English by Miss C. v. M. Für Chor, Baritonsolo und Orchester. Op. 23. Clavier-Auszug. Rotterdam. Alsbach & Co. [188–?] No. 3 in **M.193.2**

Branscombe, Arthur.
Morocco bound. A musical farcical comedy. Music by F. Osmond Carr. **M.393.10**

Brard, R.
Un duel à Valence. Opéra comique de R. Brard et H. Lefebvre. Musique de N. Louis. **M.390.20**

Brass bands.
Smith, F. M. The evolution of the brass band. (*In* The music of the modern world.) **M.14.1.1**

Brassetti, ——
Praise ye the Lord. Coro. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 78, 79.) No. 27 in **M.157.28.2**
Also to be found in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music.

Brasseur, Le, de Preston. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam,** Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Ribbing.**

Brassin, Louis.
Concerto pour le piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 22. Partition pour piano seul. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1864?] No. 4 in **M.332.6**
Conzert (No. 2 in D moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters . . . [Partitur. Manuscript. 186–?] **M.410.13**

Bratsch, Johann Georg.
Der arme Thoms. [Lied für eine Singstimme, A. oder BAR., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Manuscript. [185–?] No. 3 in **M.236.6**
Ihr verblühet, süsse Rosen. [Lied für eine Singstimme, s. oder T., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Mainz. Schott. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.236.6**

Bratsch, Johann Georg. *(Continued.)*
O sieh mich nicht so lächelnd an. [Lied für eine Singstimme, BAR., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Mainz. Schott. [186–?] No. 1 in **M.236.6**

Bratton, John W.
The man from China. A musical comedy. Book & lyrics by Paul West. Music by John W. Bratton. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1904. **M.397.10**
The pearl and the pumpkin. A musical extravaganza. Book by Paul West and W. W. Denslow. Lyrics by Paul West. Music by John W. Bratton. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1905. **M.399.72**

Brauer, Max.
Der Lotse. Oper in einem Act. Dichtung von Ferdinand Lamey. Musik von Max Brauer. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Forberg. [189–?] No. 1 in **M.393.7**
Suite (E moll) für Streichorchester . . . Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig. Forberg. [1892.] No. 4 in **M.338.11**

Brault, Jules.
Monsieur Abélard. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Gaston Bonnefont. Musique de Jules Brault. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. [189–?] No. 3 in **M.393.6**

Braun, Anton.
Mutterseelenallein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 536, 537.) No. 227 in **M.147.4**
Same. All sole alone [T. T. B. B.]. Brooklyn. Molineux. [188–?] No. 28 in **M.392.5**
Also to be found in Chickering collection.

Braun, Carl Anton Philipp, *editor.*
Lortzing. Der Pole und sein Kind. No. 1 in **M.320.29**
Mueller, A. *1801–1886.* [Lumpaci vagabundus.] No. 2 in **M.320.29**

Braun, Carl Johann, *Ritter von Braunthal.*
Une nuit à Grenade. Opéra romantique, musique de C. Kreutzer. **M.366.18**

Braun, Charles.
„Ritter Olaf" (Sir Olaf). Romance by Heine. The English version by Edward Breck & Francis Prange. The music for solo voices [T. & B.], chorus & orchestra by Charles Braun. Op. 2. Pianoforte score, with English and German text. London. Ashdown. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.194.5**

Braun, Josef.
Der Carneval in Rom. Operette. Musik von Johann Strauss. **M.323.19**

Braune, Friedrich Wilhelm Otto.
Agnus Dei, for a contr'alto or bar. voice, with piano-forte. London. Ewer & Co. [186–?] No. 23 in **M.260.10.4**
Frühlingslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 58, pp. 18, 19.) No. 6 in **M.392.20**
Jagdlied [T. T. B. B. Leipzig. Leuckart. 186–?]. No. 42 in **M.392.24**; No. 8 in **M.392.42.1**
Rubin und Gold. [Männerchor.] (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 43, pp. 16, 17.) No. 3 in **M.392.20**

Braut, Die. *Part-song.* Marschner, H. A. No. 250 in **M.129a.43.8**

Braut, Die. *Song.* Henschel, G. Serbisches Liederspiel. No. 2 in **M.194.15**

Braut von Cypern, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kulenkampf,** G. For the Libretto see **Putlitz,** C.

Braut von Kynast, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Litolff.** For the Libretto see **Fischer,** F.

Braut von Lusignan, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hentschel.** For the Libretto see **Hoffschlaeger.**

Braut von Messina. *Overture.* Schulz-Schwerin. **M.412.10**
Schumann, R. A. No. 2 in **M.344.18**

Brautgang, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Oelsner.** For the Libretto see **Ewald,** O.

Brautgesang. *Part-song.* Schumann, R. A. Romanzen u. Balladen für Chorgesang. No. 16 in **M.158.21**; **etc.**

Brautgesang. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. VII Lieder. No. 1 in **M.192.6**

Brauthymne. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Zopff.** For the Libretto see **Uhland.**

Brautlied. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 13 in M.192.6

Brautlieder. *Songs.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Brautlotterie, Die. *Overture.* Messager. No. 3 in M.410.47

Brautmarkt, Der, zu Hira. *Opera.* For the Music see **Zepler.** For the Libretto see **Cohn.**

Brave Grenadier, Der. *Part-song.*
Abt, F. Fünf Gesänge. No. 4 in M.392.39
Jansen, F. G. No. 23 in M.392.42.3

Brave, old land, The. *Part-song.* Linley, G. No. 7 in M.157.5.1

Brave Reitersmann, Der. *Part-song.* Silcher. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Bravo, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Marliani;** also **Salvayre.** For the Libretto see **Berettoni;** also **Blavet.**

Bravo, Il. La veneziana ossia il bravo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mercadante.** For the Libretto see **Rossi,** G.

Bravo, Le, et la Vénitienne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Laurens.** For the Libretto see **Blondelet.**

Bravo's heir, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Simpson,** P. For the Libretto see **Simpson,** J. P.

Bray, Anna Eliza.
Handel: his life, personal and professional. London. Ward & Co. 1857. M.109.9

Brazen serpent, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Naylor.**

Bread of the world. *Anthem.* Buck, D. No. 11 in M.290.11
Porter, W. T. No. 23 in M.203.28

Break, break, break. *Part-song.*
Macfarren, G. A. No. 2 in M.195.1.2
Wiske. No. 24 in M.392.27

Break forth into joy. *Anthem.*
Palestrina. No. 10 in M.233.25.1
Prentice. No. 14 in M.195.2.4
Sewell, J. No. 17 in M.190.7
Smith, W. S. No. 51 in M.158.19

Breaking the spell. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Farnie.**

Breaking thro' the silence. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 26 in M.157.17.3

Breathe, my harp. *Quartet.* Bishop, H. R. No. 37 in M.235.22; etc.

Breathe soft, ye winds. *Part-song..*
Calkin. No. 14 in M.195.1.3; etc.
Paxton, W. No. 13 in M.139a.18.3; etc.
Webbe, S. No. 3 in M.220.34; etc.

Breathing organ, The. *Part-song.* Horsley, W. No. 13 in M.235.9.5; etc.

Brèche, Le, au diable. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 24 in M.390.30

Brecher, Gustav.
Aus unserer Zeit. Eine symphonische Fantasie nach Versen von John Henry Mackay, für grosses Orchester. Op. 2. Partitur. Leipzig. Zimmermann. [1896.] M.403.10
Hector Berlioz. "Le carnaval romain." Konzertouvertüre. (Op. 9.) Erläutert von Gustav Brecher. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 23 in M.217.12.7
Richard Strauss. Aus Italien, symphonische Phantasie. (Op. 16.) Erläutert von Gustav Brecher. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 4 in M.217.12.8
Richard Strauss. Eine monographische Skizze. Leipzig. Seemann. [1900.] Portrait. [Moderner Musiker.] No. 3 in M.102.37

Breck, Edward, *translator.*
Braun, Charles. „Ritter Olaf." No. 2 in M.194.5

Bree, Johan Bernard van.
Missa duabus vocibus aequalibus comitante organo. Amstelodami. Theune & soc. [184–?] No. 13 in M.260.2
Missa [quatuor vocibus comitante orchestra], edita a Societate Hollandica musicae promovendae. [Partitura.] Roterodami. Coenen. 1834. M.201.23
Requiem. Missa pro defunctis tribus vocibus humanis comitante organo concinenda. Amstelodami. Theune & soc. [184–?] No. 12 in M.260.2

Bree, Johan Bernard van. *(Continued.)*
St. Cecilia's day, a cantata, translated from the Dutch. The music composed for solo [s. or t.] and chorus, with pianoforte accomp. by I. B. van Bree. London. Novello. [185–?] M.290.7; No. 1 in M.270.22
Six masses for 2, 3, or 4 voices, with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. [By Van Bree and others.] London. Novello. [185–?] 6 parts in 1 v. M.260.4
Contents. — 1–3. Mass in C, D, and F (with Tantum ergo). 4. Mass in D, by W. Smits. 5. Mass in F, by J. J. Viotta. 6. Mass in C, by Julius Miller.
Youth and love. Part-song [a. t. t. b.]. Arranged and adapted by Theodore Distin. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 120–125.) No. 24 in M.205.10.7

Breidenstein, Heinrich Carl.
Festgabe zu der am 12ten August 1845 stattfindenden Inauguration des Beethoven-Monuments [zu Bonn]. Bonn. Habicht. 1845. Plates. 2 facsimiles. M.372.14
Der Kapellmeister von Venedig. Musikalisches Quodlibet . . . im Klavierauszug. Mainz. Schott. [180–?] No. 1 in M.220.20
Zur Jahresfeier der Inauguration des Beethoven-Monuments [zu Bonn]. Bonn. Habicht. 1846. Plate. M.372.13

Breit über mein Haupt dein schwarzes Haar. *Song.* Strauss, R. 6 Lieder aus „Lotosblätter." No. 12 in M.380.24.1

Breitenbach, J. H.
Dich preist, Allmächtiger. Hymne [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 30–35.) No. 11 in M.147.4
[Lobet den Herrn.] Der 150. Psalm. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 11. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 22–25.) No. 2 in M.130.7

Breitenstein, Heinrich Carl. See **Breidenstein,** Heinrich Carl.

Breitkopf und Härtel.
Verzeichniss des Musikalien-Verlages. Vollständig bis Ende 1874. [Leipzig. 1875.] M.148.22
Added Musik-Verlagsbericht, 1875, 76.

Brelan de bègues. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hubans.** For the Libretto see **Fromage-Chapelle.**

Brelan de dames. *Opera.* For the Music see **Louis,** N. For the Libretto see **Morin,** L. J.

Bremer, Friedrich.
Handlexikon der Musik. Eine Encyklopädie der ganzen Tonkunst. Leipzig. Reclam. [1882. Universal-Bibliothek.) M.205.25

Brémont, Anna, *Comtesse de.*
The world of music. London. Gibbings. 1892. 3 v. M.109.27
Contents. — 1. Great composers. 2. Great singers. 3. Great virtuosi.

Brendel, Carl Franz.
Geschichte der Musik in Italien, Deutschland und Frankreich. Leipzig. Hinze. 1852. M.145.9
Die Musik der Gegenwart und die Gesammtkunst der Zukunft. Leipzig. Hinze. 1854. No. 3 in M.135.13
Largely devoted to Wagner.

Brenet, Michel, *pseud.* See **Bobillier,** Marie.

Brennende Liebe. *Duet.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2

Brennende Liebe. *Part-song.* Nessler. No. 35 in M.392.19

Brenno. *Opera.* For the Music see **Reichardt,** J. F. For the Libretto see **Filistri.**

Brennure, Marcel.
Le sang de la sirène. Légende musicale. Musique de Ch. Tournemire. No. 3 in M.389.14

Brentano, Clemens.
Die lustigen Musikanten. Componirt . . . von Ferdinand Hiller. No. 1 in M.391.45

Brentano, Franz.
Katalog einer werthvollen Sammlung von Autographen und Urkunden aus dem Nachlasse des Schœffen und Senators Franz Brentano und . . . Antonia Brentano . . . Œffentliche Versteigerung . . . 9 April 1896 . . . durch die Buchhandlung Joseph Baer & Co. . . . Frankfurt a. M. 1896. Most of the works are priced. No. 2 in M.372.48

Brer Rabbit and Uncle Remus. *Opera.* For the Music see Williams, J. For the Libretto see **Parke.**

Brésil, Jules Henri.
L'escadron volant de la reine. Opéra-comique. Paroles de MM. A. d'Ennery [pseud.] & J. Brésil. Musique de Henry Litolff. M.306.25
Si j'étais roi. Opéra comique. Poème de MM. d'Ennery [pseud.] et Brésil. Mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. M.361.4
Le tribut de Zamora. Grand opéra de Adolphe d'Ennery [pseud.] et Jules Brésil. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.266.22

Brésilienne. GODARD, B. L. P. No. 8 in M.332.21

Breslauer Orchester-Verein.
BOHN, E. Festschrift zur Feier der 25jährigen Bestehens des Breslauer Orchester-Vereins. Breslau. 1887. No. 5 in M.112.17

Bresler, Carl Heinrich.
Das Gedächtniss der Entschlafenen. Oratorium. In Musik gesetzt von F. W. Markull. M.247.24

Bretagne. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Nolopp.** For the LIBRETTO see **Prutz.**

Bretón y Hernandez, Tomás.
Gli amanti di Teruel. Dramma lirico in quattro atti e un prologo. Parole e musica di Tomás Bretón. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricrodi & C. [1889.] M.399.6
La Dolores. Dramma lirico in tre atti, parole e musica di Tomás Bretón. (Versione italiana di E. Golisciani.) Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Madrid. Casa-Romero. [1895.] Portrait. M.383.54

Brett, Harry, *translator.*
MOTTL, Felix. Pan im Busch. (Pan and his pipes.) No. 2 in M.381.29

Bretzner, Christoph Friedrich.
Clara Herzogin von Britannien. In Musik gesetzt von G. B. Bierey. M.230.21
Die Entführung aus dem Serail. Oper von W. A. Mozart. No. 1 in M.110.14; etc.
Same. Il seraglio. An opera. Composed by W. A. Mozart. M.267.18
List gegen List. Eine Operette, in Musik gesetzt von A. Bergt. M.230.32
Rosette, das schweizer Hirtenmädchen. Singspiel in Musik gesetzt von G. B. Bierey. M.230.23
Der Schlaftrunk. Oper. In Musik gesetzt von C. E. F. Weyse. M.152.15

Breu, Simon.
Das Lied im Thal. Idylle für Männerchor mit Pistonsolo. Op. 18. Partitur. Wien. Rebay & Robitschek. [188–?] No. 49 in M.392.3

Breuning, Gerhard von.
In memoriam. [Gherardo de Breuning. Trieste. 1892?] No. 12 in M.372.40

Breviaries. See Liturgical music.

Brewer, John Hyatt.
The birth of love. Cantata [for male chorus, T. solo, obligato piano and organ accomp. Words by Bulwer Lytton. Music by] J. H. Brewer. Boston. Schmidt. [1895.]
With English and German words. No. 7 in M.203.10
Same. [Voice parts only, with English words.] No. 4 in M.203.11
Blessed is the nation. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1893. No. 38 in M.158.13
Dreamland. [Quartet.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 39 in M.158.13
Hesperus. Cantata for female voices. Words by Frances L. Mace. Composed by John Hyatt Brewer. [Op. 34. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 13 in M.203.26
Sing, sing, music was given. [Male chorus, with baritone solo, accomp. by piano.] Op. 23, no. 4. Boston. Schmidt. [1892.] No. 8 in M.203.10

Brewer, Robert Frederick.
Speech. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture . . . Pp. 55–100. London. 1895.) M.218.2

Brewer, Thomas.
Go, Damon, go. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 33.) No. 28 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
'Tis Amarillis walking. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 7.) No. 10 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.
Turn Amarillis. A madrigal [S. T. B.]. London. Mainzer. 1842. No. 4 in M.167.3
Also to be found in Amusement for the ladies.
Same. [S. A. T. B.] (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, pp. 520–523.) No. 10 in M.139a.18.7
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Hayes's Catches, glees and canons; Mason and Webb's The Glee hive; Monk's Novello's Part-song book; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Same. [S. A. B.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 30, 31.) No. 44 in M.235.17.1
Same. [T. T. B.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 356, 357.) No. 146 in M.220.9.2
Why should not we three be merry? Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 45.)
Also to be found in Social harmony. No. 35 in M.141.21.1

Brewster, Anne M. Hampton.
Compensation; or always a future. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1860. M.108.29
Contains "Counsels to teachers, and analytical descriptions of some of the compositions of Mozart, Beethoven and Chopin."

Brian Boru. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Edwards, J.** For the LIBRETTO see **Stange, S.**

Briard, Emmanuel.
Le comique en musique. Nancy. Metzner. 1884. No. 4 in M.116.8

Brice, Laure.
Albvm de Me Laure Brice. [10 romances, etc. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Guérin. [185–?] 10 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.158.34
Contents. — Un enfant de la grève. — Les fleurs que j'aime. — Espère. — Une préférence. — Un nom de femme. — La jeune gondolière. — Plus de sœur! — Gentille paysanne. — La jardinière du couvent. — Le réveil du jour.

Brich an, du schönes Morgenlicht. *Part-song.* KREBS. No. 7 in M.392.14

Brich dem Hungrigen dein Brod. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 7. M.8040.21.7

Bricqueville, Eugène de.
L'opéra de l'avenir dans le passé. Paris. Heugel. 1884. No. 4 in M.370.65

Bridaine, Jacques.
Cantique [au Kyrie. À une voix, A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise. Année 1.] No. 13 in M.201.34
Cantique en l'honneur de la Ste Vierge. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise. Année 1.] No. 17 in M.201.34
Cantique pour la communion. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise. Année 1.] No. 15 in M.201.34
Cantique pour le jour de la communion. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise. Année 1.] No. 33 in M.201.34
Cantique sur la pénitence. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise. Année 1.] No. 27 in M.201.34
Cantique sur le dernier jugement. À une voix [A. ou B. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise. Année 1.] No. 35 in M.201.34
Cantique sur les différents mystères de la Passion de Jésus-Christ. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–?] Petite maîtrise. Année 1.] No. 21 in M.201.34

Bridal lay, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Rogers,** E. For the Libretto see **Watson,** H. P.

Bridal of Triermain, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Corder,** F. For the Libretto see **Scott,** W.

Bridal of Triermain, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ellerton.**

Bridault, Charles.

Un maestro de bourgade. Opéra comique. Musique de Ate Bonnefoy. No. 2 in M.393.6

La recherche de l'inconnu. Opérette. Musique de Sylvain Mangeant. No. 1 in M.399.87

Bride, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Mackenzie,** A. C. For the Libretto see **Hamerling.**

Bride of Dunkerron, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Smart,** H. For the Libretto see **Enoch.**

Bride of Lammermoor, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Cammarano,** S.

Bride of Messina, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bonawitz.** For the Libretto see **Schiller.**

Bride of Neath Valley, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Thomas,** John. For the Libretto see **Chorley.**

Bride of song, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Benedict.** For the Libretto see **Farnie.**

Bride-elect, The. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Sousa.**

Brides of Venice, The. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Bunn.**

Bridge, Elizabeth Stirling.

All among the barley. [Part-song.] (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 61–64.) No. 16 in M.157.4
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].

Disdain returned. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 2, pp. 158–164.) No. 22 in M.205.10.2

The dream. [Part-song.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 7, pp. 68, 69.) No. 18 in M.175.1.7

Red leaves. [Part-song.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 7, pp. 70, 71.) No. 19 in M.175.1.7

Sleeping, why now sleeping? (Serenade.) A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 2, pp. 152–157.) No. 21 in M.205.10.2

The smile. [Part-song.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 2, pp. 9–12.) No. 15 in M.157.5.1

A wet sheet and a flowing sea. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, series 5, pp. 2–5.) No. 49 in M.157.5.2

Bridge, *Mrs.* F. A. See **Bridge,** Elizabeth Stirling.

Bridge, *Sir* Frederick. See **Bridge,** *Sir* John Frederick.

Bridge, Frederick Albert.

A brief history of Mr. Henry Leslie's choir. London. Bridge. [1880.] No. 3 in M.128.36

Bridge, *Sir* John Frederick.

Boadicea, queen of the Iceni. A cantata, the words by Miss G. E. Troutbeck, the music by J. F. Bridge. [S. A. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1880?] No. 1 in M.154.32

Callirhoë: a legend of Calydon. A dramatic cantata, the words by W. Barclay Squire, music by J. F. Bridge. [S. A. T. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1888.] No. 1 in M.154.30

Christ became obedient unto death. Short full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1884. No. 40 in M.158.13

Hymn to the Creator. (The song of St. Francis of Assisi.) Motett for solo soprano, chorus & orchestra. Words translated by Mrs. Oliphant. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Patey & Willis. [187–?] No. 2 in M.154.30

The Inchcape rock, ballad by Robert Southey, set to music for chorus and orchestra by J. F. Bridge. Pianoforte accomp. arranged by Walter Alcock. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1891. No. 1 in M.154.29

The Lord's prayer, Dante's Purgatorio, canto XI. English version by E. H. Plumptre. Set to music by J. F. Bridge.

Bridge, *Sir* John Frederick. *(Continued.)*

Pianoforte accomp. arranged by Walter Alcock. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. No. 2 in M.154.29

Mount Moriah (the trial of Abraham's faith). An oratorio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1875?] No. 2 in M.154.32

"Oh, Most Merciful!" Short full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Patey & Willis. [1885? The lute.] No. 41 in M.158.13

"The past and the future." Inaugural lecture delivered in the theatre of Gresham College, Nov. 18th, 1890. London. Reeves. 1890. No. 6 in M.102.19

Peace. A fable. Set as a glee for A. T. T. B. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 29 in M.392.5
Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series.

The repentance of Nineveh, a dramatic oratorio. The words selected from Holy Scripture by Joseph Bennett. The music by J. F. Bridge. Pianoforte accomp. arranged by Walter Alcock. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1890.] No. 3 in M.154.29

Rock of ages (Jesus, pro me perforatus) [by A. M. Toplady]. The Latin version by W. E. Gladstone. Set to music for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra by J. F. Bridge. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1885.] No. 4 in M.154.29

"Seek ye the Lord." Short full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 42 in M.158.13

With thee, sweet Hope. Serious glee for A. T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 2, pp. 37–54.) No. 6 in M.205.10.2

Bridge, *Sir* John Frederick, *editor.*

The form and order of the service . . . and ceremonies . . . in the coronation of Their Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra . . . With the music to be sung, edited by Sir Frederick Bridge. London. Novello & Co. 1902. No. 1 in M.384.55

Bridge, Joseph Cox.

Daniel, an oratorio. 2d edition. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.154.31

"Greek war song." Part-song for male voices. Words by Byron. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 12 in M.157.25

Requiem for soli, chorus and orchestra, composed expressly for the Chester Triennial Musical Festival, July, 1900. London. Ricordi & Co. 1900. No. 1 in M.384.18

Rudel, a dramatic cantata. Words by Frederic E. Weatherly, music by J. C. Bridge. [S. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1891.] No. 3 in M.154.30; No. 2 in M.154.31

Bridgeman, John V.

The armourer of Nantes. A grand romantic opera. The music by M. W. Balfe. M.261.3

The Puritan's daughter, an opera. The music by M. W. Balfe. M.261.2

Bridges, Robert.

Eden, a dramatic oratorio. Set to music by C. V. Stanford. No. 2 in M.156.9

Bridgewater, Thomas.

Morning & evening service . . . consisting of a Te Deum, Jubilate, Cantate Domino, Deus misereatur, Sanctus, Kyrie, and 12 single and double chants, in score: added an accomp. for the organ. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 5 in M.290.18

Bridgman, Cunningham V.

He stoops to win. Operetta. Composed by Wilfred Bendall. No. 1 in M.328.3

Briefe an eine Ungenannte. *Criticism.* Hiller, F. M.144.6

Brière, Henri.

Guillaume le Conquérant. Épisode lyrique. Musique de Émile Bernard. No. 1 in M.213.21

Brifaut, Charles.
Olimpia, grosse Oper [von Brifaut und Dieulafoy], in Musik gesetzt . . . vom Ritter Spontini. M.284.4
Brigand leader, The. *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 6 in M.192.13.1
Brigandage, Le, de la musique italienne. *Criticism.* GOUDAR. M.108.5
Brigands, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Meilhac.**
Briganti, I. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mercadante.** For the LIBRETTO see **Crescini.**
Briggs, William A.
My faith looks up to Thee. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1883.] No. 1 in M.158.14
Nearer, my God, to Thee. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 2 in M.158.14
There were shepherds. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 3 in M.158.14
Bright as sunbeams. *Part-song.* PIZZONI. No. 49 in M.111.4.3
Bright-hair'd morn, The. *Part-song.* REAY. No. 10 in M.195.1.14
Bright lady, sweet mistress. *Chorus.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 7. M.235.1.7
Bright little birds. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 32 in M.392.48.2
Bright orb, send forth thy rays. *Chorus.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 7. M.235.1.7
Bright star of eve. *Part-song.* GOUNOD. No. 5 in M.157.25
Bright stars, The, are beaming. *Part-song.* PAER. No. 12 in M.244.10.4
Bright sword of liberty. *Anthem.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 3 in M.109.1.; etc.
Bright tulips. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 1 in M.157.1
Brightest and best. *Anthem.* AVISON. No. 18 in M.175.1.6
BUCK, D. No. 27 in M.100.4.1
HALL, E. V. No. 5 in M.195.2.16
MARSTON. No. 12 in M.203.28
STEARNS. No. 11 in M.203.29
Brightly beaming morning star. *Song.* DAVENPORT, A. No. 19 in M.290.12
Brightly glows the morning star. *Part-song.* MERCADANTE. No. 5 in M.244.10.2
Brightly the stars are shining. *Carol.* CHENERY. No. 2 in M.158.15
Brillant Achille, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Varney,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Clairville,** C.
Brindisi, Il. *Duet.* MERCADANTE. Soirées italiennes. M.367.10
Brindisi. *Part-song.* SCHMID, C. M.193.23.2
Bring away, bring away this sacred tree. *Song.* LANEIR. M.236.10
Bring', bring' mir her in Eile. *Part-song.* HAAN. Aus dem Mittelalter. No. 53 in M.392.10
Bring me flowers. *Part-song.* HAWES, W. No. 21 in M.139a.18.3; etc.
Bring unto the Lord. *Anthem.*
GLADSTONE, F. E. No. 22 in M.195.2.16
HAYES, W. Cathedral music. M.236.32
Bringet dem Herrn Ehre seines Namens. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 30. M.8040.21.30
Bringet dem Herrn Ruhm und Triumph. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Zumsteeg,** J. R.
Brink, Jules ten.
Suite d'orchestre, 1re, (en sol). Grande partition. Paris. Mackar. [187–?] No. 2 in M.333.6
Brinkmann, H.
Der Wirtin Töchterlein. [Lied, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 2, pp. 29–33.) No. 2 in M.370.30
Brinsmead, Edgar.
The history of the pianoforte. London. Cassell, Petter & Galpin. [1863?] Plates. M.108.28
Briol-valzer. *Songs.* NANNETTI. No. 5 in M.403.26
Brion, John.
Marathon, a cantata, composed . . . by R. F. Brion. No. 1 in M.154.33
Brion, R. Forsey.
Marathon, a cantata, written by John Brion, composed . . . by R. F. Brion. [S. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.154.33
Brion, R. Forsey. *(Continued.)*
Brise, La. *Song.* GEORGES. Mélodies. M.245.16
Brise des Alpes. *Tyrolienne.* WECKERLIN. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44
Briséïs. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chabrier.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mikhaël.**
Brises d'Italie. *For piano and violin.* LOUIS, N. No. 1–20 in M.390.24
Brises du printemps, Les. *Duet.* CONCONE. No. 12 in M.244.2
Brisk wine. *Duet.* ARNOLD, S. No. 235 in M.235.17.2
Brisset, Joseph Mathurin.
Le coureur de veuves. [Opéra.] Musique de Félix Blangini. No. 2 in M.291.24
Brisson, Adolphe.
Vendée! Drame lyrique. Poème de Charles Foleij et Adolphe Brisson. Musique de Gabriel Pierné. M.246.12
Brisson, Frédéric.
Ronde de nuit . . . arrangée en quintette à cordes par E. Jacque. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [1883?] No. 4 in M.336.1
Bristol tune-book. A manual of tunes and chants. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1867?] M.104.6
Bristow, George Frederick.
Morning service. Consisting of Te Deum, Jubilate and Kyrie eleison, in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. The Author. 1855. No. 38 in M.190.1; No. 1 in M.190.2
Praise to God. New oratorio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1860.] No. 1 in M.204.8
Britain's best bulwarks. *Glee.* ARNE, T. The wooden walls. No. 17 in M.220.3.4; etc.
Britannia. *Overture.* MACKENZIE, A. C. No. 1 in M.405.34
Britannia, encircled with glory. *Part-song.* SACCHINI. No. 50 in M.111.4.3
Britannia, happy isle. *Song.* HODSON, W. Fourteen songs. No. 3 in M.221.32
British light dragoons, The. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
British minstrel, The: a collection of English, Scottish and Irish songs . . . London. Sherwood, Jones & Co. 1824, 25. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. M.128.30
British Museum. Manuscripts. *Music.*
Catalogue of the manuscript music. London. 1842. M.131.9
Prepared principally by Thomas Oliphant.
Britons, arm! March & ode to the Loyal Cambrian volunteers. By a Briton. [Song and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte, flutes, horns, clarinets and bassoon.] Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 9 in M.234.14
Britons, strike home. *Part-song.* PURCELL, H. M.221.2.1; etc.
Brittany. *Folk-songs.*
LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H. Ballads and songs of Brittany. By Tom Taylor. Translated from the "Barsazbreiz." With some melodies harmonized by Mrs. Tom Taylor. London. 1865. M.106.4
Broad, John Astor.
Red Riding Hood's rescue, or the dangers of disobedience. A juvenile operetta. Words by Jones E. Estabrook. Music by J. Astor Broad. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. 1877. No. 2 in M.208.33
Broadhouse, John.
Musical acoustics; or the phenomena of sound as connected with music. London. Reeves. 1881. Illus. [The student's Helmholtz.] M.139a.13
Brocéliande. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lambert,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Alexandre,** A.
Brock, Ellen, *translator.*
LE BEAU. Ruth. M.155.27
Brocklesby, Richard.
Reflections on antient and modern musick with the application to the cure of diseases. Subjoined, an essay to solve the question, wherein consisted the difference of antient musick, from that of modern times. [Anon.] London. Cooper. 1749. No. 2 in M.104.49

Brockway, Howard A.
Cavatina für die Violine mit Streich-Orchester, zwei Hörnern u. einer Clarinette. Op. 13. Berlin. Schlesinger. [189–?] No. 1 in M.358.23
Sylvan suite for orchestra. Op. 19. Orchestral score. New York. Schirmer. 1900. M.404.72

Broderip, Frances Freeling.
Merry songs for little voices. By Frances Freeling Broderip and Thomas Hood. Set to music by Thomas Murby. M.148.16

Broderip, John.
Awake up, my glory. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 393–395.) No. 24 in M.236.30.3
Weep, gentle shepherds. Elegy [s. s. a. t. b.]. By Henry Hamilton and John Broderip. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 42–44.) No. 10 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
When the full organ joins. Canon in unison. (*In* Social harmony. P. 190.) No. 164 in M.215.21

Broken hearted, The. *Song.* Keller, M. No. 7 in M.192.13.1

Broken vow. *Part-song.* Williams, T. No. 7 in M.139a.18.8

Bronsart von Schellendorff, Hans.
Concert [in Fis moll] für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters, componirt von Hans von Bronsart. Partitur. Leipzig. Fritzsch. [187–?] No. 3 in M.312.1
Frühlings-Fantasie für Orchester. Op. 11. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1880?] No. 1 in M.332.7
Trio, G moll, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. [Partitur.] München. Aibl. [1877?] No. 9 in M.211.3.1
Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 9 in M.211.4.1, 2

Bronsart von Schellendorff, Ingeborg.
Jery und Bätely. Oper in 1 Act von Göthe. Musik von Ingeborg von Bronsart. [Clavierauszug.] Leipzig. Kahnt. [188–?] No. 3 in M.265.18

Bronson, C. P.
Abstract of elocution and music in accordance with the principles of physiology and the laws of life. Auburn. Oliphant. 1842. Illus. No. 4 in M.139a.9

Bronte, Piragmo e Sterope. *Glee.* Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 25 in M.235.15

Brook, The. *Part-song.* Billeter. No. 27 in M.392.48.2
MacDowell. No. 15 in M.158.17
Reissiger. No. 6 in M.195.1.16

Brook's lullaby, The. *Song.* Reissiger. No. 13 in M.235.18.3

Brooke, Frances Moore.
Marian, an opera . . . Composed & selected by W. Shield. No. 2 in M.340.11
Rosina, a comic opera . . . Composed and selected by William Shield. No. 1 in M.340.11
Same. New edition. No. 35 in M.237.7

Brookfield, Charles Hallam Elton.
The belle of Mayfair. A musical comedy. Book by Chas. H. E. Brookfield and Cosmo Hamilton. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. M.240.11

Brooks, Edward.
Philadelphia. Board of Public Education of the First School District of Pennsylvania. Special report on the teaching of music in the elementary schools, by Edward Brooks. Philadelphia. Burk & McFetridge Co. 1895. No. 5 in M.375.2

Brooks, Henry Mason.
Olden-time music. A compilation from newspapers and books. With an introduction by Edward S. Morse. Boston. Ticknor & Co. 1888. M.104.13

Brooks, James.
Let us drink. Glee [a. t. b.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 496–498.) No. 126 in M.235.17.5
Thro' verdant plains. Glee [s. a. b]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 494, 495.) No. 125 in M.235.17.5

Broskovano. *Opera.* For the Music see **Deffès.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Brossard, Noël Matthieu.
Théorie des sons musicaux. Paris. Bachelier. 1847. M.214.4

Brossard, Sébastien de.
Dictionnaire de musique. 3e édition. Amsterdam. Roger. [1707?] M.147.1

Brosseur, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Hennequin,** A. N.

Brother & sister. *Opera.* For the Music see **Reeve.** For the Libretto see **Dimond.**

Brother bucks. *Song.* Hodson, W. Fourteen songs. No. 3 in M.221.32

Brother, thou art gone before us. *Anthem.* Goss. No. 20 in M.195.2.4
Zingarelli. No. 25 in M.290.22.2

Brouc, Martial.
Hygiène philosophique des artistes dramatiques. Paris. Trinquart. 1836. 2 v. M.141.10

Brougham, John.
Blanche de Nevers, an opera. Composed by M. W. Balfe. M.251.36

Broughton, Frederick W.
Lady Laura's land. An operetta. Music by F. Pascal [pseud.]. M.381.67

Broughton, Thomas.
Hercules. Composed by G. F. Handel. M.153.29

Broustet, Édouard.
Berceuse, pour instruments à cordes. Op. 53. [Partition.] Paris. Minier. [187–?] No. 5 in M.338.11
Chansons polonaises. [Op. 31.] Orchestrées par J. Massenet. Partition. Paris. Minier. [187–?] No. 1 in M.343.15
Scènes fantaisistes. Suite d'orchestre. Op. 65. Partition. Milan. Ricordi. [187–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.403.15
Contents. — 1. Habanera. 2. Noël. 3. Chanson bohémienne. 4. Saltarella.

Broutin, Clément.
La fille de Jephté. Scène lyrique de Mr. Édouard Guinand, musique de Clément Broutin. [s. t. b. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Lemoine. [1878?] No. 1 in M.154.34

Brouwer, —— van.
Die Schlacht im Teutoburger Walde. Grosse lyrisch-romantisch-heroische Oper. Musik nach berühmten Mustern und Meistern von V. E. Becker. No. 1 in M.396.3
A burlesque.

Brown, Alice C., *translator.*
Elsenheimer, N. J. Valerian. No. 3 in M.384.11

Brown, Allen Augustus, *compiler.*
Apollo Club, *Boston.* Programmes. Vol. 1–6. Boston. [1878–1901.] M.304.1
[Biographies of musicians. Clippings from newspapers and periodicals, with indexes. 1835–1907.] 7 v. Portraits. M.165.8
Boston Singers' Society. [Programmes. December 27, 1889–May 9, 1891. Boston. 1889–91.] M.304.2
This volume is indexed and enriched by many critical newspaper cuttings.
Boylston Club, *Boston.* Programs and comments. [December 22, 1873–May 8, 1889. Boston. 1873–89.] 3 v. M.304.3
Cecilia, The, *Boston.* Programmes and notices. [November, 1874–April, 1901.] Compiled [with full indexes] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1874–1901.] 5 v. M.304.4
[A collection of concert programmes, principally in Boston, 1867–70. Boston, etc. 1867–70.] M.216.12
[Concert programmes, including many of the Chicago orchestra, 1892–94, the New England Conservatory of Music, 1891–93, and others, 1891–95.] Boston [etc.] 1891–95. M.371.9
Edinburgh Choral Union. [Analytical programmes of choral and orchestral concerts, 1877–78, 80–85.] Edinburgh. 1877–85. M.371.3
Euterpe, *Boston.* Programmes and comments, 1879–1889. [Boston. 1879–1889.] M.371.4
Harvard Musical Association, *Boston.* Programmes, 1865–82. 2 v. M.125.2
Arranged chronologically, with an index. Many newspaper cuttings are inserted.
Kneisel Quartet, *Boston.* Programmes and notices, compiled [with indexes] by Allen A. Brown. Seasons, 1885–1902. [Boston. 1885–1902.] 2 v. Photograph. M.304.6

Brown, Allen Augustus, *compiler. (Continued.)*

[Magazine articles, relating to music and musicians, theoretical, historical, critical, and biographical.] In 24 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. M.142.2
Each volume is indexed.

Same. New series. Vol. 1–7. M.373.21

Music catalogues. 1878–1898. No title-page. [1878–98.] 17 parts in 1 v. M.371.38

[Musical and dramatic circulars, prospectuses, and programmes. 1880–94. Boston. 1896.] 2 v. M.214.12

[Musical biographies, etc., consisting of magazines, newspapers, programmes, prospectuses, etc.] 6 v. M.142.1
Each volume is indexed.

[Musical pamphlets, programmes, prospectuses, etc. 1886–94. Boston. 1894.] M.215.13

[Musical topics. Clippings from newspapers and periodicals, with indexes. 1862–1906.] 7 v. Illus. Portraits. M.165.9

Philharmonic Society, *Boston.* Programmes and comments, 1879–83. Compiled [with an index] by Allen A. Brown. 2 portraits. M.371.11

Programmes and comments. The Parker, Chickering and Foster Clubs. [1862–1877.] Compiled [and indexed] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1862–77.] M.371.10

[Programmes, musical and dramatic, 1887–94. Boston, etc. 1887–94.] 2 v. M.371.13

[Programmes of concerts, prospectuses, advertisements, etc., 1890–94. Boston. 1890–94.] Illus. Portraits. M.208.15

[Programmes of various musical festivals, American and foreign, 1875–87.] 3 v. M.143.1

[Prospectuses, advertisements and programmes, 1890–94. Boston. 1890–94.] M.208.28

[Reviews of unpublished operas, cantatas, etc. Clippings from newspapers and periodicals with indexes. 1858–1902.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. M.165.10

Spohr, L. String quartetts. No. 1–34. Scores made from the parts by Allen A. Brown. M.337.15

Brown, Allen Augustus, *translator.*

Schwalm, R. Mila. No. 24 in M.392.25

Brown, Arthur Henry.

The first miracle: a drawing-room oratorio on the marriage in Cana of Galilee. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Rock & Payne. 1852. No. 1 in M.153.9

Brown, E. A.

Elizabethan lyrics set to music. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. 1893. No. 1 in M.384.19
Contents. — Are they shadows that we see? Samuel Daniel. — Come live with me. Christopher Marlowe. — I mun be married a Sunday. Nicholas Udall. — In youth is pleasure. R. Wever. — Love's witchery. Thomas Lodge. — Lullaby. Thomas Dekker. — N'oserez vous, mon bel ami? Robert Greene. — Robin Hood borne on his bier. Munday & Chettle. — Spring, the sweet spring. Thomas Nashe. — There is a lady sweet and kind. Thomas Ford. — The sad shepherd's passion of love. George Peele. — The song of Robin Hood and his huntsmen. Anthony Munday. — Though my carriage be but careless. Thomas Weelkes. — Thy face so fair. John Farmer. — To his sleeping mistress. John Fletcher. — Troll the bowl. Thomas Dekker. — Weep eyes, break heart. Thomas Middleton. — Weep no more. John Fletcher. — Why so pale and wan, fond lover? Sir John Suckling. — Ye little birds, that sit and sing. Thomas Heywood.

Brown, Horace Manchester.

The night watch. (Sylvester.) Comic opera. Music by Th. Rud. Reese. M.397.53

Brown, I., *pseud.* See **Thayer,** Alexander Wheelock.

Brown, James Duff.

Biographical dictionary of musicians: with a bibliography of English writings on music. Paisley. Gardner. 1886. M.114.2

Brown, James E.

Mose Skinner's great World's jubilee and humstrum convulsion. Boston. Richardson. 1872. Illus.
A satire on the World's Peace Jubilee. No. 3 in M.147.3.2

Brown, John, D.D., *of Rothbury.*

David and Saul. An oratorio. The music composed by David Jenkins. No. 1 in M.213.12

A dissertation on the rise, union, and power . . . of poetry and music. Prefixed The cure of Saul, a sacred ode. London. Davis & Reymers. 1763. No. 2 in M.111.5

Brown, *Rev.* John Walker.

The Christmas bells. A sacred cantata, the music . . . by Charles E. Horn. No. 2 in M.270.57

Brown, Obadiah Bruen.

Adoration. Motet. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 14 in M.203.26

And the years glide by. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] Boston. Schmidt. [1890.] No. 52 in M.392.3

As I was going to St. Ives. [Part-song.] Boston. Schmidt. [1890.] No. 8 in M.158.14

A bargain. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] Boston. Schmidt. 1891. No. 51 in M.392.3

Bugle song [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt. 1881. No. 30 in M.392.5

How beautiful on the mountains. [Quartet. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Schmidt. 1886. No. 12 in M.158.14

Keep me, Saviour, near Thy side. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1886. No. 13 in M.158.14

Like as a father. [Sacred quartet, T. T. B. B. Op. 14, no. 1.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 5 in M.203.11

Now very early in the morning. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1890.] No. 9 in M.158.14

Peace, be still. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 7 in M.158.14

Seek ye the Lord. [Motet, T. T. B. B. Op. 14, no. 2.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 6 in M.203.11

Thy sun shall no more go down. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1886. No. 14 in M.158.14

Thy will be done. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1893. No. 5 in M.158.14

Unto Thee, O Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1883. No. 11 in M.158.14

The way is long and dreary. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 6 in M.158.14

When, as returns this sacred day. [Motet, T. T. B. B. Op. 14, no. 3. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 7 in M.203.11

Whoso dwelleth in the secret place. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1883. No. 10 in M.158.14

Brown, Obadiah Bruen, *editor.*

Ambrose. One sweetly solemn thought. No. 2 in M.203.26

Cowen. Lady bird. No. 50 in M.392.3

Gounod. Love divine, all love excelling. No. 45 in M.158.16

—— Mors et vita. M.153.22

Mackenzie, A. C. The Rose of Sharon. M.247.7

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. The Sabbath morn. No. 4 in M.158.14

Brown, R.

Of honest malt liquor. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 96.) No. 162 in M.110.1.2; No. 162 in M.110.2.2

Peter White. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 64.) No. 207 in M.110.1.3; No. 207 in M.110.2.3
Also to be found in The Harmonist.

Brown, Robert, *compiler.*

The supplemental hymn and tune book. 2d edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] M.157.27

Brown, William Adams.

The evolution of the horn. Illus. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 65–68. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Evolution of the reed instruments of the orchestra. Illus. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 50–52. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Forerunners of the modern wind orchestra. Evolution of the flute. Illus. Plate. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 45–47. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Brown-Borthwick, Robert. See **Borthwick,** Robert Brown-.

Browne, Abel Parker.

An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Handel and Haydn Society, May 25, 1896. Boston. Mudge. 1896. No. 1 in M.102.19

Browne, J. Lewis.
Blessed Christ. Easter Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Thompson. [1888.] No. 15 in **M.158.14**

Browne, Lennox.
Science and singing. Albany. Werner. 1884. No. 1 in **M.135.2**
Voice, song, and speech. By Lennox Browne and Emil Behnke. 4th edition. New York. Putnam. 1886. Illus. Plates. **M.105.33**
Voice use and stimulants. London. Low. 1885. **M.109.23**

Browne, Lennox. *Works about.*
LUNN, C. Artistic voice in speech and song. London. 1884. Plate. No. 1 in **M.139a.9**
"Written for the express purpose of counteracting as artistically authoritative the statements of Mr. Lennox Browne." — *Preface.*

Browne, Marmaduke Edmonstone.
The gipsies, a cantata, music by Edwin Aspa. No. 2 in **M.154.17**; etc.
"Sisera." A cantata. Music by Isidore de Solla. No. 1 in **M.204.33**

Browne, Richard.
Medicina musica: a mechanical essay on the effects of singing, musick, and dancing, on human bodies. Annex'd a new essay on the nature and cure of the spleen and vapours. London. Cooke. 1729. **M.102.9**

Bruch, Max.
Achilleus. Dichtung nach Motiven der Ilias von Heinrich Bulthaupt, für Solostimmen [S. A. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1885. **M.341.10**
Adagio appassionato für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 57. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1891. No. 2 in **M.345.25**
Adagio nach keltischen Melodien für Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 56. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1891. No. 4 in **M.345.25**
Arminius. Oratorium für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester. Dichtung von J. Cüppers. Translated by Mrs. Natalia Macfarren. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1877. **M.341.11**
Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 2 in **M.154.35**
Ave Maria. Concertstück für Violoncell, mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 61. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1892. No. 5 in **M.345.25**
Battle song and chorus. From Arminius. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [188–?] No. 16 in **M.158.14**
The birches and the alders. For soprano solo and chorus, by Max Bruch. English translation by Chas. J. Sprague. Boston. Prüfer. 1878. No. 2 in **M.154.36**
Canzone, für Violoncell mit Orchester- oder Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 55. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1891.] No. 3 in **M.403.9**
Chor der Winzer und Schiffer. „Rührt euch frisch und schafft die Fässer," für Männerchor und Basssolo mit Orchester aus der Oper: „Die Loreley." Op. 16, No. 5. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 16 in **M.212.3**
Concert [No. 1, G moll] für die Violine [mit Begleitung des Orchesters]. Op. 26. Partitur. Bremen. Cranz. [186–?] No. 1 in **M.345.26**
Concert, Zweites [D moll], für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 44. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1878. No. 2 in **M.345.26**
Concert, Drittes [D moll], für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 58. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1892. No. 2 in **M.332.9**
Dem Kaiser. Männerchor mit Orchester (Gedicht von F. Lüders). Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1881. No. 2 in **M.154.37**
Dithyrambe, von F. von Schiller, für Tenor-Solo, sechsstimmigen Chor und Orchester, von Max Bruch. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1874. No. 3 in **M.154.35**; No. 4 in **M.154.37**
Denkmale des Volksgesanges. Vierstimmig gesetzt. Heft 1: Schottische Volkslieder. Berlin. Simrock. 1876. No. 15 in **M.158.22**
Contents. — Marion. — Johnie und Jenny. — O sah'st du den Vater? — Lord Gregory. — Der Hochzeittag. — Bei den rothen Rosen. — Ruhelos, rastlos.
Fantasie für die Violine mit Orchester und Harfe, unter freier Benutzung schottischer Volksmelodieen. Op. 46. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1880. No. 1 in **M.332.9**
Das Feuerkreuz, dramatische Cantate nach einem Motiv aus Scotts „Lady of the lake." Dichtung von Heinrich Bulthaupt, für Solostimmen [S. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester (Orgel ad libitum) von Max Bruch. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1889. No. 1 in **M.154.37**
Die Flucht der heiligen Familie. Gedicht von J. von Eichendorff, für gemischten Chor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Neue Ausgabe. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.270.21**
Die Flucht nach Egypten. Gedicht von R. Reinick, für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.270.19**
Frithjof. Scenen aus der Frithjof-Sage von Esaias Tegnér für Männerchor, Solostimmen [S. BAR.] und Orchester componirt . . . von Max Bruch. Op. 23. Partitur. Breslau. Leuckart. [1864?] **M.334.3**
Same. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. No. 1 in **M.270.21**
Same. Fritiof (Frithjofsage), légende scandinave d'après Esaias Tegner, avec texte allemand et paroles françaises de Victor Wilder. Musique de Max Bruch. Chant & piano. Paris. Durand, Schoenewerk & cie. [188–?] No. 5 in **M.154.37**
Frithjof auf seines Vaters Grabhügel. Concert-Scene für Bariton-solo, Frauenchor und Orchester, Text aus Esaias Tegnèr's Frithjofsage, Musik von Max Bruch. Clavierauszug. Breslau. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.270.19**
Fünf Lieder für gemischten Chor a capella. Translated into English by Natalia Macfarren. Berlin. Simrock. 1875. No. 14 in **M.158.22**
Contents. — Waldpsalm [S. S. A. T. B.]. — Der Wald von Traquair [S. A. T. B.]. — Tannhäuser [S. A. T. B.]. — Rheinsage [S. A. T. T. B. B.]. — — Feierliches Tafellied [S. A. T. B. B.].
Gesang der heiligen drei Könige. Gedicht von M. von Schenkendorf, für drei Männerstimmen [T. B. B.] und Orchester, componirt von Max Bruch. Op. 21. Partitur mit untergelegtem Klavier-Auszuge. Breslau. Leuckart. [188–?] No. 3 in **M.353.21**
Gustav Adolf. Für Chor, Solostimmen, Orchester u. Orgel, von Max Bruch. Op. 73. Dichtung von A. Hackenberg. English version by Constance Bache. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1898. **M.381.5**
Hermione. Grosse Oper in 4 Aufzügen. Nach Shakespeare's Wintermärchen v. Emil Hopffer. Musik von Max Bruch. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. [1872.] **M.281.9**
Hymne, nach Worten der heiligen Schrift für Chor, Solostimmen [S. A. T. B.], Orchester und Orgel (ad lib.) componirt von Max Bruch. Op. 64. English version by Mrs. John P. Morgan. Clavierauszug. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [1893.] No. 3 in **M.202.14**
In memoriam. Adagio für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 65. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1893. No. 4 in **M.403.9**
Jubilate, amen. Gedicht von Th. Moore, aus dem Englischen übersetzt von F. Freiligrath, für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] No. 1 in **M.270.20**
Kol Nidrei. Adagio für Violoncell mit Orchester und Harfe, nach hebräischen Melodieen. Op. 47. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1881. No. 3 in **M.345.25**
Kyrie, Sanctus und Agnus Dei für Doppelchor, 2 Sopran-Soli, Orchester und Orgel (ad lib.). Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 5 in **M.270.19**
Leonidas. Dichtung von Heinrich Bulthaupt, für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor und Orchester von Max Bruch. Op. 66. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1893. **M.403.11**
Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 1 in **M.203.12**

Bruch, Max. *(Continued.)*

Das Lied vom Deutschen Kaiser. Gedicht von Em. Geibel, für Chor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Clavierauszug. Bremen. Cranz. [188–?] No. 6 in **M.270.19**

Das Lied von der Glocke. Gedicht von F. von Schiller, für Chor, vier Solostimmen [s. a. t. b.], Orchester und Orgel componirt von Max Bruch. Translated by Mrs. Natalia Macfarren. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. **M.341.12**

Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 1 in **M.154.35**

Die Loreley. Grosse romantische Oper in 4 Acten. Dichtung von Emanuel Geibel. Musik von Max Bruch. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Breslau. Leuckart. [1863.] **M.281.10**

Same. Die Einleitung für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Breslau. Leuckhart. [1863.] No. 2 in **M.403.9**

Media vita [t. t. t. b. b. b. With English words by C. J. Sprague]. Boston. Schmidt. [1887.] No. 33 in **M.392.5**

Morgenstunde. Gedicht von Hermann Lingg, für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.270.19**

Moses. Ein biblisches Oratorium von Ludwig Spitta, für Chor, Solostimmen, Orchester (und Orgel ad lib.) von Max Bruch. Op. 67. English version by Paul England. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1895. **M.341.14**

Same. Clavierauszug. **M.395.9**

Normannenzug. Gedicht aus „Ekkehard" von J. V. Scheffel, für Bariton-Solo, einstimmigen Männerchor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.270.21**

Odysseus. Scenen aus der Odyssee. Dichtung von Wilh. Paul Graff (in's Englische übersetzt von Natalie Macfarren) für Chor, Solostimmen [s. m.-s. a. t. bar. b.] und Orchester von Max Bruch. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1872. **M.341.13**

Same. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in **M.154.36**

Romanze für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 42. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1874. No. 1 in **M.345.25**

Römische Leichenfeier. Gedicht von Hermann Lingg, für gemischten Chor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Clavierauszug. Breslau. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.270.21**

Römischer Triumphgesang, Gedicht von Hermann Lingg. [Mit Orchester-Begleitung.] Partitur. Op. 19, Heft 1. Neue Ausgabe. Breslau. Leuckart. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.353.21**

Same. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1864.] No. 1 in **M.392.28**; No. 2 in **M.392.41**

Rorate coeli. Gedicht aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Karl Simrock, für gemischten Chor, Orchester und Orgel (ad lib.) componirt von Max Bruch. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.270.19**

Salamis. Siegesgesang der Griechen. Gedicht von Hermann Lingg, für Solostimmen, Männerchor und Orchester, componirt von Max Bruch. Op. 25. Partitur. Breslau. Leuckart. [188–?] No. 4 in **M.353.21**

Same. Clavierauszug. No. 2 in **M.270.12**

Same. [Translated into English. Vocal score. Boston.] 1882. No. 31 in **M.392.5**

[Scherz, List und Rache. Komische Opér in 1 Aufzuge. Text nach Goethe. Musik von Max Bruch. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1858.] **M.281.11**
The title-page is missing.

Schön Ellen. Ballade von Emanuel Geibel für Sopran-Solo, Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester componirt von Max Bruch. Clavier-Auszug. Bremen. Cranz. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.270.20**

Serenade für Violine und Orchester. Op. 75. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1900. **M.404.73**

Sieben kleine zwei- und dreistimmige Gesänge für weibliche Stimmen, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 6. Neue Ausgabe. Partitur. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 8, 9 in **M.204.7**
Contents. — Heft 1, vier Gesänge [s. s. a.]: Glückswunsch; Der Wald; Frühlingsmuth; Nachtlied. Heft 2, drei zweistimmige Gesänge [s. s.]: Im Frühling; Jesus der Morgenstern; Beim Pfingstreigen.

Bruch, Max. *(Continued.)*

Sinfonie [Erste] (Es dur) . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 28. Partitur. Bremen. Cranz. [1868?] **M.345.23**

Sinfonie, Zweite (F moll), für grosses Orchester. Op. 36. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [1870?] **M.345.24**

Suite für grosses Orchester nach russischen Volksmelodien. Op. 796. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1904. Lithograph script. No. 3 in **M.406.68**

Symphonie No. 3 (Es dur), für Orchester. Op. 51. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1887.] **M.332.8**

Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 5. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1859?] No. 10 in **M.211.3.1**

Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 10 in **M.211.4.1, 2**

Vier Männerchöre. Op. 48. Berlin. Simrock. 1881. No. 32 in **M.392.5**
Contents. — Morgenständchen. — Trinklied. — Friede den Schlummernden. — Media vita, Schlachtgesang der Mönche [t. t. t. b. b. b.].

Vom Rhein. Gedicht . . . für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Leipzig. Kistner. [1894.] No. 8 in **M.203.11**
With German and English words.

Das Wessobrunner Gebet, Lied der Städte, Schottlands Thränen [t. t. b. b.], mit Begleitung von Blech-Instrumenten. Partitur. Op. 19, Heft 2. Breslau. Leuckart. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.353.21**

Same. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1864.] No. 2 in **M.392.44**

Zwei Männerchöre mit Orchester. Edited by O. B. Boise. English text by Mrs. J. P. Morgan. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1890. No. 3 in **M.154.37**
Contents. — 1. Auf die bei Thermopylae Gefallenen. 2. Schlachtgesang des Tyrtäos.

Bruch, Max. *Works about.*

Glueck, A. Max Bruch, Frithjof. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 6 in **M.217.12.4**

Witting, C. Max Bruch. Violin-Konzert in G moll. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 17 in **M.217.12.9**

Zuschneid, C. Max Bruch, Odysseus. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1848.] No. 2 in **M.217.12.7**

Bruckbraeu, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Mittheilungen aus den geheimen Memoiren einer deutschen Sängerin. Neue Auflage. Leipzig. Minde. [187–?] 2 v. **M.109b.13**

Brucker, Raymond.

La fille de l'air. Opérette fantastique. Paroles de Cogniard frères et Raymond [pseud.]. Musique de Paul Lacome. No. 1 in **M.296.1**

Bruckner, Anton.

Symphonie, Erste (C-moll), für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [188–?] **M.403.12**

Symphonie, Zweite (C-moll), für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [188–?] **M.403.13**

Symphonie [Dritte] in D moll, für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Bösendorfer. [1884?] **M.351.13**

Symphonie, Vierte (romantische), (Es dur) für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Gutmann. 1890. **M.351.11**

Symphonie, Fünfte (B dur), für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [189–?] **M.351.12**

Symphonie, Sechste, A dur, für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [189–?] **M.406.1**

Symphonie, Siebente (E dur), für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Gutmann. 1885. **M.351.14**

Symphonie, Achte (C-moll), für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Haslinger. [1892.] **M.403.14**

Symphonie, Neunte, für grosses Orchester, herausgegeben von Ferdinand Löwe. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [1903.] **M.406.2**

„Te Deum" für Chor, Soli und Orchester, Orgel ad libitum. Partitur. Wien. Rättig. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.405.7**

Same. Clavierauszug. No. 3 in **M.194.6**

Bruckner, Anton. *Works about.*

Grunsky, C. Anton Bruckner. Neunte Sinfonie in D moll. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 8 in **M.217.12.12**

Kaehler, W. Anton Bruckner. Sinfonie No. 8 in C moll. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 11 in **M.217.12**

Bruckner, Anton. *Works about. (Continued.)*
Niemann, W. Anton Bruckner. Symphonie No. 3 (D-moll). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 19 in M.217.12.7
—— Anton Bruckner. Symphonic No. 4 (romantische). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 20 in M.217.12.7
——. Anton Bruckner. Fünfte Symphonie (B dur). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1904.] No. 17 in M.217.12.10
—— Anton Bruckner. VII. Symphonie in E dur. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 20 in M.217.12.9
Ochs, S. Anton Bruckner, Te Deum. Mit Text. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 2 in M.217.12.5
Pochhammer, A. Anton Bruckner. Symphonie No. 2 in C-moll. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 3 in M.217.12.7

Brudefærden i Hardanger. *Part-song.* Kjerulf.
The words are in Swedish and German. No. 5 in M.392.13

Bruder Graurok, Der, und die Pilgerin. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 18 in M.130.9.2

Bruder Jakob, schläfst du noch? *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 5. No. 17 in M.192.6

Bruder Liederlich. *Song.* Strauss, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 9 in M.380.24.3

Bruder Lustig. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wagner,** S.

Bruderover. *Opera.* For the Music see Schjelderup.

Brueder als Nebenbuhler, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Winter,** P. von.

Brueder, das ist deutscher Wein. *Part-song.* Zoellner, C. F. No. 27 in M.246.22

Brueder, lasset uns eins singen. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. L. No. 12 in M.129a.43.1

Brueder, lasst uns lustig sein. *Part-song.* Marschner, H. A. No. 156 in M.129a.43.5; etc.

Brueder, schrecklich brennt die Thräne. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10

Brueder, Schwestern, die ihr stille. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Zumsteeg,** J. R.

Brueder, trinkt, küsst, singt! *Part-song.* Otto, E. J. Sechs Quartetten. Heft 1. No. 62 in M.392.16

Brueder, unser Erdenwallen. *Male chorus.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 37 in M.280.48.2

Bruederschaft. [Volkslied, T. B.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. P. 15.) No. 15 in M.213.9

Brueggemann, Adolf.
Absalon. Oratorium, in Musik gesetzt von Friedrich Schneider. M.243.24
Gideon. Oratorium, in Musik gesetzt von Friedich Schneider. M.222.16
Pharao. Oratorium, in Musik gesetzt von Friedrich Schneider. M.222.20

Brueggemann, Alfred, *editor.*
Humperdinck. Dornröschen. M.378.24
—— Die Heirat wider Willen. M.380.67

Bruell, Ignaz.
Concert, Erstes, für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 1 in M.343.30
Concert, Zweites, für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 24. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1883?] No. 2 in M.343.30
Drei Intermezzi für Orchester. Op. 99. Partitur. Wien. Robitschek. [189–?] M.411.14
Fackeltanz, aus der Oper: Der Landfriede. [Partitur. Berlin? Bote & Bock? 187–?] No. 3 in M.332.10
„Gebt mir vom Becher nur den Schaum," (Geibel). Chor für Männerstimmen mit vierhändiger Clavierbegleitung, componirt von Ignaz Brüll. Berlin. Fürstner. [187–?] No. 2 in M.270.13
Das goldene Kreuz. Oper in 2 Acten, nach dem Französischen von H. S. von Mosenthal. Musik von Ignaz Brüll. Vollständiger Auszug für Pianoforte und Gesang. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1875.] No. 1 in M.324.3
Same. The golden cross (La croce d'oro). Opera in 2 acts, by Ignaz Brüll. English version of the text, after H. S.

Bruell, Ignaz. *(Continued.)*
Mosenthal, by John P. Jackson. Italian words by G. Eisner. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1878?] No. 2 in M.275.10
Same. Ouverture. [Partitur.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1875.] No. 4 in M.332.10
Gringoire. Oper in einem Act nach Banville's gleichnamigem Schauspiel von Victor Léon [Pseud.]. Musik von Ignaz Brüll. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Weinberger. [189–?] No. 2 in M.393.41
Königin Mariette. Komische Oper in 3 Akten. Frei nach einem französischen Stoffe von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Ignaz Brüll. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1883.] M.275.8
Der Landfriede. Oper in 3 Akten, frei nach Bauernfeld's gleichnamigen Lustspiele von H. S. von Mosenthal. Musik von Ignaz Brüll. Vollständiger Auszug für Gesang und Pianoforte. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1877.] No. 1 in M.275.10
Same. Für Pianoforte allein. No. 2 in M.354.8
Same. Ouverture. [Partitur.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1877.] No. 5 in M.332.10
Ouverture pathétique für grosses Orchester. Op. 98. Partitur. Wien. Robitschek. [189–?] M.411.16
Ouverture zu Macbeth für grosses Orchester. Op. 46. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1884.] No. 1 in M.336.2
Rhapsodie für Pianoforte mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 65. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [1891?] No. 1 in M.332.10
Same. Für 2 Claviere zu 4 Händen. No. 2 in M.332.10
Schach dem König! Komische Oper in 3 Akten nach Schauffert's gleichnamigen Lustspiel von Victor Leon [Pseud.]. Musik von Ignaz Brüll. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Zimmermann. 1893. M.303.19
Serenade für Orchester. Op. 29. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] No. 1 in M.343.29
Serenade, E dur, für grosses Orchester. Op. 36. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1882?] No. 2 in M.336.2
Serenade, Dritte, für Orchester. Op. 67. Partitur. Leipzig. Brockhaus. [189–?] No. 1 in M.403.15
Sinfonie (E moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] No. 2 in M.343.29
Das steinerne Herz. Romantische Oper in 3 Akten, von J. V. Widmann. Musik von Ignaz Brüll. Klavierauszug von Ludwig Engländer. Leipzig. Kahnt. [1888.] M.275.9

Bruennlein, Das. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. Vier leichte Gesänge. No. 11 in M.392.4

Bruguera, Juan Bautista.
Beatus vir. Canon, 9 in 1. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 168–172.) No. 134 in M.220.9.1
Jubilate Deo. Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 106–108.) No. 68 in M.220.10

Brumaire. *Overture.* Massenet. No. 1 in M.404.57

Brune, Clara, *translator.*
Lauw. Fourteen years with Adelina Patti. M.146.12

Brune, Hermann.
Singuf. Rattenfängerlieder von Jul. Wolff für eine Singstimme [Bar. oder B.] mit Klavierbegleitung componirt von Hermann Brune. Op. 18. Hannover. Bachmann. [188–?] No. 3 in M.204.37
Contents. — Zum Gruss. — Des Tages will ich denken. — Geküsst. — Hoppoldey. — Ratten und Mäuse. — Je länger, je lieber. — Beim Fass. — Trinkmette.

Brune, Hermann, *editor.*
Goldschmidt, A. von. Steyrische Tänze. No. 5 in M.332.22

Bruneau, Alfred.
L'attaque du moulin. Drame lyrique en 4 actes, d'après Émile Zola par Louis Gallet. Musique de Alfred Bruneau. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1893. M.275.13
La belle au bois dormant. Poème symphonique pour orchestre. Partition. Paris. Choudens. 1902. No. 2 in M.405.4
L'enfant roi. Comédie lyrique en cinq actes, poème de Émile Zola, musique de Alfred Bruneau. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1905. M.383.7

Bruneau, Alfred. *(Continued.)*
La faute de l'abbé Mouret. Pièce en 4 actes avec musique tirée du roman d'Émile Zola par Alfred Bruneau. Partition piano et chœurs. Paris. Choudens. 1907. M.389.55
Geneviève. Scène lyrique. Poésie de Mr. Ed. Guinand. Musique de A. Bruneau. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. 1881. No. 2 in M.275.12
Kérim. Opéra en 3 actes. Poème de Paul Milliet & Henri Lavedan. Musique de Alfred Bruneau. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [188–?] No. 1 in M.275.12
Messidor. Drame lyrique en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. Poëme de Émile Zola. Musique de Alfred Bruneau. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1897. M.395.10
Musiques d'hier et de demain. Paris. Charpentier. 1900. M.376.4
Naïs Micoulin. Drame lyrique en deux actes tiré de la nouvelle d'Émile Zola. Poème et musique de Alfred Bruneau. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1907. M.389.34
L'ouragan. Drame lyrique en quatre actes. Poème de Émile Zola. Musique de Alfred Bruneau. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1901. M.382.4
Requiem pour soli et choeurs. Partition réduite pour piano et chant. Paris. Dupont. 1895. No. 1 in M.213.7
Le rêve. Drame lyrique en 4 actes et 8 tableaux, d'après le roman d'Émile Zola. Poème de Louis Gallet. Musique de Alfred Bruneau. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1891.] M.275.11

Bruneau, Alfred. *Works about.*
Destranges, L. A. É. R. Kérim, Le requiem, La belle au bois dormant, Penthésilée, Les lieds de France, Les chansons à danser d'Alfred Bruneau. Paris. 1902. No. 4 in M.102.38

Brunel, Raoul.
Circé. Drame en deux actes de Charles Richet. Musique de Raoul Brunel. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. 1903. No. 3 in M.399.70
La vision de Dante. Poème symphonique en trois chants, un prologue et un épilogue. Poésie de MM. Eugène et Édouard Adenis [pseuds.] d'après La divine comédie. Musique de Raoul Brunel. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Leduc. 1901. M.407.1

Brunet, A.
La belle bouchère. Saynette bouffe. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 6 in M.326.4
Tapioca et Ducroquet. Saynette bouffe. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 5 in M.326.4

Brunette. *Chorus.* Weckerlin. Soirées parisiennes. No. 2 in M.158.44

Brunhilde. *Novel.* Alarcón. M.102.3

Bruni, Antonio Bartolommeo.
Célestine. Comédie lyrique, en 3 actes mêlés d'ariettes, par M. Magnito, mise en musique par Mr. Bruni. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1787.] M.281.15
Claudine. ou le petit commissionnaire. Opéra en 1 acte. Mis en musique par Mr. Bruni. Les paroles sont de Jacques Marie Deschamps. [Partition.] Paris. Bonjour. [1794.] M.281.16
Hymne à la Divinité, chanté à la fête de l'Être suprême [A. ou B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 240.) M.380.14
Un inventaire sous la Terreur. État des instruments de musique relevé chez les émigrés et condamnés. Introduction, notices . . . par J. Gallay. Paris. Chamerot. 1890. M.121.6
L'isola incantata, ou l'isle enchantée. Opéra bouffon en 3 actes . . . Mis en musique par M. Bruni. Paroles de M. Sedaine. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [1789.] M.224.4
Le major Palmer. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Pigault Le Brun. Musique de Bruni. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1797.] M.281.13
La rencontre en voyage, comédie en 1 acte, en prose, par J. B. Pujoulx . . . Mise en musique par Bruni. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1798.] M.281.14

Bruni, Antonio Bartolommeo. *(Continued.)*
Toberne, ou le pêcheur suédois. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles de Patrat. Musique de Bruni. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1795.] M.281.12

Bruni, Oreste.
Niccolo Paganini. Firenze. Galletti & Cocci. 1873. No. 4 in M.126.6

Brunner, Christian Traugott.
Trauungsgesang [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 68, 69.) No. 25 in M.147.4

Bruns, H.
Hagbart und Signe. Musikdrama von Richard Metzdorff. Dichtung von H. Bruns und dem Componisten. No. 1 in M.240.7

Brunswick, *pseud.* See **Lhérie,** Léon Lévy.

Bruschino. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Pittaud.**

Brush, The. *Songs.* Reeve. No. 7 in M.391.54

Bru-Thiellay, Paul.
Cantate à Jeanne D'Arc. Musique de Th. Sourilas. No. 2 in M.384.35

Bryan, Albertus.
Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnficat, and Nunc dimittis, in G. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 2.) M.233.14.2

Bryan, Vincent.
The man from now. A fantastical musical comedy by John Kendrick Bangs and Vincent Bryan. Music by Manuel Klein. M.389.25

Bryant, George Henry.
The chemical maid. A musical comedy. Music by Ralph Barton Sanders [and others]. No. 2 in M.389.17
The Freshman. A musical comedy. Music by Emerson Hurd Packard [and others]. No. 7 in M.389.17

Brydaine, Jacques. See **Bridaine,** Jacques.

Bua, Da, in da Ängst. *Part-song.* Storch. No. 9 in M.392.26

Bucalossi, Procida.
Manteaux noirs, comic opera in 3 acts, written by W. Parke and Harry Paulton, composed by P. Bucalossi. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Cramer & Co. [1882.] M.275.14
The libretto is adapted from Scribe's Giralda.
My queen. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [188–?] No. 17 in M.158.14

Buccaneers, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Cheshire.** For the Libretto see **Guernsey.**

Buchanan, Robert Williams.
Meg Blane. A rhapsody of the sea. The music composed by S. Coleridge-Taylor-Taylor. No. 2 in M.384.61
The new covenant, an ode, set to music by A. C. Mackenzie. No. 3 in M.155.31

Buchbinder, Bernhard.
Colombine. Operette. Musik von Hans von Zois. No. 3 in M.322.20
Die Diva. Operette von B. Buchbinder und J. Wattke. Musik von Carl Weinberger. No. 2 in M.397.69

Bûcheron, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Danican.** For the Libretto see **Guichard.**

Buck, Dudley.
Bread of the world. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 11 in M.290.11
The centennial meditation of Columbia. A cantata for the inaugural ceremonies at Philadelphia, May 10, 1876. Poem by Sidney Lanier. Music by Dudley Buck. [B. solo and chorus.] New York. Schirmer. [1876.] M.154.41
"Chorus of spirits and hours." From Shelley's "Prometheus unbound." Composed for male chorus and tenor solo, with accomp. of piano, flute, string quintet and reed organ by Dudley Buck. New York. Schirmer. 1882. No. 3 in M.270.12; No. 4 in M.203.1
[Christ our Passover.] Easter anthem in B flat. Op. 46. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1870. No. 13 in M.290.11
Christ our Passover. Easter anthem [in C. Op. 29. Accomp. for organ]. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 2 in M.290.11

Buck, Dudley. *(Continued.)*

Christ the Lord is risen. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 9 in M.290.11

Come, my soul, thou must be waking. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell & Co. 1873. No. 19 in M.290.11

Come, ye disconsolate. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 12 in M.290.11

Concert variations on the "Star-spangled banner." Op. 23. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 9 in M.200.2

Darkly rose the guilty morning. Lenten anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 4 in M.290.11

Day of wrath! [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 8 in M.290.11

Easter morning. [From the German of Emanuel Geibel.] Cantata for solo voices [S. S. T. B.] and chorus. Composed by Dudley Buck. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1865. No. 5 in M.270.12

18 studies in pedal phrasing. Op. 28. Book 1, 2. New York. Schirmer. 1866, 68. 2 v. in 1. No. 12, 13 in M.200.2

Episcopal church music. Series 1–3. New York. Schirmer. 1868–73. 2 v. M.290.10

Contents. — Vol. 1. Ser. 1. Venite in E flat. — Te Deum in B flat. — Benedictus in E flat. — Jubilate in E flat. — Gloria in excelsis in B flat. — Bonum est in B flat. — Deus misereatur in E flat. — Cantate Domino in C. — Benedic anima in B flat. Ser. 2. Venite in A. — Te Deum (festival) in D. — Te Deum (short without repetition). — Jubilate and Benedictus in A. — Sanctus (2) and Kyrie (2). Vol. 2. Ser. 2. (Evening service). Gloria in excelsis in D and in G. — Bonum est in G. — Deus misereatur in D. — Cantate Domino in G. — Benedic anima in D. Ser. 3. Te Deum (no. 4) in C. — Jubilate in C. — Te Deum (no. 5) in B minor. — Benedictus in E. — Te Deum (no. 6) in E flat. — Jubilate in E flat. — Gloria in excelsis in A flat. — Bonum est in E flat. — Deus misereatur in A flat.

5 four part songs for male voices. Op. 69. Boston. Russell & Co. 1875. 5 parts in 1 v. No. 1–5 in M.203.7

Contents. — 1. Concert waltz. 2. The star of love. 3. Hark! the trumpet calleth. 4. Good night! 5. Lead, kindly light!

The 46th Psalm. "God is our refuge." For chorus, solos [S. T. B.] and orchestra. Op. 57. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1872. No. 1 in M.204.1

Good night. [Chorus, T. T. B. B.] Op. 69, no. 4. [Boston. Ditson. 188–?] No. 53 in M.392.3

Grand sonata in E flat for the organ. Op. 22. New York. Beer & Schirmer. 1866. No. 8 in M.200.2

Hail to the Lord's Anointed. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 7 in M.290.11

Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 6 in M.290.11

Hymn to music. [Part-song.] New York. Schirmer. 1877. No. 2 in M.154.38

Illustrations in choir accompaniment, with hints in registration. New York. Schirmer. 1877. M.121.10

Impromptu pastorale. Op. 27. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 11 in M.200.2

In memoriam. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] Op. 92, no. 3. New York. Schirmer. 1883. [5 four-part songs.] No. 4 in M.392.6

The influence of the organ in history. Inaugural lecture of the department of the organ, Boston University. [Boston. 1873.] No. 6 in M.148.7

King Olaf's Christmas. Poem from Longfellow's 'Saga of King Olaf.' Composed for male chorus and baritone and tenor solos, with accomp. of piano obligato, reed organ, and string quintet ad lib., by Dudley Buck. New York. Schirmer. 1881. No. 4 in M.270.12

Lead, kindly light. [S. A. T. B. Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell & Co. [1873.] No. 17 in M.290.11

Same. [T. T. B. B.] No. 5 in M.203.7

The legend of Don Munio. A dramatic cantata [for solos, S. A. T. T. BAR. B., and chorus]. Words and music by Dudley Buck. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1874. M.154.40

The light of Asia, a cantata. The words from the poem by Edwin Arnold, the music by Dudley Buck. [S. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1886. No. 1 in M.154.38

Buck, Dudley. *(Continued.)*

Midsummer fancies. 3 characteristic pieces for piano. Op. 8. New York. Beer & Schirmer. 1866. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1–3 in M.200.2

Contents. — 1. In the woods. 2. By the brookside. 3. On the seashore.

The nun of Nidaros. Poem from Longfellow's "Saga of King Olaf." For male chorus and tenor solo, with obligato piano accomp. and reed-organ ad lib. by Dudley Buck. New York. Schirmer. 1879. No. 3 in M.270.13

O God, the protector. Quartette in canon form. [Accomp. for organ.] Chicago. Lyon & Healy. 1870. No. 15 in M.290.11

O holy, holy, holy Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 10 in M.290.11

O Zion, that tellest good tidings. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1780. No. 14 in M.290.11

Offertory sentences . . . with accomp. for organ. New York. Pond & Co. 1867. No. 1 in M.290.11

On the sea. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] Op. 92, no. 4. New York. Schirmer. 1883. [5 four-part songs. 4.] No. 5 in M.392.6

Rock of ages. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell & Co. 1873. No. 18 in M.290.11

Rondo-caprice. Op. 35. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 14 in M.200.2

Scenes from Longfellow's Golden legend. Symphonic cantata for solos [S. T. BAR.], chorus and orchestra. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cincinnati. Church & Co. 1880. M.154.39

Scherzo-caprice for piano. Op. 14. New York. Beer & Schirmer. [1866.] No. 4 in M.200.2

The signal resounds. Vocal march [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 92, no. 5. New York. Schirmer. 1883. [5 four-part songs.] No. 6 in M.392.6

Sing alleluia forth. [Anthem. for organ.] Boston. Russell & Co. 1873. No. 16 in M.290.11

The spring is come, huzza [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 92, no. 2. New York. Schirmer. 1883. [5 four-part songs.] No. 3 in M.392.6

The story of the Cross. Cantata for Lenten use, for chorus, solos [S. A. T. B.] and organ. New York. Schirmer. 1892. No. 3 in M.154.38

The strain upraise, alleluia! [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Schirmer. 1869. No. 5 in M.290.11

A summer night. Quartette for male voices. New York. Pond & Co. 1880. No. 1 in M.392.6

The tempest. Dramatic poem by A. A. Procter. Music [S. or T., with piano accomp.] by Dudley Buck. Op. 41. New York. Schirmer. 1870. No. 22 in M.200.2

There were shepherds. Christmas anthem [also Hark, what mean, hymn. Accomp. for organ]. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 3 in M.290.11

Three songs for mezzo-soprano. [Accomp. for piano.] Op. 36. New York. Schirmer. 1868. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 19–21 in M.200.2

Contents. — Where are the swallows fled? — Down by the mill. — The sunset's smile has left the sky.

The triumph of David. A cantata for church use, for solo voices [S. A. T. B.] and chorus with organ accomp. New York. Schirmer. 1893. No. 4 in M.154.38

Triumphal march. Op. 26. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 10 in M.200.2

Twilight. [Chorus, T. T. B. B.] Op. 92, No. 1. New York. Schirmer. [1883. 5 four-part songs.] No. 54 in M.392.3; No. 2 in M.392.6

Two morning services, with obligato organ accomp. Boston. Russell & Co. 1872. 4 parts in 1 v. No. 2–5 in M.190.2

Contents. — Te Deum (No. 4) in C major. — Jubilate in C major. — Te Deum (No. 5) in B minor. — Benedictus in E major.

The voyage of Columbus. (Reise des Columbus.) Cantata (in six night-scenes) for male voices (solo and chorus) with orchestral accompt. Words (English and German) and music by Dudley Buck. Piano score. New York. Schirmer. 1885. No. 3 in M.203.12

Buck, Dudley. *(Continued.)*

Winter pictures. 3 characteristic pieces for the piano. Op. 19. New York. Beer & Schirmer. 1866. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 5–7 in **M.200.2**

Contents. — 1. Woodland scene. 2. Sleigh bells. 3. Echoes of the ball room.

Buck, Dudley, *compiler.*

Motette collection, [1st,] 2d. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1864, 71.] 2 v. **M.100.4**

Contents. — 1. Hauptmann: O come let us worship. — Babcock: Again returns the day of holy rest. — Rossini: Morning hymn. — Mozart: Benedictus. — Buck: The Lord is king. — Buck: Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. — Wilson: Jesus, Saviour of my soul. — Haydn: Magnify Jehovah's name. — Rietz: Though great thy sorrow be. — Hauptmann: Plead Thou my cause. — Barnett: Turn Thou unto us O Lord. — Buck: I will lift up mine eyes. — Cherubini: Requiem aeternam! — Buck: O how amiable. — Beethoven: I will give thanks unto the Lord! — Babcock: Rock of ages. — Mendelssohn: Good deeds avail not. — Hauptmann: God, my strength! — Buck: Out of the deep. — Buck: Peace, troubled soul. — Buck: When the Lord turned again. — Hauptmann: Praise thou the Lord. — Beethoven: Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear. — Leavens: Now the God of hope. — Meyerbeer: The Lord's prayer. — Warren: Come Holy Spirit. — Buck: Brightest and best. — Barker: O that I had wings. — Richter: Whoso dwelleth. — Buck: Jubilate Deo! — Barnett: Come unto me. — Haydn: Not unto us, O Lord. — Buck: Blessed are the dead. 2. Buck: The God of Abraham praise. — Buck: Hark! hark! my soul. — Buck: Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty! — Buck: He shall come down like rain. — Buck: O thou afflicted. — Buck: Arise! shine! for thy light is come. — Buck: O Lord, rebuke me not. — Buck: O clap your hands. — Buck: I will call upon Thee. — Buck: O praise God in His holiness. — Buck: O Lord, Thou art my God. — Buck: Evening hymn. — Haydn: Te Deum. — Mendelssohn: Te Deum. — Mozart: Lord Jesus, Christ our Saviour. — Palestrina: We adore Thee. — Haydn: Jubilate Deo. — Wesley: O Lord, my God. — Cherubini: Benedictus. — Monk: If ye love me. — Goss: O Lord God, Thou strength of my health. — Novello: Sanctus. — Costa: Te Deum. — Liszt: Holy Lord Almighty. — Wagner: Morning hymn. — André: Gloria in excelsis. — André: It is a good thing. — Beethoven: Blessed be the Lord God of Israel. — Mendelssohn: Blessed be the Lord. — Buck: Behold the Lamb of God. — Mendelssohn: Jubilate Deo. — Wagner: Come unto me. — Rossini: God be merciful. — Neukomm: Praise the Lord. — Mendelssohn: Happy and blest are they. — Abt: When gathering clouds around I view. — Barnby: Sleep thy last sleep. — Hauptmann: Thou O Lord wilt ne'er forget. — Beethoven: O that my load of sin were gone. — André: Rend your hearts. — Butterfield: Turn ye unto me. — Thayer: The Lord's prayer. — Schumann: O Saviour of the world. — Bennett: God is a spirit. — Wilson: I will lift up mine eyes. — Wilson: Not every one that saith unto me.

Buck, Dudley, *editor.*

BEETHOVEN. Andante from Sonata in D. No. 16 in **M.200.2**
FLOTOW. Alesandro Stradella. Overture. No. 17 in **M.200.2**
ROSSINI. William Tell. Overture. No. 15 in **M.200.2**
SCHUMANN, R. A. Pictures from the Orient. No. 18 in **M.200.2**

Buck, Dudley, *translator.*

RIESE. Stradella. No. 16 in **M.144.18**

Buck, Percy Carter, *compiler.*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY MUSICAL UNION. Ten years of university music in Oxford. **M.372.50**

Buckley, Olivia Dussek.

Musical truths; or an anlysis of music; a delineation of some of the nicer parts of the science. Kensington. 1843. **M.109b.21**

Bud, The, is on the bough. *Part-song.* MORI, F. No. 62 in **M.157.5.2; etc.**

Budd, George William, *editor.*

WILBYE. Works. **M.234.19**

Budde, W. H.

Te Deum. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 6 in **M.190.2**

Buechler, Ferdinand.

Ich geh' nicht mehr zum grünen Wald . . . Für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 15. Offenbach a. M. André. [1868?] No. 24 in **M.392.35**

Sechs Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 10. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 34, 35 in **M.392.5**

Contents. — Heft 1. In der Ferne. — Bauernregel. — Der Blume Tod. 2. Maikäfers Freierei. — Abschied vom Walde. — Veilchenluft.

Same. Heft 2. No.23 in **M.392.35**

Sechs Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 20. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 36, 37 in **M.392.5**

Contents. — Heft 1. Ghasel, v. J. Hammer. — Verrath. — Meeresstille. 2. Aus dem osmanischen Liederbuch. — Ich wollt' ich wäre weit von hier. — Ghasel, v. Platen.

Buechner, Emil.

Wein her! [Lied, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 1, pp. 47, 48.) No. 1 in **M.370.30**

Wittekind. Gedicht von Adolf Böttger, für Soli, Chor [T. T. B. B.] und Orchester componirt . . . von Emil Büchner. Op. 40. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Dörffel. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.203.12**

Buehler, Franz.

Agnus Dei. Solo [s.] et chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 195–202.) No. 40 in **M.260.20**

Credo. [À 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 180–193.) No. 38 in **M.260.20**

Jesum omnes agnoscite. Canon à 4 voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 11e Salut, pp. 10–14.) No. 45 in **M.260.18**

Kyrie. [À 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 149–155.) No. 33 in **M.260.20**

Magnus Dominus. Motet pour B. solo et chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 122–129.) No. 26 in **M.260.20**

Mass [in F. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 119–132.) No. 11 in **M.221.22.4**

O cor amoris. Canon à 4 voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 1er Salut, pp. 12–17.) No. 42 in **M.260.18**

Sancta Maria. Solo [s.] and chorus. Arranged from a litany by Bühler, by W. C. Peters. [Cincinnati. Peters. 1856.] No. 17 in **M.260.10.5**

Sanctus. [À 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 246–248.) No. 49 in **M.260.20**

Buek, E., *translator.*

BRAMBACH. Waldmeisters Brautfahrt. No. 3 in **M.270.18**
HIRSCH, C. Fahr wohl! No. 3 in **M.391.45**
SCHWALM. Abendstille am Meer. No. 4 in **M.202.29**
SPICKER. Der Pilot. No. 5 in **M.202.29**

Buel, David Hillhouse.

Penikeese; or, cuisine and Cupid. Comic opera. Music by T. G. Shepard. No. 2 in **M.323.2**

Buelow, Hans Guido von.

[Des Sängers Fluch.] Ballade für grosses Orchester nach Uhland's Dichtung Des Sängers Fluch. Op. 16. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.335.18**

[Jules César.] Ouverture et marche des Impériaux de la tragédie de Jules César de Shakespeare, pour grand orchestre. Op. 10. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1, 2 in **M.355.17**

Mazurka-Fantasie für Piano. Op. 13. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Franz Liszt. Partitur. Breslau. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.335.17**

Nirwana. Orchesterfantasie in Ouvertürenform. Op. 20. Partitur. München. Aibl. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.335.17**

Vier Charakterstücke für grosses Orchester. Op. 23. Partitur. Leipzig. Seitz. [187–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 2–5 in **M.335.18**

Contents. — 1. Allegro risoluto. 2. Notturno. 3. Intermezzo guerriero. 4. Funerale.

Buelow, Hans Guido von, *editor.*

GLUCK. Paris und Helena. Ouverture. No. 6 in **M.346.28**
LISZT, F. Concerto pathétique für zwei Pianoforte. No. 1 in **M.200.6**
WAGNER, W. R. Tristan und Isolde. **M.284.32**

Buelow, Hans Guido von. *Works about.*

HANS VON BÜLOW. A biographical sketch. His visit to America. New York. Cushing & Bardua. 1875. No. 11 in **M.144.18**
LASSALLE, F. Briefe an Hans von Bülow. (1862–1864.) Dresden. 1893. No. 1 in **M.208.16**
STERNFELD, R. Hans von Bülow. Leipzig. 1894. No. 4 in **M.207.3**

Buergel, Constantin.
Schlummerlied, für Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1867?] No. 6 in M.338.11

Buerger, Gottfried August.
Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte gesetzt von Georg Wilhelm Gruber. M.130.9
Lenora. Set to music by G. A. Macfarren. M.273.3

Buergerliche Deputirte. *Part-song.* HILLER, F. Zehn Lieder aus Waldmeisters Brautfahrt. No. 5 in M.392.11

Buergschaft, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Buesnoren. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och Visor. Band 2. M.158.47

Buessel, Alois, *translator.*
LACHNER, F. Catharina Cornaro Königin von Cypern. M.253.29

Buffalo Philharmonic Society.
Book of the programmes . . . for the season of 1884–85. Buffalo. The Society. 1885. Photograph. M.205.6

Buffault, Ernest.
Job et son chien. Opérette. Paroles de Mestépès et Buffault. Musique de Émile Jonas. No. 4 in M.286.18

Buffinton, Eugene Lucian.
Four hymns in anthem form. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1875. 4 parts in 1 v. No. 7–10 in M.190.2
Contents. — Gracious Spirit [s. solo and chorus]. — God is love [A. solo and chorus]. — Blest Comforter [B. solo and chorus]. — Spirit of peace [T. solo and chorus].
The world itself keeps Easter day. [Carol.] Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 18 in M.158.14

Bugle song. *Part-song.* BROWN, O. B. No. 30 in M.392.5
HATTON. No. 10 in M.384.12
PARKER, J. C. D. 7 part-songs. M.157.13

Buguet, Henry.
Clercs et modistes. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de Chauvin et Buguet. Musique de Gilles Raspail. No. 1 in M.383.31
Simone et Boquillon. Opérette-bouffe. Musique de Ernest Ouvier. No. 1 in M.277.20
Un télégramme. Opérette. Paroles de Gaston Marot et H. Buguet. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 6 in M.307.23

Building, The, of the ship. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Barnett,** J. F.; also **Lahee.** For the LIBRETTO see **Longfellow.**

Buisson, Le, d'écrevisses. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pardon,** F. For the LIBRETTO see **Constantin.**

Bujac, ——.
L'alcade de la Vega. Musique de G. Onslow. M.311.6

Bulgare, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Dibbern.**

Bull, John.
O Lord, my God, I will exalt Thee. Anthem for 5 voices [s. s. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 93–104.) No. 11 in M.233.23.3
Parthenia, or the first musick ever printed for the virginals, composed by William Byrd, John Bull, and Orlando Gibbons. Translated into modern notation and edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London. Chappell. [1847.] Facsimile. [Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 2 in M.234.26

Bull, Ole Bornemann.
Adagio religioso, pour violon avec orchestre ou piano. Op. 1. [Partition.] Hambourg. Schuberth & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.403.16
Fantaisie et variations de bravoure, sur une thême de Bellini pour violon, avec orchestre ou piano, composées par Ole Bull. Op. 3. [Partition.] Hambourg. Schuberth & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.403.16

Bull, Ole Bornemann. *Works about.*
BULL, Sara C. Ole Bull: a memoir. With Ole Bull's "Violin notes." Boston. 1883. Illus. Portraits. M.106.3

Bull, Sara Chapman.
Ole Bull: a memoir. With Ole Bull's "Violin notes," and A. B. Crosby's "Anatomy of the violin." Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1883. Illus. Portraits. M.106.3
Portraits are inserted.

Bullen, George W., *translator.*
CHEVÉ, É. J. M. The theory of music. M.104.16

Bully, Léocadie Aimée de.
À deux pas du bonheur, proverbe lyrique de Mme. Roger de Beauvoir [pseud.], musique de Félix Godefroid. No. 1 in M.368.31

Bulmer, John.
The dial of Ahaz. A sacred cantata (on Isaiah XXXVIII). [B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Bath. [188–?] No. 2 in M.204.3

Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.
Achilleus. Componirt von Max Bruch. M.341.10
Amor und Psyche. Componirt von Georg Schumann. No. 2 in M.193.11
Constantin, Oratorium. Componirt von Georg Vierling. M.154.11
Das Feuerkreuz, dramatische Cantate. [Musik] von Max Bruch. No. 1 in M.154.37
Kain. Musikalische Tragödie. Musik von Eugen d'Albert. No. 2 in M.381.1
Das Käthchen von Heilbronn. Romantische Oper. Musik von Carl Reinthaler. M.307.6
Leonidas. [Musik] von Max Bruch. M.403.11; etc.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* Edward George Earle Lytton, *1st Baron Lytton.*
The birth of love. Cantata. [Music by] J. H. Brewer. No. 7 in M.203.10; etc.
"Salve Eternum," a Roman dirge by H. H. Pierson. No. 6 in M.270.22

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton, *1st Earl of Lytton.*
Julian Fane. A memoir. London. Murray. 1871. Portrait. M.128.9

Bumper, A, a bumper. *Part-song.* LINLEY, T. *1725–1795.* No. 17 in M.139a.18.5; etc.

Bumpus, John S.
Catalogue of the compositions of the Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. (*In* Joyce, F. W. The life of . . . Ouseley. Pp. 256–270. London. 1896.) M.373.7
The organists and composers of S. Paul's cathedral. London. Bowden, Hudson & Co. 1891. Plate. M.216.3
Sir John Stevenson. A biographical sketch. London. Bumpus. 1893. Portrait. M.215.5

Bunce, John Thackray.
A history of the Birmingham General Hospital and the Musical festivals. Birmingham. Cornish. [1873.] M.197.2

Bundes-Festlied. *Part-song.* HELRIEGEL. No. 1 in M.392.24

Bundeslied. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hiller,** F. For the LIBRETTO see **Arndt.**

Bundeslied. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 22. M.413.1.22
BOENICKE. No. 39 in M.392.3; etc.
FIBY. No. 2 in M.212.5
HEGAR. Drei Gedichte. No. 38 in M.392.10
MOZART. No. 92 in M.129a.44; etc.
RICHTER, E. No. 45 in M.213.9
RUEHL. No. 119 in M.147.4
SCHNEIDER, J. J. No. 109 in M.213.9
ZOELLNER, C. F. 12 Lieder u. Gesänge. No. 43 in M.392.27

Bundeslied. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Bunge, Rudolf.
Die Mädchen von Schilda. Komische Oper. Musik von Alban Förster. M.256.11
Margitta. Komische Oper von Rudolf Bunge und Julius Freund. Musik von Erik Meyer-Helmund. M.276.18
Otto der Schütz. Oper. Musik von Victor E. Nessler. M.267.24
Der Trompeter von Säkkingen. Oper. Musik von Victor E. Nessler. M.267.23

Bungert, August.
Auf der Wartburg. Symphonische Gedicht für grosses Orchester. Op. 29. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1885?] No. 3 in M.336.2
Aurora. Ein Musik-Lustspiel in 3 Aufzügen. Klavierauszug von Adolf Blomberg. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] M.275.15

Bungert, August. *(Continued.)*

Bei diesem kalten Wehen? [Lied.] Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Berlin. Luckhardt. [186–? Lieder eines Einsamen.] No. 11 in **M.380.20**

Erinnerung (Remembrance). [Männerchor, T. T. B. B.] Op. 28, No. 2. Berlin. Luckhardt. 1888. No. 55 in **M.392.3**
With German and English words.

Junge Leiden. Lieder für eine mittlere Stimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Berlin. Luckhardt. [186–?] No. 12 in **M.380.20**
Contents. — „Warum sind denn die Rosen so blass?" — Wechsel. — „Ich sahe dich im Traume."—„Nur ist es Zeit, dass ich mit Verstand."

Junge Lieder für eine Singstimme [S. o. T.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 1–7. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] 7 v. in 1. No. 1–7 in **M.380.20**
Contents. — 1. Der Harfner. — Mein Herz ist wie die dunkle Nacht. — Geh' ich einsam. — Winterruhe. — Die Liebste zur Antwort. — Wohin mit der Freud? 2. Minnelied. — Was gilt die Scheidewand. — „Wenn ich auf dem Lager liege." — Die Liebste. — „Sie sagten ihr Glück nicht leise noch laut." — Die Liebende schreibt. 3. „Und gestern Noth und heute Wein." — „Du bist wie eine Blume." — „All' meine Herzgedanken." — „Die Glocken läuten das Ostern ein." — Einsame Blumen-einsame Herzen. — „Auf eines Berges Gipfel." 4. Nachtlied. — „O wär ich ein See." — Nach der Nacht. — Jünglingsklage. — Beim Scheiden. — Glück. 5. Lebewohl. — Scheiden und Meiden. — Auf der Wanderung. — Morgenlied. — In der Ferne. 6. Minnelied. — „So wundersüss hab' ich geträumt." — Die Liebste harrend. — Wer's nur verstände! — „O reiche mir nur den Mund." — Liebeslust. 7. „O, wie wunderschön ist die Frühlingszeit." — „Seh' ich deine zarten Füsschen an." — Gemma, „Lass mir diese schöne Sehnsucht." — Gemma, „Sind sie's wirklich denn die Sterne deiner Augen." — „Wärst du krank, dass ich dich könnte pflegen." — Morgenthau. — „Rauschende Bäche quellenden Lebens." — An die Liebste.

Kinderleben. Lieder für eine Singstimme [A. o. BAR.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Heft 1. Creuznach. Wolff. [186–?] No. 14 in **M.380.20**
Contents. — Wiegenlied. — Weihnacht. — Das Paukenschlägerlied. — „Was fang' ich an?" — Sehnsucht nach Genesung. — Bei'm Schneeballen.

„O sehne dich nicht an's graue Meer." [Lied.] Für eine Bariton- oder Altstimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 12. Berlin. Luckhardt. [186–?] No. 13 in **M.380.20**

Oden für eine Bariton oder Altstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Leipzig. Luckhardt. [186–?] 3 v. in 1. No. 8–10 in **M.380.20**
Contents. — 1. Verlor'ne Klänge. 2. Segen der Schönheit. — Gebet an die Glücksgöttin.

Die Odyssee. Musik-Tragödie in vier Theilen. [Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Leede. 1896–1900.] 3 v. **M.382.5**
Contents. — 1. Kirke und Vorspiel Polyphemos. 2. Nausikaa. 3. Odysseus' Heimkehr.

Torquato Tasso von W. von Goethe. Symphonische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1886?] No. 4 in **M.336.2**

Bunn, Alfred.

The Bohemian girl. Composed by M. W. Balfe. **M.362.14**

Same. Die Zigeuner. Oper. Musik von Balfe. **M.152.32**

The bondman, opera. The music by M. W. Balfe. London. Johnson. [1846.] **M.147.33**
Libretto only, interleaved.

Same. Composed by M. W. Balfe. **M.251.35**

The brides of Venice; a grand opera. The music composed by M. Benedict. London. Johnson. [1844.] **M.147.30**
Libretto only, interleaved.

Same. Die Bräute von Venedig. Grosse Oper. Musik von Julius Benedict. **M.261.26**

The case of Bunn *versus* Lind. London. Johnson. 1848. No. 9 in **M.149.8**

The crusaders. The words, with a preface and notes. London. Johnson. [1848.] **M.147.24**; No. 7 in **M.145.25**

The daughter of St. Mark. A grand opera seria. The music by M. W. Balfe. London. Johnson. [1844.] **M.147.26**
Libretto only, interleaved.

A grand commemoration of the departed genius of music [Malibran]. London. Wright. 1836. Plates. No. 2 in **M.147.34**

Loretta, a tale of Seville, opera. The music by M. Lavenu. London. Johnson. [1846.] **M.147.36**
Libretto only, interleaved.

The maid of Artois. Grand opera. London. Johnson. [1846.] **M.147.37**; No. 9 in **M.145.25**
Libretto only.

Bunn, Alfred. *(Continued.)*

Same. Programme of the songs, duets, trios, &c. London. Wright. [1836.] **M.147.38**

Same. A grand opera. The music by M. W. Balfe. **M.251.34**

Matilda of Hungary, grand historical opera. The music by W. V. Wallace. London. Cramer, Beale & Co. 1847.
Libretto only, interleaved. **M.147.32**

Same. Matilda. Composed by W. V. Wallace **M.294.8**

A monody. Birmingham. Beilby & Knotts. 1822. No. 1 in **M.147.34**

Der Mulatte. Romantische Oper. Musik von M. W. Balfe. **M.261.11**

The Sicilian bride. [By M. W. Balfe. Overture, airs, duets, songs, etc.] **M.237.21**

Bunn, Alfred, *translator.*

AUBER. Gustavus the Third; or the masked ball. No. 2 in **M.223.1**

BALFE. The enchantress. **M.261.9; etc.**

ÉTIENNE, Victor Joseph. Guillaume Tell. Opera. **M.147.29; etc.**

SCRIBE. Lestocq, ou l'intrigue et l'amour. **M.147.31**

—— The syren. **M.147.27**

Bunnett, Edward.

Christ our Passover. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 15 in **M.203.26**

Bunning, Herbert.

La princesse Osra. Opéra romantique en 3 actes, d'après Anthony Hope [pseud.]. Paroles de Maurice Bérenger. Musique de Herbert Bunning. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London. Enoch. 1902. **M.397.11**

Suite villageoise, pour grand orchestre. Op. 45. Partition. Hannover. Oertel. [1896.] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 3 in **M.403.16**
Contents. — 1. Pastorale. 2. Danse des paysans. 3. Idylle. 4. Fête de village.

Bunte Blätter. *Criticism.* AMBROS. **M.109a.31**

Bunte Schlangen. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Gesänge aus Shakspeare . . . No. 8 in **M.221.26**

Buntes Treiben. *Characterstück.* KRETSCHMER. Musikalische Dorfgeschichten. No. 11 in **M.342.10**

Bunting, Edward.

The ancient music of Ireland, arranged for the piano forte. Prefixed a dissertation on the Irish harp and harpers. Dublin. Hodges & Smith. 1840. Illus. Plate. **M.121.21**

Bunting, Edward, *compiler.*

A general collection of the ancient Irish music, containing a variety of admired airs . . . also the compositions of Conolan and Carolan . . . and adapted for the piano-forte. Dublin. Hime. [1796.] No. 5 in **M.380.42**

Buona figliuola, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Piccinni**, N. For the LIBRETTO see **Goldoni.**

Buonaiuti, B. Serafino.

Alzira, a serious opera. The music by F. Bianchi. Lambeth. Tibson. 1801. No. 1 in **M.147.6**
Libretto only, in English and Italian.

La caccia de Enrico IV. . . . An heroi-comic opera. Music by V. Pucitta. London. Brettell & Co. 1809.
Libretto only, in English and Italian. No. 1 in **M.147.7**

I villeggiatori bizzarri; or, a whim in the country. A comic opera. Music by V. Pucitta. London. Zotti. 1809.
Libretto only, in English and Italian. No. 3 in **M.147.7**

Buonamici, Giuseppe.

Pater Noster, für Sopran-Solo und gemischten Chor. Ave Maria, für gemischten Chor. Mit oder ohne Begleitung von Harmonium oder Orgel. Op. 3. München. Aibl. [1870?] No. 7 in **M.203.6**

Buonanni, Filippo.

Gabinetto armonico. Pieno d'instromenti sonori . . . Roma. Placho. 1723. 12 plates. No. 3 in **M.131.14**

Buonavoglia, Luigi G.

Agnese, musique de Paer. Opéra complet. **M.368.35**

Aristodemo, a tragic drama. The music by Pucitta. London. Gillet. 1814. No. 3 in **M.109a.1.3**
Libretto only, in Italian and English.

Buongiorno, Crescenzio.
„Das Mädchenherz." (Il cuor delle fanciulle.) Lyrische Oper in vier Akten von Luigi Illica. Deutsch von Ludwig Hartmann. Musik von Crescenzio Buongiorno. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem und italienischem Text. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. 1900. Portrait. M.396.18

Buono, Michele.
I moschettieri. Melodramma di Ricardo Paderni e Michele Buono. Musica del Mo. Giuseppe Sinico. M.274.24

Buonomo, Alfonso.
Cicco e Cola. Opera comica in 4 atti, di Almerindo Spadetta. Musica di A. Buonomo. I recitativi sono musicati da Ettore Gelli. Riduzione con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1857.] M.281.19

Buontempone, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mandanici.** For the Libretto see **Bassi.**

Burani, Paul, *pseud.* See **Roucoux,** Paul Urbain.

Burat de Gurgy, Edmond.
Le jugement dernier. Opéra sacré. Musique de A. Vogel. M.284.31

Burbank, Charles H.
Four Christmas carols. Boston. Gerrish. [1888.] No. 11 in M.158.26
Contents. — Before the paling of the stars. — Glorious star in the eastern sky. — Christmas bells are ringing. — Glad tidings unto you I bring.

Burbero, Il, di buon cuore. *Opera.* For the Music see **Martin y Solar.** For the Libretto see **Ponte.**

Burbure de Wesembeek, Léon Philippe Marie de.
Charles Luython, compositeur de musique de la cour impériale (1550–1620). Sa vie et ses œuvres. Bruxelles. Hayez. 1880. No. 2 in M.141.5
Deux virtuoses français à Anvers [Georges Lohoys et Jean Hobreau, surnommé Petit-Jehan]. Épisode des mœurs musicales au XVIe siècle. Bruxelles. Hayez. 1880. No. 2 in M.128.8

Burck, Joachim, *pseud.* See **Moller,** Joachim.

Burckhardt, Salomon. See **Burkhardt,** Salomon.

Burden, W. R.
Sacred pieces, composed & arranged for the service of the Protestant Episcopal church. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in M.190.2
A small collection of Glorias, chants and hymn tunes.

Bureau, Édouard.
La veillée des noces. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Alexandre Bisson et Bureau-Jattiot. Musique de F. Toulmouche. M.324.23
Same. The wedding eve. A comic opera. Music by Frédéric Toulmouche. The English libretto (founded on the French) by William Yardley. M.323.22

Bureau, Un, de nourrices. *Opera.* For the Music see **Douay.** For the Libretto see **Tourte.**

Bureau-Jattiot. See **Bureau,** Édouard; **Jattiot,** Fernand.

Burenin, Viktor Petrovitch.
Angelo. Oper von C. Cui. M.396.28

Burg Falkenstein, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grund.**

Burge, William.
On the choral service of the Anglo-Catholic church. London. Bell. 1844. No. 4 in M.207.26
The preface is signed W. B.

Burger, Max, *editor.*
Scharwenka, L. P. Für die Jugend. No. 3 in M.404.12

Burgess, Gilbert.
The wooden spoon. Operetta. Music by Hope Temple. No. 3 in M.402.71

Burgess, J. H.
When Delia to yon verdant bank. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 278–281.) No. 23 in M.235.17.3

Burgess, R.
Sweet Miss Prue. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 6, p. 472.) No. 17 in M.139a.18.6

Burgh, Allatson.
Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. London. Longman. 1814. 3 v. M.128.42

Burgh, Joachim, *pseud.* See **Moller,** Joachim.

Burghersh, *Lord.* See **Fane,** John, *11th Earl of Westmoreland.*

Burghold, Julius.
Richard Wagner. Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. Erläutert von Dr. Julius Burghold. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 7 in M.217.12.7

Burglars, The. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Pidgin.**

Burgmein, J.
Contes de Noël. Suites mignonnes. Par J. Burgmein. Texte par Armand Silvestre. Illustrés par A. Edel. [Partition chant, s. ou T. et chœur, et piano.] Paris. Durdilly & cie. [189–?] No. 3 in M.204.29
Le roman de Pierrot et de Pierrette. Historiettes musicales pour grand orchestre. Partition. Milan. Ricordi. [188–?] No. 6 in M.332.10
Contents. — Sérénade. — Duo amoureux. — Bal de noces. — Cortège nuptial.

Burgmueller, Norbert.
Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 5. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1859?] No. 1 in M.336.5
Sinfonie No. 1 (C-moll), für Orchester. Op. 2. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1858?] M.336.3
Sinfonie No. 2 (D-dur), in 3 Sätzen für Orchester. Op. 11. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] M.336.4
4 Entr'actes für Orchester. Op. 17. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1860?] No. 2 in M.336.5

Burgomaster, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Luders.** For the Libretto see **Pixley.**

Burgonde, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vidal,** P. A. For the Libretto see **Bergerat.**

Burgundy. *Music.*
Poisot, C. É. Essais sur les musiciens bourguignons. Dijon. 1854. No. 2 in M.116.6

Burial, The, of Christ. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Klughardt.** For the Libretto see **Hosaeus.**

Burion, Amédée.
Les faiseuses d'embarras. Saynette. Musique de Jules Javelot. No. 2 in M.399.27
Le preux et le mécanicien, ou autrefois & aujourd'hui. Musique de Frédéric Wachs. No. 3 in M.326.10

Burkhardt, Addison.
The runaways. A new musical comedy. Music by Raymond Hubbell. M.397.33

Burkhardt, Salomon.
Abendgesang. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 35, 36.) No. 234 in M.129a.43.7
Der Frühlingsabend. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 49, 50.) No. 240 in M.129a.43.7
Kosackenlied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 9, pp. 29, 30.) No. 17 in M.129a.43.9
Morgenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 22, 23.) No. 227 in M.129a.43.7
Nature joyous smiling. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Orpheus glee book. Pp. 59, 60.) No. 31 in M.246.36
Soldatenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 29, 30.) No. 231 in M.129a.43.7
Ubi bene, ibi patria. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 7, pp. 4, 5.) No. 216 in M.129a.43.7

Burleske. *For pianoforte and orchestra.* Strauss, R. M.404.23

Burlingame, Edward Livermore, *translator.*
Wagner, W. R. Art life and theories. M.101.16

Burmeister, Johann Peter Theodor.
Salvator Rosa, oder zwei Nächte in Rom, komische Oper in Musik gesetzt . . . von Joseph Rastrelli. M.150.4

Burmeister, Richard.
Die Jagd nach dem Glück. Symphonische Fantasie für Orchester. [Op. 2.] Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1894?] M.403.7

Burnand, *Sir* Francis Cowley.
Captain Thérèse. Opera comique, by Alex. Bisson & F. C. Burnand, lyrics by F. C. Burnand & Gilbert à Beckett. Music by Robert Planquette. M.287.29
The chieftain, a comic opera, composed by Arthur Sullivan. M.323.27

Burnand, *Sir* Francis Cowley. *(Continued.)*
The contrabandista; or the law of the ladrones. Comic opera. Music by Arthur S. Sullivan. M.327.7
Reproduced in 1895 with changes and additions as The chieftain.
Cox and Box, or the long-lost brothers. Triumviretta. The music by Arthur S. Sullivan. M.284.7; No. 2 in M.277.23
His Majesty; or, the court of Vingolia. A comic opera. By F. C. Burnand & R. C. Lehmann. Music by Alexander C. Mackenzie. M.402.37
The miller & his man, a drawing room extravaganza, with songs by Arthur Sullivan, the incidental music composed and arranged by James F. Simpson. No. 1 in M.277.23
My aunt's secret. Operetta. Music by James L. Molloy. No. 3 in M.277.22
Pickwick. [Music by] Edward Solomon. M.322.42
The telephone girl. By F. C. Burnand, Arthur Sturgess, and Sir Augustus Harris. Music by Gaston Serpette, and J. M. Glover. No. 3 in M.389.43
The tiger. Operetta. Music by Edward Solomon. No. 4 in M.395.35

Burnand, *Sir* Francis Cowley, *translator.*
Audran. "La cigale." M.255.30

Burnett, Vivian.
"Fool's gold." Music by John A. Loud. No. 1 in M.394.29

Burney, Charles.
An account of the musical performances in Westminster-Abbey and the Pantheon, May, June, 1784. In commemoration of Handel. London. Payne. 1785. Portraits. Plates. M.122.35
Benedetto quel claretto. Canon [4 in 1]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, pp. 48, 49.) No. 4 in M.220.5
A general history of music. 2d edition. London. Payne. 1789. 4 v. Portrait. Plates. M.111.1
Jack and Jill. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 77.) No. 123 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.
Jack Sprat. Catch [for 6 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 71.) No. 4 in M.220.5
Mortals learn. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 31.) No. 4 in M.220.5
Peter White. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 41.) No. 30 in M.215.21
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.
The present state of music in France and Italy. London. Becket & Co. 1771. M.137.22
The present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands and United Provinces. London. Becket & Co. 1773. 2 v. M.116.3

Burney, Charles, *editor and translator.*
Rousseau, J. J. The cunning-man. No. 1 in M.130.2

Burney, Charles. *Works about.*
Arblay, F. d'. Memoirs of Doctor Burney. London. 1832. 3 v. M.135.4
Veal, G. Musical travels through England. By the late Joel Collier [pseud.]. With an appendix, containing an account of the author's last illness and death, by Nat. Collier [pseud.]. 3d edition. London. 1775. M.145.33
A satire on Burney. Also attributed to J. L. Bicknell.
—— Joel Collier redivivus, an entirely new edition of "Musical travels." London. 1818. M.119a.8

Burney, F. H., *editor.*
Musical bijou, The. M.158.4

Burns, Robert.
Acht Lieder, componirt von Wilhelm Taubert. No. 5, 6 in M.192.6
Contents. — 1. Hier hinaus, dort hinaus. — Mein Mädchen, komm. — Es blüht ein schmucker Rosenstrauch. — Kalt entfloh der Winterwind. 2. Grün sind die Auen. — John Anderson, mein Lieb'. — Wenn über'm Berg. — Wer ist an der Kammerthür?
The cotter's Saturday night. Set to music by A. C. Mackenzie. No. 2 in M.155.31
Fünf Lieder, componirt . . . von Rob. Schumann. No. 6 in M.280.49
Contents. — Das Hochlandmädchen. — Zahnweh. — „Mich zieht es nach dem Dörfchen hin." — Die alte gute Zeit. — Hochlandbursch.

Burns, Robert. *(Continued.)*
Tam O'Shanter. A cantata. Music by Howard Glover. M.226.4; etc.

Burns. *Symphonic poem.* Mackenzie, A. C. No. 2 in M.345.29

Burnside, R. H.
Sergeant Kitty. Music by A. Baldwin Sloane. New York. [1903.] M.397.63
The tourists. A musical comedy. Music by Gustave Kerker. M.240.4

Burret, Léonce, *translator.*
Delmet. Chansons tendres. M.102.23

Bursch, Der. *Lied.* Grieg. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16

Burschen Wein-Examen, Der. *Part-song.* Ellmenreich. No. 60 in M.246.22

Burschenlust. *Part-song.* Silcher. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Burst forth, my tears. *Part-song.* Dowland, J. First set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21

Burton, Frederick Russell.
Hiawatha. Dramatic cantata by Frederick R. Burton. The words from the poem by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. [s. a. t. b. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. O. Ditson Co. 1898. M.213.20

Bury, Bernard de.
Les caractères de la folie. Ballet, mis en musique par M. de Bury. [Paroles de Duclos. Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1743.] No. 1 in M.281.18

Bury me in the morning, mother. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 7 in M.380.41.1

Burya. *For orchestra.* Tchaikovski, P. I. La tempête. No. 2 in M.343.4

Busby, Thomas.
Concert room and orchestra anecdotes of music and musicians. London. Clementi & Co. 1725. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-pages. M.128.23
A general history of music. London. Whittaker. 1819. 2 v. M.114.11

Busby, Thomas, *editor.*
Purcell, H. The tempest. No. 5 in M.380.6

Busch, Carl.
Elegie, Op. 30. Herrn W. Weber, Kansas City, Mo., in Verehrung. Streichmusik. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1899. No. 3 in M.410.11

Buscopius, Cornelius. See **Boscoop,** Cornelis.

Bushnell, Catherine Hayes. See **Hayes,** Catherine. *1825–1861.*

Busnach, William Bertrand.
Ali-Baba. Opéra-comique de A. Vanloo et W. Busnach. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.306.6
Am Hochzeitstag (Seit Mittag verheirathet). Mariée depuis midi. Solo Operette. Paroles de William Busnach & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musik von G. Jacobi. No. 2 in M.277.24
Charbonnier est maitre chez lui. Opérette vaudeville. Paroles de MM. Clairville [pseud.] & Busnach. Musique de Clairville fils [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.285.18
Le chevalier timide. Opéra-comique. Musique de Edmond Missa. No. 1 in M.267.4
Cliquette. Opérette. Musique de Louis Varney. No. 1 in M.325.9
La fille de Fanchon la vielleuse. Opéra-comique de Liorat [pseud.], Busnach & Fonteny. Musique de L. Varney. M.325.2
Les gammes d'Oscar. Folie musicale. Musique de Georges Douay. No. 2 in M.301.4
Héloïse et Abélard. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Clairville [pseud.] et W. Busnach. Musique de Henry Litolff. M.366.29
Kosiki. Opéra-comique. Paroles de W. Busnach et A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.36
Madame Cartouche. Opéra-comique. Paroles de William Busnach & Pierre Decourcelle. Musique de Léon Vasseur. No. 3 in M.325.21
Le myosotis. Opérette-bouffe. Paroles de Cham [pseud.] et William Busnach. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 3 in M.296.34

Busnach, William Bertrand. *(Continued.)*
L'œuf rouge. Opéra comique par A. Vanloo et W. Busnach. Musique de E. Audran. No. 1 in M.255.27
L'ours et l'amateur des jardins. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paroles de W. Busnach & Marquet. Musique de I. E. Legouix. No. 4 in M.306.12
La pénitente. Opéra comique. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et William Busnach. Musique de Madame de Grandval. No. 1 in M.266.31
Le phoque à ventre blanc. Parade musicale. Musique de Georges Douay. No. 5 in M.301.4
Pomme d'api. Opérette de L. Halévy et W. Busnach. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.368.5
Le quai malaquais. Opérette. Paroles de William Busnach et Élie Frébault. Musique de Amédée de Roubin. No. 2 in M.307.40
Le signal. Opéra comique. Poème de Ernest Dubreuil et William Busnach. Musique de Paul Puget. No. 1 in M.297.18
La vipérine. Opérette. Paroles de Busnach et Prével. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. No. 2 in M.302.16
Les virtuoses du pavé. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paroles de William Busnach. Musique de Mr. A. L'Éveillé. No. 5 in M.305.41

Busnach, William Bertrand. *editor.*
Lecocq, A. C. Les jumeaux de Bergame. M.405.32; etc.

Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto.
Concertstück für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 31a. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1892. M.410.14
Konzert für die Violine mit Orchester. Op. 35a. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1899. No. 1 in M.403.18
Lustspiel-Ouvertüre. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1904. [Zwei heitere Ouvertüren.] No. 2 in M.406.44
Quartett (in C) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 19. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [189–?] No. 2 in M.335.3
Quartett, Zweites (D moll), für 2 Violinen. Viola und Violoncell. Op. 26. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1889.] No. 1 in M.211.1
Symphonische Suite, für Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [1884.] No. 1 in M.403.19
Symphonisches Tongedicht für Orchester. Op. 32a. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [189–?] No. 2 in M.403.19
Zweite-Orchestersuite (Geharnischte-Suite). Op. 34, A. (Komponiert 1895. Umgearbeitet 1903.) Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1905.] M.406.44

Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto, *editor.*
Bach, J. S. Konzert, D moll, für Klavier & Streichorchester. No. 2 in M.403.3
Liszt, F. Rhapsodie espagnole (Folies d'Espagne et Jota arragonesa) pour piano. Als Konzertstück mit Orchester. No. 1 in M.410.71

Busschop, Jules Auguste Guillaume.
Ave Maria. [À 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 13 in M.260.19
Da pacem, Domine. À 3 voix en chœur. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 9 in M.260.19
Laudate Dominum. À 3 voix en chœur. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 10 in M.260.19
Messe solennelle, 2ème, en chœur à l'unisson, avec accomp. d'orgue obligé, d'instruments à cordes et de timbales (ad libitum). [Partition.] Bruges. L'auteur. 1859. No. 1 in M.191.3
O Salutaris. Duo [s. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse]. Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 8 in M.260.19
Pange, lingua. À 3 voix en chœur. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 11 in M.260.19
Tu dux ad astra. Solo [s. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse, ad lib.]. Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 7 in M.260.19

Busschop, Jules Auguste Guillaume. *(Continued.)*
Verbum supernum. À 4 voix en chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 12 in M.260.19

Busse, Friedrich Gottlieb von.
Serenade. A four-part song [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 48–51.) No. 12 in M.205.10.5

Büsser, Henri Paul.
À la Villa Médicis. Suite symphonique en trois parties. [Op. 4.] Partition. [Paris.] Lemoine & cie. 1901. M.404.74
Antigone. Scène lyrique de F. Beisser. Musique de Henri Büsser. [Partition piano et chant. s. t. b.] Paris. Grus. [1893.] No. 2 in M.380.11
Daphnis et Chloé. Pastorale en un acte. Poëme de Charles Raffalli, musique de Henri Busser. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Grus. 1897. No. 2 in M.203.35
Hercule, au Jardin des Hespérides. Poème symphonique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Lemoine & cie. 1901. M.410.15
Petite suite. [Op. 12.] Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [190–?] No. 3 in M.405.4
La ronde des saisons. Ballet-légendaire en trois actes et six tableaux d'après un récit du pays Comminges de Charles Lomon. Musique de Henri Büsser. Paris. Poulalion. 1905. M.399.91

Busslied. *Part-song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2

Busslied. *Song.* Beethoven. Sechs geistliche Lieder. No. 10 in M.157.24; etc.

Bussy, George de.
Le cadeau d'Alain. Opéra comique. Musique de O. de Lagoanère. No. 1 in M.399.31

Buster, Phil E., *pseud.*
The world's peace jubilee and Back Bay bawl. Boston. Childs & Sullivan. 1872. Illus. No. 14 in M.147.3.2

Bustle, The. *Catch.* See **Arne,** T. A. Dear Jenny, I love you.

Bustle's bride. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cole,** J. P. For the Libretto see **Capes,** B.

Busy, curious, thirsty fly. *Duet.* Greene, M. No. 38 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Busy, curious, thirsty fly. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 9 in M.195.1.7

But hark! he strikes the golden lyre. *Glee.* Porter, P. W. A collection of melodies. No. 2 in M.236.21

But the Lord is mindful of His own. *Anthem.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 9 in M.290.14; etc.

But thirty years. *Catch.* Battishill. No. 14 in M.157.18.1; etc.

But Thou didst not leave his soul in hell. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 49 in M.290.22.1; etc.

But thou wilt not leave. *Anthem.* Gardiner. No. 7 in M.236.30.3; etc.

But watch thou in all things. *Anthem.* Lassus. No. 24 in M.233.25.1; etc.

But what went you out to see? *Anthem.* Este, M. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.

But when she speaks. *Glee.* Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 21 in M.235.15

But who may abide. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 5 in M.236.16

Buths, Julius, *translator.*
Elgar. The dream of Gerontius. M.402a.12

Butler, Charles.
Reminiscences. With a letter to a lady on ancient and modern music. New York. Bliss & White. 1824. Plate. M.109a.26

Butler, Samuel.
Narcissus. A dramatic cantata in vocal score [s. a. or bar. t. and chorus]. With a separate accomp. for the pianoforte. The words written & the music composed by Samuel Butler & Henry Festing Jones. London. Weeks & Co. [1888.] No. 1 in M.194.19

Butler, William Allen.
Barnum's Parnassus; being confidential disclosures of the prize committee on the Jenny Lind song. [Anon.] 2d edition. New York. Appleton & Co. 1850. No. 1 in M.128.32

Butte, La, des moulins. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu,** A. L. V. For the Libretto see **Lurieu.**

Butterfield, James Austin.
Belshazzar. A dramatic cantata. Libretto by C. R. Blackall. Music for chorus, solos and orchestra by J. A. Butterfield. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1876.] No. 2 in M.204.8
Turn ye unto Me. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 165–167.) No. 41 in M.100.4.2

Butterflies, The. *Part-song.* Maddison. No. 14 in M.139a.18.6

Butterfly, The. *Duet.* Sale. No. 23 in M.235.14

Butterfly, The. *Part-song.*
Blumenthal. 6 part-songs. No. 2 in M.158.23
Smart, H. No. 20 in M.244.10.3

Butterfly's ball, The. *Part-song.* Smart, G. A. No. 5 in M.220.29; etc.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The great composers. Boston. Lothrop & Co. [1884.] Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies. 2d series.] M.109.17

Button, Henry Elliot.
Almighty God, who has promised. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 19 in M.158.14
Behold I have given you every herb. Anthem for harvest-tide. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 16 in M.203.26
Christ the Lord is risen to-day. Anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 17 in M.203.26
Grant to us, Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 20 in M.158.14
Two benediction hymns. Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 18 in M.203.26
Contents. — Now that the shadows. — May He who giveth His beloved sleep.
We humbly beseech Thee, O Father. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 21 in M.158.14

Butzemann. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 2. No. 8 in M.192.6

Buxom Nan. *Song.* Dibdin, C. *1745–1814.* No. 17 in M.384.48

Buxtehude, Dietrich.
Drei grosse Orgelstücke . . . Revidirt und zum Concert- und Schulgebrauche herausgegeben von Hermann Kretzschmar. No. 1, 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 6, 7 in M.414.30

Buz, quoth the blue fly. *Catch.* Arne, T. A. No. 50 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Buzzi, Antonio.
Saul. Tragedia lirica in 4 atti di C. Giuliani, posta in musica dal Maestro A. Buzzi . . . Con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1853.] M.230.33

Buzzing. *Part-song.* Randegger. No. 10 in M.244.10.5

Buzzolla, Antonio.
Amleto. Tragedia lirica di Giovanni Peruzzini, posta in musica . . . da Antonio Buzzolla. . . . Con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [185–?] M.230.34

By Babylon's wave. *Anthem.* Gounod. No. 1 in M.290.13; etc.

By Celia's arbour. *Part-song.*
Horsley, W. No. 35 in M.235.14; etc.
Spofforth. No. 9 in M.235.11

By mason's art. *Part-song.* Cooke, B. No. 50 in M.220.9.4

By pipe and pot. *Part-song.* Weedon. No. 174 in M.235.17.1

By shady woods. *Part-song.* Smith, J. S. No. 87 in M.110.1.1; etc.

By shallow rivers. *Part-song.* Pring, J. C. No. 4 in M.235.17.2; etc.

By the brookside. *For pianoforte.* Buck, D. Midsummer fancies. No. 2 in M.200.2

By the cradle. *Song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Songs. No. 40 in M.244.21

By the croaking of the toad. *Song.* Purcell. H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 1. M.221.2

By the Cross, in woe and weeping. *Hymn.* Croce. No. 15 in M.157.3

By the rivers of Babylon. *Anthem.* Hast. No. 5 in M.384.30
Samson, L. No. 10 in M.195.2.10
Waley. No. 5 in M.380.18

By the side of a grove. *Glee.* Beale, W. A collection of thirteen glees. No. 5 in M.158.30

By the side of the Shannon. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

By the waters of Babylon. *Anthem.* Allen, G. B. Fifteen anthems. No. 2 in M.233.1
Boyce. No. 7 in M.290.22.2.; etc.
Marston. No. 13 in M.203.28
Nares. No. 11 in M.220.10; etc.

By the waters of Babylon. *Sacred drama.* For the Music see Stanford.

By Thee with bliss. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. No. 54 in M.290.22.1

Byerly, Thomas.
The Percy anecdotes, original and select. By Sholto and Reuben Percy [pseud.]. Vol. 17. The stage: music. London. Cumberland. 1826. 2 parts in 1 v. M.129a.39

Byrd, William.
Bless the Lord ye His angels. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 1, pp. 108–112.) No. 23 in M.233.25.1
Bow Thine ear, O Lord. Anthem [S. A. T. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 274–282.) No. 24 in M.233.23.2
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
Cantiones sacræ, Book 1, for 5 voices . . . Now first printed in score. Edited by W. Horsley. London. Chappell. [1842. Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 2 in M.234.25
Same. Organ part . . . Compressed from the score by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–? Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 3 in M.234.28
Come, drink to me. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 63.) No. 133 in M.110.1.2; No. 133 in M.110.2.2
Also to be found in The Harmonist.
The eagle's force. Madrigal [T. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 178–180.) No. 153 in M.215.21
Hey hoe, to the greenwood. Canon a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, p. 373.) No. 65 in M.235.17.4
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
How oft the heathen poets. Glee [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Collection of glees and catches. Pp. 59, 60.) No. 15 in M.110.8
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
A lullaby. [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Oliphant. Madrigals in parts. 2d series.) No. 70 in M.237.15
A mass for 5 voices . . . Now first printed in score, and preceded by a life of the composer by Edward F. Rimbault. London. Chappell. [1841. Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 1 in M.234.25
Same. Organ part . . . Compressed from the score by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–? Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 4 in M.234.28
Miserere mei. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 13.) No. 21 in M.220.9.1
Miserere nostri. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 13.) No. 20 in M.220.9.1
Non nobis, Domine. Canon [in the 4th and 8th below]. (*In* Apollo. Vol. 1, p. 1.) No. 1 in M.139a.18.1
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music; The Harmonist; Hullah's The Singer's library, Sacred; Novello's Glee-hive; Social harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
O Lord, turn Thy wrath. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 266–273.) No. 23 in M.233.23.2
Parthenia, or the first musick ever printed for the virginals, composed by William Byrd, John Bull, and Orlando Gibbons. Translated into modern notation and edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London. Chappell. [1847.] Fac-simile. [Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 2 in M.234.26

Byrd, William. *(Continued.)*
Pietas omnium virtutum. [Canon, 3 in 1.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 51.) No. 61 in M.220.9.1
Prevent us, O Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 20–22.) No. 6 in M.233.25.3
Save me, O God. [Anthem, S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 110–112.) No. 26 in M.233.25.3
Save me, O God. Full anthem for 5 voices [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 377–384.) No. 35 in M.233.23.2
Sing joyfully unto God. Anthem [S. S. A. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 283–291.) No. 25 in M.233.23.2
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
The Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, in D minor. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 1, pp. 80–114.) No. 3 in M.233.23.1

Byrne, Charles Alfred.
Gabriella. A lyric drama. Libretto by Alfred Byrne & Fulvio Fulgonio. Music by Emilio Pizzi. No. 1 in M.287.23
Venus. Vocal gems. Libretto by C. A. Byrne & Louis Harrison. Music by Gustave Kerker. No. 3 in M.323.10

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *6th Baron Byron.*
The corsair, a cantata, the music by W. Glover. M.155.11

Byron, George Gordon Noel, *6th Baron Byron.* *(Continued.)*
Jephtha's Tochter. [Musik] von Adolf Jensen. No. 6 in M.270.54
Manfred. Musik von Robert Schumann. No. 1 in M.280.50; etc.
„O weint um sie." Componirt . . . von Ferdinand Hiller. No. 1 in M.270.53

Byron, Henry James.
Frolique, a musical comedy by Henry J. Byron & H. B. Farnie. Music by J. Fitz-Gerald. No. 3 in M.322.32

Byron, *Mrs.* G. F. See Byron, Mary C.

Byron, Mary C.
The frozen heart, or the snow queen, an opcretta by M. C. Gillington [Byron], music by Mary Carmichael. No. 2 in M.397.62
The wedding guest. A musical sketch. Music by Fr. Schubert. No. 1 in M.402.71
The wild swans. A dramatic cantata, by M. C. Gillington [Byron], composed by A. E. Horrocks. No. 2 in M.285.15

Byron, Mary C., *translator.*
Godard, B. L. P. Ballet d'autrefois. No. 2 in M.384.20

Bywater, H. T.
Lightly, gently ply the oar. Part-song for a double chorus, male and mixed voices. New York. Molineux. [188–?] No. 7 in M.392.6

Byzantine music.
Hatherly, S. G. A treatise on Byzantine music. Paisley. 1892. M.122.30

C

C ——, *Dr.*
Unmusikalische Noten zu Richard Wagner's „Judenthum in der Musik." München. Neuberger & Kolb. 1869. No. 6 in M.197.18

C***, A. de.
Le capitaine Albert. Opéra comique. Musique de Alph. de Feltre. M.262.37

C., K. L.
A cloud with a silver lining. Cantata. Music by Francesca Jessie Ferrari. No. 2 in M.154.16

C***, M. See Cochin, Charles Nicolas.

C***, Martial.
Les boutons de manchettes. Opérette de Martial C*** et Edme Thomas. Musique de Jules Bovery [pseud.]. No. 4 in M.275.1

C'en est fait le ciel même. *Part-song.* Hérold, L. J. F. No. 2 in M.157.38

C'est elle. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

C'est en Judée proprement. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

C'est en sa tressaincte Cité. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

C'est l'heure du silence. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

C'est la corvette. *Song.* Auber. No. 2 in M.157.38

C'est moi. *Song.* Choudens, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14

C'est toujours du bonheur. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

C'est un charme suprême. *Aria.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

C'est un prodige. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wachs.** For the Libretto see **Laroche.**

C'est une chose sainte et belle. *Quartet.* Panseron. Collection de quarante morceaux. No. 19 in M.260.13

C'était en ton jeune âge. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16

C'était moi. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

C'toi, je ne puis rien comprendre! *Duet.* Carafa. No. 9 in M.390.37

Cabaret de Ramponneau, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq,** A. C. For the Libretto see **Jones,** P., *pseud.*

Cabaret des amours, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pascal.** For the Libretto see **Barbier,** P. J.

Cabarrus, Thérésia. See **Tallien,** Thérésia.

Cabin and plantation songs. Fenner, T. P., *compiler.* M.146.3

Cabinet, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Reeve.** For the Libretto see **Dibdin,** T. J.

Cabinet Piperlin, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger,** F. For the Libretto see **Raymond,** H.

Cabotine, Une. *Novel.* Sermet. M.137.18

Cabrera, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dupont,** G. For the Libretto see **Cain.**

Cabrol, Élie.
Le partisan. Opéra romantique de Mario Uchard & É. Cabrol. Musique du Comte d'Osmond. M.277.32

Caccia, La. *Duet.* Mercadante. Soirées italiennes. M.367.10

Caccia de Enrico IV, La. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Buonaiuti.**

Cacciatore, Il. *Song.* Alary. Ricreazioni musicali. No. 1 in M.244.19

Caccini, Francesca.
[Chœur dans son opéra] La liberazione di Ruggiero. Transcription. (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 15–17.) No. 6 in M.356.11

Caccini, Giulio.
[Cori ed aria dalla opera Le nuove musiche.] (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 10–13.) No. 4 in M.356.11
L'Evridice composta in mvsica in stile rappresentativo da Givlio Caccini, detto Romano. [Mit einem ausgesetzten Generalbass versehen. Poesia di Ottavio Rinuccini.] (*In* Oper, Die, von ihren ersten Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Theil 1, pp. 33–76.) M.400.6.1
Funeste piaggio [T.], Scender al centr' oscuro [coro, A. T. B. B.], Biondo arcier [coro, S. S. A. T. B. Aus der Oper: Euridice]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 2–4.) No. 1 in M.202.6.2

Cachuca, La. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. Trois fantaisies petites. No. 1 in **M.390.6**

Cadaux, Justin.
Colette. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr. de Planard. Musique de J. Cadaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Richault. [1853.] Plate. **M.275.17**
Les deux gentilhommes. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Mr. Eug. de Planard, musique de Justin Cadaux. Partition. Paris. Brullé. [1844.] **M.281.20**
Les deux Jaket. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Planard. Musique de Justin Cadaux. Partition réduite avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Richault. [1852.] No. 1 in **M.275.16**

Cadeau d' Alain, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lagoanère.** For the Libretto see **Bussy.**

Cadence.
Chapman, J. The music, or melody and rhythmus of language. Edinburgh. 1818. **M.106.16**

Cadets, Les, de Gascogne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.** For the Libretto see **Dorfeuil.**

Cadetto, Il, di Guascogna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ferrari**, S. A. de. For the Libretto see **Berninzone.**

Cadi, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vercken de Vreuschmen.** For the Libretto see **Carré**, M.

Cadi dupé, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Monsigny.** For the Libretto see **Lemonnier**, P. R.

Cadiguette, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Banès.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Cadinot, Henri.
Balayeuse et chiffonnier. Opérette de MM. Ernest Malteau & Henri Cadinot. Musique de Charles Lefay. No. 5 in **M.266.1**

Cadman, Edward.
The wonder worker. A comic opera. Music by Albert W. Ketèlby. **M.399.29**

Cadmus et Hermione. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lully.** For the Libretto see **Quinault.**

Cadol, Édouard.
Memnon. Opéra-comique de Cadol et Bocage. Musique de Ch. Grisart. No. 1 in **M.276.3**
Le mystère. Opéra-comique. Musique de Léon Vercken. No. 1 in **M.383.42**

Caecilia, St.
Bonnin, T., *editor.* Puy de musique, érigé à Évreux, en l'honneur de Madame Sainte Cécile. Publié d'après un manuscrit du XVIe siècle par Bonnin et Chassant. Évreux. 1837. No. 2 in **M.116.8**

Caecilia. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Poisot.**

Caecilian Choir, *New York.*
Book of words, Easter concert, April 1st, 1891. [Also a list of officers and members. New York. 1891.] No. 1 in **M.373.30**

Caecilie. *Song.* Strauss, R. 4 Lieder. No. 2 in **M.380.24.2**

Caecilien-Ode. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 23.

Caernarvon Castle. *Opera.* For the Music see **Attwood.** For the Libretto see **Rose, J.**

Caesar, Julius, *M.D.*
Come, here's the good health. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 52, 53.). No. 45 in **M.110.1.1**; No. 45 in **M.110.2.1**
To our musical club. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 97.) No. 152 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Caesarine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wolf**, M. For the Libretto see **Schirmer.**

Caëtani, Roffredo.
Quartetto (re mag:) per due violini, viola e violoncelle. Op. 1. [Partitura.] Mayence. Schott. [1890?] No. 5 in **M.335.1**
Suite (en si-mineur) pour orchestre. Op. 10. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [190–?] **M.406.3**

Cafaro, Pasquale. See **Caffaro**, Pasquale.

Café, Le, du roi. *Opera.* For the Music see **Deffès.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**

Cafés-concerts.
Chadourne, A. Les cafés-concerts. 3e édition. Paris. 1880. **M.129.7**
Constantin, M. Histoire des cafés-concerts et des cafés de Paris. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris. 1872. No. 3 in **M.128.18**
Schwab, F. A. Parisian cafés-concerts. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 185–187. New York. [1895.]) **M.14.1.1**

Caffaro, Pasquale.
Amen. Fuga a 5 voci [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 2, pp. 50–54.) No. 6 in **M.233.26.2**
Stabat Mater. [Duet, s. s. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 90–93.) No. 17 in **M.290.29.3**

Caffi, Francesco.
Storia della musica sacra nella già Cappella ducale di San Marco in Venezia dal 1318 a 1797. Venezia. Antonelli. 1854, 55. 2 v. Portraits. Engraved title-page. **M.115.2**

Cagliostro. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam**, Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Cagliostro in Wien. *Opera.* For the Music see **Strauss, J.** *1825–1899.* For the Libretto see **Genée.**

Cagnoni, Antonio.
Amori e trappole. Melodramma giocoso in 3 atti. Musica del Cav. Antonio Cagnoni. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di Domenico Cagnoni. Nuova edizione riformata. Milano. Ricordi. [1867.] **M.281.22**
Un capriccio di donna. Melodramma serio, di A. Ghislanzoni. Musica del Mo. A. Cagnoni. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di D. Cagnoni. Milano. Ricordi. [1870.] **M.281.23**
Claudia. Dramma lirico in 4 atti. Parole di M. Marcello. Musica del Mo. Antonio Cagnoni. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di D. Cagnoni. Torino. Giudici & Strada. [1874.] **M.281.25**
Don Bucefalo. Dramma giocoso in 3 parti. Musica del Mo. A. Cagnoni. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Escudier. [1865.] **M.363.5**
Il duca di Tapigliano. Libretto comico in 2 atti con prologo di A. Ghislanzoni. Musica dal Maestro Cavre. A. Cagnoni. [Per canto e pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. 1874. Portrait. **M.383.8**
La fioraja. Melodramma giocoso in 3 atti di Giorgio Giachetti, posto in musica da Antonio Cagnoni . . . Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di D. Cagnoni. Milano. Ricordi. [1854.] **M.230.35**
Giralda. Melodramma giocoso in 3 atti di G. Giachetti e R. Berninzone, posto in musica dal Mo. Antonio Cagnoni. Canto e pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1852.] **M.281.24**
Michele Perrin. Opera comique in 3 atti. Parole di M. Marcello. Musica del Cav. Antonio Cagnoni. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di L. Truzzi. Milano. Ricordi. [1864.] **M.281.21**
The porter of Havre, opera in 3 acts, the words adapted from the Italian by John Oxenford, the music by Antonio Cagnoni. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Boosey & Co. [1876.] **M.275.18**
The title of the original is Papa Martin, an adaptation of Les crochets du Père Martin, a play by Piestre and Grangé.
La tombola. Commedia lirica in 3 atti di F. M. Piave. Musica del Mo. A. Cagnoni. Riduzione con accomp. di pianoforte di Domenico Cagnoni. Milano. Lucca. [1869.] **M.281.26**

Cahen, Albert.
Auteur par amour. [Opérette.] Paroles de Ed. Norès, A. Cahen, & Em. Cohl. Musique de Thony Guérineau. No. 4 in **M.393.19**
Le bois. Poème en un acte de A. Glatigny. Musique de Albert Cahen. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Hartmann. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.402.72**; No. 1 in **M.194.7**
Endymion. Poëme mythologique en 3 tableaux de Louis Gallet. Musique de Albert Cahen. [Partition piano et chant. s. m.-s. t. bar. et chœur.] Paris. Hartmann. [1883.] **M.275.19**

Cahen, Albert. *(Continued.)*
La femme de Claude. Drame lyrique en trois actes, d'après Alexandre Dumas fils par Louis Gallet. Musique de Albert Cahen. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1896.] M.394.34
Le Vénitien. Opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Poëme de Louis Gallet. Musique de Albert Cahen. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1890.] M.275.20

Cahen, Ernest.
Le calfat. Opérette, paroles de Pol Mercier. Musique de Ernest Cahen. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Challiot. [1856.] No. 2 in M.275.16

Cahusac, Louis de.
Zoroastre. Tragédie lyrique [de] J. P. Rameau. M.297.30

Caïd, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas**, C. L. A. For the Libretto see **Sauvage**, T. M. F.

Caigniez, Louis Charles.
Saul, König in Israel. Ein Melodram in Musik gesetzt . . . von J. R. von Seyfried. No. 2 in M.340.10

Caillavet, Gaston Armand de.
Chonchette, opéra-bouffe de G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de Claude Terrasse. No. 2 in M.381.50
Fortunio. Comédie lyrique d'après Le chandelier d'Alfred de Musset, par G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de André Messager. M.378.9
Pâris ou "Le bon juge." Opérette de Robert de Flers et G. A. de Caillavet. Musique de Claude Terrasse. M.389.19
Le Sire de Vergy, opéra bouffe de G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de Claude Terrasse. M.381.52
Les travaux d'Hercule. Opéra bouffe de G.-A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de Claude Terrasse. M.381.53

Caillebotte, Martial.
Dies iræ, pour soprano, ténor et orchestre. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris. Hartmann. [189–?] No. 2 in M.194.6
Don Paez. Poème dramatique d'après les Contes d'Espagne d'Alfred de Musset. Musique de Martial Caillebotte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Girod. [1878?] M.381.6

Cain, Henri.
Les armaillis. Légende dramatique. Poème de Henri Cain et D. Baud-Bovy. Musique de Gustave Doret. M.389.37
Une aventure de la Guimard. Ballet de Henri Cain. Musique de André Messager. No. 1 in M.389.14
La cabrera (Die Ziegenhirtin). Musikdrama. Musik von Gabriel Dupont. M.399.77
Cendrillon. Conte de fées. Musique de J. Massenet. M.393.44
Chérubin. Comédie chantée. Poème de Francis de Croisset [pseud.] & Henri Cain. Musique de J. Massenet. M.399.88
La Flamenca. Drame musical de Henri Cain et Eug.-Ed Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de Lucien Lambert. M.397.41
Le juif polonais. Conte populaire d'Alsace. Poème de Henri Cain et P.-B. Gheusi. Musique de Camille Erlanger. M.402.16
La Navarraise. Épisode lyrique. Poème de Jules Claretie & Henri Cain. Musique de J. Massenet. M.245.15
Les pêcheurs de Saint-Jean. Scènes de la vie maritime. Musique de Ch.-M. Widor. M.399.34
Sapho. Pièce lyrique de MM. Henri Cain et Bernède. Musique de J. Massenet. M.394.7
Thyl Uylenspiegel. Drame lyrique de MM. Henri Cain & Lucien Solvay. Musique de Jan Blockx. M.382.3
La vivandière. Opéra-comique. Musique de Benjamin Godard. M.303.2
Same. Opera comique. English translation by G. White. Music by Benjamin Godard. M.245.5

Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules.
La boite au lait. Opéra-bouffe de Mrs. E. Grangé et J. Noriac [pseud.]. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.41
La branche cassée. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de MM. A. Jaime et Noriac [pseud.]. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.322.26
La cruche cassée. Opéra-comique de J. Noriac [pseud.] & J. Moinaux. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.15
Éros. Fantaisie lyrique de Jules Noriac [pseud.] et Adolphe Jaime. Musique de Paul Vidal. No. 1 in M.325.36
La petite reine. Opéra-comique de A. Jaime & J. Noriac [pseud.]. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.24; etc.

Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules. *(Continued.)*
Pierrette et Jacquot. Opérette de Noriac [pseud.] et Ph. Gille. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.267.34
La Sorrentine. Opéra-comique de J. Moinaux & J. Noriac [pseud.]. Musique de L. Vasseur. M.325.14
La timbale d'argent. Opéra-bouffe de A. Jaime et J. Noriac [pseud.]. Musique de L. Vasseur. No. 2 in M.327.17

Calamita, La. *Duet.* Gordigiani, L. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 37 in M.244.13.2

Caldara, Antonio.
Agnus Dei. [Chorus. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 69–74.) No. 14 in M.290.29.4
Agnus Dei. Duetto [A. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 191–193.) No. 69 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music; Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.
Benedictus. [Trio, S. A. B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 158–159.) No. 58 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music.
Et incarnatus est. Coro. From a MSS. mass. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 10–15.) No. 3 in M.290.29.3
Et incarnatus est. [Solo, G minor. Accomp. for pianoforte. (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 30, 31.) M.156.52
Also to be found in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music.
Laboravi in gemitu meo. Motett [A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 1, pp. 166, 167.) M.260.23.1
Miserere mei. Motett [S. A. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 8, pp. 22, 23.) No. 16 in M.260.24.2
Out of the mouths of babes. Aria [A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selections of sacred music. Vol. 3, p. 64.) No. 11 in M.290.29.3
Qui tollis [S. A. T. B. mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 64–67.) No. 16 in M.202.6.2
Salve Regina [A. T. B. con basso continuo]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 56–58.) No. 14 in M.202.6.2
Sana me, Domine. Motett, S. A. B. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 8, pp. 24–26.) No. 17 in M.260.24.2
Serve the Lord with gladness. [Trio, S. A. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral collection. Pp. 121–123.) No. 20 in M.290.33

Caldecott, Randolph.
The three jovial huntsmen, a short cantata by T. Anderton. No. 1 in M.154.16

Calderwood, James William.
Bobby Shaftoe. A Mother-Goose extravaganza, in prologue and two acts. Book and lyrics by Harry Church Whorf. Music composed and arranged by James W. Calderwood. [Accomp. for pianoforte. Boston.] 1899. No. 1 in M.402.66

Caldicott, Alfred James.
"Cobwebs." Part-song. London. Patey & Willis. [1883?] No. 24 in M.158.14
Dedication ode. Written by W. A. Barrett for the opening of the Albert Palace, Battersea Park . . . Composer Albert J. Caldicott. [S. Bar. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1885.] No. 1 in M.194.8
"A fishy case; or, the scales of justice." Operetta for children. By Fred E. Weatherly and Alfred J. Caldicott. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1883.] 2 plates. No. 3 in M.277.23
Humpty Dumpty! Humorous glee. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1878?] No. 26 in M.158.14
Jack and Jill. Nursery rhyme. Set to music [S. A. T. B.]. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 25 in M.158.14
Same. [Part-song, arranged for male voices by Warren Davenport.] Boston. Davenport. [1883.] No. 8 in M.392.6
Same. [Part-song for female voices.] Adapted by Charles R. Ford. Boston. Russell. [1885.] No. 23 in M.158.14

Caldicott, Alfred James. *(Continued.)*

"Little Jack Horner." Humorous glee. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 27 in **M.158.14**

"The lost chord." A four-part song. London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 22 in **M.158.14**

"Queen of the May." Cantata for ladies' voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Weekes & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.204.9**

The widow of Nain, a sacred cantata. [S. A. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1881?] **M.154.42**

Winter days. Choral glee. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 1–8.) No. 1 in **M.195.1.16**

Calegari, Francesco Antonio.

Tantum ergo. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 155, 156.) No. 41 in **M.158.33.3**

Caletti-Bruno, Pier Francesco.

L'Eritrea. [Sinfonia, arie e quintetto dalla opera.] Transcription. (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 18–26.) No. 7, 8 in **M.356.11**

Il Giasone. Musica del Se. Francesco Cavalli [pseud.] (1649). Poesia del Dottore Giacinto Andrea Cicognini. [Per canto e piano.] (*In* Oper, Die, von ihren ersten Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Theil 2, pp. 3–85.) **M.400.6.2**

Calfat, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cahen**, E. For the Libretto see **Mercier**, P.

Calife de Bagdad, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu**, F. A. For the Libretto see **Saint-Just.**

Caligaverunt oculi mei. *Motet.* Haydn, J. M. No. 4 in **M.384.11**

Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. **M.8040a.67.9**

Palestrina. Werke. Band 32. **M.8040a.66.32**

Caligula. *Incidental music.* For the Music see **Fauré**, G. U. For the Libretto see **Dumas**, A. *1802–1870.*

Calino amoureux. For the Music see Javelot. For the Libretto see **Jouhaud.**

Calipso. *Opera.* For the Music see **Winter**, P. von.

Calixte, ——, *pseud.*

Deux coups de marteau. Saynète. Paroles de Gédhé et Calixte [pseud.]. Musique de F. Bernicat. No. 3 in **M.395.4**

Calkin, John Baptiste.

Behold now, praise the Lord. Anthem for S. S. A. T. B. B. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [186–?] No. 1 in **M.234.10**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Breathe soft, ye winds. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 65–68.) No. 14 in **M.195.1.3**; No. 5 in **M.204.3**

Same. [A. A. T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 2, pp. 101–105.) No. 13 in **M.205.10.2**

The chivalry of labour. A part-song [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 73–84.) No. 16 in **M.195.1.3**; No. 5 in **M.204.3**

Come, fill, my boys. A four-part song [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 85–92.) No. 17 in **M.195.1.3**; No. 5 in **M.204.3**
Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series.

Echoes. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 93–96.) No. 18 in **M.195.1.3**; No. 5 in **M.204.3**

Hear my prayer, terzetto [S. A. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 16 in **M.290.14**

I will alway give thanks. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 10 in **M.234.10**

I will magnify Thee, O God. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.234.10**; No. 6 in **M.157.32**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

The morning and evening service, together with the Office for the Holy Communion, in G. Op. 98. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 4 in **M.204.3**

A morning, communion and evening service, in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.290.27**

Calkin, John Baptiste. *(Continued.)*

My lady is so wondrous fair. [Part-song, S. A. T. B.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 69–72.) No. 15 in **M.195.1.3**; No. 5 in **M.204.3**
Also to be found [for A. T. T. B.] in The Orpheus, New series.

Night winds that so gently flow. A four-part song [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 3, pp. 61–64.) No. 13 in **M.195.1.3**; No. 5 in **M.204.3**

Same. [T. T. B. B.] Philadelphia. Boner & Co. 1882. No. 9 in **M.392.6**
Also to be found [for A. T. T. B.] in The Orpheus, New series.

O God, have mercy. Anthem for T. and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 6 in **M.234.10**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Out of the deep. Full anthem. [B. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 5 in **M.234.10**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

The righteous shall flourish. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.234.10**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Six four-part songs. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [186–? Novello's Part-song book. 2d series.] No. 5 in **M.204.3**
Contents. — Night winds. — Breathe soft, ye winds. — My lady is so wondrous fair. — Chivalry of labour. — Come, fill, my boys. — Echoes.

Te Deum laudamus. In D. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 48–51.) No. 9 in **M.157.30**

Thou visitest the earth. Anthem for harvest. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 12, pp. 106–115.) No. 13 in **M.195.2.12**

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 7 in **M.234.10**

To the redbreast. Part-song. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1870. No. 3 in **M.158.15**

Two introits or short anthems, "Rend your hearts and not your garments," and "To the Lord our God belong mercies." [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 8 in **M.234.10**; No. 12 in **M.190.2**

Two introits or short anthems, The sacrifices of God, If we say that we have no sin. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 9 in **M.234.10**

Unto Thee will I cry. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 4 in **M.234.10**

Call, Leonhard von.

Alles, was die Erd' enthält. [Männerchor.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 35–37.) No. 33 in **M.213.9**
Also to be found in Orpheus.

Dear maid. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 115–117.) No. 28 in **M.205.10.3**
Also to be found in Orpheus glee book.

Evening. Part-song for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 26–28.) No. 7 in **M.205.10.3**

Ihr bangen Sorgen weicht von mir. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 15–17.) No. 53 in **M.129a.43.2**

Komm, stiller Abend, nieder. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, pp. 44, 45.) No. 30 in **M.129a.43.1**

Oft when night. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 7–9.) No. 2 in **M.205.10.4**
Also to be found in Orpheus glee book; Willard's Arion.

Pleasing pain. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 29–32.) No. 8 in **M.205.10.4**
Also to be found in Orpheus glee book.

Was frag' ich viel nach Geld. [Männerchor.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 56, 57.) No. 44 in **M.213.9**
Also to be found in Orpheus.

Wenn die Nacht mit süsser Ruh'. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, pp. 8, 9.) No. 84 in **M.129a.43.3**

Where's the gain of care. A part-song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 15–19.) No. 5 in **M.205.10.5**

Call for the reck'ning. *Part-song.* Purcell, H. No. 54 in **M.110.1.1**; **etc.**

Call forth such numbers. *Part-song.* Cooke, B. **No. 28 in M.234.3.2**

Call George again, boy. *Part-song.* HILTON. No. 157 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Call Jehovah thy salvation. *Anthem.*
HAYDN, F. J. No. 18 in M.157.34
MOZART. No. 38 in M.157.34

Call Philip Flat-nose. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Musical Library. Vol. 1, p. 97.) No. 44 in M.235.18.1

Call the waiter. *Part-song.* DANBY. No. 17 in M.139a.18.7

Call to remembrance, O Lord. *Anthem.*
BATTISHILL. No. 3 in M.195.2.6
CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 86 in M.220.9.4; etc.
FARRANT. No. 59 in M.290.22.2; etc.
FAY, C. K. No. 44 in M.158.15
FOWLE. [Fifteen anthems.] M.290.26
NARES. Twenty anthems. No. 20 in M.236.33

Call to the mountains. *Part-song.* HILLER, F. No. 23 in M.204.36.2

Callcott, John George.

The golden harvest, a pastoral cantata. The words by Julia Goddard. The music by J. G. Callcott. [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Enoch. [187–?] No. 1 in M.154.43

Callcott, John Hutchins, *editor.*

JOLLY. A collection of hymns, canons, glees, and songs . . . M.235.2

Callcott, John Wall.

Ah, how Sophia. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 3, pp. 210, 211.) No. 11 in M.139a.18.3
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Musical times [Music]; Parker's The Orphean lyre; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Alas, cry'd Damon. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 357, 358.) No. 108 in M.220.9.4

All people now. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 97–101.) No. 26 in M.220.9.5

Angel of life. [Recitativo and aria. T. Accomp. for pianoforte. London.] 1802. No. 34 in M.235.14

Are the white hours. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 162–167.) No. 4 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Hullah's The Singer's library; Novello's Glee hive; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Collection of catches.

Autumn. Glee [T. T. B. London. 1799]. No. 11 in M.220.4

A beauteous fair. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 51.) No. 15 in M.220.9.4

Blessed is he that considereth. Canon, 4 in 8. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 80, 81.) No. 21 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Bow down Thine ear. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 62.) No. 22 in M.220.9.4

Call to remembrance. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 284, 285.) No. 86 in M.220.9.4

Christ being raised. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 95, 96.) No. 25 in M.220.9.5

Ciocchi fate. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 202, 203.) No. 93 in M.220.9.4

A collection of glees, canons, and catches. . . . Arranged with an accomp. for the piano-forte, ad libitum, with a memoir of the author, by William Horsley. London. Birchall, Lonsdale & Mills. 1824. 3 v. Portrait. M.234.1
Contents. — 1. Lovely seems the moon's fair lustre. — Peace to the souls of the heroes. — Go, idle boy. — The new mariners. — O snatch me swift. — It was a fryar. — Yet stay, fair lady. — From this roof my shepherd went. — Call to remembrance. — Blessed is he. — The May fly. — In the lovely vale of streams. — Abelard. — When Arthur first. — Drink to-night. — Rise, winds of autumn. — Ah! how, Sophia. — As on the mournful poplar bough. — Father of heroes. — Fill the horn of glossy blue. — Radiant ruler of the day. — Green thorn of the Hill of ghosts. — From the chambers of the East. 2. Are the white hours forever fled? — O voi che sospirate. — With sighs, sweet rose. — Who comes so dark? — The Red Cross knight. — The Erl King. — Forgive, blest shade. — Farewell to Lochaber. — Triumphant Love. — Bow down Thine ear. — Christ being raised. — Lordly gallants. — O tarry, gentle traveller. — Desolate is the dwelling. — Thyrsis, when he left me. — When time was entwining. — Thou art beautiful. — Come on the light wing'd gale. — You gentlemen of England. — Hast thou left thy blue course? — Have you Sir John Hawkins' hist'ry. — Thou palsied earth. — Hail, happy Albion. — Sweet blossom. — Why does beauteous Lina weep? 3. Tho' from the bank of velvet torn. —

Callcott, John Wall. *(Continued.)*
See! with ivy chaplets bound. — Dull, repining sons of care. — Lone dweller of the rock. — Garvan. — Oh! sovereign of the willing soul. — The fairies. — Oh! thou where'er (thy bones at rest). — Cara, vale. — Once upon my cheek. — Ella. — Hark! the cock crows. — When battle smeething. — The water king. — Go, plaintive breeze. — As I was going to Derby. — Soft and safe, tho' lowly, grave. — Rosabelle. — The knell of tyrant laws. — She who lies here. — A beauteous fair has stole my heart. — Pleasant is the voice. — Melrose. — O blest retirement.

The Derbyshire ram. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 58–63.) No. 22 in M.139a.18.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony; The Harmonist.

Desolate is the dwelling of Morna. [Glee. S. S. B.] (*In* Boosey's Standard English glees. Vol. 1, pp. 239–242.)
Also to be found in Musical library. No. 49 in M.157.7

Drink tonight. Glee [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, pp. 481–485.) No. 1 in M.139a.18.7

Druid. [Glee, S. A. T. T. B.] London. Birchall. [18—?] No. 3 in M.220.4

Dull, repining sons. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 8–12.) No. 2 in M.220.9.4

Elvers Hoh. [Glee, S. S. B. London. 1799.] No. 12 in M.220.4

The Erl King. Glee for 3 voices. (*In* Boosey's Standard English glees. Vol. 1, pp. 30–35.) No. 7 in M.157.7
Also to be found in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Same. Adapted for the pianoforte. [London.] 1799. No. 17 in M.237.2

The Erl King's daughter. [Glee, S. A. B.] London. Birchall. [18—?] No. 9 in M.220.4

The fairies. Glee [S. S. B. London. 179–?] No. 15 in M.220.4; No. 7 in M.120.31
Also to be found in The Apollo; Boosey's Standard English glees; The Harmonist; Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Farewell to Lochaber. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 102, 103.) No. 29 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in The Apollo; Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Father of heroes. Glee [A. T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. 2d edition. Vol. 6, pp. 70–83.) No. 10 in M.234.2.6; No. 10 in M.235.9.6
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Collection of catches.

Forgive, blest shade. Glee [S. A. B.]. (*In* Boosey's Standard English glees. Vol. 1, pp. 108, 109.) No. 22 in M.157.7
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

From the lake grey vapours rise. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. London. Lavenu & Mitchell. [182–?] No. 1 in M.220.4

Garvan. Glee [T. T. B.]. London. Birchall. [181–?] No. 2 in M.220.4

Go, idle boy. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 170–175.) No. 49 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in The Apollo; Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Grant, we beseech Thee. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 344–348.) No. 83 in M.111.4.2

Hail, happy Albion. Glee [A. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 272–277.) No. 84 in M.220.9.4

Harold the Valiant. Glee [T. T. B.]. [London. 18—?] No. 6 in M.220.4
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Musical library.

Hast thou left thy blue course. [Glee. T. T. B. London.] 1801. No. 9 in M.220.29

Same. [S. S. B.] No. 10 in M.220.29

The haughty wife of Jove. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 288, 289.) No. 91 in M.220.9.4

Have you Sir John Hawkins' hist'ry? Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, p. 187.) No. 52 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Musical times [Music]; Warren's Collection of catches.

Here rests his head. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, p. 192.) No. 54 in M.220.3.4

Callcott, John Wall. *(Continued.)*

Here's love. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 53.) No. 17 in **M.220.9.4**

High on a mountain. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 40–43.) No. 11 in **M.220.9.4**

How charming the fair one. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 30, 31.) No. 7 in **M.220.9.5**

I am well pleas'd. Canon 4 in 2. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 350–353.) No. 106 in **M.220.9.4**

I heard a voice from heaven. Motet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Pp. 93–95.) No. 19 in **M.157.3**

Imperial Rome. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 308, 309.) No. 95 in **M.220.9.4**

In all her steps. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, p. 74.) No. 20 in **M.220.9.5**

In awful pause. [Glee, T. T. T. B. B.] Boston. Schmidt. [1895?] No. 56 in **M.392.3**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

In the lonely vale. Glee. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, pp. 528–535.) No. 12 in **M.139a.18.7**
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Novello's Glee-hive.

Inter calices. [Glee, A. T. B. London. 1799.] No. 14 in **M.220.4**

An Israelite there was. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 105.) No. 36 in **M.220.9.4**

It was a fryar. Glee [S. S. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 6, pp. 448–453.) No. 11 in **M.139a.18.6**
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Lone dweller of the rock. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 5, pp. 26–32.) No. 9 in **M.218.8.5**

The Lord hear thee. Canon, 4 in 2. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 304–307.) No. 94 in **M.220.9.4**

The Lord himself. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 123–127.) No. 32 in **M.111.4.2**

The Lord of Falkenstein. [Glee, S. A. B.] London. Birchall. [179–?] No. 5 in **M.220.4**

Lordly gallants. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 3, pp. 64–67.) No. 17 in **M.218.8.3**
Also to be found [for S. S. B.] in Boosey's Standard English glees; Musical times [Music]; also [for S. S. A.] in Hills's Vocal trios.

The May fly. Glee [S. A. B.]. (*In* Boosey's Standard English glees. Vol. 1, pp. 21–25.) No. 5 in **M.157.7**
Also to be found in Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Morning. Glee [S. A. B.]. London. Birchall. [179–?] No. 7 in **M.220.4**

A musical grammar. 1st American edition. Boston. West & Blake. [1810.] **M.109.18**

Same. 3d edition. London. Birchall. 1817. **M.109.19**

My flocks feed not. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 26–30.) No. 5 in **M.235.11**

No more shall Ilion. Glee [A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 583–588.) No. 168 in **M.235.17.5**

Nymph of the rock. Glee [S. A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 575–580.) No. 162 in **M.235.17.5**

O how charming. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 46, 47.) No. 11 in **M.220.9.5**

O Israel, return. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 10–13.) No. 2 in **M.220.9.5**

O snatch me swift. Glee [S. A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 4, pp. 334–349.) No. 6 in **M.235.9.4**
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Collection of catches.

Oh, sov'reign of the willing soul. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 339–345.) No. 127 in **M.220.9.3**

O that Thou wouldst hide me. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 242–244.) No. 73 in **M.220.9.4**

O voi che sospirate. Glee [A. A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 6, pp. 12–20.) No. 3 in **M.234.2.6**; No. 3 in **M.235.9.6**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Oh love, how swift. Glee [A. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 77–80.) No. 27 in **M.220.9.4**

Oh, share my cottage. Glee [S. A. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 9–11.) No. 3 in **M.235.9.1**

Oh! tarry, gentle traveller. Glee [S. S. B.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 126–131.) No. 41 in **M.235.18.3**
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Oh, thou where'er. Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 237–242.) No. 72 in **M.220.9.4**

On a summer's morning. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 102, 103.) No. 33 in **M.220.9.4**

Once upon my cheek. Glee. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 3, pp. 275–278.) No. 11 in **M.235.9.3**
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; Ditson's The Orphean lyre.

Peace to the souls. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 25–29.) No. 12 in **M.139a.18.1**
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Musical library; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Perche vezzosi. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 18.) No. 25 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Vocal harmonist's magazine; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Praise the Lord, O my soul. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 92, 93.) No. 32 in **M.157.28.2**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Pur nel sonno. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 254, 255.) No. 76 in **M.220.9.4**

Queen of the valley. Glee for A. T. T. B. B. (*In* Boosey's Standard English glees. Vol. 1, pp. 207–214.)
Also to be found in Novello's Glee-hive. No. 42 in **M.157.7**

The Red Cross knight. [Glee, S. S. B. London? 1797.] No. 6 in **M.120.31**

Same. Wheatstone & Co. [182–?] No. 41 in **M.235.14**
Also to be found in The Apollo; Boosey's Standard English glees; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Rosabelle. [Glee, S. S. B.] London. Birchall. [18—?] No. 8 in **M.220.4**

Scioglierò. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 309.) No. 96 in **M.220.9.4**

See, with ivy chaplet. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 208–212.) No. 70 in **M.111.4.3**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

She who lies here. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, p. 13.) No. 3 in **M.220.9.5**

Slow men of London. [Glee, A. T. B. London. 18—?]
Also to be found in The Apollo. No. 10 in **M.220.4**

Soft and safe. Glee [S. S. A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 137–146.) No. 6 in **M.235.9.2**
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition.

Stormy Lannow. [Glee, T. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 8, pp. 16–21.) No. 4 in **M.218.8.8**

Stray not to those distant scenes. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 90–93.) No. 25 in **M.220.3.4**

Tell me, where is fancy bred? A trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 4, pp. 133–139.) No. 17 in **M.204.36.4**

Thee the voice, the dance. Glee. (*In* Warren. Vol. 4, pp. 24–31.) No. 7 in **M.220.9.4**

There was an old man. Catch [for 5 voices]. (*In* Knyvett. A collection of glees. Pp. 16, 17.) No. 7 in **M.220.6**

Think not, my love. [Glee, A. T. T. B. London. 1801.] No. 13 in **M.220.4**

Those sunny flow'rets. Glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 563–567.) No. 158 in **M.235.17.5**

Thou, Lord, hast been. Canon, 4 in 2. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 88–90.) No. 29 in **M.220.9.4**

Thou pride of the forest. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 78–81.) No. 15 in **M.235.9.1**
Also to be found in Parker's The Orphean lyre.

Callcott, John Wall. *(Continued.)*
Thou shalt shew me. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 40, 41.) No. 16 in M.157.28.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
Thy mercy, Lord. Hymn. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp 204–207.) No. 45 in M.111.4.2
Thyrsis, when he left me. Glee. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 7, p. 669–674.) No. 1 in M.235.9.7
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
To all you ladies now at hand. [Glee, T. B.] (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 8, 9.) No. 9 in M.157.18.1
Same. [T. T. B.] (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 39, 40.) No. 16 in M.139a.18.1
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; The Harmonist; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.
To the woods. Glee [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 592–595.) No. 170 in M.235.17.5
Tom, metaphysician. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp 336, 337.) No. 103 in M.220.9.4
Triumphant Love. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 338–343.) No. 104 in M.220.9.4
Urchins' dance. [Glee, S. A. B.] London. Birchall. [179–?] No. 4 in M.220.4
Weave the crimson web of war. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 4, pp. 41–46.) No. 14 in M.218.8.4
Whann battayle smethynge. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 152–155.) No. 44 in M.220.9.4
When Arthur first. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 116–119.) No. 36 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in The Apollo; Clementi's Collection of catches; Collection of catches; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist.
When Daphne dy'd. Glee [S. A. A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 114–119.) No. 39 in M.220.9.4
When spring returns. Glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 572–574.) No. 161 in M.235.17.5
When time who steals. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 101–110.) No. 17 in M.235.11
Whene'er my dame. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 103.) No. 34 in M.220.9.4
While the moonbeams. Glee [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 6, pp. 478, 479.) No. 20 in M.139a.18.6
Who comes so dark. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 3, pp. 200–205.) No. 9 in M.139a.18.3
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; The Harmonist; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.
With sighs, sweet rose. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 6, pp. 420–425.) No. 5 in M.139a.18.6
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Knyvett's A Collection of glees; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
You gentlemen of England. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Boosey's Standard English glees. Vol. 1, pp. 94–99.) No. 19 in M.157.7
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; The Harmonist; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Youth of the gloomy brow. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 1–9.) No. 1 in M.157.18.2
Also to be found in The Harmonist.

Callcott, William Hutchins.
He maketh wars to cease. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 6–8.) No. 29 in M.157.3
Hymn of peace. Anthem for S. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1885. No. 28 in M.158.14
Thou visitest the earth. Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 27–30.) No. 4 in M.195.2.10

Callcott, William Hutchins, *editor.*
Handel Festival, *London. 1859.* [A list of] William Hutchins Callcott's pianoforte and vocal arrangements from Handel's works. London. [1859.] No. 4 in M.373.60

Callcott, William Hutchins, *editor.*
Jolly. A collection of hymns, canons, glees, and songs . . . M.235.2
Rossini. Stabat Mater. M.250.44

Callie's Christmas. *Opera.* For the Music see Hodges, D. F. For the Libretto see Marble, E.

Calliope: or the musical miscellany. A select collection of the most approved English, Scots, and Irish songs, set to music. London. Elliot & Kay. 1788. M.373.47

Callirhoë. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bridge, J. F. For the Libretto see Squire.

Callirhoë. *Suite.* Chaminade. M.356.6

Calm at sea. *Duet.* Reichardt, J. F. No. 5 in M.212.21.2

Calm eyes of beauty. *Part-song.* Seyfried, I. X. von. No. 35 in M.205.10.3

Calm is the glassy ocean. *Part-song.* Mozart. No. 7 in M.175.1.6

Calm is the lake. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 25 in M.205.10.7

Calm night. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 26 in M.195.1.12

Calm of the sea, The. *Part-song.* Hiles, H. No. 15 in M.195.1.13

Calm of the sea, The, and rising breeze. *Cantata.* For the Music see Beethoven. For the Libretto see Goethe, J. W. von.

Calm on the list'ning ear. *Anthem.* Millard, H. No. 26 in M.158.18

Calme, Le. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 11 in M.157.36.3

Calme de la nuit, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Calme des nuits. *Part-song.* Saint-Saëns. No. 5 in M.321.25

Calme plat, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Calmly the hour of twilight is glowing. *Part-song.* Rossini. No. 18 in M.244.10.2

Calunnia, La, è un venticella. *Song.* Rossini. No. 18 in M.193.21.1

Calvary. *Oratorio.* For the Music see Spohr, L.

Calvimont, Jean Baptiste Albert, *Vicomte* de.
Le revenant. Opéra fantastique. Musique de J. M. Gomis. M.282.9

Calvocoressi, M. D.
Vincent d'Indy, L'étranger: action musicale en deux actes. Le poème. Analyse thématique de la partition. Paris. Courrier musical. [1902?] Portrait. No. 5 in M.372.51

Calvocoressi, M. D., *translator.*
Février, H. Le roi aveugle. M.389.6

Calypso and Telemachus. *Opera.* For the Music see Galliard. For the Libretto see Hughes, J.

Calzabigi, Ranieri di.
Die Gaertnerin aus Liebe. Oper von W. A. Mozart. M.283.24
Orpheus. Oper in 3 Acten. Comp. von Ch. v. Gluck. [Text von R. Calzabigi.] Triest. Lloyd. 1889. No. 13 in M.373.61
Words only.
Orpheus und Eurydice. Oper. Musik von Chr. W. von Gluck. M.282.3
Paris und Helena. Oper von Chr. Gluck. M.365.6

Calzobaia, La. *Opera.* For the Music see Generali.

Camargo, La. *Opera.* For the Music see Lecocq, A. C.; also Leva. For the Libretto see Vanloo; also Pessina.

Camauër, Godefroid.
Grétry à Fontainebleau. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Cl. Michaëls. Musique de G. Camauër. Partition chant et piano. Liége. Muraile. [1856.] M.275.21

Cambert, Robert.
Les peines & les plaisirs de l'amour. Pastorale en 5 actes. Paroles de Gilbert. 1er acte, avec accomp. de piano, par J. B. Wekerlin. Paris. Michaëlis. [1881? Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] No. 1 in M.275.22
Pomone. Pastorale en 5 actes et 1 prologue. Paroles de Pierre Perrin. 1er acte, avec accomp. de piano, par J. B. Wekerlin. Paris. Michaëlis. [1880?] Engraved title-page. [Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] No. 2 in M.275.22
Same. Ouverture. [Partition.] (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 31–33.) No. 10 in M.356.11

Cambert, Robert. *Works about.*
Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. Les vrais créateurs de l'opéra français, Perrin et Cambert. Paris. 1881. M.129.4

Cambiaggio, Carl.
Don Procopio. Melodramma buffo. Musica del Mo. Vincenzo Fioravanti e d'altri autori. M.231.38
Un terno al Lotto. Scherzo comico. Musica del Mo. Angelo Frondoni. M.232.2

Cambiale di matrimonio, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rossi,** G.

Cambiasi, Pompeo.
Rappresentazioni date nei reali teatri di Milano, 1778–1872. 2a edizione. Milano. Ricordi. 1872. No. 1 in M.123.4

Cambria. *Part-song.* WALMISLEY, T. A. No. 18 in M.204.36.5

Cambrian exile, The. *Song.* THOMAS, J. R. Six Welsh melodies. No. 31 in M.192.14

Cambyses; or, the pearl of Persia. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Leavitt.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pidgin.**

Camelia, La. *Song.* GUGLIELMO, P. No. 22 in M.157.39

Camera, Gago da.
Portuguese modhina [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, p. 120.) No. 54 in M.235.18.1

Cameroni, Agostino.
Mosè. Poema sinfonico-vocale. Testo di A. Cameroni e P. Croci. Musica di D. Lorenzo Perosi. M.415.19

Cameronian's dream, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **MacCunn.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hyslop.**

Camilla. *Novel.* BARNARD, C. M.129a.4

Camilla. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Goepfart;** also **Paer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hérold,** R.; also **Carpani.**

Camille. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Camille Selden, *pseud.* See **Krinitz,** Élise de.

Camillus, the Roman conqueror. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Baker,** B. F. For the LIBRETTO see **Carman,** I. N.

Camisarden, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Langert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kuhl.**

Cammarano, Luigi.
Ah no che il mio contento. Duettino [S. A. Accomp. di piano]. Napoli. Girard & ci. [184–?] No. 14 in M.221.20
From I ciarlatani.

Cammarano, Salvatore.
Alzira. Tragedia lirica. Musica di G. Verdi. M.284.26
L'assedio di Calais. Melodramma lirico. Musica del Mo. G. Donizetti. M.231.24
La battaglia di Legnano. Tragedia lirica. Musica di G. Verdi. M.284.25
Same. Patria. Opéra. Musique de G. Verdi. M.325.34
Same. L'assedio di Arlem, tragedia lirica. Musica dal maestro Giuseppe Verdi. M.151.21
Belisario. Tragedia lirica. [Musica del maestro G. Donizetti.] Venezia. Molinari. [1840?] No. 8 in M.147.8.1
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. Opera seria. Posta in musica dal Mo. Donizetti. M.364.11; etc.
Bondelmonte. Tragedia lirica. Posta in musica . . . dal Cav. Giovanni Pacini. M.311.23
Cristina di Svezia, tragedia lirica di Cammarano & Sacchéro, posta in musica dal Mo. Alessandro Nini. M.267.30
Eléna da Feltro, opéra, musique de Mercadante. M.367.10
La fidanzata corsa, melodramma tragico. [Musica di Pacini.] Venezia. Molinari. [1843.] No. 8 in M.147.8.3
Words only, in Italian.
Same. [Musica] del Mo. G. Pacini. M.368.34
Folco d'Arles. Melodramma tragico. Musica di Niccola de Giosa. M.232.5
Ines di Castro. Opera. Musica del Sigr. Mtro. Giuseppe Persiani. M.50.19
Same. Inès de Castro. [Opéra. Musique de] G. Persiani. M.293.34
Lucia di Lammermoor. Composed by Donizetti. With Italian and English words. M.328.4
Same. The bride of Lammermoor, a serious opera in three acts. The music by Donizetti . . . [Words by Cammarano.] London. Johnson. 185–?] No. 5 in M.145.25
Libretto only, in English.
Luigi Rolla, melodramma tragico, posto in musica da Fed. Ricci. M.150.11

Cammarano, Salvatore. *(Continued.)*
Luisa Miller. Melodramma tragico, musica del Mo. Giuseppe Verdi. M.328.22
Same. With Italian & English words. [Music by Verdi.] M.325.32
Macbeth. Opera seria. Musica del Mo. G. Verdi. M.328.32
Malvina di Scozia. Tragedia lirica, posta in musica dal Mo. Giovanni Pacini. M.311.17
Maria di Rohan, melodramma tragico. Posto in musica da G. Donizetti. Venezia. Molinari. [1846?]
Libretto only, in Italian. No. 8 in M.147.8.1
Same. Opéra. Musique de G. Donizetti. M.364.5
Maria di Rudenz, dramma tragico. [Musica del maestro G. Donizetti.] Venezia. Molinari. [183–?] No. 7 in M.147.8.1
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. Tragische Oper. In Musik gesetzt von G. Donizetti. M.231.25
I martiri. Opéra italien, musique de Donizetti. M.364.1
Medea. Tragedia lirica posta in musica dal Cav. S. Mercadante. M.310.35
Orazj e Curiazj. Tragedia lirica. Posta in musica dal Mo. Saverio Mercadante. M.310.27
Patria. See his La battaglia di Legnano.
Il reggente. Opera. Musica del Mo. Saverio Mercadante. M.283.2
Roberto Devereux, melodramma tragico. Musica de maestro G. Donizetti. Venezia. Molinari. 1839.
Libretto only, in Italian. No. 6 in M.147.8.1
Same. [Dramma serio. Posto in musica da G. Donizetti.] M.231.27
Same. Roberto d'Evreux, conte d'Essex. Tragedia lirica, musica del Cav. G. Donizetti. No. 1 in M.262.3
Saffo. Tragedia lirica in tre parti. Parole di S. Cammarano, musica del maestro Giovanni Pacini. Venezia. Molinari. 1842. No. 18 in M.147.8.2
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. Tragedia lirica. Musica del Mo. Giovanni Pacini. M.311.21
Stella di Napoli. Dramma lirico, posto in musica dal Mo. Giovanni Pacini. M.311.10
Il trovatore. Dramma, musica di Giuseppe Verdi. M.328.18
La vestale, tragedia lirica. Musica del M. Saverio Mercadante. Venezia. Molinari. [184–?] No. 12 in M.147.8.2
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. Opéra complet. Musique de S. Mercadante. M.367.11
Virginia. Tragedia lirica. Musica del Mo. S. Mercadante. M.283.1

Cammilla. See **Camilla.**

Camogasker, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schneeberger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kelterborn,** R.

Camp, John S.
Softly now the light of day. Hymn-anthem with S. or T. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 19 in M.203.26

Camp, The. *Song.* Ye gâdlys. [Welsh air.] Arranged [for 1 voice, also] harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Thomas. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 60–68.) No. 8 in M.235.6.1

Camp medley, The. With the original tunes. Within compass of the German flute. [S. or T., with pianoforte accomp.] London. Thompson. [177–?] No. 31 in M.384.48

Camp song. REICHARDT, J. F. No. 8 in M.212.21.2

Campaigners, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gulick.** For the LIBRETTO see **Stensland.**

Campana, Fabio.
Addio. Duettino [T. S. Accomp. di pianoforte]. Wien. Spina. [1855?] No. 20 in M.244.9
Alla campanna andiamo. Duetto [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Boosey. [185–?] No. 4 in M.244.9
Allor che a notte splendere. Notturnino [S. A. ossia T. B. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 14 in M.244.9
Gli amanti tirolesi. Duettino [A. T. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Boosey. [185–?] No. 11 in M.244.9
Cara Italia, amica e bella. Canto [S. S. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 17 in M.244.9

Campana, Fabio. *(Continued.)*
Dimmi che m'ami. [Duet, s. A. ossia T. A. Accomp. di pianoforte.] London. Boosey. [185–?] No. 19 in M.244.9
Le due fanciulle. Duettino per S. e A. [Accomp. di pianoforte.] London. Booscy. [185–?] No. 2 in M.244.9
Esmeralda. Dramma lirico in 4 atti. Poesia di Giorgio T. Cimino. Musica di Fabio Campana. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1869.] M.275.23
The fairy isle. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [186–?] No. 15 in M.244.10.5
Giulio d'Este. Dramma tragico in 3 atti del Sr. Monteverde, posto in musica . . . da Fabio Campana. [Con. accomp. di pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. [184–?] M.230.36
Giura, amor mio. [Duet, s. T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1851?] No. 18 in M.244.9
Il maggio. Duettino [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 5 in M.244.9
Maria e Rizzio. Duettino [s. s. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 10 in M.244.9
I miei pensieri. Album musicale. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey. [186–?] M.244.23
Contents. — Italia, romanza [T.]. — La Rondinella, arietta [BAR.]. — La desolata, romanza [A.]. — Rimprovero, romanza [BAR.]. — Alla campanna andiamo, duetto [S. A.]. — Per l'aure tacite, duetto [S. T.].
La notte è serena. Duettino [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 7 in M.244.9
O'er the star-lit waters gliding. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cocks. [185–?] No. 22 in M.244.10.2
Per l'aure tacite. Duetto [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Boosey. [185–?] No. 1 in M.244.9
Il pescatore. Notturnino. [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte.] London. Mills. [185–?] No. 13 in M.244.9
La potenza d'amore, duetto [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 6 in M.244.9
La preghiera della sera. Duettino [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 16 in M.244.9
Roma! Duetto [s. s. ossia T. T. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 8 in M.244.9
Una sera d'amore. Notturno [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Boosey. [185–?] No. 12 in M.244.9
Stornello trasteverino. Duetto [s. s. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 15 in M.244.9
Te 'l rammenti? Notturnino [T. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 3 in M.244.9
The tempest. Trio [s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 13 in M.244.10.6
Vieni o bella, amor t'invita. Serenata [s. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. London. Mills. [185–?] No. 9 in M.244.9

Campana, La. *Quartet.* DONIZETTI. Matinées musicales. No. 9 in M.236.14

Campana che suona. *Part-song.* SAMMARTINI. No. 151 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Campana dei morti, La. *Song.* ROBERTI. Inspirations italiennes. No. 1 in M.364.10

Campana dell' eremitaggio, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sarria.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cofino.**

Campana di Groninga, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Catolla.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lupi.**

Campanella, Giuseppe Maria.
My life and what I learned in it. An autobiography. London. Bentley. 1874. Portrait. M.141.11

Campanello, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.**

Campanini, Naborre.
La fata del nord, melodramma. Musica di Guglielmo Zuelli. M.399.68

Campardon, Émile.
L'Académie royale de musique au XVIII^e siècle. Documents inédits decouverts aux Archives nationales. Paris. Berger-Levrault & cie. 1884. 2 v. M.372.16

Campbell, Charles J.
His Honor the Mayor. Book & lyrics by Chas. J. Campbell and Ralph M. Skinner. Music by Julian Edwards and Alfred E. Aarons. No. 1 in M.389.31

Campbell, H. A. J.
O Lord, I will praise Thee. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 20 in M.203.26

Campbell, Hugh.
Voice, speech and gesture: a practical hand book to the elocutionary art. By Hugh Campbell, R. F. Brewer, and Henry Nevillc. Including Essays on reciting and recitative by Clifford Harrison, and on recitation with musical accompaniment by Frederick Corder. Also selections in prose and verse . . . Edited by Robert D. Blackman. London. Deacon & Co. 1895. Illus. M.218.2

Campbell, Janey Sevilla, *Lady.*
Rainbow-music; or the philosophy of harmony in colour-grouping. London. Quaritch. 1886. M.208.17

Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, *Marquis of Lorne, 9th Duke of Argyll.*
Diarmid. Grand opera. The music composed by Hamish MacCunn. M.394.17

Campbell, Thomas.
The battle of the Baltic. Set to music by C. V. Stanford. No. 5 in M.156.8
Lord Ullin's daughter. A ballad. The music by Hamish MacCunn. No. 1 in M.204.22

Campisiano, Achille D.
Absalon. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul Burani [pseud.] & A. Pouillon. Musique de Achille D. Campisiano. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Bathlot. [1875.] No. 1 in M.275.27

Campistron, Jean Galbert de.
Achille et Polixène, tragédie dont le prologue & les quatre derniers actes ont esté mis en musique par P. Collasse, . . . et le premier acte par J. B. de Lully. M.281.38
Acis et Galatée. Pastorale héroïque mise en musique par M. de Lully. M.400.42

Camponeza, A. *Song.* FRONDONI. No. 4 in M.391.57

Campra, André.
Air d'Anchise. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 14–20.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Air de Céphise. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 24–26.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Air de Hésione. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 10–13.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Amour, crois en ma foi. Air [T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 27–31.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Belle pour qui je pleure. Duo [S. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 44–53.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Douces flammes. Trio [S. T. B.]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 32–38.) No. 2 in M.296.6
L'Europe galante. Opéra-ballet en 4 entrées et un prologue. Paroles de La Motte. Reconstitué et réduit pour piano et chant par Théodore de Lajarte. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–?] Engraved title-pages. [Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.275.25
Les festes vénitiennes. Opéra-ballet en 5 entrées et 1 prologue. Paroles de Antoine Danchet. Reconstitué et réduit pour piano et chant par Alexandre Guilmant. Introduction par Arthur Pougin. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–?] Engraved title-pages. [Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.275.24
Hésione; tragédie mise en musique. Paris. Ballard. 1700. M.120.8
Idoménée, tragédie [lyrique. Musique de Campra, paroles de Antoine Danchet. Partition d'orchestre]. Manuscript. [Paris? 1712?] M.374a.2
Iphigénie en Tauride, tragédie, mise en musique par Messieurs Desmarets et Campra. Paris. Ballard. 1711. M.120.5
Prologue and other additions by Campra.

Campra, André. *(Continued.)*
Motets à I, II et III voix avec la basse-continue . . . Paris. Ballard. 1710–17. 3 v. in 1. M.236.35
The books are of different editions, the first of the fourth edition, the other two, new editions.
Nuit, soyez fidèle. Air [s. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 21–23.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Seuls confidents de mes peines. Air [s., dans son opéra Iphigénie en Tauride. Partition]. (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 53–55.) No. 15 in M.356.11
Tancrède, tragédie [lyrique. Paroles de Antoine Danchet. Partition d'orchestre]. Manuscript. [Paris? 1702?] M.374a.3
Same. Tragédie lyrique en 5 actes et un prologue. Paroles de Antoine Danchet. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par Alexandre Guilmant. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–? Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.275.26
Tandis que je l'aimais. Air [s. Accomp. d'orchestre]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondations de l'opéra français. Pp. 39–43.) No. 2 in M.296.6

Camptown races. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 8 in M.380.41.1

Camus, Pierre François.
Fidelio. An opera. [Music] by L. van Beethoven. M.265.3
Same. Drame lyrique. Musique de L. van Beethoven. M.261.21

Camys, Émile.
L'amour au village. Opéra-comique en 1 acte en vers. Poême de Albert Riondel. Musique de Émile Camys. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Hiélard. [1888.] No. 2 in M.275.27
Un pas de clerc. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Albert Riondel. Musique de Émile Camys. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Loret. [1890.] No. 1 in M.393.8

Can she excuse. *Part-song.* Dowland, J. First set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21

Can you tell me? *Part-song.* Berg, G. No. 189 in M.220.9.1

Can'st thou love. *Part-song.* Ravenscroft. No. 191 in M.235.17.2; etc.

Canadian boat song, A. *Part-song.* Moore, T. No. 59 in M.157.5.2

Canadian rhapsody. *Symphonic poem.* Mackenzie, A. C. No. 1 in M.410.91

Canard, Le, à 3 becs. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jonas,** É. For the Libretto see **Moinaux.**

Canaregiota, La. *Song.* Bortolini. Amori veneziani. No. 1 in M.390.44

Cancion militar. *Duet.* Moliner. No. 5 in M.120.26

Cancioneiro musical portuguez. *Songs.* Salvini. M.206.15

Candida allor del ciel scese angioletta. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Candida colomba, Una. *Duet.* Gabussi. No. 53 in M.157.39

Cane, Claude.
Romeo and Juliet up to larks. Burlesque. The music by Hugh A. Douglas. No. 1 in M.399.75

Canepa, Luigi.
David Rizio. Dramma lirico in 3 atti di Enrico Costa. Musica del Maestro Luigi Canepa. Riduzione per canto . . . con accompagnamento di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [184–?] Portrait. M.399.7
I pezzenti. Melodramma in quattro atti di Fulvio Fulgonio. Musica del Maestro Luigi Canepa. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di piano-f. Milano. Lucca. [1874.] M.383.9

Canite tuba in Sion. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Cannabich, Carl.
Mozart's Gedaechtnis Feyer. Seinen Manen gewidmet. [Für s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b., mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur.] München. [Falter.] 1797. No. 1 in M.391.35

Canniciari, Pompeo.
Credo, quod Redemptor. [Motet, s. a. t. b.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 115–119.) No. 32 in M.158.33.4
Missa [in A-moll, für s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 1, pp. 135–151.) No. 7 in M.158.33.1

Canoby, Gustave.
La coupe et les lèvres. Drame lyrique en 5 actes, d'Alfred de Musset et Ernest d'Hervilly. Musique de Gustave Canoby. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Durdilly & cie. [1890.] M.275.28

Canons.
See **Church music.** *Anthems;* **Part-songs.**

Canons, Les, ou la réponse au Salpêtre. *Song.* Dalayrac. M.380.14

Canotiers d'Argenteuil, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clément,** A. For the Libretto see **Huet.**

Canta Giorgia. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Cantabo Domino. *Anthem.* Schmid, F. X. No. 25 in M.260.3

Cantabo Domino in vita mea. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Cantabunt labia mea. *Canon.* Carter, T. [Canons, glees and catches.] No. 5 in M.221.32

Cantai; or piango. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Cantantibus organis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Palestrina. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Cantata in lode di Santa Cecilia. Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52A. M.313.1.52A

Cantata inglese in lode di Santa Cecilia. Handel. Werke. Werke. Lieferung 52A. M.313.1.52A

Cantata spagnuola. Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52B. M.313.1.52B

Cantatas. *Mixed voices.*
Albert, *Prince Consort.* [Invocazione alla armonia. Chorus with solos [s. t.]. M.312.5
Allen, G. B. Harvest home, a pastoral cantata [solos and chorus. s. a. t. b.]. M.270.5
Allen, N. H. The apotheosis of St. Dorothy. For tenor solo, chorus and [pianoforte accomp.]. No. 1 in M.384.11
Allon. Annie of Lochroyan. Traditional Scotch ballad for s. solo, mixed chorus and [accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.2
—— The maid of Colonsay. For soli, chorus [s. a. t. b. & pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.213.1
Anacker. Bergmann's Gruss. Für Solo und Chorstimmen. No. 1 in M.221.9; etc.
—— Das Licht des Glaubens. Kirchen Cantate für vierstimmigen Chor [s. a. t. b.]. No. 3 in M.221.34
Anderton. John Gilpin. [Solos, s. a. t. b., and chorus.] No. 1 in M.154.14; etc.
—— The Norman baron. [Solos, s. b., and chorus.] No. 3 in M.154.15
—— The three jovial huntsmen. [Chorus. s. a. t. b.] No. 1 in M.154.16
—— The wreck of the Hesperus. For solo voices [s. t. b.] & chorus. No. 2 in M.154.14; etc.
—— Yule-tide. [Solos and chorus. s. a. t. b.] No. 4 in M.154.15
Andrée. Snöfrid. Ballad. För soli [m.-s. och t. s.], kor och orkester. No. 1 in M.391.31
Arenski. Der Springquell von Bachtschissaraï. [Solo, s., und Chor.] No. 1 in M.193.3
Arne, T. A. Cymon and Iphigenia. [s. t.] No. 4 in M.237.26
Arnold, George B. Sennacherib. A sacred cantata [for solos, s. t. b., and chorus]. No. 1 in M.204.3
Aspa, E. Endymion, a pastoral. [Solos and chorus.] No. 1 in M.154.17
—— The gipsies [s. m.-s. or a. t. b.]. No. 2 in M.194.1; etc.
Auria. Gulnare, or the crusader's ransom. Dramatic cantata for solo voices [s. t. bar or b.], chorus and piano. No. 1 in M.213.2
Austin, W. The fire-king, dramatic cantata [for solos, s. a. t. b., and chorus]. No. 1 in M.194.2
Baake. Athen. [Für Soli und Chor. s. a. t. b.] Partitur. M.234.17
Bach, J. C. F. Die Kindheit Jesu. [Für Solostimmen, s. a. t. b., Chor und Orchester. Partitur.] M.202.1

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

Bach, J. S. Kammermusik für Gesang. Band 1–4. Werke. Jahrgang 11 (Lieferung 2), 20 (Lieferung 2), 29, 34. M.8040.21.11, etc.

—— Cantaten im Klavier-Auszuge. No. 1, 2. No. 1, 2 in M.270.6

—— The "Coffee cantata" (comic cantata). [S. T. B. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.194.3

—— Festo ascensionis Christi. [Solos, T. B., and chorus.] Edited by Robert Franz. No. 2 in M.384.11

—— God's time is the best. A sacred cantata [for solos, A. T. B., and chorus]. No. 4 in M.154.19; etc.

—— The "Peasants' cantata" (comic cantata). [S. B. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.194.3

—— Trauungscantaten. Werke. Jahrgang 13, Lieferung 1, 3. M.8040.21.13.1, 3

Baker, B. F. Camillus, the Roman conqueror. A dramatic cantata, for mixed voices. M.384.13

—— The storm king! [Solos, S. T. B., and chorus.] No. 3 in M.280.41

Balfe. Mazeppa. [Solos, S. A. T. B., and chorus.] M.270.7

Bantock. The fire-worshippers. A dramatic cantata for chorus and soli [S. A. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.213.1

Barnby. Rebekah, a sacred idyll [for solos, S. T. B., and chorus]. M.154.20; No. 1 in M.204.5

Barnett, J. F. The ancient mariner. (Der alte Matrose.) For solo voices [S. A. T. B.], chorus, and orchestra. M.227.1

—— Same. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] M.154.23

—— The building of the ship. [Solos, S. A. T. B., and chorus.] M.154.22

—— The good shepherd, sacred cantata [for solos, S. A. T. B., and chorus]. M.154.24

Bartholomew, A. S. M. Supplication & thanksgiving, a sacred cantata [for solos, S. A. T. B., and chorus]. No. 2 in M.280.39

Bartlett, J. C. From death to life. A cantata for Easter [for solos, S. A. T. Bar., and chorus]. No. 1 in M.384.15

Beazley, J. C. Drusilla. Sacred cantata for mixed voices. No. 1 in M.213.3

Becker, A. E. A. Des Müllers Lust und Leid. Für Chor und Soli [S. T. B., mit Klavierbegleitung]. No. 3 in M.384.15

—— Reformation cantata, for solos [S. A. B.] and chorus. [With accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.194.4

Becker, C. J. Columbus. Melodramatic poem for chorus [S. A. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.194.4

—— Die Zigeuner. Rhapsodie in 7 Gesängen für Solo [S. Bar.] and Chor. No. 1 in M.194.4

Beer, M. J. Liebesleben. Liederspiel für S. T. B. und Pianoforte. No. 2 in M.391.31

—— Der wilde Jäger. Eine Johannisnacht-Dichtung. Für Soli [S. A. T. B.], Chor und grosses Orchester. M.352.8

Beethoven. Cantaten. Werke. Serie 21. M.413.1.21

—— The calm of the sea & rising breeze, Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt, descriptive chorus. With the German words. No. 2 in M.270.10

—— Same. [Chorus.] No. 3 in M.236.30.4
The translation is different from that on shelf-no. No. 2 in M.270.10.

—— The choral fantasia. [S. A. T. B.] No. 5 in M.194.4

—— Lobkowitz-Cantata. [S. S. B.] No. 24 in M.158.13

Belcher, W. T. The Fates. [S. M.-S. C. B. and chorus.] M.203.34

Belli. Stabat mater. for S. T. B. or T. T. B. No. 2 in M.191.2

Bemberg. La mort de Jeanne d'Arc. Scène historique [S. solo et chœur]. No. 1 in M.213.4

Benda, F. W. H. Die Grazien [S. oder T. mit Chor]. No. 1 in M.220.26

Benda, G. Cephalus und Aurore. [Stimmen.] No. 2 in M.152.30

—— Der Christ am Rande des Grabes. [Partitur.] No. 5 in M.236.17

Bendall. Parizadeh. For solo voices [S. A. Bar.], chorus & [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.213.3

Benedict. Graziella [for solos, S. A. T. Bar. B., and chorus]. M.154.26

—— The legend of St. Cecilia [S. A. T. B. solos and chorus]. M.154.25

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

—— Same. La légende de Sainte Cécile. No. 1 in M.154.27

—— Richard Cœur de Lion. [S. A. T. Bar. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.261.25

—— Undine, a lyrical legend [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.270.11

Bennett, W. S. The May-queen; a pastoral cantata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.154.28

—— Ode, written expressly for the opening of the International Exhibition, 1862. [Chorus, S. A. T. B.] No. 4 in M.391.31

—— The woman of Samaria, a sacred cantata. [S. A. T. B. and chorus.] M.241.12

Benoît, P. L. L. De oorlog. [S. T. B. B. B. en koor. Partituur.] M.227.20

Bentley, J. M. Yule-tyde, or ye merrie and anciente Englyshe pastyme of Crystmasse eve. [S. M.-S. A. T. B. and chorus.] No. 4 in M.204.2

Berger, W. Gesang der Geister über den Wässern für vierstimmigen gemischten Chor und grosses Orchester. No. 1 in M.401.4

Bergt. Der Glaube. Für 4 Singstimmen [S. A. T. B.] mit Orchesterbegleitung. No. 2 in M.221.34

Berlioz, L. H. L'apothéose, chant héroïque. Arrangé pour 1 voix [M.-S. ou T.] et chœur, avec accomp. de piano. No. 32 in M.391.32

—— Le 5 mai. Chant . . . pour voix de basse avec chœurs. [Grande partition.] No. 10 in M.341.24

—— Same. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 10 in M.391.32; etc.

—— La damnation de Faust. Légende dramatique [M.-S. T. Bar. ou B. B. et chœurs]. Partition. M.341.20

—— Same. Partition de chant et piano. M.265.6

—— Same. Faust, a dramatic legend. M.265.7

—— Die Flucht nach Egypten (La fuite en Égypte). Biblische Legende [T. avec chœur]. No. 4 in M.270.54

—— L'impériale. À 2 chœurs et à grand orchestre. Grande partition. No. 5 in M.332.5

—— Roméo et Juliette. Symphonie dramatique avec chœurs, solos de chant et prologue en récitatif choral. Grande partition. 2e édition. M.341.23

—— Same. Partition de piano. Avec texte français et allemand. No. 5 in M.391.31

—— Sara la baigneuse. Ballade à 3 chœurs. Grande partition. No. 5 in M.341.24

—— Same. À 2 voix [S. A. ou T. B.] et accomp. de piano. No. 12 in M.391.32; etc.

Bernard, É. La captivité de Babylone. Cantate biblique pour voix de baryton ou mezzo-soprano solo, chœurs et piano. No. 1 in M.213.5

Bestaendig. Deutscher Hymnus für Chor, Solo [S. T.] und [Clavier]. No. 6 in M.391.31

Betjemann. The song of the Western men. Ballad for chorus [S. A. T. B.] and [pianoforte]. No. 5 in M.194.3

Bierey. Faith and adoration, a sacred cantata [for quartett and chorus]. No. 7 in M.290.9.2

Biggs. Elihu, or the wonders of nature. Sacred cantata for solo voices [S. A. T. B.], chorus, and organ obligato. No. 5 in M.204.2

Billington, T. Celadon and Amelia. [S. T.] No. 4 in M.220.36

Birch, E. H. Via Crucis. (The way of the Cross.) [Solo voices, S. A. T. B., and chorus.] No. 1 in M.384.14

—— Vortigern and Rowena. A dramatic cantata [for S. A. T. Bar. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.204.6

Bishop, H. R. The grand alliance, an allegorical festival [S. A. T. B.]. M.396.10

—— The Seventh day [S. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.270.22

Bizet. Vasco de Gama. Ode symphonie [S. S. T. B. 6 B. et chœur]. No. 1 in M.265.24

Blodgett. The prodigal son. A scriptural cantata [for S. A. T. T. Bar. B. and chorus]. M.213.6

Boenicke. Columbus. Für gemischten Chor, Soli [T. B.] und Klavier. No. 1 in M.194.5

Boisdeffre. Latone. Scène lyrique pour soli [S.] & chœurs. No. 1 in M.203.35

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

Bonvin. Morgen an nordischer Küste. Morn on the northern coast. Für gemischten Chor, Bariton-Solo und [Klavier]. No. 1 in M.380.4

Bordier, J. Un rêve d'Ossian. Scène lyrique pour soli [B.], chœur et piano. No. 1 in M.384.17

Bourges. Herminie chez les bergers. Chœur [S. S. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.275.3

Boyce. Solomon. A serenata [S. T. and chorus] in score. M.241.15

Brahms. Ein deutsches Requiem für Soli [S. BAR.], Chor und Orchester. [Partitur.] M.202.11

—— Same. [Clavierauszug.] M.270.15

—— Gesang der Parzen für sechsstimmigen Chor [S. A. A. T. B. B.]. No. 4 in M.194.5

—— Liebeslieder. Songs of love. Walzer für das Pianoforte (und Gesang ad lib.). No. 1 in M.270.14

—— [Liebeslieder.] Neue Liebeslieder. New songs of love. No. 2 in M.270.14

—— Nänie für Chor und Orchester. [Partitur.] No. 5 in M.332.6

—— Schicksalslied. Song of Fate. Für Chor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.333.9

—— Same. A song of destiny. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.204.7

—— Triumphlied für achtstimmigen Chor [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.]. No. 3 in M.270.14; etc.

Brambach. Das Eleusische Fest für Soli [S. und BAR.] Chor und [Clavier]. No. 2 in M.270.18

Brandeis. The sunken cloister. Ballade for a chorus of mixed voices with piano accomp. No. 3 in M.213.3

Brandl. [Preis, Anbetung und Dank.] Hymnus für 4 Singstimmen [S. S. T. B.] und Forte Piano. No. 4 in M.221.34

Brandts-Buys. Das Singenthal. The vale of song. Für Chor, Baritonsolo und Clavier. No. 3 in M.193.2

Braun, C. „Ritter Olaf" (Sir Olaf). Romance. For solo voices [T. & B.], chorus & pianoforte. No. 2 in M.194.5

Bree. St. Cecilia's day. For solo [S. or T.] and chorus, with piano-forte. M.290.7; etc.

Bridge, John F. Boadicea, queen of the Iceni. [S. A. T. B. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.154.32

—— Callirhoë: a legend of Calydon. A dramatic cantata [S. A. T. with chorus]. No. 1 in M.154.30

—— The Inchcape rock, ballad. For chorus and pianoforte. No. 1 in M.154.29

—— Rock of ages (Jesus, pro me perforatus). For baritone solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.154.29

Bridge, Joseph C. Rudel, a dramatic cantata [S. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.154.30; etc.

Brion. Marathon. [S. T. B. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.154.33

Broutin. La fille de Jephté. Scène lyrique [S. T. B.]. No. 1 in M.154.34

Bruch. Achilleus. Für Solostimmen [S. A. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester. M.341.10

—— The birches and the alders. For soprano solo and chorus. No. 2 in M.154.36

—— Dithyrambe, für Tenor-Solo, sechsstimmigen Chor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.154.35; etc.

—— Das Feuerkreuz, dramatische Cantate für Solostimmen [S. BAR. B.], Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.154.37

—— Die Flucht der heiligen Familie. Für gemischten Chor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.270.21

—— Fritiof (Frithjofsage), légende scandinave [S. BAR. et chœur]. No. 5 in M.154.37

—— Gustav Adolf. Für Chor, Solostimmen [A. T. B. und Clavier]. M.381.5

—— Hymne, für Chor, Solostimmen [S. A. T. B.], und Clavier. No. 3 in M.202.14

—— Jubilate, amen. Für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.270.20

—— Das Lied vom Deutschen Kaiser. Für Chor und Clavier. No. 6 in M.270.19

—— Das Lied von der Glocke. Für Chor, vier Solostimmen [S. A. T. B.], Orchester und Orgel. M.341.12

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 1 in M.154.35

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

—— Odysseus. Scenen für Chor, Solostimmen [S. M.-S. A. T. BAR. B.] und Orchester. M.341.13

—— Same. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in M.154.36

—— Römische Leichenfeier. Für gemischten Chor und Clavier. No. 4 in M.270.21

—— Rorate coeli. Für gemischten Chor. No. 2 in M.270.19

—— Schön Ellen. Ballade für Sopran-Solo, Bariton-Solo, Chor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.270.20

Brunel. La vision de Dante. Poème symphonique [pour T. B. T. S. S. S.]. M.407.1

Buck, D. The centennial meditation of Columbia. [B. solo and chorus.] M.154.41

—— Easter morning. For solo voices [S. S. T. B.] and chorus. No. 5 in M.270.12

—— The 46th Psalm. "God is our refuge." For chorus, solos [S. T. B.]. No. 1 in M.204.1

—— The legend of Don Munio. A dramatic cantata [S. A. T. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. M.154.40

—— The light of Asia. [S. T. B. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.154.38

—— Scenes from Longfellow's Golden legend. Symphonic cantata for solos [S. T. BAR.], chorus and [pianoforte]. M.154.39

—— The story of the Cross. For Lenten use, for chorus, solos [S. A. T. B.] and organ. No. 3 in M.154.38

—— The triumph of David. For church use, for solo voices [S. A. T. B.] and chorus with organ. No. 4 in M.154.38

Bulmer. The dial of Ahaz. A sacred cantata [for solo, B., and chorus]. No. 2 in M.204.3

Burgmein. Contes de Noël. Suites mignonnes. [S. ou T. avec chœur.] No. 3 in M.204.29

Burton. Hiawatha. Dramatic cantata. [S. A. T. B. soli und chorus.] M.213.20

Büsser. Antigone. Scène lyrique [S. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.380.11

Butler, S. Narcissus. A dramatic cantata. [S. T. A. or BAR. and chorus]. By Samuel Butler & Henry Festing Jones. No. 1 in M.194.19

Butterfield. Belshazzar. A dramatic cantata. For chorus, solos and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.8

Cahen, A. Endymion. Poëme mythologique [S. M.-S. T. BAR. et chœur]. M.275.19

Caldicott. Dedication ode. [S. BAR. solos and chorus.] For the opening of the Albert Palace, Battersea Park. No. 1 in M.194.8

—— The widow of Nain, a sacred cantata. [S. A. T. B. and chorus.] M.154.42

Callcott, J. G. The golden harvest, a pastoral cantata. [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.154.43

Cannabich. Mozart's Gedächtnis Feyer. [Für S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B., mit Begleitung des Orchesters.] No. 1 in M.391.35

Capes, J. M. Flavian, a sacred cantata. [S. A. T. B. and chorus.] M.270.23

Carraud. Cléopâtre, scène lyrique [S. T. B.]. No. 1 in M.154.44

Carter, G. Evangeline. [S. A. T. B. B. and chorus.] M.270.24

Carter, W. Placida: the Christian martyr. Sacred cantata. [S. A. T. T. BAR. B. and chorus.] M.154.45

Caspar. Sainte Cécile. Poëme lyrique. [S. S. T. BAR. et chœur.] No. 2 in M.154.27

Cellier. Gray's Elegy. [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.275.37

Chadwick, G. W. The lily nymph. Dramatic poem. For solo voices [S. T. BAR. BAR. T.], chorus and [piano]. No. 1 in M.203.45

—— Lovely Rosabelle. Ballad for chorus and piano. No. 7 in M.194.8

—— Ode for the opening of the World's Fair, Chicago, 1892. [Chorus and solos, S. T.] No. 2 in M.203.45

—— Phœnix expirans. (The dying phœnix.) Hymn. Chorus and solo voices [S. A. T. B.]. No. 6 in M.194.8

—— The Pilgrims. For chorus and piano. No. 2 in M.194.8

Chadwick, J. M. Joseph's bondage. A dramatic cantata [for solos and chorus]. M.213.8

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

CHAMINADE. Les Amazones. Symphonie dramatique. [Soli, S. A. T., et chœurs.] M.203.30

CHAPUIS. La chanson du charbonnier. Chœur à toutes voix et orchestre. No. 1 in M.406.75

CHARPENTIER. La vie du poète. Symphonie-drame [S. S. S. A. T. BAR. et chœurs]. M.384.54

CHERUBINI. Chant sur la mort de Joseph Hayd'n [sic. S. T. T.]. No. 5 in M.221.5

—— Hymne du Panthéon [T. T. B.]. M.220.27; etc.

—— Ode sur le 18 fructidor [S. A. T. B.]. M.380.14

CHESHIRE. The buccaneers [for solos, S. A. T. B., and chorus]. No. 2 in M.194.2

CHESNEAU. Vasco de Gama. Poème lyrique avec solos [S. BAR.] et chœurs [S. T. B.]. No. 1 in M.194.9

CLARUS. Auf dem Felde der Ehre. Grosses Tongemälde für Chor, Soli [S. BAR.] und Klavier. No. 1 in M.384.22

CLASING. Belsazar. Oratorium. [S. A. T. B. und Chor.] M.231.1a

CLAY. Lalla Rookh. [S. A. T. B. and chorus.] M.154.46

CLIFTON, F. J. Ode to morning. [S. A. T. B.] No. 4 in M.270.29

COENEN. Albrecht Beiling. (Dramatisch fragment.) Voor koor en bariton-solo. No. 4 in M.391.35

COOKE, B. Collins's Ode on the passions. [Chorus accompanied by various instruments.] No. 1 in M.380.6

COQUARD. Esther. Chœurs. M.154.47

—— Une noce au village. [Pastorale. S. T. et chœur.] No. 2 in M.395.19

CORDER, F. The bridal of Triermain. [S. A. T. B. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.285.30

—— The sword of Argantyr. A dramatic cantata [S. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.285.30

COSTA, M. The dream, a serenata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 5 in M.391.35

COURCELLES. Circé. Soli [S. BAR.] et chœur. No. 2 in M.154.34

COWARD, J. M. The fishers. [S. A. T. BAR. BAR. and chorus.] M.194.10

COWEN. Coronation ode for soprano solo [and] chorus . . . in honor of the coronation of King Edward VII. No. 2 in M.384.55

—— The corsair: a dramatic cantata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.154.51

—— The rose maiden [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. M.154.49

—— St. John's eve, an old English idyll for soli [S. A. T. BAR.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.154.48

—— Saint Ursula. Sacred cantata. [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus.] M.154.50

—— Sleeping beauty [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.154.48

—— A song of thanksgiving, for chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.285.36

—— The water-lily. A romantic legend for soli [S. A. T. BAR. B.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.204.11

CRESER. Eudora. A dramatic idyll [S. A. T. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.285.38

CUMMINGS. The fairy ring [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.154.43

CURTIS, G. H. Eleutheria. A hymn to liberty [S. M.-S. T. and chorus]. M.231.8

CUTTER, E., JR. Song of home, for T. solo, mixed chorus and [piano]. No. 5 in M.194.8

DAMROSCH, L. Ruth and Naomi: a Scripture idyll [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.154.52

—— Sulamith, "The song of songs." For soli [S. T.], chorus and piano. No. 1 in M.155.2

DANICAN. Q. Horatii Flacci Carmen saecvlare. [Quartett con coro. Full score.] M.254.14

DAVID, F. C. Christophe Colomb, ou la découverte du Nouveau monde. Ode symphonie [S. T. BAR. et chœur]. M.241.24

—— L'Éden. Mystère [S. T. BAR. B. et chœur]. No. 1 in M.295.6

DAVID, S.. Le triomphe de la paix. Poème lyrique [S. M.-S. BAR. et chœur]. M.303.24

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

DESJOYEAUX. La Fornarina. Scène lyrique. Soli [S. S. T. T. BAR.], chœurs et piano. No. 2 in M.194.9

DIEMER, P. H. Bethany, a sacred cantata [S. M.-S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.194.11

DOERSTLING. Die Schutzengel. Für Solo [S. A. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.391.38

DOORLY. Lazarus, a sacred cantata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.155.2

DRAESEKE. Adventlied. Für Solostimmen [T. B.], Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.391.39

DRYSDALE. "The kelpie." Dramatic cantata for soli [S. T.], chorus & [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.213.2

DUBOIS, F. C. T. Le baptême de Clovis. Chœur à quatre voix, baryton solo, tenor solo. No. 1 in M.384.25

—— L'enlèvement de Proserpine. Scène lyrique pour soli [S. B.], chœurs et piano. No. 3 in M.213.5

DUVERNOY. Cléopâtre, scène lyrique pour soprano, chœur et piano. No. 3 in M.154.44

—— La tempête. Poème symphonique pour soli [S. A. T. BAR. B.], chœurs et piano. M.305.31

DVOŘÁK. The spectre's bride, a dramatic cantata. For soli [S. T. BAR. B.], chorus and pianoforte. M.155.1

DYER, A. E. Salvator mundi (Saviour of the world), a sacred cantata [for solos and chorus]. No. 3 in M.155.2

ECKERT. Zur Heimkehr. Festspiel [T. mit Chor]. No. 2 in M.295.28

EGERTON. A pastoral cantata [S. A. T. and chorus]. M.270.27

ELGAR. The banner of Saint George, a ballad for chorus [with pianoforte accomp.]. No. 1 in M.384.26

—— The black knight (Der schwarze Ritter). Cantata for chorus [with pianoforte accomp.]. No. 2 in M.384.26

—— Caractacus. A cantata for soprano, tenor, baritone, and bass soli, chorus [with piano accomp.]. M.384.56

ELLICOTT. The birth of song. A cantata for soli [S. A. T.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.11

—— Elysium. For S. solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.204.11

ELLIS, W. C. Sacred cantata on the millennial glory. For 4 voices [S. A. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.391.39

ERDMANNSDOERFER. Prinzessin Ilse. Eine Waldsage. Für Soli [S. B.], Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.270.28

ESSER. Der König der Ehren-Worte des 47ten Psalmes für Chor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.401.15

FANE, J. Der Raub der Proserpina [S. A. B. mit Chor]. M.151.36

FAURÉ, G. U. La naissance de Vénus. Scène mythologique pour soli [S. A. T. B.], chœurs et piano. No. 1 in M.213.10

FLUEGEL, E. P. Mahomet's Gesang. Concertstück für Chor. No. 1 in M.391.41

FODALE. Dodici scene drammatiche tratte dalla Divina commedia. [S. T. B. con cori.] M.270.30

FOOTE. The skeleton in armour. Ballad for chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.204.14

—— The wreck of the Hesperus. [For S. T. B. soli, chorus and pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.204.13

FOX. The babes in the wood, new comic cantata [for S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.155.3

—— "Gabriel Grub." Cantata seriabuffa [for chorus with S. A. T. B. solos]. No. 2 in M.155.3

—— Hamilton Tighe [S. B. and chorus]. No. 4 in M.277.19

—— The jackdaw of Rheims [S. A. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.285.19

—— Lord Lovel, a humorous cantata, for 4 solo voices & chorus. No. 3 in M.277.19

—— The messenger dove. For four solo voices [S. A. T. B.], chorus, and separate pianoforte accomp. No. 4 in M.154.16

—— Sally Brown; a nautical comic cantata [for S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.155.3

—— Winifred Pryce; the milkmaid's story. A melodramatic cantata [for S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.155.3

FRANCK, C. A. Psaume CL. „Halleluiah. Louez le Dieu caché dans ses saints tabernacles", pour chœur, orchestre et orgue. No. 2 in M.401.15

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

FROST, C. J. King John and the Abbott of Canterbury. An old English ballad for T., BAR. and B. solo with chorus. No. 1 in M.204.16

GABRIEL, M. A. V. "Dreamland;" or, light through darkness. [S. T. and chorus.] M.270.31

—— Evangeline [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.272.15

GADE. Beim Sonnenuntergang. Concertstück für gemischten Chor. No. 1 in M.270.39

—— Comala. Dramatisches Gedicht, für Solo [S. S. A. T.], Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.352.14

—— Same. Clavierauszug. M.270.37

—— Erlkönigs Tochter (Elverskud). Ballade für Solo, Chor und Klavier. M.270.35

—— Same. The Erl-king's daughter. Ballad for solo voices [S. BAR.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.155.5

—— Frühlings-Botschaft. Concertstück, für Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.270.33

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.270.34

—— Frühlings-Phantasie. Concertstück für 4 Solostimmen, Orchester und Pianoforte. Partitur. M.270.40

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 3 in M.270.39

—— Die heilige Nacht. Concertstück für Alt-Solo, Chor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.270.34; etc.

—— Kalanus. Dramatisches Gedicht, für Solo [S. T. B.], Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.352.11

—— Same. Klavierauszug. M.270.38; etc.

—— Die Kreuzfahrer. Dramatisches Gedicht für Solo, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.352.13

—— Same. Klavierauszug. M.270.36

—— Same. The crusaders. For solo voices [M.-S. T. B.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.155.5

—— „Psyche." Concertstück für Soli [S. A. T. BAR.], Chor und Orchester. M.352.12

—— Der Strom. Concertstück für Soli [S. A. T. T. B.], Chor, oblig. Pianoforte und Orchester. No. 3 in M.401.15

—— Zion. For baritone solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.155.5

GADSBY. The lord of the isles. A dramatic cantata [S. A. T. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.194.12

—— The 130th Psalm. (Out of the deep.) A sacred cantata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.391.39

GALLIARD. The hymn of Adam and Eve. [S. T. B. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.110.18

—— The morning hymn, . . . from . . . Paradise lost. M.237.8; etc.

GAMBINI. Christoforo Colombo, ossia la scoperta del Nuovo mondo. Ode-sinfonia. [M.-S. T. BAR. B. con cori.] M.272.20

GARRETT. The Shunammite. A sacred cantata for soli voices [S. A. T. B.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.194.13

GAUL. The Holy City, a sacred cantata [for S. M.-S. A. T. B. and chorus]. 2d edition. No. 2 in M.155.8

—— Israel in the wilderness, a sacred cantata for 3 solo voices [S. T. BAR.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.155.7

—— Joan of Arc, "The maid of Orleans." An historical cantata [S. T. BAR. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.155.6

—— Ruth, a sacred cantata [S. S. A. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.155.8

—— A song of life (ode to music). For four-part chorus. No. 2 in M.155.7

—— The ten virgins, a sacred cantata for 4 solo voices [S. A. T. BAR.] and chorus. No. 2 in M.155.6

—— Una, an allegorical romance. For 4 solo voices [S. A. T. BAR.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.155.7

GEISLER. Golgatha, für Solostimmen [S. BAR.] und Chor. No. 1 in M.391.42

—— Sansara, für [Männer- und gemischten] Chor, Soli [S. A. T.] und Clavier. No. 11 in M.212.5

GERNSHEIM. Nordische Sommernacht. Für Chor & Soli. No. 5 in M.203.6

—— Der Zaubermantel. Ballade. Für Soli [S. T. BAR.], Chor und Pianoforte. No. 5 in M.391.39

GEVAERT. Jacob van Artevelde. [S. S. T. T. B. B.] M.155.9

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

GILBERT, A. Abdallah, the last Moorish king. A spectacular cantata [S. A. T. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.384.27

—— The Commemoration ode, written for the 300th anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare. [S. A. T. B.]. No. 5 in M.202.14

GILCHRIST. "God is our refuge and strength." For S. solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.194.12

GILL, F. A. The lord of Burleigh [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. M.155.10

GIORZA. Cantata written expressly for the opening ceremony of the Sydney International Exhibition [S. S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.236.36

GLADSTONE, F. E. Nicodemus. A sacred cantata [S. T. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.204.15

—— Philippi (or the Acts of Paul and Silas in Macedonia). A sacred cantata [S. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.194.12

GLOVER, W. A cantata, entitled The corsair [S. M.-S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. M.155.11

GLOVER, W. H. Tam O'Shanter. A characteristic cantata for a tenor voice, chorus, & full orchestra. Full score. M.226.4

—— Same. [Piano score.] No. 2 in M.391.42

GLUCK. Prolog, für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Orchester. M.224.36

GODARD, B. L. P. Le Tasse. Symphonie dramatique [S. S. T. BAR. B. et chœurs]. M.266.3

GOETZ, H. Der 137ste Psalm, für Chor, Sopran Solo und Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.353.22

—— Same. Clavierauszug. No. 3 in M.270.16

—— Nœnia. For chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.155.8

GOLDMARK. Frühlings-Hymne. (Maibetrachung.) Für Chor, Alt-Solo und Orchester. No. 2 in M.202.18

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 3 in M.203.6

GOLLMICK, A. The blind beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green. An operatic cantata [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.204.16

GORDON. The maid of Gascony [S. S. S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.155.12

GOUVY. Elektra. Dramatische Konzertwerk für Solostimmen [S. M.-S. T. B.], Chor und Klavier. M.394.15

—— Iphigenie in Tauris. Dramatische Scenen für vier Solostimmen [S. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester. M.202.19

—— Same. Clavierauszug. M.394.14

—— Oedipus auf Kolonos. Dramatische Kantate für vier Solostimmen [S. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.351.17

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 1 in M.155.13

—— Polyxena. Polyxène. Dramatische Konzertwerk. Für 3 Solostimmen [S. A. BAR.], Chor und Orchester. M.202.20

GRAMMANN. Trauer-Cantate, für Baritonsolo, Chor und Orchester. No. 3 in M.202.18

GRANDVAL. La forêt, poème lyrique, pour soli [S. BAR.], chœurs et piano. No. 1 in M.155.14

—— La ronde des songes, scène fantastique. Pour solo [S.], chœurs, et piano. No. 2 in M.155.14

—— Sainte Agnès. Drame sacré [S. BAR. et chœurs]. No. 1 in M.155.15

GRAST. Fête des vignerons en 1865. Chants [T. B. et chœurs] et airs de ballet. No. 2 in M.266.38

GRAUN. The passion of our Lord [S. T. B. and chorus]. M.153.23

—— Der Tod Jesu. Neue Ausgabe. M.221.7

GRAY, A. Arethusa. For BAR. solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.16

GREENWOOD. David; or, Israel delivered [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.270.43

GRIEG. Scenen aus Olav Trygvason. Für Solostimmen [M.-S. A. B. BAR.], Chor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.155.16

GRIMM, J. O. An die Musik. Für Solostimmen [B.], Chor und Klavier. No. 3 in M.270.54

GUILMANT. Balthazar, scène lyrique, pour soli [S. T. BAR.], chœurs et piano. No. 2 in M.155.15

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

GUTTERSON. Christmas. [s. a. t. b. and chorus.] For a Christmas evening service. No. 1 in M.384.29

—— House of Rechab: or the penalty of intemperance. [Solos and chorus.] No. 2 in M.384.29

HACKETT. Zion, a sacred cantata. [s. s. t. b. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.270.22

HADLEY. The fairies. (Ballad for mixed voices, solo [s.], and pianoforte.) No. 18 in M.203.27

—— In music's praise. For soli [s. t. b.], chorus and pianoforte. No. 6 in M.384.11

HAGUE. The ode, as performed at Cambridge, at the installation of H. R. H. William Frederick, Chancellor of the University. [s. s. a. t. b. Full score.] M.235.25

HAHN, T. Der Herr ist König [s. t. b. und Chor]. M.235.23

HAITE. Abraham's sacrifice [t. t. t. b. b. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.384.16

HAKING. Judgments & mercies, a sacred cantata for 5 voices [s. a. t. t. b.]. No. 4 in M.391.42

HALÉVY, J. F. F. É. Prométhée enchainé. Scènes [t. t. b. et chœur]. No. 2 in M.280.25

HALLÉN. Die Christnacht. Weihnachtslied, für Sopran-Solo mit gemischten . . . Chor. No. 1 in M.391.44

HAMERIK. Den rejsende. Fantastik Musikkomedie [m.-s. t. or bar. b. en koor]. No. 2 in M.391.41

HANDEL. [Cantaten.] Werke. Lieferungen 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 33, 46a, 46b, 53. 54. M.313.1.1; etc.

—— Cantate con stromenti. Werke. Lieferung 52. M.313.1.52

—— Acis and Galatea [s. t. t. b. and chorus]. Arranged by John Clarke. No. 2 in M.241.36

—— Same. With additional accompaniments by W. A. Mozart. Edited by Berthold Tours. Full score. M.402a.14

—— Alexander's feast, ode, in vocal score [s. t. b. and chorus]. M.153.27

—— L'allegro, Il pensieroso, ed Il moderato; with the additional songs. [s. a. t. b. and chorus. Full score. Edited with accomp. for piano, by Ignatz Moscheles.] M.242.1

—— Same. Mit ausgeführtem Accompagnement von Robert Franz. M.401.20

—— An ode, or serenata for the birth day of Queen Ann, composed in the year 1713. [Chorus with orchestral accomp.] No. 3 in M.380.6

—— Die Wahl des Hercules nach Mozarts Bearbeitung. [s. s. a. t. mit Chor. Partitur.] M.30.14

HARRISS. "Daniel before the king." [s. t. b. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.204.13

HARTMANN, E. Winter und Lenz. Für Chor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.202.22

HASLINGER. Die Glocke. Für Solo-Stimmen [s. a. t. b.], Chor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.391.44

HASSE, J. A. P. [I pellegrini al sepolcro di Nostro Signore. Oratorio per soli, a. t. b., coro ed orchestra.] M.120.20

HATTON. Robin Hood [s. t. b. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.270.46

HAYDN, F. J. Denk' ich Gott an Deine Güte. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung Orchesters. Partitur. No. 2 in M.250.20

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.221.1

—— The tempest, . . . for 4 voices [s. a. t. b.]. No. 5 in M.270.22

—— Same. La tempesta. Coro coll' accomp. dell' orchestra. No. 4 in M.250.20; etc.

—— Der Versöhnungstod. Für vier Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. M.202.23

HEALY. The Nativity play, or Christmas cantata. [Carols, solos, and recitations.] M.105.8

HEAP. The maid of Astola [s. a. t. bar. b. and chorus]. M.155.18

—— The voice of Spring. For chorus. No. 1 in M.204.19

HECHT, E. Eric the Dane [s. t. b. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.194.14

HECHT, G. Schön Elsabeth. Märchen für Solostimmen [s. a. t. b.] und Chor. No. 3 in M.155.25

HEDENBLAD. Necken. (Der Neck.) För sopran solo, kör och klaver. No. 4 in M.391.44

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

HEGAR. Manasse. Für Solostimmen [s. t. bar. b.], Chor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.155.19

HEINZE, G. A. Der Feenschleier. Romantische Dichtung für Solostimmen [s. m.-s. bar.], gemischten Chor und Pianoforte. No. 1 in M.155.20

HENSCHEL, G. Out of darkness, "Aus der Tiefe," for soli [s. t. b.], chorus & [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.194.15

HENTSCHEL. Frühlingsnacht. Für Sopran-Solo, Bariton-Solo, Chor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.194.15

HÉROLD, L. J. F. Hymne à quatre voix sur la Transfiguration. No. 1 in M.213.11

HESS, C. The Pilgrims of 1620, an historical oratorio [for chorus with s. a. t. b. solos]. No. 6 in M.158.20

HILES, H. The crusaders, a sacred cantata [s. t. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.154.33

—— Fayre Pastorel [s. t. bar. b. and chorus]. M.155.21

HILLE. Die Weiber von Weinsberg. Für Soli [s. b.], Chor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.202.22

HILLEMACHER, P. J. W. Loreley. Légende symphonique, de P. & L. Hillemacher. [s. t. bar. b. et chœur.] No. 2 in M.296.16

HILLER, F. Christnacht. Für Solo-Stimmen [s.] und Chor. No. 2 in M.270.53

—— Lorelei. Für Solo-Stimmen [s. t. und] Chor. No. 3 in M.270.53

—— Die lustigen Musikanten. Für 4 Singstimmen. No. 1 in M.391.45

—— Die Nacht. Hymne für Solostimmen [s. t.], Chor und Clavier. M.270.51

—— Nala and Damayanti. For solo voices [s. t. b.], chorus and [pianoforte]. M.204.20

—— „O weint um sie," für Sopransolo, Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.270.53

—— Pfingsten. Für Chor. 2. Ausgabe. No. 9 in M.204.18

—— Richard Löwenherz. Ballade für Chor, Tenorsolo und Clavier. No. 3 in M.194.14

—— Schön Hedwig. Für Solostimmen [s. bar.] und gemischten Chor. No. 1 in M.380.7

—— Ver sacrum, oder die Gründung Roms. Für Solostimmen, Chor und Orchester. M.270.50

—— Walther von Birbach. Legende für Solostimmen [s. a. t. t. b.] und gemischten Chor. No. 2 in M.391.45

HIMMEL. Trauer-Cantate zur Begræbnissfeyer Friedrich Wilhelm II. [s. s. t. b. mit Chor. Partitur.] M.14.2

—— Urania. [s. s. t. b.] No. 1 in M.280.32

—— Das Vertrauen auf Gott [s. a. t. b. mit Chor. Partitur]. M.360.5

—— Same. [Klavierauszug.] M.221.8

HINE, J. Love's martyrs [s. t. t. b. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.391.46

HIRSCH, C. Fahr wohl! Farewell. Ballade für Sopran- und Tenor-Solo, gemischten Chor und . . . vierhändiger Clavierbegleitung. No. 3 in M.391.45

HODSON, H. E. The golden legend [solos and chorus]. No. 1 in M.153.37

HOFMANN, H. C. J. Aschenbrödel. Ein Märchen. Für Chor, Solostimmen [s. a. bar. b.] und [Clavier]. No. 1 in M.155.24

—— Editha. Eine Sage. Für Soli [s. m.-s. od. a. bar. b.], Chor und [Klavier]. No. 2 in M.286.3

—— Festgesang. Für Chor und Orchester. No. 7 in M.391.45

—— Das Märchen von der schönen Melusine. (The fable of the fair Melusina.) Für Solostimmen [s. bar. b.], Chor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.270.28

—— Prometheus. Für Soli (Sopran, Bariton, Bass), Chor und Klavier. M.155.23

—— [Selig sind die Todten.] Cantate. Für Altsolo, Chor und Orchester. No. 6 in M.391.45

HOL. Der blinde König. (Ballade.) Für Soli [t. bar. b.], Chor und Klavier. No. 2 in M.155.25

—— Der 23ste Psalm für Tenor-Solo, Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.270.54

HOLLAND, C. Miss Kilmansegg and her golden leg. Grand old fashioned cantata for 4 voices, s. a. t. b., and chorus. No. 2 in M.204.9

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

Holmès, A. M. A. Les Argonautes. Symphonie dramatique [s. s. s. m.-s. t. et chœur]. M.286.6

—— Hymne à Apollo. Solo [bar.], chœur et piano. No. 2 in M.213.11

—— Ludus pro patria. Ode-symphonie pour chœurs et piano. No. 3 in M.384.17

—— Lutèce. Symphonie dramatique [s. t. bar. bar. et chœurs]. M.303.10

—— Ode triomphale en honneur du centenaire de 1789. [Chœurs avec accomp. de piano.] M.270.56

Holmes, H. "Praise ye the Lord," sacred cantata, for solo [m.-s.], chorus & pianoforte. No. 2 in M.204.19

Hopffer, L. B. Barbarossa [t. und Chor]. M.155.26

Horn, C. E. The Christmas bells. [s. a. t. b. and chorus, s. s. t. b.] No. 2 in M.270.57

Horner. Confucius. [t. t. b. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.393.5

Horsley. C. E. Comus [s. a. t. b. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.204.15

Hüe. Rubezahl. Légende symphonique [s. s. t. bar. bar. b. et chœurs]. M.286.16

Hummel, F. Columbus, ballad for solos [a. t. bar. and] mixed chorus. No. 2 in M.384.14

—— Same. Ballade für Alt-, Tenor-, Baryton-Solo, gemischten Chor und Klavier. No. 8 in M.391.45

—— Jung Olaf. Ballade. Für Soli (Sopran, Tenor, Bariton und Bass), gemischten Chor und Klavier. No. 3 in M.380.8

—— Die Macht des Liedes. Romanzen Cyklus. Für gemischten Chor mit Tenor- Bariton- und Basssolo. No. 1 in M.380.8

Humperdinck. The pilgrimage to Kevlaar. Ballad for mezzo-soprano and tenor solos, mixed chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.193.6

Hutchison, W. M. "H. R. H." A humorous cantata [s. a. t. b. and chorus]. No. 4 in M.204.19

—— The story of Elaine [s. a. t. b. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.204.19

Hutter. Lanzelot. Dramatisches Gedicht für Soli [s. t. t. bar. b.], Chor und [Klavier]. No. 1 in M.193.8

Hyde. The wreck of the Hesperus [s. b. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.384.14

Iliffe. The visions of St. John the Divine [s. s. a. t. b. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.194.17

Imbert, G. F. Bethléem. Pastorale [s. s. t. b. et chœur]. No. 1 in M.194.18

Jackson, W., *of Masham.* [Praise the Lord, O my soul.] The 103rd Psalm [s. a. t. b. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.290.21

—— The year, a cantata [s. m.-s. t. b. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.391.48

Jadassohn. Verheissung. Concertstück für gemischten Chor und Orchester. No. 4 in M.202.22

Jaques-Dalcroze. Poëme alpestre [s. m.-s. t. bar. b. et chœurs]. M.394.66

Jensen, A. The feast of Adonis. For soli [s. s. a.] and chorus. No. 4 in M.204.15

—— Jephtha's Tochter. Für Soli [s. a. t.], Chor und Clavier. No. 6 in M.270.54

Joncières. La mer. Ode-symphonie [m.-s. et chœur. Partition]. No. 3 in M.403.76

—— Same. [Partition, chant et piano.] No. 2 in M.194.18

Kappey. "Per mare, per terram." A martial dramatic cantata [s. t. b. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.194.17

Kiel. Idylle von Goethe. Für Soli [t. bar.], Chor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.194.20

Kleffel. Die Wichtelmänner. Weinachtsmärchen [für Chor]. No. 2 in M.391.38

Klein, B. J. Hiob. Cantate mit Chören. No. 2 in M.221.9

Klughardt. Die Grablegung Christi. (The burial of Christ.) Für Soli [s. bar. b.], Chor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.286.37

Koessler. Sylvesterglocken. (The bells of New Year's eve.) Ein weltliches Requiem für Soli [s. t. b.], Chor und Klavier. No. 2 in M.193.6

Krause, E. Musik. Für Solo [s. t. b.], Chor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.152.27

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

Kreusser. Der Tod Jesu [s. t. b. mit Chor]. M.350.7

Krug, A. An die Hoffnung. Für gemischten Chor. No. 5 in M.380.7

—— Sigurd. Für Soli [s. a. t. bar.], Chor und Clavier. M.302.1

Kuecken. Fest-Cantate für Soli [s. a. t. b.], Chor [s. a. t. t. b.] u. grosses Orchester. No. 10 in M.352.21

Kufferath, J. H. Jubel-Cantate ter gelegenheid van het tweede eeuwfeest der Utrechtsche hoogeschool [s. a. t. b. en koor]. M.280.5

Lacheurié. David. Scènes lyriques [s. t. bar.]. No. 1 in M.213.13

Lacombe-Trouillon. Sapho. Élégie antique. [Déclamation] avec [s. t. soli et] chœurs. No. 1 in M.225.10

Lahee. The building of the ship [s. a. t. bar. b. and chorus]. M.280.1

La Nux. Judith, scène lyrique [s. a. bar.]. No. 3 in M.154.34

Lara. The light of Asia (La luce dell' Asia). A sacred legend [s. s. a. bar. b. and chorus]. M.395.67

Leavitt. Cambyses; or, the pearl of Persia. For solos [and] chorus. No. 2 in M.204.6

Le Beau. Ruth. Biblische Scenen, für Soli [s. m.-s. a. bar.], Chor und Clavier. M.155.27

Lefebvre, C. É. Éloa. Poème lyrique [s. s. bar. et chœur]. No. 1 in M.306.8

—— Melka. Légende fantastique pour soli [s. m.-s. bar.] et chœurs. No. 3 in M.213.13

Lenepveu. Méditation sur des vers de P. Corneille, pour soli [s. a.], chœurs & piano. No. 3 in M.213.11

Lenglet. Simple histoire. Poème musicale [s. s. a. bar. et chœur]. No. 2 in M.306.13

Leonardi. La peri. Poema lirico [s. m.-s. t. bar. con cori]. M.399.36

Leoni. Sardanapalus. Dramatic musical poem [s. a. t. bar. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.245.12

Leroux. Vénus et Adonis. Scène lyrique [s. a. et chœurs]. No. 3 in M.193.5

Leslie, H. D. The first Christmas morn. A Biblical pastoral [t. a. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.194.17

—— "Holyrood." [s. a. t. b. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.391.49

—— Judith, a Biblical cantata [s. t. t. bar. and chorus, s. s. t. b.]. M.242.27

Lesueur. Cantate religieuse. Soli [s.] et chœurs [s. s. t. t. b. b. Partition]. M.201.30

—— Chant dithyrambique . . . [s. a. t. b.]. M.380.14

—— Chant du 1er vendémiaire an IX pour soli [s. bar. b.], 4 chœurs et [piano]. M.380.14

Letorey, O. Clarisse Harlowe. Scène lyrique [s. t. b.]. No. 4 in M.213.13

Levey. The ride to Ware. A humorous cantata for s. a. t. & b. soli & chorus. No. 2 in M.194.19

Lindpaintner. „Herr Gott, Dich loben wir" [s. t. b. und Chor. Partitur]. No. 2 in M.232.39

Liszt. Die Glocken des Strassburger Münsters. Für Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester. No. 2 in M.351.21

—— [Prometheus.] Chöre. Partitur. M.357.4

—— Same. Vocal score with English and German text. M.155.28

—— Zur Säcular-Feier Beethovens. Für Chor [s. a. t. bar. b.], Soli und [Klavier]. No. 1 in M.194.21

Litolff. Ruth et Booz. Scène biblique [s. a. t. bar. et chœurs]. No. 4 in M.368.31

—— Scenen aus Goethe's Faust [s. t. bar. b., Chor mit Declamation]. Scene 1, 2. No. 1, 2 in M.353.3

Lloyd, C. H. Andromeda. For solo voices [s. a. t. b.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.155.29

—— Hero and Leander. For soprano and barytone solos, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.155.29

—— The song of Balder, for soprano solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.155.29

Lorenz, C. A. Hymne an die Kunst, für Solostimmen [s. a. t. b.], Chor und [Clavier]. No. 4 in M.194.20

—— Krösus. Für Solostimmen [s. s. a. t. b.], Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.193.9

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

—— Otto der Grosse. Für Soli [T. BAR. B.], Chor und [Clavier]. No. 5 in M.194.20

LUND. Germanenzug. Für Mezzo-Sopran und Baryton-Solo und Männerchor. No. 7 in M.212.10

LUTZ. Herne the hunter [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. M.263.25

MABELLINI. Lo spirito di Dante [S. S. T. BAR. con cori. Partitura]. No. 3 in M.355.4

MACCUNN. The Cameronian's dream. A ballad for BAR. solo, chorus, and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.213.2

—— The lay of the last minstrel. For soli [S. A. T. BAR.], chorus, and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.22

—— Lord Ullin's daughter. A ballad for chorus. No. 1 in M.204.22

MACFARREN, G. A. Christmas [S. A. or B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.270.57

—— Freya's gift, an allegorical masque [S., chorus and pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.280.4

—— The lady of the lake. For solo voices [S. A. T. BAR. B.], chorus and pianoforte. M.155.30

—— Lenora. For solo voices [S. A. B.] and chorus. M.273.3

—— May-day. For soprano solo, chorus & [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.391.49

—— Outward bound. For solo voices [S. A. T.], chorus and [pianoforte]. M.154.33

MACHARDY [M'Hardy], R. The moorland witch [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.204.22

MACKENZIE, A. C. The bride. [S. T. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.247.8

—— The cotter's Saturday night. For chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.155.31

—— Jason, for solo voices [S. T. BAR.], chorus, and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.155.32

—— The new covenant, and ode for the opening of the Glasgow exhibition, 1888 [S. T. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.155.31

—— The story of Sayid. For solo voices, [S. T. T. or BAR. BAR. BAR.], chorus, and pianoforte. No. 2 in M.155.32

—— "Veni, Creator Spiritus." For chorus, solo quartet ad lib., and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.155.31

MAIR. Die Auswanderer. Für Soli [S. A. T. B.], Chor u. [Clavier]. No. 4 in M.391.41

MANCINELLI. Isaias [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.153.5

MANGOLD. Frithjof. Für Soli, Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.155.33

—— [Die Hermannsschlacht. Ein Pään. S. M.-S. T. T. BAR. B. und Chöre. Partitur]. M.226.10

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.225.16

MARCELLES. Les Babylones. Prophétie lyrique [pour un récitant et 2 voix, s. ou T.]. No. 1 in M.203.39

MASSENET. Biblis. Poème. Pour mezzo-soprano, tenor, baryton & chœurs. No. 1 in M.257.9

—— Narcissus. An antique idyl, for solo [S. & T.] & chorus. No. 2 in M.257.5

MATHIAS. Prométhée enchainé [S. T. BAR. et chœurs]. M.257.11

MATHIEU, É. L. V. Freyhir. Poème lyrique et symphonique [S. A. T. B. et chœur]. No. 2 in M.193.9

MAUPEOU. Ariane. Poême lyrique [S. BAR. et chœur]. No. 2 in M.194.22

MÉHUL. Chant lyrique pour l'inauguration de la statue votée à Sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi, par l'Institut national [S. S. S. S. T. et chœur]. M.273.25

—— Chant national du 14 juillet, 1800 . . . [à 4 voix]. M.380.14

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. "As the hart pants." The 42d Psalm [S. A. T. B.]. No. 1 in M.280.17

—— Die erste Walpurgisnacht. Ballade für Chor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.353.5

—— Same. The first Walpurgis night. M.280.20

—— Lobgesang. Symphonie-Cantate. [S. A. T. und Chor. Partitur.] M.357.6

—— Same. Hymn of praise (Lobgesang), symphonia cantata. No. 1 in M.243.2

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

—— Praise Jehovah [S. solo, quartett, and chorus]. No. 1 in M.243.1

MEYERBEER. "Aspiration," cantique, for 6 voices [S. S. S. T. T. B.], with recitatives for a bass solo. No. 3 in M.280.24

—— Cantate composée pour la célébration du 100e anniversaire de la naissance de Schiller [S. A. T. B. et chœur]. No. 3 in M.367.19

—— Festhymne zur 25jährigen Vermählungsfeier Ihrer Majestäten des Königs und der Königin von Preussen, für Solostimmen [S. S. A. T. T. B.] mit Chor. No. 4 in M.280.24

—— Ode an Rauch, für Solostimmen [S. S. T. B.], Chor und Klavier. No. 4 in M.391.48

—— Opfer Hymnus an den Zeus. [S. S. T. B.] No. 1 in M.280.24

MONK, E. G. The bard. For a baritone voice & chorus. M.280.27

MORGAN, J. W. Christian the pilgrim, or "The pilgrim's progress [T. T. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.204.21

MOZART. Cantaten . . . Werke. Serie 4, 24. M.315.1.4, 24

—— Davide penitente. Für Solo [S. S. T.], Chor und [Clavier]. M.280.29

MUELLER, C. Tasso in Sorrent. Lyrische Scenen für Soli [S. T. B. und] Chor. M.395.45

NAUBERT. Barbarossa's Erwachen. Für grossen Chor, Soli [A. or BAR.] und Clavier. No. 1 in M.203.21

NAUMANN, E. Dank- und Jubel-Cantate zur Feier der Siege Preussens im Jahre 1866 [für S. S. A. T. B. B.]. No. 3 in M.221.1

NAUMANN, J. G. Lob des Weltschöpfers. [S. B. und Chor. Partitur.] No. 2 in M.236.17

NAYLOR. In the wilderness, or the soul's life. A sacred trilogy. 1. The brazen serpent. 2. Meribah. 3. Manna. [S. T. B. B. and chorus.] M.213.15

—— Same. The brazen serpent [S. A. T. B. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.204.21; etc.

—— Jeremiah. Sacred cantata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.194.24

NESVERA. De profundis. Der 129. Psalm für Soli [S. A. T. B.], gemischten Chor und Klavier. No. 5 in M.213.13

NEUKOMM, S. Hymne de la nuit (Hochgesang von der Nacht). Partition. No. 1 in M.212.1

—— Same. Hymn of the night. [For solos, S. T. B., and chorus, S. S. T. B.] No. 5 in M.221.15

—— Der Ostermorgen. Für 3 Solo-Stimmen [S. T. B.] und Chor. No. 2 in M.221.7

NEVIN. The quest. [BAR., M.-S., and choruses.] No. 1 in M.384.59

NICOLAÏ, W. F. G. Das Lied von der Glocke. Für Soli [S. A. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Klavier. No. 6 in M.221.34

NISLE. Die Musik. Mit Solo-Stimmen [S. A. T. B.] und Chören. No. 3 in M.280.25

NORRIS, H. A. The flight of the eagle. For soprano, tenor and baritone. No. 2 in M.384.59

—— Nain. A sacred cantata [S. S. A. T. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.194.24

NOVELLO, V. Rosalba. For 6 voices [S. S. T. T. B. B.]. No. 3 in M.280.4

NUNN, R. L. Cantata (108th Psalm). [Solos, S. T. B., and chorus, S. A. T. T. B.] No. 1 in M.204.24

OTTO, E. J. Christmas time. For children. No. 2 in M.194.23

—— Die Nacht. Tongemälde für gemischten Chor, Solo [S. A. T. B.] und Klavier. No. 3 in M.194.23

—— Das Stiftungsfest. Für gemischten Chor. No. 2 in M.152.27

PAER. Diana ed Endimione. A 2 voci [S. T. con coro]. No. 4 in M.152.28

—— Éloise et Abélard aux Champs Élysées. À 2 voix [S. T.]. No. 2 in M.152.28; etc.

PAINE, J. K. The Nativity. For chorus, solo voices [S. A. T. B.] & [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.204.13

—— The realm of fancy. For chorus, solo voices [S. A. T. B.] & [pianoforte]. No. 5 in M.204.13

PALICOT. Néère. Scène lyrique, pour soprano et chœurs. No. 2 in M.203.39

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

PARKER, H. W. The ballad of a knight and his daughter. For chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.155.35

—— Dream king and his love. (Traumkönig und sein Lieb'.) Chorus, tenor solo and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.155.35

—— The Holy Child [S. T. B. and chorus]. No. 6 in M.155.35

—— Hora novissima. Rhythm for soli [S. A. T. B.], chorus and orchestra. Full score. M.402a.23

—— Same. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.155.35

—— Idylle. For chorus with baritone and tenor solo. No. 2 in M.155.35

—— King Trojan. For chorus, soli [S. A. T. B.] and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.194.25

—— The kobolds. For chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 5 in M.155.35

—— A wanderer's psalm (Cantus peregrinus). For soli [S. A. T. B], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.384.32

PARKER, J. C. D. St. John. For solo voices [S. A. T.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.194.25

PARKHURST. The fall of Jerusalem, a sacred cantata [S. T. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.384.38

PARRY, C. H. H. L'allegro ed Il pensieroso. For soli [S. B.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.156.8

—— The choric song from The lotus-eaters, for soprano solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.156.8

—— De profundis. (Psalm CXXX.) For soprano solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.156.8

—— Ode on St. Cecilia's day [S. BAR. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.156.8

—— Scenes from Shelley's Prometheus unbound [S. A. T. T. B. and choruses]. No. 4 in M.155.36

PATTISON, T. M. The ancient mariner [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.193.20

PENFIELD. The eighteenth Psalm: "I will love Thee, O Lord." For chorus and solo voices [S. A. T. B.]. No. 3 in M.204.24

PERCIVAL. The lyre. For 4 solo voices [S. S. T. B.], chorus & pianoforte. No. 1 in M.391.53

PERFALL. Dornroeschen. Für Soli [S. A. T. B.], Chor und Klavier. M.280.34

—— Undine. Für Soli [S. A. T. B.], Chor und Klavier. M.280.33

PHILIPS. Oster-Cantate, für gemischten Chor, Solo-Quartett und Tenor Solo. No. 2 in M.391.52

PIERNÉ. La croisade des enfants. Légende musicale [soli et chœurs]. M.384.60

—— Pandore. Scène lyrique. Pour voix de soprano, récitant et chœur. No. 2 in M.213.4

PIERSON. "Salve Eternum," a Roman dirge for soli [S. T. B] and chorus. No. 6 in M.270.22

PINSUTI. Phantoms (Fantasmi nell' ombra). Cantata for solo voices [S. M.-S.] and chorus. No. 4 in M.204.24

PONCHIELLI. À G. Donizetti. [S. M.-S. T. BAR. B.] No. 2 in M.297.6

PRÉVOST-ROUSSEAU. La ferme (Journée d'été). Symphonie rustique [S. A. T. BAR. et chœur]. No. 2 in M.321.5

—— Les poèmes de la nature, en 8 chants [S. T. BAR. B]. No. 1 in M.321.5

—— Les songes. Symphonie lyrique [S. M.-S. T. BAR. et chœurs]. No. 3 in M.203.39

PROUT. Alfred [S. T. BAR. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.297.16

—— Hereward [S. M.-S. T. BAR. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.297.16

—— The Red Cross knight [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.155.37

PUGET. Ulysse & les Sirènes. Scène antique pour soli [S. M.-S. T.] et chœur. No. 2 in M.297.18

PURCELL, H. Ode, composed for the anniversary of St. Cecilia's day, A.D. 1692. [S. T. T. B. and chorus. Full score.] No. 3 in M.234.23

RABAUD. Psaume IV, pour soli [S. A.], chœur & piano. No. 3 in M.384.25

RABICH. Die Martinswand. Für Soli [S. T. BAR.], Chor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.155.19

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

RADOUX. Patria. Poëme lyrique pour soli [S. T.], chœurs et piano. No. 1 in M.212.2

RAFF. Einer Entschlafenen, für Solosopran und gemischten Chor mit Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.280.35

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 4 in M.194.21

—— Morgenlied für gemischten Chor. No. 1 in M.280.35

—— Die Tageszeiten. Für Chor, Pianoforte und Orchester. M.331.27

RANDEGGER. Fridolin, or the message to the forge [S. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. M.155.38

RATEZ. Scènes héroïques [S. T. et chœur]. No. 2 in M.384.19

READ, J. F. H. Caractacus. For solo voices [S. A. T. BAR.], chorus, and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.155.39

—— Harold. For solo voices [S. A. T. BAR. B.], chorus and orchestra. M.240.3

—— Psyche. For solo voices [S. A. T. B.] and chorus. M.155.40

REBER, N. H. Roland. Scènes lyriques [S. T. et chœur] Partition. M.402a.27

REICHARDT, J. F. Cantus lugubris ad voces alternas [S. S. A. T. B. cum coro] magnamque orchestram accomodatus. No. 2 in M.391.26

—— Morgengesang [S. T. B. und Chor]. M.280.36

—— Die Würde der Musik. [S. A. T. B. Partitur.] No. 3 in M.236.17

REINECKE, C. H. C. The enchanted swans. For soprano, alto and baritone solo, chorus for female voices, and recitation. No. 2 in M.384.38

—— Sommertagsbilder. Concert-Stück für Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.380.15

REY, J. É. Le martyr. Poème symphonique [S. T. B. et chœur]. No. 1 in M.193.12

REYER. Le selam. Symphonie orientale [S. T. T. et chœurs]. No. 2 in M.307.12

RHEINBERGER, J. G. Christoforus. Legende. Für Soli [S. S. A. T. BAR.], Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.202.26

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.154.3

—— Harald. Für 4 Singstimmen [S. A. T. B.] mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 6 in M.280.37

—— Klärchen auf Eberstein. Ballade für Chor, Soli [S. T.] und Clavier. No. 4 in M.391.52

—— König Erich. Ballade für gemischten Chor. No. 5 in M.280.37

—— Montfort. Eine Rheinsage. Für Soli [S. A. T. B.], Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.400.44

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 5 in M.194.23

—— Toggenburg. Ein Romanzen Cyclus. Für Soli [S. A. B.] und Chor. No. 4 in M.280.35

—— Vom goldenen Horn. Türkisches Liederspiel. Für Solostimmen [S. A. T. B.], gemischten Chor und Pianoforte. No. 2 in M.380.15

—— Die Wasserfee. Für 4 Singstimmen oder kleinen gemischten Chor. No. 3 in M.280.37

—— Zur Feier der Charwoche. Für vierstimmigen Chor. No. 3 in M.280.35

RIEDEL, F. E. A. Winfried. Für gemischten Chor, drei Solostimmen [S. T. BAR.] und Klavier. No. 2 in M.193.12

RIES, F. The morning. In four vocal parts. No. 4 in M.221.15

RIETZ, J. „Das grosse deutsche Vaterland." Für eine Bass-Solostimme, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 4 in M.352.24

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 4 in M.280.38

RINCK. Resurrection. For quartet and chorus. No. 1 in M.280.39

RINGROSE. O how amiable, (the 84th Psalm). [For solo, S., and chorus, S. S. A. T. B.] M.155.42

ROBERTS, J. V. Jonah. A sacred cantata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 1 n M.204.25

ROBINSON, F. A. God is love [S. A. T. B.]. M.280.44

ROECKEL, J. L. Fair Rosamond [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.155.43

—— Mary Stuart [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.326.41

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

ROEDER, M. Apollo. Für Soli [S. A. T.], Chor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.204.25

—— Pan. Für Bariton, Chor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.204.25

ROGERS, E. Beauty and the beast. A humorous cantata for solo voices [S. C. T. B.], chorus & [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.155.45

—— "The bridal lay." [S. A. T. B. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.155.45

—— The Crusaders. Chorus for S. A. T. B. No. 2 in M.307.35

—— Jack and the beanstalk. A comic cantata, (for 4 solo voices [S. A. T. B.] & chorus). No. 3 in M.155.45; etc.

ROGERS, R. Prayer & praise, a sacred cantata [S. T. B. and chorus]. M.220.13

ROHDE. Schildhorn. Für Solo [S. B.] und Chorstimmen. No. 4 in M.277.28

ROLLE, J. H. Passions Cantate. [S. A. T. B. und Chor. Partitur.] M.280.40

ROMBERG, A. J. [Dixit Dominus.] Hundert und zehnte Psalm [S. A. T. B. und Chor]. No. 1 in M.280.41

—— Der Erbarmer. Ode [S. S. B. und Chor]. No. 2 in M.221.10

—— Froh wall' ich zum Heiligthume. Für 4 Singstimmen. No. 3 in M.221.10

—— The harmony of the spheres: a hymn [S. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.221.15

—— Die Kindesmörderin [S. und Chor]. No. 2 in M.221.10

—— Das Lied von der Glocke [B. mit Chor]. Partitur. No. 2 in M.280.43

—— Die Macht des Gesanges. [S. B. und Chor. Partitur.] M.221.11

—— Schiller's Lay of the bell. [B., and chorus] with accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 2 in M.280.42

—— Selmar and Selma. Elegie [S. T.]. No. 6 in M.391.52

—— The transient & the eternal, an ode [for four voices, S. A. T. B., and chorus]. No. 3 in M.270.20; etc.

—— Was bleibet und was schwindet. Ode [S. A. T. B.]. Partitur. No. 1 in M.280.43

ROSSI, F. I Roumakal. Scene messicane [S. M.-S. T. T. BAR. B. con coro]. M.399.55

ROSSINI. Cantata a 4 voci [S. A. T. B.]. No.1 in M.221.12

—— Il Conte Ugolino. For S. S. T. B. (and chorus) adapted to Rossini's Stabat Mater. No. 2 in M.201.41

—— National hymn. Baritone solo and chorus. No. 7 in M.280.32

RUDORFF. Der Aufzug der Romanze. Eine Frühlingsfeier, für Chor, Solostimmen [S. BAR.] und Orchester. No. 3 in M.202.29

RUTENBER. The Christ [A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 5 in M.204.25

SAINT-SAËNS. Cœli enarrant. Pseaume XVIII. Soli, chœurs et piano. No. 2 in M.321.20

—— Le déluge. Poëme biblique. Partition piano and chant. No. 1 in M.321.20

—— Same. The deluge. Biblical cantata. [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus.] No. 2 in M.384.42

—— Same. Die Sündfluth. [Partition.] M.341.30

—— Le feu céleste. Cantate pour soprano solo, chœurs, orchestre, orgue et un récitant. No. 3 in M.406.75

—— Hymne à Victor Hugo. Partition d'orchestre [avec chœur ad libitum]. No. 3 in M.342.31

—— La lyre et la harpe. Soli [S. A. T. BAR. B.], chœur & piano. No. 1 in M.155.49

—— Les noces de Prométhée. Pour solos [S. T. BAR.], chœurs et piano. No. 3 in M.155.48

—— Scène d'Horace [S. BAR.]. No. 2 in M.155.48; etc.

SAINTON-DOLBY. The legend of St. Dorothea. [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.154.43

SALELLES. Rébecca. Scène biblique pour soli [S. A. T. B.] et chœurs. No. 3 in M.213.4

SAWYER, F. J. Orpheus. For four [S. A. T. BAR.] (or two [S. T.]) soloists, chorus and [pianoforte]. M.193.13

SCHARWENKA, L. P. Sakuntala. Für Soli [S. A. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Klavier. M.322.5

SCHEIBE. Ariadne auf Naxos und Prokris und Cephalus. Für eine oder zwei Singestimmen [S. S., und S. B.]. M.203.42

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

SCHICHT. Preis der Dichtkunst [S. S. oder T. B. und Chor]. No. 1 in M.221.13

SCHIRA. The lord of Burleigh, a pastoral cantata [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. M.155.50

SCHJELDERUP. Sonntagsmorgen. Söndagsmorgen [S. A. T.]. No. 1 in M.193.11

SCHLETTERER. Die Tochter Pharao's. Pharao's [sic] daughter. Dramatisirtes Märchen. Für Soli [S. S. A. T. T.] und Chor. No. 3 in M.324.7

SCHLOTTMANN. Gute Nacht. Für Tenor-Solo und Chor. No. 10 in M.203.6

SCHMIDT-LUX. Hochzeit im Walde. The forester's wedding. Für Soli [S. S. A. T. B.], Chor und Orgel. M.384.43

SCHMITTBAUER. Die Eltern im ersten Ehewitter. [S. S. B. Full score.] No. 1 in M.236.17

SCHOLZ. Das Lied von der Glocke, für Soli [S. T. B. und] Chor. No. 1 in M.204.26

SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. M.280.48

—— Same. Werke. Serie 17, 19. M.317.1.17, 19

—— Lazarus. Oster-Cantate [S. S. T. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.280.47

—— Miriam's song of triumph. For s. solo and chorus. No. 2 in M.280.41

—— Same. The song of Miriam (Mirjams Siegesgesang). Soprano solo & chorus. No. 1 in M.280.47

SCHUETZ. A selection of choruses and recitatives [T. B.] from The Passion of our Lord. No. 1 in M.204.27

SCHUMANN, G. A. Amor und Psyche. Für Soli [S. S. oder T. T. 3 BAR.], Chor und Klavier. No. 2 in M.193.11

SCHUMANN, R. A. Grössere Gesangwerke mit Orchester oder mehrere Instrumente. Werke. Serie 9. M.316.1.9

—— Adventlied, für Sopran Solo und Chor. No. 1 in M.280.57

—— Same. Advent hymn (In lowly guise thy King appeareth). No. 11 in M.157.21

—— Same. Hymn for Advent, for solo voices [S. A. T. B. and] chorus. No. 1 in M.203.6

—— Der Rose Pilgerfahrt. [S. A. A. T. B. und Chor. Partitur.] M.280.52

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. M.280.53

—— Des Sängers Fluch. Ballade für Solostimmen [S. A. T. BAR. B.], Chor u. Clavier. M.280.56

—— Der Königssohn. Ballade für Solostimmen [T. BAR. B.], Chor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.280.57

—— Nachtlied für Chor. No. 4 in M.280.49

—— Neujahrslied für Chor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. [Partitur.] No. 1 in M.342.35

—— Same. [Klavierauszug.] M.280.58

—— Das Paradies und die Peri. Für Solostimmen [S. S. T. T. B.], Chor und Orchester. Partitur. M.341.15

—— Same. Klavierauszug. M.280.55

—— Requiem für Mignon für Chor, Solostimmen [S. S. A. A. B.] und Clavier. No. 2 in M.280.57

—— Same. Solo voices, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.203.6

—— Scenen aus Göthe's Faust. Für Solostimmen, Chor u. Orchester. Partitur. M.280.51

—— Vom Pagen und der Königstochter. Für Solostimmen [S. S. S. A. T. B. B.], Chor u. [Klavier]. M.280.54

SCHWALM. Die Hochzeit zu Cana. Biblische Scene. Für Soli [S. A. T. B.], Chor und Clavier. M.156.2

SCHWANBERG. Die Bethlehemitischen Gefilde. [S. S. T. T. B. Partitur.] No. 4 in M.236.17

SEVERN. The spirit of the shell. Serenata [S. T., quartett and chorus]. No. 2 in M.391.53

SEWELL, A. The Lord is my shepherd, Psalm XXIII. [S. T. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.156.3

SEYFFARDT. Aus Deutschland's grosser Zeit. Für 4 Solostimmen, gemischten Chor, Männerchor und Clavier. M.395.49

SHELLEY, H. R. Vexilla regis (The royal banners forward go). For s. and B. soli, chorus, and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.28

SILVER. L'interdit. Scène lyrique [S. T. B.]. No. 1 in M.204.29

SINDING. Til Molde. For Baryton-Solo, Kor og Pianoforte. No. 3 in M.391.58

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

SINGER, O. *1833–1894.* The landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. For alto solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.384.16

SLOMAN. Constantia [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.384.44

SLOPER. The birthday, an English scene [S. A. and chorus]. M.280.60

SMART, H. The bride of Dunkerron. [S. T. B. and chorus.] M.204.30

—— Jacob, sacred cantata . . . [S. A. or T. T. B. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.204.31

SOURILAS. Cantate à Jeanne D'Arc, pour soli [S. M.-S. A. T. B.] et chœurs. No. 2 in M.384.35

SPARK. The birthday festival. For solo voices [S. T. B.], chorus and [pianoforte]. M.290.1

—— "Immanuel." A sacred cantata [S. M.-S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.204.27

SPEER. "The arsenal"; or, "War and peace." For solo [S. A. T. BAR. B.], chorus & [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.33

SPOHR, L. Das befreite Deutschland. [S. S. T. B. Partitur.] M.243.29

—— The Christian's prayer. [S. T. T. B.] No. 5 in M.290.15

—— Hymn to St. Cecilia, for S. and chorus. No. 1 in M.290.15

—— Hymne [Gott, Du bist gross!] für 4 Chor- und 4 Solo-Stimmen und grosses Orchester. No. 2 in M.212.2

—— Same. God, Thou art great. For 4 voices [S. A. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.290.15; etc.

—— Wechsel des Glücks für Sopran-Solo und gemischten Chor. No. 4 in M.391.58

STAINER. The crucifixion, a meditation on the passion of the Holy Redeemer. For 2 solo voices (tenor and bass) and chorus, and interspersed with hymns to be sung by the congregation. No. 1 in M.156.5

—— The daughter of Jairus [S. T. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.156.5

—— Harold Glynde. With original music [S. A. T. B. and chorus] by John Stainer, C. S. Jekyll, George C. Martin and other composers. No. 3 in M.204.27

—— St. Mary Magdalen, a sacred cantata [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.156.5

STANFORD. The battle of the Baltic, ballad for chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 5 in M.156.8

—— Carmen sæculare [S. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.156.6

—— East to West, an ode. For chorus and pianoforte.

—— Elegiac ode [S. BAR. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.156.6

—— God is our hope & strength. (Psalm 46.) For soli [BAR. quartett and] chorus. No. 3 in M.204.1

—— Phaudrig Crohoore, an Irish ballad for chorus. No. 3 in M.384.42

—— The revenge, a ballad of the fleet. For chorus. No. 2 in M.156.10

—— The voyage of Maeldune. Ballad for soli [S. A. T.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.156.9

STEGGALL. [Rejoice in the Lord.] Festival anthem. Psalm 33. [S. S. T. B. and chorus.] No. 1 in M.290.21

STOEPEL. Hiawatha. Indian symphony [M.-S. T. B. and chorus]. M.290.2

STOLZE. Der Tempel des Herrn [S. T. und Chor]. Partitur. No. 2 in M.290.3

—— Der Wunderbare. [S. A. T. B.] No. 1 in M.290.3

STRADELLA. Serenata [a 3 voci, S. S. B., con strumenti. Partitura]. No. 2. in M.415.20.1

STRAUSS, R. Taillefer. Ballade für Chor, Soli [T. B.] und Klavier. No. 2 in M.380.26

—— Wandrers Sturmlied für sechsstimmigen Chor (2 Soprane, 1 Alt, 1 Tenor und 2 Bässe) und Klavier. No. 1 in M.380.26

STUNTZ. Lobgesang an die Gottheit. [S. A. T. B. Partitur.] M.356.30

SUCH. God is our refuge. (The 46th Psalm.) For solo voices [S. A. T. B. and] chorus. No. 2 in M.204.1

—— Narcissus & Echo [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.156.3

SUCHER. Waldfräulein. Scene für Solo [S. T.], Chor und Orchester. No. 4 in M.202.25

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

SULLIVAN, A. S. The golden legend. [S. A. T. BAR. BAR. and chorus.] Full score. M.400.48

—— Same. Pianoforte arrangement. No. 1 in M.323.24

—— Kenilworth, a masque [S. A. T. BAR. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.391.59

—— Ode written and composed expressly for the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the Imperial Institute. [S. A. T. B.] No. 3 in M.384.39

—— An ode written for the opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, for solo [S.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.204.27

—— On shore and sea [S. T. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.323.24

SUNDELIN. Die Macht des Gesanges, für 1 Solo-Sopran, und 4 Chorstimmen, mit Begleitung des Orchesters. [Partitur.] M.290.4

TAYLOR, S. C.- The atonement. For soli [S. M.-S. A. T. BAR.], chorus and [piano]. No. 1 in M.384.61

—— The blind girl of Castél-Cuillé. Cantata for soprano and baritone soli, chorus and [pianoforte]. M.240.2

—— The death of Minnehaha. For soprano and baritone soli, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.384.45

—— Hiawatha's departure. For soprano, tenor, and baritone soli, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.384.45

—— Hiawatha's wedding-feast. For tenor solo, chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.384.45

—— Meg Blane. A rhapsody of the sea for mezzo-soprano solo, chorus and [piano]. No. 2 in M.384.61

THAYER, E. A festival cantata. For soli [S. T. B.], chorus [and] organ. M.156.11

—— Herbert and Elsa [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.384.44

THIELMANS. Les pélerins de Ste. Anne d'Auray [T. BAR. et chœur]. No. 3 in M.213.18

THIERFELDER. Frau Holde. Für Soli [S. M.-S. A. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Clavier. M.384.62

THOMAS, A. G. The sun-worshippers (Les adorateurs du soleil), a choral ode [S. T. and chorus]. No. 3 in M.156.3

—— The swan and the skylark [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. No. 1 in M.384.46

THOMAS, John. The bride of Neath Valley, a Welsh scene [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.280.61

—— Llewelyn [S. A. T. B. and chorus]. M.280.62

THOMAS, W. E. The 71st Psalm, for soli [S. S. A. T. B.] and chorus. No. 2 in M.384.46

THOMSON, J. Ode to Hope. For S. and BAR. soli, chorus & pianoforte. No. 3 in M.204.33

THOOFT. Groote sinfonie voor soli [S. B.], koor en [klavier]. No. 2 in M.213.17

TIETZ, P. [Herr Gott, von deiner Wohnung schau.] Fest-Cantate. Für Solo [S. T. B.], Chor und Clavier. No. 7 in M.391.58

TINEL. Drei Ritter. Drie Ridders. Ballade für Baryton-Solo, gemischten Chor (ad lib.) und Orchester. No. 1 in M.202.27

—— De klokke Roeland. Voor soli [S. T. B.], koren en klavier. No. 3 in M.204.26

TOTTMANN. Dornröschen. Für Chor, Soli [S. S. A. T.] und Klavier. No. 1 in M.391.60

TOURNEMIRE, C. Le sang de la sirène. Légende musicale. No. 3 in M.389.14

TOWNE. The message of Christmas [S. T. B. and chorus of children]. No. 5 in M.393.13

TRIMMER. Christmas service. For mixed voices. No. 17 in M.190.8

TROWBRIDGE. The heroes of '76 [solos and chorus]. M.158.11

URSPRUCH. Der Frühlingsfeier. Für Tenor Solo, Chor und [Klavier]. No. 1 in M.156.12

VARNEY, P. J. A. Chactas et Atala. Épisode lyrique [M.-S. T. B. et chœur]. No. 3 in M.325.12

VAUCORBEIL. La mort de Diane. Scène lyrique [S.] avec chœur. M.213.25

VERDI. [Inno delle nazione.] Cantica, espressamento scritta per l'apertura dell' Esibizione internazionale. [S. con coro.] No. 4 in M.280.46

Cantatas. *Mixed voices. (Continued.)*

— Samc. (Hymne des nations.) No. 3 in M.155.26
Words in French and Italian.

VIDAL, P. A. Le gladiateur. Scène lyriquc [s. t. b.]. No. 2 in M.204.29

VIERLING. Alarich. Für Chor, Soli [s. a. bar.] und Klavier. M.156.13

—— Psalm 137. Der gefangenen Judcn Klage und Racheruf. Für Chor, [t.] Solo und Orchester. No. 4 in M.401.15

—— Der Raub der Sabinerinnen, für Chor [s. t. b.], Solostimmen und Clavier. No. 2 in M.156.12

VIRET. Super flumina Babylonis. Psaume 136. Solos [s. m.-s. ou t. b.] & chœurs. No. 2 in M.333.20

WAGNER, P. E. Eine Maiennacht. Concertstück für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.391.60

WALLNOEFER. Weltseele, (Soul of the world). Für gemischten Chor. No. 3 in M.380.4

WASS. The forester's roundelay [s. t. b. and chorus]. No. 2 in M.280.4

WATSON, W. M. Aladdin. Cantata buffa for 4 solo voices [s. a. t. b.], chorus & pianoforte. No. 2 in M.204.31

WEBER, C. M. F. E. von. Erndte-Cantate. The festival of peace. [s. t. b. und Chor.] No. 2 in M.221.15

—— Hymne „In seiner Ordnung schafft der Herr." [Für Chor und Orchester.] No. 2 in M.405.7

—— Kampf und Sieg [s. a. bar. mit Chor]. No. 2 in M.155.26

—— The praise of Jehovah (Jubilee cantata). [s. s. t. b. and chorus.] M.156.14

WECKERLIN, J. B. T. L'Inde, ode-symphonie [s. t. bar. et chœur]. No. 2 in M.156.15

—— Les poèmes de la mer. Ode-symphonie [s. m.-s. t. b. et chœur]. No. 1 in M.156.15

WHITE, A. M. Ode to the north-east wind. For chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.204.32

—— The passions. For soli [s. t. bar.], chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.204.32

—— The red king. Choral ballad. No. 2 in M.204.32

—— Song of the Little Bathing. Choral ballad. No. 3 in M.204.32

WIDOR. Chant séculaire. Solo [s.], chœur et piano. No. 4 in M.213.17

WIERNSBERGER. Rioval. [Scène lyrique. m.-s. t. bar. et chœurs.] No. 4 in M.213.18

WILLIAMS, C. L. Gethsemane, a church cantata [s. a. t. bar. and chorus]. No. 4 in M.156.7

WINTER, P. von. Timoteo o gli effetti della musica [s. t. b. con coro]. M.151.45

WORMSER. Acis. Pastorale antique, pour ténor et chœurs. No. 4 in M.203.39

—— Clytemnestre. Scène lyrique. [s. t. bar.] No. 2 in M.270.44

WUEERST. Der Wasserneck. Für Chor, Solo [s. t. b.] und [Clavier]. No. 3 in M.202.27

WYLDE. The music to Milton's Paradise lost [s. t. t. b. b. and chorus]. M.243.39

ZENGER. Kain. Für Solostimmen, Chor und Klavier. No. 7 in M.391.60

ZOPFF. Brauthymne für gemischten Chor, Tenor-Solo . . . und obligates Pianoforte. No. 10 in M.391.60

—— Der Triumph der Liebe. Für Chor und Solostimmen [s. t.]. No. 9 in M.391.60

ZUMSTEEG, J. R. Bringet dem Herrn Ruhm und Triumph. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 3 in M.221.19.1

—— Brüder, Schwestern, die ihr stille. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. No. 5 in M.221.19.2

—— Colma. [s. t.] No. 12 in M.221.25

—— Dem wir mit kindlichem Vertrauen. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 1 in M.221.19.2

—— Des Ewigen ist die Erde. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 6 in M.221.19.1

—— Eh' ich dies vollendet habe. Für 4 Singstimmen [s. s. a. b.] mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 4 in M.221.19.2

—— Gott! Urquell der Gnade! Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 2 in M.221.19.1

—— Ein Hauch ist unser Leben. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 5 in M.221.19.1

—— Heilig, heilig, heilig ist Er. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 8 in M.221.19.2

—— Die Himmel entstanden durch des Ew'gen Wort. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 7 in M.221.19.1

—— Kyrie, elcison, väterlich sich vom Thron. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 9 in M.221.19.2

—— Lernt Bescheidenheit! Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 3 in M.221.19.2

—— Leucht im dunkeln Erdenthale. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 10 in M.221.19.2

—— Liebet eure Feinde! Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 2 in M.221.19.2

—— Mein Gott! mein Gott! warum verlässest. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 4 in M.221.19.1

—— Preis sei dem Gotte Zebaoth! Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 6 in M.221.19.2

—— Unendlicher Gott unser Herr. Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 7 in M.221.19.2

—— Wer ist Dir gleich[Für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 1 in M.221.19.1

ZVONAR. Der Ritt zum Elfenstein. Ballade für Soli [a. oder m.-s. t.], Chor und Orchester. No. 11 in M.391.60

Cantatas. *Female voices.*

ABT, F. The hermit's harp. No. 1 in M.154.12

—— Minster bells. No. 4 in M.154.12

—— Rübezahl. For soprano and alto solos and chorus of female voices. No. 2 in M.154.12

—— The silver cloud. No. 6 in M.154.12

—— Springtime. A pastoral cantata. No. 1 in M.194.1

—— The water-fairies. No. 5 in M.154.12

—— The wishing stone. No. 3 in M.154.12

AGUILAR. Summer night, for treble voices. No. 1 in M.204.2

ANDERTON. The wise & foolish virgins, a sacred cantata, for female voices with tenor & bass parts (ad: lib:). No. 5 in M.154.15

BARRY. The dream queen. No. 3 in M.194.3

BENDALL. The rosière. No. 1 in M.393.5

BENTLEY, J. M. The golden butterfly. No. 3 in M.204.2

BOTTESINI. Ali Baba. No. 1 in M.193.4

BOURGAULT-DUCOUDRAY. La conjuration des fleurs. [Soli, s. a. t. b., et chœur de femmes.] No. 1 in M.305.20

BREWER, J. H. Hesperus. No. 13 in M.203.26

BRUCH. Die Flucht nach Egypten. Für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.270.19

—— Frithjof auf seines Vaters Grabhügel. Concert-Scene für Baritonsolo, Frauenchor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.270.19

—— Morgenstunde. Für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor und Clavier. No. 4 in M.270.19

CALDICOTT. "Queen of the May." No. 1 in M.204.9

CARRAUD. Les nuits. Symphonie avec soli [t. s.] et chœurs [de voix de femmes]. No. 1 in M.203.36

CHABRIER. La Sulamite. Scène lyrique pour mezzo-soprano et chœur de femmes. M.275.41

CHAPUIS. Les jardins d'Armide. [s. m.-s. t. bar. b. et chœur de voix de femmes.] No. 3 in M.194.7

CHRISTENSEN. The discontented maidens. Dramatic cantata for female voices. No. 1 in M.285.15

COWEN. Summer on the river. No. 3 in M.285.36

DE SOLLA, "Sisera." No. 1 in M.204.33

DEBUSSY. La damoiselle élue. Poème lyrique pour voix de femmes, solo, chœur et orchestre. No. 2 in M.406.7

DIEHL. Slumberetta. A musical charade, for treble or mixed voices. No. 3 in M.204.3

DURAND, J. Les esprits du Nil. Pour voix de femmes, s. solo et chœur. No. 4 in M.213.5

EDWARDS, J. De Montfort's daughter. No. 3 in M.193.4

ERDMANNSDOERFER. Traumkönig und sein Lieb, für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor und kleines Orchester. No. 2 in M.333.9

FERRARI, F. J. A cloud with a silver lining. No. 2 in M.154.16

Cantatas. *Female voices. (Continued.)*

FOWLES. The legend of Lampĕtia. No. 1 in M.204.15
FOX. Golden treasures. No. 2 in M.277.19
GADE. Agnete und die Meermädchen. Für eine Solostimme, Frauenchor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.333.12
—— Bilder des Jahres. Für Frauenchor, Solostimmen [S. A. T.] und Pianoforte zu 4 Händen. No. 1 in M.270.32
GIBSONE. The elfin knight. No. 3 in M.155.8
GILBERT, E. T. B. All Hallow eve. No. 4 in M.193.4
GODARD, B. L. P. Symphonie légendaire, pour soli soprano, contralto, baryton et chœurs de femmes. M.266.2
GRIEG. Vor der Klosterpforte, für Solostimmen, Frauenchor und Orchester. No. 2 in M.331.24
HAMERIK. Erntetanz (Harvest dance, Hästdans), für Frauenchor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.380.27
HILES, H. Watchfulness (the parable of the Ten Virgins). No. 2 in M.276.41
HILLER, F. Palmsonntagmorgen. Für eine Sopranstimme und weiblichen Chor. No. 4 in M.270.52
HOFMANN, H. C. J. Song of the Norns. For female voices, solo and chorus and pianoforte. No. 5 in M.391.45
HOLMÈS, A. M. A. La vision de la reine. Scène pour voix de femmes (soli et chœurs). No. 3 in M.193.3
HORROCKS. The wild swans. No. 2 in M.285.15
HUMMEL, F. Die Meerkönigin, für Sopran- und Alt- (oder Bariton-) Solo, weiblichen Chor, Pianoforte-Begleitung und Deklamation (ad lib.). No. 2 in M.380.8
JENSEN, A. Gesang der Nonnen, für Sopran-Solo und vier stimmigen Frauenchor. No. 4 in M.380.7
KAHN. Zwei Gesänge. Für Solostimmen, vierstimmigen Frauenchor und Orchester. No. 1, 2 in M.403.77
KLAGES. Goldener. Für dreistimmigen Frauen- (Knaben-) Chor, Sopran- & Baritonsolo mit Klavierbegleitung und verbindender Deklamation. No. 2 in M.193.8
KRUG, A. La régine Avrillouse. (Die Maikönigin.) Für dreistimmigen Frauenchor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 5 in M.333.12
LINDO. Thyra. Operetta-cantata. No. 4 in M.393.13
LLOYD, C. H. The gleaners' harvest. No. 2 in M.193.20
MACFARREN, G. A. Songs in a cornfield. No. 3 in M.153.9
MARÉCHAL. L'étoile. Pour soli et chœurs de femmes. No. 2 in M.247.14
MASSENET. Poëme pastoral. Scènes [S. T. et chœur de femmes]. No. 4 in M.213.11
MERTKE. Die Blumengeister. Intermezzo für Sopran- und Alt-Solo, vierstimmigen Frauen-Chor . . . mit Begleitung von 2 Pianoforte. No. 12 in M.244.11
OBERTHEUR. The pilgrim queen. No. 3 in M.384.16
PARKER, L. N. The wreck of the Hesperus, a ballad for 3 female voices. No. 2 in M.204.24
PARRY, J. H. Gwen. The white lady of Middvai. For S. A. T. B. and chorus of female voices. No. 3 in M.194.25
PFEIFFER, G. J. Wilda. Scène pour soprano avec chœurs, ou chœurs de femmes seulement ad lib. No. 3 in M.194.22
POISE. Little Christmas. A village legend. No. 4 in M.204.22
PROUT. Queen Aimée, or the maiden's crown. No. 4 in M.194.25
REINECKE, C. H. C. "Little Rosebud," or "The sleeping beauty" (Dornröschen). For S. and A. solo and chorus of female voices. No. 3 in M.204.14
—— Die wilden Schwäne. Für Sopran- Alt- und Bariton-Solo, weiblichen dreistimmigen Chor, Pianoforte und Declamation. No. 3 in M.391.52
ROBINSON, Joseph. Sylvan hours. For 6 female voices. No. 28 in M.157.1
ROECKEL, J. L. The gitana. No. 1 in M.155.44
—— Heather-belles. No. 3 in M.155.43
—— The minstrel prince. No. 2 in M.155.44
—— The sea-maidens. No. 2 in M.155.43
—— Westward ho! No. 3 in M.155.44
ROMER. The mountain maidens. No. 4 in M.204.25
RUBINSTEIN. Die Nixe. Für Frauenchor und Alt-Solo. No. 1 in M.351.26
SAINT-SAËNS. Chanson de grand-père. No. 1 in M.406.64; etc.

Cantatas. *Female voices. (Continued.)*

—— La fiancée du timbalier. Ballade [A.]. No. 2 in M.406.64
—— La nuit. Sopran solo, chœur de femmes et piano. No. 4 in M.384.40
SAINTON-DOLBY. Florimel. No. 2 in M.155.33
SCHLETTERER. Dornröschen. The sleeping beauty in the wood. Für Soli [S. A. T.] und [weiblichen] Chor. No. 2 in M.324.7; etc.
SCHUBERT, F. P. [Chorgesangwerke.] Werke. Serie 18. M.317.1.18
—— Lightly creeping. Serenade [for alto solo and chorus of female voices]. No. 2 in M.391.58
SMART, H. The fishermaidens. No. 1 in M.156.4
—— King René's daughter. No. 3 in M.156.4
SMITH, W. S. The moon. Ode [S. S. A.]. No. 5 in M.204.32
STRATTON, G. W. Edelweiss. For school-room practice. M.396.61
TAUSCH. Der Blumen Klage auf den Tod des Sängers. Für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 7 in M.333.12
—— Same. Klavier-Auszug. No. 2 in M.204.26
THIERIOT. Am Traunsee. Für Bariton-Solo und Frauenchor mit Streichorchester. No. 6 in M.391.58
TOZER. King Neptune's daughter. No. 3 in M.384.46
VIDAL, P. A. Noël, ou le mystère de la Nativité. [Mélodrame, avec airs, S. A., et chœur de femmes.] No. 2 in M.325.36
WILLIAMS, J. The dream ship. No. 1 in M.384.39
—— Old King Cole and good Queen Cole. A comic cantata for children. No. 2 in M.287.4
ZOELLNER, H. Die Seenixen. Für Frauenchor (mit Altsolo). No. 8 in M.391.60

Cantatas. *Male voices.*

ABT, A. Herr, Du bist gross! Für Männerchor, Baritonsolo. No. 1 in M.212.3
ADAM, Adolphe C. Victoire! Cantate [T. T. B. B.]. No. 1 in M.193.2
ARNOLD, Gustav. Der Rütlischwur. Für Männerchor, Soli und Klavier. No. 1 in M.203.9
BARTLETT, H. N. The last chieftain. No. 5 in M.203.10
BEACH. The minstrel and the king (Rudolf von Hapsburg). Ballade for male chorus, with soli for tenor and barytone voices. No. 3 in M.203.9
BECKER, R. Vor der Schlacht. Für Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Klavier. No. 7 in M.212.3
—— Waldmorgen für Männerchor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.270.12
BENOÎT, P. L. L. Moïse au Sinaï. Chœur à 8 voix d'homme. No. 4 in M.392.33
BERGER, W. Meine Göttin. Für Männerchor und Orchester. No. 2 in M.401.4
BERLIOZ, L. H. Chant des chemins de fer. [T. solo et chœur, T. T. B. B.] No. 27 in M.391.32; etc.
BERNARD, É. Guillaume le Conquérant. Épisode lyrique pour baryton et ténor soli, chœur d'hommes et piano. No. 1 in M.213.21
BOENICKE. In der Schlacht. Für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor und Orchester. No. 14 in M.212.3
BRAHMS. Rhapsodie. Für eine Altstimme, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 2 in M.270.16
—— Rinaldo. Für Tenor-Solo, Männer-Chor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.270.16; etc.
BRAMBACH. Alcestis. Für Männerchor, Soli und Clavier. No. 2 in M.270.17
—— Am Rhein. 2 Chöre für Männerstimmen. No. 1 in M.270.18
—— "Columbus!" For male chorus, soli and orchestra. [Full score.] M.352.10
—— Same. [Vocal score. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 5 in M.203.9
—— Lorelei. Für Männerchor und Mezzo-Sopransoli. No. 2 in M.280.11
—— Die Macht des Gesanges. Für Männer-Chor, Soli und Clavier. No. 4 in M.392.40

Cantatas. *Male voices. (Continued.)*

—— Prometheus. Für Männerchor, Soli und Clavier. No. 1 in M.280.11

—— Velleda. Für Männerchor, Soli und Clavier. No. 5 in M.392.40; etc.

—— Waldmeisters Brautfahrt. (May's advent.) Für Männerchor mit Pianoforte. No. 3 in M.270.18

BREWER, J. H. The birth of love. [For male chorus, T. solo, obligato piano and organ accomp.] No. 7 in M.203.10; etc.

BRUCH. Frithjof. Scenen für Männerchor, Solostimmen und Orchester. Partitur. M.334.3

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 1 in M.270.21

—— Gesang der heiligen drei Könige. Für drei Männerstimmen [T. B. B.] und Orchester. No. 3 in M.353.21

—— Leonidas. Für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor und Orchester. Partitur. M.403.11

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 1 in M.203.12

—— Normannenzug. Für Bariton-Solo, einstimmigen Männerchor und Klavier. No. 2 in M.270.21

—— Salamis. Siegesgesang der Griechen. Für Solostimmen, Männerchor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 4 in M.353.21

—— Same. Clavierauszug. No. 2 in M.270.12

—— Same. [Translated into English. Vocal score.] No. 31 in M.392.5

BUCK, D. "Chorus of spirits and hours." For male chorus and tenor solo. No. 3 in M.270.12; etc.

—— King Olaf's Christmas. For male chorus and baritone and tenor solos. No. 4 in M.270.12

—— The nun of Nidaros. For male chorus and tenor solo. No. 3 in M.270.13

—— The voyage of Columbus. (Reise des Columbus.) For male voices (solo and chorus). No. 3 in M.203.12

BUECHNER. Wittekind. Für Soli, Chor [T. T. B. B.] und Klavier. No. 2 in M.203.12

CHADWICK, G. W. The Viking's last voyage. For male chorus, baritone solo and [piano]. No. 3 in M.203.45

CLAASSEN. Fest-Hymne. Für Männerstimmen (Soli u. Chor). No. 1 in M.212.4

DAVID. Le désert. Ode symphonie [T. solo et chœur d'hommes]. Partition d'orchestre. M.401.6

—— Same. [Accomp. de pianoforte.] M.241.23

DEBOIS. Eliland. Für Soli [T. BAR. B.], Männerchor und [Clavier]. No. 3 in M.212.4

DORN, A. J. P. Ländliche Revolte. Humoristische Scene für Bariton-Solo und Männerchor. No. 10 in M.212.4

DRAESEKE. Columbus. Für Soli, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 4 in M.203.12

EEDEN. Le rêve. Double chœur pour voix d'hommes. No. 4 in M.213.4

EISENHEIMER. Valerian. For baritone solo, male chorus, [with pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.384.11

EMMERICH. Huldigung dem Genius der Töne. Für Solostimmen [S. T. BAR.], Männerchor und grosses Orchester. No. 19 in M.212.4

ESSER. Mahomets Gesang. Für Männerchor & Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.352.22

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 12 in M.392.41

—— Same. Mahomet's song. No. 3 in M.392.63

FOOTE. "The farewell of Hiawatha." For BAR. solo, male chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 13 in M.392.28

FRANCKE, H. Hymne an den Gesang. Für Männerchor, Solo & Klavier. No. 4 in M.212.5

FROMM. Der Helden Auferstehung. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blechinstrumenten. No. 6 in M.212.5

—— Fest-Cantate zum 25jährigen Jubiläum des „Arion" in Brooklyn. No. 2 in M.203.14

—— Heinrich der Vogler. No. 7 in M.212.5

—— Itha von Toggenburg. (Edith of Toggenburg.) Für Männerchor, Sopran- & Baritonsolo & Clavier. No. 3 in M.203.14

GADSBY, H. R. Columbus. [For T. solo and male chorus.] No. 11 in M.392.45

GENÉE. Die Freiwilligen. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Bass-Solo (oder Bariton). No. 9 in M.270.59

Cantatas. *Male voices. (Continued.)*

—— Der Patient und die Aerzte, oder: Allopath, Homöopath und Hydropath. Komische Scene für vier Solo-Stimmen, T. T. B. B., mit Pianofortebegleitung. No. 12 in M.212.5

GERNSHEIM. Das Grab im Busento. The grave in the Busento. No. 5 in M.203.14

—— Odins Meeresritt. Für Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.212.6

—— Phöbos Apollon. Hymne für Männerchor, Solostimmen und Clavier. No. 4 in M.212.6

—— Römische Leichenfeier. Für Männerchor & Clavier. No. 2 in M.212.6

GILCHRIST. The legend of the bended bow. For Mezzo-soprano solo and chorus of men's voices. No. 17 in M.392.28

GOEPFART. Roms Fall. Für Männerchor, Soli, S. T. B. und Clavier. No. 5 in M.212.6

GOETZ, H. „Es liegt so abendstill der See." Für Männerchor, Tenor- (oder Sopran-) Solo und Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.353.22

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 2 in M.155.41

—— Same. So still at evening lies the lake. No. 1 in M.392.29

GOUVY. Egill. Dramatische Cantate für Tenor- und Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 8 in M.212.6

—— Frühlings Erwachen. (Le printemps.) Für Männerchor, Sopransolo und Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.352.22

—— Same. Clavierauszug. No. 2 in M.155.13

—— Same. Awakening of Spring. For S. solo and male chorus. No. 2 in M.392.29

GRIEG. Landkennung. (Landkjending.) Für Männerchor, Baryton Solo, Orchester (und Orgel ad libitum). [Partitur.] No. 3 in M.352.22

—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.392.43

GUIMET. Le feu du ciel. Orientale symphonique [T. T. BAR. B. et chœur d'hommes]. No. 3 in M.155.15

HAAN. Der Königssohn. Ballade für Soli [T. BAR.], Männerchor und Clavier. No. 5 in M.392.29

HALLÉN. Nordlandskampf. (Styrbjörn Starke.) Für Männerchor, Bariton Solo und Clavier. No. 10 in M.212.6

HAMMA, B. Gebet deutscher Krieger. No. 1 in M.270.45

HANSSENS. Hymne de la nuit. No. 48 in M.392.8

HEIJBLOM. Banierzang. No. 4 in M.270.45

HEINZE, G. A. Euterpe. Allegorische Dichtung für Männerchor und Mezzo-Sopran Solo. No. 3 in M.270.45

—— Nog is het bloeijende heerlijke tijd. No. 2 in M.270.45

HERBECK, J. F. Waldscene für Männerchor u. Orchester. No. 13 in M.212.6

HERRMANN, G. Rinaldo. Für Tenor, Bariton und Bass-Solostimmen [und] Männerchor. No. 2 in M.212.7

HEUBERGER. „Geht dir's wohl, so denk' du an mich" . . . Für Sopransolo, Tenorsolo, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 4 in M.203.16

HILLER, F. An das Vaterland. No. 4 in M.212.7

—— Aus der Edda. 2 Gedichte. No. 3 in M.270.52

—— Bundeslied für Männerchor. No. 2 in M.392.40; etc.

—— „Es muss doch Frühling werden." Für Männerchor mit Orchesterbegleitung. Partitur. No. 6 in M.392.46

—— Same. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in M.392.40

—— Ostermorgen. Für Sopran-Solo, Männerchor u. Orchester. Partitur. No. 3 in M.333.12

—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 2 in M.270.52

HINZE. Vor Sonnenaufgang. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Solo. No. 1 in M.270.55

HIRSCH, C. Frühlingsnahen, für Männerstimmen (Soli und Chor). Partitur. No. 5 in M.212.7

—— Nornagest. Concertstück für Soli [T. T. BAR.], Männerchor und Clavier. No. 6 in M.212.7

HOFFBAUER, C. Bergpsalm. Für Männerchor, Bariton-Solo und Klavier. No. 7 in M.212.7

HOFMANN, H. C. J. Harald's Brautfahrt. Für Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Klavier. No. 8 in M.212.7

—— Johanna von Orleans. Für Soli (S. und BAR.), Männerchor und Klavier. No. 9 in M.212.7

—— Nordische Meerfahrt. On the Norse seas. Ein Wikingersang. Für Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Klavier. No. 3 in M.380.7

Cantatas. *Male voices. (Continued.)*

Holzinger. Seemorgen auf dem atlantischen Meere. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. No. 13 in M.270.59

Hopffer, L. B. Friedrich Rothbart. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 5 in M.270.45

Huber, H. Aussöhnung (Reconciliation). No. 6 in M.270.45

Hummel, F. Das Geisterheer. Für Männerchor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.212.8

Jensen, A. Donald Caird ist wieder da! Für Tenor- oder Baryton-Solo [und] Männerchor. No. 3 in M.212.8

—— Der Willekumm. Für Männerchor und Orchester. No. 7 in M.280.6

Jensen, G. Gesang der Junglinge. Für Männerchor, Solo-Tenor und Clavier. No. 7 in M.392.29

Josephson. Arion. Die Macht des Gesanges. Für Männerchor, Solostimmen und Orchester. No. 3 in M.392.47

Kauffmann, E. Die Nacht, für Männer-Chor und Soli. No. 5 in M.212.8

King, H. J. Trafalgar. No. 1 in M.204.21

Knappe. Bilder aus Schiller's „Glocke," für Männerchor, Solostimmen [s. t. bar.] und Klavier. No. 1 in M.392.30

Kipper. La morte del dolce Enrico . . . Burleske Opern-Scene . . . für eine Tenor- oder Baritonstimme und Chor [t. t. b. b.] (ad libitum). No. 6 in M.212.8

Koellner. Alexander. Für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor [und Klavier]. No. 2 in M.392.30

—— Pharao. Für einstimmigen Männerchor. No. 5 in M.203.13

Koenen. Der heilige Bonifacius. Männerchöre und Soli. No. 8 in M.203.16

Kossmaly. Wanderer's Nachtlied. Für t. Solo, Männerchor und Orchester. No. 14 in M.212.8

Krebs. „Heil dir, Göttin des Gesanges." Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 16 in M.212.8

Kretschmer. Die Pilgerfahrt nach dem gelobten Lande. Für Männerchor, Solostimmen [s. t. bar. b.] und Orchester. No. 4 in M.193.2

—— Sieg im Gesang. Für Männerchor, Solostimmen [s. t. bar.] und Clavier. No. 2 in M.286.40

Kron. Die nächtliche Ronde. Humoristische Scene für Männerquartett. No. 20 in M.212.8

Krug, A. Fingal. Für Soli [s. bar.], Männerchor und Klavier. No. 9 in M.203.16

—— Nomadenzug. No. 1 in M.270.58

Kuecken. Auf dem Rhein. Für Männerstimmen (Soli und Chor). No. 19 in M.203.15

—— Die sanften Tage. Für s. t. b. und Männerchor ad libitum. No. 9 in M.212.9

Lachner, F. Festchor zu Mozart's Säcularfeier. No. 1 in M.392.41

Lassen. Die Künstler. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 26 in M.392.15

Lesueur. Scène patriotique. Chœur à 3 voix d'hommes. M.380.14

Leu. Barbarossa. Für Männerchor und Solo mit grossem Orchester. No. 17 in M.212.9

Lichner. Der Poesie! No. 1 in M.212.10

Limbert. [Johannes.] 2 Scenen für 3 Solostimmen (Bariton, Tenor und Bass) mit Orchester. No. 2 in M.380.27

Liszt. An die Künstler. Für Männergesang, Soli und Chor. No. 4 in M.212.10

—— Cantico del sol di San Francesco d'Assisi, per voce di barytono (solo), coro d'uomini, organo ed orchestra. M.352.23

Lloyd, C. H. The Longbeards' saga. No. 1 in M.203.17

Lux, F. Coriolan. Für Männerchor, Soli und [Klavier]. No. 2 in M.203.17

Mangold. Die Weisheit des Mirza-Schaffy. Für Sopran- und Baritonsolo, Männerquartett, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 13 in M.212.10

Markull. Die Gunst des Augenblicks. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor, Soli und Harmoniemusik. Partitur. No. 1 in M.203.3

Cantatas. *Male voices. (Continued.)*

—— Der rasende Ajas des Sophokles. No. 1 in M.203.18

—— Roland's Horn. Für Männerchor. Soli und Klavier. No. 2 in M.203.18

—— Same. [English version.] No. 7 in M.392.30

Mayer, J. A. Kyffhäuser. Für Soli [t. b.], Männerchor und [Klavier]. No. 3 in M.203.17

Mee, J. H. Delphi. No. 1 in M.203.19

—— Horatius. No. 2 in M.203.19

Meister. The elf. Bar. solo and chorus. No. 8 in M.392.30

—— Kaiser Friedrichs Kreuzfahrt. Für Männerchor, Solostimmen [s.] und Pianoforte. No. 3 in M.203.18

—— Der Nock. Für Männerchor, Baritonsolo und Clavier. No. 14 in M.212.10

Melamet. Columbus. For s. a. t. b. soli, chorus of men's voices and [pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.203.19

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Festgesang an die Künstler. Festgesang zur Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst. Klavierauszug. No. 5 in M.155.41; etc.

—— Same. [O sons of art.] No. 5 in M.243.1

Mercadante. À Rossini. Inno per grande masse vocali [t. t. b. b.]. No. 3 in M.250.32

Metzger, J. C. Ein politischer Speisezettel. Humoristischer Scherz. Für Bass-Solo und Chor [t. t. b. b.]. No. 15 in M.212.10

Meyerbeer. Festgesang für 4 Männerstimmen mit Chor [t. t. b. b.]. No. 18 in M.212.10

Moehring. Auf offner See. Für 4stimmigen Männerchor und Solis mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 2 in M.203.3

—— Deutscher Schwur und deutsch Gebet. Für Männerchor, Solo [b.] und Orchester. No. 3 in M.203.3

—— Hymne an die Nacht. Für Männerchor und Bariton-Solo. No. 3 in M.270.58; etc.

Mohr, H. Die Ansiedler. (The settlers.) Für Soli [s. t. bar.], Männerchor u. Clavier. No. 5 in M.203.18

—— Dem Genius der Töne. Für Sopran-Solo, Männerchor und Pianofortebegleitung. No. 4 in M.203.18

—— Same. To the genius of music. For s. solo, chorus of men's voices. No. 10 in M.392.30

—— Fest-Hymne „Hingesunken unter Dank und Freude." Für vierstimmigen Männerchor, Solo [bar.] und Clavier. No. 1 in M.212.11

—— Handwerkerleben. Für den vierstimmigen Männerchor, Soli [t. b.] und Orchester. M.280.28

—— Sklaven Jagd. Ein Tropenbild. The slave hunt. Für Männerchor mit Streich-Orchester und Clavierbegleitung, oder kleinen Orchester. No. 4 in M.212.11

—— The thunder-storm. Das Gewitter. Für Männerchor, Baritonsolo mit Pianfortebegleitung. No. 4 in M.203.17

Mueller, C. F. W. Sonntag-Morgen . . . Für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Solostimmen. Partitur. No. 4 in M.203.3

Mueller-Reuter. Aus grosser Zeit. Tenor, Baritonsolo und Männerchöre. No. 13 in M.212.11

Munzinger, E. Der Schwur im Rütli. Für Männerchor und Soli. No. 2 in M.130.7

Nessler. Der Blumen Rache. Für Männerchor, Tenor-Solo und Klavier. No. 14 in M.212.11

—— Gesang zu Pfingsten. Für Männerchor und Orchester. No. 15 in M.212.11

—— Das Grab in Buzento. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 4 in M.352.21

Nicodé. Das Meer. Symphonie-Ode für Männerchor, Solo [t. o. m.-s.], grosses Orchester und Orgel. M.412.9

Nolopp. Bretagne. Ballade, für Männerchor und Pianoforte. No. 2 in M.203.21

Oberhoffer. „Er kann den Schlüssel nicht finden." Humoristische Scene für Männerchor und Basssolo. No. 17 in M.212.11

Ochs, S. Die Maulbronner Fuge. Für eine Bariton-Stimme und Männerchor. No. 18 in M.212.11

Ochs, T. Deutsches Aufgebot. Für Männerchor, Baritone-Solo und Clavier. No. 3 in M.203.21

Otto, E. J. Am Meeresstrande. No. 2 in M.212.12

—— Im Walde. No. 1 in M.212.12

Cantatas. *Male voices. (Continued.)*

PACHE. Des Liedes Heimath. No. 2 in M.212.13
—— Same. The source of song. No. 5 in M.203.19
PAINE, J. K. Phoebus, arise. For T. solo, male chorus & [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.204.14; etc.
PANNY. Wikingerbalk (des Seemanns Gesetze). Für Männer Chor-Stimmen, Tenor Solo und Orchester. No. 7 in M.212.13
PARKER, J. C. D. The blind king. For BAR. solo, chorus of men and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.392.31
PARRY, C. H. H. Eton, an ode [T. T. B. B.]. No. 2 in M.155.36
PODBERTSKI. Schwerting der Sachsenherzog. Für Soli [T. BAR.], Männerchor und Klavier. No. 13 in M.212.13
PRÉVOST, E. P. Cantate [T. solo et chœur, T. BAR. B. Partition]. No. 2 in M.391.34
RAFF. Deutschlands Auferstehung. Für Männerstimmen und grosses Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.392.47
—— Same. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in M.212.14
—— Wachet auf! Für Männerchor, Solo [BAR.] & Chor mit Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.356.22
—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 3 in M.392.40
READ, J. F. H. The death of young Romilly, or the founding of Bolton priory, choral ballad for [male] chorus and [pianoforte]. No. 2 in M.155.39
—— In the forest. For baritone solo, chorus of male voices and [pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.155.39
REINECKE, C. H. C. Hakon Jarl. Für Alt, Tenor und Bass-Solo, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 6 in M.392.45
—— Schlachtlied. Für 2 Männerchöre mit Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.203.4
—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 4 in M.212.14
REISSMANN. Drusus' Tod. Für Soli [S. T. B.], Männerchor und Klavier. No. 8 in M.212.14
—— Loreley. Für Mezzo-Sopran-Solo, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 1 in M.155.41
RHEINBERGER, J. G. Die Rosen von Hildesheim. Für Männerchor und Blechorchester. No. 4 in M.203.4
—— Das Thal des Espingo, Ballade für Männerchor und grosses Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.392.47
—— Same. Clavierauszug. No. 9 in M.212.14
—— Wittekind. Ballade für Männerchor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 6 in M.280.35
RIETZ, J. Dithyrambe, . . . Für Männerstimmen (Chor und Solo) und Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.352.24
—— Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.280.38
—— Lied vom Wein, für Männerstimmen und Orchester. Partitur. No. 3 in M.352.24
—— Same. [Klavierauszug.] No. 3 in M.280.38
RUBINSTEIN. Der Morgen. No. 13 in M.212.14
SAINT-SAËNS. Chanson d'ancêtre. No. 1 in M.406.64; etc.
SCHACHNER. Der Heini von Steier. No. 2 in M.212.15
SCHMIDT, Adolf. Die drei Liebchen. Ballade für 3 Solostimmen [T. BAR. B.], Männerchor und Pianoforte. No. 3 in M.212.15
SCHMIDT, Gustav. Tanzlied, für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 4 in M.270.59
SCHRECK, G. E. Begrüssung des Meeres. No. 2 in M.280.8; etc.
—— Der Falken-Rainer vom Oberland. Für Männerchor u. Soli [S. BAR.]. No. 5 in M.203.21
—— Im Walde. Für Tenor-Solo, Männer-Chor und Clavier. No. 8 in M.270.13
—— König Fjalar. Für Soli [S. T. BAR. B.], Männerchor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.280.8
SCHREIBER, G. Heinrich Pestalozzi. Für Männerchor, Soli [A. T. B.] und Clavier. No. 7 in M.212.15
SCHROEDER, A. Columbus. Für Solostimmen [S. oder T. T. BAR. B. und] Männerchor. No. 8 in M.212.15
SCHUBERT, F. P. [Chorgesangwerke.] Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16
—— Die Allmacht. Für Männerchor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.270.55
—— Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 5 in M.392.41
—— Gesang der Geister über den Wässern, für 4 Tenor- und 4 Bass-Stimmen. Partitur. No. 3 in M.280.47; etc.

Cantatas. *Male voices. (Continued.)*

SCHULTZ, E. Im Sturme. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Bariton-Solo. No. 2 in M.212.16
—— Ostermorgen. No. 3 in M.212.16
—— Sturm-Hymnus. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 6 in M.212.16
SCHULZ, A. Hehre heilige Musik. Für Männerchor, mit Tenor und Bariton Solo. No. 9 in M.270.13
—— Prinzessin Ilse. Für Männerchor, Soli [T. BAR.] und Clavier. No. 10 in M.212.15
—— Eine Sommernacht. Für Männerchor, Solo [T. BAR.] und Clavier. No. 9 in M.212.15
SCHUMANN, R. A. Das Glück von Edenhall. Ballade für Männerstimmen, Soli [T. B.] u. Chor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. [Partitur.] No. 2 in M.280.50
—— Same. The luck of Edenhall, a ballad. For male voices, soli & chorus. No. 2 in M.250.48
SCHUPPERT. Das deutsche Schwert. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blechinstrumenten. No. 8 in M.212.16
SCHWAIGER. Das Grab im Busento. No. 9 in M.212.16
SCHWALM. Abendstille am Meer. Evening by the sea. No. 4 in M.202.29
—— Eingeregnet. Heitere Scene für Männergesang, Soli und Chor. No. 10 in M.212.16
—— Jung Sigurd. Für Männerchor, Soli [M.-S. T. BAR.] und Klavier. No. 12 in M.212.16
—— Mila. Für Soli [S. T. B.], Männerchor und Klavier. No. 3 in M.392.43; etc.
—— Same. [T. T. B. B., with solos.] English version. No. 24 in M.392.25
SERING. Der Königssieg bei Königgrätz. No. 15 in M.212.16
SPEIDEL. Wickinger Ausfahrt. Für Männerchor, Tenorsolo und Klavier. No. 1 in M.212.17
SPICKER. Der Pilot. Für Männerchor, Bariton-Solo und Clavier. No. 5 in M.202.29
STAEGER. Traumkönig und sein Lieb. Für Männerchor und Solostimmen [T. T. B.[. No. 3 in M.212.17
STRITZKO. Das schönste Lied. Festgedicht mit Chor [T. T. B. B.], Soli [T. BAR. B.] u. Orchesterbegleitung. No. 8 in M.212.17
STRONG. Die verlassene Mühle. Für Tenor- oder Sopran-Solo und Männerchor. No. 9 in M.212.17
—— Wie ein fahrender Hornist sich ein Land erblies. Für Soli [T. B.] und Männerchor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 6 in M.202.29
STURM, W. Columbus' letzte Nacht . . . Scene für Bariton-Solo, Männerchor & Clavier. No. 2 in M.203.23
—— Hegelingenfahrt. The Hegelingen. Für Solis [S. T. BAR. B.], Männerchor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.203.23
—— Der letzte Skalde. Ballade, für Männerchor und Orchester. No. 3 in M.203.5
—— Der Rhein und die Reben. Für Männerchor mit Orchesterbegleitung. No. 10 in M.212.17
—— Roland's Horn. Für Baritonsolo und Männerchor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 16 in M.392.31
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Der Landsknecht. Lieder-Cantate für Männerchor, Tenor- Bariton- und Basssoli. Sopran-solo und Clavier. No. 5 in M.203.23
TAUSCH. Rheinfahrt. Für Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Klavier. No. 12 in M.212.17
THAYER, A. W. Hymn to Apollo. No. 1 in M.203.24
—— Sea-greeting. [B. solo, chorus, T. T. B. B.] No. 2 in M.203.24
TIETZ, P. Hymnus. No. 15 in M.270.59
TSCHIRCH, F. W. Abschiedsgruss an's Vaterland. Für Männerchor mit Solo [B.] und Orchester. No. 1 in M.280.10
—— Arion, der Töne Meister. Für Soli [T. B.], Männerchor und Klavier. No. 3 in M.212.18
—— Der gesühnte Hirsch. Für Tenor Solo und Männerchor. No. 5 in M.270.58
—— Die Harmonie. Hymne, für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blasinstrumenten. No. 1 in M.212.18
—— Leben, Liebe, Lust und Leid. Für Männerstimmen (Solo und Chor) und Orchester. No. 2 in M.212.18

Cantatas. *Male voices. (Continued.)*
—— Eine Nacht auf dem Meere. Für Solo [T. B.], Chor [T. T. B. B.] und Clavier. No. 4 in M.392.43
—— Das Turnier. Für Männerchor, Sopransolo und Clavier. No. 3 in M.280.10
—— Die Waffen des Geistes. Für Männerchor und Quartettsolo mit Begleitung von Blasinstrumenten. No. 4 in M.203.5
UMLAUFT. Agandecca. Für Soli, Männerchor und Orchester. No. 1 in M.343.32
UNBEHAUN. Waldfest. Für Männerchor und Bariton-Solo. No. 4 in M.212.18
WAGNER, Rudolf. Steirische Hochlandsklänge. Für Männerchor und Solostimmen. No. 6 in M.212.18
WALLNOEFER. Gersprenz. Für Bass- oder Baryton-Solo, Männerchor und Klavier. No. 7 in M.212.18
WEBER, F. G. Festgesang für Männer-Stimmen und allgemeinen Chor [T. T. BAR. B.]. No. 2 in M.220.26
WEINWURM. Deutsches Heerbannlied. Für Männerchor mit Orchester. No. 3 in M.280.9
—— Frau Musika. Für Männerchor, Solo [T. B.] und [Clavier]. No. 6 in M.270.58; etc.
—— „Im Dorfe die Gasse entlang." Für Männerchor mit Orchester. No. 2 in M.280.9
WEINZIERL, M. VON. Grüss Gott, du lieber Frühlingswind. Für Männerchor mit Tenor-Solo. No. 1 in M.280.6
—— Nachtgruss. [Für Männerchor mit kleiner Orchesterbegleitung.] No. 6 in M.203.5
WHITING. March of the Monks of Bangor. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.392.32
—— Same. [Choruses only, without accomp.] No. 16 in M.392.27
WIESENER. Kreuzfahrt. No. 10 in M.212.19
WOYRSCH. Deutscher Heerbann. Für Solostimmen [T. BAR.], Männerchor und Clavier. No. 4 in M.203.24
WUELLNER. Heinrich der Finkler. Für Männerchor, Solostimmen [BAR., T.] und Clavier. No. 4 in M.392.32
—— Lied und Leben, ein Hymnus für Männerchor und Clavier. No. 3 in M.156.12; etc.
ZECH. Krieg und Frieden. Für Männerchor und Orchester. No. 12 in M.212.19
ZELLER. Die Thomasnacht. Für Tenor- und Bass-Solo, Männerchor und Pianoforte. No. 13 in M.212.19
—— Gott! Hymne, für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Clavier. No. 14 in M.270.59
ZOELLNER, H. Bonifacius, für Männerchor, Sopran- u. Bariton-Solo und grosses Orchester. No. 1 in M.406.74
—— Columbus. Für Männerchor, Soli [S. T. B.], und Klavier. No. 1 in M.212.20
—— Das Fest der Rebenblüte. Für Männerchor, Soloquartett und Klavier. No. 3 in M.280.7
—— Same. Feast of the vine in blossom. No. 81 in M.392.24
—— Die Hunnenschlacht. Für Soli (Sopran u. Bariton), Männerchor und Klavier. No. 1 in M.280.7
—— Same. Battle of the Huns. Sop. and Barit. solo, and male chorus. No. 6 in M.392.32
—— Die Meerfahrer. Ein Cyklus von Gesängen für Männerchor, Sopransolo und Klavier. No. 6 in M.212.20
—— Nachtlied. Für Mezzosopransolo, Männerchor und Clavier. No. 6 in M.203.24
—— Wanderers Sturmlied, für Männerchor, Soloquartett und Klavier. No. 5 in M.280.7
ZUSCHNEID. Lenzfahrt. Away to the forest. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blechinstrumenten. No. 8 in M.212.20

Cantatas. *Criticism.*
GLUECK, A. Max Bruch, Frithjof. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 6 in M.217.12.4
HEHEMANN, M. Johann Sebastian Bach, Der Streit zwischen Phöbus und Pan. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 19 in M.217.12.11
HEUBERGER, R. F. J. Johannes Brahms, Rhapsodie; Nänie. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 44 in M.217.12.2
—— Robert Schumann, Das Paradies und die Peri. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 10 in M.217.12.4

Cantatas. *Criticism. (Continued.)*
—— Robert Schumann, Scenen aus Goethe's „Faust." Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 10 in M.217.12.3
MAUKE, W. Richard Strauss, Wanderers Sturmlied. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 14 in M.217.12.3
MERKEL, J. Robert Schumann, Der Rose Pilgerfahrt (mit Text). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 13 in M.217.12.5
MUELLER-REUTER, T. Ludwig van Beethoven, Phantasie für Pianoforte, Chor und Orchester. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 19 in M.217.12.4
POCHHAMMER, A. Camille Saint-Saëns, Die Sündflut (Le déluge). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 49 in M.217.12.2
RIEMANN, H. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Lobgesang. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 14 in M.217.12.5
RIEMENSCHNEIDER, G. Jean Louis Nicodé, Das Meer. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 9 in M.217.12.8
SITTARD, J. Johannes Brahms, Schicksalslied; Gesang der Parzen. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 37 in M.217.12.2
SMOLIAN, A. Richard Strauss, "Taillefer." Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 15 in M.217.12.12
VOLBACH, F. Hector Berlioz, „Faust's Verdammnis." Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 33 in M.217.12.2
WIDMANN, B. G. F. Händel, Cäcilienode. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 33 in M.217.12.2
—— Georg Friedrich Händel, Frohsinn, Schwermut und Mässigung. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 26, 27 in M.217.12.2
ZUSCHNEID, C. Max Bruch, Odysseus. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1848.] No. 2 in M.217.12.7

Cantate, The. *Church music.* WERNER, A., *compiler.* M.110.9

Cantate à Jeanne D'Arc. For the MUSIC see **Sourilas.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bru-Thiellay.**

Cantate auf den Tod Kaiser Joseph des Zweiten. BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Cantate auf die Erhebung Leopold des Zweiten. BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Cantate Domino. Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 9, 10.) No. 8 in M.220.9.1

Cantate Domino. *Anthem.*
ANGEL, J. An evening service. No. 6 in M.190.1
AYRTON, W. No. 33 in M.290.22.1
BAYLEY, W. No. 19 in M.190.1
BRIDGEWATER. No. 5 in M.290.18
CLARKE-WHITFELD, J. O. Services and anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.4.1
CORFE, J. Morning and evening service. M.233.5
CROCE. No. 11 in M.158.33.4
DURANTE, S. No. 3 in M.233.26.1
HACKETT. An evening service. No. 24 in M.190.3
HAYES, W. In A major. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5
— In E flat major. M.236.32; etc.
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 7. M.8040a.67.1, 7
MARSTON. No. 15 in M.158.18
NIXON, H. G. No. 31 in M.260.3
PARKER, J. C. D. No. 59 in M.158.18
SCHNECKER. No. 8 in M.203.29
SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Cantate Domino et benedicite. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
NOVELLO, V. No. 4 in M.270.3.2

Cantate ei. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Cantate funèbre pour la fête du 20 prairial, an VII. *Song.* GOSSEC. M.380.14

Cantate zu Ehren Joseph Spendon's. SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 17. M.317.1.17

Cantate zum Geburtstag des Sängers Michael Vogl. SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19

Cantate zur 50jährigen Jubelfeier Salieri's. SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19

Cantate zur Feier der Genesung der Irene Kiesewetter. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 17. M.317.1.17
Cantate zur Namensfeier des Vaters. SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19
Cantatrice, Une. *Fiction.* GIBRAC. M.138.13
Cantatrice grammairienne, La. *Song. Without music.* BARTHÉLEMY, L. M.126.33
Cantatrice villane, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fioravanti, V.**
Canteeneer, The. *Song.* BALFE. No. 2 in M.192.9.1
Cantemire. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fesca, F. E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Dusch.**
Cantemus. *Anthem.* ROSSINI. No. 8 in M.280.32
Canterbury pilgrims, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Stanford.** For the LIBRETTO see **À Beckett, G. Arthur.**
Cantiam brilliam. *Catch.* COCCHI. No. 56 in M.215.21
Cantiamo, compagni. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 106.) No. 106 in M.220.9.1
Cantica sacra. *Church music.* BENZ, *editor.* M.237.1
CORNELL. M.108.2
Cantico del sol. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Liszt.** For the LIBRETTO see **Francis of Assisi.**
Canticum in honorem nuptiarum Joh. Stobaei. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Sweelinck.** Werken. Deel 9.
Canticum nuptiale. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 9. M.413.2.9
Cantilena potatoria. *Part-song.* PEMBAUR. No. 12 in M.392.20
Cantilena potatoria. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 20 in M.130.9.2
Cantinière, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Planquette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Roucoux.**
Cantiones sacræ. *Anthems.* BYRD. No. 2, 3 in M.234.25
No. 2 in M.234.25
Cantique de Simeon. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werke. Deel 2. M.413.2.2
Cantique du **Trappiste.** *Song.* MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Cantor, The. *Part-song.* MUELLER, C. G. No. 70 in M.129a.43.10
Cantores amant humores. *Part-song.* MARSCHNER, H. A. No. 263 in M.129a.43.8
Cantus lugubris. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Reichardt, J. F.**
Cantus peregrinus. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Parker, H. W.** A wanderer's psalm.
Canvassing squire, A. *Catch.* ATTERBURY. No. 202 in M.220.9.1
Canzon, la doglia e 'l pianto è ben. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6
Canzona francese. *Pianoforte music.* PASQUINI. M.380.59
Canzone circassa. *Song.* FLORIMO. Ore musicali. No. 2 in M.244.19
Canzone dei ricordi, La. *Songs.* MARTUCCI. No. 1 in M.384.37
Canzonetta alla Madonna di Frascati. HAUPTMANN, M. Zwei Marienlieder. No. 27 in M.201.33
Canzonnetta italiana. *For violoncello and piano.* ROUSSELOT. No. 3 in M.210.6; etc.

Capdepon, Mariano.
Mitridate. Dramma lirico. Musica del Maestro Emilio Serrano y Ruiz. M.399.59

Capece, Sigismondo.
Telemaco; a serious opera. Music by Tomaso Trajetta. London. Cadell. 1777. No. 4 in M.147.5
Libretto only, in English and Italian.
Same. Melodramma serio. [Musica] del Sig^r. Giovanni Simone Mayr. M.41.20

Capelle, Pierre.
La journée aux aventures. Opéra comique, paroles de MM. Capelle et Mézières, musique de Méhul. M.273.24

Capelle, Die. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Romanzen für Frauenstimmen. No. 6 in M.158.24; etc.
Capelli, I. *Duet.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 38 in M.244.13.2

Capes, Bernard.
Bustle's bride. Operetta. Composed by J. Parry Cole. No. 1 in M.277.19

Capes, John Moore.
Flavian, a sacred cantata. [S. A. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] London. Ewer & Co. [185–?] M.270.23

Capitaen Fracassa. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dellinger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Genée.**
Capitaine Albert, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Feltre.** For the LIBRETTO see **C***.**
Capitaine Fracasse, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pessard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mendès.**
Capitaine Henriot, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gevaert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sardou.**
Capitaine noir, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mertens.** For the LIBRETTO see **Faassen.**
Capitaine Roland, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gregh.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lafrique.**
Capitaine Thérèse, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Planquette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bisson.**
Capitan, El. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sousa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Klein, C.**
Capitole, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Serpette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ferrier.**

Capocci, Filippo.
Sonata, 1a, per organo. Espressamente composta ed eseguita per l'inaugurazione del grande organo nella Chiesa nazionale di S. Luigi de' Francesi in Roma. Roma. Manganelli. [187–?] No. 1 in M.414.34
Sonata, 2a, per organo. Con pedale obbligato. Lipsia. Kistner. [188–?] No. 2 in M.414.34
Sonata, 3a, per organo. London. Augener & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.30.23

Capoul, Joseph Amédée Victor.
Jocelyn. Opéra par Amand Silvestre et Victor Capoul. Musique de Benjamin Godard. M.266.5

Capoul, Joseph Amédée Victor. *Works about.*
GRAND, G. Victor Capoul. Paris. 1877. Portrait. No. 3 in M.128.31

Capriccio. *For orchestra.* RADECKE, A. M. R. No. 1 in M.331.21
Capriccio bohémien. *For orchestra.* RAKHMANINOV. No. 1 in M.410.78
Capriccio brillant. *For pianoforte and orchestra.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 3 in M.342.18; etc.
Capriccio brillante. *For orchestra.* GLINKA. No. 3 in M.348.7
Capriccio di donna, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cagnoni.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ghislanzoni.**
Capriccio espagnol. *For orchestra.* RIMSKI-KORSAKOF. No. 2 in M.333.17
Capriccio italien. *For orchestra.* TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. No. 2 in M.343.12
Capricciosa. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Raida.** For the LIBRETTO see **Treptow.**
Capricciosa, La. *Song.* BLUMENTHAL. No. 21 in M.244.1; etc.
Capricciosa corretta, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Martin y Solar.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ponte.**
Capricciosa pentita. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fioravanti, V.**
Caprice. *Part-song.* CURTI, F. M.193.23.2
Caprice de femme, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lesguillon.**
Caprice russe. *For pianoforte and orchestra.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 2 in M.335.23
Capstan chorus, A. *Part-song.* SMART, H. No. 76 in M.157.5.2; etc.
Captain Roland. *Part-song.* LAURENT DE RILLÉ. M.193.23.1
Captain Thérèse. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Planquettte.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bisson.**
Captif, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lassen.** For the LIBRETTO see **Piestre.**
Captif, Le. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Captive, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **David, F. C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré, M.**
Captive, La. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 3 in M.341.24; etc.
Captive, La. *Symphonic poem.* SELMER. No. 1 in M.404.17
Captive, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dibdin, C.** *1745–1814.* For the LIBRETTO see **Bickerstaff.**
Captive brook, The. *Part-song.* SCHELMANN. No. 63 in M.392.21; etc.
Captive of Spilberg, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dussek.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hoare.**

Captives of Babylon, The. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Shinn.** For the Libretto see **Shepherd, J.**

Captivité de Babylone, La. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bernard, É.** For the Libretto see **Reed, L.**

Captivity, The. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Vogrich.** For the Libretto see **Goldsmith.**

Capuletti, I. *Duet.* Louis, N. No. 18 in **M.390.28**

Capuletti e Montecchi, ossia Giulietta e Romeo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bellini.** For the Libretto see **Romani, F.**

Caput apri defero. *Part-song.* Pearsall. No. 5 in **M.195.1.11**

Caput ejus aurum optimum. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 4. **M.8040a.66.4**

Caquet du couvent, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Potier.** For the Libretto see **Planard.**

Cara, che tanto amai. *Part-song.* Elia. No. 6 in **M.120.13**

Cara deh! asciuga il pianto. *Song.* Vaccaj. No. 2 in **M.364.10**

Cara Italia, amica e bella. *Duet.* Campana. No. 17 in **M.244.9**

Cara Lisa. *Song.* Reissiger. No. 50 in **M.235.18.1**

Cara! non dubitar. *Duet.* Cimarosa. No. 45 in **M.157.39**

Cara sposa. *Aria.* Handel. 12 Sopran-Arien. No. 1 in **M.270.48**

Cara, vale. *Elegy.* Callcott, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 9 in **M.234.1.3**

Caraccioli, Luigi Maria.

Six Tuscan folk songs for two voices. Words by Theo. Marzials. Music by Luigi Caracciolo. New York. Schirmer. [189–?] No. 1 in **M.384.20**

Contents. — A streamlet full of flowers. — From far away. — When I am dead. — A flight of clouds. — Oh! happy are the blind. — Nearest and dearest.

Caractacus. *Ballet.* Bishop, H. R. No. 3 in **M.391.8**

Caractacus. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Elgar;** also **Read, J. F. H.** For the Libretto see **Acworth;** also **Stoeks, E. J.**

Caractères, Les, de la folie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bury.** For the Libretto see **Duclos.**

Carafa, Michele Enrico Francesco Aloisio Vincenzo Paolo.

Ah! calmons nous. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 11 in **M.390.37**

Ai nostri gemiti. [Duettino, s. t. Accomp. di piano.] Braunschweig. Meyer. [185–?] No. 17 in **M.221.20**

Assis dans ma barque. Couplets [t. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 3, 8 in **M.390.37**

C'toi, je ne puis rien comprendre! Duo bouffe [t. t. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 9 in **M.390.37**

Chant de la berceuse [s. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 6 in **M.390.37**

Dans notre chaumière. Ronde [s. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 5 in **M.390.37**

Gabriella di Vergi. Musica del Sig. Michele Caraffa. [Libretto di Profamo. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1816?] 2 v. **M.31.5**

Masaniello, ou le pêcheur napolitain. Drame historique en quatre actes de Moreau & Lafortelle. Musique de Michel Carafa. [Partition d']orchestre. Paris. Grus. 1827. **M.402a.6**

Oh! comme il lui ressemble. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 7 in **M.390.37**

Ombre che a me d'intorno. Cavatina [s. o. t. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 52–54.) No. 2 in **M.364.10**

Pour oublier mes peines. Chœur [s. s. b. b. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 10 in **M.390.37**

La prison d'Édimbourg. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. Scribe et E. de Planard. Musique de Mr. Carafa. Partition. Paris. Petit. 1833. **M.402a.5**

Same. [Partition chant et piano.] Richault. [183–?] **M.363.5**

La révolte et la guerre. [Air, t. et chœur, s. s. t. t. b. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Petit. [183–? La prison d'Édimbourg.] No. 4 in **M.390.37**

Le solitaire. Opéra en 3 actes [par F. A. E. de Planard], composé par M. Carafa. [Partition chant et piano.] Mayence. Schott. [1822.] **M.230.37**

Carafa, Michele Enrico F. A. V. P. *(Continued.)*

Le valet de chambre. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de Mel Carafa. Partition piano et chant arrangée par Paul Bernard. Paris. Lemoine. [184–?] No. 3 in **M.275.16**

La violette. [Opéra en 3 actes.] Paroles de Planard. Musique de Carafa. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Leduc. [183–?] 12 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in **M.291.24**

Same. Das Veilchen. Oper in 3 Aufzugen [von F. A. E. de Planard]. Musik von M. Caraffa. Clavierauszug mit französischem Text, und freyer deutscher Bearbeitung von Th. von Haupt. Mainz. Schott. [183–?] **M.281.27**

Caraffa, Michele Enrico. See **Carafa,** Michele Enrico Francesco Aloisio Vincenzo Paolo.

Caravan, The. *Part-song.* Pinsuti. No. 29 in **M.195.1.5; etc.**

Caravan, The, or the driver & his dog. *Opera.* For the Music see **Reeve.** For the Libretto see **Reynolds, F.**

Caravane, La, du Caire. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the Libretto see **Morel de Chédeville.**

Caravita, Giuseppe.

Il trionfo di Rosselane, ossia le tre sultane. A semi-serious opera. Music by V. Pucitta. London. Brettell. 1811. No. 6 in **M.109a.1.1;** No. 8 in **M.147.7**

Words only, in Italian and English.

Carcano, Raffaelle.

Vespro a 3 voci, t. t. b., con accomp. d'organo. Torino. Blanchi. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.222.25**

Carcassonne, Adolphe.

Le jugement de Dieu. Opéra. Musique de Auguste Morel. **M.367.25**

Cardiff, *Wales.*

Johnstone, W. H. S. History of the first Cardiff Festival, 1892. Revised by W. A. Morgan. London. [1892. Portraits. Facsimiles. **M.370.18**

Cardillac. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dautresme.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Care selve, aure grate. *Song.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. **M.313.1.50**

Care, thou canker. *Part-song.* Garth, J. No. 23 in **M.141.21.1; etc.**

Careless of love. *Part-song.* Lawes, H. No. 36 in **M.111.4.3**

Caressante, La. *Orchestral music.* Sokolov. No. 3 in **M.412.11**

Carey, Henry.

Curst be the wretch. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 45.) No. 70 in **M.235.17.1**

Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Social harmony.

[The dragon of Wantley.] Songs and duettos in the burlesque opera, called The dragon of Wantley. Composed by Mr. John Frederick Lampe. **M.402.75**

He comes, the hero comes. [Duet, t. b.] (*In* Social harmony. P. 219.) No. 182 in **M.215.21**

In these groves of content. Glee [t. t. b.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 44, 45.) No. 36 in **M.141.21.2**

Also to be found in Social harmony.

Love's a gentle, gen'rous passion. Duett [t. b.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 90, 91.) No. 141 in **M.235.17.1**

Sally in our alley. Ballad [t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 14–16.) No. 5 in **M.235.18.2**

Caricatures.

Grand-Carteret, J. Richard Wagner en caricatures. Paris. [1891.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. **M.144.13**

Warren, H. Notes upon notes, with cuts upon copper and music. London. 1832. Colored plates. **M.129a.8**

Carignani, Carlo, *editor.*

Catalani, Alfredo. La Wally. **M.389.56**

Carillon, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Urich.** For the Libretto see **Méry, J.**

Carillon, Le. *Pantomime.* Massenet. No. 3 in **M.384.3**

Carillonneur, Le, de Bruges. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grisar.** For the Libretto see **Saint Georges.**

Carin, Peter.

Rose-Mousse, pièce de André Alexandre et Peter Carin. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 2 in **M.399.31**

Carissan, Célanie.
Rébecca. Oratorio ou idylle sacrée en huit scènes, pour orchestre, chœurs et soli. Poème de E. de Nassirac [pseud.]. Musique de C. Carissan. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. 1893. Portrait. No. 2 in **M.213.21**

Carissan, E.
Rébecca. Oratorio ou idylle sacrée. Musique de C. Carissan. No. 2 in **M.213.21**

Carissimi, Giacomo.
Ardens est cor meum. Motetto. [Mit Orgel-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 9–12.) No. 3 in **M.202.6.2**
Dite, O cieli. Duet [T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 30, 31.) No. 23 in **M.141.21.2**
Also to be found in Social harmony.
Dulce Te. Solo [T.] e duetto [S. T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 4, pp. 8, 9.) No. 2 in **M.233.26.4**
Gaudeamus omnes (a 4 voci e coro). (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 1, pp. 35–41.) No. 7 in **M.233.26.1**
I am well pleased. Trio [S. S. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 144–146.) No. 54 in **M.290.22.2**
[Jephta.] Aus dem Oratorio Jephta. [Chöre, S. S. S. A. T. B., und Recitativ, T., S., mit Orgel-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 15–23.) No. 5 in **M.202.6.2**
Magnificat. Solo. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 161–164.) **M.156.52**
My soul truly waiteth. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 74–90.) No. 8 in **M.233.18.1**
O felix anima. À 4 voix. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 104, 105.) **M.156.52**
O felix anima. Trio [A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 5, p. 26.) No. 5 in **M.233.26.5**
O Lord, in Thee. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 33–41.) No. 4 in **M.233.18.2**
O Sacrum Convivium. Motette [S. A. T.]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 13, 14.) No. 4 in **M.202.6.2**
The oratorios of Carissimi. Edited by F. Chrysander. Vol. 1. [Bergedorf? Weissenborn? 187–?] No. 1 in **M.153.10**
Contents. — 1. Jephte. — Judicium Salomonis. — Jonas. — Baltazar.
Six cantatas. Edited, and accomps. [for pianoforte] written by Ridley Prentice. London. Cock. [1877.] No. 2 in **M.391.35**
Contents. — A morire [solo, M.-S.]. — Deh contentatevi [solo, S. or T.]. — Filli, non t'amo più [solo, S. or T.]. — No, no, mio core [solo, S. or T.]. — Exulta, gaude [duet, S. S.]. — Anima mea [duet, M.-S. B.].
Surgamus, eamus. Trio, A. T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 1, pp. 12–17.) No. 2 in **M.233.26.1**
Turbabantur impii. [Einleitendes freies Recitativ, T., und Schlusssatz, A. T. B., der Cantate: Klagen der Verlorenen. Mit Orgel-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 5–8.) No. 2 in **M.202.6.2**

Carle, Richard.
The maid and the mummy. A musical farce. Music by Robt. Hood Bowers. No. 2 in **M.399.15**
The Mayor of Tokio. A musical comedy. Music by Wm. Frederick Peters. **M.396.72**
The storks. A musical fantasy. [Book by Richard Carle and Guy F. Steely.] Music by Frederic Chapin. **M.381.8**

Carline. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas,** C. L. A. For the Libretto see **Ribbing.**

Carlini, Oreste.
Di sollevarmi al soglio. Duetto [S. A.] . . . Con accomp. di piano forte. Napoli. Girard. [184–?] No. 13 in **M.221.20**
From Solimano Secondo.

Carlisle wall. *Ballad.* Porter, P. W. A collection of melodies. No. 2 in **M.236.21**

Carlo Magno. *Opera.* For the Music see **Torriani.** For the Libretto see **Cressoni.**

Carlo Rosa. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ellerton.**

Carlotta-Grisi, La. *Waltz. For piano. Four hands.* Herz, H. No. 1 in **M.390.8**
Same. *For violin and piano.* No. 8 in **M.390.10**

Carmagnole, La [A. ou bar. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 481.) **M.380.14**

Carmagnole, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Barbier,** F. É; also **Fauchey.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud;** also **Lemaire, J.**

Carman, I. N.
Camillus, the Roman conqueror. A dramatic cantata. Music by B. F. Baker. **M.384.13**

Carman, Marius.
Les bicyclistes en voyage. Opérette en 3 actes de H. Chivot & H. Blondeau. Musique de Marius Carman. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. 1894. **M.303.20**
Jean Raisin. Opérette en 3 actes de Paul Burani [pseud.]. Musique de Marius Carman. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Biardot. 1893. **M.303.21**
Le mariage au Yatagan. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Marc Sonal [pseud.]. Musique de Marius Carman. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Grus. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.399.12**
La servante de Ramponneau. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Achille Rodembourg. Musique de Marius Carman. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Leduc. 1886. No. 1 in **M.275.29**

Carmélite, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hahn,** R. For the Libretto see **Mendès.**

Carmen. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bizet.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**

Carmen saeculare. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Danican;** also **Stanford.** For the Libretto see **Horatius Flaccus;** also **Tennyson.**

Carmichael, Mary.
The frozen heart, or the snow queen, an operetta adapted from Hans Andersen, by M. C. Gillington, music by Mary Carmichael. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. Williams. [190–?] No. 2 in **M.397.62**

Carmina sacra. *Church music.* Mason, L., *compiler.* **M.100.25**

Carminati, Giovanni Paolo, *translator.*
Zajc. Nikola Subić Zrinjski. **M.294.30**

Carmosinella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hollaender,** V. For the Libretto see **Hirschson.**

Carmouche, Pierre François Adolphe.
La chaste Suzanne. Opéra de genre. Paroles de Carmouche et de Courcy. Musique de Hipp. Monpou. **M.267.9**
La permission de dix heures. Opéra comique. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.] et Carmouche. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in **M.302.14**
Same. Urlaub nach dem Zapfenstreich. Komische Operette [von A. H. J. Duveyrier und Carmouche]. Musik von J. Offenbach. No. 3 in **M.267.34**
[Le proscrit, ou le tribunal invisible. Drame lyrique de Carmouche et X. Saintine. Musique d'Adolphe Adam.]
The title-page is lacking. **M.251.9**

Carnaby, William.
A grace. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Hague. A Second collection of glees. P. 73.) No. 5 in **M.340.15**
Sanctus. [S. A. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 116–119.) No. 42 in **M.290.22.1**

Carnall, Arthur.
Come live with me. A madrigal for A. T. B. B. (*In* The Orphcus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 15–20.) No. 4 in **M.205.10.6**
Hail! Thou that are highly favoured. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 65–75.) No. 8 in **M.195.2.16**

Carnaval de Venise, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas,** C. L. A. For the Libretto see **Sauvage,** T. M. F.

Carnaval de Venise, Le. *For violin.* Ernst, Heinrich W. No. 5 in **M.406.6**

Carnaval ouverture. *Overture.* GLAZUNOV. No. 2 in M.341.21
Carnaval romain, Le. *Overture.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 2 in M.341.21
Carnet d'un ténor, Le. *Autobiography.* ROGER, G. H. M.118.4
Carnet du diable, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Serpette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blum, E.**
Carneval. *Overture.* DVOŘÁK. No. 2 in M.344.38
Carneval in Paris. *For orchestra.* SVENDSEN. No. 1 in M.312.6
Carneval in Rom, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Strauss, J.** *1825–1899.* For the LIBRETTO see **Braun, J.**
Carneval Scene, Eine. *For orchestra.* BIRD, A. No. 1 in M.410.11
Carneval von Venedig, Der. *Part-song.* GENÉE. No. 17 in M.392.33; etc.
Carnevale di Venezia, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Petrella.** For the LIBRETTO see **Arienzo.**
Carnival at Naples, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barnett,** John.
Caro, Paul.
Hero und Leander. Oper in 3 Aufzügen (und 5 Abtheilungen). Text nach Grillparzer's Tragödie „Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen." Musik von Paul Caro. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Robitschek. [189–?] M.382.6
Caro è morto, Il. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30
Caro amor mio. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 8 in M.244.13.2
Caro autor di mia doglia. *Duet.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 32. M.313.1.32
Caro bell' idol mio. *Canon.* MOZART. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 61 in M.315.1.7.2
Caro! bella! *Duet.* HANDEL. No. 11 in M.235.18.3
Caro Enea dove son? *Part-song.* ANDREOZZI. No. 7 in M.120.13
Caro mea. *Anthem.* BAINI, L. No. 2 in M.260.19
MARTINI, G. B. No. 21 in M.260.3
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3, 6. M.8040a.66.3, 6
Caro mio Druck und Schluck. *Quartet.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 24, Band 1. No. 4 in M.315.1.24.1
Caro sposo. *Song.* ALBERTI, D. No. 6 in M.120.17; etc.
Caro vieni. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5
Carol! Christians! *Carol.* WARREN, G. W. No. 6 in M.190.9
Carol round the fireside, A. *Part-song.* GABRIEL, M. A. V. No. 20 in M.157.23
Caroline, William.
Althea. A romantic comic opera. Libretto by Wm. Caroline and John J. Flynn. Music by R. S. Poppen. M.381.33
Caroline, La. *Rondo.* HOBERECHT. No. 5 in M.237.7
Carolus, Édouard.
Antoinette au Cœur d'or. Opérette. Musique de L. Gobbaerts. No. 4 in M.256.12
Carpani, Giuseppe.
Cammilla. A tragic-comic opera. London. Winchester. [180–?] No. 1 in M.109a.1.2
Words only, in Italian and English.
Same. La Cammilla, o sia il sotterraneo. [Opera.] Musica del Sig. Ferdinando Per. M.50.5
Same. Camilla. Opera di Ferdin. Pär. M.152.16
Same. Mit deutsch und italienischem Texte. M.330.15
Le Haydine, ovvero lettere su la vita e le opere del maestro Giuseppe Haydn. Milano. Buccinelli. 1812. Portrait. Plates. M.145.28
Same. Letters on Haydn. (*In* Beyle. Life of Haydn . . . Pp. 1–331. London. 1817.) M.116.1
L'uniforme. Dramma eroi-comico. Musica di G. Weigl. M.294.19
Same. [Die Uniform. Grosse militairische Oper.] Musik von Weigl. M.340.19
Carpenter, Benjamin.
Man in the moon's ball. [Glee, T. T. B. B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Russell. [1887.] No. 57 in M.392.3
Carpenter, John Alden.
The flying Dutchmen. '97 Hasty Pudding play. Music by J. A. Carpenter. Words by M. E. Stone, Jr. Lyrics by H. T. Nichols. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Stevens Co. 1897. No. 1 in M.391.36
Carpenter, Millie W., *editor.*
RITTER, F. R. Lyre, pen and pencil. M.373.50
Carpet weaver, The. *Song.* STORACE. No. 32 in M.237.7
Carpintero, El. *Song.* YRADIER. No. 20 in M.391.57
Carr, Benjamin.
Gloria in excelsis. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 77–82.) No. 13 in M.221.22.2
Carr, Frank Osmond.
Blue eyed Susan. Comic opera, written by Geo. R. Sims & Henry Pettitt, music by F. Osmond Carr. Vocal score. London. Ascherberg & Co. 1892. M.245.1
Go bang, a musical farcical comedy in two acts. By Adrian Ross [pseud.]. Music by F. Osmond Carr. Vocal score [with piano accompaniment]. London. Williams. [1894.] No. 1 in M.381.7
His Excellency. A comic opera in 2 acts. Written by W. S. Gilbert. Composed by F. Osmond Carr. Vocal score. London. J. Williams. [1894.] M.395.11
If ye then be risen. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1892.] No. 29 in M.158.14
In town: a musical farce. By Adrian Ross [pseud.] and James Leader. Music by F. Osmond Carr. Vocal score. London. Williams. [1892.] M.393.9
Joan of Arc, or the merry maid of Orleans. Opera burlesque. Written by J. L. Shine & Adrian Ross [pseud.], music by F. Osmond Carr. Vocal score. London. Ascherberg & Co. [1891.] No. 2 in M.328.3
Lord Tom Noddy. A musical comedy in two acts. Written by George Dance. Composed by F. Osmond Carr Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London. Ascherberg & Co. 1896. No. 2 in M.397.8
Morocco bound. A musical farcical comedy, in two acts. Libretto by Arthur Branscombe. Lyrics by Adrian Ross [pseud.]. Vocal score. London. Williams. [1893.] M.393.10
Carr, Joseph William Comyns.
The beauty stone. An original musical drama. By Arthur W. Pinero, J. Comyns Carr, and Arthur Sullivan. M.394.48
Carraud, Gaston.
Cléopâtre, scène lyrique [S. T. B.], de Fernand Beissier. Musique de G. Carraud. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Hartmann & cie. [1891?] Illus. No. 1 in M.154.44
Les nuits. Symphonie avec soli [S. T.] et chœurs [de voix de femmes] d'après les "Nuits" d'Alfred de Musset. Musique de Gaston Carraud. Partition, chant & piano. No. 1 in M.203.36
Carré, Albert.
L'Amour en livrée. Opérette. Paroles de Albert Carré & Paul Meyan. Musique de Georges Street. No. 1 in M.393.65
La basoche. Opéra-comique. Musique de André Messager. M.225.19; etc.
Les beignets du roi. Opéra-comique. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. M.265.12
Miss Robinson. Opérette. Musique de Émile Jonas. No. 2 in M.286.24
La montagne enchantée. Pièce fantastique de A. Carré et E. Moreau. Musique de A. Messager & X. Leroux. M.402.40
Les premières armes de Louis XV. Opéra-comique. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. M.265.13
La reine Mozab. Opéra-comique. Musique de J. Duprato. No. 4 in M.305.23
Carré, Auguste.
Lanterne magique! ! ! Opérette. Musique de Louis Deffès. No. 3 in M.302.16
La meunière Sans-Souci. Opérette. Musique de M. Ernest Boulanger. No. 7 in M.301.2
Carré, Émile.
Un vovageur en chambre. Opérette. Paroles de Léon Quentin & Émile Carré. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 2 in M.383.31
Carré, Fabrice.
Les délégués. Vaudeville de Émile Blavet & Fabrice Carré. Musique de A. Banès. No. 2 in M.255.33
L'enlèvement de La Toledad. Opérette. Musique de Edmond Audran. No. 2 in M.303.17
La femme de Narcisse. Opérette. Musique de Louis Varney. No. 2 in M.325.4

Carré, Fabrice. *(Continued.)*
Joséphine vendue par ses sœurs. Opéra-bouffe, de Paul Ferrier & Fabrice Carré. Musique de Victor Roger. M.307.34
Mam'zelle Carabin. Opérette. Musique de M. Émile Pessard. No. 1 in M.287.14
Monsieur Lohengrin. Opérette. Musique de Edmond Audran. No. 1 in M.395.64
Le retour d'Ulysse. Opéra bouffe. Musique de Raoul Pugno. M.297.20
La vocation de Marius. Vaudeville-opérette, de Fabrice Carré & Albert Debelly. Musique de Raoul Pugno. No. 2 in M.297.21; etc.

Carré, Michel.
La belle au bois dormant. Féerie lyrique. Poème de Michel Carré et Paul Collin. Musique de Ch. Silver. M.381.41
Bouton d'or. Fantaisie lyrique. Musique de Gabriel Pierné. No. 1 in M.287.18
Le cadi. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Michel Carré & E. Dubreuil. Musique de Léon Vercken. No. 2 in M.325.31
La captive. Opéra posthume. Musique de Félicien David. M.295.5
Le château Trompette. Opéra comique de Cormon [pseud.] & M. Carré. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. M.256.35
Le chevalier Lubin. Opéra-comique de Victor Perrot et Michel Carré. Musique de A. Boieldieu. No. 2 in M.265.29
Le chevrier. Opéra comique de MM. C. Narrey & M. Carré, fils. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.383.62
Chez l'éditeur. Saynète de mœurs musicales. Musique de Edmond Missa. No. 2 in M.389.12
Le clos. Opéra-comique. Musique de Ch. Silver. M.389.18
Le colin-maillard. Opéra-comique de Michel Carré et Jules Verne. Mis en musique par Aristide Hignard. M.366.12
La colombe. Opéra comique de J. Barbier et M. Carré, musique de Ch. Gounod. M.365.15
Le diable au moulin. Opéra-comique de Cormon [pseud.] & M. Carré. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. No. 2 in M.256.34
Dinah. Comédie lyrique par Michel Carré & Paul de Choudens. Musique de Edmond Missa. No. 2 in M.257.16
Dinorah, ossia il pellegrinaggio di Ploermel. Opera semi seria [di Barbier e Carré]. Musica di G. Meyerbeer. Paroles italiennes et allemandes. M.367.23
Same. [Incomplete. With Italian and English words.] No. 56 in M.157.1
Same. Le pardon de Ploërmel. Opéra comique de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique . . . par Giacomo Meyerbeer. M.226.11; etc.
Don Mucarade. Opéra-bouffe de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. Musique de Ernest Boulanger. No. 1 in M.275.2
L'éventail. Opéra comique de Carré et Barbier. Musique de E. Boulanger. No. 2 in M.275.2
Faust, opera in five acts, by Barbier and Carré, the music by Ch. Gounod. The English version imitated from the French by H. F. Chorley. London. Chappell & Co. [1864.] Words only. No. 6 in M.373.44
Same. Opéra de Jules Barbier & Michel Carré, musique de Ch. Gounod. 2e édition, avec les récitatifs. M.365.16
Same. Traduzione italiana. M.365.17
Fior d'Aliza. Opéra par Carré & H. Lucas. Musique de Victor Massé. M.367.4
Les fourberies de Marinette. Opéra bouffe de Michel Carré et Paul de Chazot. Musique de Jules Creste. No. 4 in M.285.28
Françoise de Rimini. Opéra de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.324.14
Galathée. Opéra comique de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré, musique de Victor Massé. No. 1 in M.247.28
Gil-Blas. Opéra de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Th. Semet. M.322.14
La guzla de l'émir. Opéra-comique de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Th. Dubois. M.305.16
Hamlet. Opéra de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.327.15
Lalla-Roukh. Opéra comique de MM. Michel Carré et Hipp. Lucas. Musique de Félicien David. M.401.7; etc.
Lara. Opéra comique de MM. Cormon [pseud.] & Michel Carré. Musique de Aimé Maillart. M.247.10

Carré, Michel. *(Continued.)*
Same. Adapted from the French of Cormon [pseud.] and Michel Carré by John Oxenford. The music by A. Maillart. M.328.11
Le mariage aux lanternes. Opérette de Michel Carré et Léon Battu. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.368.23
Le médecin malgré lui. Comédie arrangée en opéra comique par Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Charles Gounod. M.365.9
Same. The mock doctor (Le médecin malgré lui); adapted by Jules Barbier and Michel Carré. English version. Composed by Charles Gounod. M.282.13
Mignon. Opéra. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. Paroles de Michel Carré & Jules Barbier. M.327.14
Mireille. Opéra. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.365.12
Miss Fauvette. Opéra-comique de J. Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Victor Massé. No. 1 in M.247.35
Muguette. Opéra-comique de Michel Carré et Georges Hartmann. Musique de Edmond Missa. M.381.30
Les noces de Jeannette, opéra comique de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier. Musique de Victor Massé. M.225.17
Same. Nouvelle édition. M.367.3
Les nuits d'Espagne. Opéra comique. Musique de Th. Semet. M.327.5
Les papillotes de Mr. Benoist. Opéra comique de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Henri Reber. M.254.36; etc.
Le pardon de Ploërmel. See his Dinorah.
Paul et Virginie. Opéra de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Victor Massé. M.247.29
Les pêcheurs de Catane, drame lyrique de Cormon [pseud.] et Michel Carré. Musique de Aimé Maillart. M.225.14
Same. Dic Fischer von Catania. Lyrische Oper von E. Cormon [Pseud.] und Michel Carré. Musik von Aimé Maillart. M.273.7
Les pêcheurs de perles. Opéra de M. Carré & Cormon [pseud.]. Musique de Georges Bizet. M.265.20
Philémon et Baucis, opéra de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.365.10
Polyeucte. Opéra de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.266.26
Pris au piège. Opéra bouffe. Musique de M. André Gedalge. M.395.29
Psyché. Opéra de Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.324.15
Quentin Durward. Opéra comique de Cormon [pseud.] et Michel Carré. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. M.227.3; etc.
La reine de Saba, grand opéra de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré, mis en musique par Ch. Gounod. M.266.25
Le roi Candaule. Opéra. Musique de E. Diaz. M.363.30
Roméo et Juliette. Opéra de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.382.26
Same. Romeo e Giulietta. Opera dei Sigrs. J. Barbier et M. Carré. Versione italiana. Musica di C. Gounod. M.365.8
La rose de Saint-Flour, opérette, musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.368.27
Les sabots de la marquise. Opéra comique de Michel Carré et Jules Barbier, musique de Ernest Boulanger. No. 1 in M.368.30
Les saisons. Opéra-comique de Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Victor Massé. M.247.34
Le saphir. Opéra-comique de MM. de Leuven [pseud.], Michel Carré & Hadot. Musique de Félicien David. M.295.3
Schahabaham II. Opéra bouffe de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Michel Carré, mis en musique . . . par Eug. Gautier. No. 2 in M.256.24
La statue. Opéra de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de E. Reyer. M.307.11
Le timbre d'argent. Drame lyrique de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de Camille Saint-Saëns. M.321.21
Les trovatelles. Opéra comique de Michel Carré et Jules Lorin, musique de J. Duprato. No. 1 in M.305.26
Valentine d'Aubigny. Opéra comique de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de F. Halévy. M.276.14

Carré, Michel. *(Continued.)*
Victoire! Cantate. Musique de Ad. Adam. No. 1 in **M.193.2**
L'enfant prodigue. Pantomime de Michel Carré fils. Musique de André Wormser. **M.326.30**

Carreño, Teresa.
Quartett (H moll), für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Partitur. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1896. No. 1 in **M.338.17**

Carrière, Moritz, *editor.*
Briefe von Beethoven und Frau Rath Goethe an Bettina Brentano. No. 5 in **M.372.44**

Carrodus, Ada.
J. T. Carrodus, violinist. A life story: 1838–1895. With an account of his student days by Clara Molique. London. Bowden. 1897. Portrait. Plate. **M.373.1**

Carrodus, John Tiplady.
CARRODUS, A. J. T. Carrodus, violinist. A life story: 1838–1895. London. 1897. **M.373.1**

Carsten, Heinrich, *pseud.* See **Reinecke**, Carl Heinrich Carsten.

Cart, William.
Un maître deux fois centenaire. Étude sur J. S. Bach. Paris. Fischbacher. 1885. **M.139.5**

Carter, A. C. R., *editor.*
YEAR'S MUSIC, The. 1896–98. **M.370.36**

Carter, D. P.
The Fates. A cantata. Music by W. T. Belcher. **M.203.34**

Carter, George.
Evangeline, a cantata, founded on Longfellow's poem. [s. A. T. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] London. Duff & Stewart. [1873.] **M.270.24**

Carter, Thomas. *1735–1804.*
[Canons, glees and catches for 2, 3 & 4 voices. London? 177–?] No. 5 in **M.221.32**
Contents. — Will you never from me part, glee [S. B.]. — Frà Martino Campanajo, glee [3 voices]. — The Irish echo, catch [3 voices]. — When the wine's balmy juice, song [T.]. — Che affanni, trio [S. T. B.]. — Tiranno Amor, duo [S. T.]. — Why all this whining, glee [S. B.]. — Vo' cantare, glee [S. A. B.]. — Non nobis, Domine, canon [T. T. B.]. — 'Twas on a pleasant morning, glee [T. T. B.].— Cantabunt labia mea, canon 3 in 1. — Unto Thee, O my strength, canon 4 in 1. — Bid the festive glass, glee [T. T. B.].
Come, my boys, let's sing a catch. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 53–55.)
Also to be found in Social harmony. No. 42 in **M.141.21.2**
Just in time, a comic opera . . . Composed by Thomas Carter. (The poetry by Thomas Hurlstone.) [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1792.] No. 4 in **M.220.18**
Mind not what the grave ones say. Glee [for 3 voices]. (*In* Collection of glees and catches. Pp. 119, 120.) No. 32 in **M.110.8**
Oh Nanny, wilt thou fly with me? Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Lavenu. [179–?] No. 28 in **M.237.7**
Also to be found in Musical times [Music]; [for A. T. T. B.] The Apollo.
O Nanny, wilt thou gang with me? Duett [T. T. or S. S. With figured bass]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 4, pp. 65–68.) No. 22 in **M.218.8.4**
Also to be found in Musical library.
Say, what is love? Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 499–501.) No. 127 in **M.235.17.5**

Carter, Thomas, Jr.
The deliverance of Israel from Babylon, an oratorio. Music by William Jackson. **M.242.18**

Carter, William.
Placida: the Christian martyr. Sacred cantata [S. A. T. T. BAR. B. and chorus]. Words by M. Deigh. Composed by W. Carter. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1871.] **M.154.45**

Cartier, Henri.
L'homme entre deux âges. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Émile Abraham. Musique de Henri Cartier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [1862.] No. 3 in **M.275.27**
Le train des maris. Opérette en 1 acte, par Émile Abraham. Musique de Henri Cartier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1867.] No. 3 in **M.302.15**

Cartouche. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hofmann**, H. C. J. For the LIBRETTO see **Fellechner.**

Cart'ret was welcom'd. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in **M.220.5**

Carus, August.
Kaiser Carl [Männerchor]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 181, 182.) No. 118 in **M.213.9**

Caruso, Luigi.
Grand Kyrie and Gloria, for 3 voices, arranged with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte, by R. Butler. London. Butler. [184–?] No. 2 in **M.260.3**

Cary, Annie Louise.
FLINT, M. H. Reminiscences of an American artist [Annie Louise Cary]. Portraits. Fac-similes. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 133–137. New York. 1895.) **M.14.1.1**

Caryll, Ivan, *pseud.* See **Tilkins**, Felix.

Cas pressant, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mueller**, J. For the LIBRETTO see **Baduel.**

Casa nel bosco, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Niedermeyer.**

Casali, Giovanni Battista.
Ave Maria. [Motet. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 26–30.) No. 13 in **M.158.33.4**
Confitebor. [Motet. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 7–10.) No. 5 in **M.158.33.4**
Exaltabo. [Motet. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. pp. 15–18.) No. 9 in **M.158.33.4**
Gloria Patri. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 46–51.) No. 16 in **M.111.4.2**
Improperium expectavit. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 54, 55.) No. 13 in **M.158.33.3**
Mass, for a treble, tenor and bass. With alterations and additions by V. Novello. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Twelve easy masses. Vol. 2, pp. 23–53.) No. 2 in **M.237.25.2**
Domine, added by S. Webbe, Junr.; Tantum ergo added by V. Novello.
Same. Novello. [184–?] No. 4 in **M.260.8.1**
Mass in F. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 45–75.) No. 2 in **M.270.3.1**
Missa [in G-dur, für S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 1, pp. 175–191.) No. 9 in **M.158.33.1**
Nunc dimittis. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 197–203.) No. 44 in **M.111.4.2**
O quam suavis. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 259–261.) **M.260.23.2**

Casamorata, Luigi Fernando.
Messa n°. 5, per soprano, contralto, tenorc e basso (soli e coro) con orchestra. Milano. Ricordi. [1866?] **M.156.24**
Full score.

Casanova, Giovanni Carlo.
Il coscritto. Melodramma. Posto in musica del Maestro A. Bielati. **M.312.41**

Casanova. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lortzing.**

Casati. Alessandro.
Alla caccia dei fiori. Operetta-idillio. Musica di Giovanni Varisco. No. 1 in **M.383.41**

Cascade. Une, dans le désert. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lassimone.** For the LIBRETTO see **Turpin de Sansay.**

Casciolini. Claudio.
Libera me. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 119–124.) No. 33 in **M.158.33.4**
Missa a quatuor vocibus cum organo. Maguntiae. Schott. [183–?] No. 5 in **M.260.8.7**
Missa [in F-dur, für S. S. A.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 2, pp. 49–62.) No. 3 in **M.158.33.2**
Panis angelicus. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 14 in **M.260.19**

Casciolini, Claudio. *(Continued.)*
Sacris solemnis. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, p. 148.) No. 38 in M.158.33.3

Caseley, James H.
Anthems. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [186–?] M.233.12
Contents. — Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Like as a father. — The Lord is my shepherd. — Behold now, praise the Lord. — Turn Thy face from my sins. — The Lord is my light.

Casilda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ernst August.** For the Libretto see **Tenelli.**

Casini, Giovanni Maria.
Missa [in C-dur, für S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 1. pp. 42–63.) No. 3 in M.158.33.1

Casino girl, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Englaender.** For the Libretto see **Smith,** H. B.

Casket, The, of literature, science, and entertainment. No. 1–48. [London. Berger.] 1837. Illus. Portraits. M.121.4

Caspar, Charles.
Sainte Cécile. Poëme lyrique. Paroles de M * * *. Musique de Ch. Caspar. [S. A. T. BAR. et chœur. Accomp. de pianoforte.] Paris. Énoch. [186–?] No. 2 in M.154.27

Caspers, Louis Henri Jean.
Chapeau du roi. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles d'Édouard Fournier. Musique de Henri Caspers. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1856.] M.281.28
La charmeuse. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Édouard Fournier. Musique de Henri Caspers. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1858.] No. 1 in M.275.31
Dans la rue. Pochade musicale. Paroles de Léonce [pseud.] et de Bar, musique de Henri Caspers. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1859.] No. 1 in M.275.32
Ma tante dort. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Hector Crémieux. Musique de Henri Caspers. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1860.] No. 2 in M.275.31

Casque, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schlesinger.** For the Libretto see **Degrave.**

Cassali, —— See **Casali,** Giovanni Battista.

Cassani, Vincenzo.
Arianna. Intreccio scenico-musicale di Benedetto Marcello. M.399.40

Casse-Cou. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rose,** G. For the Libretto see **Vazeille.**

Casse-noisette. *Ballet.* Tchaikovski, P. I. No. 4 in M.342.43; etc.

Cassel's choral music. *Part-songs.* Leslie, H. D., *editor.* M.235.10

Cassmann, Charles.
Farinelli. Operette von Fr. Willibald Wulff und Charles Cassmann. Musik von Herman Zumpe. M.402.62

Casson, Thomas.
The modern organ. A consideration of the prevalent theoretical and practical defects in its construction, with plans and suggestions for their removal. Denbigh. Gee. 1883. Plans. M.375.4

Cast me not away. *Anthem.* Vogt, J. No. 1 in M.190.7
Wesley, S. S. Anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.22

Cast thy bread on the waters. *Anthem.* Roeckel, J. L. No. 31 in M.158.17

Cast thy bread upon the waters. *Anthem.* Bennett, W. S. No. 27 in M.234.6

Cast thy burden on the Lord. *Anthem.* Clarke, H. No. 21 in M.203.26

Castanet song, The. *Part-song.* Shelley, H. R. No. 15 in M.392.31

Castegnier, Amand.
La bague magique. Opéra comique en trois actes. Paroles et musique de A. Castegnier. [Partition piano et chant.] London. Lafleur. [1880.] No. 2 in M.399.2

Castel, Louis.
Mémoires d'un claqueur. Par Robert [pseud.]. Édition publiée . . . par un vieil amateur. Paris. Constant-Chantpie. 1829. Plate. M.117.6
Several newspaper clippings about various claquers are added.

Castel, Louis. *(Continued.)*
Le prince de Catane. Opéra. Musique de Nicolo de Malte [pscud.]. M.283.37

Castelana, La. *Song.* Bortolini. Amori veneziani. No. 1 in M.390.44

Castelli, Ignaz Vincenz Franz.
Aladin, oder das Nothwendige. Komische Oper in Musik gesetzt von Adalbert Gyrowetz. M.232.11
Franzisca von Foix. Eine heroisch-komische Oper in Musik gesetzt von J. Weigl. M.151.33
Die Macht des Liedes, komische Oper, in Musik gesetzt von P. Lindpaintner. M.232.41
Die Schweizerfamilie. Oper. In Musik gesetzt von J. Weigl. No. 1 in M.110.11
Die Verschworenen, oder Der häusliche Krieg. Oper von Franz Schubert. No. 1 in M.326.37
War in the household. (Der häusliche Krieg). An operetta: German words [with] the English translation. The music composed by Henry Hiles. No. 1 in M.276.41

Castello di Kenilworth, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Tottola.**

Castello di Woodstock, Il. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Romani,** F.

Castelnovo, Leo di, *pseud.* See **Pullé,** Leopoldo.

Castet, ——
Le bûcheron, ou les trois souhaits. Comédie. La musique par A. D. Philidor. Les paroles de Mrs. G[uichard et] C[astet]. M.254.15

Casti, Giovanni Battista.
[La grotta di Trifonio. Opera. Musica di Salieri.] M.400.46
Il Re Teodoro in Venezia. Dramma eroicomico. Misso in musica dal Sig. Giovanni Paesiello . . . M.330.16
Same. Le Roi Théodore à Venise. Opéra héroï-comique. Paroles imitées de l'italien. Musique del Sr. Paesiello. M.293.19

Castiglia, Benedetto.
Medea. Melodramma tragico. Posto in musica . . . dal Mo. G. Pacini. M.311.22

Castil-Blaze. See **Blaze,** François Henri Joseph.

Castillon de Saint-Victor, Alexis, *Vicomte* de.
Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncell. [Op. 3.] No. 1, en la mineur. En partition. Paris. Flaxland. [185–?] No. 4 in M.355.11

Castle, William.
Morning and evening. A sacred song [S. or T.], with quartet ad lib. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1863. No. 13 in M.190.2

Castle Grim. *Opera.* For the Music see **Allen,** G. B. For the Libretto see **Reece.**

Castle of Andalusia, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Arnold,** S. For the Libretto see **O'Keeffe.**

Castle of Sorrento, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Attwood.** For the Libretto see **Duval,** A. V. P.

Castle Square Theatre, *Boston, Massachusetts.*
French, C. E. A year of opera at the Castle Square Theatre, from May 6, '95, to May 6, '96. [Anon.] Boston. 1896. Portraits. M.375.8

Castor et Pollux. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pessard;** also **Rameau.** For the Libretto see **Deschamps;** also **Bernard,** P. J.

Castor et Pollux. *Suite.* Rameau. No. 3 in M.343.48

Castore e Polluce. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Romanelli.**

Catalane, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Le Borne.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Catalani, Alfredo.
Dejanice. Dramma lirico in 4 atti di A. Zanardini. Posto in musica da Alfredo Catalani. Canto con accompto di piano. [Milano.] Ricordi. [1883?] M.399.69
Edmea. Dramma lirico in tre atti di Antonio Ghislanzoni. Musica di Alfredo Catalani. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi & c. [1886.] Portrait. M.399.8
Elda. Dramma fantastico in 4 atti di Carlo d'Ormeville. Musica di Alfredo Catalani. Canto e pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. 1880. M.383.10

Catalani, Alfredo. *(Continued.)*
La falce. Egloga orientale in un atto. Parole di Arrigo Boito. Musica di Alfredo Catalani. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi & c. [189–?] No. 2 in M.399.12
Lorely. Azione romantica di C. d'Ormeville, ed A. Zanardini. [Musica di A. Catalani.] Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. [Milano.] Ricordi. [1891?] M.394.35
La Wally. Di W. de Hillern. Riduzione drammatica in quattro atti di Luigi Illica. Musica di Alfredo Catalani. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Riduzione di Carlo Carignani. Milano. Ricordi & c. [1907.] M.389.56

Catalani, Angelica. *Works about.*
CATALANI. Ihre Lobredner und Tadler, oder Cahle und Veit. N. p. [182–?] No. 1a in M.102.37
S. Signora Angelica Catalani. Beschreibung ihres Lebens und Charakters, nebst einer Beleuchtung ihres Gesanges. Hamburg. 1819. No. 1 in M.102.37
SIMPSON, A. Secret memoirs of Madame Catalani. Bath. 1811. No. 7 in M.144.18

Catalogues. See **Bibliography.**

Catalonia. *Suite.* ALBENIZ. M.403.1

Catarina, La. *Quadrille. For piano.* LOUIS, N. No. 13 in M.390.17

Catastrophe, A. *Part-song.* SPRAGUE, N. B. No. 48 in M.392.25

Catch of the season, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Haines.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hicks,** S.

Catch on tobacco. *Part-song.* ALDRICH, H. No. 31 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Catch that is merry, A. *Part-song.* HAYES, W. No. 2 in M.220.5; etc.

Catch the sunshine. *Part-song.* ROOT, G. F. No. 6 in M.158.23

Catch upon nothing, A. *Part-song.* ALDRICH, H. No. 28 in M.157.6.3

Catches. See **Part-songs.**

Catel, Charles Simon.
Les artistes par occasion. Opéra bouffon en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr. A. Duval. Musique de Mr. Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Le Roy. [1807.] M.281.31
L'auberge de Bagnères. Comédie en 3 actes, mêlée de chant. Paroles de Jalabert. Musique de Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Imp. du Conservatoire impl. de musique. [1807.] M.281.33
Les aubergistes de qualité. Opéra comique en 3 actes de Mr. Jouy . . . Componirt von H. [sic] Catel. Klavierauszug von Fr. Schneider. Leipzig. Peters. [182–?] The words are in French and German. M.230.39
Les Bayadères. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Jouy. Mis en musique . . . par Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Magasin de musique du Conservatoire. [1819.] M.281.35
Same. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Étienne V. J. Jouy. Réduit pour piano et chant par Vincent d'Indy. Introduction par Arthur Pougin. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–? Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.275.33
Same. Die Baiaderen, grosse Oper in 3 Akten, von Jouy, in Musik gesetzt von Catel. Klavier-Auszug mit französischem und deutschem Texte von J. P. Schmidt. Leipzig. Kunst- u. Industrie-Comptoir. [182–?] 3 parts in 1 v. M.230.40
Bayard à Mézières. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Emmanuel Dupaty et Chazet. Musique de Cherubini, Boieldieu, Nicolo [Isouard] & Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Boieldieu jeune. [1814.] M.291.9
Chant du banquet républicain. [A. solo et chœur. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 311–313.) M.380.14
Chant pour l'anniversaire de la fondation de la République française [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 147.) M.380.14
Hymne à l'égalité [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 408, 409.) M.380.14
Hymne à l'Être suprême [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 242.) M.380.14

Catel, Charles Simon. *(Continued.)*
Hymne du 10 août. [Chœur. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 67–70.) M.380.14
Monsieur, jouons la comédie. Trio [s. BAR. et B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 182–195.) No. 23 in M.193.21.1
Ode patriotique [A. T. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 410–419.) M.380.14
Ode sur la situation de la République durant la tyrannie décemvirale [BAR. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 468, 469.) M.380.14
Ode sur le vaisseau "Le Vengeur" 13 prairial an II [BAR. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 466, 467.) M.380.14
L'officier enlevé, opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Mr. Alexandre Duval, musique de Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Benoist. [1819.] M.281.36
Ouverture. [En do mineur. Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 501–506.) M.380.14
Ouverture. [En fa majeur. Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 528–531.) M.380.14
4 marches. [Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 545, 547, 548, 550.) M.380.14
Sémiramis, tragédie lyrique en 3 actes. [Paroles de Desriaux.] Remise au théâtre le 16 brumaire, an 12 . . . par Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Le Roy. [1804.] M.281.32
La souveraineté du peuple. Hymne [A. T. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 222, 223.) M.380.14
Stances chantées à la fête des élèves pour la fabrication des canons, poudre et saltpêtre [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 448.) M.380.14
Stances pour l'anniversaire du 9 thermidor [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 110.) M.380.14
Symphonie [en ut majeur. Pour le piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 498–500.) M.380.14
Symphonie militaire. [Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 496, 497.) M.380.14
Wallace, ou le ménestrel écossais, opéra héroïque en 3 actes . . . Paroles de Mr. * * * [J. V. Fontanes de Saint-Marcellin]. Musique de Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Benoist. [1817.] M.281.34
Zirphile et fleur de myrte, ou cent ans en un jour, opéra en 2 actes, paroles de Jouy et Lefebvre, musique de Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Benoist. [1818.] M.281.37

Catel, H. See **Catel,** Charles Simon.

Catelin, Adolphe.
F. Halévy. Notice biographique. Paris. Lévy. 1863. No. 5 in M.122.38; M.276.15

Catenhusen, E.
2 four part songs for male voices. [Op. 22.] New York. Schirmer. 1883. 2 parts in 1 v. No. 10, 11 in M.392.6
Contents. — 1. Old German love song. 2. Under the branches in deepest night.
The words are in English and German.

Caterina Cornaro. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sacchéro.**

Caterina di Cleves. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chiaromonte.**

Caterina di Guisa. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Coccia.**

Caterina Howard. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Petrella;** also **Salvi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cencetti;** also **Giachetti.**
Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Cathalina, apra finestra. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche

Catharina Cornaro Königin von Cypern. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lachner,** F. For the Libretto see **Saint Georges.**

Cathedral choir book. *Anthems, etc.* Novello, V., *editor.* M.233.14

Cathedral music. *Anthems, etc.* Greene, M. M.158.9

Cathedral of the Holy Cross, *Boston, Massachusetts.*
Music performed on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, September 15th, 1867. [Boston. 1867.] No. 2 in M.158.32

Cathedrals.
King, R. J. The three choirs. A handbook of Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester. London. Murray. 1866. Plates. Plans. M.126.23

Catherine, or the Austrian captive. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fane,** J.

Catherine Grey. *Opera.* For the Music see **Balfe.** For the Libretto see **Linley,** G.

Catnippers, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Class.**

Catolla, Roberto.
La campana di Groninga. Der Glockenguss zu Groningen. Dramma lirico in tre atti di Eugenio de Lupi e Arturo Bellotti. Deutsch von Willy von Wymetal. Musica di Roberto Catolla. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte dell' autore. Wien. Schmidt. [1904.] M.389.35
The text is in Italian and German.

Catrufo, Giuseppe.
Félicie, ou la jeune fille romanesque. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr. E. Dupaty. Mis en musique . . . par J. Catrufo. [Partition.] Paris. Pacini. [1815.] M.291.2

Catschadur dellas Alps. *Part-song.* Heim, I. No. 8 in M.130.7

Caulfield, John, *compiler.*
A collection of the vocal music in Shakespeare's plays. Engraved from original ms. & early printed copies chiefly from the collection of W. Kitchiner. Revised & arranged with an accompaniment for the piano forte, by Mr. Addison. [London.] Caulfield. [1804?] 2 v. M.112.11
Same. Boon. [1864?] M.125.24

Caution, The. *Song.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 2. M.380.1

Caution, La. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

Cavaillé-Coll, Aristide.
De la détermination du ton normal ou du diapason. Paris. De Soye & Bouchet. 1859. No. 5 in M.207.18
Le grand orgue de la Nouvelle salle de concert de Sheffield. Construit par Aristide Cavaillé-Coll. Paris. Plon & cie. 1874. Plate. No. 2 in M.372.8

Cavaillé-Coll, Aristide. *Works about.*
Lefebvre, G. Le grand orgue de l'Église Saint-Michel du Havre, construit en 1887–88 par Aristide Cavaillé-Coll . . . Notice et discours. Le Havre. 1888. No. 1 in M.372.8
Philbert, C. M. G. L'orgue du Palais de l'industrie d'Amsterdam; la facture d'orgues modernes, et la facture d'orgues néerlandaise ancienne et contemporaine. Amsterdam. 1876. Plate. M.372.9

Cavalié, Jules.
Compère Guilleri. Opéra-comique de Paul Burani [pseud.] & Jules Cavalié. Musique de Henri Perry [Biagioli]. No. 1 in M.300.8

Cavalier's song. *Part-song.* Brackett. No. 14 in M.392.5

Cavaliere, Emilio del.
Fate festa al Signore. Coro. [From his oratorio Anima e corpo.] (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. P. 7.) No. 2 in M.356.11

Cavalieri, I, di Valenza. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pacini,** G. For the Libretto see **Rossi.**

Cavalleria rusticana. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mascagni.** For the Libretto see **Targioni-Tozzetti.**

Cavalli, Francesco, *pseud.* See **Caletti-Bruno,** Pier Francesco.

Cavallo, Johann N.
„Ach, Elslein, liebstes Elslein." Volksdichtung [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 22, No. 4. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 15 in M.392.6
Same. [S. A. T. B.] No. 16 in M.158.22
Auf! schenket ein — [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 22, No. 3. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 14 in M.392.6
Fahnenlied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 22, No. 5. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 16 in M.392.6
Sieben Landsknechtslieder des 16. Jahrhunderts . . . für vierstimmigen Männerchor gesetzt. Op. 18. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1872?] No. 12 in M.392.6
Contents. — Im Lager. — Tanzlied. — Im Anzug. — Bei der Belagerung. — Beim wälschen Wein. — Des Landsknechts Kirmesslied. — Schabab.
Tanzweise. [Männerchor.] Op. 22, No. 1. Leipzig. Forberg. [1876?] No. 25 in M.392.35
Die Waldfee . . . Für Männerchor. Op. 26. Schleusingen. Glaser. [1877?] No. 26 in M.392.35
Wohl ein Röslein stand [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 22, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] No. 13 in M.392.6

Cavallo, Johann N., *editor.*
Cherubini. Balletmusik aus der Oper Anacreon. No. 2 in M.336.6

Cavatine, La. *For pianoforte.* Louis. Trois fantaisies petites. No. 1–3 in M.390.6

Cavé, E.
Le diable à Séville. Opéra comique. Paroles de Mr. Cavé [et Mr. Hurtado], mis en musique . . . par J. M. Gomis. M.224.31
Same. Für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet. M.282.11

Caveau, Le.
Chanson française, La. Moniteur du Caveau. Revue illustrée des sociétés chantantes et des chansonniers français. No. 1–6. [Paris. 1874.] Illus. Portraits. M.121.14
Coligny, C. La chanson française. Histoire de la chanson et du Caveau. Paris. 1876. M.214.6

Cavendish, Michael.
Come, gentle swains. Madrigal [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Taylor. Madrigals. 2d set.) No. 39 in M.237.15
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
Ev'ry bush new springing. Madrigal [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 38, 39.) No. 195 in M.110.1.3; No. 195 in M.110.2.3
Also to be found in Musical library; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; [for A. A. T. T. B.] in Warren's Vocal harmony.

Caverne, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lesueur.** For the Libretto see **Dercy.**

Cazalet, William Wahab.
The history of the Royal academy of music. London. Bosworth. 1854. Portrait. M.101.38
On the musical department of the late exhibition. [London. 1852.] No. 2 in M.149.8
The voice: or the art of singing. London. Addison, Hollier & Lucas. 1861. M.103.18

Cazalis, Henri.
Sérénade d'hiver, chœur. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. No. 3 in M.155.41

Cazaneuve, Édouard.
Myrto. Poëme de Armand Silvestre. Musique de Édouard Cazaneuve. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [188–?] No. 2 in M.194.7

Cazotte, Jacques.
Observations sur la lettre de J. J. Rousseau, au sujet de la musique française. [Anon. Genève?] 1753. No. 5 in M.103.3

Ce bon roi Dagobert. *Opera.* For the Music see **Douay.** For the Libretto see **Marquet.**

Ce faux amour. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Ce jour le voilà. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 2 in M.390.11; etc.

Ce qu'il ne faut pas dire. *Song.* Lafont. No. 26 in M.221.30

Ce qu'on entend sur la montagne. *Symphonic poem.* Liszt. No. 1 in M.344.4

Ce que dit la musique. *Criticism.* Quinet. M.128.15

Ce que je suis sans toi. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 15 in M.157.36.2

Ce sera moi! *Song.* LOUIS, N. No. 11 in M.390.11; etc.

Cease, sorrows, now. *Madrigal.* WEELKES. First set of madrigals. No. 1 in M.234.21

Cease to blame my melancholy. *Song.* RAUZZINI. No. 30 in M.237.2

Cease your funning. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Cease your music. *Glee.* SPOFFORTH. Collection of glees. No. 36 in M.235.15

Cebrian, Adolf.
Sinfonie zur Erinnerung an den glücklich beendeten Krieg von 1870–71, für grosses Orchester (letzter Satz mit Sopran-Solo und Chor). Partitur. Leipzig. Siegel. [1871?] No. 1 in M.332.11

Cecil, Arthur.
Little Jack Sheppard. Burlesque drama. Selections of words and music. Written by H. P. Stephens and W. Yardley. Music by Meyer Lutz, Arthur Cecil, Hamilton Clarke, and Florian Pascal [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte. London. 188–?] No. 2 in M.287.3

Cecil, Richard.
I will arise. [Anthem set for four and three voices.] London. Novello. 1858. No. 15 in M.154.19
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].

Cecilia, The, *Boston.*
[Annual reports of the president, circulars, etc., 1877–96.] Scrap-book. [Boston. 1877–96.] No. 2 in M.371.1
Programmes and notices. [November, 1874–April, 1901.] Compiled [with full indexes] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1874–1901.] 5 v. M.304.4

Cecilia more than all. *Ode.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 1. No. 26 in M.235.13.1

Cedro gentil. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. No. 23 in M.202.6.1; etc.

Celadon and Amelia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Billington,** T. For the LIBRETTO see **Thomson,** J. *1700–1748.*

Celebrate Jovam. *Canon.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5

Celebrate this festival. *Song.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 1. M.221.2

Célébrons sans cesse Dieu. *Canon.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16

Celestial hope. *Part-song.*
BEETHOVEN. Quartets. No. 4 in M.290.12
CLARKE-WHITFELD. No. 14, 17 in M.235.16

Célestine. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bruni,** A. B. For the LIBRETTO see **Magnito.**

Celia has a thousand. *Song.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2

Célières, Paul.
Le Bon homme Hiver. Musique de J. Duprato. No. 2 in M.305.27

Celinda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Petrella.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bolognese.**

Celler, Ludovic, *pseud.* See **Leclerc,** Ludovic.

Celli, Adeline Murio.
Solo un bacio . . . Grande valse brillante pour la voix [s.] avec piano. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. 1868. No. 5 in M.336.1

Cellier, Alfred.
Doris. A comedy opera in 3 acts. Written by B. C. Stephenson. Music by Alfred Cellier. Arranged [for piano accomp.]. London. Chappell & Co. [1889.] M.275.35
Dorothy. A comedy opera. Written by B. C. Stephenson. Music by Alfred Cellier. Vocal score complete. London. Chappell & Co. [1886.] M.275.36
Gray's Elegy: cantata [s. a. t. bar. b. and chorus]. Arranged [for piano accomp.] by Berthold Tours. London. Chappell & Co. [1883.] No. 2 in M.275.37
The mountebanks. Comic opera in 2 acts. Written by W. S. Gilbert. Composed by Alfred Cellier. Vocal score complete. London. Chappell & Co. 1892. M.275.34
The spectre knight. Operetta. Written by James Albery. Composed by Alfred Cellier. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Metzler & Co. [1878.] No. 1 in M.276.6

Cellier, Alfred. *(Continued.)*
The sultan of Mocha. Comic opera in 3 acts. Arranged for the pianoforte by Henry Watson. London. Enoch. [1874.] No. 1 in M.275.37
Too soon. An operetta for young performers. Words by Charles Barnard. Music by Alfred Cellier. [Accomp. for piano.] Philadelphia. Stoddart. 1883. No. 1 in M.291.1

Cellot, Henri.
L'amour charlatan. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de F. de Lange et L. Bourdereau. Musique de Henri Cellot. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1864.] No. 2 in M.275.32

Celui qui mettra sa vie. *Chorus.* LACOME D'ESTALENX. Douze psaumes. No. 2 in M.296.1

Cenac-Moncaut, Justin Édouard Mathieu.
Histoire des chanteurs et des artistes ambulants. Saint-Germain en Laye. Toinon & cie. 1866. No. 1 in M.372.19

Cencetti, G.
Caterina Howard. Tragedia lirica. Posta in musica dal Mº. E. Petrella. M.254.5

Cendrillon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chéri;** also **Isouard;** also **Massenet.** For the LIBRETTO see **Nicolaie,** L. F.; also **Étienne;** also **Cain.**

Cendrillonnette. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Serpette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ferrier.**

Cenerentola, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ferretti,** G.

Cenni biografici sulla straordinaria carriera teatrale percosa. LOCATELLI. No. 4 in M.207.9

Cent ans après. MINIER. No. 8 in M.125.6

Cent vierges, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lecocq,** A. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Nicolaie,** L. F.

Cent-Suisse, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ney.** For the LIBRETTO see **Duport,** P.

Centemeri, P.
O Salutaris [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in M.201.33

Centralblatt für Instrumentalmusik, Solo- u. Chorgesang. Allgemeine Musikzeitung. Jahrgang 1–15. 1886–1901. [Chefredakteur A. W. Gotschalg.] Leipzig. Licht & Meyer [u. s. w.]. 1887–[1900]. 15 v. Portrait. M.181.1
From 1886 to 1890 the title was Der Chorgesang. Each volume contains much vocal music.
No more was published.

Céphale et Procris. *Ballet.* GRÉTRY, A. E. M. No. 2 in M.410.32

Céphale & Procris. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grétry,** A. E. M. For the LIBRETTO see **Marmontel,** J. F.

Cephalus und Aurore. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Benda,** G. For the LIBRETTO see **Weisse.**

Cephalus und Prokris. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reichardt,** J. F. For the LIBRETTO see **Ramler.**

Ceramics. *Musical.*
GOUELLAIN, G. La céramique musicale au Trocadéro & ailleurs, en 1878. Paris. 1878. No. 5 in M.136.12
RIS-PAQUOT, O. E. La céramique musicale et instrumentale. Paris. 1889. Illus. 48 plates. M.121.39

Cerfberr, Gaston.
Rubezahl. Légende symphonique. Poème de G. Cerfberr & C. de L'Église. Musique de Georges Hüe. M.286.16

Cernere virtutes. *Song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Certa fortiter. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Certon, Pierre.
I will alway give thanks. [Anthem.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 17–19.) No. 5 in M.233.25.3
Sancta Maria, succurre miseris. Motett [s. a. t.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 120–121.) M.236.10

Cesare, Il, in Egitto. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Tritto.**

Cesario. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Taubert,** C. G. W. For the LIBRETTO see **Taubert, E.**

Cesti, Marc' Antonio.

La Dori ovvero Lo schiavo reggio. Poesia del Cav. Apollonio Apolloni. (1663.) [Per canto e piano.] (*In* Oper, Dic, von ihren ersten Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Theil 2, pp. 86–206.) M.400.6.2

Il pomo d'oro. Bühnenfestspiel. [Dichtung von F. Sbarra. Musik von M. A. Cesti. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Wien. Artaria & Co. 1896, 97. 2 v. Plates. [Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich. Band 3, Theil 2; 4, Theil 2.] M.414.4

Contents. — 1. Prolog und erster Akt. 2. Zweiter bis fünfter Akt.

Cestus, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dibdin,** C. *1745–1814.*

Ceupens, Victor.

Ave Maria, pour S. T. B., avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Schott. [186–?] No. 23 in M.260.10.7

Ch' io mai vi possa lasciar d'amore. *Canzonet.* Weber, C. M. C. F. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 25 in M.244.7

Ch' io mi scordi. *Rondo.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 34 in M.315.1.6.2

Chabas, ——, *Abbé.*

Cantique pour une communion générale. À deux voix [S. A. ou T. T. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise.] No. 25 in M.201.34

Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel.

Bourrée fantasque pour le piano. Transcription pour orchestre par Félix Mottl. Partition. Paris. Enoch & cie. [189–?] M.356.3

Briséïs. Drame en trois actes [de] Éphraïm Mikhaël & Catulle Mendès. Musique de Emmanuel Chabrier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Enoch & cie. 1897. Portraits. Plate. M.391.37

Danse slave [dans] Le roi malgré lui. [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Énoch & Constallat. [1887?] No. 2 in M.358.23

Une éducation manquée. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Eugène Leterrier & Albert Vanloo. Musique de Emmanuel Chabrier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Enoch. [1879.] No. 2 in M.275.38

España. Rapsodie pour orchestre. Partition. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [188–?] No. 1 in M.356.5

L'étoile. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Leterrier & A. Vanloo. Musique de Emmanuel Chabrier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Enoch. [1877.] No. 1 in M.275.38

Same. The merry monarch. Vocal gems from [the] comic operetta. Libretto by J. Cheever Goodwin. Music by E. Chabrier and Woolson Morse. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Harms & Co. 1890. No. 5 in M.402.74; No. 5 in M.323.10

The music is from Chabrier's L'étoile, with additional numbers by Woolson Morse.

Fête polonaise [dans] Le roi malgré lui. [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Énoch & Constallat. [1887?] No. 3 in M.358.23

Gwendoline. Opéra. [Ouverture et Prélude du deuxième acte. Partition.] Paris. Enoch & cie. [189–?] M.356.4

Habanera. Transcrite et orchestrée. [Partition.] Paris. Énoch & Costallat. [188–?] No. 4 in M.358.23

Joyeuse marche. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Enoch & cie. [1890?] No. 2 in M.356.5

Le roi malgré lui. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Émile de Najac & Paul Burani [pseud.]. Musique de Emmanuel Chabrier. Partition piano & chant, réduite par Auguste Bazille. Paris. Enoch. [1887.] M.275.40

La Sulamite. Scène lyrique pour mezzo-soprano et chœur de femmes. Poésie de Jean Richepin. Musique de Emmanuel Chabrier. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [187–?] M.275.41

Trois valses romantiques. [Transcription pour grand orchestre de l'édition originale pour deux pianos par Felix Mottl.] Partition. Paris. Enoch & cie. [1900?] M.404.75

Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel, *editor.*

Mendès, C., *editor.* Les plus jolies chansons du pays de France. Chansons tendres. M.122.41

Chabrillan, Céleste Vénard, *Comtesse* de.

Nédel. Opérette. Musique de Marius Boullard. No. 4 in M.265.14

Chabrillat, Henri Louis.

La belle Bourbonnaise. Opéra-comique de MM. Ernest Dubreuil et H. Chabrillat. Musique de A. Cœdès. M.285.22

La fiancée du roi de Garbe. Opéra comique de Dennery [pseud.] et Chabrillat. Musique de Henry Litolff. M.306.24

Le roi d'Yvetot. Opéra bouffe de H. Chabrillat et E. Hémery. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.25

Les trois Margots. Opérette de H. Bocage et H. Chabrillat. Musique de Ch. Grisart. M.276.1

Chacho moreno, El. *Song.* Gomis. No. 16 in M.391.57

Chactas et Atala. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Varney,** P. J. A. For the Libretto see **Dumas,** A., the younger.

Chadourne, André.

Les cafés-concerts. 3e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1880. M.129.7

Chadwick, George Whitefield.

As the hart pants. Psalm. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1885. No. 33 in M.158.14

Blessed be the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1882. No. 31 in M.158.14

Four part songs for male voices. Boston. Schmidt. 1886. 4 parts in 1 v. No. 20–23 in M.392.6

Contents. — 1. The boy and the owl. 2. Serenade. 3. Drinking song. 4. When Love was young.

Jabberwocky [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt. [1886.] No. 19 in M.392.6

Judith. Lyric drama for soli, chorus and orchestra. Text by William Chauncy Langdon. Music by George W. Chadwick. [Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment.] New York. Schirmer. [1901.] M.384.21

The lily nymph. Dramatic poem by Arlo Bates. Composed for solo voices [S. T. BAR. BAR. T.], chorus and orchestra by G. W. Chadwick. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Schmidt. 1895. No. 1 in M.203.45

Lovely Rosabelle. Ballad for chorus and orchestra. Piano score. Boston. Schmidt. 1889. No. 7 in M.194.8

The words are taken from Scott's Lay of the last minstrel.

Margarita [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt. [1881.] No. 17 in M.392.6

The words are in English and German.

Melpomene. Dramatische Ouverture für Orchester. Partitur. Boston. Schmidt. 1891. No. 3 in M.333.6

O Thou that hearest. Hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1882. No. 32 in M.158.14

Ode for the opening of the World's Fair, Chicago, 1892. Poem by Harriet Monroe. Music by G. W. Chadwick. [S. T. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] Cincinnati. John Church Co. 1892. No. 2 in M.203.45

Phœnix expirans. (The dying phœnix.) Hymn (author unknown). English version by John Lord Hayes. Chorus, orchestra and solo voices. [Piano score.] Boston. Schmidt. 1892. No. 6 in M.194.8

The Pilgrims. Words by Mrs. Hemans. Composed for chorus and orchestra by G. W. Chadwick. Piano score. Boston. Schmidt. 1890. No. 2 in M.194.8

Praise the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1882. No. 30 in M.158.14

Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Boston. Schmidt. [1890.] 5 parts in 1 v. M.403.20

Reiterlied [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt. [1881.] No. 18 in M.392.6

Song of the Viking [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt & Co. [1882.] No. 3 in M.194.8; No. 3 in M.392.20

Spring song. For 4 female voices, with pianoforte accomp. Boston. Schmidt. 1882. No. 35 in M.158.14

Symphony no. 2. (In B flat.) Op. 21. [Full score.] Boston. Schmidt. 1888. M.333.10

Symphony in F (no. 3). [Full score.] Boston. Schmidt. 1896. Portrait. M.337.3

"Tabasco." Burlesque opera in 2 acts. Libretto by R. A. Barnet. Music by G. W. Chadwick. Vocal score [accomp. for piano]. Boston. B. F. Wood Music Co. 1894. M.285.1

Chadwick, George Whitefield. *(Continued.)*
The Viking's last voyage. For male chorus, baritone solo and orchestra, by G. W. Chadwick. [Words by Sylvester Baxter. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Schmidt. 1881. No. 3 in M.203.45
While Thee I seek. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1891.] No. 34 in M.158.14

Chadwick, J. M.
Joseph's bondage. A dramatic cantata, in 3 acts. Dramatized by H. A. Staples. Music composed by J. M. Chadwick. [Solos and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1877. M.213.8

Chafer, The, and the flower. *Part-song.* Veit.
With English and German words. No. 31 in M.392.24

Chafer's wedding, A. *Part-song.* Lewandowski. No. 15 in M.195.1.17

Chagrins passés. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Chaine, Eugène.
O Salutaris, pour s. ou t., avec orgue. Paris. Richault. [186–?] No. 19 in M.260.10.4

Chains of the heart, or the slave by choice. For the Music see **Mazzinghi.** For the Libretto see **Hoare.**

Chair divine! *Opera.* For the Music see **Poujade.**

Chairs to mend. *Part-song.* Hayes, W. No. 1 in M.220.5; etc.

Chaises à porteurs, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massé.** For the Libretto see **Dumanoir**, P. F. P.

Châlet, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam**, Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Challamel, Jean Baptiste Marie Augustin.
Marianne. Opéra-comique, musique de François Bazin. No. 3 in M.255.35
Le rosier. Opéra comique de MM. Aug^in. Challamel & ***. Musique de Henri Potier. M.300.12
Velléda. Opéra de A. Challamel & J. Chantepie. Musique de Ch. Lenepveu. M.306.14

Challoner, Robert.
History of the science and art of music. Cincinnati. Newhall & Co. 1880. M.148.10

Chalumeau de Verneuil de Beaulieu, F. T. Alphonse.
An original and condensed grammar of harmony, counterpoint and musical composition par J. J. de Virués y Spinola et F. T. A. Chalumeau de Verneuil de Beaulieu. London. Longman. 1850. M.131.7

Cham, *pseud.* See **Noé**, Amédée Charles Henri, *Comte* de.

Chamber music.
See also **Duets.** *Two violins;* **Duets.** *Violin, violoncello, etc., and pianoforte;* **Sonatas.** *Violin and pianoforte.*
Corelli. Werke. Hrsg. von Joseph Joachim. Theil 1. M.354.7
Handel. Musette du VI^e concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. No. 11 in M.343.48
—— Musette du VIIe concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. No. 12 in M.343.48

Chamber music. *Decets.*
Molbe. Decett für drei Violinen, Viola, Violoncell, Contrabass, Clarinette, Englisch-Horn, Horn, Fagott. Op. 21. M.405.77

Chamber music. *Nonets.*
Lange, F. G. Nonett für Flöte, zwei Oboen, zwei Clarinetten in B, zwei Waldhörner in F, und zwei Fagotts. M.350.26
Rheinberger, J. G. Nonett für Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott, Horn, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Bass. Op. 139. No. 1 in M.342.26
Spohr, L. Nonett [F-dur] für Violine, Viola, Violoncell, Kontrabass, Flöte, Oboe, Klarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 31. [Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe.] No. 6 in M.355.14
—— Nonetto pour deux violons, alto, violoncelle, contrabasse, flûte, hautbois, clarinette, basson et cor. Œuvre 31. Manuscript. M.312.28

Chamber music. *Octets.*
Bargiel. Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelle. Op. 15a. No. 3 in M.335.7
Beethoven. Octett für 2 Oboen, 2 Klarinetten, 2 Fagotte und 2 Hörner. Op. 103. No. 8 in M.355.2
Gade. Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Bratschen & 2 Violoncelle. Op. 17. No. 1 in M.345.46
Gounod. Dodelinette. Berceuse pour double quatuor [d'instruments à cordes]. No. 6 in M.332.22
Gouvy. Ottetto pour flûte, hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 cors et 2 bassons. Op. 71. No. 4 in M.335.7
Graedener. Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 12. No. 2 in M.358.27
Hofmann, H. C. J. [Octet: flute, clarinet, bassoon, horn, violin 1st, 2d, viola, violoncello. Op. 80.] No. 3 in M.342.7
Kaun. Octett für Clarinette, Horn, Fagott u. Streichinstrumente (2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncello, Contrabass). Op. 34. No. 2 in M.412.2
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Ottetto pour 4 violons, 2 violes et 2 violoncelles. Op. 12. No. 1 in M.346.11
—— Ottetto pour 4 violons, 2 violes et 2 violoncelles. Op. 20. No. 2 in M.312.8
—— Same. Ottetto [4 violini, 2 viole, 2 violoncelli] in partitura. Op. 20. M.246.30
Molbe. Octett für Clarinette, Fagott, Horn, 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell, Contrabass. Op. 20. No. 1 in M.405.78
Raff. Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Bratschen & 2 Violoncelle. Op. 176. No. 4 in M.347.30
Reicha. Octuor pour deux violons, alto, violoncelle, hautbois ou flûte, clarinette, cor et basson. No. 1 in M.312.27
Saint-Saëns. Feuillet d'album. Op. 81. Transcription pour octuor d'instruments à vent. No. 6 in M.405.53
Schubert, F. P. Octette. Werke. Serie 3. M.317.1.3
—— Octett [für 2 Violinen, Viola, Clarinet, Horn, Fagott, Violoncell und Bass. Op. 166]. No. 3 in M.353.13
Spohr, L. Doppel-Quartett [D-moll] für 4 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelles. Op. 65. No. 1 in M.355.14
—— Same. Doppio quartetto in re min. [Violini, viole et violoncelli.] Op. 65. M.246.31
—— Doppel-Quartett [E-moll] für 4 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelles. Op. 87. No. 3 in M.355.14
—— Doppel-Quartett [Es-dur] für 4 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelles. Op. 77. No. 2 in M.355.14
—— Doppel-Quartett [G-moll] für 4 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncells. Op. 136. No. 4 in M.355.14
—— Octett [E-dur] für Violine, 2 Violen, Violoncell, Klarinette, 2 Hörner und Kontrabass. Op. 32. No. 5 in M.355.14
—— Same. Ottetto pour violon, 2 altos, violoncelle, clarinette, 2 cors et contrabasse. Œuv. 32. No. 1 in M.356.26
Svendsen. Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncelle. Op. 3. No. 2 in M.347.21

Chamber music. *Septets.*
Beethoven. Grand septuor [clarinetto, fagotto, corno, violino, viola, violoncello, basso]. Œuvre 20. No. 2 in M.334.2
—— Same. Septett für Violine, Bratsche, Horn, Clarinette, Fagott, Violoncell u. Contra-Bass, Op. 20. No. 1 in M.246.32; etc.
—— Same. Septett [für Clarinette, Fagot, Horn, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass]. Op. 20. No. 1 in M.333.5
Hummel, J. N. Gran settimetto in re min. [Flauto, oboe, corno, viola, violoncello, contrabbasso e piano.] M.246.28
—— Septett [für Pianoforte, Flöte, Oboe, Horn, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass]. Op. 74. No. 2 in M.357.5
Indy, P. M. V. d'. Chanson et danses. Divertissement pour instruments à vent: 1 flûte, 1 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 1 cor et 2 bassons. (Op. 50.) No. 1 in M.405.22
Pappalardo. Serenata per flauto, clarinetto, fagotto, chitarra, violino, viola e violoncello. Op. 3. No. 2 in M.358.17
Saint-Saëns. Septuor pour trompette, 2 violons, alto, violoncelle, contra-basse et piano. Op. 65. No. 4 in M.342.31
Spohr, L. Septett für Pianoforte, Flöte, Clarinette, Horn, Fagott, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 147. No. 1 in M.347.17

Chamber music. *Sextets.*

BEETHOVEN. Sextett [Es dur] für 2 Violinen, Bratsche, Violoncell u. 2 Horns obligat. Op. 81. No. 1 in M.246.32; etc.

—— Same. Sextuor pour 2 violons, viola, violoncelle et 2 cors obligés. Op. 81. No. 1 in M.334.2

—— Sextett [B dur] für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncell. Op. 18. No. 1 in M.346.12

—— Sextett [G dur] für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 36. No 2 in M.346.42

DAVIDOF. Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen u. 2 Violoncell. Op. 35. No. 1 in M.346.23

DVOŘÁK. Sextett, A dur, für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncell. Op. 48. No. 1 in M.344.34

ERLANGER, G. Sextett für Violine, Bratsche, Violoncell, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 41. No. 1 in M.331.5

FRANCK, E. Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncelle. Op. 41. No. 2 in M.331.5

GLIÈRE. Sextuor, 2me (si), pour deux violons, deux altos et deux violoncellos. Op. 7. No. 2 in M.412a.7

HOFMANN, H. C. J. Serenade für Streichorchester und Flöte, oder Solo-Sextett. Op. 65. No. 1 in M.342.7

KRUG, A. Preis-Sextett für zwei Violinen, Viola, Violotta, Violoncell und Cellone, oder zwei Violinen, zwei Violen und zwei Violoncells. Op. 68. No. 3 in M.405.25

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Sextett für Pianoforte, Violine, 2 Bratschen, Violoncell und Contrabass. Op. 110. No. 2 in M.346.11

MOLBE. Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen, Violoncell u. Contrabass. Op. 64. No. 2 in M.405.79

MOSCHELES, I. Grandes variations pour le piano avec accomp. de deux violons, alto, violoncelle et contrabasse ad libitum, sur une mélodie nationale autrichienne. Œuv. 42. [Piano seul.] No. 13 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Parties de violon 1, 2, viola, violoncelle et basse.] No. 41–45 in M.210.9

MOZART. [Divertissement, no. 1–6, pour 2 hautbois, 2 cors, et 2 bassons.] No. 1 in M.343.14

—— Dorfmusikanten-Sextett, für 2 Hörner, 2 Violinen, Viola und Bass. No. 5 in M.412a.1

—— Zwei Serenaden für 2 Oboen, 2 Clarinetten, 2 Hörner und 2 Fagotte. No. 2, 3 in M.347.12

RAFF. Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncelle. Op. 178. No. 5 in M.347.42

RHEINBERGER, J. G. Sextett für Pianoforte, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott und Horn (nach dem Clavier-Trio Nr. 4 in F dur). Op. 191B. M.404.63

RUBINSTEIN. [Sextuor, D dur, für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncell. Op. 97.] No. 3 in M.331.5

RUDORFF. Sextett für 3 Violinen, Viola und 2 Violoncellos. No. 2 in M.346.23

STAINLEIN-SAALEINSTEIN. Sextuor pour 2 violons, 2 altos et 2 violoncelles. Op. 20. No. 3 in M.346.23

TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Souvenir de Florence. Sextuor pour instruments à cordes [violin 1, 2; viola 1, 2; cello 1, 2]. Op. 70. No. 2 in M.343.13

THUILLE. Sextett, für Flöte, Oboe, Klarinette, Horn, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 6. M.404.29

WILM. Sextett, H-moll, für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 27. No. 5 in M.412a.9

Chamber music. *Quintets. Strings.*

BEAUMONT, A. S. Quintette for 2 violins, 2 violas & violoncelle with ad lib. part for c. bass. No. 1 in M.335.2

BEETHOVEN. Fuge für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 137, in D. Werke. Serie 5. M.413.1.5

—— Quintett, C-moll, für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und Violoncello. Op. 104. No. 2 in M.412a.1; etc.

—— Quintett, Es-dur, für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und Violoncello. Op. 4. No. 1 in M.412a.1; etc.

—— Quintetten für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen u. Violoncell. Op. 4 u. 29 . . . No. 1 in M.246.32; etc.

BERGER, W. Quintett (E moll) für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und zwei Violoncelle. Op. 75. No. 1 in M.358.14

BOCCHERINI, L. Collection des quintetti de Boccherini, pour deux violons, alto et deux violoncelles. La partie de première violoncelle peut être remplacée par l'alto violoncelle. [Parties séparées.] M.200.1

—— Quintett [E-dur], für 2 Violinen, Viola und 2 Violoncells. No. 3 in M.377.12

BRAHMS. Quintett für Clarinette (oder Bratsche), 2 Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 115. No. 2 in M.346.41

—— Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 88. No. 4 in M.346.40

—— Quintett, Zweites (G dur), für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 111. No. 1 in M.346.41

BRANDTS-BUYS. Quintett (D dur) für Flöte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 1 in M.412a.6

BRISSON, F. Ronde de nuit . . . arrangée en quintette à cordes par E. Jacque. No. 4 in M.336.1

DELDEVEZ. Quintette pour deux violons, alto, violoncelle et contrebasse. Op. 22. No. 3 in M.337.60

DVOŘÁK. Quintett (Es dur) für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 97. No. 4 in M.344.41

—— Quintett, G dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass. Op. 77. No. 2 in M.344.34

ELLERTON. [Quintets and quartets for strings.] M.312.25

EWALD, V. Quintuor pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 4. No. 3 in M.412a.5

FESCA, F. E. Collection des quatuors et quintetti pour le violon. M.200.3

FÉTIS, F. J. Quintetto, 1er, pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. No. 2 in M.335.2

—— Quintetto, 2me, pour deux violons, deux altos & violoncelle. No. 3 in M.335.2

—— Quintetto, 3me, pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. No. 1 in M.412.2

FRANCK, E. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncello. Op. 51. No. 1 in M.410.107

GADE. Aquarellen. Kleine Tonbilder. Op. 19. Für Streichquintett oder Streichorchester, bearbeitet von Richard Hofmann. No. 2 in M.345.44

GLAZUNOV. Quintuor pour deux violons, alto et deux violoncelles. Op. 39. No. 2 in M.355.16

GOLDMARK. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 1 Viola & 2 Violoncelli. Op. 9. No. 1 in M.335.8

KLUGHARDT. Quintett, G-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 62. No. 1 in M.355.7

MAYSEDER. Grand quintetto pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle (et contre-basse ad libitum). Œuvre 50. No. 33 in M.200.4

—— Quintette, 2me, pour deux violons, deux altos, violoncelle et contrebasse (ad libitum). Op. 51. [Parties séparées.] No. 34 in M.200.4

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen u. Violoncell. Op. 87. No. 4 in M.346.12

—— Quintuor pour 2 violons, 2 altos et violoncello. Op. 18. No. 3 in M.346.12

MOLBE. Quintett für 2 Violinen, Viola und 2 Cello [sic]. Op. 44. No. 1 in M.405.79

MOZART. Quintett für Clarinette, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell (Fragment). Werke. Serie 24, Band 2. No. 3 in M.315.1.24.2

—— Quintett [B-moll] für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und Violoncell. Werke. Serie 24, Band 2. No. 3 in M.315.1.24.2

—— Quintett (Nachtmusik), G-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncello und Bass. No. 4 in M.412a.1

—— Quintette für Streichinstrumente. Werke. Serie 13. M.315.1.13

—— Quintetten für zwei Violinen, zwei Violas u. Violoncello. No. 1–5. Ewer & Co. No. 2 in M.246.32

—— Same. Quintuors. [K. 406, 515, 516, 593, 614.] M.334.11

NORMAN. Quintett (C moll) für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 35. No. 2 in M.335.8

NOVAKOVSKI. Grand quintuor pour piano, violon, alto, violoncelle et contre-basse . . . Œuvre 17. M.334.12

ONSLOW. Quintetto, no. 1–25, pour 2 violons, 2 violes et violoncelle. M.354.3

—— Quintetto no. 9, pour 2 violons, alto, violoncelle et basse. Op. 25. No. 9 in M.312.9

Chamber music. *Quintets. Strings. (Continued.)*

Onslow. Quintetto no. 11, pour 2 violons, viola, violoncelle & contrebasse. Op. 33. No. 9 in M.312.9

Pappalardo. Gran quintetto. Per due violini, due viole c violoncello. Op. 23. No. 1 in M.358.17

Pechátschek. Polonaise, Deuxième, pour le violon avec accomp. . . . de quatuor. Œuv. 11. [Parties de violon principal, violon 1, 2 et viola.] No. 3–6 in M.210.10

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle et basse.] No. 2 in M..210.12

Rheinberger, J. G. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen und Violoncell. Op. 82. No. 3 in M.346.5

Rigel, H. J. Grand quintetto pour deux violons, alto, violoncelle et contre basse ou 2me violoncelle. Op. 49. No. 3 in M.335.8

Rubinstein. Quintetto (F dur), pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 59. No. 2 in M.404.4

Schubert, F. P. Grand quintuor pour violon, alto, violoncelle et basse. Op. 114. No. 2 in M.353.10

—— Quintett [für 2 Violinen, Viola und 2 Violoncelle]. Op. 163. No. 2 in M.353.13

Spohr, L. Grand quintetto pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. No. 1[–5]. Œuvre 33, 34, 69. [Parties séparées.] No. 27–31 in M.200.4

—— Quintuor, 2e, pour 2 violons, 2 altos et un violoncelle. Œuv. 68. No. 2 in M.356.26

Smyth. Quintett in E dur für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 1. No. 4 in M.405.74

Svendsen. Quintett, C dur, für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 5. No. 3 in M.347.21

Valensin. Menuet extrait de la 1ère symphonie (orchestre) pour deux violons, alto, violoncelle et contrebasse. No. 2 in M.405.63

Weingartner. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 40. No. 4 in M.412a.6

Wichmann. Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Cello. Op. 35. No. 4 in M.346.9

Chamber music. *Quintets. Wind instruments.*

Bernard, É. Divertissement pour instruments à vent: 2 flûtes, 2 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 bassons et 2 cors. Op. 36. No. 1 in M.405.4

Mozart. Adagio für 2 Clarinetten und 3 Bassethörner. No. 4 in M.347.12

Normand. Quintette (mi majeur), pour flûte, hautbois, clarinette, cor et basson. Op. 45. No. 4 in M.338.16

Reicha. Quintetto, 2e, pour flûte, hautbois, clarinette, cor et basson. No. 2 in M.312.27

—— Quintetto, 3e, pour flûte, hautbois, clarinette, cor et basson. No. 3 in M.312.27

—— Quintetto, 4e, pour flûte, hautbois, clarinette, cor et basson. No. 4 in M.312.27

—— [24] quintettes. [Woodwind.] M.312.40

Chamber music. *Quintets. With pianoforte.*

Arenski. Quintuor pour piano, 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 51. M.410.96

Beethoven. Quintett, Es-dur, für Pianoforte, Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 16. No. 2 in M.355.3; etc.

Brahms. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. No. 1 in M.211.5.1; etc.

Chadwick, G. W. Quintett für Pianoforte. 2 Violinen. Viola & Violoncell. M.403.20

Draeseke. Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Horn. Op. 48. M.403.28

Dvořák. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 81. No. 1 in M.356.15

Foote. Quintett, in A moll, für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 38. M.403.36

Franck, C. A. Quintette en fa mineur pour piano, 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. M.410.28

Goetz, H. Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass. Op. 16. No. 2 in M.211.5.1; etc.

Goldmark. Quintett für zwei Violinen, Bratsche, Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 30. No. 3 in M.211.5.1; etc.

Chamber music. *Quintets. With pianoforte. (Continued.)*

Graedener. Clavier Quintet. [In Cis moll. Für Clavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell.] Op. 57. No. 4 in M.211.5.1; etc.

Hummel, J. N. Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Bass. Op. 87. No. 1 in M.357.5

Jentsch. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 50. M.404.53

Krill. Quintett, nach der Prometheussage, für Pianoforte, Violine I. u. II., Viola u. Violoncell. Op. 13. M.404.55

Lacroix, E. Quintette en 4 parties. Pour piano, 2 violons, alto, et violoncelle. M.410.98

Lewandowsky. Quintett (H moll) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 2. M.404.88

Martucci. Quintett (C dur) für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 45. M.356.20

Mozart. Quintett für Pianoforte, Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Werke. Serie 17, Band 1. M.315.1.17.1

Nawratil. Quintett, für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. M.404.58

—— Quintett, Zweites, für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 17. M.403.103

Novák. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 12. No. 3 in M.410.107

Reinecke, C. H. C. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 83. No. 1 in M.211.5.2; etc.

Reissiger. [Quintette pour piano, 2 violons, alto et basse. Op. 29. Piano seul.] No. 6 in M.312.34

Rubinstein. Quintette, pour piano, flûte, clarinette, cor et basson. Op. 55. M.404.8

—— Quintetto, en sol mineur, pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 99. M.404.9

Saint-Saëns. Quintette pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 14. No. 4 in M.211.5.2; etc.

Scharf. Quintett für Violine, Viola, Cello, Bass und Clavier. Op. 41. M.404.66

Scholz. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. No. 2 in M.410.107

Schumann, R. A. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncelle. Op. 44. No. 1 in M.351.31; etc.

Sgambati. Quintuor pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 4. No. 2 in M.410.83

—— [Quintuor, 2e, pour piano, deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 6.] No. 1 in M.410.83

Sinding. Quintett (E moll) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. 2. Auflage. No. 6 in M.211.5.2; etc.

Spohr, L. Grosses Quintett. Für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 130. No. 7 in M.211.5.2; etc.

Thieriot. Quintett (D-dur) für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 20. M.404.27

Verhey. Quintett für Pianoforte, Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 20. No. 1 in M.404.103

Wolfrum, P. Quintett für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 21. M.404.105

Zeckwer. Quintett für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell und Klavier. Op. 5. No. 2 in M.404.103

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings.*

Abbiate. Quatuor en fa majeur pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. No. 1 in M.405.69

Afanasef. Le Wolga. Quatuor pour 2 violons, viola et violoncelle. No. 2 in M.335.1

Albert, E. F. C. d'. Quartett (A-moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. , No. 1 in M.333.4

—— Quartett No. 2 (Es-dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche u. Violoncell. Op. 11. No. 2 in M.333.4

Anichini. Quartetto in mi min. [2 violini, viola e violoncello.] No. 1 in M.412a.2

Arenski. Quatuor (la mineur) pour violon, alto et deux violoncelles. Op. 35. No. 3 in M.358.19

—— Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. [Op. 11.] No. 1 in M.358.19

Artsybushev. [Variations sur un thème populaire russe.] No. 2 in M.412a.1

Balthasar. Adagio romantico, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. No. 1 in M.404.39

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

BARGIEL. Quartett [D moll] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. No. 2 in M.335.7

—— Quartett, No. 3, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15B. No. 1 in M.335.7

BARTH. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. No. 1 in M.405.70

BAZZINI. Quartett, Nr. 2, in D moll, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 75. Neue Ausgabe. [Stimmen.] No. 1 in M.211.2.1–4

—— Same. Quatuor (en D mineur) pour deux violons, viola et violoncelle. Op. 75. Partition. No. 1 in M.338.9

—— Quartetto in do per due violini, viola e violoncello. No. 1 in M.338.16

—— Quartetto, 4°, per due violini, viola e violoncello. Op. 79. No. 3 in M.335.1

—— Quartetto, 5°, per due violini, viola e violoncello. Op. 80. No. 4 in M.335.1

BEETHOVEN. Quartette [No. 1–16] für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Werke. Serie 6. M.413.1.6

—— Quartetto in mi♭ [violino 1, 2, viola e violoncello]. Op. 74. No. 2 in M.246.29

—— Quartetto 1–3. Op. 59. M.246.25

—— Quartetto no. 1–6. Op. 18. Nuova edizione. M.246.24

—— [Streich-Quartette, für 2 Violinen, Alto und Violoncell. No. 1–17.] M.345.32

BENDL. Quartett, F dur, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. [Op. 119.] No. 1 in M.338.10

BERNARD, É. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. (Op. 52.) No. 1 in M.405.71

BLUMENFELD. Quatuor en fa pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 26. No. 1 in M.412a.5

BOCCHERINI, L. Menuett No. 2, in A dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell (mit Contrabass ad libitum). No. 3 in M.332.4

BOEIE. Quartett. Op. 29. [For two violins, viola and violoncello.] No. 2 in M.405.70

BOISSEAU. Quatuor pittoresque. Pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle, d'après une fantaisie de Champfleury. No. 2 in M.338.16

BORODIN. Quartett [A dur] für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Cello (angeregt durch ein Thema von Beethoven). No. 3 in M.335.3

—— Quartett, No. 2, D-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 3 in M.355.3

—— Same. Quatuor, 2me, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. No. 9 in M.211.1

BOTTESINI. Quartetto in re. [2 violini, viola e violoncello.] No. 2 in M.412a.2

BRAHMS. Quartett (in B dur, No. 3) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 67. No. 3 in M.346.40

—— Zwei Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 51. No. 1, 2 in M.346.40

BROUSTET. Berceuse, pour instruments à cordes. Op. 53. No. 5 in M.338.11

BUSONI. Quartett (in C) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 19. No. 2 in M.335.3

—— Quartett, Zweites (D moll), für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 26. No. 1 in M.211.1

CAËTANI, R. Quartetto (re mag:) per due violini, viola e violoncello. Op. 1. No. 5 in M.335.1

CARREÑO. Quartett (H moll) für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. No. 1 in M.338.17

CASTILLON DE SAINT-VICTOR. Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncell. [Op. 3.] No. 1, en la mineur. No. 4 in M.355.11

CHAUSSON. Quatuor à cordes (inachevé). (Op. 35.) No. 2 in M.405.69

CHERUBINI. Trois quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle [mi♭, ut, ré mineur]. No. 1–3 in M.344.17

CHEVILLARD. Quatuor (en ré♭ majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. (Op. 16.) No. 1 in M.405.72

CHVÁLA. Quartett (C moll), für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. No. 2 in M.338.17

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

CROFF. Quartetto [2 violini, viola e violoncello]. No. 2 in M.246.34

DANCLA. Quatuor, 12e, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 142. No. 2 in M.338.10

DAVIDOV. Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 38. No. 1 in M.335.4

DEBUSSY. 1er quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 10. No. 3 in M.405.69

DELDEVEZ. Deux quatuors pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 10, no. 1, 2. No. 1, 2 in M.337.60

DESSOFF. Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. No. 2 in M.335.4

DIMITRESCO. Quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncell. No. 1–4. Op. 21, 26, 33, 38. No. 2–5 in M.211.1

DITTERS VON DITTERSDORF. Quartett [A-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 6 in M.355.6

—— Quartett [B-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 2 in M.355.6

—— Quartett [C-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 5 in M.355.6

—— Quartett [D-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 1 in M.355.6

—— Quartett [Es-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 4 in M.355.6

—— Quartett [G-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 3 in M.355.6

DOHNÁNYI. Quartett (A dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. No. 3 in M.412a.6

DRAESEKE. Quartett (C moll) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 27. No. 3 in M.335.4

—— Quartett, No. 2, E moll, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 35. No. 4 in M.335.4

DUVERNOY. Quatuor en ut mineur pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle (Op. 46). No. 2 in M.405.72

DVOŘAK. Quartett (As dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 105. No. 1 in M.344.36

—— Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. No. 1 in M.403.31

—— Quartett (C dur), Drittes, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 61. No. 3 in M.344.35

—— Quartett (D moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 34. No. 1 in M.344.35

—— Quartett (E dur), No. 4, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 80. No. 4 in M.344.35

—— Quartett [Es dur] für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 51. No. 2 in M.344.35

—— Quartett (F dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 96. No. 3 in M.344.41

—— Quartett (G dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 106. No. 2 in M.344.36

EICHHORN. Adagio für Streichquartett (oder Streichorchester). No. 3 in M.338.10

ELLERTON. [Quintets and quartets for strings.] M.312.25

—— Quatuor, 10me (en fa), pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 62. No. 1 in M.335.5

—— Quatuor. 39me (en fa), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. [Op. 101.] No. 2 in M.335.5

—— Quatuor, 42me (en fa), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 102. No. 3 in M.335.5

—— Trois quatuors (en la, mi♭ et sol) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 61. No. 1 in M.354.4

—— Trois quatuors (en ré, ut-min. et la) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 124. No. 3 in M.354.4

—— Trois quatuors (en si♭, ré et sol) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 122. No. 2 in M.354.4

—— Trois quatuors (no. 44, 45, 46) [en mi mineur, sol mineur et la mineur], pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 70. No. 4 in M.335.5

—— Trois quatuors (no. 47, 48, 49) [en ut mineur, si♭, et ut], pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 71. No. 5 in M.335.5

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

EWALD. Quatuor en ut majeur, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 1. No. 2 in M.412a.5

FAMINTZIN. „Serenade." 2tes Quartett für 2 Violinen, Alto und Violoncello. Op. 7. No. 1 in M.335.6

FESCA, F. E. Collection des quatuors et quintetti pour le violon. [2 violons, 2 violas et violoncello.] M.200.3

FIBICH. Quartett pro 2 housle, violu a violoncello. [2 Violinen, Viola u. Violoncello.] Op. 8. No. 2 in M.358.14

FIORI. Quartetto [2 violini, viola e violoncello]. No. 1 in M.246.34

FOERSTER, J. B. Quartett, E-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. No. 4 in M.412a.5

FOOTE. [Quartet, no. 2, for two violins, viola und violoncello. Op. 32.] No. 2 in M.338.9

—— Quartett in G moll, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 4. No. 3 in M.338.9

FRANCK, C. E. Quatuor (en ré majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. No. 3 in M.358.14

FRANCK. E. Streichquartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 40. No. 2 in M.335.6

FUCHS, R. Quartett (E-dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Cello. Op. 58. No. 3 in M.405.70

GADE. Quartett (No. 1, D dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 63. No. 6 in M.211.1

GERNSHEIM. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Op. 25. No. 4 in M.338.10

—— Quartett (No. 2, A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 31. No. 3 in M.335.6

—— Quartett (No. 3, in F dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 51. No. 7 in M.211.1

GLAZUNOV. Cinq novellettes pour quatuor d'archets. Op. 15. No. 11 in M.211.1

—— Именины. Три квартетныхъ наброска. [Jour de fête. Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle, par Glazounow, Lindow et Rimsky-Korsakow.] No. 8 in M.211.1

—— Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 1. No. 4 in M.335.6

—— Quatuor, 2me (en fa majeur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 10. No. 10 in M.211.1

—— Quatuor, 4me, en la, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 64. No. 3 in M.412a.1

—— Quatuor, 5me, en ré, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 70. No. 4 in M.412a.1

—— Quatuor slave pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 26. No. 12 in M.211.1

—— Suite pour quatuor d'archets. Op. 35. Nouvelle édition. No. 1 in M.355.16

GLIÈRE. Quatuor (la) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 2. No. 1 in M.412a.7

GODARD, B. L. P. Quatuor (en sol mineur). Pour deux violons, alto & violoncelle. Op. 33. No. 1 in M.338.12

GOLDMARK. Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 8. No. 13 in M.211.1

GRETCHANINOV. Quatuor (sol majeur) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 2. No. 5 in M.412a.5

GRIEG. Quartett (G moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 27. No. 1 in M.347.42

GRILL. Quartett (Es dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 9. No. 5 in M.335.6

GURLITT. Intermezzo für . . . zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 152. No. 14 in M.211.1

HALBERSTADT. Quartetto. [Per due violini, viola e violoncello.] M.312.39

HANDEL. Air varié du XIIe concerto. Transcription pour orchestre [violon 1, 2; alto; violoncelle]. No. 13 in M.343.48

HAUPTMANN, M. Quartett, no. 1 [in E flat, for 2 violins, viola and violoncello]. Op. 7, no. 1. No. 2 in M.338.12

—— Quartett, no. 2 [in C, for 2 violins, viola und violoncello]. Op. 7, no. 2. No. 3 in M.338.12

HAYDN, F. J. [Quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle, en partition. No. 1–83.] M.344.31
Arranged according to Trautwein & Co.'s catalogue, prefixed to volume 1.

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

HAYDN, F. J. Variationen über „Gotte erhalte Franz den Kaiser," und Andantino grazioso. No. 2 in M.404.39

HENSCHEL, G. Quartett in Es dur, für zwei Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Op. 55. No. 3 in M.338.16

HERMANN, H. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. No. 1 in M.405.73

HERZOGENBURG. Drei Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 42 [G moll, D moll, G dur]. No. 2–4 in M.348.14

—— Quartett (D moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 18. No. 1 in M.348.14

—— Quartett, in F moll, für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 63. No. 2 in M.403.31

HILLER, F. Capriccio fugato für vier Violinen. Op. 203. No. 15 in M.211.1

HOLTER. Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Op. 1. No. 1 in M.336.15

INDY, P. M. V. D'. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 35. No. 3 in M.405.23

—— Quatuor, 2e, pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. (Op. 45.) No. 1 in M.358.29

IPPOLITOV-IVANOV. Quatuor, 1r (A-moll), pour 2 violons, viola et violoncelle. Op. 13. No. 5 in M.412a.1

JAQUES-DALCROZE. Sérénade pour quatuor à cordes. Op. 61. No. 2 in M.412a.6

JONGEN. Quartett, C-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 1 in M.412a.1

KAHN. Streichquartett, A-dur. Op. 8. No. 1 in M.405.74

KAUFFMANN. Variationen über ein eigenes Thema für Streichquartett. Op. 8. No. 2 in M.347.42

KAUN. Quartett (F dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 40. No. 3 in M.403.31

—— Quartett (No. 2 in D) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 41. No. 1 in M.404.54

KELZ. Drei Fugen für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncello. Op. 146. M.334.6

KIEL. Walzer für Streichquartett. Op. 73. No. 3 in M.333.4

—— Walzer für Streichquartett. Neue Folge. Op. 78. No. 4 in M.333.4

KIENZL. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell (B-moll). Op. 22. No. 16 in M.211.1

KIRCHNER, T. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 20. No. 2 in M.336.15

KLUGHARDT. Quartett, D-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 61. No. 1 in M.412a.9

—— Quartett, F-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Op. 42.] No. 3 in M.347.42

KOESSLER. Streichquartett No. 2 (G moll). No. 2 in M.405.71

KOPYLOV. Andantino sur le thème B–la–f, pour quatuor d'archets. Op. 7. No. 17 in M.211.1

—— Prélude et fugue sur la thème B–la–f, pour quatuor d'archets. Op. 11. No. 11 in M.211.1

—— Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 15. No. 19 in M.211.1

—— Quatuor, 2me, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 23. No. 3 in M.355.16

KREHL. Quartett (A dur) für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 17. No. 1 in M.405.75

KREUTZER, C. L. F. Quatuor, 2me, en la mineur, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. No. 20 in M.211.1

—— Quatuor, 4me, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Œuv. 15. No. 3 in M.336.15

KUI. Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 45. No. 1 in M.335.3

LACHNER, F. Quatuor [no. 1, en si mineur, pour deux violons, viola et violoncelle. Op. 75]. No. 1 in M.405.76

—— Quatuor no. 2, pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 76. No. 3 in M.312.9

—— Quatuor no. 3, pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 77. No. 4 in M.312.9; etc.

—— Quatuor en ré mineur, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 120. No. 2 in M.405.76

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

Lachner, F. Quatuor, sol majeur (G-dur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 169. No. 3 in M.405.76

—— Quartett No. VI., E-moll, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 173. No. 2 in M.405.73

Lachner, V. Variationen sammt Vor- und Nachspiel über die C-dur Tonleiter für 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Op. 47. No. 3 in M.405.73

Lange, S. de. Quartett, No. 2, in C dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 18. No. 2 in M.346.33

—— Quartett, No. 3, in G, für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 67. No. 31 in M.338.17

Langhans. Quartetto. [2 violini, viola, e violoncello.] No. 3 in M.412a.2

Le Borne. Quatuor (en ut mineur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 23. No. 2 in M.404.54

Lefebvre, C. É. Suite pour instruments à cordes (2 violons, alto et violoncelle). Op. 59. No. 2 in M.337.8

Levy, M. Quartett, F-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 4 in M.347.42

Liadof. Величаніе. [Квартетъ для 2хъ скрипокъ, альта и віолончели.] No. 8 in M.211.1

Limbert. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell (F moll). Op. 15. No. 4 in M.405.73

Mazas. Douze petits duos pour deux violons. Op. 38. Cah. 2. Arrangements von Max Schultze, 2 Violinen, Alto und Vcll. No. 3 in M.357.10

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Quartette für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. M.346.13

—— Andante, Scherzo, Capriccion u. Fuge für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 81. No. 3 in M.312.8

Metzdorff. Quartett (F moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 40. No. 1 in M.335.9

Mozart. Quartett [A-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell (Fragment). Werke. Serie 24, Band 2. No. 3 in M.315.1.24.2

—— Quartette für Streichinstrumente. No. 1–30. Werke. Serie 14. M.315.1.14

—— Quartetten für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. [No. 1–10 und Fuga.] M.246.33

Nápravník. Quatuor no. 2 (la-majeur), pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 28. No. 1 in M.412a.10

—— Quatuor no. 3 (C-dur), pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 65. No. 2 in M.412a.10

Nawratil. Quartett (D moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 18. No. 3 in M.346.33

—— Quartett No. 2, D-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 21. No. 2 in M.412a.9

Neuhoff. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 10. M.404.59

Nováček. Quartett (E moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 4 in M.346.33

Ollone. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto & violoncelle. No. 3 in M.405.41

Onslow. Quartetto, nº. 1–15, 19–28, pour 2 violons, viola et violoncelle. M.354.2

—— Quatuor, no. 22, pour 2 violons, alto et basse. Op. 47. No. 6 in M.312.9

—— Quatuor, no. 23, pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 48. No. 7 in M.312.9

—— Quatuor, no. 30, pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 56. No. 5 in M.312.9

Ouseley. Quartett in C. For two violins, viola und violoncello. No. 4 in M.336.15

—— Quartett in D minor for two violins, viola und violoncello. No. 5 in M.336.15

Pachulski. Quartett, E moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 2 in M.405.74

—— Quartett (G dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 3 in M.405.74

Pacini, G. Quartetto, 4to [2 violini, viola e violoncello]. No. 3 in M.246.34; etc.

Paganini. Grand quatuor en E majeur [pour deux violons, alto et basse]. No. 1 in M.338.13; etc.

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

Perkins. Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 8. [Parties séparées.] No. 8 in M.211.2.1–4

Puchat. Quartett (F-dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. No. 1 in M.404.4

Raff. [Quatuors für 2 Violinen, Bratsche u. Violoncell. No. 1–8.] M.347.29

Ravel. Quatuor à cordes [2 violons, alto et violoncelle, en fa majeur]. No. 3 in M.412a.10

Reber, N. H. Berceuse. Arrangée pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 15. No. 3 in M.334.13

Reger, M. Quartett in D moll, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 74. M.410.100

Reinecke, C. H. C. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 132. No. 1 in M.334.14

—— Quartett (Nr. 4, D dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 211. No. 3 in M.404.39

Reinken. Hortus musicus. [Arranged for two violins, viola and basso continuo.] No. 1 in M.415.5

Reuss, Heinrich XXIV. Quartett, F-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 2 in M.355.7

Rheinberger, J. G. Quartett [C moll] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 89. No. 1 in M.346.5

—— Quartett in F dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 147. No. 2 in M.346.5

Ricordi. Quartetto 1. [2 violini, viola e violoncello.] No. 2 in M.412a.11

Ries, F. Quartett, Zweites (B dur), für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 22. No. 4 in M.405.76

Rimski-Korsakov. Хороводъ. [Квартетъ для 2хъ скрипокъ, альта и віолончели.] No. 8 in M.211.1

—— Quatuor, 1er (en fa-maj.), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 12. No. 2 in M.405.75

Ritter, A. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 1. No. 4 in M.346.5

Rosenhain. Am Abend. Stimmungsbilder für Solo-Streichquartett (oder Streichorchester mit Contrabass). Op. 99. No. 3 in M.355.11

—— Quartett [für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 55]. No. 1 in M.355.11

—— Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 65. No. 2 in M.355.11

Rousseau, S. Deux pièces pour quatuor à cordes. No. 3 in M.405.71

Rubinstein. 2 quatuors pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 90. No. 7, 8 in M.351.29

—— Quatuor [en fa mineur] pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 106, no. 2. No. 21 in M.211.1

—— Trois quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 17. Nouvelle édition. No. 1–3 in M.351.29

—— Trois quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 47. No. 4–6 in M.351.29

Ruefer. Quartett, Zweites (Es-dur), für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 31. No. 5 in M.338.16

Saint-Saëns. Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle (Op. 112). No. 1 in M.405.54

Schabler. Preis-Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. No. 1 in M.405.80

Schaper. Musikalische Gedenkblätter für Streich-Quartett in einfacher Besetzung. Op. 12. No. 4 in M.357.19

Scharf. Quartett (G dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 60. No. 4 in M.404.39

Schimon. Quatuor, 2e, pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 25. No. 5 in M.333.4

Scholz. Quartett, Zweites, für Saiten-Instrumente (2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell). Op. 48. No. 3 in M.334.14

Schroeder, H. Sechs kleine leichte und instructive Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 8. Heft 2. [No. 4–6.] No. 3 in M.412.2

Schubert, F. P. Quartette für Streichinstrumente. No. 1–15. Werke. Serie 5. M.317.1.5

—— [Quartette für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. No. 1–9.] No. 1 in M.353.13

Schumann, C. J. Quartett (G-dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 24. No. 3 in M.404.4

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

SCHUMANN, R. A. Drei Quartette für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 41. Werke. Serie 4. M.316.1.4; etc.

SCONTRINO. Quartett, G-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. No. 1 in M.412a.12

SGAMBATI. Quartett, Cis-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 17. No. 2 in M.412a.2

—— Same. Quartetto per 2 violini, viola e violoncello. Op. 17. No. 2 in M.334.14

SINDING. Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell. Op. 70. No. 4 in M.412a.11

SINIGAGLIA. Konzert-Etude für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 5. No. 3 in M.412a.11

SMETANA. Quartett, Zweites, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. No. 4 in M.338.17

—— Z mého života. Aus meinem Leben. Quatuor pro smyčcové nástroje (I. II. housle, violu a cello). No. 22 in M.211.1

SOKOLOF. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. No. 23 in M.211.1

—— Same. Nouvelle édition. No. 4 in M.355.16

—— Quatuor, Deuxième (en la majeur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 14. Nouvelle édition. No. 5 in M.355.16

—— Quatuor, Troisième (en ré mineur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 20. No. 6 in M.355.16

SPINDLER. Quartett (C moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 62. No. 24 in M.211.1

SPOHR, L. String quartetts. (2 violins, viola & violoncello.) No. 1–34. Scores. M.337.15

—— Quatuor[s] pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. No. 1–26. [Parties.] No. 1–26 in M.200.4

—— Trois quatuors pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Œuvre 29. Nouvelle édition. [Parties.] No. 12 in M.211.2.1–4

—— Trois quatuors pour 2 violons, viola et violoncelle. Op. 74. No. 2 in M.312.9

—— Grand quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Œuvre 27. Nouvelle édition. [Parties.] No. 11 in M.211.2.1–4

—— Quartett, Xtes, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncelle. 30tes Werk. [Stimmen.] No. 15 in M.211.2.1–4

—— Quatuor brillant, no. 11. [Pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle.] Op. 43. No. 2 in M.338.13

STANFORD. Quartett (No. 1), G dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 14. No. 4 in M.355.3

—— Quartett (No. 2), A moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 45. No. 5 in M.355.3

STENHAMMAR. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Œuvre 2. No. 4 in M.404.4

STEPHENS, C. E. Quatuor, 2ème, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 22. No. 2 in M.405.80

STRAESSER. Zwei Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 12, No. 1, E moll; No. 2, G dur. No. 3, 4 in M.405.80

STRAUSS, R. Quartett (A dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 2. No. 3 in M.405.75

STREET, J. Quatuor pour 2 violons, viole et violoncelle, en mi mineur. Op. 27. No. 1 in M.338.1

SVENDSEN. Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 1. No. 1 in M.347.21

TANIEEV, S. I. Quatuor en sib-min. pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Œuvre 4. No. 4 in M.405.72

—— Quatuor, 4me (en la mineur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 11. No. 2 in M.412a.9

TAUBERT, C. G. W. Quatuor en mi mineur pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 73. No. 4 in M.334.14

TAUBERT, E. E. Zwei Quartette für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello [in D dur, Es dur]. Op. 32. No. 3, 4 in M.325.9

TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 11. No. 6 in M.355.3; etc.

—— Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Op. 22.] No. 7 in M.355.3

Chamber music. *Quartets. Strings. (Continued.)*

TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Op. 30.] No. 8 in M.355.3

VERDI. Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. No. 1 in M.346.9

VIERLING. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 56. No. 5 in M.335.9

VITOL. Quatuor (sol majeur) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 27. No. 3 in M.412a.12

VOLKMANN. [Streich-Quartette, No. 1–6.] M.346.8

—— Quartett, No. 1 [A-moll], für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 9. [Stimmen.] No. 17 in M.211.2.1–4

—— Quartett, No. 2, G-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 14. No. 3 in M.355.7; etc.

—— Quartett, No. 3, G-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. No. 4 in M.355.7; etc.

—— Quartett, No. 4, E-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 35. No. 5 in M.355.7

—— Quartett, No. 5, F-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 37. No. 6 in M.355.7; etc.

—— Quartett, No. 6, Es-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 43. No. 7 in M.355.7; etc.

WAGNER-LOEBERSCHUETZ. Quartett in B dur für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. No. 4 in M.405.75

WEBER, J. M. Quartett, No. 2 [in H-moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell]. No. 3 in M.338.13; etc.

WEINGARTNER. Quartett, in D moll, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 24. No. 2 in M.404.32

—— Quartett, in F moll, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 26. No. 3 in M.404.54

WICHMANN. Quartett (C moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 40. No. 3 in M.346.9

—— Quartett, Sechstes (F dur), für 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Op. 3. No. 2 in M.346.9

WINKLER, A. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. No. 4 in M.412a.12

—— Quatuor, 2e, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 9. No. 5 in M.412a.12

WINKLER, M. Drei Jugend-Quartette für 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. No. 6–8 in M.333.4

WITKOWSKI. Quatuor pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. No. 4 in M.412a.10

WOLF, F. A. Streich Quartett in G moll. M.404.104

ZELENSKI. Quartett (F dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 28. No. 3 in M.338.1

—— Variationen über ein Original-Thema, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 21. No. 2 in M.338.1

ZELLNER, J. Quartett (G moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 14. No. 4 in M.338.1

—— Variationen über ein Thema J. S. Bach's. Für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 33. No. 5 in M.338.1

ZEMLINSKY. Quartett (A dur), für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 4. No. 5 in M.338.17

ZOLOTAREV. Quatuor, 1er, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 5. No. 6 in M.412a.12

Chamber music. *Quartets. Wind instruments.*

MONTAGNEY. 12 quatuors pour cors chromatiques en fa, ou cornets à pistons en la . . . Par J. D. Artot [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.335.1

Chamber music. *Quartets. With pianoforte.*

BECKER, A. E. A. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Violoncell. Op. 19. No. 3 in M.357.19

BEETHOVEN. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. [No. 1–3, und nach dem Quintett, Op. 16.] Werke. Serie 10. M.413.1.10

—— Quartett für Klavier, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. No. 1 in M.355.3

BERGER, W. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell (A dur). Op. 21. No. 1 in M.404.40

BONIS. Quatuor en sib pour piano, violon, alto, violoncelle. M.410.103

BRAHMS. Quartett, C moll, für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 60. No. 2 in M.356.2

—— Quatuor (en la maj.) pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 26. M.351.3

Chamber music. *Quartets. With pianoforte. (Continued.)*

BRAHMS. Quatuor (sol min.) pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 25. M.351.2

CHAUSSON. Quatuor en la majeur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 30. M.410.16

GOBB, G. F. Quartett in E dur für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. M.403.24

CULWICK. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. No. 2 in M.404.40

DVOŘÁK. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 23. M.404.45

—— Quartett (Es-dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 87. No. 2 in M.356.15

FOOTE. Quartett, in C dur, für Klavier, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 23. M.403.35

GERNSHEIM. Quartett (No. 3, F dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. M.403.40

GOETZ, H. Quartett, E dur [für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell]. Op. 6. M.404.48

GRUND. Quartett für das Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncelle. 5. Werke. [Pianoforte allein.] No. 1 in M.312.34

—— Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncelle. 8. Werk. [Pianoforte allein.] No. 2 in M.312.34

HILLER, F. Quartett, Drittes, für Piano, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 133. No. 5 in M.211.5.1; etc.

INDY, P. M. V. D'. Quatuor pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. No. 1 in M.410.38

KIEL, F. Quartett, Zweites (E dur), für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 44. No. 6 in M.211.5.1; etc.

KROMMER. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violin, Viola, und Violonzello. 95. Werk. [Pianoforte allein.] No. 3 in M.312.34

KUFFERATH, H. F. Quatuor pour piano, violon, alto et violoncello. No. 7 in M.211.5.1; etc.

KUHLAU. Grand quatuor pour le forte-piano, violon, alto & violoncelle. Op. 50. No. 4 in M.312.34

LA TOMBELLE. Quatuor en mi mineur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 24. M.404.87

LEKEU. Quatuor (inachevé) pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. No. 2 in M.410.44

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Quartetto in fa min. [Violino, viola, violoncello e pianoforte.] Op. 2. No. 1 in M.246.29

—— Quatuor, 3me, pour le pianoforte, violon, viola & violoncelle. Op. 3. No. 4 in M.312.8

—— Quatuors [no. 1–3] pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. M.353.9

MOZART. Quartette für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell, G moll, Es dur. Werke. Serie 17. No. 2, 3 in M.315.1.17

PLEYEL, I. J. Quatuor del Signor Pleyel arrangé pour le clavecin ou forté piano avec accomp. de violon, alto et basse; . . . No. 2 in M.360.11

RHEINBERGER, J. G. Quartett (Es-dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 38. No. 2 in M.211.5.2; etc.

RUBINSTEIN. Quatuor pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 66. No. 3 in M.211.5.2

SAINT-SAËNS. Quatuor en si bémol pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 41. No. 5 in M.211.5.2

SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. Grand quatuor pour le piano forte, violon, alto et violoncelle. Œuv. 34. No. 5 in M.312.34

SCHUBERT, F. P. Adagio et Rondo pour piano, violon, viola et violoncelle. Œuv. posth. No. 1 in M.353.10

SCHUMANN, R. A. Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell, Op. 47 in Es dur. Werke. Serie 5, Band 1. M.316.1.5.1

—— Same. Quatuor pour piano, violon, alto & violoncelle. Op. 47. No. 2 in M.351.31

STRAUSS, R. Quartett, in C moll, für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 13. M.404.69

WIDOR. Quatuor pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 66. M.411.12

Chamber music. *Trios. Strings.*

AKIMENKO. Trio en ut mineur pour violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. No. 1 in M.412a.1

BEETHOVEN. Trios für Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Werke. Serie 7. M.413.1.7

—— Serenade für Flöte, Violine und Viola. [Op. 25.] No. 6 in M.355.2

—— Serenata. Trio [violino, viola e violoncello] in ré. No. 4 in M.246.26

—— Trio für 2 Oboen und engl. Horn. [Op. 29.] No. 7 in M.355.2

—— Trio [per violino, viola e violoncello] 1–3. Op. 4. No. 1–3 in M.246.26

—— [Trios für Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 3, 8, 9.] No. 1–5 in M.355.2

DVOŘÁK. Terzetto für 2 Violinen und Viola. Op. 74. No. 3 in M.344.34

GIBBONS, O. Fantasies in 3 parts, composed for viols . . . Scored . . . No. 1 in M.234.26

HANDEL. Sonate da camera. Werke. Lieferung 27. M.313.1.27

LECLAIR. Zwölf Sonaten für Violine und Generalbass nebst einem Trio für Violine, Violoncell und Generalbass. M.400.16

MOZART. Trio für 2 Violinen und Bass. Werke. Serie 24, Band 2. No. 3 in M.315.1.24.2

—— Divertimento für Violine, Viola und Violoncell, Es dur. Werke. Serie 15. M.315.1.15

REGER, M. Serenade für Flöte, Violine vnd Viola. Op. 77A. No. 1 in M.412a.11

—— Trio für Violine, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 77B. No. 2 in M.412a.11

Chamber music. *Trios. With pianoforte.*

ARENSKI. Trio (D-moll) pour le piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 32. M.404.38

BACH, J. S. Concert für 2 Violinen [und Pianoforte], D moll. No. 1 in M.357.1

BARGIEL. Trio, Drittes, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 37. No. 1 in M.211.3.1

BEETHOVEN. Trios für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Werke. Serie 11. M.413.1.11

—— Trios pour piano, violon et violoncelle. M.353.1

—— Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell [in Es dur]. No. 2 in M.357.3

—— Trio in si♭ [violino, viola e piano]. Op. 97. M.246.27

BELONE. Six études pour le trombone de basso, composées et arrangées pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de piano. No. 4 in M.120.18

BENDEL. Trio in G moll, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. posth. No. 2. No. 2 in M.211.3.1

BENNETT, W. S. Chamber trio for piano forte, violin and violoncello. Op. 26. No. 3 in M.211.3.1

BERNARD, É. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 30. No. 4 in M.211.3.1

BOCCHERINI, L. Quintetto en ré mineur, arrangé en trio pour piano, violon & violoncelle . . . par le Marquis de Louvois. [Piano seul.] No. 21 in M.210.3

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 23 in M.210.9

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 38 in M.210.11

BOEDECKER. Trio-Phantasie für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 18. No. 6 in M.211.3.1

BONAWITZ. Trio en ut mineur, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Œuvre 37. No. 5 in M.211.3.1

BOSSI, E. M. Trio (en ré mineur) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 107. M.411.1

—— Trio sinfonico in re maggiore per pianoforte, violino e violoncello. Op. 123. M.410.104

BRAHMS. Trio (A-moll) für Pianoforte, Clarinette (oder Bratsche) und Violoncell. Op. 114. No. 1 in M.351.10

—— Trio [C dur] für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 87. No. 1 in M.351.9

—— Trio (C moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 101. No. 2 in M.351.9

Chamber music. *Trios. With pianoforte. (Continued.)*

BRAHMS. Trio pour piano, violon et cor (ou violoncelle). Op. 40. No. 8 in M.211.3.1

—— Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 8. No. 7 in M.211.3.1

—— Same. Trio (H dur) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 8. Neue Ausgabe. No. 1 in M.356.2

BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORFF. Trio, G moll, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. No. 9 in M.211.3.1

BRUCH. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 5. No. 10 in M.211.3.1

CHOPIN. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Werke. Band 11. M.316.2.11

COUPERIN. Concerts royaux [1–4]. Trios pour violon, violoncelle et piano. M.410.105

CRAMER, J. B. Nocturne pour le piano forte avec accomp. de violon et violoncelle (ad libitum). [Op. 32. Pianoforte et violon.] No. 13 in M.210.1

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 15 in M.210.11

DALLIER. Trio, 1er, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. M.411.3

DANCLA. Don Juan. Sur la cavatine: Toi qui m'es si chère. Duo pour violon et violoncelle avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 156. No. 1 in M.406.6

DIETRICH, A. H. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 9. No. 1 in M.404.42

—— Trio, Zweites (A dur), für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. No. 2 in M.404.42

DUPONT, J. F. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 13. M.404.44

DVOŘÁK. Dumky. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 90. No. 2 in M.356.16

—— Trio (G moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 26. No. 11 in M.211.3.1

—— Trio für das Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 21. M.404.46

—— Trio, Zweites (F moll), für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 65. No. 1 in M.356.16

ERDSMANNSDOERFER. Trio (A moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 27. No. 1 in M.211.3.2

FOOTE. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell, in C moll. Op. 5. No. 2 in M.211.3.2

FRANCK, C. A. Prélude, aria et finale pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Transcription. No. 3 in M.410.27

—— Same. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. No. 1 in M.410.29

—— 3 trios concertans pour piano, violon et violoncelle:
Op. 1, No. 1, Fis moll. No. 2 in M.410.29
Op. 1, No. 2, B. No. 3 in M.410.29
Op. 1, No. 3. No. 3 in M.211.3.2; etc.

—— Trio concertant, Quatrième, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 2. No. 4 in M.410.29

FUCHS, R. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 22. No. 4 in M.211.3.2

GADE. Novelletten für das Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 29. No. 5 in M.211.3.2

—— Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 42. No. 6 in M.211.3.2

GERNSHEIM. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 28. No. 7 in M.211.3.2

GODARD, B. L. P. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 32. No. 8 in M.211.3.2

GOEPFART. Trio für Clarinette, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 75. No. 5 in M.410.33

—— Trio für Flöte, Oboe und Klavier. Op. 74. No. 4 in M.410.33

GOETZ, H. Trio in G-moll für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 1. No. 1 in M.211.3.3

GOUNOD. Trio (A moll) für Pianoforte, Violine & Violoncello. Op. 6. No. 1 in M.404.49

GOUVY. Trio, 1er, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 8. No. 2 in M.211.3.3

—— 2 trios pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Œuv. 18, 19. 2e et 3e trios. No. 3, 4 in M.211.3.3

Chamber music. *Trios. With pianoforte. (Continued.)*

HAYDN, F. J. Tre sonate per il cembalo o forte piano con un violino e violoncello. No. 8 in M.120.19
These trios are numbered 13, 12, 11 [9, 8, 7] in Pohl's list and correspond to No. 11, 10, 8 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

—— [Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. No. 26, ut majeur.] No. 3 in M.357.3

—— Trois sonates pour le clavecin ou piano forte accompagnées d'un violon et violoncelle. No. 7 in M.120.19
These trios are numbered 6, 7, 8 [2, 3, 4] in Pohl's list and correspond to No. 23, 21, 22 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

HERZOGENBERG. Trio für Pianoforte, Hoboe und Horn. Op. 61. No. 2 in M.404.49

HILLER, F. Serenade, für Pianoforte, Violine & Violoncell. 4tes Trio. Op. 64. M.404.51

—— Serenade, Zweite, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. (6tes Trio.) Op. 186. No. 6 in M.211.3.3

—— Trio, Fünftes, für Pianoforte, Violine u. Violoncell. Op. 74. No. 5 in M.211.3.3

HOFMANN, H. C. J. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 18. No. 7 in M.211.3.3

HOFMANN, R. Trio für Violine, Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 115, no. 1. No. 1 in M.357.19

INDY, P. M. V. D'. Trio pour piano, clarinette (ou violon) et violoncelle. Op. 29. M.410.97

INDY, S. W. D'. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle ou alto. Œuv. 15. No. 2 in M.410.38

JADASSOHN. Grand trio, Second, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 20. No. 1 in M.211.3.4

JANSON, J. B. A. J. Trois quatuor composés par M. Janson, l'aîné, . . . arrangés pour le clavecin ou piano-forte, avec accomp. de violon et basse par M. Séjan, l'ainé. [Parties séparées.] No. 6 in M.360.11

KIEL. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncelle. 24. Werk. No. 2 in M.211.3.4

LAZZARI. Trio (en sol mineur) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 13. M.410.106

LEE, L. Erstes Trio für Piano, Violine u. Violoncello. Op. 10. No. 3 in M.211.3.4

LOUIS, N. L'amitié. Fantaisie brillante pour deux violons avec accomp. de piano. Op. 140. [Parties séparées.] No. 8 in M.390.14

—— Fantaisie concertante, 4e, pour piano et violon, avec accomp. de basse ad libitum, sur le Couvre-feu. Op. 13. No. 5 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 5e, composée pour piano et violon avec accomp. de basse (ad libitum), sur des motifs de La prison d'Édimbourg de Carafa. Op. 15. No. 6 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 6e, pour piano et violon avec accomp. de basse (ad libitum) sur la valse favorite du Duc de Reichstadt. Op. 17. No. 7 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 7e, pour piano et violon, avec accomp. de basse (ad libitum), sur la romance favorite La folle, de Grisar. Op. 18. No. 8 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 8e, composée pour piano et violon avec accomp. de basse (ad libit.) sur la romance favorite de Panseron, Au revoir, Louise. Op. 19. No. 19 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 9e, pour piano et violon, avec acct. de basse (ad libitum), sur Le bouquet de bal, valse de Mme Duchambge. Op. 23. No. 10 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 10e, pour piano et violon, avec accomp. de basse ad libitum, sur des motifs d'Anna Bolena de Donizetti. Op. 31. No. 11 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 11e, pour piano et violon, avec acct. de basse, ad libitum, sur des motifs du Pirate de Bellini. Op. 33. No. 12 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 12e, pour piano et violon, avec accomp. de basse ad libitum, sur une mélodie suisse. Op. 38. No. 13 in M.390.1

—— Sérénade pour piano, hautbois et basson. Op. 127. [Parties séparées.] No. 4 in M.390.14

—— Same. Pour piano, hautbois et alto. No. 5 in M.390.14

—— Same. Pour piano, violon et violoncelle. No. 6 in M.390.14

Chamber music. *Trios. With pianoforte. (Continued.)*

LOUIS, N. Trio, Premier, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 69. No. 1 in M.390.14

—— Trio, Deuxième, pour piano, violon & violoncelle. Op. 89. No. 2 in M.390.14

—— Trio, Troisième, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 99. No. 3 in M.390.14

LUZZATTO. Trio, 2me, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 45. M.411.6

—— Trio, 3me, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. (Op. 54.) M.411.7

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Grand trio for piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 49. No. 5 in M.312.8

—— Trios pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 49, Op. 66. Revus par H. Böhme. M.353.8

MOSCHELES, I. Introduction et variations concertantes pour le piano, violon et violoncelle. Œuv. 17. [Piano seul.] No. 11 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 39 in M.210.9

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 45 in M.210.11

MOZART. Trio für Pianoforte, Clarinette und Viola. Werke. Serie 17. M.315.1.17

—— Trio pour piano, violon et [viola]. No. 14 in M.210.4

—— Trios [7] für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Werke. Serie 17. M.315.1.17

NORBLIN. Reminiscences classiques (2e série). Six transcriptions d'œuvres célèbres en [trio] pour piano et violon [et violoncelle]. Suite 1, 2. No. 17, 18 in M.210.4

PERKINS. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 10. No. 4 in M.211.3.4

PLEYEL, I. J. 6 duos faciles et progressifs pour deux violons. Op. 48. Original-Ausgabe revidirt von A. Blumenstengel. Arrangements von Max Schultze, Piano, Violine und Violoncell. No. 4 in M.357.10

—— Three sonatas for the pianoforte or harpsichord, with an accomp. for a flute or violin & violoncello. [Op. 15. Piano and flute.] No. 2 in M.210.5

—— Same. [Violin or flute.] No. 8 in M.210.10

—— Same. [Violoncello.] No. 4 in M.210.12

—— Three sonatas for the piano-forte or harpsichord; with accomp. for a violin and violoncello. Op. 21. [Piano only.] No. 3 in M.210.5

—— Same. [Violin part.] No. 9 in M.210.10

—— Same. [Violoncello part.] No. 3 in M.210.12

—— Trois sonates pour clavecin ou forte piano, avec violon ou violoncelle. Œuvre 26. [Partition piano et violon.] No. 4 in M.210.5

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 5 in M.210.12

—— Trois sonates pour clavecin ou piano forte, avec accomp. d'une flûte ou violon et basse. [Op. 15. Parties séparées de piano et de flûte.] No. 3 in M.360.11

—— Trois sonates pour le pianoforte, violon et violoncelle tirées des Nouveaux quintetti de Boccherini. Œuvre 1. [Piano seul.] No 1 in M.210.5

RAFF. Grand trio, 3e [en la mineur], pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 155. No. 1 in M.351.25

—— Grosses Trio, Erstes (C moll), fur Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 102. No. 1 in M.351.24

—— Grosses Trio, Zweites [G dur], für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 112. No. 2 in M.351.24

—— Grosses Trio, Viertes [D dur], für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 158. No. 2 in M.351.25

RAKHMANINOV. Trio élégiaque pour piano, violon et violoncelle (seconde partie avec accompagnement d'harmonium). Op. 9. M.410.99

REISSIGER. Trios für Piano, Violine und Violoncell [Op. 85, 97, 181, 186], revidirt von Fr. Hermann. M.357.23

RHEINBERGER, J. G. Trio (No. 2) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 112. No. 1 in M.404.90

—— Trio (No. 3 in B) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 121. No. 5 in M.211.3.4

—— Trio, Nr. 4 in F, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 191. No. 2 in M.404.90

Chamber music. *Trios. With pianoforte. (Continued.)*

RIGEL, H. J. Grand trio concertant pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 46. [Piano seul.] No. 10 in M.210.5

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 13 in M.210.10

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 8 in M.210.12

ROENTGEN. Trio für Klavier, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. No. 1 in M.404.64

RUBINSTEIN. Deux trios pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 15, No. 1, 2. M.351.27

—— Trio, 3e (B dur), pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 52. No. 6 in M.211.3.4

—— Trio (C moll) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 108. No. 7 in M.211.3.4

RUEFER. Trio (B dur) für Pianoforte, Violine u. Violoncello. Op. 34. No. 2 in M.404.64

SAINT-SAËNS. Trio, piano, violon et violoncelle, d'après le septuor, Op. 65. No. 2 in M.211.3.5

—— Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 18. No. 1 in M.211.3.5

—— Trio, 2ème (en mi mineur), pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 92. M.404.65

SALVAYRE. Trio en sol mineur pour piano, violon et violoncelle. No. 3 in M.211.3.5

SCHROETER, J. S. Six sonatas for the pianoforte or harpsichord, with accomp. for a violin and bass. No. 6 in M.210.6

—— Nocturne pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 148. No. 2 in M.353.12

—— Trios für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell [Op. 99, 100], revidirt von Ferd. David. No. 1 in M.353.12

SCHUMANN, R. A. Trios. Werke. Series 5, Band 2. M.316.1.5.2

—— Trio [Premier] pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 63. No. 1 in M.353.15; etc.

—— Trio, Zweites, für Pianoforte, Violine u. Violoncell. Op. 80. 2. Auflage. No. 2 in M.351.30

—— Trio, Drittes (G-moll), für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 110. No. 4 in M.211.3.5; etc.

—— Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 88. Phantasie-Stücke. No. 3 in M.353.12; etc.

SINDING. Trio, für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 23. M.404.68

SITT. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine, Violoncell. Op. 63, No. 2. No. 2 in M.357.19

SMETANA. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 15. M.404.92

SPOHR, L. Trio concertant pour pianoforte, violon et violoncelle [1er–5me]. Op. 119, 123, 124, 133, 142. M.353.18

STIEHL. Grand trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 36. No. 5 in M.211.3.5

TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 50. M.356.31

TURNER, J. B. Trio in C minor for pianoforte, violin & violoncello. No. 4 in M.357.3

VOLKMANN. Trio in B-moll für Clavier, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 5. 2. Auflage. No. 7 in M.211.3.5

—— Trio in F-dur für Piano, Violine u. Violoncell. Op. 3. No. 6 in M.211.3.5

WOELFL. Trois grands trios pour le forte piano, violon et basse. Œuvre 23. [Piano seul.] No. 13–15 in M.210.8

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 38–40 in M.210.10

—— Same. [Partie de basse.] No. 30–42 in M.210.12

—— Trois sonates pour le piano, avec accomp. de violon et basse. Op. 25. [Piano seul.] No. 11 in M.210.8

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 41 in M.210.10

—— Same. [Partie de basse.] No. 29 in M.210.12

ZANELLA. Trio (mi minore) per violino, violoncello et pianoforte. Op. 23. M.411.22

Chamber music. *Bibliography.*

VIDAL, L. A. Les instruments à archet. Les feseurs, les joueurs d'instruments, leur histoire sur le continent européen, suivi d'un catalogue général de la musique de chambre. Paris. 1876–78. Portraits. Plates. M.196.4

Chamber music. *Criticism.*

BARGHEER, C. L. L. van Beethoven's fünf letzte Quartette für die Kammermusik-Abende der Philharmonischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg analysirt. Hamburg. 1883. No. 2 in M.215.4

Chamber music. *Criticism. (Continued.)*
HEUBERGER, R. F. J. Johannes Brahms. Trio, Op. 114; Quintett, Op. 115. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 45 in **M.217.12.2**
KNEISEL QUARTET, *Boston.* Programmes and notices, compiled [with indexes] by Allen A. Brown. Seasons, 1885–1902. [Boston. 1885–1902.] **M.304.6**
KNORR, L. Johannes Brahms, Sextett. Op. 18. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 23 in **M.217.12.1**
—— Johannes Brahms, Sextett. Op. 36. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] No. 5 in **M.217.12.3**
MEDAK, H. Franz Schubert, Octett. Op. 166. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 1 in **M.217.12.10**
—— Ludwig van Beethoven, grosses Septett. Op. 20. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 21 in **M.217.12.9**
NIEMANN, W. Robert Schumann, Pianoforte-Quintett. Op. 44. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 23 in **M.217.12.10**
PLEYEL, Wolff et compagnie. La musique de chambre. Année 1893, 94. Séances musicales données dans les salons de la maison Pleyel, Wolff et cie. Reproduction des programmes avec préface par Oscar Comettant. Paris. [1894, 95.] **M.197.4**
RIEMANN, H. Ludwig van Beethoven, Quartett (Op. 130) und Quartett-Fuge (Op. 133). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 9 in **M.217.12.9**
—— Ludwig van Beethoven, Streich-Quartett, Op. 132. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901.] No. 13 in **M.217.12.10**
—— Ludwig van Beethoven, Streich-Quartett, Op. 131. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 3 in **M.217.12.10**
—— Ludwig van Beethoven, Streich-Quartett, Op. 127. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 9 in **M.217.12.7**
RIEMANNSCHNEIDER, G. Ludwig van Beethoven, Oktett (Op. 103). Erläutert. Berlin. [1903?] No. 10 in **M.217.12.10**

Chamber trios. *Part-songs.* LEADER AND COCK, *publishers.* **M.244.10.1–5**

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.
Le drame Wagnérien. Paris. Fischbacher. [1897.] **M.370.3**
1876–1896. Die ersten zwanzig Jahre der Bayreuther Bühnenfestspiele. Bayreuth. Ellwanger. 1896. No. 1 in **M.372.28**

Chambre à coucher, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Guenée, L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Chambre bleue, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bouval.** For the LIBRETTO see **Noël.**

Chambrun, Joseph Dominique Adelbert Pineton, *Comte* de.
Le philosophe et la muse: dialogues sur la musique. Paris. Lévy. 1884. **M.105.5**

Chambrun, Joseph Dominique Adelbert Pineton, *Comte* de, *translator.*
WAGNER, W. R. Wagner. **M.371.14**
Translations of much of Wagner's aesthetic writings and of the librettos of his operas.

Chameau, Le, à trois bosses. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Girard-Malteau.** For the LIBRETTO see **Néha.**

Chaminade, Cécile Louise Stéphanie.
Les Amazones. Symphonie dramatique. Poésie de Charles Grandmougin. Traduction allemande de F. Gumbert. Musique de C. Chaminade. Op. 26. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [189–?] **M.203.30**
Callirhoë. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [1890?] **M.356.6**
Concertstück pour piano et orchestre. Op. 40. Partition. Paris. Enoch & cie. [189–?] **M.403.21**

Chamisso, Adelbert von.
Frauenliebe und Leben. Lieder-Cyclus, componirt von R. Schumann. No. 2 in **M.244.15.2**

Chamois, The. *Part-song.* MOSCHELES, F. Tyrolese melodies. Vol. 1. No. 5 in **M.244.24.1**

Champagne, La, de ma tante. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barbier,** F. É. For the LIBRETTO see **Bedeau.**

Champagne song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Willard. Arion. Pp. 59, 60.) No. 36 in **M.109.1**

Champagne song. *Part-song.* SCHROETER, L. No. 14 in **M.392.48.1**

Champagner. *Part-song.*
GENÉE. Heitere Lieder. No. 27 in **M.392.9**
HOFMANN, H. C. J. No. 2 in **M.392.45**
HUNDT. No. 6 in **M.203.2**

Champagnerlied. *Part-song.*

Champ-de-Mars, *Paris.*
DUVAU, A. Les origines curieuses du Champ de Mars et du Trocadéro. Paris. 1878. No. 5 in **M.137.10**

Champein, Stanislas.
Le baiser, ou la bonne fée. Comédie en 3 actes et en vers [de Florian. Mise en musique] par S. Champein. [Partition.] Paris. Lawalle. [1782?] No. 1 in **M.291.3**
Les dettes. Comédie lyrique en 2 actes [de Forgeot. Mise en musique] par S. Champein. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1787.] **M.291.4**
La Mélomanie. Opéra comique en 1 acte en vers mêlé d'ariettes [de Grenier]. Mis en musique par S. Champein. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1781.] **M.291.5**
Menzikoff et Foedor, ou le fou de Bérézoff, opéra en 3 actes . . . Paroles de Mr. Lamartelière. Musique de Stanislas Champein. [Partition.] Paris. Cherubini, Méhul & cie. [1808.] **M.224.6**
Le nouveau Don Quichotte. Opéra en 2 actes . . . Mis en musique par S. Champein. Paroles du Cen. Boissel. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1789.] **M.291.6**

Champenoises, Les. *Dances.* LOUIS, N. No. 5 in **M.390.17**

Champfleury, *pseud.* See **Fleury,** Jules François Félix Husson.

Champion, Alfred.
Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, . . . in A minor. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1863?] No. 14 in **M.190.2**

Champneys, Francis Henry.
Rustic coquette. Ballet. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 17, pp. 81–87.) No. 13 in **M.195.1.17**

Champs, Les. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 26 in **M.391.32; etc.**
GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 1er recueil. No. 1 in **M.157.36.1**

Champs, Le, du repos. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. **M.327.4.8**

Chanat, Edmond.
Paroissien musical, à l'usage des orphéons et des écoles, ou chant romain harmonisé. L'accomp. d'orgue . . . Paris. Ikelmer & cie. [187–?] **M.156.53**

Chandler, William E.
Anthems. Choir selections. Vol. 1. Boston. Russell. [1885.] No. 37 in **M.158.14**
Contents. — Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Sun of my soul. — They that put their trust. — Teach me, O Lord. — Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah. — Christ, our Passover. — It is a good thing. — Te Deum. — Response, 1–10.
Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1885.] No. 35 in **M.158.14**

Chandon de Briailles, Raoul, *editor.*
LE BORNE. Temps de guerre. Tableaux symphoniques. **M.404.1**

Change me, O heavens. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 2. No. 11 in **M.234.19.2**

Changement de garnison. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Marietti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Meusy.**

Changes of time, The. *Song.* HIMMEL. No. 19 in **M.212.21.1**

Chanson, La. Revue mensuelle. Archives de la chanson, écho des sociétés lyriques. Rédacteur en chef: L. Henry Lecomte. Année 1–3. 1878–80. Paris. Patay. [1878–80.] 3 v. in 1. Portraits. **M.177.3a**

Chanson à boire. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 5 in **M.391.32; etc.**

Chanson chinoise. *Song.* GOUZIEN. No. 22 in **M.391.28.1**

Chanson circassienne. *Song.* KUI. No. 2 in **M.333.7**

Chanson d'amour. *Song.* L'ÉPINE. Scènes et chansons. **M.158.42; etc.**

Chanson d'ancêtre. *Cantata.* SAINT-SAËNS. Deux chœurs. No. 3 in **M.321.25; etc.**

Chanson d'avril. *Song.*
BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in **M.265.24**
GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 5 in **M.157.36.5**

Chanson de Berthe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. **M.327.4.8**

Chanson de Claire. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. **M.327.4.7**

Chanson de Fanfan. *Song.* CRESSONNOIS. Harmonies. No. 2 in **M.295.9**

Chanson de Fortunio, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Crémieux.**

Chanson de grand-père. *Cantata.* SAINT-SAËNS. Deux chœurs. No. 3 in M.321.25; etc.
Chanson de l'atelier. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8
Chanson de mai. *Duct.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 19 in M.391.28.2
Chanson de mai. *Part-song.* LEFEBVRE, C. É. No. 2 in M.213.13
Chanson de Maître Floh, La. *Song.* MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Chanson de Malbrough, La. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Soirées parisiennes. No. 2 in M.158.44
Chanson de nuit du voyageur. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4
Chanson de pâtre. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 13 in M.157.36.3
Chanson de printemps. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 1er recueil. No. 13 in M.157.36.1
Chanson de Roland. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Chanson des cols bleus, La. *Sailors' songs.* ROBIN. M.102.35
Chanson des écus, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Roger, V. For the LIBRETTO see Jallais.
Chanson des rouges gorges, La. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Chœurs. M.157.12
Chanson du bon vieux temps. *For orchestra.* BACHMANN. No. 6 in M.343.46
Chanson du charbonnier, La. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Chapuis. For the LIBRETTO see Theuriet.
Chanson du fou, La. *Song.* BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24
Chanson du muletier, La. *For pianoforte.* LOUIS, N. No. 14 in M.390.26
Chanson du pêcheur, La. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Chanson du printemps, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Sainte-Croix, Mme C. de. For the LIBRETTO see Bouquet.
Chanson du rossignol, La. *Chorus.* RONGÉ. 12 chœurs rhythmiques. No. 55 in M.392.21
Chanson espagnole. *Part-song.* JOURET. Spanisches Lied. No. 30 in M.392.12
Chanson espagnole. *Song.* PATTI. M.395.71
Chanson française, La. Moniteur du Caveau. Revue illustrée des sociétés chantantes et des chansonniers français. No. 1–6. [Paris. 1874.] Illus. Portraits. M.121.14
Chanson indienne. *Song.* TRUBETSKAYA. No. 4 in M.404.17
Chanson lointaine. *Song.* PÉNAVAIRE. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6
Chanson pour Nina. *Song.* PÉNAVAIRE. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6
Chanson spirituelle. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Chansonnette, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Dellinger. For the LIBRETTO see Hirschfeld, V. M.399.73
Chansons d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. *Songs.* MEUSY. M.208.9
Chansons de salon. *Songs. Without music.* NADAUD. No. 2 in M.208.23
Chansons polonaises. *For orchestra.* BROUSTET. No. 1 in M.343.15
Chansons romandes. *Songs.* JAQUES-DALCROZE. No. 1 in M.203.37
Chant chevaleresque. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Chant d'amour. *Song.* BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24
Chant d'automne. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 1er recueil. No. 7 in M.157.36.1
Chant d'Euryclée, Le. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 1er recueil. No. 19 in M.157.36.1
Chant d'Hélène. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2
Chant d'outre tombe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8
Chant de bonheur. *Part-song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 21 in M.391.32
Chant de chasseur. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Chant de douleur. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Chant de guerre. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8
Chant de guerre scandinave. *Chorus.* MILLET. Duos, trios . . . M.157.11
Chant de l'orphelin. *Song.* GLINKA. Romances. No. 17 in M.244.8
Chant de la berceuse. *Song.* CARAFA. No. 6 in M.390.37
Chant de la caille, Le. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3
Chant de la cloche, Le. *Opera.* INDY, P. M. V. d'. M.202.33
Chant de la vieille garde, Le. *Chorus.* RONGÉ. 12 chœurs rythmiques. No. 52 in M.392.21
Chant de mai. *Part-song.* HARTOG. No. 11 in M.352.21
Chant de mai. *Song.* MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Chant de Marguerite. *Song.* GLINKA. Romances. No. 13 in M.244.8
Chant de Mignon. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7
Chant de Noël. *Carol.* NEUKOMM, S. VON. No. 4 in M.213.10
Chant de sommeil. *Song.* LOUIS, N. No. 25 in M.390.11; etc.
Chant des amis, Le. *Part-song.* THOMAS, C. L. A. No. 31 in M.392.26; etc.
Chant des Belges. *Overture.* LITOLFF. No. 2 in M.348.19
Chant des Bretons, Le. *Part-song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 18 in M.391.32; etc.
Chant des chemins de fer. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 27 in M.391.32; etc.
Chant des écoles communales, Le. *Chorus.* BAZIN. No. 13 in M.157.8
Chant des industriels. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Chant des moussonniers vendéens. *Song.* MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Chant du banquet républicain. *Part-song.* CATEL. M.380.14
Chant du caïdji, Le. *Song.* BOIELDIEU, F. A. No. 5 in M.391.28.1
Chant du captif. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8
Chant du cloître. *Quartet.* PÉNAVAIRE. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6
Chant du combat, Le. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Chant du cordier, Le. *Song.* VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25
Chant du cygne. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Chant du départ, Le. *Part-song.* MÉHUL. M.380.14
Chant du dimanche, Le. *Song.* MEYERBEER. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Chant du fossoyeur. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
Chant du 14 juillet, Le. *Part-song.* GOSSEC. M.380.14
Chant du matin. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Chant du ménestrel. *For violoncello.* GLAZUNOV. No. 2 in M.405.16
Chant du neuf Thermidor. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Chant du pâtre, Le. *Song.* DEFFÈS. No. 11 in M.391.28.1
Chant du 1er vendémiaire an IX. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Lesueur. For the LIBRETTO see Esménard.
Chant du retour, Le. *Part-song.* MÉHUL. M.380.14
Chant du rouet, Le. *Chorus.* GEORGES. Mélodies. M.245.16
Chant du soir. *For orchestra.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 3 in M.342.36
Chant du soir. *Part-song.* DAVID, F. C. No. 2 in M.212.4; etc.
Chant du soir. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1
Chant dithyrambique . . . *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Lesueur. For the LIBRETTO see Lebrun, P. D. É.
Chant funèbre. *For orchestra.* MAGNARD. M.410.73
Chant funèbre à la mémoire [de] . . . Féraud. *Song.* MÉHUL. M.380.14
Chant funèbre de Nathos. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
Chant funèbre sur la morte de Féraud. *Part-song.* GOSSEC. M.380.14

Chant guerrier. *Part-song.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 3 in M.391.32; etc.
Chant martial pour la fête de la victoire. *Part-song.* Gossec. M.380.14
Chant maternel. *Song.* Choudens, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14
Chant national. *Part-song.* Lesueur. M.380.14
Chant national allemand. Haydn, F. J. No. 2 in M.403.67
Chant national du 14 juillet, 1800. *Cantata.* For the Music see Méhul. For the Libretto see **Fontanes.**
Chant patriotique pour l'inauguration des bustes de Marat et le Pelletier. *Song.* Gossec. M.380.14
Chant pour l'anniversaire de la fondation de la République française. *Song.* Catel. M.380.14
Chant pour la fête de l'agriculture. *Part-song.* Jadin, H. M.380.14
Chant pour la fête de la vieillesse. *Song.* Gossec. M.380.14
Chant républicain du 10 août. *Part-song.* Cherubini. M.380.14
Chant républicain sur la mort d'Agricole Viala . . . *Song.* Devienne. M.380.14
Chant sacré. *Part-song.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 11 in M.341.24; etc.
Chant séculaire. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Widor.** For the Libretto see **Grimault.**
Chant triomphale pour la fête du 1er vendémiaire an VII. *Part-song.* Martini, J. P. É. M.380.14
Chant we the requiem. *Glee.* Beale, W. A collection of thirteen glees. No. 5 in M.158.30
Chanteclair, H.
Le moulin d'amour, opéra-comique en un acte de Ch. Pariot, H. Chanteclair et G. Cuvelard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Joubert. [1901.] No. 1 in M.396.73
Chantepie, Jules.
Don César de Bazan. Opéra comique de A. d'Ennery [pseud.] & J. Chantepie. Musique de Massenet. M.257.8
Velléda. Opéra. Paroles de A. Challamel & J. Chantepie. Musique de Ch. Lenepveu. M.306.14
Chanter et souffrir. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 16 in M.157.36.3
Chanter je veux la gente demoiselle. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14
Chanteuse, La. *Novel.* Josephi. M.108.46
Chanteuse par amour. *Opera.* For the Music see **Henrion.** For the Libretto see **Vibert.**
Chanteuse voilée, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massé.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**
Chantez à Dieu chanson nouvelle. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Pseaulme 96. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.5
— Pseaulme 149. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5
Chantez à Dieu nouveau cantique. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3
Chantez de Dieu le renom. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3
Chantez gayement à Dieu. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5
Chantez Noël. *Duet.* Gounod. Quinze duos. No. 10 in M.157.36.6
Chantons avec les anges. *Trio.* Panseron. Collection de quarante morceaux. No. 16 in M.260.13
Chantons la vapeur. *Part-song.* Charlot. No. 23 in M.157.8
Chants.
Attwood. Attwood's cathedral music . . . M.233.2
Battishill. Double chant [in B minor]. No. 76 in M.111.4.2
—— Double chant [in D]. No. 46 in M.111.4.2
—— Single chant [in E flat]. No. 72 in M.111.4.2
Bird, G., *editor.* Bird's Collection of one hundred single & double chants . . . For four voices. No. 4 in M.370.17
Chanat. Paroissien musical, à l'usage des orphéons et des écoles, ou chant romain harmonisé. L'accomp. d'orgue. M.156.53
Cooke, B. Double chant. [S. A. T. B. In B♭.] No. 39a in M.290.22.2
—— Magnificat. Double chant. No. 2 in M.157.28.2
Dupuis, T. S. Double chant [in A]. No. 47 in M.111.4.2
—— Double chant. [S. A. T. B. In E♭.] No. 31a in M.290.22.1

Chants. *(Continued.)*
Gauntlett. The Prayer-book chants: or, the Venite, Te Deum . . . arranged for 4 voices with organ accompaniments . . . No. 33 in M.157.30
Gevaert, F. A. Les origines du chant liturgique de l'église latine. No. 2 in M.123.36
Goss, J., *editor.* Chants, ancient and modern, in score, with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 1 in M.236.9
Haycraft, H. J., *editor.* Sacred harmony, consisting of morning and evening service, psalms, chants, responses, anthems . . . [Accomp. for organ.] M.234.6
Herland. Lois du chant d'église et de la musique moderne. Nomothésie musicale. No. 1 in M.123.36
Hoyte. A book of litanies, metrical and prose, with an Evening service and accompanying music. M.372.6
Humfrey. Exaltabo Te, Domine. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.157.28.2
—— Grand chant. [S. A. T. B. In C.] No 23a in M.290.22.1
Jackson, W., *of Masham.* Church music, in vocal score, with an accomp. for the organ. [8 chants.] M.234.9
Joule, *editor.* A collection of chants for the daily and proper Psalms: with an appendix of chants for the hymns and canticles and arrangements for the Miserere and Gloria Tibi Domine. M.120.15
Lemon. Double chant. [S. A. T. B. In A.] No. 34a in M.290.22.2
Nares. Single chant [in A]. No. 65 in M.111.4.2
Norris, T. Double chant [in A]. No. 61 in M.111.4.2
Nos autem gloriari. Canon [in the 3d and 8th below]. No. 122 in M.220.9.2
Novello, V. Chant for the "Domine." [In G. Accomp. for organ.] No. 42 in M.260.17.2
—— Chant for the Litany [in D minor]. Chant for the "Domine" [in D. Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.260.17.2
—— Chant for the Litany of Loretto. No. 18 in M.260.17.2
—— Chant for the Stabat Mater. [Accomp. for organ.] M.260.23.2
—— Twelve chants for the Domine. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 68 in M.260.24.1
Ouseley, F. A. G., *editor.* The canticles and hymns of the church, pointed for chanting and set to appropriate chants. Edited by Ouseley and Monk. The treble part. No. 3 in M.370.17
Purcell, T. Funeral chant. [S. A. T. B. In B♭.] No. 23b in M.290.22.1
Rees, L. S. D. The churchman's help to chanting. 2d edition. No. 2 in M.148.34
Smith, J. S. Double chant [in G]. No. 60 in M.111.4.2
Soaper. Double chant. [For S. A. T. B. In A.] No. 14a in M.290.22.1
Spohr, L. Double chant [in F]. Adapted by James Turle. No. 75 in M.111.4.2
Tallis. O all ye nations. Grand chant. [Full score.] No. 26 in M.221.22.1
—— Venite, exultemus Domino. No. 16 in M.157.28.1
Travers. Single chant. [For S. A. T. B. In D.] No. 5a in M.290.22.1
Tuckerman, S. P. Turn Thy face from my sins. Full anthem, and 8 double cathedral chants. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.290.14
Tuckerman, S. P., *editor.* A collection of cathedral chants: including the Gregorian tones . . . M.221.23
Turle. Double chant [in G]. No. 59 in M.111.4.2
Warren, John C. Benedicite, and Benedictus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.158.20
Wesley, S. Chant for the Domine. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 67 in M.260.24.1
—— Three double chants. No. 51 in M.260.24.2
Winter, P. von. Chant for the Stabat Mater, 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] M.260.23.2
Chants chrétiens. 6e édition. Paris. Ducloux & cie. 1851. M.107.24
Chants, Les, de guerre de la France en 1870–71. *Songs. Without music.* Frey, J., *editor.* M.139a.2

Chants, Les, de l'armée française. *Part-songs.* KASTNER. M.121.31

Chants, Les, de la vie. *Part-songs.* KASTNER. M.121.34

Chants des Alpes. *Tyroliennes.* WECKERLIN. No. 1 in M.158.44

Chants et chansons militaires de la France. *Songs.* SARREPONT, *editor.* M.139a.3
With music only of the principal songs.

Chants et chansons populaires de la France. Nouvelle édition illustrée. Paris. Garnier. 1848. 3 v. Plates. M.122.10
With notices by Paul Lacroix, Lamartine, Leroux de Lincy and others.

Chants lyriques de Saül. *Part-song.* GEVAERT. No. 9 in M.130.7

[**Chants nationaux.** Paris? 180–?] No. 4 in M.384.20
Contents. — Air chinois. — Tsin fa. — Air hindou. — Chanson arabe. — Autre chanson arabe. — Chant religieux de l'Abyssinie. — Chant arménien. — Chant des églises grecques de l'Orient. — Prière du Fatihah. — Himne de Denis à Apollon. — Ancienne mélodie russe. — Ancien air welche ou gallois. — Dadl dau. Ancienne mélodie welche. — Chant du roi David. — Air irlandais. — Corneul Irbhin.
There is no title-page.

Chapeau du roi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Caspers.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fournier, É.**

Chapel, The. *Part-song.* KREUTZER, C. No. 40 in M.246.36; etc.

Chapelle, Paul Aimé. See **Fromage-Chapelle**, Paul Aimé.

Chapelle, La. Journal de musique vocale religieuse. Publié sous la direction de E. Juvin. Année 1. Paris. Juvin. 1860. No. 10 in M.201.33
Contents. — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: O Salutaris. — Juvin: Pater noster. — Arcadelt: Ave Maria. — Winter: Tantum ergo. — Prosper-Pascal: Sub tuum. — De la Fage: Ecce panis. — Baini: Salve regina. — Azioli: O Salutaris. — Roze: O Salutaris. — De la Fage: Ave verum. — Himmel: Ecce panis. — Adeste fideles. — Villemin: Alma. — Pie Jesu. — Mozart: O Salutaris. — Novello: Tantum ergo. — Lemoine: Quem vidistis pastores. — Lemoine: Panis angelicus. — Serrier: O Salutaris. — Sergent: Ave regina. — Lasceux: Panis angelicus. — Sergent: Tantum ergo. — Juvin: Stabat mater. — Dugué: O Salutaris. — Villemin: O filii et filioe. — Juvin: Regina coeli. — Vogler: Veni sancte spiritus. — Marcello: Cor mundum. — Remy: O Salutaris.

Chapelle, La, au convent.
SAINT-SAËNS. Ave Verum. No. 32 in M.201.35
—— O Salutaris. No. 31 in M.201.35

Chapelle-musique des rois de France. BLAZE, F. H. J. M.104.5

Chapelle St. Julien-des-ménestriers. See **Paris.** Churches. Chapelle St. Julien des ménestriers.

Chaperons, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Witmark.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ranken.**

Chaperons blancs, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Chapin, Frederic.
The forbidden land. A Tibetan comic opera. Book & lyrics by Guy F. Steely. Music by Frederic Chapin. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1904. M.397.16
The storks. A musical fantasy in two acts. [Book by Richard Carle and Guy F. Steely.] Lyrics by Guy F. Steely. Music by Frederic Chapin. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1902. M.381.8

Chaplet, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Boyce.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mendez.**

Chapman, James.
The music, or melody and rhythmus of language. Edinburgh. Anderson. 1818. M.106.16

Chapman, Richard.
The Bastile and Naval review. The overture and favorite airs. [Piano score.] London. Andrews. [179–?] No. 6 in M.391.30

Chappell, William.
A collection of national English airs, consisting of ancient song, ballad & dance tunes. The airs harmonized by W. Crotch, G. A. Macfarren, and J. Augustine Wade. [London.] Chappell. 1839, 40. 2 v. M.121.16
The history of music. (Art and science.) Vol. 1. To the fall of the Roman empire. London. Chappell & Co. [1874.] Illus. Plates. M.106.21

Chappell, William, *editor.*
DOWLAND, J. The first set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21

Chappell's Vocal library of part-songs, &c. No. 7, 10, 11, 13, 17–27, 33, 36, 37, 40–42. [London. 185–?] No. 30–45, 54, 55 in M.157.1

Chapple, Samuel.
Christ our Passover. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Firth & Co. [185–?] No. 15 in M.190.2

Chappuzeau, Samuel.
Le théâtre françois. Accompagné d'un préface et de notes par Georges Monval. Paris. Bonnassies. 1875. M.218.3

Chapter, The, of kings. *Song.* COLLINS, J. No. 4 in M.384.48

Chapuis, Auguste Paul Jean Baptiste.
La chanson du charbonnier. Chœur à toutes voix et orchestre. Poésie de André Theuriet. Musique de Auguste Chapuis. Partition. Paris. Durand. 1903. No. 1 in M.406.75
Enguerrande. Drame lyrique en 4 actes et 5 tableaux, tiré du poëme d'Émile Bergerat par Victor Wilder. Musique de Auguste Chapuis. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Choudens. 1892. M.285.2
Les jardins d'Armide. Poëme de Émile Moreau. Musique de Auguste Chapuis. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. 1887. No. 3 in M.194.7

Chapuis, Auguste Paul Jean Baptiste, *editor.*
RAMEAU. Castor et Pollux. M.402a.25.8

Chapuzeau, Samuel. See **Chappuzeau**, Samuel.

Char, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pessard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Arène.**

Charbonnier est maître chez lui. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Nicolaie, É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Nicolaie, L. F.**

Charbonniers, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Costé, J. E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gille.**

Charcutier, Un, dans les fers. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Henrion.** For the LIBRETTO see **Chardin.**

Chard, George William.
Domum. An English version. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Winchester. Robbins. [18—?] No. 20 in M.235.14
Six favorite songs. [s. With accomp. for flute and piano.] London. Smart. [183–?] No. 2 in M.221.32
Contents. — Sweet virgin. — The lamenting shepherdess. — Selkirk. — Maria. — The lamentation. — In vain I court.
To celebrate Thy praise, O Lord. Full anthem. Organ accomp. London. Novello. [1845.] No. 26 in M.190.5
Also to be found in Metcalfe's Fifty metrical anthems.
Yes, yes, be merciless. Song [s.] in Pizarro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, Potter & D'Almaine. [179–?] No. 27 in M.237.2

Chard, George William, *editor.*
PAISIELLO. [Have mercy, Lord, on me.] The 51st Psalm. No. 3 in M.236.16

Chardin, ——
Un charcutier dans les fers. Saynète. Musique de Paul Henrion. No. 1 in M.393.56

Charding, Louis Armand.
La ruse d'amour, ou l'épreuve. Comédie en un acte et en vers mêlée d'ariettes. Œuvre 1. [Partition.] Paris. Lawalle l'Écuyer. 1785. M.402a.7

Chardon, Eugène.
Stratonice. Opéra comique. Musique de E. Diet. No. 2 in M.305.1

Charfreitags-Zauber. *For orchestra.* WAGNER, W. R. No. 5 in M.352.3

Charge, Une, de dragons. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Orgeval.** For the LIBRETTO see **Matabon.**

Charge, The, of the Light Brigade. *Part-song.* HECHT, E. No. 12 in M.195.1.15

Charge them that are rich. *Anthem.* CROCE. No. 22 in M.233.25.1

Charité, La. *Part-song.* ROSSINI. Trois chœurs religieux. No. 3 in M.280.46

Charity. *Part-song.* HEATHCOTE. No. 45 in M.235.14
ROSSINI. No. 16 in M.244.10.6; etc.

Charlatan, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sousa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Klein, C.**

Charlemagne, Jean Armand.
L'amour romanesque. Opéra. Mis en musique . . . par J. Woelfl. M.294.26

Charlemagne, Jean Armand. *(Continued.)*
Same. [Die romanhafte Liebe.] Musik von Joseph Wölfl. M.152.7

Charles VI. *Opera.* For the Music see **Halévy,** J. F. F. É. For the Libretto see **Delavigne,** G.

Charles VII. *Song.* Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Charles, Alexandre Armand.
L'arracheuse de dents. Opérette. Paroles de Ad. Chaulieu [pseud.] et Éd. Doyen. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. No. 1 in M.395.16
Deux muses. Opérette. Paroles de Armand Chaulieu [pseud.] & Édouard Doyen. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. No. 2 in M.395.16
Myope et presbyte. Opérette. Paroles de Armand Chaulieu [pseud.] et Édouard Doyen. Musique de Marc Joly. No. 6 in M.393.56
La p'tite bête vit encore. Opérette. Musique de Henri Linas. No. 1 in M.301.13
El Senor Piffardino. Opérette. Paroles de Chaulieu [pseud.] et É. Doyen. Musique de Pierre Delaruelle. No. 2 in M.295.8

Charles, M., *pseud.* See **Chop,** Max.

Charles Auchester. *Novel.* Sheppard. M.109a.33

Charles de France, ou amour et gloire. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu,** F. A. For the Libretto see **Théaulon de Lambert.**

Charlie is my darling. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Charlot, Joseph Auguste.
Chantons la vapeur. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 157–164.) No. 23 in M.157.8
La création. Chœur à 6 voix [s. s. t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 109–119.) No. 16 in M.157.8

Charlotte Corday. *Opera.* For the Music see **Georges.** For the Libretto see **Silvestre.**

Charlotte Corday. *Overture.* Benoit, P. L. L. No. 3 in M.335.16

Charly, Léon, *pseud.* See **Choux,** Léon.

Charm me asleep. *Part-song.* Leslie, H. D. No. 24 in M.195.1.2

Charmante Gabrielle. Air [t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, p. 121.) No. 55 in M.235.18.1
Aslo to be found in Pierre's Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française.
The edition in Musical library has more verses.

Charme de la douleur. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Charmer, The. *Song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Songs. No. 37 in M.244.21

Charmes, Les, de Leipsick. *For violoncello.* Romberg, B. No. 2 in M.210.6

Charmeurs, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Poise.** For the Libretto see **Ribbing.**

Charmeuse, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Caspers.** For the Libretto see **Fournier,** É.

Charming little valley. *Part-song.* Roberti. No. 3 in M.204.36.4

Charming oysters. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5

Charms, The, of Isabel. *Song.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Charnacé, Guy de.
Les compositeurs français et les théâtres lyriques subventionnés. Paris. Dentu. 1870. No. 3 in M.207.20
Les étoiles du chant. Livraison 1–3. Paris. Plon. 1869. 3 parts in 1 v. Portraits. M.196.1
Contents. — 1. Patti. 2. Nilsson. 3. Gabrielle Krauss.
These livraisons have been greatly enlarged, by portraits, fac-similes, newspaper clippings, etc.
Musique et musiciens. Paris. Lethielleux. 1874. 2 v. in 1.
Vol. 2 is devoted to Wagner. M.139.23
A star of song! The life of Christina Nilsson. From the French. Translated by J. C. M. & E. C. New York. Wynkoop & Hallenbeck. 1870. Portrait. No. 7 in M.207.26

Charnacé, Guy de, *translator.*
Gluck, C. W. Lettres de Gluck et de Weber. M.127.32

Charpentier, Gustave.
Didon. Scène dramatique. Poëme de M. Augé de Lassus. Musique de Gustave Charpentier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Hartmann & cie. [1887.] M.158.45
Impressions d'Italie. Suite pour orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1892.] M.403.22
Contents. — 1. Sérénade. 2. A la fontaine. 3. A mules. 4. Sur les cimes. 5. Napoli.
Louise. Roman musical en quatre actes et cinq tableaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1900. M.402.10
La vie du poète. Symphonie-drame en trois actes et quatre tableaux . . . Partition chant [s. s. s. a. t. bar. et chœurs] et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. M.384.54

Charran, El. *Song.* Yradier. No. 26 in M.391.57

Charrington, Charles Edward Nicholas.
Phœbe's dream. A new and original operetta in two acts. Written by Mrs. Henry de La Pasture. Music by C. E. N. Charrington. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] London. Chappell & Co. [1894?] No. 1 in M.381.9

Chartier, F. L.
L'ancien chapitre de Notre-Dame de Paris et sa maîtrise. D'après les documents capitulaires (1326–1790). Avec un appendice musical. Paris. Perrin & cie. 1897. M.208.9a

Charvay, Robert.
Le fiancé de Thylda, opérette-bouffe de V. de Cottens et R. Charvay. Musique de Louis Varney. M.381.58

Chase, Charles Augustus.
Five songs by Henshaw Dana. With a memoir, by Charles A. Chase. Boston. 1884. M.141.33

Chase, The. *Part-song.* Gounod. No. 11 in M.203.7; etc.

Chase away, dear one. *Part-song.* Lorenz, O. No. 36 in M.157.5.1

Chassaigne, Francis.
Actéon et le centaure Chiron. Fantaisie mythologique, d'après la pièce de Duvert, Théaulon et de Leuven [pseud.]. Arrangée par A. de Leuven. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1878.] No. 1 in M.285.5
Un conciergicide. Folie-opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Hermil et Numès [pseud.]. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Feuchot. [1880.] No. 2 in M.285.7
Un coq en jupons. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Delormel et Villemer. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1872.] No. 1 in M.285.7
Deux mauvaises bonnes. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de F. Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1876.] No. 3 in M.285.7
Le droit d'aînesse. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Leterrier et A. Vanloo. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Gérard. [1883.] M.285.3
Same. Falka. Comic opera (by MM. Leterrier & Vanloo). English version by H. B. Farnie. Music by F. Chassaigne. Vocal score [accomp. for piano]. London. Hays. [1883.] M.285.4
Les enfants de la balle. Opérette-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [187–?] No. 4 in M.285.7
Falka. See his Le droit d'aînesse.
Une femme qui jure. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [187–?] Portrait. No. 3 in M.285.5
Matou Ier, ou, à qui la faute. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Louis de Romain. Musique de L. de Romain & F. Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Alliance des auteurs et compositeurs. [1868.] No. 3 in M.402.63
Monsieur Auguste. Opérette. Paroles de J. de Rieux [pseud.]. Musique de Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1873.] No. 2 in M.285.5

Chassaigne, Francis. *(Continued.)*
Nadgy. Romantic comic opera in 3 acts. From the French of MM. Liorat [pseud.] & Fonteny. English version by Alfred Murray. The music by F. Chassaigne. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Hays. [1888?] M.285.6
Une table de café. Saynète à travestissements. Paroles de J. de Rieux [pseud.] & A. Guyon. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [186–?] No. 4 in M.285.5; No. 4 in M.302.15
La tache de sang. Bouffonnerie en 1 acte. Paroles de Gaston Marot. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1878.] No. 5 in M.285.5
Tog. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Hermil et Nunès. Musique de F. Chassaigne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [188–?] No. 5 in M.302.15

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine Louis, *editor.*
Puy de musique, érigé à Évreux, en l'honneur de Madame Sainte Cécile publié d'après un manuscrit du XVIe siècle par Bonnin et Chassant. Évreux. Ancelle. 1837. No. 2 in M.116.8

Chasse, La. *For violin.* Sarasate y Navascues. No. 4 in M.405.55

Chasse, La, aux rivaux. *Opera.* For the Music see **Aoust.** For the Libretto see **Tourte.**

Chasseur, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Chasseur danois, Le. *Song.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 28 in M.391.32; etc.

Chasseur de chamois, Le. *Song.* Huber, F. No. 37 in M.235.18.4

Chasseur des Alpes, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Chasseur égaré, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Chasseur maudit, Le. *Symphonic poem.* Franck, C. A. M.403.37

Chaste Diana. *Part-song.* Martin y Solar. No. 7 in M.235.16

Chaste Suzanne, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Monpou.** For the Libretto see **Carmouche.**

Chastellux, François Jean, *Marquis* de, *translator.*
Algarotti, F. Essai sur l'opéra. M.373.37

Chatau, Henri.
Sarbacane. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Queyroul. Musique de Henri Chatau. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Chatot. [1878.] No. 5 in M.275.27

Château à Toto, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**

Château de la Barbe-Bleue, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Limnander de Nieuwenhove.** For the Libretto see **Saint-Georges.**

Château de Monténéro, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dalayrac.** For the Libretto see **Hoffman**, F. B.

Château de Tire-Larigot, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Blum**, E.

Château-Renaud, —— de.
Manfred. Symphonie dramatique. Paroles de Jules Barbier, de Château-Renaud et Adolphe Queyroy. Musique de Louis Lacombe. M.225.11

Château Trompette, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gevaert.** For the Libretto see **Piestre.**

Châteauneuf, François de.
Dialogue sur la musique des anciens. [Anon.] Nouvelle édition. Paris. Pissot. 1735. Plates. M.109b.33

Chater, Thomas.
Scientific voice, artistic singing, & effective speaking. London. Bell. 1890. Illus. M.109b.30

Chatrian, Alexandre.
Myrtille. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Erckmann-Chatrian & Maurice Drack [pseud.]. Musique de P. Lacome. M.296.3

Chats with music students. *Æsthetics.* Tapper. M.109a.30

Chatte merveilleuse, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grisar.** For the Libretto see **Dumanoir**, P. F. P.

Chatte métamorphosée en femme, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Chatterton. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gammieri**; also **Leoncavallo.** For the Libretto see **Pinto.**

Chaubet, Charles.
Christophe Colomb, ou la découverte du Nouveau monde. Ode symphonie. Paroles de MM. Méry, Ch. Chaubet et Sylvain St. Étienne. Musique de Félicien David. M.241.24

Chaulier, C.
Le bouquet. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Victor Dubron. Musique de C. Chaulier. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [188–?] No. 3 in M.275.32

Chaulieu, Armand, *pseud.* See **Charles**, Alexandre Armand.

Chaumet, William.
Le baron Frick. Opérette en 1 acte de MM. Ernest Depré & Charles Clairville. Musique de Will. Chaumet, Albert Ferrand, Alph. Duvernoy . . . [Partition chant et piano. Paris. Fouquet. 1885.] No. 6 in M.302.15
Bathyle. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de Mr. Édouard Blau. Musique de William Chaumet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1877.] M.285.8
Hérode. Poème de Georges Boyer. Musique de William Chaumet. Partition [chant et piano]. Paris. Heugel. 1886. No. 1 in M.285.9
Mam'zelle Pioupiou. Pièce militaire en 5 actes et 8 tableaux, de Alex. Bisson. Musique de W. Chaumet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1889.] No. 2 in M.285.9
Patria. Poème dramatique de Louis Gallet. Musique de Will. Chaumet. Poème et chant [et piano]. Paris. Dupont. [189–?] No. 3 in M.396.3
La petite maison, opéra comique en 3 actes de Alexandre Bisson et Georges Dokois. Musique de William Chaumet. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. 1903. M.381.10

Chausson, Ernest.
Quatuor à cordes (inachevé. Op. 35). [Partition.] Paris. Durand. [189–?] No. 2 in M.405.69
Quatuor en la majeur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 30. [Partition. Paris. Baudoux & cie. 1897.] M.410.16
Le roi Arthus. Drame lyrique en trois actes et six tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1900. M.402.11
Symphonie en si bémol majeur. Op. 20. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Baudoux & cie. [1891.] M.406.4
Viviane. Poème symphonique pour orchestre. Op. 5. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Le Bailly. [1883.] No. 1 in M.406.45

Chautagne, J. Marc.
L'arracheuse de dents. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Ad. Chaulieu [pseud.] et Éd. Doyen. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1873.] No. 1 in M.395.16
Deux muses. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Armand Chaulieu [pseud.] & Édouard Doyen. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1873.] No. 2 in M.395.16
La veuve Marlbrough. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Blondeau et Monréal. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. O'Kelly. [1872.] No. 4 in M.275.27

Chauvin, Georges.
Clercs et modistes. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de Chauvin et Buguet. Musique de Gilles Raspail. No. 1 in M.383.31
Les deux alcades. Opérette. Musique de Georges Douay. No. 1 in M.305.13
Lola. Opéra bouffe. Musique de Willent-Bordogni. No. 1 in M.277.21
Le Sabbat pour rire. Opéra-comique. Musique de G. Raspail. No. 4 in M.277.20

Chawner, Claude Fox Fov-.
Devout men carried Stephen. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 77–88.) No. 6 in M.233.24.2

Chazet, René Alissan de.
Bayard à Mézières. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Emmanuel Dupaty et Chazet. Musique de Cherubini, Boieldieu, Nicolo [Isouard] & Catel. M.291.9

Chazol, G.
L'ermite des Batignolles. Opérette-bouffe. Paroles de G. Chazol et Paul Roc. Musique de Paul Bertrie. No. 1 in M.265.15

Chazot, Paul de.
Les fourberies de Marinette. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Michel Carré et Paul de Chazot. Musique de Jules Creste. No. 4 in M.285.28

Che! *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 34 in M.244.13.1

Che ad altra fiamma. *Song.* MARESCALCHI. No. 3 in M.360.8

Che affanni. *Trio.* CARTER, T. [Canons, glees and catches.] No. 5 in M.221.32

Che bel contento. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, p. 252.) No. 11 in M.235.17.3
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.

Che bel contento. *Part-song.* SEYFRIED, I. X. VON. No. 34 in M.129a.43.1

Che bel piacere. *Duet.* CIMAROSA. No. 3 in M.120.13

Che debbo far. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Che dolce liquore. Coro [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 200, 201.) No. 233 in M.235.17.2

Che fai, alma? *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Che fai? che pensi? *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.67.4

Che giova. *Duet.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 8. M.413.2.8

Che giova. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Che gran prodigio. *Glee.* COCCHI. No. 87 in M.220.9.1

Che gusto. *Song.* AUBER. No. 12 in M.193.21.2

Che mai d'iniqua stella. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 28.) No. 42 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.

Che mi manca. *Song.* PANOFKA. Soirées de Londres. No. 6 in M.244.18

Che non fia. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Che originali. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mayer**, J. S.

Che pena che affanno. *Part-song.* GIARDINI. No. 165 in M.235.17.5; etc.

Che sa dirmi o mia speranza. *Song.* ROSSINI. No. 2 in M.364.10

Che se tanto a voi piace. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

Che smania, oh Dio! RAIMONDI. No. 35 in M.221.33

Che vai pensando. *Duet.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 32. M.313.1.32

Che viva viva. *Part-song.* LIDARTI. No. 84 in M.220.9.1

Che vuoi di più. *Duet.* DONIZETTI. Ispirazioni viennesi. No. 1 in M.364.10

Checcherini, Giuseppe.
L'eremitaggio di Liverpool. Melodramma semi-serio, musica di G. Donizetti. No. 2 in M.364.15
The original title was Emilia.

Checchetelli, Giuseppe.
Il saltimbanco. Dramma lirico. Posto in musica . . . dal Mo. G. Pacini. M.311.8

Checchi, Eugenio.
A basso porto. (Am untern Hafen.) Lyrisches Drama. Musik von Niccola Spinelli. M.394.71

Cheer up, companions. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. No. 30 in M.392.4

Cheer up, my soul. *Aria.* LATROBE, C. I. Original anthems. No. 9 in M.236.15

Cheerful drum, The. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 50 in M.157.6.1

Cheerful glee, The. *Part-song.* COOKE, R. No. 5 in M.220.8

Cheerful wanderer, The. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 28 in M.109.1

Cheerfulness. *Part-song.* PINSUTI, C. E. No. 2 in M.203.7; etc.

Cheerfulness. *Song.* BIANCHI, F. Four songs. No. 11 in M.237.7

Cheerfulness, of ruddy mien. *Song.* BARNETT, J. Lays of the passions. M.244.20

Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.
BALTAZARINI. Le ballet-comique de la reine. No. 3 in M.275.22
CAMBERT. Les peines & les plaisirs de l'amour. 1er acte. No. 1 in M.275.22
—— Pomone. 1er acte. No. 2 in M.275.22
CAMPRA. L'Europe galante. M.275.25
—— Les festes vénitiennes. M.275.24
—— Tancrède. M.275.26
CATEL. Les Bayadères. M.275.33
COLLASSE. Thétis et Pélée. M.285.25
DANICAN. Ernelinde, princesse de Norvège. M.287.16
DESTOUCHES. Issé. M.295.36
—— Omphale. M.295.37
GRÉTRY, A. E. M. M.303.5
—— Céphale & Procris. M.266.34
LALAND. Les éléments. M.296.17
LESUEUR. Ossian, ou les bardes. M.394.16
LULLY. Alceste. M.306.34
—— Armide. M.306.38
—— Atys. M.306.37
—— Bellérophon. M.306.35
—— Cadmus et Hermione. M.306.36
—— Isis. M.247.1
—— Persée. M.306.32
—— Phaéton. M.306.33
—— Proserpine. M.247.2
—— Psyché. M.306.31
—— Les saisons. M.306.39
—— Thésée. M.306.30
PICCINNI, N. Didon. M.394.21
—— Roland. M.287.17
RAMEAU. Les festins d'Hébé. M.297.31
—— Hippolyte et Aricie. M.297.28
—— Les Indes galantes. M.297.33
—— Platée (ou Junon jalouse). M.297.34
—— Zoroastre. M.297.30
—— Renaud. M.394.25
SALIERI. Les Danaides. M.321.26
—— Tarare. M.321.27
SACCHINI. Chimène ou le Cid. M.394.24

Chelard, Hippolyte André Jean Baptiste.
Macbeth. Heroische Oper in 3 Aufzügen. Dichtung frey nach Shakspear. Clavier-Auszug. München. Falter. [183–?] 2 v. M.230.41

Chelius, Herman P.
Our Father. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1886. Cecilia.] No. 1 in M.158.15

Chelius, Oscar von.
Haschisch. Oper in einem Aufzuge. Dichtung von Axel Delmar [Pseud.]. Musik von Oscar von Chelius. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1897.] M.382.8
Die vernarrte Prinzess. Fabelspiel in 3 Aufz. von O. J. Bierbaum. Musik von Oscar von Chelius. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Mainz. Schott. [1906.] M.389.54

Chélonomie, La. SIBIRE. M.208.29

Chêne, Le, et le roseau. *Symphonic poem.* CHEVILLARD. No. 1 in M.404.76

Chenery, Cornelius.
Brightly the stars are shining. [Christmas carol.] Boston. Goullaud. [1878.] No 2 in M.158.15

Chenevier, P.
L'incendie de l'Opéra-comique de Paris et le théâtre de sûreté. Paris. Baudry & cie. 1888. No. 1 in M.122.1

Chénier, André Marie.
Aréthuse. Idylle antique. Poème et musique de Madame G. de Montgomery. Avec des intercalations d'André Chénier. M.267.13

Chénier, André Marie. *Works about.*
CURWEN, H. Sorrow and song. Studies of literary struggle. London. 1875. M.126.30.2

Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise de.
L'hymne du Panthéon. Musique de Cherubini. M.380.14; etc.
[Timoléon. Tragédie. Musique de Méhul.] M.328.12

Chercheur d'esprit, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Besanzoni.** For the Libretto see **Foussier.**

Chercheur de trésor. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Chercheuse d'esprit, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Favart, C. S.**

Chère enfant. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 18 in M.390.30

Chéri, Rose Marie.

Jacquot, C. J. B. Rose Chéri (Madame Montigny). Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris. 1867. Portrait. No. 5 in M.129a.36

—— Samc. (Histoire contemporaine. 2e édition. Vol. 2.) M.124.12.2

Chéri, Victor.

Cendrillon. Grand féerie et [sic] 5 acte [sic] et 30 tableaux de Clairville [pseud.], Alb: Monnie[r] et Ernest Blum. Musique de Victor Chéri et Moran. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Paris. 1888.] M.312.44

Chéri. *Quadrille.* Louis, N. No. 29 in M.390.17

Cherokee, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Storace.** For the Libretto see **Cobb, J.**

Chérouvrier, Edmond Marie.

Le roi des mines. Opéra en 3 actes, de Ernest Dubreuil. Musique de E. Chérouvrier. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1865.] M.363.7

Cherry, Andrew.

The travellers, or music's fascination, a dramatic opera. The music by D. Corry. No. 1 in M.251.3

Cherry girl, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tilkins.** For the Libretto see **Hicks, S.**

Cherry time, The. *Part-song.* Leslie, F. No. 50 in M.121.3

Chérubin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massenet.** For the Libretto see **Wiener.**

Cherubina. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blech.** For the Libretto see **Kunhardt.**

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore.

Die Abenceragen, oder das Feldpanier von Granada. Grosse Oper in 3 Akten [Dichtung von Jouy] von L. Cherubini, im Klavierauszuge mit Text . . . bearbeitet von F. Brissler. Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] M.285.11

Same. Variationen und Bolero aus „Die Abenceragen." Manuscript. [187–?] M.403.23

Ad Te levavi. Trio [A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 1, pp. 27–29.) No. 10 in M.260.24.1

Adjutor et susceptor meus, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. Bonn. Simrock. [182–? Musique sacrée.] No. 10 in M.222.24

Adoremus in aeternum, à 3 parties [s. s. s.]. Partition pour le piano forte. Bonn. Simrock. [182–? Musique sacrée.] No. 7 in M.222.24

Ali-Baba, ou les quarante voleurs. Opéra en 4 actes. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de L. Cherubini . . . Nach dem Französischen von J. C. Grünbaum . . . Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. französischem Texte. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [183–?] Portrait. M.291.7

Same. Zwischenact- und Ballet-Musik aus der Oper Ali Baba für grosses Orchester. Herausgegeben von Carl Reinecke. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1877.] No. 1 in M.336.6

Anacréon, ou l'Amour fugitif. Opéra ballet en 2 actes, par le C. R. Mendouze. Mis en musique par Cherubini. [Partition.] Paris. Cherubini [etc. 1803]. M.224.7

Same. [Oper in 2 Akten. Dichtung von Mendouze. Musik von Cherubini.] Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] The words are in German only. No. 1 in M.285.12

Same. Balletmusik für grosses Orchester aus der Oper Anacreon. Revidirte Ausgabe. Von Joh. N. Cavallo. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1880?] No. 2 in M.336.6

Ave Maria. (Solo.) [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lütz. Motets for the year. No. 56. Pp. 272–275.) No. 56 in M.156.50

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore. *(Continued.)*

Ave Maria. [s.] The English translation by J. S. Dwight. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Reed. [1847.] No. 10 in M.260.10.2

Ave verum. Trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 58–69.) No. 21 in M.260.17.2

Bayard à Mézières. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Emmanuel Dupaty et Chazet. Musique de Cherubini, Boieldieu, Nicolo [Isouard] & Catel. [Partition.] Paris. Boieldieu jeune. [1814.] M.291.9

Benedicta Tu. Trio, s. t. b. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 9, pp. 9–13.) No. 21 in M.260.24.2

Benedictus. Solo-quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 86–88.) No. 19 in M.100.4.2

Blanche of Provence. Trio [s. s. a. Accomp. for piano]. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 4 in M.158.15 Also to be found in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.

Borne on the night breeze. Round. For 3 voices. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. No. 29. Pp. 1–6.) No. 29 in M.157.2

Chant républicain du 10 août [s. a. t. b. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 71–76.) M.380.14

Chant sur la mort de Joseph Hayd'n. Arrangé pour le piano [et chant, s. t. t.]. Berlin. Schlesinger. [181–?] No. 5 in M.221.5

Concert-Ouverture . . . Bisher unveröffentlichtes nachgelassenes Werk. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Grützmacher. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [189–?] No. 2 in M.332.7

Confirma hoc, Deus, à 3 parties [s. t. b.]. Partition pour le piano forte. Bonn. Simrock. [182–? Musique sacrée.] No. 6 in M.222.24

A course of counterpoint and fugue. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 2d edition. London. Cocks & Co. 1841. 2 v. in 1. Portrait. M.116.12

[Credo für 8stimmigen Chor a capella,] von L. Cherubini im Klavierauszuge mit Text . . . von Hugo Ulrich. Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] No. 1 in M.193.17

Démophoon. Tragédie lyrique en 3 actes . . . Les paroles sont de M. Marmontel. Mise en musique par Cherubini. [Partition.] Paris. [1789.] M.291.10

Same. Demophon. Oper in 3 Akten von L. Cherubini. [Dichtung von Marmontel. Clavierauszug mit französischem und deutschem Texte.] Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] M.363.9

Les deux journées. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de J. N. Bouilly, musique de Cherubini. Partition de piano et chant. Paris. Schlesinger. [185–?] M.363.8

Same. Der Wasserträger. Oper in 3 Akten von L. Cherubini. [Dichtung von J. N. Bouilly.] In Partitur herausgegeben von Gustav F. Kogel. Leipzig. Peters. 1883. The words are in both French and German. M.224.10

Ecce panis. [Solo s. or t. Accomp. for piano.] Mayence. Schott. [183–? Hymnes sacrés.] No. 5 in M.222.24 Also to be found in Novello's Motetts.

Eliza, ou le voyage aux glaciers du Mont St. Bernard. Opéra en 2 actes, par Saint Cyr. Mis en musique par Cherubini. [Partition.] Paris. Imprimerie du Conservatoire. [1795?] M.224.11

Same. Elise, oder die Reise auf den S. Bernardsberg. Ein Singspiel in 3 Akten [von J. A. Révéroni-Saint-Cyr], in Musik gesetzt von Cherubini. Im Klavierauszuge von G. B. Bierey. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [18—?] M.230.43

Faniska. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles italiennes, musique de Cherubini. [Partition.] Paris. Troupenas. [184–?] M.224.9

Same. (Italienisch und deutsch.) Eine Oper in 3 Akten. Im Klavierauszug von Bierey. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] No. 1 in M.230.42

Father of our feeble race. Motet [Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 176–183.) No. 40 in M.111.4.2

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore. *(Continued.)*

Hark, the village maids are singing. Chorus. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 1, pp. 71, 72.)
No. 20 in **M.157.28.1**

Hymne à la fraternité. [T. solo et chœur, S. A. T. B. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 293–296.)
M.380.14

Hymne du Panthéon [T. T. B. Cantate] par J. Chénier. Musique de Cherubini. [Partition. Manuscript. 182–?]
M.220.27

Same. Paroles de M. J. Chénier, musique de Cherubini. [Chœur, A. T. B. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 367–386.) **M.380.14**

Hymne funèbre sur la mort du Général Hoche. [Solos, S. T. A., et chœur A. T. B. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 332–345.) **M.380.14**

Hymne pour la fête de la jeunesse [T. avec chœur. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 251–255.)
M.380.14

Hymne pour la fête de la reconnaissance [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 262–264.)
M.380.14

Et incarnatus est. Trio [S. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 70–72.)
No. 29 in **M.290.22.2**

Hymnes sacrés, avec accomp. de piano-forte. No. 2–6. Mayence. Schott. [183–?] 5 parts in 1 v. No. 1–5 in **M.222.24**
Each number is separately catalogued.

Inclina, Domine, aurem Tuam, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. Bonn. Simrock. [182–? Musique sacrée.]
No. 9 in **M.222.24**

Lauda Sion. [S. S. Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 22 in **M.201.38**

Same. [S. A. Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [183–? Hymnes sacrés.] No. 1 in **M.222.24**
Also to be found in Novello's Convent music.

Die Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 4, pp. 37, 38.) No. 136 in **M.129a.43.4**

Lodoïska. Comédie héroïque en 3 actes par le Cen. Fillette-Loraux . . . Mise en musique par le Cen. Cherubini. [Partition.] Paris. Naderman. [1791.] **M.224.12**

Same. Partition de piano et chant. Schlesinger. [184–?]
M.363.10

Mass, Third, in A (Coronation mass). [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White-Smith Co. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.156.25**

Médée. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles d'Hoffmann, musique de Cherubini. [Partition.] Paris. Janet & Cotelle. [1797?] 2 v. Engraved title-page. **M.224.8**

Same. Medea. Oper in 3 Akten. [Dichtung von Hoffman.] Musik von L. Cherubini. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [183–?] **M.291.8**

Messa solenne in sol maggiore e a 4 parti. Edizione corredata della riduzione per pianoforte od organo ad lib. Milano. Ricordi & c. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.285.12**

Messe [en fa] à trois voix et chœurs avec accomp. [d'orchestre et d'orgue. Partition]. Paris. Imprimerie du Conservatoire impériale de musique. [180–?] **M.201.4**

Messe, Erste lateinische, für 3 Singstimmen (Solo und Chor). Klavierauszug. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [185–?] No. 1 in **M.250.8**

Messe, Petite, de la Sainte Trinité . . . à 3 voix [S. S. B. ou T. T. B.], avec accomp. d'orgue. Bonn. Simrock. [183–?]
No. 3 in **M.222.23**

Messe solennelle, Deuxième [en ré mineur], à 4 parties, avec accomp. à grand orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [182–?] **M.250.9**

Same. Partition pour le piano. Bonn. Simrock. [183–?]
No. 1 in **M.222.23**

Messe solennelle, Troisième, à trois parties en chœur. Avec accomp. à grand orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. [L'auteur. [182–?] **M.250.10**

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore. *(Continued.)*

Same. Mass, Third solemn, for 3 voices [S. T. B.], adapted for the organ or piano forte, and an (ad lib.) fourth voice part added (alto), by Haydn Corri. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.250.8**

Messe solennelle, Quatrième [en ut], à 4 & à 5 parties . . . Partition pour le piano. Bonn. Simrock. [183–?]
No. 2 in **M.222.23**

Musique religieuse. Vol. 1. Accomp. pour piano ou orgue. Paris. Richault. [1867.] **M.158.43**
Contents. — Messe solennelle brève [en B♭]. — Tantum ergo. — In paradisum. — O Salutaris [B.]. — Litanies de la Sainte Vierge. — O Salutaris à 4 voix égales. — Messe solennelle [en G majeur]. — Fantaisie pour orgue.

Musique sacrée. No. 1–6. Partition pour le piano forte par Ch. Zulehner. Bonn. Simrock. [182–?] 6 parts in 1 v.
Each number is separately catalogued. No. 6–11 in **M.222.24**

Notice des manuscrits autographes de la musique composée par feu M. L. C. Z. S. Cherubini. [Publiée par Auguste Bottée de Toulmon.] Paris. 1843. No. 2 in **M.372.19**

O Fons amoris, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. Bonn. Simrock. [182–? Musique sacrée.] No. 8 in **M.222.24**

O Salutaris. [S.] With accomp. for the organ or piano forte, arranged by Vincent Novello. [184–?]
No. 4 in **M.260.2**; No. 21 in **M.260.10.2**

Ode sur le 18 fructidor [S. A. T. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 201–221.) **M.380.14**

Ouverturen für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] 2 v. **M.345.27**
Contents. — 1. Ali Baba. — Die Abenceragen. — Medea. — Der Wasserträger. — Elise. 2. Faniska. — Lodoiska. — Der portugiesische Gasthof.

Pater Noster. [Motet. Accomp. for piano.] Mayence. Schott. [183–? Hymnes sacrés.] No. 4 in **M.222.24**

Perfida Clori. Canon or round for 3 voices. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 7, pp. 55–58.) No. 15 in **M.175.1.7**
Also to be found in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Pie Jesu, Domine! Chorus from [his] Requiem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 73–75.) No. 27 in **M.290.22.1**

Der portugiesische Gasthof. (L'hôtellerie portugaise.) Komische Oper in 1 Act. Text frei nach dem Französischen des Aignan von G. F. Treitschke. Musik von Luigi Cherubini. Clavierauszug mit Text . . . bearbeitet von Richard Kleinmichel. Leipzig. Senff. [188–?] **M.285.10**

Same. Ouverture und Gesänge aus der Oper: Der portugiesische Gasthof. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] No. 2 in **M.230.42**

La prisonnière. Opéra en 1 acte. [Paroles de Jouy, de Longchamps et Saint-Just.] Musique de Cherubini et Boieldieu. Partition. Manuscript. [182–?] **M.285.13**

Regina coeli, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. Bonn. Simrock. [182–? Musique sacrée.] No. 11 in **M.222.24**

Requiem (C-moll). Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Peters. [185–?] No. 5 in **M.156.47**

Requiem aeternam. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 50–53.) No. 13 in **M.100.4.1**

Requiem für Männerstimmen. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Peters. [185–?] No. 4 in **M.156.47**

Requiem für 4 Singstimmen. Partitur. Manuscript. [183–?]
M.250.7

Le salpêtre républicain [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 449, 450.) **M.380.14**

Sanctus, O Salutaris. [S. or T. solo. Accomp. for piano.] Mayence. Schott. [183–? Hymnes sacrés.]
Also to be found in Novello's Convent music. No. 3 in **M.222.24**

Sweet are the banks. Air [S. or T.] from Les deux journées. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 96, 97.) No. 43 in **M.235.18.1**

Tantum ergo, à 5 parties [S. S. A. T. B.], en partition [d'orchestre] avec pno ou orgue. Paris. Colombier. [18—?]
No. 1 in **M.202.15**

Same. [Accomp. for piano.] Mayence. Schott. [183–? Hymnes sacrés.] No. 2 in **M.222.24**
Also to be found in Novello's Evening service.

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore. *(Continued.)*
Trois quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Partition. Leipzig. Kistner. [183–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1–3 in M.344.17
Contents. — 1. In E flat major. 2. In C major. 3. In D minor.
"Turn Thee, O Lord." An anthem, arranged from Cherubini's Mass in F . . . by J. E. Richardson. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. 1861. No. 10 in M.190.7
Der Wasserträger. See his Les deux journées.
Wine brightly flowing. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, p. 560.) No. 18 in M.139a.18.7
Withhold not Thou. Trio [s. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 27–31.) No. 10 in M.111.4.2

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore, *editor.*
Durante, F. Duetti. M.380.23

Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore. *Works about.*
Bellasis, E. Cherubini: memorials illustrative of his life. London. 1874. Portrait. M.126.10
Crowest, F. J. Cherubini. London. 1890. M.104.19
Denne-Baron, R. D. Mémoires historiques d'un musicien. Cherubini. Paris. 1862. No. 8 in M.144.18
Miel, E. S. F. A. M. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Cherubini. [Paris. 1842?] No. 1 in M.197.3
Neumann, W. Luigi Cherubini. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1854. Portrait. No. 1 in M.205.17
Rochette, D. R. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Cherubini. [Paris. 1843.] No. 2 in M.122.28

Cheshire, John.
The buccaneers, a cantata, the words by Wellington Guernsey, the music composed by John Cheshire. [s. a. t. b. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [1875.] No. 2 in M.194.2

Chesneau, Carl.
Vasco de Gama. Poème lyrique avec solos [s. bar.] et chœurs [s. t. b.]. Paroles du Comte Henry de Crémont. Musique de Carl Chesneau. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Michaëlis. [186–?] No. 1 in M.194.9

Chesneraye, F. de la.
Opère lui-même. Opérette. Paroles de P. de Néha et F. de la Chesneraye. Musique de Tac-Coen. No. 3 in M.324.6

Chesney, F. R.
Operatic tales. [The plots of 23 operas.] London. Ward & Downey. 1889. M.139a.12

Chester Triennial Musical Festival, *1900.*
Bridge, Joseph C. Requiem. No. 1 in M.384.18

Cheval, Le, de bronze. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Chevalet, Émile.
Le violoneux. Opérette. Paroles de Métespès [sic] et Chevalet. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.267.32

Chevalier d'Harmental, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Chevalier de Montréal, Julie.
David. Scènes lyriques. Paroles de Chevalier Gaston d'Albano [pseud.]. Musique de Eugène Lacheurié. No. 1 in M.213.13

Chevalier de Piquenef, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lassimonne.** For the Libretto see **Bouvier.**

Chevalier, Le, et la châtelaine. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Chevalier Gaston, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Planquette.** For the Libretto see **Véron**, P.

Chevalier Jean. *Opera.* For the Music see **Joncières.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**

Chevalier Lubin, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu**, A. L. V. For the Libretto see **Perrot.**

Chevalier Mignon, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wentzel.** For the Libretto see **Clairville**, C.

Chevalier Sarti, Le. *Novel.* Scudo. M.129.44

Chevalier timide, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Missa.** For the Libretto see **Busnach.**

Chevaliers de la Table ronde, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger**, F. For the Libretto see **Chivot.**

Chevaliers de Tolède, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Michel**, J. For the Libretto see **Kirsch.**

Chevau-légers, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Planquette.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Chevé, Émile Joseph Maurice.
Appel au pouvoir. Réponse à l'effort suprême de la routine musicale. Paris. L'auteur. 1856. No. 6 in M.207.16
Le dernier mot de la science officielle. Examen des leçons de lecture musicale de M. F. Halévy. Paris. L'auteur. 1857. No. 7 in M.207.17
Une lettre de M. Adam. Réfutation par Émile Chevé. Paris. 1855. No. 2 in M.115.14
Les onze dernières lettres d'Émile Chevé, complément de La routine et le bons sens. Paris. 1866. No. 4 in M.115.14
La routine et le bon sens, ou les conservatoires et la méthode Galin-Paris-Chevé; lettres sur la musique. Partie 1. Paris. 1852. No. 1 in M.115.14
Simple réponse à Messieurs Auber, Carafa, Clapisson . . . Paris. L'auteur. 1860. No. 1 in M.207.16
The theory of music. Translated and appendices added by George W. Bullen. London. Moffatt & Paige. [187–?] M.104.16

Chevé, Nanine.
Science et art de l'intonation. Théorie et pratique. Système des points d'appui. Paris. L'auteur. 1868. No. 1 in M.206.3

Chevé method.
See also **Chevé**, É. J. M.; **Méloplaste.**
Bos, P. Cours de musique théorique et pratique. Principes élémentaires. Paris. [1870.] M.208.5
Chevé, N. Science et art de l'intonation. Théorie et pratique. Système des points d'appui. Paris. 1868. No. 1 in M.206.3
Gross, P. Le passé, le présent et l'avenir du chiffre appliqué à la notation musicale en Allemagne. Par William Cronthal [pseud.]. Paris. 1863. No. 3 in M.207.16; etc.
Loudier, S. La musique au village. Histoire anecdotique de la méthode Galin-Paris-Chevé. Paris. [1873.] No. 2 in M.208.12; etc.
Montandon, A. L. École Galin-Paris-Chevé. Problème musical, historique, pédagogique, prophétique. Paris. 1861. No. 3 in M.115.14; etc.
Pagès, A. La méthode musicale Galin-Paris-Chevé. Exposé historique. Paris. 1860. No. 4 in M.207.16
Paris, A. Avant-goût des sévérités de l'avenir, ou 16 ans d'une lutte qui n'est pas terminée, et qui amènera infailliblement le triomphe d'une grande idée. Paris. 1846.
In support of the Chevé method. No. 5 in M.206.4
—— De la nécessité d'une réforme dans l'enseignement de la musique vocale. Bruxelles. 1844. No. 5 in M.207.16
—— Lettre à M. Fétis, . . . sur le compte que sont en droit de lui demander: le gouvernement qui l'emploie, — les chambres qui lui accordent des subsides, — le peuple qui les paie . . . Bruxelles. 1841. No. 12 in M.372.20
In support of the Chevé method.
Réflexions critiques sur la brochure intitulée Opinion de quelques musiciens et de quelques amateurs sur le système d'enseignement musical de M. le Dr. Em. Chevé. Havre. 1860. No. 2 in M.207.17
Saugeon, J. M. M. Lettres sur l'enseignement populaire de la musique. Par J.-M.-M. Saugeon et Anatole*** [Luquin]. Bordeaux. 1861. No. 1 in M.207.34
Supports the Chevé method.
Société chorale de l'École Galin-Paris-Chevé, *Paris.* Règlement de la société. Paris. [1850.] No. 3 in M.207.17
Société de patronage pour la propagation de la Méthode Galin-Paris-Chevé. Bulletin, No. 1. Paris. [1862.] No. 5 in M.207.17
Sollogub, V. A. Lettre du Comte Sollohub au rédacteur de l'Indépendance belge sur la méthode Galin-Paris-Chevé. Paris. 1859. No. 2 in M.207.16
—— Les musiciens contre la musique. Paris. 1860. No. 1 in M.372.20
Vaudin, J. F. Les plaisantins de la musique. Paris. 1861. No. 5 in M.206.19

Chevillard, Camille.
Le chêne et la roseau. Paysage-dialogue-drame. Poème symphonique d'après la fable de La Fontaine. Op. 7. Partition. Paris. Enoch & Co. [189–?] No. 1 in M.404.76
Fantaisie symphonique pour grand orchestre. Op. 10. Partition. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1901. No. 2 in M.404.76
Quatuor (en réb majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. (Op. 16.) Partition. Paris. Durand. [1898?] No. 1 in M.405.72

Chèvres, Les, d'Argos. *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. M.213.25

Chevrier, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq,** A. C. For the Libretto see **Narrey.**

Chez l'éditeur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Missa.** For the Libretto see **Carré,** M.

Chez Niniche. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Chez nous. *Songs.* Jaques-Dalcroze. No. 3 in M.203.37

Chez Ramponeau. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fontenelle,** É. For the Libretto see **Delesalle.**

Chezy, Wilhelmine Christine von.
Euryanthe. Grosse romantische Oper. In Musik gesetzt von Carl Maria von Weber. M.341.33; etc.

Chi ami? *Song.* Gordigiani. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 27 in M.244.13.2

Chi ben ama non paventa. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 52B.

Chi, chilichi? *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Chi dunque fia. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Chi dura vince. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ricci.**

Chi è fermato. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Chi estinguerà. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Chi m'insegna la maniera. *Song.* Ghinassi. No. 4 in M.120.19

Chi mai d'iniqua stella. *Part-song.* Bononcini. No. 19 in M.234.3.2; etc.

Chi no 'l sa di ch' io vivo. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Chi non sa. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Chi per pietà. *Song.* Cimarosa. No. 1 in M.157.39

Chi rapì la pace al core? *Song.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Chi sà, chi sà, qual sia. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 43 in M.315.1.6.2

Chi vuol veder quantunque può natura. *Part-song.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 9. M.413.2.9

Chiara di Rosembergh. *Opera.* For the Music see **Generali;** also **Ricci,** L. For the Libretto see **Rossi,** G.

Chiare, fresche e dolci acque. *Part-song.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

Chiara, sì chiaro. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Chiaromonte, Francesco.
Armando il gondoliero. Dramma lirico in tre atti con prologo di G. Micci, posto in musica dal Maestro Francesco Chiaromonte . . . [Riduzione per canto e pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. [1851?] Engraved title-page. M.140.3
Caterina di Cleves. Melodramma in 2 atti, posto in musica. Riduzione per canto e piano. Milano. Ricordi. [185–?] M.230.44
Clara Tempête, opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Madame Adam Boisgontier [pseud.], musique de Chiaromonte. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Journal des demoiselles. [186–?] No. 1 in M.277.25

Chicago Orchestra, The. Theodore Thomas, conductor.
[Descriptive programs.] Eigth–fifteenth seasons. 1898–1906. Program notes by Hubbard William Harris. Chicago. Orchestral Association. 1899–1906. 8 v. M.371.39
Brown, A. A., *compiler.* [Concert programmes, including many of the Chicago orchestra, 1892–94, the New England Conservatory of Music, 1891–93, and others, 1891–95.] Boston [etc.]. 1891–95. M.371.9

Chicard et Bébé. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Rosenquest.**

Chickering and Sons.
Chickering & Sons' piano fortes at the Centennial exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. [New York. 1876.] Illus. No. 4 in M.115.4

Chickering Club, *Boston.*
Brown, A. A., *compiler.* Programmes and comments. The Parker, Chickering and Foster Clubs. [Boston. 1862–77.] M.371.10

Chickering Collection, The, of four part songs for male voices. Words by Charles J. Sprague. Vol. 1, 2. Score and separate parts. Boston. Koppitz, Prüfer & Co. 1869, 73. 10 v. in 5. M.392.48
Contents. — 1. Mendelssohn: Turkish cupbearer song. — Fischer: Spring night. — Gade: Trooper's song. — Abt: On the water. — Möhring: Slumber soft. — Zöllner: He's the man. — Mendelssohn: Rhine wine song. — Gade: The roe. — Fischer: The woodland rose. — Kücken: Round are all things. — Schubert: The night. — Schumann: Forester's chorus. — Kinkel: Soldier's farewell. — Schröter: Champagne song. — Petschke: Come in the silent night. — Rodenburg: I love all that fine is. — Abt: Ave Maria. — Haeser: The forest. — Storch: Serenade. — Kunz: Hymn to Odin. — Seifert: Always more. — Kücken: Loyal song. — Otto: A true and trusty heart. — Dürrner: The spring again rejoices. — Otto: Wine song. — Abt: Sleep thou wild rose. — Braun: All sole alone. — Dürrner: Bird of the forest. — Abt: A summer night. — Hoffmann: Evening. — Härtel: I long for thee. — Storch: March. — Hauptmann: I with her my darling. — Abt: Spring evening. — Billeter: In May-time. — Santner: Morning prayer. 2. Abt: The mountain shadows are falling. — Kücken: Pilgrim's evening song. — Seifert: Wishes. — Storch: Prayer before battle. — Gade: The wanderer. — Becker: Love's call. — Schumann: The dreamy lake. — Lachner: Warrior's prayer. — Zöllner: Were the Atlantic main. — Seifert: Spring eyes. — Storch: Hussar song. — Astholz: Hunter's joy. — Naater: Evening song. — Marschner: Freedom of song. — Donizetti: Prayer. — Abt: A May night. — Fischer: The three glasses. — Hauptmann: Summer morning. — Kunze: Serenade. — Abt: On the mountains. — Schuppert: Twilight. — Weber: Spring's return. — Gade: Winter song. — Loring: Across there at the window. — Stuntz: Drinking song. — Zabel: To the sun. — Billeter: The brook. — Veit: Fair Rohtraut. — Hamma: Evening rest. — Abt: At early morning. — Zöllner: In peaceful slumber. — Abt: Bright little maid. — Wilhelm: The dawn of love. — Gade: The warning. — Abt: Vineta. — Jansen: The flowret.

Chieftain, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sullivan,** A. S. For the Libretto see **Burnand.**

Chieftain, A, to the Highlands bound. *Part-song.* Pearsall. No. 6 in M.195.1.11

Chien, Le, du jardinier. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grisar.** For the Libretto see **Simon,** J. P.

Chien, Le, du Louvre. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 1 in M.390.4

Chien, Le, du régiment. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney,** L. For the Libretto see **Decourcelle.**

Chien et chat. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bordèse,** L. For the Libretto see **Choux.**

Child, Richard Washburn.
The catnippers. A comic opera. Music by F. M. Class. No. 1 in M.397.18

Child, William.
If any so wise is. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 43.) No. 122 in M.110.1.2; No. 122 in M.110.2.2
O Lord, grant the king a long life. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 106, 107.) No. 38 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Warren; Hullah's Part music, Sacred.
O praise the Lord. Anthem [s. s. a. a. t. b.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 136–141.) M.236.10
Praise the Lord, O my soul. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 228–231.) No. 14 in M.233.23.2
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Sacred.
Responses to the Commandments. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, p. 6.) No. 3 in M.157.28.2
Sing we merrily unto God. Anthem for 7 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 1–15.) No. 1 in M.233.23.3
The Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene Creed, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in C major. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Goss and Turle. Cathedral services. Vol. 2, pp. 47–77.) No. 3 in M.233.10

Child, William. *(Continued.)*
The Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene Creed, Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in D [with the Sanctus. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 1, pp. 188–224.) No. 7 in M.233.23.1
Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene Creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis in E with the lesser third. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 1, pp. 225–250.) No. 8 in M.233.23.1
The Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene Creed. Cantate Domino, and Deus misereatur, in F major. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Goss and Turle. Cathedral services. Vol. 2, pp. 153–184.) No. 6 in M.233.10
The Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Miserere, Nicene Creed, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis in A, with the lesser third. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Cathedral services. Pp. 306–331.) No. 27 in M.233.9

Childe Harold. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. Op. 38. No. 39 in M.244.5.3

Childhood's melody. *Part-song.* Berger, F. No. 9 in M.195.1.3

Children of your Father's mercy. *Anthem.* Schneider, J. C. F. No. 55 in M.111.4.2

Children's cantatas.
Otto, E. J. Christmas time. No. 2 in M.194.23

Children's king, The. *Hymn.* Gounod. Ten popular songs. No. 1 in M.157.10

Children's kingdom, The. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 4 in M.244.1

Children's operas.
Clarke, James H. S. The missing duke. No. 1 in M.402.67
—— Pepin, the Pippin, or, "The King of No Man's Land." No. 1 in M.393.13
Coe. A merry company; or, the cadets' picnic. No. 2 in M.393.13
De Solla. Lilliputian opera: Red-Riding Hood. M.128.40
Hiller, J. A. Die kleine Aehrenleserinn. No. 2 in M.330.3
Hodges, D. F. Callie's Christmas. M.366.14
—— Gyp junior. No. 7 in M.130.8
Humperdinck. Die sieben Geislein. No. 1 in M.193.7
Jude. Little Parlez-vous. No. 3 in M.395.35
Lewis, L. R. Hunt the thimble, or, Little Nell's surprise party. No. 3 in M.393.13
Marshall, F. A. Prince Sprite. No. 1 in M.382.48
Miry. L'orpheline. (Het arme kind.) No. 3 in M.301.16
Rheinberger, J. G. Der arme Heinrich. No. 3 in M.202.25
—— Same. Poor Henry. No. 2 in M.307.13
White, C. A. Grandpa's birthday. No. 1 in M.208.33

Children's orchestra.
Grenzebach. Walzer für Pianoforte und 8 Kinderinstrumente [Kukuk, Nachtigall, Wachtel, Trompete, Trommel, Triangel, Cimbel und Knarre). No. 3 in M.346.22

Children's St. Paul, The. [Scripture readings with sacred songs, for Sunday schools. London. 187–?] No. 10 in M.370.31

Children's songs.
Brahms. Volks-Kinderlieder, mit hinzugefügter Clavierbegleitung. Leipzig. [188–?] No. 8 in M.380.40.3
Crane. The baby's opera. M.101.24
Elson, *editor.* Little songs by great composers. M.373.3
Fox. The fancies of Fidgety Fee and other nursery rhymes set to music. No. 3 in M.154.16
Jouy. La muse à bébé. [Without music.] M.377.6
Kuehne. I. W. H. Singvögel im Jugendgarten. 28 ein und mehrstimmige Lieder für Volksschulen. No. 16 in M.373.61
Murby. Merry songs for little voices. M.148.16
Randegger. Sacred songs for little singers. M.158.10
Ritter, F. L. Zehn Kinder-Lieder (Ten songs for children). No. 6, 7 in M.192.4
Schubert, F. Der kleine Sänger. Eine Sammlung von zweistimmigen Liedern mit Bassbegleitung. Heft 1–3. No. 8 in M.373.61
Schumann, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 1–3. No. 2–4 in M.244.15.3
Sunlight, The, of song. A collection of sacred and moral poems. M.123.34

Children's songs. *(Continued.)*
Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. No. 3 in M.192.6
Weckerlin. Chœurs à 2, 3, et 4 parties pour des voix de jeunes filles. No. 1–18. M.157.12

Children's symphonies.
Holten. Kindersymphonie, Op. 6, für Pianoforte, Violine, Violoncell, Nachtigall, Wachtel, Kukuk, Trommel, Mirliton (oder Violine con sordino), Trompete und Triangel. M.357.20
Ryan, D. L. Toy symphony in C. No. 2 in M.342.30

Childs, Nathaniel, *translator.*
Darr, A. Robinsonade. No. 1 in M.326.41

Chilesotti, Oscar.
Sulla lettera-critica di Benedetto Marcello contro Antonio Lotti. Bassano. Stabil. tipografico Sante Pozzato. 1885. No. 4 in M.139.22

Chilpéric. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Ronger,** F.

Chime, The. *Church music.* Taylor, V. C. M.100.33

Chimène, ou le Cid. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sacchini.** For the Libretto see **Guillard,** N. F.

Chimney-sweepers' glee, The. *Part-song.* Beckwith. No. 96 in M.111.4.3; etc.

China. *Music.*
Van Aalst, J. A. Chinese music. Shanghai. 1884. Illus. Plates. M.372.10

China doll, A. *Opera.* For the Music see **Aarons.** For the Libretto see **Smith,** H. B.

Chinese honeymoon, A. *Opera.* For the Music see **Talbot.** For the Libretto see **Dance.**

Chinois, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Duni.** For the Libretto see **Favart,** C. S.

Chipp, Edmund Thomas.
As I live, saith the Lord. Anthem for soli [s. a. t. b.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 123–130.) No. 14 in M.195.2.15
Job. An oratorio. Pianoforte score arranged by the author. London. Ewer & Co. [186–?] M.153.11
The Lord hath been mindful of us. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 131–138.) No. 15 in M.195.2.15
Lord of power and might. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 39–43.) No. 1 in M.233.29
Naomi. A sacred idyll. Accomp. arranged for the pianoforte by the composer. 2d edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.285.38
Te Deum laudamus. In D. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 152–156.) No. 30 in M.157.30

Chisholm, James.
The adventures of a travelling musician in Australia, China, & Japan. By Marquis Chisholm. [London.] 1865. M.370.4

Chivalry, The, of labour. *Part-song.* Calkin. No. 16 in M.195.1.3; etc.

Chivot, Henri Charles.
Le beau Dunois. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de H. Chivot et A. Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.296.26
Les bicyclistes en voyage. Opérette de H. Chivot & H. Blondeau. Musique de Marius Carman. M.303.20
La blanchisseuse. Opérette de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.18
Le bonhomme de neige. Opérette fantastique. Paroles de Henri Chivot & Albert Vanloo. Musique de Antoine Banès. M.383.3
Les braconniers. Opéra-bouffe. De Chivot et Duru. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.42
Les cent vierges. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Clairville [pseud.], Chivot & Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.366.24
Les chevaliers de la Table ronde. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. M.276.36
La cigale & la fourmi. Opéra-comique [de] Chivot & Duru. Musique de E. Audran. M.255.23

Chivot, Henri Charles. *(Continued.)*
Le Docteur Purgandi. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de H. Chivot et A. Duru. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 1 in M.307.24
La dormeuse éveillée. Opéra comique de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.11
La fille à Cacolet. Vaudeville-opérette de H. Chivot & A. Duru. Musique de E. Audran. No. 2 in M.255.27
La fille du tambour major. Opéra-comique de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.36
Fleur-de-thé. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de MM. Alfred Duru et Henri Chivot. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.366.27
Gandolfo. Opérette. Paroles de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 3 in M.366.22
Gillette de Narbonne. Opéra comique de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.19
Le Grand Mogol. Opéra-bouffe de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.20
L'île de Tulipatan. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Henri Chivot & Alfred Duru. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.267.34; etc.
Madame Favart. Opéra-comique de A. Duru & H. Chivot. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.10
Le Maréchal Chaudron. Opéra-comique de H. Chivot, J. Gascogne & G. Rolle. Musique de P. Lacome. M.402.32
La Mascotte. Opéra-comique de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.16
La mère des compagnons. Opéra-bouffe de Chivot et Duru. Musique d'Hervé [pseud.]. No. 2 in M.276.33
Les noces d'Olivette. Opéra-comique de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de E. Audran. No. 2 in M.255.13; etc.
L'oiseau bleu. Opéra comique de Duru & Chivot. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.296.25
Paul Jones. See his Surcouf.
Le pays de l'or. Pièce à grand spectacle de Henri Chivot & Albert Vanloo. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.27
Pepita. See his La princesse des Canaries.
La petite fronde. Opéra comique de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de E. Audran. M.255.24
Les pommes d'or. Opérette féerie de Chivot, Duru & Blondeau-Monréal. Musique de E. Audran. M.255.12
Le pompon. Opéra-comique. Paroles de H. Chivot & A. Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.30
La princesse des Canaries. Opéra bouffe de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.306.7
Same. Pepita. Comic opera . . . Adapted from the French of Chivot & Duru by Mostyn Tedde. Music by Ch. Lecocq. M.306.1
Le Rajah de Mysore. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.296.24
La souris blanche. Opérette de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Léon Vasseur & de Thuisy. M.395.74
Surcouf. Opéra-comique. Paroles de H. Chivot & A. Duru. Musique de Robert Planquette. M.287.28
Same. Paul Jones. Opéra comique. Written [after H. Chivot and A. Duru] by H. B. Farnie. Composed by Robert Planquette. M.287.34
Le voyage de Suzette. Opérette à grand spectacle. De A. Duru & H. Chivot. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.22
Zilda (conte des Mille et une nuits). Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. de St. Georges & Chivot. Musique de F. de Flotow. M.364.30

Chloe. *Part-song.* Cowen. Six part-songs. No. 1 in M.157.25
Chloé. *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. M.213.25
Chloe found Amyntas. *Part-song.* Pring, J. C. No. 12 in M.220.9.5
Chloe new mary'd. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 337.) No. 101 in M.220.9.2
Chloe, the wonder of her sex. *Part-song.* Smith, J. S. No. 101 in M.220.10
Chloe yielded. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 109.) No. 109 in M.220.9.1

Chocas, J.
Un futur sur le gril. Opérette. Paroles de J. Chocas & Ed. Legentil. Musique de Germain Laurens. No. 1 in M.393.34
Chœur à la liberté. *Part-song.* Gossec. M.380.14
Chœur d'enfants. *Duet.* Berlioz, H. L. 33 mélodies. No. 30 in M.265.8
Chœur de chasseurs. *Part-song.* Laurent de Rillé. No. 14 in M.391.28.2
Chœur de Marie, Le. *Trio.* Panseron. Mois de Marie. No. 23 in M.260.12
Chœur des étoiles. *Chorus.* Weckerlin. Chœurs. M.157.12
Chœur des pasteurs. *Chorus.* Georges. Mélodies. M.245.16
Chœur des soldats. *Part-song.* Gounod. No. 9 in M.130.7
Choice ayres, songs, & dialogues. Playford, J., *editor.* M.380.43
Choice of Hercules, The. (Die Wahl des Herakles.) *Cantata.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 18.
Choicest work of this creation. *Glee.* Wellesley, G. C. Glees and madrigals. No. 3 in M.236.23
Choir, The, a [weekly] journal of music, literature and art. Vol. 1–18. [London. 1863–74.] 18 v. in 15. M.174.1
Volumes 1–8 have the title The Choir and Musical Record. This periodical was in 1879 incorporated with The Saturday Musical Review.
Choir invisible, The. *Carol.* Warren, John C. No. 24 in M.158.20
Choirmaster, The. See **Musician,** The, Organist, and Choirmaster.
Choirs.
Baker, R. H., *compiler.* The organist & choirmaster's diary, 1897. London. [1896.] M.375.7
Contains blank forms for various records.
Bridge, F. A. A brief history of Mr. Henry Leslie's choir. London. [1880.] No. 3 in M.128.36
Hastings, T. .The history of forty choirs. New York. 1854. M.109.34

Choir-singing.
Fétis, F. J. A treatise on choir and chorus singing. Translated into English by the Rev. Thomas Helmore, M.A. London. 1854. No. 2 in M.112.20
Van der Stucken, F. V. Male chorus singing. Illus. Portrait. Plate. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 125–127. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Choix, Le, d'une amie. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Bourges.**
Chol de Clercy, ——.
Le loup et l'agneau. Opéra-comique. Paroles de MM. Chol de Clercy et Hippolyte Messant. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. M.255.36
Choler, Adolphe.
Les fiancés de Rosa. Opéra comique de M. A. Choler. Musique de Mme Clémence Valgrand [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.324.33
Six demoiselles à marier, opéra bouffe, paroles de MM. E. Jaime fils et Choler. Musique de Léo Delibes. No. 2 in M.368.31
Chomet, Antoine Joseph.
The influence of music on health and life. Translated by Laura A. Flint. New York. Putnam. 1875. M.109b.9
Chomet, Hector. See **Chomet,** Antoine Joseph.
Chonchette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Terrasse.** For the Libretto see **Caillavet.**
Chop, Max.
Vademecum für Wagnerfreunde. Führer durch Richard Wagner's Tondramen (mit über 400 Notenbeispielen). Leipzig. Rossberg. 1893. M.148.23
Zeitgenössische Tondichter. Studien und Skizzen von M. Charles [Pseud.]. Neue Folge. Leipzig. Rossberg. 1890. M.207.8
Contents. — Bruch. — Bargiel. — R. Franz. — F. Lachner. — Nessler. — Rheinberger. — F. X. Witt. — Verdi. — Saint-Saëns. — Gounod. — Tschaikowsky. — Wilhelmj. — G. Láska.
Chopin, Frédéric François.
Friedrich Chopin's Werke. Herausgegeben von Woldemar Bargiel, Johannes Brahms, August Franchomme, Franz Liszt, Carl Reinecke, Ernst Rudorff. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1878.] 14 v. in 6. Portrait. M.316.2
Contents. — Für das Pianoforte. **Band 1.** Balladen. No. 1. Op. 23. — No. 2. Op. 38. — No. 3. Op. 47. — No. 4. Op. 52. **Band 2.** Etuden 1–12.

Chopin, Frédéric François. *(Continued.)*

Op. 10. — 13–24. Op. 25. — 25. F moll. — 26. As dur. — 27. Des dur. Band 3. Mazurkas. No. 1–4. Op. 6. — No. 5–9. Op. 7. — No. 10–13. Op. 17. — No. 14–17. Op. 24. — No. 18–21. Op. 30. — No. 22–25. Op. 33. — No. 26–29. Op. 41. — No. 30–32. Op. 50. — No. 33–35. Op. 56. — No. 36–38. Op. 59. — No. 39–41. Op. 63. — No. 42. (Notre temps No. 2.) A moll. Band 4. Notturnos. 1–3. Op. 9. — 4–6. Op. 15. — 7, 8. Op. 27. — 9, 10. Op. 32. — 11, 12. Op. 37. — 13, 14. Op. 48. — 15, 16. Op. 55. — 17, 18. Op. 62. Band 5. Polonaisen. 1–2. Op. 26. — 3, 4. Op. 40. — 5. Op. 44. — 6. Op. 53. — 7. Polonaise-Phantasie. Op. 61. Band 6. Praeludien. 1–24. Op. 28. — 25. Op. 45. Band 7, Abth. 1. Rondos. 1. Op. 1. — 2. Rondo à la Mazur. Op. 5. — 3. Op. 16; Abth. 2. Scherzos. No. 1. Op. 20. — No. 2. Op. 31. — No. 3. Op. 39. — No. 4. Op. 54. Band 8. Sonaten. No. 1. [Zweites Sonata.] Op. 35. — 2. [Drittes.] Op. 58. Band 9. Walzer. 1. Grosser brillanter Walzer. Op. 18. — 2–4. Brillante Walzer. Op. 34. — 5. Op. 42. — 6–8. Op. 64. Band 10. Verschiedene Werke. 1. Brillante Variationen. Op. 12. — 2. Bolero. Op. 10. — 3, 4. Impromptus. No. 1. Op. 29; No. 2. Op. 36. — 5. Tarantelle. Op. 43. — 6. Concert-Allegro. Op. 46. — 7. Phantasie. Op. 49. — 8. Allegro vivace. Drittes Impromptu. Op. 51. — 9. Berceuse. Op. 57. — 10. Barcarole. Op. 60. — 11. Variationen über den Marsch aus „J. Puritani" von Bellini [componirt für das Hexameron]. Band 11. Für Pianoforte und Saiteninstrumente. 1. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 8. — 2–4. Für Pianoforte und Violoncell: Introduction und brillante Polonaise. Op. 3; Sonate, Op. 65; Grosses Duo concertant (mit Franchomme). Band 12. Concerte und Concertstücke für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Partitur. 1. Là ci darem la mano. Op. 2. — 2. Grosses Concert. Op. 11, E moll. — 3. Grosse Phantasie. Op. 13, A dur. — 4. Krakowiak. Grosses Concert-Rondo. Op. 14. — 5. Zweites Concert. Op. 21, F moll. — 6. Grosse brillante Polonaise. Op. 22. Band 13. Nachgelassene Werke für das Pianoforte, Abth. 1. No. 1–14. Mazurkas: 1. G. dur. — 2. B dur. — 3–5. Op. 68. — 6. D dur. — 7. Dieselbe umgearbeitet. — 8. C dur. — 9–12. Op. 67. — 13. A moll à Gaillard. — 14. Op. 68. No. 4. — No. 15–19. Polonaisen: 15. Gis moll. — 16. B moll. — 17–19. Op. 71. — 20–26. Walzer: 20. Op. 69, No. 2. — 21. Op. 70, No. 3. — 22. E dur. — 23. Op. 70, No. 1. — 24. Op. 69, No. 1. — 25. Op. 70, No. 2. — 26. E moll; Abth. 2. 27–29. Ecossaisen. Op. 72, No. 3, 4, 5. — 30. Phantasie-Impromptu. Op. 66. — 31. Notturno. Op. 72, No. 1. — 32. Sonate. Op. 4. — 33. Trauermarsch. Op 72, No. 2. — 34. Variationen (Schweizer bub). — 35. Rondo. Op. 73. Für zwei Pianoforte. Band 14. Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. (Nachgelassene Werke.) No. 1. Mädchens Wunsch, Zyczenie. — No. 2. Der Frühling, Wiosna. — No. 3. Trübe Wellen, Smutna Rzeka. — No. 4. Bacchanal, Hulanka. — No. 5. Was ein junges Mädchen liebt, Gdzie lubi. — No. 6. Mir aus den Blicken, Precz z moich oczu. — No. 7. Der Bote, Posel. — No. 8. Mein Geliebter, Sliczny chlopiec. — No. 9. Eine Melodie, Melodya. — No. 10. Der Reitersmann vor der Schlacht, Wojak. — No. 11. Zwei Leichen, Dwojaki koniec. — No. 12. Meine Freuden, Moya Piesczotka. — No. 13. Melancholie, Niema czego trzeba. — No. 14. Das Ringlein, Pierścién. — No. 15. Die Heimkehr, Narzeczony. — No. 16. Lithauisches Lied, Piosnka litewska. — No. 17. Polen's Grabgesang, Spiew grobowy.

Œuvres complètes [pour piano]. Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] 4 v. [Bibliothèque classique des pianistes.] M.354.6

Contents. — Vol. 1. Op. 1. Rondo en ut mineur. — Op. 2. La ci darem la mano. — Op. 3. Première polonaise. — Op. 5. Rondo. — Op. 6. Cinq mazurkas. — Op. 7. Quatre mazurkas. — Op. 9. Trois nocturnes. — Op. 11. 1er concerto en mi mineur. — Op. 13. Fantaisie. — Op. 14. Krakowiak. Vol. 2. Op. 15. Trois nocturnes. — Op. 16. Rondo en mi bé-mol. — Op. 17. Quatre mazurkas. — Op. 18. Grande valse. — Op. 19. Boléro. — Op. 20. Premier scherzo. — Op. 21. 2er concerto en fa. — Op. 22. Grande polonaise. — Op. 23. Ballade. — Op. 24. Quatre mazurkas. — Op. 26. Deux polonaises. — Op. 27. Deux nocturnes. — Op. 29. Premier impromptu. — Op. 30. Quatre mazurkas. Vol. 3. Op. 31. 2e scherzo. — Op. 32. Deux nocturnes. — Op. 33. Quatre mazurkas. — Op. 34. Trois valses. — Op. 35. Sonate en si bémol. — Op. 36. 2e impromptu. — Op. 37. Deux nocturnes. — Op. 38. 2e ballade. — Op. 39. 3e scherzo. — Op. 40. Deux polonaises. — Op. 41. Quatre mazurkas. — Op. 42. Grande valse. — Op. 43. Tarentelle. — Op. 44. Polonaise. — Op. 46. Allegro de concerto. — Op. 47. 3e ballade. — Op. 48. Deux nocturnes. — Op. 49. Fantaisie. Vol. 4. Op. 50. Trois mazurkas. — Op. 51. 3e impromptu. — Op. 52. Quatre mazurkas. — Op. 53. 8e polonaise. — Op. 54. 4e scherzo. — Op. 55. Deux nocturnes. — Op. 56. Trois mazurkas. — Op. 57. La berceuse. — Op. 58. Gr. sonate en si min. — Op. 59. Trois mazurkas. — Op. 60. Barcarolle. — Op. 61. Polonaise. — Op. 62. Deux nocturnes. — Op. 63. Trois mazurkas. — Op. 64. Trois valses.

Chopin-Suite für Orchester in 7 Sätzen vorzutragen mit der F-moll-Étude am Klavier (d. h. zu jedem Satze der Suite wird die Étude gespielt). Componirt von V. J. Hlaváč. Partitur. Berlin. Simon. [188–?] No. 4 in M.312.1

Concert-Allegro. Op. 46. Für Pianoforte mit Orchester bearbeitet von Jean Louis Nicodé. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1880.] No. 3 in M.336.6

Concerto, Grand (mi-mineur), pour pianoforte avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 11. Partition. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] No. 1 in M.346.46

Same. Concert, Grosses, in E moll. für Clavier und Orchester. Op. 11. Bearbeit von Carl Tausig. Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [188–?] No. 5 in M.332.7

Chopin, Frédéric François. *(Continued.)*

Concerto, Second, pour le pianoforte avec accomp. de l'orchestre. Op. 21. Partition. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] M.346.47

Same. Concert, Second, op. 21, avec un nouvel accompagnement d'orchestre d'après la partition originale par Karl Klindworth. Partition. Moscou. Jürgenson. [1878.] M.405.8

13tes Praeludium aus Op. 28. Transcription für Sopran-Solo und Frauenchor, mit Violine, Violoncell, Orgel oder Harmonium und Pianoforte, von Carl Mikuli. Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 3 in M.391.35

Grande fantaisie sur des airs polonais pour piano. Op. 13. Instrumentée par B. Safonoff. Partition d'orchestre. Hamburg. Rahter. [187–?] No. 5 in M.334.1

Nocturne. Es dur, Op. 9, No. 2. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. [Partitur.] Berlin. Ries & Erler. [187–?] No. 3 in M.332.7

Ring out, wild bells. Transcription [for T. T. B. B., with accomp. for pianoforte] by Max Vogrich. New York. Schirmer. [1887.] No. 4 in M.392.28

17 polnische Lieder . . . für eine Singstimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Ausg. f. Sopran od. Tenor. Berlin. Schlesinger. [186–?] No. 2 in M.157.37

Contents. — Mädchens Wunsch. — Frühling. — Trübe Wellen. — Bacchanal. — Was ein junges Mädchen liebt. — Mir aus den Augen. — Der Bote. — Mein Geliebter. — Eine Melodie. — Der Reitersmann vor der Schlacht. — Zwei Leichen. — Meine Freuden. — Melancholie. — Das Ringlein. — Die Heimkehr. — Lithauisches Lied. — Polen's Grabgesang.

Trauermarsch aus der Sonate, Op. 35. Arrangement für Orchester. Neue Ausgabe. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1885?] No. 4 in M.332.7

Chopin, Frédéric François. *Works about.*

Audley, A. Frédéric Chopin: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1880. M.118.21

Barbedette, H. Chopin. Essai de critique musicale. Paris. 1861. No. 3 in M.372.19

Énault, L. Frédéric Chopin. 3e édition. Paris. 1861. No. 5 in M.128.31

Essay, An, on the works of Frederic Chopin. London. Wessel & Stapleton. [1843?] No. 2 in M.127.1

Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. London. 1889. M.126.35

Karasowski, M. Frederic Chopin: his life, letters, and works. Translated by Emily Hill. London. 1879. Portrait. M.149a.23

Kleczynski, J. The works of Frederic Chopin, and their proper interpretation. Translated by Alfred Whittingham. London. [188–?] M.108.26

Liszt, F. F. Chopin. Paris. 1852. M.143.8

—— Same. The life of Chopin. Translated from the French by Martha Walker Cook. 2d edition. Philadelphia. 1863. M.109b.41

Merkel, J. Fréd. Chopin. Klavierkonzert in E-moll. Op. 11. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 12 in M.217.12.5

Neumann, W. Friedrich Franz Chopin. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1855. No. 2 in M.205.17

Niecks, F. Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. London. 1888. 2 v. Portrait. Facsimile. M.114.5

Reuss, E. Friedrich Chopin. Klavierkonzert in F moll (Op. 21). Erläutert. Berlin. [1904.] No. 18 in M.217.12.10

Willeby, C. Frédéric François Chopin. London. 1892. Portrait. M.149a.11

Wodzinski, A. Les trois romans de Frédéric Chopin. Paris. 1886. Facsimile. M.127.25

Chopin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Orefice.** For the Libretto see **Orvieto.**

Choquart, Adolphe.

Cantate. Musique de Mr. Eugène Prévost. No. 2 in M.391.34

Le talisman. Opéra comique de Varin [pseud.] et Choquart. Musique de J. M. Josse. M.391.16

Chor der Engel. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 17. M.317.1.17

Chor der Nymphen im Rheine. *Part-song.* Goebel. Drei Lieder. No. 4 in M.157.15

Chor der Phäaken. *Part-song.* Kaessmayer. No. 3 in M.270.59

Chor der Rache, Der. *Part-song.* Genée. No. 28 in M.392.9
Choral et variations. *For harp and orchestra.* Widor. M.404.100
Choral fantasia, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Beethoven.** For the Libretto see **Kuffner.**
Choral Harmonists, *London.*
[Programmes. 6th-12th season. London. 1837–44.] M.104.12
Choral societies.
Kilburn, N. How to manage a choral society. 2d edition, enlarged. London. [189–?] No. 2 in M.208.13
Krehbiel, H. E. Notes on the cultivation of choral music, and the Oratorio Society of New York. New York. 1884. M.101.3
Poirson, C. Guide-manuel de l'orphéoniste. Paris. 1868. No. 1 in M.208.12
Thys, A. Les sociétés chorales en Belgique. 2e édition. Gand. 1861. M.122.17
Choral Society, The: a collection of part-songs, glees, choruses, &c. Edited by Michael Watson. No. 1–45. London. Jefferys. [187–?] 45 parts in 1 v. No. 1–45 in M.121.3
Choral songs for school and home. *Part-songs.* Jackson, R. M.108.19
Choral, Der, von Leuthen. *Part-song.* Liebe, E. L. No. 6 in M.392.16
Choral varié. *For saxophone.* Indy, P. M. V. d'. No. 1 in M.406.51
Choralis Constantinus. *Anthems.* Isaac. M.414.9
Choralist, The: a collection of original and popular part songs. London. Boosey & Co. [186–?] 2 v. M.157.5
Same. 9th series. No. 10–21 in M.157.10
Many numbers were arranged and edited by W. H. Birch.
Contents. — 1. Mercadante: Sweet, sweet is the hour of rest. — Weber: Prayer from Der Freischutz. — Comin' through the rye. — Himmel: The battle prayer. — Donizetti: O April night. — Auld lang syne. — Linley: The brave old land. — Oberthur: The nun's prayer. — Ye banks and braes. — Home, sweet home. — Balfe: The power of love. — Verdi: Fair shines the moon to-night. — Native land, my native land. — Shield: Old Towler. — Stirling: The smile. — Whitmore: Isle of beauty, fare-thee-well! — Müller: May. — Curschman: Advent of spring. — Mozart: Moon, thou art gently rising. — Rossini: To Thee our God we call. — Rossini: We are singers, singing blithely. — Moore: The last rose of summer. — Rule Britannia. — God save the queen. — Marschner: German serenade. — Fischer: The wanderer. — Mauver: Praise of song. — Girschner: Good night! — Kreutzer: What beams so bright? — Otto: Must I then part from thee? — Zollner: The miller's song. — Schaffer: The maiden's lament. — Chwatal: Lovely night! — Kreutzer: The Sabbath day. — Eisenhofer: Serenade. — Lorenz: Chase away, dear one! — Round the hearth. — Sweeter than the breath of summer. — Forth to the battle. — Hark! the lads and lasses merry. — Sleep, my darling! — From his cave in Snowdon's mountains. — The harp of the minstrel is silent to-night. — Over hill and plain. — Sheath the sword. — Lo! the gladsome day is breaking. — The sun smiles in beauty. — Far down in yonder Vale. 2. Stirling: A wet sheet and a flowing sea. — Watson: Flow, softly flow, thou murm'ring stream. — Beautiful star, in heav'n so bright. — Softly falls the moonlight. — Silver moonlight winds are blowing. — Congreve: Never give up! — Congreve: Away to the woods. — Bellini: Chorus of Druids. — Donizetti: Ne'er of sadness nor sorrow be dreaming. — Purcell: Come if you dare! — Moore: A Canadian boat song. — Bellini: When daylight's going.
For the remaining contents see Boosey's Part-song miscellany.
Chorals.
Bach, J. S. O Lord! Chorale. [4 voices with accomp. for organ.] M.384.28
Bennett, W. S., *editor.* The chorale book for England: a hymn-book for public and private worship, in accordance with the services and festivals of the Church of England. Edited by W. S. Bennett and Otto Goldschmidt. M.148.2
Haupt. Choralbuch zum häuslichen Gebrauch. Enthaltend 109 Choral-Melodieen, mit Text, einfach 4stimmig und leicht ausführbar für Clavier, Orgel . . . und Gesang bearbeitet. M.157.9
Old Hundredth. (Psalm.) [With one consent, let all the earth . . . 4 voices with accomp. for organ.] M.384.28
Thomas, G. A. Sechs Choräle mit Vor- und Zwischenspielen zum kirchlichen Gebrauche für die Orgel. No. 14 in M.312.48
Chord, The. A quarterly devoted to music. No. 1–5. London. Sign of the Unicorn. 1899–1900. 5 v. Plates. M.185.2
Choreligio, —— Chevalier, *pseud.*
Bibliography of Wagner's Leit-Motives and preludes, with commentaries on Lohengrin and Parsifal. London. Waterlow & Layton. [188–?] No. 5 in M.370.71
Chorgesang. See **Centralblatt für Instrumentalmusik**, Solo- u. Chorgesang.
Chorister life. *Reminiscences.* Tudor. No. 2 in M.128.33
Chorister's album. No. 1–22. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–?] 21 parts in 1 v. No. 1–21 in M.157.23
Contents. — Wallace: The winds that waft. — Balfe: Pealing chimes. — Wallace: Merrily over the sea. — Gounod: There is a tinkling stream. — Wass: 'Tis pleasant to lead a sylvan life. — Walstein: Pull away merrily. — Bishop: Sleep, gentle lady. — Bishop: Hark! 'tis the Indian drum. — Romer: Hail to Thee, Jesus of Nazareth. — Guernsey: 'Twas in the May month. — Hay: Were I the nightingale. — Lawrence: Music when soft voices die. — Prentice: A blithe old carle is Christmas. — Prentice: Ye little birds. — Pinsuti: In this hour of softened splendour. — Allen: I love my love in the morning. — Hatton: Around the may-pole tripping. — Wass: Gentle as a zephyr. — Wass: To all, good night. — Gabriel: A carol round the fireside. — Randegger: Silvery Christmas bells.
Choristers.
Millard, J. E. Historical notices of the office of choristers. London. 1848. M.129a.18
Chorley, Henry Fothergill.
The amber witch, romantic opera. Composed by W. V. Wallace. M.294.11
Autobiography, memoir, letters. Compiled by H. G. Hewlett. London. Bentley. 1873. 2 v. Portrait. M.108.7
The birthday, an English scene, the music by Lindsay Sloper. M.280.60
The bride of Neath Valley, a Welsh scene, the music by John Thomas. M.280.61
Holyrood: a cantata. The words by Henry F. Chorley. The music by Henry Leslie. London. Addison, Hollier & Lucas. [186–?] No. 2 in M.375.1
Words only.
Same. A cantata, set to music by Henry Leslie. No. 1 in M.391.49
Kenilworth, a masque of the days of Queen Elizabeth. Music by Arthur S. Sullivan. No. 2 in M.391.59
The legend of St. Cecilia, a cantata, the music by Jules Benedict. M.154.25
The may-queen; a pastoral cantata, composed by William Sterndale Bennett. M.154.28
Modern German music. Recollections and criticisms. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1854. 2 v. in 1. M.107.9
Music and manners in France and Germany. London. Longmans. 1844. 3 v. M.107.10
The national music of the world. Edited by Henry G. Hewlett. London. Low. 1880. M.128.5
A prodigy. A tale of music. By the author of "Modern German music," &c. London. Chapman & Hall. 1866. 3 v. M.107.11
Thirty years' musical recollections. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1862. 2 v. 2 portraits. M.107.8
Chorley, Henry Fothergill, *translator.*
Barbier, P. J. Faust. No. 6 in M.373.44
Berlioz, L. H. The Holy family (L'enfance du Christ). M.265.9
Gluck, C. W. Armida. M.272.41
—— Orpheus. M.272.40
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Son and stranger. M.273.36; etc.
Meyerbeer. L'étoile du nord. M.367.24
Chorley, Henry Fothergill. *Works about.*
Linley, G. Musical cynics of London, a satire (sketch the first) [on H. F. Chorley]. London. 1862. No. 1 in M.148.7
Choron, Alexandre Étienne.
Dictionnaire historique des musiciens. Par Al. Choron et F. Fayolle. Paris. Valade. 1810. 2 v. M.145.23
Lucis Creator. Hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, p. 87.) No. 27 in M.260.17.2
Principes de composition des écoles italiennes. Paris. Le Duc & cie. [1808.] 3 v. M.237.16
Choron, Alexandre Étienne. *Works about.*
Elwart, A. A. É. Duprez. Sa vie artistique. Avec une biographie de son maitre, Alexandre Choron. Paris. 1838. 2 portraits. No. 1 in M.139a.33

Choron, Alexandre Étienne. *Works about. (Continued.)*
GAUTIER, L. E. Éloge d'Alexandre Choron. [Caen. 1867.] No. 3 in M.207.9
LAURENTIE, P. S. Notice sur Choron et son école. Paris. 1858. No. 2 in M.207.9
Chorus of druids. *Part-song.* BELLINI. No. 56 in M.157.5.2
Chorus of pilgrims. *Part-song.* WAGNER, W. R. No. 8 in M.109.1
Chorus of priests. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 10 in M.109.1
Chorus of spirits and hours. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Buck, D.** For the LIBRETTO see **Shelley, P. B.**
Chorus-singing. See **Choir singing.**
Choruses. See **Part-songs.**
Choudard, Pierre Jean Baptiste.
L'épreuve villageoise, opéra comique, paroles de Desforges [pseud.], musique de Grétry. M.365.18
Les promesses de mariage, ou la suite de l'Épreuve villageoise. Opéra bouffon. Paroles de Desforges [pseud.], musique de Berton. M.271.7
Choudens, Anthony.
Graziella. Drame lyrique en 2 actes. Tiré du roman de A. de Lamartine par Jules Barbier. Musique de Antony Choudens. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1877.] No. 1 in M.285.14
20 mélodies, chant et piano. [Édition pour S. ou T.] Paris. [Choudens. 188–?] No. 2 in M.285.14
Contents. — Bonsoir, Mignonne. — L'aube tombe. — Les papillons. — La dernière feuille. — Le réveil. — Un dernier baiser. — Bonjour, Suzon. — Soupir! — Aimer, c'est vivre! — Quand Mignon passait. — A une étoile. — Le berceau. — Les colombes. — C'est moi. — Aurore. — La violette. — Viens à moi. — Aux champs. — La bergeronnette. — Chant maternel.
Choudens, Paul de.
Amica. Poème dramatique de Paul Bérel [pseud.]. Musique de Pierre Mascagni. M.383.27
Dinah. Comédie lyrique par Michel Carré & Paul de Choudens. Musique de Edmond Missa. No. 2 in M.257.16
Don Procopio. Opéra bouffe de Paul Collin et Paul Bérel [pseud.]. Musique de Georges Bizet. M.389.1
Faut-il céder? Saynète. Musique de A. Decq. [Paroles de] Louis de Peyre et Paul Choudens. No. 4 in M.396.3
Les Girondins. Tragédie lyrique de Delormeil [sic] et Paul Bérel [pseud.]. Musique de Fernand Le Borne. M.383.23
Laura. Roman musical de Paul Bérel [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Pons. M.240.8
Lovelace. Opéra de Jules Barbier & P. de Choudens. Musique de Henri Hirschmann. M.394.55
Le mariage de Marcelle. Opéra-comique. Musique de Rodolphe Lavello. No. 2 in M.393.35
Le passé. Drame, avec musique de scène par Rodolphe Lavello. No. 1 in M.393.35
Rolande. Pièce musicale de Paul Bérel [pseud.]. Musique de Henri Hirschmann. M.383.22
Sanga. Drame lyrique en trois actes de Eugène Morand et Paul de Choudens. Musique de Isidore de Lara. Partition chant et piano transcrite par Louis Narici. M.383.61
Chough, The, and crow. *Part-song.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 2 in M.157.19; etc.
Choulet, Charles.
Agnus Dei, pour T. seul avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 24 in M.260.10.4
Chouquet, Adolphe Gustave.
Histoire de la musique dramatique en France. Paris. Firmin Didot. 1873. M.124.13
Choux, Léon.
Chien et chat. Duo comique. Paroles de Léon Charly [pseud.]. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. No. 3 in M.301.2
Chris and the wonderful lamp. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sousa.** For the LIBRETTO see **MacDonough.**
Christ, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Rutenber.**
Christ, Le. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Destenay**; also **Lippacher**; also **Poisot.**
Christ, Der, am Rande des Grabes. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Benda, G.**
Christ and His soldiers. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Farmer, J.,** *Organist of Balliol College.*
Christ became obedient unto death. *Anthem.* BRIDGE, John F. No. 40 in M.158.13
Christ being raised. *Anthem.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 25 in M.220.9.5
Christ being raised from the dead. *Anthem.*
GILL, W. H. No 2 in M.157.29
WEBBE, S. No. 2 in M.234.7; etc.
Christ is risen. *Anthem.* BERGT. No. 1 in M.201.37
HORSLEY, W. No. 38a in M.157.3
OUSELEY. No. 15 in M.233.24.1
THORNE, E. H. No. 59 in M.158.18
Christ is risen! *Carol.* DANKS. Easter carols. No. 24 in M.158.15
Christ is worthy. *Anthem.* SCHULZ, J. A. P. No. 25 in M.201.37
Christ ist erstanden. *Chorus.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1. No. 16 in M.280.48.1
Christ lag in Todesbanden. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 1. M.8040.21.1
Christ, of the holy angels' light. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. No. 23 in M.157.3
Christ our Passover. *Anthem.*
BUCK, D. In B flat. No. 13 in M.290.11
— [In C.] No. 2 in M.290.11
BUNNETT. No. 15 in M.203.26
CHANDLER. Anthems. Vol. 1. No. 37 in M.158.14
CHAPPLE. No. 15 in M.190.2
DAVENPORT, A. No. 10 in M.290.12
FOOTE. No. 4 in M.203.27
GERRISH. No. 29 in M.158.16; etc.
GOSS. No. 14 in M.175.1.8
HADLEY. No. 17 in M.203.27
HALL, E. V. No. 10 in M.195.2.15
MILLARD, H. Easter anthem. No. 3 in M.190.6
Christ the Lord is risen. *Anthem.* BUCK, D. No. 9 in M.290.11
BUTTON. No. 17 in M.203.26
HAVENS. No. 27 in M.158.17
LLOYD, T. S. No. 13 in M.190.5
SOEHMER. No. 22 in M.190.7
WARREN, G. W. No. 4 in M.190.9
Christ unser Herr zum Jordan kam. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 1. M.8040.21.1
Christabel. *Part-song.* STRATTON, S. S. No. 5 in M.158.20
Christbaum, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rebikov.** For the LIBRETTO see **Plaxin.**
Christbaum. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Christe, audi nos. *Anthem.* PERTI. M.260.23.2
Christe! cum sitiam exire. *Anthem.* ASTORGA. No. 43 in M.290.29.1
Christe, du Lamm Gottes. *Anthem.* HAUPTMANN, M. Drei Motetten. No. 7 in M.270.49
PRAETORIUS, M. No. 5 in M.147.4
SCHICHT. Motetten. Heft 4. No. 4 in M.236.19
Christe, eleison. *Anthem.* BENEVOLI. No. 7 in M.202.6.2
BORRI. No. 13 in M.290.29.6
NAUMANN, J. G. No. 26 in M.290.29.6
Christe Patris verbum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Christe qui lux es et dies. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8
Christe redemptor omnium. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8
Christen, ätzet diesen Tag. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 16. M.8040.21.16
Christensen, Alfred F.
The discontented maidens. Dramatic cantata for female voices. The libretto by William Tirebuck. The music by Alfred F. Christensen. Vocal score with pianoforte accomp. Halifax. Pohlmann. [188–?] No. 1 in M.285.15
Christern, Johann Wilhelm.
Franz Liszt. Hamburg. Schuberth & Comp. [1841.] Portrait. No. 2 in M.157.9
Christi Auferstehung. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Neukomm, S. von.** For the LIBRETTO see **Klopstock.**
Christi Dei soboles. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Christi Erscheinung in Emaus. *Part-song.* WEISSHEIMER. Fünf geistliche Sonnette. No. 1 in M.404.35

Christi Himmelfahrt. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Neukomm, S. von.** For the LIBRETTO see **Klopstock.**

Christi Himmelfahrt. *Song.* WEISSHEIMER. Fünf geistliche Sonnette. No. 1 in M.404.35

Christian the pilgrim, or "The pilgrim's progress." *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Morgan, J. W.** For the LIBRETTO see **Matthison.**

Christian's armour, The. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Roeckel, J. L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Roberts, *Mrs.* M. A.**

Christian's prayer, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Spohr, L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mahlmann.**

Christiana. *Sunday school service.* DAVIES, W. H. No. 14 in M.370.31; etc.

Christiani, Adolf Friedrich.
The principles of expression in pianoforte playing. New York. Harper. 1885. M.105.11
Programme for first recital, with comments, biographies, etc. Edinburgh. [187–?] No. 6 in M.116.10

Christiansen, Arne Einar.
Cleopatra. Oper von August Enna. M.400.33; etc.
„Schön Karin." Oper. Musik von Tekla Griebel. No. 2 in M.399.22
Skön Karen. Schön Karen. Dänische Oper. Musik von Jakob Fabricius. No. 1 in M.399.81

Christie, William, *Dean of Moray, editor.*
Traditional ballad airs. Arranged for the pianoforte and harmonium, from copies in Aberdeen, Banff and Moray, by W. Christie, M.A., and the late Wm. Christie, Monquhitter. Edinburgh. Edmonston & Douglas. 1876, 81. 2 v. M.121.12

Christkind. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Christkind. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 10. No. 20 in M.192.8

Christkindlein. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 4. No. 14 in M.192.6

Christkindleins Bergfahrt. *Carol.* RIEDEL. No. 5 in M.158.21

Christliche Trilogie. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see HAMERIK.

Christmas.
SANDYS. Christmastide: its history, festivities, and carols. London. [1860.] Illus. Plates. M.149.15

Christmas. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gutterson;** also **Macfarren, G. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Clinton;** also **Oxenford, J.**

Christmas. *Part-song.*
MACFARREN, G. A. No. 9 in M.175.1.6; etc.
PRENTICE. No. 13 in M.157.23

Christmas anthem. *Anthem.* DAVENPORT, A. No. 9 in M.290.12

Christmas bells, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Horn, C. E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Brown, John W.**

Christmas bells. *Carol.* WILSON, H. No. 22 in M.190.9

Christmas carols. Boston. Paine. [188–?] No. 5 in M.158.15
Contents. — The night before Christmas. — What Santa Claus heard. —Christmas morning.—'Twas in the winter cold.—Holiday chimes.—New Year's song.

Christmas carols; or sacred songs, suited to the festival of Our Lord's nativity; with appropriate music. London. Parker. 1833. M.149.30

Christmas carols.
AYERS, D. J. No. 8 in M.158.13
BAILEY, E. H. All glory to God. No. 9 in M.158.13
BOARS'-HEAD CAROL, The. No. 13 in M.175.1.5
BRAMLEY, H. R., *editor.* Christmas carols, new and old. M.122.32
BURBANK. Four Christmas carols. No. 11 in M.158.26
CHENERY. Brightly the stars are shining. No. 2 in M.158.15
COBB, A. T. Hark! the angels singing. No. 8 in M.158.15
DAVENPORT, A. In splendor bright. No. 27 in M.190.2
FAY, C. K. The city's hum was hushed and still. No. 13 in M.154.19
GERRISH. Five Christmas carols. No. 19 in M.158.26; etc.
GILBERT, D., *editor.* Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes. M.105.10

Christmas carols. *(Continued.)*
GOUNOD. Bethlehem. No. 2 in M.290.13
— The Virgin Mary's carol. No. 1 in M.158.19
H., C. As Joseph was awaking. No. 25 in M.158.17
HOWARD, A. P. Carols for Christmas, Easter and other festivals. No. 1 in M.154.19
HUSK, W. H., *editor.* Songs of the nativity; Christmas carols, ancient and modern. M.101.37
IN DIE NATIVITATIS. Carol [S. A. T.]. M.236.10
—— Hymn. M.236.10
Probably of the early part of the fifteenth century.
IONS. Hark, the herald angels sing. No. 18 in M.175.1.8
LESLIE, H. D. Be present, ye faithful. No. 9 in M.154.19
MONK, E. G. See, the morning star. No. 17 in M.175.1.8
NEUKOMM, S. VON. Chant de Noël (Weihnachtslied) pour trois voix égales. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 4 in M.213.10
NOWELLE, Nowell. [S. A. B.] M.236.10
OSGOOD. Listen, Lordings. [T. T. B. B., S. A. T. B.] No. 34 in M.392.19
PEARSALL. In dulci jubilo. An ancient Christmas carol. Arranged for 4 voices. No. 15 in M.195.1.10
PERRING. Christmas carol. [Solo, A. or B. and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.190.7
PRAETORIUS, M. Lo, how a rose e'er blooming. [4 voices with accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 5 in M.384.11
REINECKE, C. H. C. A Christmas carol. A duet [S. S.]. No. 17 in M.204.36.6
RIEDEL, C. Christkindleins Bergfahrt. No. 5 in M.158.21
—— Maria im Walde. No. 3 in M.158.21
—— Weihnachtswunder. No. 4 in M.158.21
RIMBAULT, *editor.* A little book of Christmas carols, with the ancient melodies to which they were sung. M.148.6
ROMER. Hail to Jesus of Nazareth. No. 9 in M.157.23
ROQUES, J. L., *editor.* 40 Noëls anciens. No. 1 in M.213.18
SANDYS. Christmas carols, ancient and modern. M.145.24
—— Christmastide: its history, festivities, and carols. M.149.15
SCHMIDT, C. G. Christmas hymn. No. 4 in M.203.29
STOCKMANN. Hushed is the night. No. 6 in M.158.20
SULLIVAN, A. S. "Hark! what mean those holy voices?" No. 10 in M.158.20
WARREN, G. W. Carol! Christians! No. 6 in M.190.9
—— A Christmas carol. No. 5 in M.190.9
WARREN, John C. 'Twas in the winter cold. No. 25 in M.158.20
WHITE, D. L. Sweetly now the merry bells. No. 39 in M.158.20
WHITNEY. Peal forth, O Christmas bells. No. 41 in M.158.20
WILLIS, R. S. Christmas carol no. 1. "While shepherds watched their flocks by night." No. 15 in M.190.9
WILSON, H. Christmas bells. No. 22 in M.190.9
—— On the first bright Christmas day. No. 21 in M.190.9

Christmas eve. *Part-song.* MARSCHNER, H. A. No. 2 in M.204.36.6

Christmas fairies, The. *Part-song.* GOODBAN, C. No. 5 in M.175.1.5

Christmas hymn. *Anthem.* ALBERT, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23

Christmas hymn. *Anthem.* MILLER, E. No. 4 in M.190.6

Christmas madrigal, A. *Part-song.* IONS. No. 35 in M.158.17; etc.

Christmas morn. *Song.* GOUNOD. No. 2 in M.192.10

Christmas offertorium. *For organ.* LEMMENS. No. 14 in M.312.49

Christmas plays. HEALY. The Nativity play, or Christmas cantata. M.105.8

Christmas service. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Trimmer.**

Christmas themes. *For organ.* GIGOUT. Rhapsodie. No. 9 in M.414.36

Christmas time. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Otto, E. J.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hofmann, F.**

Christnacht. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hallén;** also **Hiller.** For the LIBRETTO see **Platen-Hallermund.**

Christnachtstraum. *Symphonic poem.* BONVIN. No. 5 in M.358.20

Christoforus. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Rheinberger,** J. G. For the Libretto see **Rheinberger,** F.

Christoph Columbus. *Opera.* For the Music see **Franchetti.**

Christophe Colomb. *Cantata.* For the Music see **David,** F. C. For the Libretto see **Méry,** J. P. A.

Christum wir sollen loben schon. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 26. M.8040.21.26

Christus. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Kiel;** also **Liszt;** also **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** J. L. F.

Christus am Oelberge. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Beethoven.** Werke.

Christus das Kind. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Schneider,** J. C. F. For the Libretto see **Mayer,** P.

Christus, der ist mein Leben. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 22. M.8040.21.22

Christus der Kinderfreund. *Song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.404.20.1

Christus durch Leiden verherrlicht. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Bergt.**

Christus factus est. *Motet.* Anerio, F. No. 1 in M.260.19; etc.
Basili. No. 5 in M.260.19
Leo. M.156.52; etc.

Christus ist hier. *Anthem.* Schuetz. No. 31 in M.202.6.2

Christus resurgens. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Christus resurgens ex mortuis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Christy, Edwin Pearce.
Beautiful star, in heaven so bright. [Song.] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 10–13.) No. 51 in M.157.5.2
Silver moonlight winds are blowing. [Song.] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 16–19.) No. 53 in M.157.5.2
Softly falls the moonlight. [Song.] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 14, 15.) No. 52 in M.157.5.2

Christy, George.
Pastor, A. George Christy: or the fortunes of a minstrel. New York. [1885.] No. 2 in M.129.32

Chronique musicale, La. Revue bi-mensuelle de l'art ancien & moderne. Directeur: Arthur Heulhard. T. 1–10. Paris. 1873–76. 10 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. M.123.1

Chrysander, Friedrich.
G. F. Händel. Band 1, 2; 3, 1te Hälfte. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1858–67. 3 v. M.149.7
Händel's Instrumentalkompositionen für grosses Orchester. [Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1887.] M.371.28
Separatdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft.

Chrysander, Friedrich, *editor.*
Carissimi. The oratorios. No. 1 in M.153.10
Handel. Supplemente enthaltend Quellen zu Händel's Werken . . . No. 1, 3–5. M.415.20
—— Werke. Ausgabe der Deutschen Händelgesellschaft. Lieferung 1–48, 50–94. M.313.1
—— Jephtha. M.312.31
—— Messias. M.312.32
Urio. Te Deum. No. 2 in M.153.10

Chubb, Morley, *editor.*
Spohr, L. "God, thou art great." No. 3 in M.154.19

Chuppin de Germigny, Emma.
De l'état de la musique en Normandie, depuis le IXe siècle. Caen. Pagny. 1837. No. 4 in M.373.22

Church, John, *Musician.*
Poor Owen. [Catch] a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 82, 83.) No. 72 in M.110.1.1; No. 72 in M.110.2.1
Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene Creed, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Cathedral services. Pp. 392–428.) No. 33 in M.233.9

Church, The, and home. *Church music.* Leach, *editor.* M.100.15

Church Choirmaster, The, and Organist. See **Musician,** The, Organist, and Choirmaster.

Church holidays.
Haverfield, T. T., *editor.* Feriæ sacrae; or, short notes on the great festivals of the church, and the services . . . with appropriate chants and hymns. London. 1847. M.121.5

Church music. See also **Choristers; Liturgical music; Old Hundredth; Te Deums.**

Church music. *Anthems, &c.*
Those compositions which profess upon their title-pages to be settings of recognized Liturgical Services are classified under the heading Liturgical music; while settings of single anthems, or of fragments of services, or collections of such settings, are here grouped under the above caption.

Abt, F. Father of mercies. Quartet and solo [s. Accomp. for organ. Arranged by M. F. H. Smith]. No. 21 in M.190.7
Adam, Adolphe C. Mois de Marie de Saint-Philippe. 8 motets à 1 et 2 voix avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 1–8 in M.260.10.8
Adams, T. Come, Holy Ghost. Anthem for Whitsuntide. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.158.13
Adler, *editor.* Sechs Trienter Codices. Geistliche und weltliche Compositionen des XV. Jahrhunderts. Auswahl 1. M.414.2
Agostini. Agnus Dei. Canon [8 in 1]. No. 6 in M.220.9.4
Aiblinger. Deus, noster Deus. Offertoire [s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b. Accomp. de piano]. No. 4 in M.280.39
—— Jubilate Deo. Offertoire pour s. a. t. t. b. [On a ajouté la partition de piano.] No. 1 in M.201.32
Aiken. Hosanna in the highest. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.158.13
Albert, *Prince Consort.* The collected compositions of His Royal Highness, the Prince Consort. M.290.23
Alcock, J. How long wilt Thou forget me? Canon, 4 in 1. No. 102 in M.220.10
—— Like as the hart. Canon [3 in 2 with bass free]. No. 44 in M.220.9.2
—— O give thanks unto the Lord. Canon, 4 in 1 per arsin et thesin. No. 11 in M.220.9.3
—— Why art thou so heavy? Canon, 3 in 1. No. 72 in M.220.10
Aldrich, H. Not unto us, Lord. Full anthem. No. 6 in M.111.4.2; etc.
Aldrich, P. D. Softly now the light of day. [a. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.203.26
Alexander, J. W. Near the Cross was Mary weeping. [Hymn.] No. 43 in M.158.19
Allegri. Miserere [s. s. a. t. b.]. No. 24 in M.220.10; etc.
Allen, G. B. Fifteen anthems. [Accomp. for organ.] M.233.1
—— In the beginning was the Word. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.190.1
—— The Lord is my Shepherd, verse anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.190.1
—— Now is Christ risen, anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.191.1
Alles. O Salutaris Hostia, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.260.10.1
Alzate, O porte. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 6 in M.220.9.2
Ambrose. One sweetly solemn thought. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.203.26
Anderson, E. N. I will extol Thee. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.158.13
Andrews, A. Blessed be the Lord God. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.190.1
—— It is a good thing. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.190.1
Andrews, J. W. Te Deum [in C. Accomp. for organ]. No. 5 in M.158.13
Andrews, M. H. How beautiful upon the mountains. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.203.26
Anerio, F. Christus factus est. [Motet. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 1 in M.260.19; etc.
Angel, J. An evening service, consisting of the Cantate Domino & Deus misereatur in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.190.1

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

ANGIOLI. Tantum ergo, for a bass voice and chorus. . . . The organ accomp. from the full score by A. Le Jeune. No. 6 in **M.260.10.1**

ANICHINI. Ave Maria. Coro a quattro voci sole. No. 1 in **M.201.33**

ANSCHUETZ, J. A. 2 Tantum ergo und 1 Ecce panis, vierstimmig mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur und Clavier Auszug. No. 2 in **M.201.32**

ANZOLETTI. Salve Regina, motet pour s. s. t. b., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 8 in **M.260.10.3**

ARCADELT. Ave Maria! [s. a. t. b.] No. 21 in **M.260.10.5**

—— Same. "Give ear unto my prayer." No. 19a in **M.235.10**

ARCHAMBEAU. Ecce panis. [Motet, t. t. b.] Accomp. d'orgue. No. 2 in **M.201.33**

—— Tota pulchra es. [Motet, t. t. b.] Accomp. d'orgue. No. 3 in **M.201.33**

ARNAUD, J. Mois de Marie. Trente-trois chœurs religieux, hymnes et cantiques à trois voix égales, avec accomp. d'orgue ou de piano et de contre-basse non obligée. [Aussi de violon 1, 2, alto, harpe, etc.] **M.201.26**

ARNOLD, G. B. Te Deum and Jubilate [in D. With organ accomp.]. No. 1 in **M.236.22**

ARNOLD, S. As pants the hart. Canon in the 4th and 8th below. No. 116 in **M.220.9.2**

ATTWOOD. Attwood's cathedral music . . . Organ accomp. arranged by T. A. Walmisley. **M.233.2**

—— Come, Holy Ghost. Hymn for Whitsuntide. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in **M.190.1**; etc.

—— Sanctus and responses [in G. Accomp. for organ]. No. 1 in **M.236.16**

—— Turn Thee again, O Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.190.1**; etc.

—— Turn Thy face from my sins. Anthem for a treble voice with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in **M.190.1**; etc.

AUBER. O Salutaris Hostia, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for piano, ad. lib.] No. 9 in **M.260.10.7**

AYRTON, E. We will rejoice. Canon, 5 to 12 in 1. No. 4 in **M.220.10**

AYRTON, W., *editor.* Sacred minstrelsy: a collection of sacred music . . . consisting of anthems, solos, duets, trios, &c.; with accomp. for piano-forte or organ. **M.290.22**

BACH, J. S. Kirchencantaten [etc.]. Werke. Jahrgang 1, 2, 5 (Theil 1), 7, 10, 11 (Theil 1), 12 (Theil 2), 16, 18, 20 (Theil 1), 22–24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41. **M.8040.21.1, 2, etc.**

—— Alleluja. Canon [4 in 1]. No. 75 in **M.220.9.4**

—— Blessing, glory, wisdom and thanks, (Lob und Ehre und Weisheit). An anthem for 8 voices . . . with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 3 in **M.270.6**

—— Dominica Palmarum: „Himmelskönig sei willkommen!" Partitur mit unterlegter Pianoforte-Begleitung. No. 4 in **M.192.20**

—— Sechs Motetten. Partitur. [Ohne Begleitung.] No. 1 in **M.204.4**

All these motets are for eight voices except the first, which is for s. s. a. t. b.

—— Tantum ergo, motet pour s. s. t. & b., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 11 in **M.260.10.3**; etc.

BADER. Veni Creator Spiritus. Hymnus für 4 Singstimmen . . . Orgel- oder Clavierauszug. No. 12 in **M.222.24**

BAILEY, E. H. God shall crown thy work. Quartette. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 10, 11 in **M.158.13**

—— Veni, Creator Spiritus. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in **M.158.32**

BAINI, G. Beati mortui. [Motet. t. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 3 in **M.260.19**

BAINI, L. Caro mea. [Motet. t. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 2 in **M.260.19**

BAKER, E. L. Shout the glad tidings. Christmas hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in **M.190.1**

BALDWIN, R. L. Sweet is the light of Sabbath eve. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in **M.203.26**

BALFE. Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 33 in **M.190.2**

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

BANISTER, C. W. Vocal music. With an accomp. for the piano forte. **M.235.20**

BARBIERI, G. Alma Redemptoris, per tenore con istrumenti. [Partitura.] No. 1 in **M.260.22**

—— Ave Regina cœlorum, a 3 voci [t. t. b.] con istrumenti. [Partitura.] No. 2 in **M.260.22**

—— Tantum ergo, per tenore con coro . . . ridotto per canto e accomp. d'organo. No. 8 in **M.221.16**

BARDIN. Hymne à la Vierge. [s. a. t. b. Accomp. de piano.] No. 6 in **M.380.3**

—— Oraison dominicale. [s. t. b. Accomp. de piano.] No. 4 in **M.380.3**

—— Salutation angélique. [s. t. b., avec accomp. de piano.] No. 5 in **M.380.3**

BARGIEL. „Der Herr ist mein Hirt" (Psalm 23), für 3 stimmigen weiblichen Chor und kleines Orchester. Clavierauszug. No. 2 in **M.270.54**

—— Psalm XCVI. für Doppel-Chor ohne Begleitung. Pages 13, 14 are missing. No. 1 in **M.221.1**

BARNARD, W. V. O Lord, we beseech Thee. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in **M.157.29**

BARNBY. As we have borne the image. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in **M.234.10**; etc.

—— Drop down, ye heavens. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in **M.234.10**

—— Grant to us, Lord, we beseech Thee. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in **M.157.32**

—— Have mercy upon me. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in **M.234.10**

—— I bow my knee. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in **M.234.10**

—— I will lift up mine eyes. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in **M.234.10**

—— It is high time to awake. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in **M.234.10**; etc.

—— King all glorious. Motett for soli [t. & b.] and chorus [s. s. a. t. b. b. Accomp. for organ]. No. 25 in **M.234.10**; etc.

—— Let the words of my mouth. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in **M.234.10**

—— "Let Thy merciful kindness, O Lord." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in **M.157.10**

—— Let your light so shine. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in **M.234.10**

—— The Lord is King (Dominus regnavit). Psalm XCVII. [For s. a. b. solos and chorus, s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b. Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in **M.204.5**

—— Make me a clean heart. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in **M.234.10**; etc.

—— Not unto us, O Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in **M.234.10**

—— O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth. Anthem for a double choir. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in **M.234.10**; etc.

—— O Lord, how manifold. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in **M.190.1**

—— O paradise. Sacred quartett with solo for s. or t. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in **M.190.1**; etc.

—— O praise the Lord, ye angels. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in **M.234.10**; etc.

—— O risen Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in **M.234.10**

—— Sing and rejoice. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in **M.158.13**

—— Sweet is Thy mercy. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in **M.234.10**

—— "Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the heavens." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in **M.157.10**

BARNETT, J. Ave Maria, a song [m.-s.] with choral accomp. No. 4 in **M.158.32**

BARNETT, John F. "Come, Thou Holy Spirit." Anthem for Whitsuntide. For s. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in **M.158.13**

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

BARNETT, Joseph A. Exaudi, Deus. [Motet A. or BAR. In G. Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.250.6

—— Exaudi Deus. Solo, S. or T. [In B flat. Accomp. for organ.] No. 18a in M.260.10.2

BARRETT, F. J. Deus misereatur. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.158.13

BARTHOLOMEW, R. Oh that men would praise the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.190.1

BASILI. Ave Rex noster. [Motette. S. S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 4 in M.260.19

—— Christus factus est. [Motette. T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 5 in M.260.19

—— Miserere for S. C. T. B. . . . [Accomp. for organ ad lib.] No. 1 in M.221.34

BASSFORD. God be merciful. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.203.26

—— The Lord's Prayer. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.203.26

—— O taste and see. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.203.26

—— Rejoice in the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.203.26

—— Response to the Beatitudes [and Commandments. Accomp. for organ]. No. 10 in M.203.26

—— Turn Thy face from my sins. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.203.26

BASSINI. Ave Maria (M.-S.). [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 9 in M.260.10.4

BATES, W. Alleluja. Canon, 4 in 2. No. 68 in M.220.9.2

—— Be Thou exalted. Canon, 3 in 1. No. 129 in M.220.10

—— I will praise Thee, O Lord. Canon, 4 in 1. No. 85 in M.220.10

BATTA, C. Prière à la Vierge. [A. ou BAR. Accomp. de piano.] No. 10 in M.260.10.4

BAUER, T. Hear Father, hear our prayer. A. solo and quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in N.190.1

BAUMBACH, A. Sacred quartetts. M.100.8

—— Search me, O Lord. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 8 in M.290.9.1

BAYLEY, W. Cantate Domino and Deus misereatur. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.190.1

BAYLY, A., *editor.* A collection of anthems used in His Majesty's chapel royal . . . M.104.27
Words only.

BEACH, A. M. C. Bethlehem. [A Christmas hymn. Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.203.26

—— Festival Jubilate. Composed for dedication of the Woman's building, at the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1892. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 4 in M.194.3

—— Praise the Lord all ye nations. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.158.13

BEETHOVEN. Great God of all, Holy Creator. Arranged from the pianoforte sonata, op. 97 . . . [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.290.14; etc.

—— Great God, to Thee. Beethoven's hymn introduced into Liszt's Ode to genius . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 22 in M.290.9.1

—— O Sacrum Convivium. Solo & quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.260.10.6; etc.

—— O Salutaris. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.260.3

—— O Salutaris, pensée religieuse . . . transcrite pour 3 ou 4 voix en chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 10 in M.260.10.3

—— Quartets, arranged with accomp. for organ. No. 1–4 in M.290.12

—— Sechs geistliche Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte . . . Für gemischten Chor a capella gesetzt. No. 10 in M.157.24

—— Spirit of meekness. Elegy, for 4 voices, with accomp. for piano-forte or quartett of stringed instruments. [Full score.] No. 8 in M.290.14

BEHR, C. von. Hymnus für vierstimmigen gemischten Chor. [In caritate perpetua.] No. 13 in M.158.22

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

BELCHER, T. Venite exultemus Domino, in B♭, for quartette or chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.158.13

BELLIOSTE. O Salutaris. Solo [S. ou BAR.] et chœur ad libitum. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 24 in M.201.34

BELLERMANN. Gesegnet ist der Mann, der sich auf den Herrn verlässt. Motette für vierstimmigen Chor . . . Clavierauszug. No. 3 in M.391.31

BELLINI. 4 Tantum ergo con accomp. d'orchestra o d'organo. No. 3, 4. [Partitura.] No. 5, 6 in M.201.33

BELTJENS. Trois cantiques à la Ste. Vierge Marie. Pour une voix seule [S. ou T.] avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 13 in M.260.10.2

BENEDICT. The Lord be a lamp. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.158.13

—— Praise the Lord, O my soul. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.190.1

—— Try me, O God! Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.190.1; etc.

BENNET. Ave Maria, à 2 voix. [T. BAR. ou S. M.-S. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 23 in M.201.35

BENNETT, A. W. Cathedral music . . . [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22–24 in M.190.1

BENNETT, G. J. Behold now, praise the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.158.13

BENOIST. O Salutaris. [S. ou T. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 36 in M.201.34

BENSON. Hear me when I call. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.157.29

BENZ, J. B., *editor.* Cantica sacra, or Gregorian music, consisting of masses, graduals, offertories . . . With organ accomp. M.237.1

BERG, G. Hosanna in excelsis. Canon, 4 in 1. No. 136 in M.220.9.1; etc.

—— Hosanna in excelsis. Canon, 4 in 1. No. 2 in M.220.10
A different setting from the former one.

—— I laid me down. Canon, 3 in 1. No. 40 in M.220.10

BERGE. Tantum ergo, à 3 voix [S. T. B.] avec accomp. de piano. No. 21 in M.260.10.7; etc.

BERLIOZ, L. H. Te Deum, à 3 chœurs avec orchestre et orgue concertants. [Partition.] M.341.25

BERNER. Der Ein Hundert und fünfzigste Psalm für vier Singstimmen [T. T. B. B.] und Orchester. Partitur. No. 12 in M.212.3

BERTINI, H. J. O Salutaris, pour T. ou S. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 20 in M.260.10.4

—— Regina cœli. [T. T. B. B.] Accomp. d'orgue. No. 7 in M.201.33

BESOZZI. Veni Creator [T. T. B. B.]. No. 4 in M.130.7; etc.

BEST. "Praise the Lord, call upon His name," for S. and T., with chorus and organ. No. 2 in M.270.29

—— While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night, anthem for Christmas Day, for a B. voice, with chorus and organ. No. 29 in M.190.1

BEXFIELD. Church anthems. [Accomp. for organ.] M.234.15

—— Te Deum and Jubilate, for 4 voices with organ or piano-forte accomp. No. 31 in M.190.1

—— Te Deum laudamus and Jubilate Deo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.190.1

BIRCH, W. H. Evening chant service in (G). No. 16 in M.154.19

BISSELL. O Salutaris Hostia. [Solo, B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.260.10.2

—— Te Deum. [For 4 voices, with organ.] No. 32 in M.190.1

BLAHETKA. Ave Maria, pour S. ou T., avec acct. de piano. No. 5 in M.260.10.4

BLIN. Tantum ergo, pour T. ou S. Accomp. d'orgue. No. 8 in M.201.33

BLISS, M. Unto Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 44 in M.157.3

BLODGETT. Anthems, responses and hymns for men's voices. No. 4 in M.203.9

—— O come, let us sing. [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.158.13; etc.

—— O love the Lord. [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.158.13; etc.

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

BLUMENSCHEIN. Come unto Me. Communion anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in **M.158.13**

—— Hosanna to the Prince of light. [Easter anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in **M.158.13**

BLUMNER. Königspsalm. (Psalm 21, Vers. 2–8.) Für Soli, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in **M.391.33**

—— Te Deum laudamus, für achtstimmigen Chor mit Solostimmen. No. 1 in **M.391.33**

BOLCK. The Lord is my shepherd. Anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in **M.190.1**

—— O Lord, how long wilt Thou forget me? Anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in **M.190.1**

BOOTT. O Domine Deus. (O Lord my God.) Prayer of Mary, Queen of Scots. [For s. or T. Accomp. for piano.] No. 9 in **M.201.33**

With Latin and English words.

BORTNYANSKI. Holy Father, we adore Thee. Russian hymn for 2 trebles, tenor & bass. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 37 in **M.190.1**

BOSCOOP. 50 psalmen Davids miet vier partijen. Naar de uitgave van 1568 in partitur gebracht . . . **M.415.1**

BOSSAERTS. [Tantum ergo.] Benedictio. [Motet. S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 6 in **M.260.19**

BOUTEILLER. Stabat Mater. [For S. T. B. with orchestra.] No. 5 in **M.120.18**

This work is incomplete, having the first movement only.

BOYCE, W. Lord, Thou hast been our refuge. With an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 2 in **M.236.16; etc.**

BRAEUER. [Der 15. Psalm, für 4 Stimmen mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur.] No. 2 in **M.221.13**

BRAHMS. Ave Marie für weiblichen Chor. Clavierauszug. No. 7 in **M.260.10.7**

—— Lord, how long shall I be out of Thy remembrance? [S. S. A. Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in **M.157.16; etc.**

—— Zwei Motetten. Op. 74. Translated into English. No. 6, 7 in **M.204.7**

BRAMBACH. Salve, Regina. Für Chor, Sopransolo und Orchester. Op. 73. Klavierauszug. No. 1 in **M.194.6**

BRAUNE. Agnus Dei, for a contr'-alto or baritone voice, with piano-forte. No. 23 in **M.260.10.4**

BREITENBACH. [Lobet den Herrn.] Der 150. Psalm. [Männerchor.] No. 2 in **M.130.7**

BREWER. Blessed is the nation. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 38 in **M.158.13**

BRIDAINE. Cantique [au Kyrie. À une voix, A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 13 in **M.201.34**

—— Cantique en l'honneur de la Ste Vierge. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 17 in **M.201.34**

—— Cantique pour la communion. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 15 in **M.201.34**

—— Cantique pour le jour de la communion. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 33 in **M.201.34**

—— Cantique sur la pénitence. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 27 in **M.201.34**

—— Cantique sur le dernier jugement. À une voix [A. ou B. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 35 in **M.201.34**

—— Cantique sur les différents mystères de la Passion de Jésus-Christ. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 21 in **M.201.34**

BRIDGE, J. F. Christ became obedient unto death. Short full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 40 in **M.158.13**

—— Hymn to the Creator. (The song of St. Francis of Assisi.) Motett for solo soprano, chorus & orchestra. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 2 in **M.154.30**

—— The Lord's prayer, Dante's purgatorio, canto XI. Pianoforte accomp. No. 2 in **M.154.29**

—— "Oh, Most Merciful!" Short full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 41 in **M.158.13**

—— "Seek ye the Lord." Short full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 42 in **M.158.13**

BRIGGS. My faith looks up to Thee. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in **M.158.14**

—— Nearer, my God, to Thee. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in **M.158.14**

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

BRIGGS. There were shepherds. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in **M.158.14**

BROWN, O. B. Adoration. Motet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in **M.203.26**

—— How beautiful on the mountains. [Quartet. Accomp. for piano.] No. 12 in **M.158.14**

—— Keep me, Saviour, near Thy side. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in **M.158.14**

—— Like as a father. [Sacred quartet, T. T. B. B. Op. 14, no. 1.] No. 5 in **M.203.11**

—— Now very early in the morning. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in **M.158.14**

—— Peace, be still. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in **M.158.14**

—— Seek ye the Lord. [Motet, T. T. B. B. Op. 14, no. 2.] No. 6 in **M.203.11**

—— Thy sun shall no more go down. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in **M.158.14**

—— Thy will be done. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in **M.158.14**

—— Unto Thee, O Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in **M.158.14**

—— The way is long and dreary. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in **M.158.14**

—— When, as returns this sacred day. [Motet, T. T. B. B. Op. 14, no. 3. Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in **M.203.11**

—— Whoso dwelleth in the secret place. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.158.14**

BROWNE, J. L. Blessed Christ. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in **M.158.14**

BRUCKNER. „Te Deum" für Chor, Soli und Orchester, Orgel ad libitum. Partitur. No. 1 in **M.405.7; etc.**

BRUGUERA. Beatus vir. Canon, 9 in 1. No. 134 in **M.220.9.1**

—— Jubilate Deo. Canon, 4 in 1. No. 68 in **M.220.10**

BUCK, D. Bread of the world. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in **M.290.11**

—— [Christ our Passover.] Easter anthem in B flat. Op. 46. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in **M.290.11**

—— Christ our Passover. Easter anthem [in C. Op. 29. Accomp. for organ]. No. 2 in **M.290.11**

—— Christ the Lord is risen. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in **M.290.11**

—— Come, my soul, thou must be waking. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in **M.290.11**

—— Come, ye disconsolate. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in **M.290.11**

—— Darkly rose the guilty morning. Lenten anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in **M.290.11**

—— Day of wrath! [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in **M.290.11**

—— Hail to the Lord's Anointed. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in **M.290.11**

—— Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in **M.290.11**

—— Lead, kindly light. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in **M.290.11**

—— Same. [T. T. B. B.] No. 5 in **M.203.7**

—— O God, the protector. Quartette in canon form. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in **M.290.11**

—— O holy, holy, holy Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.290.11**

—— O Zion, that tellest good tidings. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in **M.290.11**

—— Offertory sentences . . . with accomp. for organ. No. 1 in **M.290.11**

—— Rock of Ages. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in **M.290.11**

—— Sing alleluia forth. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in **M.290.11**

—— The strain upraise, alleluia! [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in **M.290.11**

—— There were shepherds. Christmas anthem [also Hark, what mean, hymn. Accomp. for organ]. No. 3 in **M.290.11**

BUCK, D., *editor.* Motette collection, [1st,] 2d. **M.100.4**

BUDDE. Te Deum. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in **M.190.2**

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

BUEHLER. Sancta Maria. Solo [s.] and chorus. No. 17 in M.260.10.5

BUFFINTON. Four hymns in anthem form. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7–10 in M.190.2

BUNNETT. Christ our Passover. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.203.26

BUONAMICI. Pater Noster, für Sopran-Solo und gemischten Chor. Ave Maria, für gemischten Chor. Mit oder ohne Begleitung von Harmonium oder Orgel. Op. 3. No. 7 in M.203.6

BURDEN. Sacred pieces, composed & arranged for the service of the Protestant Episcopal Church. [Accomp for organ.] No. 11 in M.190.2

BUSSCHOP. Ave Maria. [À 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 13 in M.260.19

—— Da pacem, Domine. À 3 voix en chœur. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] No. 9 in M.260.19

—— Laudate Dominum. À 3 voix en chœur. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] No. 10 in M.260.19

—— O Salutaris. Duo [s. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse]. No. 8 in M.260.19

—— Pange, lingua. À 3 voix en chœur. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] No. 11 in M.260.19

—— Tu dux ad astra. Solo [s. Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse, ad lib.]. No. 7 in M.260.19

—— Verbum supernum. À 4 voix en chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue, violoncelle et contre basse.] No. 12 in M.260.19

BUTTON. Almighty God, who has promised. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.158.14

—— Behold I have given you every herb. Anthem for harvest-tide. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.203.26

—— Christ the Lord is risen to-day. Anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.203.26

—— Grant to us, Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.158.14

—— Two benediction hymns. No. 18 in M.203.26

—— We humbly beseech Thee, O Father. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.158.14

BYRD. Book 1, of Cantines sacræ for 5 voices . . . No. 2 in M.234.25

The organ score is on shelf-number No. 3 in M.234.28.

CALKIN. Behold now, praise the Lord. Anthem for s. s. a. t. b. b. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.234.10; etc.

—— Hear my prayer, terzetto [s. a. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 16 in M.290.14

—— I will alway give thanks. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.234.10

—— I will magnify Thee, O God. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.234.10; etc.

—— O God, have mercy. Anthem for t. and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.234.10; etc.

—— Out of the deep. Full anthem. [b. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.234.10; etc.

—— The righteous shall flourish. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.234.10; etc.

—— Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.234.10

—— Two introits or short anthems, "Rend your hearts and not your garments," and "To the Lord our God belong mercies." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.234.10; etc.

—— Two introits or short anthems, The sacrifices of God, If we say that we have no sin. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.234.10

—— Unto Thee will I cry. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.234.10

CALLCOTT, J. W. Call to remembrance. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 86 in M.220.9.4; etc.

—— Christ being raised. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 25 in M.220.9.5; etc.

—— The Lord hear thee. Canon, 4 in 2. No. 94 in M.220.9.4

—— O Israel, return. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 2 in M.220.9.5

—— O that Thou wouldst hide me. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 73 in M.220.9.4

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

CALLCOTT, J. W. Praise the Lord, O my soul. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 17 in M.220.9.5; etc.

—— Thou, Lord, hast been. Canon, 4 in 2. No. 29 in M.220.9.4

—— Thou shalt shew me. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 41 in M.220.9.4; etc.

CALLCOTT, W. H. Hymn of peace. Anthem for s. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.158.14

CAMP. Softly now the light of day. Hymn-anthem with s. or t. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.203.26

CAMPBELL, H. A. J. O Lord, I will praise Thee. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.203.26

CAMPRA. Motets à I, II et III voix avec la basse-continue. M.236.35

CANTATE DOMINO. Canon, 4 in 1. No. 8 in M.220.9.1

CARCANO. Vespro a 3 voci, t. t. b., con accomp. d'organo. No. 2 in M.222.25

CARR, F. O. If ye then be risen. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.158.14

CASCIOLINI. Panis angelicus. [t. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 14 in M.260.19

CASELEY. Anthems. [Accomp. for organ.] M.233.12

CECIL, R. I will arise. [Anthem set for four and three voices.] No. 15 in M.154.19; etc.

CENTEMERI. O Salutaris [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 11 in M.201.33

CEUPENS. Ave Maria, pour s. t. b., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 23 in M.260.10.7

CHABAS. Cantique pour une communion générale. À deux voix [s. a. ou t. t. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 25 in M.201.34

CHADWICK, G. W. As the hart pants. Psalm. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.158.14

—— Blessed be the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.158.14

—— O Thou that hearest. Hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 32 in M.158.14

—— Praise the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.158.14

—— While Thee I seek. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.158.14

CHAINE. O Salutaris, pour s. ou t., avec orgue. No. 19 in M.260.10.4

CHAMPION. Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, . . . in A minor. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.190.2

CHANDLER. Anthems. Choir selections. Vol. 1. No. 37 in M.158.14

—— Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.158.14; etc.

CHAPELLE, La. Journal de musique vocale religieuse. Publié sous la direction de E. Juvin. Année 1. No. 10 in M.201.33

CHAPPLE. Christ our Passover. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.190.2

CHARD. To celebrate Thy praise, O Lord. Full anthem. Organ accomp. No. 26 in M.190.5; etc.

CHELIUS, H. P. Our Father. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.158.15

CHERUBINI. Adjutor et susceptor meus, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. No. 10 in M.222.24

—— Adoremus in aeternum, à 3 parties [s. s. s.]. Partition pour le piano forte. No. 7 in M.222.24

—— Ave Maria. [s.] The English translation by J. S. Dwight. [Accomp. for piano.] No. 10 in M.260.10.2

—— Confirma hoc, Deus, à 3 parties [s. t. b.]. Partition pour le piano forte. No. 6 in M.222.24

—— Ecce panis. [Solo, s. or t. Accomp. for piano.] No. 5 in M.222.24; etc.

—— Inclina, Domine, aurem Tuam, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. No. 9 in M.222.24

—— Lauda Sion. [s. a. Accomp. de piano.] No. 1 in M.222.24; etc.

—— Musique religieuse. Vol. 1. Accomp. pour piano ou orgue. M.158.43

—— O Fons amoris, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. No. 8 in M.222.24

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

CHERUBINI. O Salutaris. [s.] With accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 4 in **M.260.2**; etc.

—— Pater Noster. [Motet. Accomp. for piano.] No. 4 in **M.222.24**

—— Regina coeli, à 4 parties. Partition pour le piano forte. No. 11 in **M.222.24**

—— Sanctus, O Salutaris. [s. or T. solo. Accomp. for piano.] No. 3 in **M.222.24**; etc.

—— Tantum ergo. [s. s. A. T. B. Accomp. for piano.] No. 2 in **M.222.24**; etc.

—— Tantum ergo, à 5 parties [s. s. A. T. B.], en partition avec p^no ou orgue. No. 1 in **M.202.15**

—— "Turn Thee, O Lord." An anthem, arranged from Cherubini's Mass in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.190.7**

CHOPIN. 13^tes. Praeludium aus Op. 28. Transcription für Sopran-Solo und Frauenchor, mit Violine, Violoncell, Orgel oder Harmonium und Pianoforte, von Carl Mikuli. Partitur und Stimmen. No. 3 in **M.391.35**

CIRRI. Domine, non mea. Canon [for 3 voices]. No. 69 in **M.220.9.2**; etc.

CLAPPÉ. Te Deum. Trio for male voices [T. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 6 in **M.158.15**

CLARKE, H. Cast thy burden on the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in **M.203.26**

—— Cry aloud and shout for joy. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in **M.203.26**

—— How beautiful are Thy dwellings. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in **M.203.26**

—— The Lord is my Light. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in **M.203.26**

—— Show me Thy ways. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in **M.203.26**

CLARKE, James H. S. There were shepherds abiding in the field. Christmas anthem, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in **M.190.2**

CLARKE-WHITFELD, J. Behold, how good and joyful. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in **M.154.19**; etc.

—— Te Deum and Jubilate in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in **M.290.19**; etc.

—— Te Deum in E. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.290.19**; etc.

—— Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in **M.290.19**; etc.

CLÉMENT, F. Chants de la Sainte-Chapelle, tirés de manuscrits du XIII siècle . . . Avec accompagnement d'orgue. **M.121.8**

—— Choix des principales séquences du Moyen âge. Tirées des manuscrits, traduites en musique et mises en parties avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 2 in **M.213.16**

CLIFTON, J. C. Ecce Deus, Salvator meus. Solo motett for a bass voice. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in **M.260.10.1**

COCCIA. Ave Maria. Per voce di soprano con accomp. d'organo. No. 6 in **M.221.16**

COERNE. Be merciful. [Anthem for T. or S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in **M.203.26**

—— Incline Thine ear, O Lord. [Anthem for T. or S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in **M.203.26**

COMER, T. O God, my king. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.158.15**

COMER, T., *editor.* Music of King's Chapel. **M.236.11**; etc.

CONCONE. Ave Maria. [M.-S. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 11 in **M.260.10.2**

—— O Salutaris. [M.-S. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 12 in **M.260.10.2**

CONGREVE, B. Te Deum laudamus, in E♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in **M.190.2**

COOKE, T. S. Ave Maria. [S. T. B. Vocal score only.] No. 2 in **M.250.6**

COOPER, J. T. Te Deum laudamus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in **M.190.2**; etc.

COPE, W. H., *editor.* A collection of anthems, by English composers. [With accomp. for organ.] **M.290.34**

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

CORFE, J. Te Deum and Jubilate; . . . in B flat. The organ part added. No. 19 in **M.190.2**; etc.

CORNELL. Ascribe unto the Lord. [Quartette. Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in **M.158.15**

—— Cantica sacra: or, hymns . . . of the Catholic Church. **M.108.2**

COSTA, M. Date sonitum, an offertorium for a bass voice and chorus . . . Organ accomp. No. 8 in **M.260.10.1**

—— Let the people praise Thee. Quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.290.9.1**

—— "Suffer little children to come unto Me," a baptismal anthem for S. and A., with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in **M.190.2**

—— Thou shalt love the Lord. Trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for organ]. No. 15 in **M.290.14**

COTTON, J. H., *editor.* Bangor cathedral collection: . . . consisting of solos, duets, trios, quartets and choruses, with an organ accomp. **M.290.33**

CRAMSIE. Agnus Dei, s. solo with organ or piano forte accomp. No. 22 in **M.260.10.1**

CREYGHTON. Behold, now praise the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in **M.158.15**; etc.

—— I will arise. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in **M.158.15**; etc.

—— Praise the Lord, O my soul. [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in **M.158.15**; etc.

CROFT. Cry aloud and shout. Chorus [S. S. A. T. B.]. No. 18 in **M.158.15**; etc.

CROTCH. Methinks I hear. Motett [S. A. T. B. B.], with instrumental accomp. [Full score.] No. 3 in **M.235.7.2**; etc.

CRUEGER. Der Choral: „Nun danket Alle Gott," für die Orgel gesetzt von Franz Liszt. (Chor und Begleitung der Trompeten, Posaunen und Pauken ad lib.) Partitur und Stimmen. No. 4 in **M.403.77**

CRUICKSHANK, W. A. C. How beautiful are the feet. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in **M.203.26**

—— Sing, O ye heavens. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in **M.203.26**

CUMMINGS. O Lord give ear unto my prayer. Full anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in **M.190.2**

CURCI. Ave Maria. Preghiera pour A. [Accomp. de pianoforte.] No. 7 in **M.260.10.4**

CURTO. Bone Pastor. Motet, T. T. B. ou S. S. B. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 5 in **M.158.32**

—— O Salutaris. Trio pour M.-S. T. ou BAR. et B. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 12 in **M.201.33**

CUTLER. O God, Thou art my God. Verse anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in **M.190.2**

DACHAUER. Ave verum, pour S. ou T., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 1 in **M.260.10.2**

DANA. As when the weary traveller. [Accomp. for piano.] No. 22 in **M.158.15**

DANBY, J. Lift up your heads. Canon, 4 in 2. No. 95 in **M.220.9.3**; etc.

DAMCKE, B. [Salve regina, à quatre voix avec accomp. d'orgue.] No. 17 in **M.414.30**

DANKS. Fast falls the eventide. Solo [S. or T.], trio [S. A. T.] and quartet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 24 in **M.190.2**

DAUM. Rock of Ages. Quartette for mixed voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in **M.190.2**

DAVENPORT, A. Benedictus, in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in **M.290.12**

—— [Christ our Passover.] Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in **M.290.12**

—— Christmas anthem for [T.] solo and quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in **M.290.12**

—— Gloria Patri and Gloria Tibi. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in **M.290.12**

—— [Glory to God in the highest.] Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in **M.290.12**; etc.

—— Jubilate Deo (in B♭). [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in **M.190.2**; etc.

—— Laudate Dominum, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in **M.290.12**

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

DAVENPORT, A. Shout the glad tidings. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.190.2; etc.

—— Te Deum, in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.190.2; etc.

DAY, H. B. I will praise God. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.158.15

DEARLE. A Te Deum, Jubilate, Cantate, Deus misereatur, four anthems and thirty-six chants. [With accomp. for organ.] M.233.17

DELDEVEZ. O Salutaris, pour s. ou T. Avec accomp. de piano ou orgue. No. 18 in M.260.10.4

DEWIT. Tota pulchra, à 4 voix, avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 13 in M.260.10.3

DIETSCH, P. L. P., *editor.* Répertoire de musique religieuse de l'Église de la Madeleine. M.260.20

—— Cantiques nouveaux. À Jésvs Evcharistiqve! À Marie Immacvlée! . . . No. 1 in M.158.25

—— O Salutaris, pour s. ou T. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 21 in M.260.10.4

—— Te Deum à cinq voix [s. s. T. T. B.], soli et chœurs, avec accomp. de grand orchestre. Partition [et réduction pour orgue]. No. 1 in M.201.40

—— Veni, Sancte Spiritus. [s. s. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.260.10.5

DOBBS. Just as I am. [Hymn-anthem. s. solo and chorus.] No. 1 in M.203.27

DOLAN. Sancta Maria, a motett. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.260.10.5

DOLMETSCH. Pâques. Hymne de fête pour chant [s. ou T.] avec accomp. de piano, violon et orgue ad lib. [Partition et parties séparées d'orgue et de violon.] No. 3 in M.201.32

DONIZETTI. Come, weary souls. [Solo, T., duo, T. A., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.190.1

—— O Salutaris Hostia. [Motet, s. T. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.260.3

DORNHECKTER. Zwei leicht ausführbare Motetten für s. A. T. B. No. 17 in M.158.22

DOW, H. M. Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah. B. solo and quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 32 in M.190.2

—— Lo! the day of rest declineth. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.190.2

—— Te Deum laudamus [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 34 in M.190.2

DREGERT. Sanctus für Männerchor. Op. 57. No. 70 in M.392.3

DRESE. Who is there like Thee. [Hymn.] No. 5 in M.158.23

DRESSLER. XVII Motetten zu vier und fünf Stimmen in Partitur gesetzt und mit einer Klavierpartitur versehen. M.400.13

DUBOIS, C. V. Ave Maria, pour une voix [A.] avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 13 in M.201.33

—— Tantum ergo, pour 4 voix avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 19 in M.260.10.7

DUFRESNE. Ave Maria [s. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 6 in M.260.10.4

DU MOUCHEL. Ecce panis. Motett for four voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ.] No. 12 in M.201.35

—— Grand Magnificat in C, for four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.201.35

DUNHAM. The Lord's Prayer [T. T. B. B.]. No. 29 in M.203.15

DUPREZ, G. L. Ave Verum. Pour s. ou T. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 6 in M.158.32

DURANTE, F. Magnificat für 4 Singstimmen . . . in erweiterter Instrumentation mit Clavierauszug versehen. Partitur mit Clavierauszug. No. 2 in M.352.20

DUVAL, E. Ave Maria. [T. T. B. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 27 in M.260.10.6; etc.

—— Ave Maria à une voix [s. ou T.] avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 18 in M.260.19

—— Ecce panis. [Duet, s. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 4 in M.201.33; etc.

—— Iste confessor. [s. s. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 20 in M.260.19

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

DUVAL, E. O Sacrum convivium. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 19 in M.260.19

—— Pie Jesu Domine. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 23 in M.260.19

—— Regina coeli. [s. s. T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 22 in M.260.19

DVOŘÁK. Praise Jehovah. 149th Psalm. Mixed chorus, with piano-forte accomp. No. 3 in M.154.54

—— Te Deum für Sopran- und Bass-Solo, gemischten Chor und Orchester. Op. 103. Partitur. No. 1 in M.202.16

DYKE. Original sacred music, consisting of hymns, anthems, communion services and chants. M.290.24

EBDON. Nunc dimittis, in C. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.158.15; etc.

—— Sacred music in score. Vol. 2. With an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. M.233.15

EBERLIN. Jerusalem, quae aedificatur, in usum quatuor vocum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. No. 4 in M.221.43

—— Qui confidunt in Domino . . . tribus vocibus [s. A. B.] solis cantandum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. No. 4 in M.221.43

—— Sicut mater consolatur . . . tribus vocibus [s. A. B.] solis cantandum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. No. 4 in M.221.43

ÉCHOS du monde religieux. [Parts of masses, motets, etc.] M.156.52

EDES, H. W. Father, I know that all my life. T. solo and quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.190.3

ELLERTON. Amplius lava me. Offertory from a Mass in B flat. Solo [A. or BAR. Accomp. for organ]. No. 32 in M.260.3

—— Et incarnatus est. Trio [s. A. B. or T. T. B. Accomp. for piano]. No. 6 in M.260.21

—— Salve Regina. Motet [M.-S. or BAR. solo. Accomp. for organ]. No. 3 in M.260.21

—— Tantum ergo, pour s. T. B., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 22 in M.260.10.7; etc.

—— Tota pulchra es. Motet à 2 voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 5 in M.260.21

ELSAESSER. The Lord is merciful. Anthem for solo [s. or T.] & chorus, with organ or pianoforte accomp. No. 9 in M.290.9.2

ELVEY, G. J. Arise, shine, for thy light is come. Full anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.190.3

EMERSON, I. Gracious Spirit, Love divine. [s. s. T. Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.158.15

—— The Lord is risen. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.158.15

—— Love divine. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 37 in M.158.15

—— O God of my salvation. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in M.158.19

EMERSON, L. O. Beyond the smiling and the weeping. Song [s.] and quartet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.190.3

—— Come, ye blessed children. Quartet [s. s. A. A.] unaccompanied. No. 4 in M.190.3

—— Rock of Ages. A centennial hymn for 4 voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 5 in M.190.3

EMERY. Love divine, all love excelling. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.190.3

EMMERIG. Magnificat, for 4 voices, with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 5 in M.260.10.1

ERBA. Magnificat. [A 8 voci, con accomp. di violino 1, 2, viola, oboe 1, 2, e organo.] No. 1 in M.415.20.1

ESLAVA. Miserere, para piano forte. M.250.11

ESTE, T., *editor.* The whole Book of Psalms. with their wonted tunes, harmonized in 4 parts by the principal musicians of the reign of Elizabeth . . . No. 3 in M.234.25

ETT. Ave Maria. À 4 voix. Avec accomp. d'orgue (ad lib.). No. 16 in M.260.10.3

—— Haec dies, quam fecit Dominus, lobsinget ihm, in usum quatuor vocum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. No. 4 in M.221.43

EXETER HALL. A monthly magazine of sacred music. Vol. 1–4. [1868, 69.] M.165.2

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

EYKENS. Ave Maria. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 15 in M.201.33; etc.

—— Tantum ergo. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 25 in M.260.19

FABIANI, D. L'ultimo sacrificio. Preghiera per canto [A. O. B.] con accomp. di pianoforte. Op. 84. No. 16 in M.201.33

FAIRLAMB. Jubilate Deo, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.190.3

—— Te Deum in B♭, for soli, double chorus and organ. No. 9 in M.190.3

—— Te Deum in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.190.3

FALKENSTEIN. Ave Maria. S. solo with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.260.10.7

—— Ave Maria, for T. with piano or organ accomp. No. 6 in M.260.10.2

—— Ave Verum. Chorus with solo for T. or S. With accomp. for the organ. No. 16 in M.260.10.7

—— Benedictus. Semi-chorus, with S. T. & B. solos. English and Latin words. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.201.33; etc.

—— Blessed be Thou, O God. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.190.3

—— Two sacred pieces: O Salutaris Hostia, quartette; Tantum ergo, solo [S.] & chorus. [Without accomp.] No. 19 in M.201.33; etc.

FALKENSTEIN, *editor*. Sacred music for church and home. Book 1. No. 17 in M.201.33

FARRANT. Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.190.3; etc.

FASCH. Sämmtliche Werke . . . Partitur. Lieferung 1–7. M.260.16

FAUCONIER. Salut solennel. Spécialement composé pour les fêtes du Sacré-cœur de Jésus. Op. 126. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 4 in M.201.32

FAURE, J. B. O come to Him. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 13 in M.157.15

—— O Saving Victim, (O Salutaris,) motett for S. or T. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.201.33

—— Save, Lord, and hear us (Ave Maria), motett for S. or T. solo, with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.201.33

FAY, C. K. Call to remembrance, O Lord. A short anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 44 in M.158.15

—— Te Deum, in A. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 42 in M.158.15

—— Te Deum laudamus [in E flat. Accomp. for organ]. No. 12 in M.190.3

FERNANDEZ DE MONGE. Stabat Mater à 4 voix, chœurs, solos, trio, quatuor et orgue. No. 1 in M.158.38

FESCA, F. E. Der 105te Psalm. Hymne für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters . . . Vollständiger Clavierauszug. No. 2 in M.221.5

—— I will praise Thee, O Lord, the 9th Psalm, adapted to English words . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.270.29

—— Ein Satz aus der 13ten Psalm für S. A. T. B. mit Begleitung des Piano Forte. No. 1 in M.221.5

FESSY. O Salutaris. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 3 in M.221.21

FÉTIS, F. J. Domine, salvum fac regem nostrum, pour un chœur à 4 voix, orchestre et orgue, composé pour l'inauguration du Roi des Belges Leopold II. Partition. No. 2 in M.213.10

—— Te Deum en plain-chant mesuré. [Avec accomp. d'orgue et d'orchestre. Partition.] No. 3 in M.407.12

FINCK, Heinrich. Eine Sammlung ausgewählter Kompositionen zu vier und fünf Stimmen . . . mit einem Klavierauszuge versehen. M.400.2

FINCK, Hermann. Sechs Tonsätze [zu 4 und 5 Stimmen, mit Klavierbegleitung]. M.400.4

FIORAVANTI, V. O vos omnes. [T. T. T. T. Sans accomp.] No. 26 in M.260.19

FISH. Glory to God in the highest. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.157.29

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

FITZWILLIAM. Te Deum. Composed for solo voices & chorus, and the accompaniment compressed from the score, for the pianoforte or organ. No. 1 in M.202.17

FLUEGEL, G. Sanctus, O Salutaris, à trois voix égales, avec accomp. de piano ou orgue. Op. 49. [Partition et parties séparées.] No. 3 in M.213.10

FOOTE. And there were shepherds. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.203.27

—— Benedicite, omnia opera [in E major. Accomp. for organ]. No. 1 in M.158.16

—— Benedictus, in E♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.158.16

—— Christ our Passover. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.203.27

—— Magnificat and Nunc dimittis [in B flat major. Accomp. for organ]. No. 2 in M.158.16

—— Still, still with Thee. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.203.27

—— Te Deum, in B flat minor. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.158.16

—— Te Deum in D minor. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.203.27

—— Venite, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.158.16

FORD, T. Almighty God! who hast brought me. Psalm. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.157.28.1

FOSTER, J., *of York*. Sacred music, consisting of anthems, psalms & hymns. [With accomp. for orchestra and organ. Full score. Vol. 1, 2.] M.290.32

FOSTER, M. B. O Holy Dove, return. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.158.19

FOWLE, T. L. [Fifteen short anthems. Accomp. for organ.] M.290.26

—— Now is Christ risen. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.290.14

—— Thou visitest the earth. [Anthem for Thanksgiving. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.290.14

—— When the Comforter is come. [Anthem for Whitsunday. Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.290.14

—— Will God indeed dwell upon the earth? [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.290.14

—— Wilt not Thou, O God, go forth? [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.290.14

FOWLE, T. L., *editor*. Parochial anthems by the cathedral composers of 1863, in vocal score with organ accomp. No. 1 in M.233.29

FRANZ, R. Sechs Choräle für gemischten Chor. [Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Partitur. No. 10 in M.204.7

FROBER, *editor*. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Stances de Saint Bernard mises en musique à 3 & à 4 voix. [Accomp. de piano ad libitum.] No. 2 in M.201.1

FROST, C. J. Magnificat & Nunc dimittis. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.158.16

FUX. Motetten. Abtheilung 1. M.414.7

GABRIEL, M. A. V. See from Zion's sacred mountain. Solo [S. or T.] & quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.190.8

GABRIELI, G. Benedictus. (For 3 choruses in 12 voices.) No. 9 in M.260.21; etc.

GADSBY. Blessed be the name of the Lord. Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.158.16

—— The Lord is King. Festival anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.157.29; etc.

GALUPPI. Gloria. [A 4 voci, orchestra e organo. Partitura.] M.201.7

—— Magnificat. [Für 4 Singstimmen mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur.] No. 1 in M.222.47

GARDINER, W., *editor*. Sacred melodies, from Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven. [Accomp. for organ.] M.236.30

GARRETT. In humble faith and holy love. Anthem for Trinity Sunday. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.190.3

—— Praise ye the Lord for his goodness. Anthem for harvest. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.158.16

—— They that put their trust in the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.190.3

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

GASPARI, G. Il Salmo Davidico Miserere mei Deus. Messo in musica à cinque voci, con accomp. di organo o pianoforte ad libitum. No. 5 in M.192.19

GAUDE, Les, pour Noël, ou les allégresses de la Ste Vierge. [À une voix. A. ou B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 28 in M.201.34

GAUL. It shall be light. [S. S. A. Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.158.16

—— "Let Thy merciful ears." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.158.16

—— List! the cherubic host. [S. S. S. A. A.] No. 16 in M.158.16

—— "O God who hast prepared." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.158.16

—— "This is the day." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.158.16

GAUNTLETT. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.157.29; etc.

GAYLORD. Let me with light. Hymn anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.158.16

—— Lift your glad voices. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.203.27

—— Venite, in G. Anthem for quartette or chorus choir. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.203.27

GEHRING, R. E. H. Te Deum. With accomp. for organ. No. 16 in M.190.3

GELBKE. Jubilate, amen. Hymne für Sopran-Solo, Männerchor, Pianoforte, und Harmonium (ad libitum). Op. 8. Partitur. No. 15 in M.392.28

GERNSHEIM. Salve, Regina, für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor, Orchester und Orgel (ad libitum). Clavierauszug. No. 4 in M.391.39

GERRISH. Benedic anima mea, in G. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.158.16; etc.

—— Benedictus, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.158.16; etc.

—— Christ our Passover. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.158.16; etc.

—— The earth is the Lord's. [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.203.25

—— The Gerrish collection of church music. No. 1–18. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.158.26

—— Glory to God. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.158.16; etc.

—— God the Omnipotent; Behold how pleasant [arranged from Sullivan]; Father! in thy mysterious presence. [3 male quartets. Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.203.25

—— How shall we raise our dead? [Quartet for male voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.203.25

—— I will wash my hands in innocency. [Quartet, T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.203.25

—— Immanuel. In hoc signo vinces. [2 male quartets. Accomp. for organ, ad lib.] No. 15 in M.203.25

—— Jubilate Deo, in A flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.158.16; etc.

—— Jubilate Deo, in D. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 32 in M.158.16; etc.

—— The Lord is my shepherd. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in M.158.16; etc.

—— The Lord's Prayer. O Thou true God alone. [2 male quartets. Accomp. for organ, ad lib.] No. 14 in M.203.25

—— Remember now thy Creator. [Quartet. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.203.25

—— Ring evermore, ye blessed bells. (T. or S. solo with quartet accomp. [T. T. B. B.].) God is our Refuge (short sentence [T. T. T. B. B. B.]). Miserere nobis (unison chorus, organ accomp.). No. 19 in M.203.25

—— Spirit of truth (B. solo and quartet, T. T. B. B.). Our Father in heaven [T. T. B. B.], by C. L. Kenyon. Hark! the song of jubilee [T. T. B. B.], by W. H. Gerrish. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.203.25

—— Te Deum, in A flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.158.16; etc.

—— Te Deum, in B♭. Accomp. for organ. No. 17 in M.190.3

—— Te Deum in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.158.16; etc.

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

GERRISH. Te Deum in C [for T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 13 in M.203.25

—— Te Deum, in D. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.158.16; etc.

—— When the weary, seeking rest; Through the night air (Miserere). [2 male quartets. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.203.25

GEVAERT. O Salutaris. Motet à une voix [S. ou T. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 22 in M.201.33

GIBBONS. A collection of [his] sacred compositions . . . with a transposed organ-part to some of his published works. M.398.6

GILBERT, J. L. In the Cross of Christ I glory. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.190.3

—— O Lord, most holy. Quartett with bass solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.158.16

—— Te Deum, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 37 in M.158.16

—— Veni, Creator. Come Holy Spirit. [Hymn anthem with solos for BAR. and T. Accomp. for organ.] Latin and English. No. 38 in M.158.16

GILL, W. H. Christ being raised from the dead. Anthem for Easter. No. 2 in M.157.29; etc.

GIRAC. Alma Redemptoris. BAR. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.260.10.2

—— Salve Regina. B. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.260.10.2

GLADSTANES. Averte faciem Tuam, an offertorium for M.-S. or BAR., with accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 3 in M.260.10.5

GLEASON. Thy will, O God, be done. Solo [S.] & quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 39 in M.158.16

GLORIA in excelsis. Canon, 3 in 1. No. 77 in M.220.10

[GLORY to Thee, my God, this night.] Evening hymn. [4 voices, with accomp. for organ.] M.384.28

GLOVER, J. W. Second mass and sacred collection. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.191.9

GLUCK. De profundis. Ouvrage posthume. [Partition.] No. 2 in M.222.49; etc.

—— Mater divinæ gratiæ. S. solo and quartette. Arranged by V. Novello. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.260.10.5; etc.

GOODELL. Depths of mercy. Solo [S. or T.] & quartet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 20 in M.190.3

GORDIGIANI. Credo, pour voix de basse, avec chœur. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 3 in M.260.10.3

—— Mélodies sacrées. M.270.42

—— Pater Noster, solo pour T. ou S., avec chœur. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 4 in M.260.10.3

GORDON. Ave Verum, for an alto (or bass) voice. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.260.10.1

GOSS. Behold, I bring you good tidings. Full anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.190.3; etc.

—— Blessed is the man. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.233.24.1; etc.

—— Come, and let us return. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.157.32; etc.

—— Fear not, O land. Anthem for harvest. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.157.32; etc.

—— I will magnify Thee. Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.157.32; etc.

—— If we believe that Jesus died. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.157.32; etc.

—— In Christ dwelleth. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.233.24.1; etc.

—— Lord, let me know mine end. Anthem for B. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.157.32; etc.

—— O give thanks unto the Lord. Full anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.157.32; etc.

—— O Saviour of the world. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 40, 41 in M.158.16

—— O taste, and see, how gracious the Lord is. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.157.32; etc.

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Goss. Praise the Lord, O my soul. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.157.32; etc.

—— The wilderness. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.157.32; etc.

Goss, *editor.* The sacred minstrel. Vol. 1, 2. M.158.8

—— The whole of the music, as performed at the public funeral of Field Marshall, the Duke of Wellington, in St. Paul's Cathedral. No. 2 in M.202.17

Gossec. Domine salvum. Chanté au Champ de Mars, le 14 juillet, 1790 [A. T. B. Accomp. de piano]. M.380.14

—— Te Deum pour la fédération du 14 juillet, 1790, au Champ de Mars [A. T. B. Accomp. de piano]. M.380.14

Gounod. All ye who weep. Full anthem [S. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ, ad lib.]. No. 10 in M.290.13; etc.

—— As the hart pants. Motett [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ ad lib.]. No. 12 in M.290.13; etc.

—— Ave Verum. [Motett, in E flat. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.290.13

—— By Babylon's wave. (Psalm 137.) [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.290.13; etc.

—— Same. Presso il fiume stranier. Parafrasi del Salmo Super flumina Babylonis. Coro con orchestra. Partitura. No. 2 in M.333.12

—— Come unto Him. Full anthem [S. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 11 in M.290.13; etc.

—— Come unto Me. Sacred quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.190.8

—— De profundis (From the deep have I called), 130. Psalm. [Accomp. for piano.] No. 2 in M.365.7; etc.

—— Forever with the Lord. [Duet. Mezzo & bar. Accomp. for piano.] No. 43 in M.158.16

—— Gallia, motett, for s. solo, chorus, orchestra and organ. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] No. 4 in M.290.13; etc.

—— I will extol Thee. Quartett from "Ave Maria" [of Bach-Gounod]. No. 22 in M.190.3

—— Inviolata. Avec accomp. [d'orgue] ad libitum. Pour deux voix égales. No. 14 in M.201.34

—— Jesu, blessed Word of God. Ave Verum. [In C. Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.258.32

—— Love divine, all love excelling. [Accomp. for organ. ad lib.] No. 45 in M.158.16

—— O come near to the Cross. Motett. [Accomp. for the organ.] No. 3 in M.290.13; etc.

—— O day of penitence. Anthem for Lent [S. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 8 in M.157.31; etc.

—— O God, our help in ages past. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.158.19

—— O Salutaris Hostia, motett. [In A. Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.290.13

—— O Salutaris Hostia (No. 1). [T. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.290.13

—— O Salutaris Hostia (No. 2). [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.290.13

—— O Saving Victim. Anthem for quartet and chorus. The accomp. arranged by Berthold Tours. No. 3 in M.157.29; etc.

—— O sing to God. (Noël.) For female voices (soli and chorus). [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.290.13; etc.

—— Pater Noster (Our Father). [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.157.31

—— Send out Thy light. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.290.13

—— Sing praises unto the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.157.31; etc.

—— Te Deum. [In C. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.157.31

—— Word of God incarnate (Ave Verum), motett for 5 voices [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 2 in M.157.31

—— Word of God incarnate. Motett. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.290.13; etc.

Gounod, *editor.* The Royal Albert Hall choral music. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] M.384.28

Granier. O Salutaris. À quatre voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 30 in M.201.34

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Graun. Am Sontage Rogate. [Für Solostimmen, Chor und

Graz. Qui timetis Dominum. Motetto in usum quatuor vocum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. No. 4 in M.221.43

Grégoir, J. M. J. Ave Maria pour voix solo [s.] & chœur. Avec accomp. de piano (ou harpe) et harmonium ou orgue. No. 24 in M.201.33; etc.

Grifoni, G. B. Laudi a Maria Santissima, poste in musica a 2 e 3 voci [d'uomini], con accomp. d'organo. M.221.6

Guernsey. Ave Regina, for M.-S [Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.201.33

Guilmant. Ave Verum. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.203.27

Gunter. Te Deum laudamus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.190.3

Guynemer. O Salutaris Hostia, solo for A. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.260.10.4

Hadley. Christ our Passover. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.203.17

Hagarty. Tantum ergo. Solo [s. or T.] & chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 18 in M.260.10.7

Hahn. T. „Der Herr ist mein Hirt." Der XXIII. Psalm, für 4 Männerstimmen mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 6 in M.270.59

—— „Herr unser Herrscher." Der VIII. Psalm, für 4 Männerstimmen. Klavierauszug. No. 7 in M.270.59

Haine. Ave Maria, für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.] mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. Op. 34. No. 26 in M.201.33

Halévy, J. F. F. É. O Salutaris. [Motet, s. ou T. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 23 in M.201.33

Hall, C. Far down the ages. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.203.27

Hamer. Come unto Me. [s. solo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.203.27

—— It came upon the midnight clear. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.203.27

—— Solftly now the light of day. A. solo and quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.203.27

—— Watch ye and pray. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.203.27

—— While shepherds watched. [A. solo and quartette or chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in M.203.27

Hamilton, E. The Lord is my Shepherd. Quartette, with accomp. for organ or pianoforte. No. 9 in M.290.9.1

Hamma, B. Alma Redemptoris. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.158.32

—— Ave Regina. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.158.32

—— Regina coeli. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.158.32

—— Salve Regina. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.158.32

—— Tantum ergo, in A. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.158.32

—— Tantum ergo, in B♭. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.158.32

Handel. But who may abide. Recitative and air [A. or bar.]. Arranged from the score, with an accomp. for the pianoforte. No. 5 in M.236.16

—— Le 100me Psaume. Terre, bénis le Seigneur! (Jubilate Deo, omnis terra, servite Domino). M.403.52

—— Father of mercy. [Arranged from his Lascia ch'io pianga. Accomp. for piano.] No. 29 in M.158.15

—— He shall feed His flock. Air [s.] from the Messiah. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.290.22.1

—— How long wilt Thou forget. [For A. T. B., from his Acis and Galatea. Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.158.15

—— How long wilt Thou forget me, O Lord? Full anthem. Organ accomp. No. 27 in M.190.5; etc.

—— Hymne à la Ste. Vierge. [s. s. A. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 18 in M.201.34

—— I know that my Redeemer liveth. Air [s. or T. Accomp. for organ]. No. 66 in M.290.22.1

—— Jubilate [Utrecht] . . . Partitur und Clavierauszug. No. 3 in M.352.20

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

HANDEL. Oh! had I Jubal's lyre. Air [s. or T.] from Joshua. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 66 in M.290.22.2

—— Soll ich auf Mamre's Fruchtgefild? Arie [B., mit Pianofortebeglcitung]. No. 4 in M.204.37

—— Te Deum zur Feier des Sieges bei Dettingen, instrumentirt. Partitur. M.192.17

—— Das Volk, das im Dunkeln. Bass-Arie [mit Pianofortebegleitung]. No. 4 in M.204.37

—— Wer mag den Tag seiner Zukunft erleiden. Bass-Arie [mit Pianofortebegleitung]. No. 4 in M.204.37

HANDEL AND HAYDN SOCIETY, *Boston.* The Boston Handel and Haydn Society collection of sacred music consisting of songs, duetts, trios, chorusses, anthems, &c. . . . arranged for the organ or piano. M.221.22

HANSCOM. Abide with me. Semi-chant. No. 25 in M.203.27

—— The better land. [T. T. B. B.] No. 1 in M.203.16

—— Hail to the Lord's Anointed. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.203.27

—— Jubilate Deo in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.203.27

—— Nearer, my God, to Thee. For men's voices with s. obligato. No. 3 in M.203.16

—— O for the pearly gates. [S. solo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.203.27

—— Sun of my soul. [T. T. B. B.] No. 2 in M.203.16

HARGITT. Ave Maria, for a s. voice. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.260.10.4

HARGREAVES, G. Venite. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.290.14; etc.

HARPER. Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, for 4 voices, with accomp. for organ or piano forte. No. 25 in M.190.3

HARWOOD, E. The dying Christian to his soul. Ode [S. S. B. Accomp. for piano]. No. 4 in M.290.22.2; etc.

HASSE, C. F., *editor.* Sacred music: partly original and partly selected from the works of . . . German composers. The instrumental parts arranged for the piano forte. M.201.37

HASSE, J. A. P. Magnificat. [For 4 voices, with accomp. for horns, strings and organ.] No. 6 in M.222.47

—— [My tears have been my meat. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 4 in M.140.1

—— Puer natus est. Coro pastorale. [Partitura.] No. 4 in M.250.19

—— Salve Redemptor. [In B flat. Solo, s. or T., with accomp. for violins, viola and bass.] No. 4 in M.222.47

—— Salve Redemptor. [In G. Solo, s., with accomp. for violins, viola and bass.] No. 5 in M.222.47

—— Sub Tuum praesidium. [For 4 voices with orchestral accomp. Full score.] No. 3 in M.222.47

—— [Te Deum in D, für 4 Singstimmen mit Orgel-Begleitung.] No. 3 in M.221.35

HAST, M. Psalm 137. על נהרותבבל By the rivers of Babylon, An den Wassern zu Babel. For a single voice, with pianoforte accompaniment . . . No. 5 in M.384.30

HAST, M., *editor.* אוצר הרנה והתפלה. Otsar horina vehatfila. A collection of sacred Jewish hymns, and prayers, with solos & choruses and an accompaniment for piano or harmonium. Parts 1–4. No. 1 in M.384.30

HATTON. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.270.46

—— Blessed be the Lord my strength. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.270.46

—— How sweet the light. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 47 in M.158.18

—— "Like as a father pitieth his own children." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.157.10

—— "The Lord preserveth the souls of His saints." [Accomp for organ.] No. 6 in M.157.10

HAUPTMANN, L. Te Deum für 4 Männerstimmen mit willkührl. Begleitung der Orgel. Op. 3. No. 2 in M.202.16

HAUPTMANN, M. Drei geistliche Chorgesänge für S. A. T. B. No. 5 in M.157.22

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

HAUPTMANN, M. Drei Kirchenstücke für Chor und Orchester. Op. 43. Partitur. No. 1–3 in M.204.18

—— Drei Motetten . . . für Chor und Solostimmen [ohne Begleitung]. No. 7–9 in M.270.49

—— Ehre sei Gott in der Höhe! [Männerchor.] No. 2 in M.147.4

—— Herr, höre mein Gebet. [Motette für Chor, ohne Begleitung.] No. 3 in M.270.49

—— „Herr, wer wird wohnen in Deinem Haus?" Motette für Chor und Solostimmen [ohne Begleitung]. No. 10 in M.270.49

—— Komm, heil'ger Geist. Motette. [Ohne Begleitung.] No. 2 in M.270.49

—— Lauda, anima. Offertoire pour 4 voix, avec acct. d'orgue ou de piano, ad-lib. No. 5 in M.260.10.3

—— Lauda, anima. Offertorio. [Accomp. for organ, ad lib.] No. 26 in M.190.3

—— Macht hoch die Thür'. [Motette für Chor, ohne Begleitung.] No. 5 in M.270.49

—— Nimm von uns, Herr Gott. Motette für Chor und Solostimmen. [Ohne Begleitung.] No. 1 in M.270.49

—— Salve Regina, a 4 voci pieno con organo o piano forte ad lib. No. 3 in M.260.10.1

—— Sechs geistliche Gesänge für S. A. T. B. No. 3 in M.157.22

—— Sechs geistliche Gesänge für vierstimmigen Chor. No. 4 in M.157.22

—— „Sei mir gnädig, Gott." Psalm für 2 vierstimmige Chöre und 4 Solostimmen. No. 11 in M.270.49

—— Six motets, for S. A. T. B., to be sung without accomp. [Accomp. for organ ad lib.] No. 1–6 in M.290.9.2

—— Walte, walte nah und fern. [Motette für Chor, ohne Begleitung.] No. 6 in M.270.49

—— Zwei Marienlieder für eine Mezzosopran-Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 58. No. 27 in M.201.33

HAVENS. Beautiful Zion. [S. A. T. B.] No. 28 in M.190.3

—— Christ the Lord is risen. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for violin, harp and organ.] No. 27 in M.158.17

—— He giveth His beloved sleep. [Solo, s. or A., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.190.3

—— How sweetly flowed the Gospel sound. [Quartet and solo, A. or B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 32 in M.190.3

—— Jesus, I my cross have taken. [Quartet and solo, s. or T. Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.190.3

—— Magnificat (Easter anthem). [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.190.3

—— Softly fades the twilight ray. [Quartet and solo, A. or s. Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.190.3

—— Sun of my soul. [Quartet and solo, A. or s. Accomp. for organ.] No. 37 in M.190.3

—— Three sacred quartets. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 34–36 in M.190.3

HAYCRAFT, H. J., *editor.* Sacred harmony, consisting of morning and evening service, psalms, chants, responses, anthems . . . [Accomp. for organ.] M.234.6

HAYDN, F. J. Blessed is the man that serveth God. Abridged [for 4 voices]. No. 9a in M.236.30.4

—— [Domine Deus, Rex cœlestis, B. solo, and Qui tollis, S. A. T. B. With organ accomp. From his Kyrie and Gloria, no. 14.] No. 5 in M.201.38

—— Ens Aeternum. Hymn, 4 voices. The organ part by V. Novello. No. 7 in M.260.2; etc.

—— Gloria. [From his 16th Mass. For four voices and organ.] No. 28, 29 in M.201.33

—— Insanae et vanae curae. Motette für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. No. 3 in M.250.20; etc.

—— Libera me de sanguinibus. Trio, S. T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.260.10.6; etc.

—— Lo, my Shepherd's hand divine. [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.158.17; etc.

—— Non nobis, Domine. Offertorio a 4 voci con organo. No. 2 in M.220.48

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

HAYDN, F. J. Salve Regina, für Chor und Solostimmen mit Begleitung von Streichorchester und Orgel oder Hoboen und Fagotten. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in M.270.47

—— Te Deum laudamus, for four voices, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 38 in M.190.3

—— Te ergo quaesumus. Quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.260.10.6; etc.

—— With verdure clad. [Aria s.] from Creation. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 32 in M.235.18.1

HAYDN, J. M. Adjutor in opportunitatibus, Graduale am Sonntag in der siebzigtägigen Fasten, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, Contrabass u. Orgel. [Partitur.] No. 9 in M.202.9

—— Angelis suis Deus mandavit. Graduale am ersten Soñtag in der vierzigtägigen Fasten . . . für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, Contrabass und Orgel. [Partitur.] No. 12 in M.202.9

—— Benedicta et venerabilis es, Virgo Maria. Graduale am Festtage der unbefleckten Empfängniss der seligsten Jungfrau Maria. Für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, 2 Hörner und Orgel. Partitur. No. 3 in M.202.9

—— Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel. Graduale am Sonntage unter der Octave der Erscheinung des Herrn, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner & Orgel. Partitur. No. 7 in M.202.9

—— Caligaverunt oculi mei. ("Now are mine eyes grown dim.") [Motet for 4 voices with organ accomp.] No. 4 in M.384.11

—— Darkness was o'er the land. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 44 in M.158.19

—— Effuderunt sanguinem. Graduale am Feste der heil. unschuldigen Kinder, für zwei S., A., 2 Violinen und Orgel. Partitur. No. 5 in M.202.9

—— Laudate Dominum. Psalmus. Pour soprani et tenori. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 19 in M.201.34

—— Laudate pueri Dominum. Graduale am Feste der heil. unschuldigen Kinder. Für zwei S., A., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner und Orgel. Partitur. No. 6 in M.202.9

—— Litaniae de venerabili sacramento 4 vocibus comitante orchestra. [Full score.] M.250.24

—— Ne timeas, Maria. Graduale zur dritten Rorate Messe, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Trompeten und Orgel. Partitur. No. 2 in M.202.9

—— Nunc dimittis. Graduale am Maria-Reinigungsfeste, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner, Contrabass u. Orgel. [Partitur.] No. 8 in M.202.9

—— Offertorium de omni tempore, in usum quatuor vocum in canone . . . comitante clavicimbalo. No. 4 in M.221.43

—— Prope est Dominus. Graduale am vierten Adventsonntage für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen & Orgel. Partitur. No. 1 in M.202.9

—— Sciant gentes. Graduale am Sonntag in der sechzigtägigen Fasten, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner, Contrabass und Orgel. [Partitur.] No. 10 in M.202.9

—— Sederunt principes. Graduale am Feste des heil. Stephan, Erzmartyr's, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner u. Orgel. Partitur. No. 4 in M.202.9

—— Tu es Deus. Graduale am Sonntag in der fünfzigtägigen Fasten, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Trompeten, Contrabass u. Orgel. [Partitur.] No. 11 in M.202.9

HAYES, P. The Lord descended from above. Full anthem. [With] organ accomp. No. 20 in M.190.5; etc.

HAYES, W. Arise, ye people, clap the hand. Full anthem. [With] organ accomp. No. 22 in M.190.5

—— Catches, glees and canons for 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 voices. Book 1, 2 and Appendix. No. 1–3 in M.220.5

—— Cathedral music in score. [Edited with figured bass for organ.] M.236.32

HAYNE. Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in F. [With organ accomp.] No. 39 in M.190.3; etc.

HEAP. If ye love Me. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.158.19

HELLÉ. Les échos sacrés. Répertoire de 12 morceaux de musique religieuse à deux, trois, quatre et cinq voix avec accomp. d'orgue. Op. 10. No. 5 in M.201.32

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

HELLENDAAL. Glory be to the Father. Canon [5 in 1]. No. 207 in M.220.9.1

HILES, H. Blessed are the merciful. Full anthem for four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 43 in M.190.3

—— I will lay me down in peace. Anthem for evensong. [T. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 42 in M.190.3; etc.

—— The Lord will comfort Zion. For four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 41 in M.190.3; etc.

—— "Sing unto the Lord." A festival anthem for six voices [S. S. A. T. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 40 in M.190.3

—— Wherewithal shall a young man? [For T. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.157.29; etc.

HILLER, F. All they that trust in Thee, Lord: the 125th Psalm, for a tenor solo, chorus & orchestra. [Accomp. for piano.] No. 4 in M.270.22; etc.

—— Der 93ste Psalm für Männerchor u. Orchester. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in M.270.52

—— Pater Noster [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.] und Benedictus [S. A. T. B.] mit willkürlicher Orgel- oder Pianoforte-Begleitung. Op. 61. No. 7 in M.204.18

HIMMEL. Consolator optime. Treble solo, quartett & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.260.3; etc.

—— Hark! Death throws its portals open. Chorus for four voices . . . The accomp. for the organ or piano forte arranged from the full score. No. 44 in M.190.3

—— In Te confido. Solo and quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.260.3; etc.

—— Incline Thine ear unto me. B. solo and quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] M.290.9.1; etc.

—— O Salutaris. S. (or T.) solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.260.10.2; etc.

HIRD. Agnus Dei, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.260.10.5

HOCHBERG. Agnus Dei. Quintetto a canone per 2 S. A. T. e B., con accomp. di piano ossia organo. No. 8 in M.260.21

—— Ave Maria! Quintetto a canone per S. A. CONTR'ALTO, T. e B., con accomp. di piano ossia organo. No. 7 in M.260.21

HODGES, F. H. I heard a voice from heaven. Funeral anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.190.4

HOL. Der 23ste Psalm für Tenor-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Clavierauszug. No. 1 in M.270.54

HOLDEN. Church music, consisting of original anthems, services, psalms . . . with a selection of the standard compositions . . . Arranged, with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. M.236.34

HONORÉ. Cantique pour le sermon. À une voix [A. ou BAR. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 23 in M.201.34

HOPKINS, E. J. Deus misereatur. From "Evening service in F." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.190.4

—— God is gone up! Anthem in five parts [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 4 in M.190.4

—— God who commanded the light. Thanksgiving anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.190.4

—— I will wash my hands in innocency. Anthem for a tenor voice with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.290.16; etc.

—— In my distress I cried unto the Lord. Full anthem for four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.190.4; etc.

—— The king shall rejoice in Thy strength. Anthem composed in celebration of the marriage of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. [For A. T. T. B., with organ.] No. 8 in M.190.4

—— "Let us now go even unto Bethlehem," anthem for Christmas for 4 voices, with accomp. for organ. No. 5 in M.290.16; etc.

—— Out of the deep. Anthem for five voices [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 3 in M.190.4

—— Why seek ye the living among the dead? Anthem for Easter, for 4 voices, with accomp. for the organ. No. 4 in M.290.16; etc.

HOPKINS, J. L. A collection of anthems. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.233.29

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

HORSLEY, C. E. I was glad when they said unto me. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.157.29; etc.

—— Lord, Thou hast become gracious. Anthem . . . for Thanksgiving Day. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.190.4

—— When in youth's early days. [T. solo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.190.4

HOWE, E., *Jr.* A new Te Deum laudamus and Jubilate Deo. For four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14, 15 in M.190.4

HULLAH, J. P., *editor.* Part music for S. A. T. B. Sacred pieces. vol. 1, 2. Secular pieces, vol. 1, 2. M.157.28

—— The singer's library of concerted music. Sacred. No. 1–8, 12–19, 21–23, 25–43. M.157.3

HUMMEL, J. N. Alma Virgo. An offertorium [s. solo and chorus]. Arranged with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 6 in M.236.16; etc.

—— Alma Virgo. Offertorium [s. Solo und Chor mit Orchester-Begleitung.] 89. Werk. Partitur. No. 6 in M.201.32

—— Quod in orbe, a graduale for 4 voices. Arranged with an accomp. for the organ. No. 10 in M.260.11; etc.

I., J. C. Resting-place. [Hymn-anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 32 in M.158.19

ISAAC, H. Choralis Constantinus. Theil 1. M.414.9

JACKMAN. The Te Deum laudamus, Jubilate Deo, Introit, Kyrie eleison, Credo, Sanctus, & Gloria in excelsis, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, in the key of D. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.190.4

JACKSON, S. Benedictus in E flat, in four parts with an accomp. for the organ or piano-forte. No. 17, 18 in M.190.4

—— Deus misereatur in Eb. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.190.4

—— Jubilate Deo in E flat, in four parts with an accomp. for the organ or piano-forte. No. 19 in M.190.4

—— Te Deum in E flat, in four parts, with an accomp. for organ or pianoforte. No. 8 in M.290.19

JACKSON, W., *of Exeter.* The Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Doxology, Nicene creed, Hallelujah, Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in C with the greater third. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.290.18

—— The Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Doxology, Nicene creed, Cantate Domino, Deus misereatur and Hallelujah, in E with the greater third. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.290.18

—— The Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Hallelujah, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in E flat with the greater third. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.290.18

—— The Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Cantate Domino and Deus misereatur, in F with the greater third. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.290.18; etc.

JACKSON, W., *of Masham.* Church music, in vocal score, with an accomp. for the organ. M.234.9

JADASSOHN. „Herr Gott, Dich preisen wir." Motette für Männerstimmen [Solo-Quartett, T. T. B. B. und Chor. T. T. B. B.]. No. 33 in M.392.11

—— Der 100ste Psalm, für achtstimmigen (Doppel) Chor, Altsolo und Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. No. 5 in M.202.22

—— Hymnus „Gott ist gross und allmächtig," für Männerchor mit Begleitung von 2 Hörnern und 3 Posaunen (ad lib.). Partitur. No. 7 in M.203.2

—— Was betrübst du dich, meine Seele. Motette für gemischten Chor. Op. 44. Partitur. No. 8 in M.194.16

JANSSEN, N. A. Adoro Te. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 38 in M.260.19

—— Same. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 34 in M.260.19

—— Alma Redemptoris. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 37 in M.260.19

—— Ave Maria. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 39 in M.260.19

—— Ave Regina. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 28 in M.260.19

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

JANSSEN, N. A. Ave Verum. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 29 in M.260.19

—— O Jesu amor mi. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 32 in M.260.19

—— Regina coeli. 1 [S. T. B.], 2 [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 30 in M.260.19

—— Salve Regina. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 33 in M.260.19

—— Sub Tuum præsidium. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 31 in M.260.19

—— [Tantum ergo.] Benedictio. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 27 in M.260.19

—— Same. Benedictio. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 35 in M.260.19

—— Tota pulchra. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orguc.] No. 36 in M.260.19

JASPAR. Salve Regina. Antiphona pro tenore solo cum choro et orchestra comitante. Partition. No. 7 in M.201.32

JEKYLL. "The Lord hear thee." Short full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 37 in M.158.17

JEPHSON. Te Deum in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.190.4

JOHNSON, H. O. Twenty-third Psalm. [For male voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.203.15

JOHNSON, J. A. Christmas anthem. [There were shepherds. Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.190.4

JOHNSTON. Far o'er the western hills. Evening hymn. Solo [S. A. T. BAR.] and quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in M.190.4

—— When I survey the wondrous Cross. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.190.4

JOMMELLI. [Dixit à 8 voix, S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B., avec deux violons, viola et orgue. Partition.] M.360.21

—— Graduale con la sequenza nella festa del Corpus Dni. [A 4 voci con organo.] No. 3 in M.120.22

—— Graduale e sequenza per la festa delle Pentecoste. A 4° concto. con pieni [e basso continuo]. No. 2 in M.120.22

—— Laudate, pueri. A 4 canti obbligati con ripieni, a otto [e basso continuo]. No. 2 in M.120.21

—— Leçon première pour le Mercredi saint [pour voix d'alto et orchestre. Partition]. No. 3 in M.120.24

—— Leçon troisième pour le Jeudi saint [pour voix d'alto et orchestre. Partition]. No. 2 in M.120.24

—— Magnificat. A quattro concertata con eco [e basso continuo. Partitura]. No. 1 in M.120.21

—— Miserere mei, Deus. Tradotto in versi italiani. [Per due voci, T. T., e stromenti al arco.] No. 1 in M.120.25

—— Salmo, Pietà, pietà, Signore. [A 2 voci con accomp. di violini, viola e basso.] M.201.27

—— Sequentia Paschalis a sei voci [S. S. A. A. B., con basso continuo]. No. 1 in M.120.22

JORDAN, J. Come, Holy Ghost. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 38 in M.158.17

JOSEPHSON. Quando corpus. Für eine Solostimme [s.], Chor und Orchester. Op. 20. Partitur mit beigefügtem Klavierauszuge. No. 8 in M.201.32

JOSQUIN DEPRÈS. Ave Vera Virginitas. [S. S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 41 in M.260.19

—— Miserere. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 40 in M.260.19

—— Eine Sammlung ausgewählter Kompositionen zu 4, 5 und 6 Stimmen, bestehend in 1 Messe, Motetten, Psalmen und Chansons in partitur gesetzt, und mit einem Klavierauszug versehen. M.400.2

KALLIWODA, W. Fünf geistliche Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 1 in M.157.24

—— Sechs Marienlieder für drei- und vierstimmigen Frauenchor. No. 1 in M.157.15

KEMPTON, A. When the day of Pentecost. [Anthem for Whitsuntide. Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.203.28

KENT, J. Anthems, with symphonies and accomp. for the organ or piano forte. M.233.21

—— Te Deum in C. With a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 1 in M.190.5

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

KENT, J. Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in D. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.190.5

—— Thine, O Lord, is the greatness. No. 39 in M.158.17; etc.

KIEL. 6 Motetten für gemischten Chor. Op. 82. Heft 1, No. 1–4. No. 2 in M.194.20

KING, C. Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous. Full anthem. [With] organ accomp. No. 18 in M.190.5

KING, W. A. [Jehovah] Our Deliverer. [Chorus in unison. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.190.5

KLEIN, B. J. Herr, hör' mein Gebet. [Motett, T. T. B. B.] No. 10 in M.392.38

—— Der Herr ist mein Hirt. [Motett, T. T. B. B.] No. 3 in M.147.4

—— [Il est mon berger.] Psaume 23. [T. T. B. B.] No. 7 in M.130.7

—— Wer unter dem Schirm des Höchsten wandelt. Motette [T. T. B. B.]. No. 1 in M.130.7

KLEIN, B. O. Aleph. Ego vir videns. [Motet, S. A. T. B.] No. 15 in M.158.32

—— Pie Jesu. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.158.32

—— Tantum ergo. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.158.32

KNOX. Be merciful after Thy power. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.158.17

—— Benedictus, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.158.17

KOENIG, F. Huit motets, à 3 ou à 4 voix, avec solos et accomp. d'orgue ou de piano. No. 2 in M.158.25

KOLLROS. Asperges me. [For 4 voices and pianoforte.] No. 30 in M.201.33

KOSCHAT. Oft at evening. [Hymn anthem.] No. 3 in M.158.17

KOTHE. Gebet: Verlass mich nicht, O Du, zu Dem ich flehe . . . Für vierstimmigen Männer-Chor. Op. 6. No. 20 in M.392.33

KOTZSCHMAR. Benedictus. Quartett for mixed voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.190.5

—— Te Deum in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.190.5

KREISSMANN, A. [Jubilate Deo in D, with organ accomp.] No. 7 in M.190.5

—— [Te Deum in B flat, with organ accomp.] No. 6 in M.190.5

KRUG, A. Ich harre des Herrn. Aus dem 130sten Psalm für fünfstimmigen Chor a capella [S. S. A. T. B.]. No. 13 in M.194.16

KUFFERATH, H. F. Ecce panis. Pour S. ou T. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 18 in M.260.10.2

KYRIE ELEISON. Nine Kyries, ancient and modern. [Adapted to the Church of England.] No. 43 in M.157.1

LABAT. 26 grands motets solennels pour toutes les fêtes de l'année, à 3 ou 4 voix solos et chœurs, avec ou sans accomp. d'orgue ou d'harmonium ad libitum. M.213.23

LABRO. O Salutaris pour S. ou T. Avec accomp. de piano ou d'orgue. No. 15 in M.260.10.4

LACHNER, F. Ave Maria, für eine Sopranstimme & kleinen Chor [S. A. A. T.] mit Begleitung von 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell & Bass, oder Orgel. Op. 132. [Partitur.] No. 6 in M.333.9

—— [Diffusa est gratia.] Motette für S. Solo und Chor. [Partitur.] No. 20 in M.194.16

—— Der 63te Psalm, in Musik gesetzt für 4 Frauenstimmen [S. S. A. A.] mit Piano-Forte oder Harfe Begleitung. No. 10 in M.244.11

LACHNER, V. Der 100te Psalm, für Chor, Tenor- oder Sopran-Solo und Orchester. Op. 43. Partitur. No. 7 in M.333.9; etc.

LACOME D'ESTALENX, P. J. J. Douze Psaumes. Des lyriques français à une ou plusieurs voix avec accomp. d'orgue ou de piano. No. 2 in M.296.1

LA FAGE. Alma Redemptoris. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 16 in M.260.19

—— Ave Regina. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 15 in M.260.19

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

LAIR DE BEAUVAIS. Regina cœli. Motet pour S. ou T. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 25 in M.260.10.4

LAMBILLOTTE. Adoro Te devote. Quartet. [Accomp. for piano or organ.] No. 24 in M.260.10.6

—— Memorare, in F. [Solo obligato, with chorus ad lib. Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.158.32

—— Musique religieuse. Seconde collection de douze Saluts pour toutes les fêtes de l'année. Avec acct. d'orgue. M.260.18

—— O Cor amoris Victima. Duet [S. S. or T. T.] and chorus [S. S. A. A. or T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 4 in M.203.28

—— O glorious Domina. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ or piano.] No. 25 in M.260.10.6

—— Regina coeli, E♭. Duet [S. A.] & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.203.28

—— Salut pour le Jour de l'Ascension, avec accomp. . . . de piano. No. 1 in M.201.34

—— Salut pour une fête patronale. Avec accomp. d'[orgue]. No. 3 in M.201.34

—— Saluts pour le Mois de Marie, et les fêtes de la Vierge. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 2 in M.201.34

—— Tantum ergo. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.260.10.6

LAMOTTE. Ave Verum. Motet, pour BAR. ou T. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 6 in M.201.34

—— O Salutaris, 1er, 2e, en fa, pour barytone. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Œuvre 6, 7. No. 4, 5 in M.201.34

LANGE, H. G. Eine ausgewählte Sammlung Motetten zu 4, 5, 6 und 8 Stimmen. In Partitur gesetzt und mit einer Klavierpartitur versehen. M.400.14

LASSEN. An evening blessing. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.158.19

LASSUS. Magnum opus musicum. Lateinische Gesänge für 2–10, 12 Stimmen. In Partitur gebracht. Theil 1–8. M.8040a.67.1; etc.

LATROBE, C. I. Original anthems for 1, 2, or more voices . . . Accomps. for the piano forte or organ. M.236.15

LATROBE, C. I., *editor.* Selection of church music from the works of composers of Germany & Italy. The vocal parts in score, the instrumental adapted to the pianoforte. M.290.29

LAVALLÉE. Tu es Petrus, an offertorium for S. solo, chorus, orchestra and organ. [Vocal score with organ accomp.] No. 17 in M.158.32

LECLERC, L. La semaine sainte au Vatican. Étude musicale et pittoresque. Texte et musique. M.217.4

LEE, T. Harvest hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.158.17

LEFEBVRE, C. É. Hymne. Prono volutus impetu, pour contralto solo, chœur & orchestre. Partition chant et piano. No. 1 in M.384.35

—— Psaume XXIII. pour chœur, solo et orchestre. Partition chant et piano. No. 6 in M.155.48

LEFÉBURE-WÉLY. O Salutaris. Solo de B. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 16 in M.260.10.2

—— Pie Jesu, à 4 voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 6 in M.260.10.3

LEJAL. Ave Maria. Duo [S. A. Accomp. for organ]. No. 30 in M.260.10.2

LEJEUNE, A. Sacred music for the offertory and benediction. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1–6. No. 9–14 in M.260.10.8

LENZ, L. Sacris solemniis. Solo A. or B. and quartett. Accomp. for organ. No. 5 in M.260.10.6

LEO. Dixit a 5 [S. S. A. T. B., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. No. 2 in M.120.26

LESLIE, H. D. Fear not, we bring you good tidings. A full anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.190.5; etc.

—— "Let God arise," a festival anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.280.2

—— O have mercy upon me. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.158.17; etc.

—— Te Deum and Jubilate. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.190.5

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

LESUEUR. Cantate religieuse suivie du motet Veni, sponsa, coronaberis. Soli et chœurs. [Avec accomp. d'instruments à cordes et d'orgue. Partition.] M.201.30

—— Ensemble. Primo: Messe basse et Domine salvum, soli et chœurs. Secundo: Motet, Joannes baptizat et Domine salvum, soli et chœurs. Avec accomp. [d'instruments à cordes et] d'orgue. M.201.15

—— Recueil de morceaux sacrés . . . avec accomp. d'orgue. M.201.29

—— Trois Te Deum à grand orchestre. [Partition.] M.191.15

LEYBACH. O Salutaris. Pour T. ou S., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 8 in M.201.34

—— Pie Jesu. Pour T. ou S., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 7 in M.201.34

LICKL, C. G. Ave Maria, Salve Regina für S.-Solo, und Ave Maria für A.-Solo, mit Begleitung der Orgel. No. 3 in M.260.10.4

LIEBAU. Der LXXXIV Psalm nach M. Luthers Uebersetzung für vier Solostimmen und Chor mit Orgelbegleitung. Op. 15. No. 5 in M.221.43

LIGHTOLLER. Holy, holy, holy. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.190.5

LINDAU, R. Ave Maria. [A. T. Acomp. d'orgue.] No. 34 in M.201.34

LINDPAINTNER. 24 Psalmen nach verschiedenen Dichtungen, in Solo- und Chor-Gesängen mit Orchester- oder Pianoforte-Begleitung. No. 1–8. Partitur und Clavierauszug. M.290.30

LINDSAY. Unto Thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 44 in M.157.3

LISCOMBE. O Salutaris. O Saving Victim. (With Latin and English words.) Trio for S. T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.201.34

LISZT. Der 18te Psalm („Die Himmel erzählen die Ehre Gottes,") für Männerchor und Orchester. Clavierauszug. No. 5 in M.392.45

—— Der 13. Psalm. „Herr, wie lange willst Du meiner so gar vergessen?" Für T. Solo, Chor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.351.21

—— Neun Kirchen-Chor-Gesänge mit Orgel-Begleitung. Partitur. No. 2 in M.194.21

—— Pater Noster für 4 stimmigen Männer-Chor. No. 23 in M.260.10.5

—— Psalm 116 [Laudate Dominum] für Chor mit Piano-Forte. No. 3 in M.194.21

LITANIES de la Ste. Vierge. [À une voix, S. ou T. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 29 in M.201.34

LITOLFF. Ave Maria. [Pour S., T. ou BAR. Accomp. de piano.] No. 10 in M.201.34

LLOYD, C. H. Tantum. [For 4 voices and organ.] No. 11 in M.201.34

LLOYD, T. S. Christ the Lord is risen today. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.190.5

—— Come, said Jesus' sacred voice. Solo [S. or T.] & quartette, with accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 14 in M.190.5

—— Te Deum laudamus, in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.190.5

LOB. Praise to the Great Creator. Trio [S. M.-S. A. or T. Accomp. for organ]. No. 15 in M.190.5

LOCHON. Motets en musique . . . Sçavois, neuf à voix seule, un à deux voix, deux à trois voix, avec la B–C. Et un oratorio à six parties. No. 3 in M.236.26

LOEHR, F. N. Ave Maria, for solo & chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 2 in M.155.22

LOEWE, J. C. G. Salvum fac regem. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.260.2

LONGHURST. Great is the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.190.5

—— Help us, O Lord. Full anthem. [Acomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.190.5

—— I will give thanks unto Thee. Verse anthem [S. S. and chorus. Accomp. for organ]. No. 16 in M.190.5

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

LOTTIN. "Et incarnatus," for B. solo, with accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 4 in M.260.10.5

LOUD, A. F. Glory to God Most High. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.158.17; etc.

LOXHAY. Manuel complet des Congréganistes. Nouveau recueil de 50 cantiques spirituels à 1, 2 et 3 parties, avec accomp. de piano. M.236.20

LUCAS, C. My soul doth magnify the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.236.16

LUDWIG, N. O Thou to whose all-searching sight. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 39 in M.158.19

LUECK, S., *editor.* Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. M.158.33

LUTGEN. Ave Verum. Motet à 4 voix. D'après une pensée de Glück. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 9 in M.260.10.3

—— Litanies solennelles de la Ste. Vierge. Pour 4 voix, avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 1 in M.260.10.3

—— O Salutaris. [B. solo. Accomp. de piano.] No. 5 in M.260.10.5

—— O Salutaris, pour T. solo et chœur à 4 voix. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 7 in M.260.10.3

LUTGEN, *editor.* Répertoire de Notre Dame de Bonne-Nouvelle. Œuvres choisies de musique religieuse. No. 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20. No. 7–11 in M.260.10.3; etc.

LUTZ, W. M. Jesu dulcis memoria. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.260.3

LUTZ, W. M., *compiler.* Motets for the year. A collection of offertories. [Accomp. for organ.] M.156.50

LUZZI. Ave Maria. [S. o. T.] Con accomp. di pianoforte. Op. 80. No. 12 in M.201.34; etc.

LYNES. I was glad when they said unto me. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.158.17

—— On the first day of the week. [Easter anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.203.28

—— There were shepherds. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.158.17

—— Turn Thy face from my sins. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.158.17

LYON. Salve Regina, for 3 voices [S. A. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 6 in M.260.10.7

MACFARREN, G. A. God said, behold I have given you. Full anthem for harvest. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.157.29; etc.

—— O Lord, how manifold are Thy works. Full anthem for harvest. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.158.17

—— St. George's Te Deum . . . [With accomp. for piano.] No. 1 in M.193.20

—— We give Thee thanks, O Lord. Full anthem for Trinity Sunday. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.157.29; etc.

MACLAGAN. Te Deum in G. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.190.5

MAKER. Awake up my Glory. [Full anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.203.28

—— Fear not, O land. Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23, 24 in M.158.17

—— I will extol Thee. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 8 in M.203.28

—— One soweth, another reapeth. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.203.28

MALMÈNE. In that day shall this song be sung, anthem; and The Lord of heaven confess, chorale. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.157.29

MANDANICI. Ave Maria, per tre voci (S. o. T., M.-S. o. BAR. e B.), con coro a piacere ed accomp. di organo. No. 1 in M.201.35

—— Salve Regina, a tre voci [S. T. B.], con accomp. d' organo.] No. 2 in M.201.35

MANNA. De profundis. [A 4 voci con istrumenti. Partitura.] No. 3 in M.260.22

MANNSFELDT. Ave Maria. Offertorium [S. o. T.]. Partitur. No. 19 in M.158.32

MARCHESI. Ave Maria. With Latin and English text. [For S. or T. with pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.201.35

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

MARIANI, A. Salve Regina. Per tenore e coro [T. T. B. B.]. con accomp. di organo. No. 4 in M.270.17

MARINUS. Veni, Sancte Spiritus, à quatre voix d'hommes avec accomp. d'orgue. Op. 2. No. 11 in M.203.13

MARSCHNER, H. A. Sweet peace. [Trio, S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.190.5

MARSH, John. Six anthems, in four parts, with a verse Sanctus & Kyrie Eleeson. No. 3 in M.202.17

MARSH, John B. Benedic anima mea, in Eb. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.190.5

—— Te Deum in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 32 in M.190.5

MARSTON. As pants the hart. Hymn anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.158.18

—— Ave Maria, for S. or T. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 4 in M.201.35

—— Be still and know that I am God. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.158.18

—— Bonum est, in B flat major. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13, 14 in M.158.18

—— Brightest and best. [Anthem for Christmas. Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.203.28

—— By the waters of Babylon. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.203.28

—— Cantate Domino, in D major. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.158.18

—— A day in Thy courts. Anthem for solo [S.] and quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.203.28

—— Hear, O Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.158.18

—— Jubilate Deo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.158.18

—— Like as a father. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.158.18

—— My soul longeth. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.158.18

—— The night is far spent. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.203.28

—— O come, let us sing. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.158.18

—— O Jesu, Thou art standing. [Hymn anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5, 6 in M.158.18

—— O ye that love the Lord. Anthem with T. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.203.28

—— One thing have I desired. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.158.18

—— Out of the depths. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.158.18

—— Round Jerusalem stand. [T. solo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.203.28

—— Shout the glad tidings. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.158.18

—— Te Deum in Bb. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.158.18

—— While shepherds watched their flocks. A pastoral Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.158.18

MARTINEAU. Ave Verum, pour basses et choeur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 18 in M.260.10.3

MARTINI, G. B. Caro mea. Duet for S. or T. and bass. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.260.3

MARTINI, J. P. É. Six pseaumes, à deux voix avec accomp. du forté-piano ou de l'orgue. M.202.35

MATTHEWS, T. R. Jubilate Deo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.158.13

MAYO. Asperges me. Quar., solo [S. or T.] & cho. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.201.35

MEACHAM. The Lord is my Shepherd. S. (or T.) & B. solo & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.203.28

MEE, T. Part in peace. For four voices with piano or organ accomp. No. 35 in M.190.5

MÉHUL. Praise thou the Lord. [Trio, M.-S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.190.5

MEINECKE. Te Deum laudamus, in four vocal parts, with accomp. for the organ or piano. No. 37 in M.190.5

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Aus tiefer Noth. [Chor und T. Solo.] No. 4 in M.157.24; etc.

—— Ave Maria. [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B. Mit Orgelbegleitung.] No. 5 in M.157.24; etc.

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Benedictus, adapted to a quartett, from Elijah. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 14 in M.260.10.5

—— Bow down Thine ear. Hymn for a contralto and chorus, with accomp. of organ or piano forte. No. 3 in M.243.1

—— But the Lord is mindful of His own. Full anthem, arranged from [his] St. Paul. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.290.14; etc.

—— Come let us sing. 95th Psalm. Set to music. Piano forte score. No. 2 in M.280.18

—— Come, O Jesu. [Quartet adapted from Lauda Sion. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.158.15

—— Da pacem, Domine. Grant us Thy peace. Motett for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ or piano.] No. 4 in M.280.13; etc.

—— Drei Motetten für weibliche Stimmen mit Begleitung der Orgel. No. 1–3 in M.280.13

—— Fest Gesang. Hymns of praise for S. A. T. B. With an accomp. for the piano-forte or organ. No. 2 in M.243.2

—— For His is the sea, tenor solo & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.391.49; etc.

—— Geistliche Gesangwerke . . . [Mit und ohne Begleitung.] Werke. Serie 14. M.413.3.14.1–5

—— Hear my prayer, O God. Hymn for a soprano and chorus, with an accomp. for the organ, or pianoforte. No. 4 in M.243.1; etc.

—— In deep distress, a paraphrase from the 130th Psalm, . . . for solo [T.] & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.280.18

—— In Judah is God known. Chorale adapted from "St. Paul." No. 21 in M.158.18; etc.

—— Jubilate Deo. For soli and chorus, with organ accomp. No. 5 in M.243.2

—— Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, with organ accomp. No. 6 in M.243.2

—— Mitten wir im Leben sind. Choral [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.]. No. 6 in M.157.24; etc.

—— O praise the Lord. Arranged from the double quartette in Elijah. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.190.3

—— [O praise the Lord. Anthem, S. S. A. Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.190.8; etc.

—— "O quam suavis." T. (or S.) solo for the offertory . . . with an organ accomp. No. 11 in M.260.10.4

—— The 115th Psalm, "Not unto us, O Lord." No. 2 in M.110.17

—— The Sabbath morn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.158.14

—— Sabbath morn. [Duet. S. S. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 7 in M.280.22

—— "Saw ye not the pallid angel?" Motett for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.157.24

—— Six cathedral anthems. (Originally written for an 8 part chorus.) Arranged in 4 parts, with accomp. of organ or pianoforte. No. 3 in M.243.2

—— Te Deum, for soli and chorus, with organ accomp. No. 4 in M.243.2

—— The XIII Psalm. "Why, O Lord, delay for ever." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.280.16

—— Three motetts for treble voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3–5 in M.391.49

—— Three Psalms for an eight-part chorus. Without accomp. Composed for the cathedral at Berlin. M.280.15

—— Tu es Petrus. Chorus for 5 voices [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte or organ]. No. 3 in M.280.12

—— Two sacred choruses for male voices. Op. 115. No. 44 of the posthumous works. (Second series.)
The words are in English and Latin. No. 8, 9 in M.157.24

—— When Israel out of Egypt came, the 114th Psalm, for chorus (8 parts) and orchestra. The accomp. arranged for the organ or pianoforte. No. 2 in M.280.17

MERCADANTE. Ave Verum [S. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 24 in M.260.10.7

—— Salve Maria, per canto in chiave di sol con accomp. di pianoforte. No. 3 in M.260.10.2

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

MERCADANTE. Der 42. Psalm. [Wie der Hirth schreit nach frischem Wasser. Partitur.] No. 10 in M.312.8

MERCIER, C. Ecce panis. Motet pour 2 voix égales, ou T. et B., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 16 in M.260.10.1

MESSEMAECKERS. Ave Maria. Pour S. T. B. [Accomp. d'orguc.] No. 8 in M.201.35

—— Ecce panis. Pour S. T. B. Accomp. d'orguc. No. 6 in M.201.35

—— O Salutaris. Pour S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue. No. 7 in M.201.35

METCALFE, J. P., *editor.* Fifty metrical anthems, for the usc of small choirs . . . With an accomp. for the organ. M.157.34

METCALFE, W. O Lord, who hast taught us. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.158.18

METTNER. Thou art my hiding place. [T. T. B. B.] M.193.23.2

MEYERBEER. The Lord's prayer. (Pater Noster.) For 4 voices with organ accomp. (ad lib.). No. 8 in M.290.9.2; etc.

—— Le 91me Psaume. Motet pour 2 chœurs (à 8 voix), sans accomp. No. 1 in M.194.23; etc.

—— Sieben geistliche Gesänge von Klopstock, für S. A. T. B. (Soli). In Partitur mit Piano ad lib. No. 5 in M.280.24
With German and French words.

MICHAËLIS, J. Come unto me. [Motet. S. A. T. B. and T. T. B. B.] No. 23 in M.158.18

MILLARD, H. Abide with me. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in M.158.18

—— Again as evening. Opening piece. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.280.26; etc.

—— As pants the hart. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.158.18; etc.

—— Ave Maria. (Send down Thy blessing.) [T or S. solo. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 14 in M.260.10.2; etc.

—— Benedic, anima mea. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.280.26; etc.

—— Benedictus. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.280.26

—— Calm on the list'ning ear. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.158.18

—— Deus misereatur. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.280.26

—— Easter anthem. Christ our Passover. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.190.6

—— Fading, still fading. Opening piece. [Arranged from Bellini. For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.280.26

—— Glorious things of thee are spoken. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.158.18

—— Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.158.18

—— How dear is the thought. Opening piece. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.280.26

—— I heard a voice from heaven. Funeral anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.280.26; etc.

—— I heard the voice of Jesus. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.158.18

—— It came upon the midnight clear. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.158.18

—— Jesus, lover of my soul. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.158.18

—— Jubilate Deo. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.280.26

—— Just as I am. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 32 in M.158.18; etc.

—— Lead, kindly light. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.158.18

—— Like Noah's weary dove. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.158.18

—— My faith looks up to Thee. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in M.158.18

—— Nearer, my God, to Thee. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.158.18; etc.

—— New church music. Being a collection of solos, duetts. trios, and quartettes. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 38 in M.190.5

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

MILLARD. H. O rest in the Lord. Opening piecc. [Solo or quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.280.26

—— O Salutaris Hostia. Solo [T.]. With an accomp. for thc organ. No. 15 in M.260.10.2; etc.

—— O worship the King. Duo, S. A., or T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 37 in M.158.18

—— Saviour, again. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 38 in M.158.18

—— Softly now the light. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 39 in M.158.18

—— Sun of my soul. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 40 in M.158.18

—— Te Deum [in C. For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ]. No. 1 in M.280.26

—— Te Deum [in F. For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ]. No. 2 in M.280.26

—— Through thc day. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 41 in M.158.18

—— Thy will be done. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 42 in M.158.18

—— Watchman! tell us. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 43 in M.158.18

MILLAULT. O Salutaris, pour B. (ou A.) solo, avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 22 in M.260.10.4

MILLER, E. Christmas hymn. T. solo, S. solo, T. & A. duett & quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.190.6

MILLET. Duos, trios et quatuors pour chant et piano. M.157.11

MINÉ. Ave Verum, solo [T.] et chœur [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 9 in M.201.35

—— God of evening. [S. solo and trio or quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.290.9.1

—— God of Israel. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.290.9.1

—— God of mercy. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.290.9.1

—— Gracious spirit. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.290.9.1

—— Magnificat solemnel, No. 1. À quatre voix, solo, quatuor et chœur. Partition avec orgue. No. 2 in M.192.19

—— Magnificat solemnel, No. 3. À 3 voix et chœur, avec accomp. d'orgue obligé. No. 3 in M.192.19

—— Magnificat solemnel, No. 4. À 3 voix et chœur, avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 4 in M.192.19

—— O Salutaris. Trio [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 20 in M.158.32

—— [Première collection de 40 morceaux religieux, paroles latines, solos, duos, trios, chœurs et chorales . . . Avec accomp. d'orgue.] M.156.35

MOMIGNY. Te Deum impérial, à cinq voix [S. S. T. T. B.] en chœur, solos, duos et quatuor, pour musique militaire et musique de cavalerie. Op. 137. [Partition et réduction pour orgue.] No. 2 in M.201.40

MONCOUTEAU. O Salutaris. Pour S. ou T. avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 20 in M.260.10.2

MONK, W. H. Blessed are they that alway keep judgement. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.157.29; etc.

—— If ye love me. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.290.14; etc.

MONTELL. Ave Maria. [S. or T. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.201.35

MORALES. Lamentabatur Jacob. Mottette [S. S. A. T. B.]. No. 3 in M.120.26

MOREAU, C. Ave Maria pour S. ou T. et chœur, avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 10 in M.201.35

MOREIRA. O pray for the peace. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.290.9.1

—— Ostende faciem. Trio, S. A. B. Organ accomp. No. 16 in M.260.10.6; etc.

MORGAN, G. W. Te Deum, and Jubilate. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.190.6

MORIN, J. B. Motets à une et deux voix, mélez de symphonies. No. 1, 2 in M.236.26

MORRIS, J. W. Vocal quartets adapted to the poetry of the Prayer Book. No. 34 in M.190.5

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Morrison. I will sing praise. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 46 in M.158.18

—— Plead Thou my cause. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 48 in M.158.18

Mosel. Der 120te Psalm, metrisch übersetzt. Für . . . Chor zu 2 Sopran- und 2 Alto-Stimmen ohne Begleitung. No. 3 in M.280.39

Mosenthal, J. Bonum est, in D. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.190.6

—— Bonum est, in E♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.190.6

—— Deus misereatur, in E. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.190.6

—— The earth is the Lord's. Psalm XXIV. for mixed voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.203.28

—— Glorias, in B♭ and D. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.190.6

—— Jubilate, in B♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.190.6

—— Jubilate Deo, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.190.6

—— Peace, troubled soul. T. and B. solo and quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.190.6

—— Quiet, Lord, my froward heart. S. and A. solo and quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.190.6

—— Te Deum, in C. For solo-quartette & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.190.6

—— Te Deum, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.190.6

—— Venite, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.190.6

Mozart. Alma Dei Creatoris, an offertorium . . . For 4 voices, 2 violins, bass and organ, in full score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 9 in M.260.11

—— Amavit eum Dominus, an offertorium (fugue in F), for 4 voices, 2 violins, bass & organ in full score, with a separate organ accomp. No. 8 in M.260.11

—— Ave Verum. Adoration en ré majeur à voix, orchestre, orgue ou piano. En partition. Arrangé également à une ou deux voix (ad lib.). No. 2 in M.236.28; etc.

—— Ave Verum. Chant seul, ou motet [s. ou T.] . . . avec orchestre ou orgue. [Partition, et partition chant et orgue.] No. 1 in M.236.28; etc.

—— Beatus vir, a psalm, for 4 voices, 2 violins, violoncello & double bass, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 7 in M.260.11

—— Benedictus. From the Requiem. No. 2 in M.139a.18.7; etc.

—— Glory, honor, praise and power (Deus, Tibi laus et honor). For 4 voices. The organ part added. No. 3 in M.260.11; etc.

—— Grant, O Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.290.14; etc.

—— Have mercy, O Lord. Anthem, B. solo, and chorus. From the motett in D minor, "Ne pulvis et cinis." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.236.34; etc.

—— Misericordias Domini. Offertoire à 4 voix en partition [d'orchestre et d'orgue]. No. 6 in M.236.28

—— Ne pulvis et cinis. Motet à 4 voix et solo . . . Avec orchestre ou orgue en partition. No. 5 in M.236.28; etc.

—— O God, when Thou appearest (Splendente Te Deus). Motett, for 4 voices, the organ part added. No. 1 in M.260.11; etc.

—— O Jesu, O Fili. Quartett and T. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.260.10.6

—— O magnum mysterium. Trio, A. T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.260.10.6; etc.

—— Oh Lord, Thy mercy is everlasting. Trio for S. A. BAR. or B. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.158.19

—— "Out of the deep." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.190.6; etc.

—— Plead Thou my cause. From the 12th Mass. Adapted to English words, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 7 in M.157.32; etc.

—— Quis Te comprehendat? A chorus for 4 voices, violin solo, 2 ripieni violins, viola, 2 horns, organ solo, & d. bass, in full score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 6 in M.260.11

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Mozart. Redemptor mundi Deus, a solo motett for a B. voice, from "Qui sdegno." [With organ accomp.] No. 10 in M.201.38

—— Sancta Maria, for 4 voices, 2 violins, tenor and bass, in full score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 5 in M.260.11

—— Sancti et justi, an offertorium. Fugue in D minor for 4 voices, 2 violins, bass & organ, in full score. No. 4 in M.260.11

—— Splendente Te, Deus. Himne à 4 voix et solo. Avec orchestre . . . en partition. No. 4 in M.236.28

—— [Tutte le mie speranze.] Chant religieux à trois voix [s. s. T.] en partition d'orchestre . . . ou avec orgue ou piano. No. 3 in M.236.28

Mudie. Sacred songs, for a treble or tenor voice, with accomp. for the piano forte, the words from the Holy Scriptures. No. 1, 4, 5, 9, 12, 14–16, 20–22. M.280.30

Mueller, J. E. Ave Maria, for 2 voices [S. A.], with accomp. for piano or organ. No. 29 in M.260.10.2

Music performed on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston, September 15th, 1867. No. 2 in M.158.32

Musical Times and Singing-class Circular. [Music.] Vol. 1–8. M.175.1

Naegeli. Mache dich auf, werde Licht. Motette [T. T. B. B.]. No. 2 in M.130.7

Nana. Tantum ergo, per T. B. e coro ad libitum, con accomp. d'organo. No. 7 in M.221.16

Nares. Behold! now praise the Lord. Full anthem with duett [S. S. and] organ accomp. No. 19 in M.190.5

—— By the waters of Babylon. Canon, 3 in 1. No. 11 in M.220.10

—— Te Deum & Jubilate [in D. Accomp. for organ]. No. 19 in M.190.6

—— Twenty anthems. In score for 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 voices [with figured bass]. M.236.33

Nash. Te Deum laudamus, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.190.6

Naumann, J. G. Agnus Dei. [For 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.260.10.6

Nava. Salve Maria. Preghiera per voce di contralto con accomp. di pianoforte. No. 14 in M.201.35

Navo. Ave Maria. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.201.35

Neithardt. Misericordias Domini. [Motet. S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.260.2

Neukomm, S. Ave Maria [S. S. B.], with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte, and flute ad lib. No. 8 in M.260.10.5

—— Ave Maria, für S. A. T. B., mit oder ohne Orgel- oder Clavier-Begleitung. No. 2 in M.260.10.1

—— Confirma hoc Deus, an offertorium for a B. voice. [Accomp. for piano.] No. 1 in M.260.10.5

—— Ego Mater pulchrae dilectionis. [À 4 parties, avec accomp. d'orgue.] No. 1 in M.260.10.6

—— Quæ est ista. [À 4 parties, avec accomp. d'orgue.] No. 3 in M.260.10.6

—— Quam pulchri sunt. [À 4 parties, avec accomp. d'orgue.] No. 2 in M.260.10.6

—— Recueil de 40 motets à 4 voix égales, solos et chœurs, avec accomp. d'orgue . . . No. 1 in M.158.37

—— Te Deum [en ré], à grand orchestre. [Partition.] No. 1 in M.221.4

—— Te Deum laudamus. Composé pour la fête d'inauguration du monument de Jean Gutenberg à Mayence. [Für einstimmigen Chor mit Begleitung der Orgel.] The words are in Latin, German and English. No. 2 in M.212.1

—— Veni, Sancte Spiritus, a solo for B., with accomp. for the organ or pianoforte and flute (ad lib.). No. 2 in M.260.10.5

Neuner. Ecce quam bonum, O wie ist's herrlich, in usum quatuor vocum [T. B. B. B.] . . . comitante clavicimbalo. No. 4 in M.221.43

Newcomb. Jubilate Deo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 52 in M.158.18

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

NICHOL. Unto us a Child is born. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.203.28

NICOLAI, C. O. E. Kirchenliche Fest-Ouverture über den Choral „Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott" für grosses Orchester, Chor und Orgel. Op. 31. Partitur. No. 3 in M.343.14

—— Pater Noster, für 8 Stimmen [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.] in zwei Chören. Op. 33. [Partitur und Stimmen.] No. 5 in M.213.10

—— Saviour, breathe. [Trio, S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.190.6

NIEDERMEYER. O Salutaris. Motet à 4 voix. [In F minor. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 12 in M.260.10.7

—— O Salutaris, à 4 voix. [In E. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 11 in M.260.10.7

NIEDRIST. Angelus Domini. [Männerchor.] No. 5 in M.392.34

NIKEL. Der 95. Psalm. (Singet dem Herrn ein neues Lied.) Für Männerchor mit Orchester- oder Pianoforte-Begleitung. Op. 19. Klavier-Partitur. No. 16 in M.212.11

NIMMUC. God above. [Duo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.290.9.1

NINI. O Salutaris Hostia [S. T. B.]. Arranged from [his] Dixit Dominus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.201.35

NIXON, H. G. Alma Redemptoris. Solo [S.] and chorus. Accomp. for organ. No. 6 in M.260.10.6; etc.

—— Cantate Domino, an offertorium for a treble voice & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 31 in M.260.3

—— Ecce nunc tempus. [Solo, T., & quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.260.10.1; etc.

—— Selections from [his] sacred compositions (hitherto unpublished). M.270.1

—— Tradetur enim. [Motet. S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.260.10.1; etc.

—— Victimæ Paschali, offertorium, with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 30 in M.260.3

NORRIS, T. Lord, let me know my end. Canon, 4 in 2. No. 34 in M.220.10

NOVELLO, V. Asperges. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.260.10.6

—— Hear me, O Lord. Motett for a treble voice and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.290.9.2

—— The hymn of praise in the Communion service, for 4 voices, with accomp. for organ or pianoforte. No. 13 in M.290.9.2; etc.

—— The Lord is great. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.290.9.2

—— The Lord is my strength; a short anthem for Easter . . . for 4 voices with accomp. for organ. No. 14 in M.290.9.2; etc.

—— The Lord loveth. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.290.9.2; etc.

—— O praise the Lord. Full anthem for 4 voices. Arranged from [his] motett Haec dies. No. 11 in M.290.9.2

—— Rejoice in the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in M.290.9.1

—— Sancta Maria. Motett [S. S. S. Accomp. for organ]. No. 23 in M.260.3; etc.

—— Sing unto the Lord. A short anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 53 in M.158.18; etc.

NOVELLO, V., *editor.* A collection of motetts for the offertory, and other pieces adapted to the morning service . . . With a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. Book 1–12. M.260.24

—— A collection of sacred music, as performed at the Royal Portuguese Chapel, London. With a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. 2d edition. M.270.3

—— The Fitzwilliam music. A collection of sacred pieces selected from manuscripts of Italian composers in the Fitzwilliam Museum. M.233.26

NOVELLO'S COLLECTION of anthems by modern composers. Vol. 1–16. M.195.2

NOVELLO'S COLLECTION of thirty-one anthems. M.233.13

NOVELLO'S PARISH CHOIR BOOK. No. 1–32. No. 1 in M.157.30

O BE JOYFUL. Canon, 3 in 1. No. 147 in M.220.9.2

O LORD, let us live. Canon, 3 in 1. No. 12 in M.220.10

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

O LORD, teach us. Canon, 4 in 2. No. 31 in M.220.9.3; etc.

O SANCTISSIMA. [Männerchor.] No. 37 in M.129a.43.1; etc.

OAKELEY. Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in E flat . . . with organ accomp. Op. 8. No. 31 in M.190.6

—— Te Deum and Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie & Credo, in E flat, . . . with organ accomp. Op. 9. No. 30 in M.190.6

ORSINI. Gloria et honore, offertory [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 1 in M.260.10.1

OSGOOD. Sanctus. [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 57 in M.392.16; etc.

OTTO, E. J. Jauchzeit dem Herrn. Der 100. Psalm [T. T. B. B.]. No. 6 in M.392.20

OUSELEY. Lord, I call upon Thee. Full anthem for four voices. No. 14 in M.154.19

—— O praise the Lord with me. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.157.29; etc.

OUSELEY, *editor.* Special anthems for certain seasons and festivals of the United Church of England and Ireland. [With accomp. for organ.] M.233.24

OVEREND. Glory be to the Father. Canon, 8 in 2. No. 123 in M.220.9.1

PAGE, A. J. How bright those glorious spirits. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.203.28

—— Rejoice ye with Jerusalem. Festival anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.203.28

PAINE, D. Christmas anthem. [Let us now go. Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.190.6

—— Te Deum, in C. With accomp. for the organ. No. 32 in M.190.6

PAISIELLO. [Have mercy, Lord, on me.] The 51st Psalm. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.236.16

PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1–32. M.8040a.66

—— Exaltabo Te Domine. Motett [S. A. T. T. B.]. No. 116 in M.220.10

—— I will praise Thy name. [S. S. A. T. B. Parts.] No. 24 in M.237.15; etc.

—— Jehovah reigns, from the "Madrigali Spirituali" [S. A. T. T. B.]. No. 2 in M.237.28

—— Jesu Rex. [S. S. T. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 43 in M.260.19; etc.

—— O bone Jesu. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 44 in M.260.19; etc.

—— Rex virtutis. [S. S. T. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 42 in M.260.19

—— A selection of Palestrina's sacred music. No. 1–3. No. 2–4 in M.201.38

—— Stabat Mater. [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.] No. 23 in M.158.32

PALMER, A. H. Again the day returns. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 38 in M.158.19

PANOFKA. Agnus Dei. Pour M.-S. ou T. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 18 in M.201.35

—— Ave Maria, pour T. ou M.-S. avec accomp. de piano ou d'orgue. No. 1 in M.260.10.4

—— O Salutaris, pour T. ou M.-S. avec accomp. de piano ou d'orgue. No. 2 in M.260.10.4; etc.

—— Ti prego, O Madre pia. Prière pour mezzo-soprano ou ténor, avec accomp. de piano ou d'orgue. No. 17 in M.260.10.1

PANSERON. Collection de 40 morceaux religieux, à l'usage des couvents . . . à 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 et 6 voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] M.260.13

—— Mois de Marie. 25 motets ou cantiques en solos, duos et trios pour toutes espèces de voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] M.260.12; etc.

—— O Salutaris Hostia [B. Accomp. de piano]. No. 13 in M.193.21.2

PAPPALARDO. Lacrymosa. Fuga a quattro voci, S. C. T. B., alla Palestrina. Op. 19. No. 3 in M.358.17

PARISOT. Inviolata. Pour 4 voix ou chœur [S. S. T. B.], avec accomp. de piano ou d'orgue. No. 24 in M.260.10.5

PARKER, J. C. D., *editor.* Sacred choruses. M.100.10

PARSONS, C. Cathedral music, consisting of services & anthems, in score, with an accomp. for the organ. M.233.11

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Pasini. De profundis. Per solo voce di baritono con cori, a grande orchestra od organo. [Partitura.] No. 4 in M.260.22

Patten. Six anthems, adapted for large or small choirs. With an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 4 in M.280.32

Pattison, J. N. As pants the hart. Adapted to a Russian melody and arranged for 4 voices with solo for s. or t. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.190.6

—— Saviour, source of every blessing. Hymn, from a melody by Robert Schumann. s. solo and quartette. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 37 in M.190.6

—— Te Deum, in B♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in M.190.6

Paxton, W. O Israel, trust in the Lord. Canon, 4 in 2. No. 57 in M.220.9.3

—— O Lord in Thee. Ganon, 4 in 2. No. 30 in M.220.9.3; etc.

Pearsall. Ave Verum. [s. a. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 45 in M.260.19; etc.

—— Sacred compositions. M.234.16

—— Tantum ergo. [s. a. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 46 in M.260.19

Pecket. Salve Regina, for 4 voices, with an accomp. for the organ. No. 5 in M.260.10.7

Peel. "Behold I bring you good tidings." Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4, 5 in M.158.19

Penfield. Benedictus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.190.7

Percival. "Teach me, O Lord," with solo for b. [Accomp. for organ.] Op. 9. No. 3 in M.190.7

Perez, D. Mattutino de' morti. [Partitura.] M.250.14

Perez, S. Sacred vocal works, as sung at the Spanish Chapel, London. No. 1–6. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ.] No. 15–20 in M.260.10.8

Pergolesi. Miserere, à 4 voix avec instruments. [Partition.] M.202.4

—— [O clemens, o pia, o dulcis Virgo . . . Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 5 in M.140.1

—— O Lord, have mercy upon me; for a b. or bar. voice . . . with the last movement adapted as a quartett, and an accomp. for the organ. No. 5 in M.290.14

—— Salve Regina a contr' alto con stromenti [violini, viola, basso ed organo. Partitura]. No. 8 in M.222.48

—— Salve Regina, a 2 voci [s. s. o. t. t. Con accomp. di violini ed organo]. No. 7 in M.222.48

—— Sanctum et terribile. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.140.1

Perosi. Confitebor tibi Domine. Salmo a quattro voci con accomp. d'organo. No. 6 in M.202.37

Perretti. Salve Regina, solo [m.-s. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 20 in M.260.10.1

Perring. Te Deum laudamus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.190.7

Petrossi. Parce, Domine. [s. s. t. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 22 in M.201.34

Pettet, A., *editor.* Original sacred music, consisting of psalms, hymns and anthems . . . [Accomp. for organ.] M.235.27

Pflueger. Have mercy upon me. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.158.19

Pierson. Ave Maria. Offertorium [s. o. t.]. Partitur. No. 19 in M.158.32

Pinsuti. Te Deum. [s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.201.41

Porter, J. S. Rend your hearts. [Quartet.] With accomp. for the piano or organ. No. 6 in M.190.7

Porter, S. Cathedral music in score [with figured bass]. M.237.17

Porter, W. T. Bread of the world. [Communion hymn. Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.203.28

Portogallo. Te ergo quæsumus. Duett [s. s. Accomp. for organ]. No. 26 in M.260.3; etc.

Praetorius. Christe, du Lamm Gottes [for t. t. b. b.]. No. 5 in M.147.4

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Pratt, J., *editor.* A collection of anthems in score. Selected from the works of Handel, Haydn, Mozart, . . . With a separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte. M.233.18

Price, C. E. B. Hark my soul, it is the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.158.19

—— Hark! the herald-angels sing. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.158.19

—— In that day shall the Lord. [Anthem for quartet and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.203.28

—— Now when Jesus was risen. [Easter anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.158.19

—— While shepherds watched. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.203.28

Pring, J. C. God is our hope. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 13 in M.235.17.3

—— Unto Thee, O Lord. Canon [3 in 2]. No. 14 in M.235.17.2; etc.

Proch. Ave maris stella. Offertory [s. or t. Accomp. for organ]. No. 20 in M.201.35

Proctor. Father, breathe an evening blessing. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.190.7

Prumier. Ave Verum, solo de bar., avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 6 in M.260.10.5

Purcell, H. Remember not, Lord, our offences. Full anthem for 5 voices [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. No. 16 in M.158.19

Quint. Ave Maria for s. or t. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.201.35

Raff. Come, weary souls. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.203.26

—— De profundis. 130. Psalm in Musik gesetzt für achtstimmigen Chor mit Begleitung des grossen Orchesters. Op. 141. Partitur. No. 3 in M.347.25

Rameau. In convertendo. Motet pour soli, chœur, orgue, et orchestre . . . Partition chant et piano. No. 1 in M.384.40

—— Quam dilecta. Motet pour soli, chœur, orgue et orchestre . . . Partition chant et piano. No. 2 in M.384.40

Ravalli. Stabat Mater. Concertato a 3 voci, s. t. b. ed accomp. di organo. No. 6 in M.222.45

Reber, N. H. Agnus Dei. [À quatre voix.] No. 25 in M.260.10.5

—— Ave Maria à 4 voix. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 22 in M.260.10.5

Reed, W. Deus misereatur, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.158.19

—— Jerusalem the Golden. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.158.19

Reinecke, C. H. C. Hymne nach dem 97sten Psalm („Ein König ist der Herr"). Für vollen Männerchor ohne Begleitung. Op. 174. No. 7 in M.212.14

—— O Lamb of God. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 40 in M.158.19

—— Salve Regina, a 4 voci coll' orchestra. Partitura. No. 3 in M.222.40

—— Te Deum laudamus . . . für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blech-Instrumenten (6 Trompeten, 4 Hörnern, 6 Posaunen und Tuba) und Contrabass. Op. 78. Partitur mit untergelegtem Klavierauszuge. No. 3 in M.203.4

Répertoire de musique d'église, pour plusieurs voix et orgue en partition. No. 1–50. M.260.19

Retter. Festival Te Deum, in C, for soli, chorus, organ, harp, and orchestra. Vocal score. No. 1 in M.213.17

Reyer. Ave Maria. [Pour s. ou t. Accomp. d'orgue.] Op. 11, no. 2. No. 22 in M.201.35

Reynaud. Stabat Mater pour chœur à 4 voix. (s. c. t. b.) [Accomp. d'orgue ad lib.] No. 2 in M.156.33

Reynolds, J. My God, my God, look upon me. [Accomp. for organ.[No. 15 in M.234.4.1; etc.

Rheinberger, J. G. De profundis. Fünfstimmiger gemischter Chor [s. a. t. t. b.]. No. 20 in M.158.19

—— Fünf Motetten für gemischten Chor. Heft 1, 2. No. 8, 9 in M.158.27

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Rheinberger, J. G. Hymne nach dem 83sten Psalm, für 4 Frauenstimmen [s. s. a. a.] und Harfe oder Pianoforte. No. 11 in M.244.11

—— Sechs Hymnen mit lateinischem und deutschem Texte, für vier Singstimmen. Heft 1, 2. No. 11, 12 in M.158.27

Richards, H. B. Sun of my soul. [Hymn-anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 44 in M.157.1

Richardson, J. E. Enter not into judgement. Short anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.190.7; etc.

Richardson, V. O how amiable are Thy dwellings. Full anthem. Organ accomp. No. 23 in M.190.5; etc.

Richter, E. F. E. Fünf geistige Lieder für Advent, Weihnachten, Pfingsten und Jahresschluss, für gemischten Chor. No. 1 in M.158.21

—— Der 68ste Psalm: „Singet Gott, lobsinget seinem Namen," für 2 Chöre a capella. No. 2 in M.158.21

—— Der 126ste Psalm: Wenn der Herr die Gefangenen Sions erlösen wird, für Chor und Orchester. Partitur. No. 3 in M.270.9

Ries, F. Thanksgiving anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.190.7

Rietz. Laudate Dominum. Offertorium für Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Clavier-Auszug. No. 5 in M.270.54

Riga. Te Deum, pour chœurs, orchestre et orgue. Partition. No. 3 in M.391.33

Righini. Confiteantur Tibi. Solo, b., e coro. [Con accomp. d'organo.] No. 18 in M.260.10.5; etc.

—— O praise the Lord, (117th Psalm). b. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.290.9.1

Rimbault, E. F., *editor.* Collection of ancient church music. Printed for the Motett Society. M.233.25

—— A collection of anthems for voices and instruments, by composers of the madrigalian era. Scored from a set of ancient ms. part books. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.
The pianoforte score is on shelf-number No. 6 in M.234.28.

Rinck. Sancta Maria. Motet [s. s. t. b.]. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 17 in M.260.10.3

—— Veni, Sancte Spiritus. [s. a. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 47 in M.260.19

Ritter, F. L. O Salutaris. "Bow down Thine ear." For bar., with accomp. of pianoforte or organ. No. 9 in M.192.4

Ritter, G. P. Epiphany. [s. s. a. a.] No. 1 in M.203.29

Ritter, T. Ave Maria, à 2 voix [t. bar. ou s. m.-s. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 23 in M.201.35

Roberts. D. Holy, Holy, Holy. [Introit. Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.158.19

—— I will give thanks. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 30 in M.158.19

Robinson, J. Not unto us, O Lord, . . . set to music for four solo voices and chorus, with organ accomp. No. 12 in M.190.7

Rochlitz. Salve Regina [t. t. b.]. No. 102 in M.213.9

—— Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke vom Ursprung gesetzmässiger Harmonie bis auf die Neuzeit. M.202.6

Roeckel, J. L. Cast thy bread on the waters. Quartette. No. 31 in M.158.17

Roeder, G. V. Psaumes des vêpres, à quatre voix avec orchestre. Grande partition. M.202.7

Rogers, B. Teach me, O Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.290.9.2; etc.

Romberg, A. J. Ave Maria. Motet à 4 voix. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 15 in M.260.10.3

—— Pater Noster [s. t. b.]. With accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 11 in M.260.10.5; etc.

—— Te Deum. Separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 4 in M.391.33; etc.

Rooke. Rest, spirit, rest. Hymn used on funeral occasions. From the opera of Amilie. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 13 in M.190.7

Rosenmueller. Jube, Domine, a 2 cori [con organo]. No. 1 in M.222.48

Ross' Sacred library for male voices. No. 1. No. 29 in M.203.15

Rossi, G. G. Ave Maria, per s., con accomp. di pianoforte. No. 9 in M.260.10.2

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Rossi, L. F. Tantum ergo feriale, a 2 voci d'uomini in coro [t. b.] con accomp. d'organo ad lib. No. 27 in M.260.10.2

—— Tantum ergo, in F. Quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.158.32

Rossini. Ave Maria. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.280.32

—— Ave Verum (Ab), s. s. t. b. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in M.201.35

—— Cantemus. Double chorus. [Accomp. for organ or pianoforte.] No. 8 in M.280.32

—— From the world stealing. Quartet for male voices. No. 12 in M.203.25

—— Hear! oh kind and gracious Saviour. Prayer. Quartette. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 13 in M.290.9.1

—— O Lord, dismiss us. [Trio, s. t. b. Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.190.7

—— O Salutaris (inédit), à 4 voix scules. No. 13 in M.260.10.7

—— Sancta Mater, istud agas. Quatuor [s. s. t. b. From his Stabat Mater. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 26 in M.244.2

—— Sanctus, from the "Messe solennelle." [English words.] No. 45 in M.157.1

—— Trois chœurs religieux [s. s. a.] avec acc. de piano. No. 1–3 in M.280.46

Rudolphsen. Folded in Thy circling arms. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.190.7

Rupès. Ave Maria. [t. ou s. Accomp. de piano.] No. 26 in M.201.35

Rust. Qui tollis. Terzett für s. a. b. [mit obligater Orgel]. No. 14 in M.260.10.3

S., S. B. Ho! every one that thirsteth. Opening service for four voices. No. 20 in M.190.9

Saemen. Tantum ergo, à 4 voix . . . avec accomp. d'orgue. Op. 18. No. 27 in M.201.35

Saint Clair. Ave Maria, s. t. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ.] No. 33 in M.201.35

Saint-Saëns. Ave Verum, pour 2 soprani et 2 contralti avec cor obligé. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 32 in M.201.35
The full score and separate horn part.

—— Same. [Duet for soprano and alto.] No. 5 in M.155.48

—— Musique d'église. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 28–30 in M.201.35

—— O Salutaris [en la bémol] pour s. a. bar. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 31 in M.201.35

Salomé. Ave Maria, pour s. ou t. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 5 in M.260.10.2

Salter. Heavenly Father, grant Thy blessing. Invocation [s. s. a. a.]. No. 41 in M.158.19

Salvayre. Stabat Mater, pour soli, chœurs et orchestre. Partition chant et piano. No. 3 in M.156.33

Sanctus. À une voix [a. ou b. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 31 in M.201.34

Sarti. Miserere mei, a quatro voci con accomp. di tre viole, violoncello e basso. [Partitura.] M.202.8

Sawyer, F. E. Benedictus, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.203.29

Schicht. Meine Lebenszeit verstreicht. Mottetto. [Vierstimmig.] No. 1 in M.391.58; etc.

—— [Motetten. Heft 1–11. Partitur.] M.236.19

Schlosser. O Salutaris. Duo pour s. et b. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 7 in M.260.10.5

Schmid, F. X. Cantabo Domino. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.260.3

—— Deus noster refugium. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.260.3

—— Gloria et honore. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.260.3

—— Jubilate Deo. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 24 in M.260.3

—— Miserere mei, Domine. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.260.3

—— Quam dilecta tabernacula Tua. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.260.3

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

SCHNECKER. Cantate Domino. [In A major. Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.203.29

—— Come ye lofty. come ye lowly. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.203.29

—— Sleepers, wake. Hymn for quartett & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.203.29

—— Te Deum laudamus. In B♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.203.29

—— Welcome, happy morning. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.203.29

SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. „Der Herr ist mein Hirte." Der XXIII. Psalm, für 4 Männerstimmen. No. 8 in M.270.59

—— Der 67ste Psalm. „Gott sei uns gnädig, und segne uns." Zweichörig für Männerstimmen mit Begleitung von Blase-Instrumenten, Paucken, Violoncelle und Contrebass. [Partitur.] No. 4 in M.221.1

SCHUBERT, J. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. M.280.48

—— "Glory to the Lord Almighty." Chorus [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 17 in M.204.36.1

—— [Herr, unser Gott.] Hymne für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Quartett-Solo [T. T. B. B.] mit Klavier-Begleitung (ad libitum). Op. 154. No. 11 in M.392.31; etc.

—— Kleinere Kirchenmusikwerke. M.317.1.14

—— The Lord is my Shepherd. [s. s. a. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 15 in M.195.2.3; etc.

—— O Lord our God! Hymn [T. T. B. B. soli, T. T. B. B. chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 6 in M.392.31

—— Salve Regina . . . Für S. A. T. B. mit Klavierbegleitung. [Partitur und Stimmen.] No. 34 in M.201.35

SCHULTHES. Ave Maria, for M.-S. or BAR., with pianoforte or organ accomp. No. 4 in M.260.10.4

—— A collection of six sacred vocal pieces for three & four equal voices, with organ accomp. (& harp ad lib.). Op. 87. No. 1, 2 in M.201.36

—— Invocations au Sacré Cœur. Chœur à voix égales [s. s. a. a.], avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 7 in M.260.14

—— O quam bonum, motett for 4 equal voices [s. s. a. a.] (solo & chorus). With organ accomp. (& harp ad lib.). No. 5 in M.260.14

—— O Salutaris, for solo [s.] and chorus with organ or pianoforte. No. 3 in M.260.14

—— Regina cœli, motett for 4 equal voices [s. s. a. a.] (solo & chorus), with organ & harp accomp. (ad lib.). No. 4 in M.260.14

—— Six invocations for four equal voices [s. s. a. a.] to be sung after benediction, with organ accomp. (& harp ad lib.). Op. 88. No. 3 in M.201.36

—— Veni. Domine, motett, for 4 equal voices [s. s. a. a.] (soli & chorus), with organ & harp accomp. (ad lib.), and Elevation for organ & harp. No. 6 in M.260.14

SCHUMANN, R. A. Verzweifle nicht im Schmerzenthal. Motette für doppelten Männerchor mit Begleitung der Orgel (ad lib.). No. 5 in M.280.49

SCHUSTER, J. Magnificat. [For 4 voices, with orchestra and organ.] No. 3 in M.222.48

SCHWING. Ave Maria. s. or T. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.201.36

SERRIER. Tantum ergo. [s. s. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 26 in M.201.34

SESSA. Ave Maria, per s. o. T. [Accomp. di organo.] No. 6 in M.201.36

SEWELL, J. Break forth into joy. Full anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.190.7

SHAW, O. Sacred songs, duetts, anthems, &c. With an accompaniment for the pianoforte or organ. M.380.17

SHORE, W., *editor*. Holiest, breathe an evening blessing. Italian chorale. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 47 in M.158.19; etc.

SHORT. Salve Regina, for four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.201.36

SIEBECK. Geistliche Lieder und Motetten für den gemischten Chor und Orgel oder Pianoforte ad lib. . . . Heft 1. No. 3 in M.152.29

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

SIEBER, F. Ave Maria, gratia plena, für vierstimmigen Frauenchor. No. 7 in M.157.15

SIEBOTH. A short Te Deum, in D major. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.190.7

SLATTER. Three anthems [Remember, O Lord; I will magnify Thee; Rejoice in the Lord]; a Te Deum, Benedictus, Jubilate, Magnificat, & Nunc dimittis, in F major, a Te Deum, Jubilate, Cantate Domino, and Nunc dimittis in C major, three psalm tunes and eight chants. [Accomp. for organ.] M.236.29

SMALLWOOD. Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.203.29

SMART, G. T. A collection of sacred music. Vol. 1. M.233.19

SMART, H. Ave Maria, gratia plena. [Motet for 4 voices. Accomp. ad lib.] No. 26 in M.157.1

—— "Grant, we beseech Thee, merciful Lord." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.157.10

—— Magnificat & Nunc dimittis in G [for s. s. A. T. B. With organ accomp.]. No. 9 in M.236.22; etc.

—— "O be joyful in God, all ye lands." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.157.10

SMITH, A. M. The night is far spent. Short anthem for Advent. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.190.7

SMITH, J. Cathedral music. With an accomp. for the organ. M.233.8; etc.

—— The Lord's Prayer. Trio [s. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. No. 18 in M.290.14

SMITH, J. S. Remember not, Lord. Motett [s. s. A. A. T. B.]. No. 151 in M.220.10

SMITH, J. S., *compiler*. Musica antiqua. A selection of music of this and other countries, from the commencement of the twelfth to the beginning of the eighteenth century; comprizing . . . motetts, madrigals, hymns, anthems ¶etc.]. . . . M.236.10

SMITH, R. A. How beautiful upon the mountains. Full anthem, by R. A. Smith; and The Lord loveth, anthem by Vincent Novello. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.290.9.2; etc.

SMITH, W. Praise the Lord, O my soul. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.157.29

SMITH, W. S. "Break forth into joy." Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 51 in M.158.19

SOEHMER. Christ the Lord is risen today, an Easter hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.190.7

SOFGE. Veni Creator. [s. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.260.10.7

SOUTHARD. As the hart pants. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.190.7

—— Ave Maria for M.-S or BAR. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.260.10.2

—— Morning and evening. A collection of [15] pieces [S. A. T. B.] for use as voluntaries. [Accomp. for organ.] M.290.25; etc.

—— My heart doth find. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.190.7

—— Praise waiteth for Thee. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.190.7

—— Te Deum and Jubilate Deo, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23, 24 in M.190.7

SOWINSKI. O quam suavis est, motett [s. or T. Accomp. for organ]. No. 21 in M.260.10.1

—— Perfice gressus meos. [T. B. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 50 in M.260.19

—— Veni Creator. [T. BAR. B. ou S. S. A. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 48 in M.260.19

SPERANZA. A hymn of thanksgiving. [Chorus and A. or BAR. solo. Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.190.8

SPINNEY. It is high time to awake. [Short full anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 53 in M.158.19

SPOHR, L. As pants the hart. Anthem for 6 voices [s. s. A. A. T. B.]. Arranged [with accomp. for the pianoforte or organ] from the "Crucifixion." No. 12 in M.290.9.1; etc.

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Spohr, L. Drei Psalmen nach Mendelssohn'scher Uebersetzung für 2 vierstimmige Chöre mit eingemischten Solis. Partitur mit untergelegtem Clavierauszuge. No. 2–4 in M.221.16

—— "How lovely are Thy dwellings fair." Festival anthem . . . The vocal parts in score, the instrumental adapted for the organ or pianoforte. No. 2 in M.280.32; etc.

—— Der 128ste Psalm. metrisch bearbeitet, für 4 Chor- und 4 Solo-Stimmen mit Begleitung der Orgel oder des Pianoforte. No. 4 in M.280.12

—— Jchovah, Lord God of hosts! The 8th Psalm. Composed for 4 solo voices and a double chorus, without accomp. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ ad lib.] No. 4 in M.290.15

—— "O bless'd for ever," version . . . of the CXXVIII Psalm. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.280.32

—— Tantum ergo. Quartette. Latin and English. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.260.10.7

—— Thee, Lord, our King. Hymn. s. a. or s. t. b. [Organ accomp.] No. 29a in M.290.22.1

—— The 24th Psalm. The earth is the Lord's . . . adapted to the English version. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.155.22; etc.

Sprague, N. B. Asleep in Jesus. [Part-song, t. t. b. b.] No. 22 in M.203.20

Spring. Benedic anima mea. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 2 in M.190.8

Stainer. I am Alpha and Omega. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 54, 55 in M.158.19; etc.

—— Lead, kindly light. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.157.29; etc.

—— O clap your hands. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.157.29; etc.

Staunton. Te Deum laudamus in D. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.190.8

Stearns. Brightest and best. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.203.29

—— Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.203.29

—— The Lord is my light. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.203.29

—— Secret prayer. [Hymn-anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.158.20

—— Te Deum laudamus, in B♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.190.8

—— That glorious song of old. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 56 in M.158.19

—— When all Thy mercies. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.190.8

Steele. Come, ye thankful people, come. Anthem for Thanksgiving.]Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.203.29

Steggall. Hear ye, and give ear, a full anthem for four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.190.8; etc.

—— I will cry unto God. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.157.29; etc.

Steinkuehler. Ave Verum. Pour 4 voix, avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 12 in M.260.10.3

Stephens, W. Te Deum laudamus, für Chor und Soli mit Orgel- oder Pianofortebegleitung. Englisch-Deutsch. Partitur. No. 3 in M.193.18

Stevens, R. J. S., *editor.* Sacred music for 1, 2, 3 & 4 voices, from the works of the most esteemed composers, Italian and English. Vol. 1, 2. M.234.4

Stevenson. Hark! the vesper hymn. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.190.8

Stewart, R. P. If ye love Me, keep My commandments. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 33 in M.158.19; etc.

—— In the Lord put I my trust. Anthem for four voices. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.190.8; etc.

Stockhausen. Domine, probasti me. Solo, m.-s. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.260.10.6

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Stockhausen. O Salutaris, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.260.10.6

—— Te decet hymnus. Duo, s. s. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.260.10.6

—— Vidimus stellam. [Solo s. and chorus, with accomp. for the harp & organ.] No. 10 in M.260.10.6

Stokes, C. An address to the Deity . . . set to music for 4 voices . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 16 in M.290.9.1

—— I will lay me down in peace. Set to music for 4 voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 15 in M.290.9.1

Stradella. Pietà, Signore. Air d'église [s. ou t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 24 in M.260.10.2; etc.

Stuntz. Ex Sion. [t. t. b. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 49 in M.260.19

Sturm, W. Gott, Du bist mein Zuversicht! [Motet. t. t. b. b.] No. 11 in M.203.16

—— Hymnus [Hold wie der Tauben Flügel]. Für gemischten Chor mit Begleitung der Orgel oder des Harmonium. Op. 12. No. 6a in M.194.21

Sullivan, A. S. How sweet the evening shadows. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 42 in M.158.19

—— In heavenly love abiding. [Sextette and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in M.158.15

—— O God, Thou art worthy. Anthem for the marriage service. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.234.10; etc.

—— O taste and see how gracious the Lord is. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.157.32

—— Rejoice in the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.234.10

—— Sing, O heavens. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.234.10

—— Six sacred part-songs for mixed voices. [Accomp. for piano or organ.] No. 6 in M.154.19

—— Te Deum laudamus and "Domine salvam fac reginam," for soprano solo, chorus, orchestra. organ . . . No. 1 in M.157.32

—— We have heard with our ears. [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.234.10; etc.

Suppé. Thou art the way. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.158.19

Sweelinck. Acht zes-stemmige psalmen. No. 2 in M.415.2

—— Cantio sacra. „Hodie Christus natus est" (vijfstemmig [s. s. a. t. b.]). Partituur. No. 4 in M.415.2

—— Psalm 150 (achtstemmig). Partituur. No. 4 in M.415.5

—— Psalmen. Cantiones sacrae. M.413.2.2–6

—— Regina coeli. (1619.) Partituur met Klavier [of Orgel]. No. 1 in M.415.6

—— Zes vier-stemmige psalmen. [Klavieruittreksel.] No. 2 in M.415.6

Tadolini. Ave maris stella. [s. s. a. a. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 11 in M.260.10.6; etc.

—— Ave Regina. Pour voix de soprano avec chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 2 in M.260.10.3

—— O Salutaris, pour t. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 13 in M.260.10.4

Tallis. The full cathedral service as used on the festivals . . . [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.234.18

—— Sanctus [in C. Accomp. for organ]. No. 21 in M.237.15; etc.

Tamaro. Ave Maria, for voice [s. or t.] with piano. No. 8 in M.260.10.2 No. 21 in M.237.15; etc.

—— Ave Verum, for s. or t. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 8 in M.201.36

Tariot. O Salutaris pour t. Avec accomp. de piano ou d'orgue. No. 14 in M.260.10.4

Tattam. A plain Te Deum. With solos for s. and t. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.190.8

Taylor, E., *editor.* The vocal school of Italy in the sixteenth century. Madrigals, full anthems, motets & villanellas, composed by eminent masters . . . M.237.28

Taylor, J. B. Thanksgiving hymn. [Trio, a. t. b. and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.190.8

Te Deum. Canon [4 in 1]. No. 216 in M.235.17.2; etc.

Tebbs. Bonum est. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.203.29

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

TEBBS. Love divine. Hymn anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.203.29

—— The Resurrection. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.203.29

TERZIANI. Tantum ergo. Soprano solo and quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.260.3

THOMAS, C. L. A. Sub Tuum praesidium [s. s. a.]. Avec accomp. d'orgue. No. 9 in M.260.10.5

THOMAS, J. R. As pants the hart. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.290.6

—— Blessed be the Lord God. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 9 in M.290.6

—— Come Thou fount. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.290.6

—— God be merciful. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.290.6

—— It is a good thing. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.290.6

—— O be joyful in the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.290.6

—— Praise the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.290.6

—— Te Deum from service in G. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.290.6

—— Te Deum in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.290.6; etc.

—— Thou art with me. Sacred song (with quartette ad lib.). [Accomp. for piano.] No. 11 in M.290.6

—— Venite [No. 1, 2], and [3] Glorias. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.190.8

—— When I can read my title clear. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.290.6

THOMPSON, L. S. Te Deum laudamus. in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.203.29

THORNE. I was glad when they said unto me. The 122d Psalm set to music. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.190.8

—— Psalm XLVII. "O clap your hands together" [s. s. a. Accomp. for harmonium and piano]. No. 8 in M.157.32; etc.

TOEPLER, M., *editor.* Gesänge zum Gebrauche für die Mitglieder des Sieg-Rheinischen Lehrer-Gesangvereines bei dem im Jahre 1860 zu Brühl Statt findenden Lehrer-Gesangfeste besonders abgedruckt. No. 3 in M.372.61

TOMAČEK. Te Deum. [Coro comitante piano.] Op. 79. No. 9 in M.201.32; etc.

TOURS. God be merciful unto us, for eight voices [s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b. Accomp. for organ]. No. 15 in M.190.8

—— God hath appointed a day. Anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.158.20

—— O Salutaris Hostia, motett for s. solo, & chorus with organ. No. 9 in M.201.36

—— There were shepherds abiding in the field. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 15 in M.158.20

TRENCH. Te Deum . . . in E♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.190.8

TRUETTE. Awake, awake, 'tis Easter morn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.158.20

—— In heavenly love abiding. [Hymn-anthem. Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.158.20

—— The Lord's Prayer. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.158.20

—— Sing and rejoice. [Anthem for Christmas. Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.203.29

TUCKERMAN, J. F. Te Deum laudamus, in B♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 18 in M.190.8

TUCKERMAN, S. P. A funeral anthem, to commemorate the death of James A. Garfield. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 20 in M.190.8

—— Six short anthems, for cathedral or parish choirs. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.154.19

—— Their sun shall no more go down. Quartett for female voices. No. 19 in M.190.8

—— Turn Thy face from my sins, full anthem, and 8 double cathedral chants. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.290.14

TUMA. Stabat Mater. [For 4 voices, with organ accomp.] No. 2 in M.222.47

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

TURLE. The Lord that made heaven and earth. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.157.29; etc.

TURLE, *editor.* The people's music book. Part 1, 2. M.111.4

TYE. Laudate nomen Domini. Motet [a. t. t. b.]. No. 6 in M.235.4; etc.

—— Motetts for four voices . . . composed for his metrical version of the Acts of the Apostles, scored from the original edition and adapted to modern paraphrases of Scripture (with a pianoforte accomp.). No. 8 in M.236.16

—— To such as fear the Lord. Motet. No. 23 in M.237.15.1

VALANCOUR. Sub Tuum præsidium. À une voix [s. ou t. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 16 in M.201.34

VAUCORBEIL. Cantique des Trois enfants. [t. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] No. 32 in M.201.34

—— Gloire à Dieu. Cantique. À une voix [a. ou bar. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 20 in M.201.34

VAUGHAN. Magnificat for 3 voices [s. s. t.], with an accomp. for the organ. No. 11 in M.260.10.1

VERDI. Ave Maria. Volgarizzata da Dante. Musicata per una voce (soprano) con accomp. di strumenti d'arco. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. No. 11 in M.201.36

—— Great is the Lord. [Chorus, s. solo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 6 in M.290.9.1

—— Pater Noster, volgarizzato da Dante. Musicato per coro [s. s. a. t. b.]. No. 10 in M.201.36

—— Quattro pezzi sacri, per canto e pianoforte. M.202.42A

VERHULST. Hymnus Veni Creator Spiritus, für Männerchor mit Begleitung der Orgel. Op. 47. No. 10 in M.201.32

VERVOITTE. Salut solennel. Solos et chœurs, avec accomp. d'orgue. M.202.45

VIERLING. Der 100ste Psalm. „Jauchzet dem Herrn alle Welt," für gemischten Chor a capella, mit willkürlicher Begleitung des Pianoforte. Partitur und Stimmen. No. 2 in M.391.60

VILBAC. Ave Regina, trio ou chœur [s. s. a.] avec accomp. d'orgue ou de piano. No. 10 in M.260.10.5

VITTORIA. Opera omnia ex antiquissimis . . . editionibus in unum collecta. M.313.2

—— Behold, I bring you good tidings. [Anthem for Christmas.] s. a. t. t. b. With organ accomp. No. 24 in M.190.8; etc.

VOGLER, G. J. [In allen meinen Thaten.] Choral und Hymne. [Männerchor.] Mit Orchesterbegleitung. No. 3 in M.130.7

—— Laudate, für Sopran, mit Begleitung des Chors, obligater Orgel und Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.222.44

—— Veni, Sancte Spiritus. Graduale [für 4 Singstimmen mit Orchester und Orgel]. Partitur. No. 3 in M.222.44; etc.

VOGT. Cast me not away. Sacred quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.190.7

VULPIUS. Commit thy way, O weeper. [Hymn. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ.] No. 5 in M.158.23

WAGNER, W. R. Bow down Thine ear. [Trio, a. t. b. Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.190.8

—— O Thou, to whose all searching sight. [Solo, a., duet, a. t., solo, s., and chorus from Tannhäuser. Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.190.1

WALEY. "The Lord is my shepherd," sacred song, . . . [bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 12 in M.380.18

WALMISLEY, T. A. Te Deum, Jubilate & Sanctus, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.190.8; etc.

WALMISLEY, T. A., *editor.* Cathedral music . . . M.233.16

WALMISLEY, T. F. Te Deum & Jubilate. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.190.8

WALTER, W. H. "O how amiable." Quartett-anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.190.8

WALTHER, J. Wittembergisch geistlich Gesangbuch von 1524, zu drei, vier und fünf Stimmen. Neue Partitur-Ausgabe nebst Klavierauszug. M.400.3.7

WANNING. Bloemlezing uit de 52 sententiae. Zangstemmen. No. 1 in M.415.8

WARREN, G. W. As pants the hart. Psalm for four voices (with s. solo). [Accomp. for organ.] No. 3 in M.190.9

—— Christ the Lord is risen today. Easter hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 4 in M.190.9

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

WARREN, G. W. O praise ye the Lord. Psalm. [Accomp. for piano.] No. 2 in M.190.9

—— Rock of ages. Hymn. [Accomp. for piano.] No. 11 in M.290.9.1

—— Save, Lord, or we perish. Hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.190.9

—— Te Deum laudamus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.190.9

WARREN, John C. Jerusalem the Golden. Hymn anthem with T. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 1 in M.203.25

—— Jubilate Deo, in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.158.20

—— Te Deum, in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.158.20

WARREN, Joseph. Agnus Dei, soprano solo [and chorus] from [his] Third mass, in A . . . With an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 14 in M.260.10.1

—— Benedic, Domine, offertorium for S. T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.260.10.1

—— O Maria sine macula concepta! Solo [B.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.260.10.1

WATSON, W. M. "Come near, ye nations." Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in M.158.20

—— "Hear, O Lord." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.158.20

—— O worship the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 29 in M.158.20

—— "Praise the Lord, O my soul." Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.158.20

WEBBE, S. Eight anthems, in vocal score. With a separate accomp. for the organ. No. 1 in M.234.7

—— From everlasting. Canon [3 in 1]. No. 197 in M.220.9.1

—— Glory be to the Father. Canon [4 in 2]. No. 144 in M.220.9.2; etc.

—— Haec dies. [Motet. S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.260.3; etc.

—— I will magnify Thee. Canon [3 in 1]. No. 211 in M.220.9.1

—— The Lord's Prayer, an anthem for 3 voices [S. S. B.], also adapted for one voice, with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. No. 9 in M.236.16

—— Regina coeli. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.260.3; etc.

—— Tantum ergo. [Motet, S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 10 in M.260.3; etc.

—— Twelve anthems. in vocal score . . . With a separate accomp. for the organ. No. 2 in M.234.7

—— Vidi aquam. [Motet, S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.260.3

WEBBE, S., *editor*. A collection of motetts or antiphons, for one, two, three, or four voices, or chorus, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte. No. 1 in M.110.16

WECKERLIN. Ave Maria, à 1 voix [S. ou T. Accomp. d'orgue]. No. 12 in M.201.36

WEISS, W. H. O Salutaris Hostia. B. Solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 19 in M.260.10.2

WELDON, J. O praise God in His holiness. Full anthem. Organ accomp. No. 24 in M.190.5; etc.

—— O praise the Lord. Full anthem. Organ accomp. No. 25 in M.190.5; etc.

WELS. Commit thy way unto the Lord. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 8 in M.190.9

WERMANN. Selig sind die Todten. Kleine Motette für S. A. BAR. No. 33 in M.158.20

WERNER, A. O Sponse mi. Morning star. Duet, S. T. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.201.36

WERNER, A., *compiler*. The Cantate: a collection of masses, Te Deums [etc.], and a selection of pieces for Advent, Christmas, etc., comprising the services of the Catholic Church. Vol. I. M.110.9

WESCHÉ. "Lord, remember David." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 34 in M.158.20

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

WESLEY, S. Exultate Deo. Motett for five voices [S. S. A. T. B.]. The voice parts in score, organ or piano forte accomp. No. 1 in M.192.20

—— In exitu Israel. Motett for double choir. The voice parts in score, organ or piano forte accomp. No. 2 in M.192.20; etc.

WESLEY, S. S. Anthems. Vol. I. M.233.22

—— Blessed be the Lord God of Israel. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 35 in M.158.20

—— Glory be to God on high. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.190.9; etc.

—— O Lord my God. Full anthem for four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 12 in M.190.9; etc.

—— Sacred songs. The collects for the first three Sundays in Advent. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 19 in M.290.14

—— Te Deum. Jubilate, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis. A chant service [in F. With organ accomp.]. No. 12 in M.236.22

—— The wilderness, and the solitary place. [Accomp. for organ and pianoforte.] No. 10 in M.190.9; etc.

WESTBROOK. "Let them give thanks." [Accomp. for organ.] No. 36 in M.158.20

WHITE, C. A. Father, in mercy. [Prayer. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for pianoforte, ad lib.] No. 10 in M.203.22

—— Rejoice in the Lamb. [Sacred quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 38 in M.158.20

—— Suffer little children. [Sacred quartet. Accomp. for organ.] No. 37 in M.158.20

WHITING. Antiphonal music. Psalm XXIV. Vocal and piano score. [Anon.] No. 5 in M.154.19

—— Hymn for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 40 in M.158.20

WHITNEY. Agnus Dei [in F. Accomp. for organ]. No. 43 in M.158.20

—— Deus misereatur in E♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 13 in M.190.9

—— Magnificat, in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 42 in M.158.20

WHITTINGTON. And the city had no need of the sun. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 45 in M.158.20

WIEDEMANN. Te Deum, für 4 Solostimmen und gemischten Chor mit Klavierbegleitung. No. 5 in M.221.1

WIEGAND. Bow down and hear me. Quartet for mixed voices. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 14 in M.190.9

WILLCOX. Salve Regina. Solo for T. or S. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 2 in M.260.10.2

—— Tantum ergo. Duo for T. and B. or S. & A. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in M.260.10.2

WILSON, H. Jesus, Saviour of my soul. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 7 in M.290.9.1; etc.

—— Shout the glad tidings. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 23 in M.190.9

—— Te Deum laudamus, in A. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 17 in M.190.9

—— Same. A new Te Deum laudamus, with an accomp. for organ. No. 18 in M.190.9

—— Te Deum in B♭. Antiphonal in form of chant. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 16 in M.190.9

WINTER, P. VON. Domus Israel speravit in Domino: Offertorium für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, Viola, 2 Oboen, 2 Trompeten, Pauken, Contrabass und Orgel. [Partitur.] No. 11 in M.201.32

—— Hear my prayer, O Lord, adapted . . . for voices only, with accomp. ad lib. No. 19 in M.290.9.1; etc.

—— O Jesu dulcis. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 22 in M.260.10.2; etc.

WINTERBOTTOM. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. Quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 21 in M.290.9.1

WITT. Salve Regina [T. T. B. B.]. No. 3 in M.222.41

WOELTGE. Easter anthem for quartet choir with [T.] solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 25 in M.190.9

—— Second Christmas anthem. [When Jesus was born.] For solo [S. A. T. B.] & quartett (or chorus) choir. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 26 in M.190.9

Church music. *Anthems, &c. (Continued.)*

Wolf, J. F. O Salutaris. [s. a. t. b.] Accomp. for the organ. No. 4 in **M.260.10.6**

Wood, A. H. Jubilate Deo, in B♭. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 27 in **M.190.9**

—— Praise the Lord (Benedic anima). Anthem with bar. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 28 in **M.190.9**

Woodward, H. H. The radiant morn hath passed away. Anthem for evensong. [Accomp. for organ.] No. 49 in **M.158.20**

Wouters. Ave maris stella. Solo de bar. (ou t.) et chœur à trois voix égales avec accomp. d'orgue. Op. 9. No. 14 in **M.201.36**

—— Ave Regina. [À 3 ou à 4 voix, avec accomp. d'orgue.] Op. 53. No. 24 in **M.201.36**

—— Ave Verum. [Choral à 4 voix, avec accomp. d'orgue ad libitum.] Op. 39, no. 1. No. 21 in **M.201.36**

—— Domine, Dominus noster. [Graduale, s. s. t. b., avec accomp. d'orgue ad libitum.] Op. 27 [no. 1]. No. 17 in **M.201.36**

—— Hymne à Ste Cécile. [À quatre voix avec accomp. d'orgue.] Op. 26. No. 16 in **M.201.36**

—— Juravit Dominus. [Offertorium, s. s. t. b., cum organo.] Op. 27 [no. 2]. No. 18 in **M.201.36**

—— O Salutaris. [À 4 voix avec accomp. d'orgue, ad libitum.] Op. 39, no. 2. No. 22 in **M.201.36**

—— Pater Noster. [À 3 voix égales, avec accomp. d'orgue.] Op. 60. No. 25 in **M.201.36**

—— Pie Jesu. [Solo de m.-s. et chœur, s. s. t. t. b., avec accomp. de 2 cors, 2 trompettes, 3 trombones, timballes, grosse caisse et cymballes, violoncelles, contre-basses et orgue, ad lib. Partition.] Op. 36. No. 20 in **M.201.36**

—— Sancta Maria. [À 4 voix, avec accomp. d'orgue ad libitum.] Op. 41. No. 23 in **M.201.36**

—— [Tantum ergo.] Bénédiction chorale. [Orgue ad libitum.] Op. 10. No. 15 in **M.201.36**

—— Veni, Sponsa Christi. [Graduale. s. solo, t. t. b. b.] Op. 32. No. 19 in **M.201.36**

Wuellner. Deus, tu convertens. Offertorium [s. a. t. b.]. No. 12 in **M.194.21**

—— Diffusa est gratia. Offertorium [s. a. t. b.]. No. 13 in **M.194.21**

—— Drei Motetten für vierstimmigen Chor. No. 25 in **M.158.21**

—— Der erste Psalm für vierstimmigen Chor a capella. No. 23 in **M.158.21**

—— Qui sedes, Domine. Offertorium [s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b.]. No. 14 in **M.194.21**

Yates. Jesu mi. a solo [s or t.], with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. No. 19 in **M.260.10.1**

Zeuner, M. 82 geistliche Kirchenlieder zu fünf Stimmen. Nürnberg 1616. **M.400.17**

Zingarelli. Laudate, solo for a t. voice with chorus, . . . arranged with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte . . . No. 5 in **M.260.2; etc.**

Zucchini. Ave Maria e Angeli Dei. Preghiere a 2 s. e contralto con accomp. di violini, viola, violoncello e basso, e riduzione per pianoforte. [Partitura.] No. 5 in **M.260.22**

Church music. *Bibliography.*

Clément, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. Paris. 1860. **M.132.9**

Joule, B. St. J. B. A collection of words to which music has been composed or adapted for use in the service of the United Church of England and Ireland as anthems. London. 1859. **M.108.22**

Musica sacra. Abth. 1 [mit Nachtrag], 2. Erfurt. 1867, 72. **M.149.5**

Wackernagel, P. C. E. Bibliographie zur Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenliedes im XVI. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M., 1855. **M.372.47**

Church music. *Dictionaries.*

Ortigue, J. L. d'. Dictionnaire liturgique, historique et théorique de plain-chant et de musique d'église. Publié par l'abbé Migne. Paris. 1853. **M.121.11**

Church music. *Greek Church.*

Karpov, G. F., *editor.* Кругъ церковнаго древняго знаменнаго пѣнія. [Cycle of old church songs.] **M.223.27**

Neale, J. M., *translator.* Hymns of the Eastern Church, translated, with notes and an introduction by J. M. Neale. 4th edition, with music from Greek and other sources . . . by S. G. Hatherly. **M.216.10**

Church music. *History and criticism.*

Alfieri, P. Ristabilimento del canto e della musica ecclesiastica. Roma. 1843. **M.207.1**

Allon, H. Church song in its relations to church life. [London. 1862.] No. 7 in **M.128.36**

Arnold, Y. F. Теорія древне-русскаго церковнаго и народнаго пѣнія . . . Выпускъ первый: Теорія православнаго церковнаго пѣнія вообще, по ученію эллинскихъ и византійскихъ писателей. [Theory of old-Russian church and folk song. Part 1: Theory of orthodox church song in general as taught by the Greek and Byzantine writers.] Москва. 1880. **M.215.2**

Barrett, W. A. English church composers. London. 1882. **M.104.21**

Beaulieu, M. D. M. Mémoire sur ce qui reste de la musique de l'ancienne Grèce dans les premiers chants de l'église. [Paris. 1856?] No. 2 in **M.206.5**

Bedford, A. The temple musick: or an essay concerning the method of singing the Psalms of David in the temple. Bristol. 1706. **M.109.4**

Belcher, J. Lectures on the history of ecclesiastical music. London. 1872. No. 8 in **M.128.36**

Bourgault-Ducoudray, L. A. Études sur la musique ecclésiastique grecque. Paris. 1877. No. 2 in **M.122.4**

Box, C. Church music in the metropolis: its past and present condition. With notes (critical and explanatory). London. 1884. **M.377.2**

Buck, D. Illustrations in choir accompaniment, with hints in registration. New York. 1877. **M.121.10**

Burge, W. On the choral service of the Anglo-Catholic Church. London. 1844. No. 4 in **M.207.26**

Caffi, F. Storia della musica sacra nella già Cappella ducale di San Marco in Venezia dal 1318 a 1797. Venezia. 1854, 55. **M.115.2**

Chartier, F. L. L'ancien chapitre de Notre-Dame de Paris et sa maitrise. D'après les documents capitulaires (1326–1790). Avec un appendice musical. Paris. 1897. **M.208.9a**

Clément, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. Paris. 1860. **M.132.9**
With bibliographies.

Cloet, N. De la restauration du chant liturgique, ou ce qui est à faire pour arriver à posséder le meilleur chant romain possible. Plancy. 1852. **M.207.10**

Couturier, —— Décadence et restauration de la musique religieuse. Paris. 1862. No. 3 in **M.116.14**

Curwen, J. S. Studies in worship music, chiefly as regards congregational singing. London. [1880.] **M.144.9**

Dickson, W. E. A letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, on congregational singing in parish churches. Oxford. 1857. No. 6 in **M.104.49**

Douen, E. O. Clément Marot et le Psautier huguenot, étude historique, littéraire, musicale et bibliographique. Paris. 1878, 79. **M.122.40**

Druitt, R. A popular tract on church music, with remarks on its moral and political importance. London. 1845. No. 6 in **M.116.7; etc.**

Du Lac, M. La liturgie romaine et les liturgies françaises. Détails historiques et statistiques. Le Mans. 1849. **M.207.15**

Church music. *History and criticism. (Continued.)*

ENGEL, C. Reflections on church music. London. 1856. No. 1 in M.145.6

FÉLIX, G. Palestrina et la musique sacrée, 1594–1894. [Bruges.] 1895. M.373.4

FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO, F. B. G. Three essays or discourses on the following subjects: A defence or vindication of the women, Church music, A comparison between antient and modern music. London. 1778. M.143.7

FUERSTENAU, M. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Königlich sächsischen musikalischen Kapelle. Dresden. 1849. No. 2 in M.144.3

GANTEZ, A. L'entretien des musiciens . . . Publié d'après l'édition d'Auxerre, 1643, avec préface, notes et éclaircissements par Ern. Thoinan [pseud.]. Paris. 1878.
Principally on church music in France. M.141.9

GILMAN, S. Memoirs of a New England village choir, with occasional reflections. 2d edition. Boston. [1834.] M.109b.35

GLAREANUS, H. L. Glareani Dodecachordon Basiliæ 1647. Übersetzt und übertragen von Peter Bohn. Leipzig. 1888.
A treatise on the ancient modes of church music. M.400.8

GOULD, N. D. History of church music in America. Boston. 1853. M.149a.24

GRAY, J. An inquiry into historical facts relative to parochial psalmody, in reference to the remarks of the Right Reverend Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough. York. 1821. No. 3 in M.373.35

GRITTON, J. Essay. The use and abuse of music in public worship, and the dangers of the use of painted windows in churches. London. 1870. M.148.15

HEINRICH, J. G. Der accentuirend-rythmische Choral. Oder: wie lässt sich der evangelische Choralgesang in seiner wahren Einfachheit allgemein durchführen? Glogau. 1861. No. 4 in M.373.27

HEWINS, J. M. Hints concerning church music, the liturgy . . . Boston. 1856. M.101.9

HICKS, E. Church music; a popular sketch. Being a glance at its origin, development, and present use. Manchester. 1881. M.370.14

HIRST, T. The music of the church. London. 1841. M.128.8

HODGES, E. An apology for church music and musical festivals. London. 1834. No. 1 in M.145.2

—— An essay on the cultivation of church music. New York. 1841. No. 1 in M.125.13

JEBB, J. The choral service of the United Church of England and Ireland. London. 1843. M.106.9

KILNER, T. Jottings about Church of England "Choral and congregational services," "Piebald services" . . . London. [1872.] No. 12 in M.147.3.2

KRETZSCHMAR, A. F. H. Führer durch den Concertsaal. Abth. 1, 2. Leipzig. 1889, 90. M.216.8
Abth. 2, Th. 1: Kirchliche Werke.

KUNC, A. M. Recherches historiques sur l'art musical religieux dans la province ecclésiastique d'Auch. (3e article.) Auch. 1863. No. 2 in M.206.9

LAMBILLOTTE, L. Quelques mots sur la restauration du chant liturgique. Paris. 1855. No. 1 in M.206.9

LA TROBE, J. A. The music of the church. An historical and practical treatise. London. 1831. M.106.27

LAVINGTON, G. The influence of church-music. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral-Church of Worcester at the anniversary meeting of the choirs of Worcester, Hereford and Gloucester. London. 1725. No. 5 in M.102.19

LEONARD, W. A. Music in the Western Church. A lecture on the history of psalmody. London. 1872. M.370.23

LORENZ, F. Haydn, Mozart und Beethoven's Kirchenmusik und ihre katholischen und protestantischen Gegner. Breslau. 1866. No. 5 in M.102.24

LOVE, J. Scottish church music: its composers and sources. Edinburgh. 1891. M.149a.18

MAIN, H. P. Notes on early American hymn-tune composers. Illus. Fac-similes. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 215–221. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Church music. *History and criticism. (Continued.)*

MALIM, A. W. English hymn tunes, from the 16th century to the present time. London. [189–?] No. 6 in M.116.5

MASON, W. Essays, historical and critical on English church music. York. 1795. M.129a.24

MAYDORN, F. R. O. Die Psalmtöne der heiligen Kirche. [Breslau. 1864.] No. 5 in M.373.27

MEISSNER, C. F. Winke und Rothschläge für Cantoren, Organisten, Kirchschullehrer und alle die, welche Interesse am Gesange und Orgelspiele nehmen, über Choralbegleitung, Zwischenspiele, Vorspiele . . . Orgelprüfung, Orgelstimmung und Gesang. Leipzig. 1869. No. 1 in M.373.25

MONNIER, E. La musique religieuse et le plain-chant devant les prescriptions du Concile de Trente. Paris. 1880. No. 3 in M.206.9

MUSIQUE SACRÉE, La, au diocèse de Rouen du IVe au VIIIe siècle. Rouen. 1866. No. 3 in M.372.21

ORTIGUE, J. L. D'. La musique à l'église. Paris. 1861. M.129.8

PITTMAN, J. The people in church: their rights and duties in connection with the poetry and music of the Book of Common Prayer. London. 1858. M.141.14

PRACTICAL REMARKS on the reformation of cathedral music. London. 1849. No. 2 in M.373.35

RÉTY, H. Études historiques sur le chant religieux et moyens pratiques d'en améliorer l'exécution dans les grandes et les petites paroisses. Paris. 1870. M.207.31

ROEDER, C. Die Einwirkung Dr. Martin Luther's auf die evangelische Kirchenmusik. Berlin. 1888. No. 5 in M.373.28

ROQUET, A. E. Les origines de la chapelle-musique des souverains de France. Paris. 1864. M.129a.22

SAKOLOWSKI, R. P. Franz Liszt, Der XIII. Psalm für Tenor-solo, Chor und Orchester. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 3 in M.217.12.9

SCHELLE, C. E. Die päpstliche Sängerschule in Rom genannt die Sixtinische Capelle. Wien. 1872. No. 1 in M.144.3

SMITH, F. M. The development of church music. Illus. Portrait. Plates. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 141–153. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

SMITH, W. A lecture on church music. London. 1859. No. 1 in M.373.35

SUPER, A. Décadence et restauration du chant liturgique. Paris. 1883. No. 4 in M.206.9

TATE, N. An essay for promoting of psalmody. London. 1710. No. 1 in M.104.49

THIBAUT, A. F. J. On purity in musical art. Translated by W. H. Gladstone. London. 1877. M.128.11

TO THE Provost of Glasgow. the two following letters are respectfully addressed, on the subject of the organ . . . in St. Andrew's Church. Glasgow. 1808. No. 3 in M.125.13

VERVOITTE, C. J. Considérations sur le chant ecclésiastique, à propos du retour à la liturgie romaine. Rouen. 1857. No. 3 in M.373.38

VINCENT, W. Considerations on parochial music. London. 1787. No. 3 in M.104.49

VOLBACH, F. Giuseppe Verdi, Quattro pezzi sacri. Erläutert. Berlin. [1904?] No. 15 in M.217.12.8

WACKERBARTH, F. D. Music and the Anglo-Saxons . . . With remarks on the church music of the 19th century. London. 1837. M.105.14

WAGNER, P. Einführung in die gregorianischen Melodien. Ein Handbuch der Choralkunde. Freiburg (Schweiz). 1895. M.205.14

WHARTON, R. An essay on psalmody, considered as a part of the public worship. 2d edition. London. 1791. No. 4 in M.104.49

WILLIS, R. S. Our church music. New York. 1856. M.137.19

WILMOT, J. J. T. The place of music in the services of the Church. A sermon. Bedford. 1879. No. 13 in M.216.18

WORCESTER, S. An address on sacred musick. Boston. 1811. No. 2 in M.115.4

YOUNG, E. The harp of God. Twelve letters on liturgical music. London. 1861. M.107.20

Church music. *History and criticism. (Continued.)*
Yusupov, N. B. Histoire de la musique en Russie. Partie 1. Musique sacrée. Paris. 1872. **M.206.20**

Church music. *Jewish.*
Lovy. Chants religieux. Composés pour des prières hébraïques. [Accomp. d'orgue.] **M.201.31**
The words are in Hebrew transliterated into Roman letters.

Church music. *Periodicals.*
Church Musician, The, and library of Church music. No. 1–12. London. 1850, 51. **M.123.31**
Maîtrise, La. Journal des grandes et des petites maîtrises. Année 1–4. 1857/58–60. Paris. 1858–60. **M.171.1**
Parish Choir, The, or Church music book. Vol. 1–3. [1846–51.] London. [1846–51.] **M.184.1**

Church music. *Programmes.*
Boston. Central Congregational Church. Sabbath services. May, 1898–June, 1902. [Programmes.] **M.375.13**
—— Old South Church. [Programmes of Sunday services from February, 1899, to June, 1902.] **M.375.12**
—— Trinity Church. Order of music, October. 1895–June, 1898. **M.373.34**
Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts. Choir Guild. Annual festival of parish choirs, 7th. 1881. Order of music. No. 59 in **M.158.18**

Church music. *Psalmody.* See also **Sunday schools.** *Singing books.*

Church music. *Psalmody.*
Adams, J. S., *compiler.* The psalms of life: a compilation of psalms, hymns, chants . . . 4th edition. **M.108.23**
[Awake, my soul, and with the sun.] Morning hymn. [4 voices with accomp. for organ.] **M.384.28**
Bach, C. P. E. Herrn Professor Gellerts geistliche Oden und Lieder mit Melodien von C. P. E. Bach. 3. Auflage. No. 1 in **M.220.24**
—— Zwölf geistliche Oden und Lieder als ein Anhang zu Gellerts geistlichen Oden und Liedern mit Melodien von C. P. E. Bach. No. 2 in **M.220.24**
Baker, B. F., *editor.* The Haydn collection of church music. Selected . . . by B. F. Baker and L. H. Southard. **M.100.19**
Barnby. Four hymns, from "Original tunes to popular hymns" . . . No. 18 in **M.158.13**
—— Original tunes to popular hymns. **M.154.21; etc.**
Bennett, W. S., *editor.* The chorale book for England; a hymn-book for public and private worship, in accordance with the services and festivals of the Church of England. **M.148.2**
Biava, S., *editor and translator.* Melodie sacre, o inni, cantici, saturi popolari della chiesa. 7a edizione, accompagnata dai concenti all' unisono e a più voci . . . **M.143.9**
Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. In metre. The Psalms of David. [With several tunes in manuscript, to sing by syllable.] **M.104.44**
Bird, J. The sacred lyrist. . . . Original and selected. **M.100.34**
Boston Academy of Music. Collection of church music. **M.109B.5**
Bradbury. The key-note, a collection of church and singing school music. **M.100.28**
—— The shawm: a library of church music . . . **M.100.26**
Bristol tune-book. A manual of tunes and chants. **M.104.6**
Brown, Robert. The supplemental hymn and tune book. **M.157.27**
Chanat. Paroissien musical, à l'usage des orphéons et des écoles, ou chant romain harmonisé. L'accomp. d'orgue. **M.156.53**
Chants chrétiens. 6e édition. **M.107.24**
Colonna. Psalmi vespertini. Ad ritum ecclesiasticæ musicas [sic] duobus choris et organo concinendi. **M.130.5**
Crown of Jesus music. [For congregations, convents, schools and families. For 3 and 4 voices without accomp.] **M.215.6**
Davidson, G. H. Choral cyclopædia, a collection of hymns and moral songs with music. **M.103.11**
Dorr. Music for the church service. [Anon.] **M.101.14**
Dunham. Hymn music for the use of quartette or chorus choirs. No. 18 in **M.154.19**
Fay, C. K. Four hymn tunes. No. 43 in **M.158.15**
Gerrish. Still, still with Thee, Lo! the seal of death, Bread of the world. [3 hymns, the last arranged from Mendelssohn.] No. 4 in **M.158.26; etc.**
Goss. Sabbath evening sacred vocal music. With an accomp. for the piano forte. No. 2 in **M.236.9**
Hamilton, E. The sanctus: a collection of church music. **M.100.29**
Hayter. Church music. **M.100.7**
Hodges, E., *compiler.* Trinity collection of church music . . . **M.100.1**
Hopkins, E. J., *editor.* The Temple Church choral service. **M.109.2**
Hopkins, J. H., *editor.* Harmonies to the Ten Selections and the Proper Psalms noted. No. 3 in **M.156.49**
Hoyte. A book of Litanies, metrical and prose, with an Evening Service and accompanying music. **M.372.6**
Hullah, J. P., *editor.* The Psalter, or Psalms of David in metre; from the authorized version of Brady and Tate: with appropriate tunes, set in 4 parts, with accomp. for the organ or piano-forte. **M.290.28**
Ions. Jesus Christ is risen to-day. (Hymn for Easter-day.) No. 11 in **M.154.19**
Ives, E. The Beethoven collection of sacred music. With accompaniment for the organ. **M.100.2**
Jowett. Musæ solitariæ. A collection of original melodies, adapted to various measures of psalms and hymns — and a full accomp. for the pianoforte or organ. **M.236.3**
King, W. A., *editor.* New York Grace Church collection of sacred music . . . Psalms & hymns with a separate organ accomp. **M.220.2**
Kreissmann, A. Anthems and hymns set to music. **M.100.20**
Latrobe, C. I., *editor.* Selection of sacred music from the works of . . . composers of Germany & Italy . . . The vocal parts in score, the instrumental adapted to the pianoforte. 4 v. **M.290.29**
Leach, G., *editor.* The church and home: a collection of sacred music. **M.100.15**
—— Laus Domino: a new collection of anthems, motetts. **M.100.13**
Leavens, *compiler.* The service of song, a new collection of church music . . . With a separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte. **M.290.35**
Leslie, H. T. Pilgrim songs, for home or public use. No. 3 in **M.370.31**
Marshall, L. The harpsichord, or union collection of sacred music . . . **M.100.23**
Mason, L., *compiler.* Carmina sacra: or Boston collection of church music. . . . **M.100.25**
—— The psaltery. A new collection of church music . . . **M.100.32**
Mercer, W., *compiler.* The church psalter and hymn book. **M.117.13**
Neukomm, S. Recueil de 50 cantiques et chants sacrés pour 4 voix d'hommes. No. 2 in **M.158.37**
—— A selection of psalms and hymns arranged for one or two treble voices and an additional bass voice. No. 2 in **M.167.3**
Oliver, H. K. Collection of hymn & psalm tunes . . . **M.100.30**
Ravenscroft, T., *compiler.* The whole book of psalm-tunes, in four parts, . . . The whole being drawn out in schore. **M.102.39**
Sacred Vocalist, The, or pocket collection of select and original tunes. **M.109B.3**
Sankey, I. D., *compiler.* Sacred songs and solos. No. 1 in **M.370.31**
Schulthes. Guirlandes de mai. Hymns to the B. V. M. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Vol. 1–3. No. 3–5 in **M.156.28**
—— Twelve Latin hymns, for vespers and complin, etc. With organ accomp. No. 22 in **M.158.32**
Shore, W., *editor.* Sacred music. Selected and arranged . . . with a separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte. **M.237.18**

Church music. *Psalmody. (Continued.)*
STADLMAYR. Hymnen. No. 3 in M.414.3
TANS'UR. The melody of the heart; or the psalmist's pocket-companion . . . No. 2 in M.100.39
—— The royal melody compleat: or the new harmony of Sion . . . No. 1 in M.100.39
TAYLOR, V. C. The chime. M.100.33
TRUETTE. Two vesper hymns: This night, O Lord, we bless Thee; I love to steal awhile away. No. 16 in M.158.20
TUCKERMAN, S. P., *editor.* The national lyre: a collection of sacred music. M.100.18
WALTER, W. H., *compiler.* A manual of church music: containing chants and metrical tunes. M.107.6
WEBBE, S., *editor.* A collection of sacred music as used in the chapel of the King of Sardinia; with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte. No. 2 in M.110.16
WERNER, A., *compiler.* The memorare: a collection of Catholic music: masses, vespers . . . M.100.3
WESTLAKE, F., *editor.* Hymns, sacred part-songs and other pieces. for 2, 3 and 4 voices. With accomp. for pianoforte or organ. M.157.26
WESTROP, E. J., *editor.* Musical services of the Church of England. for four voices, with accompaniment. M.110.4
WEYMAN, D., *editor.* Melodia sacra; or the Psalms of David. the music composed by the most celebrated authors . . . with hymns, anthems & choruses . . . With a figured bass for the organ or pianoforte. M.290.20
WHITAKER. The seraph, a collection of sacred music . . . With accompaniment for the piano forte or organ, and violoncello. M.123.20
WHITE, E. L., *compiler.* The harmonia sacra: a new collection of anthems, choruses [etc.]. Added, the Episcopal Church service. M.110.7
—— The modern harp: or, Boston sacred melodist. M.100.16
WILLCOX, J. H., *editor.* Lyra catholica: masses, hymns, motetts . . . [Accomp. for organ.] M.100.5
WILSON, H. Quartets, or Christ Church collection of sacred music. M.100.6
WOODBURY, I. B., *compiler.* The cythara: a collection of sacred music. M.100.21
—— The dulcimer: or, the New York collection of sacred music. M.100.36
WORCESTER, S., *D.D.* Select harmony: the fourth part of Christian psalmody, consisting of a variety of tunes . . . suited to the various subjects and metres of the psalms and hymns. No. 2 in M.373.31
YE GATES, lift up your heads. The 24th Psalm. No. 13 in M.157.28.1
ZU BETHLEHEM GEBOREN [and 14 other hymns, etc., some with German words, some with Latin]. No. 6 in M.156.39

Church music. *Use of instruments.*
BEGG, J. A treatise on the use of organs and other instruments, in the worship of God. Glasgow. 1808. No. 5 in M.104.49
—— The use of organs and other instruments in Christian worship indefensible. Glasgow. 1866. M.109B.23
DODWELL, H. A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumental musick in holy offices. London. 1700. M.147.2
GLASGOW, J., *D.D.* Heart and voice: instrumental music in Christian worship not divinely authorized. Edinburgh. 1883. M.104.41
J., D. Instrumental music in the Church of Scotland. By the minister of the united parishes of Harray and Birsay. [Edinburgh. 1872.] No. 3 in M.119a.12
JEFFERSON, J. Lyra evangelica; or, an essay on the use of instrumental music in Christian worship. London. 1805. No. 2 in M.125.13

Church Musician, The, and library of Church music. No. 1–12. London. Edwards & Hughes. 1850, 51. M.123.31

Churchill, George Spencer, 4th Duke of Marlborough.
Sei arie con accompagnamento. Composte da'l [sic] Marchese di Blandford. Londra. 1791. M.220.37
Contents. — 1. Se ti basta ch'io t'ammiri. 2. Và della danza. 3. Du rivage de Vaucluse. 4. Nice, nice infedele. 5. Leggiadra rosa le cui pure foglie. 6. Ah ritorna.

Churchill, George Spencer, 4th Duke of Marlborough. *(Continued.)*
Viva la padrona. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 111, 112.) No. 30 in M.220.9.5

Churchman's help, The, to chanting. REES, L. S. D. No. 2 in M.148.34

Churchyard wall, The. *Song.* BALFE. No. 25 in M.192.9.1

Chûte, La, du jour. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Chvála, Em.
Quartett (C moll), für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1898. No. 2 in M.338.17

Chwatal, Franz Xaver.
Des Sängers Rosenzeit. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 23, pp. 20–22.) No. 153 in M.246.22
Ich kenn' ein Auge. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 23, pp. 12–16.) No. 151 in M.246.22
Lovely night. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 3.) No. 33 in M.157.5.1
Also to be found in The Orpheus glee book; The Orpheus, New series; Willard's Arion.
Nachtgesang [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 4, p. 10.) No. 121 in M.129a.43.4
Also to be found in Regensburger Liederkranz; Das Rütli.
'S ist schlimm genug. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 23, pp. 17–19.) No. 152 in M.246.22
Silbernes Bächlein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 23, pp. 22–24.) No. 154 in M.246.22

Ciaconna. *For violin and orchestra.* BACH, J. S. No. 4 in M.346.45

Ciampi, Francesco.
Amplius lava me. [Solo, A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selections of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 15, 16.) No. 2 in M.290.29.1
Cor mundum crea in me. Duetto [S. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selections of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 168–171.) No. 38 in M.290.29.1
Ecce enim in iniquitatibus. Duetto [S. S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selections of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 155–157.) No. 34 in M.290.29.1
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.
Hear me, O God. Aria [S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, p. 392.) No. 23 in M.236.30.3

Cibavit eos. *Antiphon.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 24. No. 4 in M.315.1.24

Cibber, Colley.
Damon and Phillida. A comic opera. [The text adapted from Colley Cibber's play.] Composed by Mr. Dibdin. No. 6 in M.220.16.2

Cibo, Il, dei giusti. *Aria.* GORDIGIANI. Mélodies sacrées. No. 4 in M.270.42

Cicco e Cola. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Buonomo.** For the LIBRETTO see **Spadetta.**

Cicconetti, Filippo.
Vita di Gaetano Donizetti. Roma. Tib. Tiberina. 1864. Portrait. Facsimile. No. 1 in M.126.6

Cicile, Émile.
La Nativité. Poème sacré. Musique de Henri Maréchal. M.247.21

Cicognini, Giacinto Andrea.
Il Giasone. Musica del Sᵉ. Francesco Cavalli [pseud.]. (*In* Oper, Die, von ihren ersten Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Theil 2, pp. 3–85.) M.400.6.2

Cid, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Cornelius.**

Cid, Der, im Leben, Lieben und Sterben. *Song.* RUNGENHAGEN. No. 21 in M.221.30

Cid, Le. *Ballet music.* MASSENET. M.403.100

Cid, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Massenet.** For the LIBRETTO see **Philippe,** A.

Ciel, Le, a visité la terre. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 3e recueil. No. 17 in M.157.36.3

Ciel étoilé. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

Ciel pietoso. *Song.* BELLINI. No. 2 in M.364.10
VERDI. Verdi album. No. 12 in M.236.5

Ciel! sur qui sa fureur. *Duet.* DESTOUCHES. No. 2 in M.296.6

Cielo, di stelle orbato. *Song.* VERDI. Verdi album. No. 16 in M.236.5

Cieutat, Henri.

Le collier. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de F. Rémy et A. Sémiane [pseud.]. Musique de Henry Cieutat. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. No. 1 in M.395.17

Pierrot puni. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. A. Sémiane [pseud] & Albert Gerès. Musique de Henri Cieutat. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1888.] No. 1 in M.285.16

Procès-verbal. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de F. Beissier & A. Sémiane [pseud.]. Musique de Henry Cieutat. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Meuriot. [189–?] No. 2 in M.395.17

Le rêve. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Albert Sémiane [pseud.] & Albert Gerès. Musique de Henri Cieutat. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Maquet & cie. [1888.] No. 2 in M.285.16

Cieux, Les, en chacun lieu. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4

Cieux, Les, instruisent. *Quartet.* LACOME D'ESTALENX. Douze psaumes. No. 2 in M.296.1

Cifra, Antonio.

Ave Rex noster. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 18–21.) No. 10 in M.158.33.4

Cifra, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Salieri.** Das Kaestchen mit der Chiffer.

Cigale, La, et la fourmi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Audran;** also **Barbier,** F. É. For the LIBRETTO see **Chivot;** also **Eyraud.**

Cigale madrilène, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Perronnet,** J. For the LIBRETTO see **Perronnet,** A.

Cigisbé, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Piccinni,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Marmontel,** J. F.

Cilèa, Francesco.

Adriana Lecouvreur, commedia-dramma di E. Scribe ed E. Legouvé, ridotta in quattro atti per la scena lirica da A. Colautti, musica di Francesco Cilèa. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1903. M.396.45

L'Arlesiana (da A. Daudet), melodramma in tre atti di Leopoldo Marenco, musica di Francesco Cilèa. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1899. M.399.9

La Tilda. Melodramma in tre atti di Anneldo Graziani. Musica di Francesco Cilèa. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. [1892.] M.397.17

Ciliege nere. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 31 in M.244.13.1

Cimarosa, Domenico.

Ah che la morte io veggo, aria seria. [Accomp. d'orchestra.] Manuscript. N. d. No. 2 in M.120.12

Le astuzie femminili. Melodramma giocoso in 4 parti di D. Cimarosa. [Parole di Metastasio.] Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Paris. Escudier. [1872?] M.395.18

La ballerina amante. Dramma giocoso in trè atti. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli. 1872.] 2 v. M.31.8

Cara! non dubitar. Duetto [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 168–177.) No. 45 in M.157.39
From Il matrimonio segreto.

Che bel piacere. Duettino. Manuscript. N. d.
Full score. No. 3 in M.120.13

Chi per pietà. Scena [s. o. t. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 1–10.) No. 1 in M.157.39
From Il sacrifizio d'Abramo.

Il credulo; farsa. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli. 1785.] M.31.6

Deh ti conforta. Duettino [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 190–193.) No. 48 in M.157.39
From Il matrimonio segreto. Also to be found in Musical library.

I due baroni di Rocca Azzurra. [Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Roma. 1777.] 2 v. M.31.7
This is the same as his I due baroni.

[I due supposti conti. Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1784.] 2 v. M.31.9

Cimarosa, Domenico. *(Continued.)*

Il fanatico burlato. [Opera buffa in 2 atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli? 1787?] 2 v. M.402b.2

Giannina e Bernardone. Dramma giocoso in 2 atti. Riduzione [per canto e pianoforte] del Marchese F. d'Arcais. Milano. Ricordi. [1870?] M.285.17

L'impegno superato. Dramma giocoso. Musica del Sig. Domenico Cimarosa. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Napoli. [1795.] 2 v. M.31.10

L'impresario in angustie. Intermezzo di un atto. [Parole di Dubuisson.] Musica del Sigr. Domenico Cimarosa. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [1786.] M.31.11

Same. L'impresario in angustie, ou le directeur dans l'embarras. Opéra bouffon en 2 actes. [Paroles de Dubuisson. Partition.] Paris. Sieber. [1802?] M.291.11

Same. Theatralische Abentheuer. Eine komische Oper in 2 Akten. In Musik gesetzt von Cimarosa und Mozart. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [179–?] M.320.9
This opera was composed with the collaboration of Goethe, in 1791, under the title Theatralische Abentheuer, some of the music (the overture, the terzette: Ich bin die erste Sängerin, and the finale) being taken from Mozart's Schauspieldirector.

L'imprudente fortunato. Opera [in due atti] a sette voci. Musica del Maestro Cimarosa. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Roma? 1798?] 2 v. M.31.12

L'Italienne à Londres. Opéra bouffon en 3 actes. Musique de Cimarosa. Paroles de Mr. * * * [Neuville. Partition]. Paris. Sieber. [1802?] M.291.28

Il marito disperato. [Opera in due atti di Lorenzi. Musica di Cimarosa. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli. 1785.] 2 v. M.31.13

Il matrimonio per raggiro. [Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Roma. 1779.] 2 v. M.31.14

Il matrimonio secreto. Opera buffa [di G. Bertati]. Posta in musica e ridotta per il pianoforte da Cimarosa. [Paris.] Marquerie. 1839. M.363.12

Same. Il matrimonio segreto, dramma giocoso in 2 atti [de G. Bertati] . . . Musique de Cimarosa. Paroles françaises de Moline. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1802?] M.291.12

Same. Il matrimonio segreto (The secret marriage). Comic opera. With Italian and English words. [The former by G. Bertati.] The latter by William Grist. The music by Domenico Cimarosa. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Jeffreys. [188–?] M.382.9

Il mercato di Malmantile. [Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Roma. 1780.] 2 v. M.31.15

Morte crudele e ingiusta, scena ed aria. [Accomp. d'orchestra.] Manuscript. N. d. No. 3 in M.120.12

[Nel lasciarti, O prence amato.] Aria [BAR., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [1784?] No. 8 in M.120.6

I nemici generosi. [Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Roma. 1796.] 2 v. M.31.16

L'Olimpiade. [Opera. Partitura. Parole di Metastasio. Musica di Cimarosa.] Manuscript. Vicenza. [1781.] 2 v. M.31.17

Gli Orazi e j Curiazi. Opera seria del Signor Sografi. Musica da Domenico Cimarosa. Paroles françaises de Moline. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1800?] M.400.27

Same. Gli Orazzi ed i Curiazi, musique de Cimarosa. Opéra complet. Partition de piano et chant, paroles italiennes [de Sografi]. [Paris.] Launer. [184–?] M.363.11

La Penelope. [Dramma serio in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli? 1795?] M.402b.3

Il pittor parigino. Intermezzo a cinque voci. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Roma. 1786. 2 v. M.31.18

Pria che sponti. Aria [s. o. t. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 16–24.) No. 3 in M.157.39
From Il matrimonio segreto.

Quelle pupille tenere. Aria [s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [180–?] No. 6 in M.120.18

Se torni vincitor. Scena con duetto [T. T., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [180–?] No. 9 in M.120.18

Cimarosa, Domenico. *(Continued.)*
Theatralische Abentheuer. See his Impresario in angustie.
I traci amanti. [Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli. 1793.] 2 v. M.31.19
Le trame deluse. [Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli. 1786.] 2 v. M.31.20
[A trio and a quintet from Gli inimici generosi, with orchestral accomp.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 4, 5 in M.152.17
Udite tutte udite! Aria [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, t. 2, pp. 143–154.) No. 22 in M.193.21.2
While time is swiftly winging. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cocks. [185–? Chamber trios. 57.] No. 11 in M.244.10.3

Cimarosa, Domenico. *Works about.*
Neumann, W. Domenico Cimarosa. Giovanni Paesiello. Friedrich Heinrich Himmel. Biographien. Cassel. 1856. Portrait. No. 3 in M.205.17

Cimarosa. *Opera.* For the Music see **Isouard.** For the Libretto see **Bouilly.**

Cimino, Giorgio Tommaso.
Bianca Orsini. Melodramma. Musica del Mo. Errico Petrella. M.254.2
Esmeralda. Dramma lirico. Musica di Fabio Campana. M.275.23
Manfredo. Dramma lirico. Musica del Mo. Errico Petrella. M.254.7
Il mercante di Venezia. Melodramma da Shakespeare. Parole del Cav. G. T. Cimino. Musica del Mo. Ciro Pinsuti. M.287.21
Selvaggia. Dramma lirico. Musica del Maestro F. Schira. M.322.7

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra.
Programmes. Season 1897/98, 1901/02–1905/06. [Cincinnati.] 1897–1906. 6 v. Portraits. M.374.5

Cinderella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Farmer, J.** For the Libretto see **Leigh, H. S.**

Cinderella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** La Cenerentola.

Cinderella, or the little glass slipper, . . . *Pantomime.* For the Music see **Kelly.** For the Libretto see **James, ——.**

Cinder-Ellen up too late. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lutz.** For the Libretto see **Hobson.**

Cinese rimpatriato. Arie e duetto del Cinese. [Paris. 175–?] No. 6 in M.340.3
An opera with the above title is attributed by Castil-Blaze to Salletti, but it is not included among Salletti's works by Fétis.

Cingalee, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Monckton.** For the Libretto see **Tanner.**

Cin-Ko-Ka. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sommer.**

Cinq mai, Le. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Berlioz, L. H.** For the Libretto see **Béranger.**

Cinq mai, Le. *Song.* Niedermeyer. 10 mélodies. No. 4 in M.157.37

Cinq-Mars. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gounod.** For the Libretto see **Poirson, P.**

Cinquantaine, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gennaro-Chrétien.** For the Libretto see **Aylicson.**

Ciocchi fate. *Part-song.* Callcott, J. W. No. 93 in M.220.9.4

Cipollini, Antonio.
Il piccolo Haydn. Commedia lirica. Musica di Gaetano Cipollini. M.245.2

Cipollini, Gaetano.
Il piccolo Haydn. Commedia lirica in un atto di Antonio Cipollini. Musica di Gaetano Cipollini. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1893. M.245.5

Circassian bride, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop, H. R.**

Circassienne, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Circé. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Courcelles.** For the Libretto see **Rousseau, J. B.**

Circé. *Opera.* For the Music see **Brunel;** also **Hillemacher.** For the Libretto see **Richet;** also **Haraucourt.**

Circuire. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Circumdederunt me dolores mortis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Circus girl, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tilkins.** For the Libretto see **Tanner.**

Cirillo, Francesco.
Dove son, dove vado. Madrigal [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 228–231.) No. 247 in M.235.17.2

Ciro in Babilonia. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Metastasio.**

Cirque Napoléon, *Paris.*
Elwart, A. A. É. Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique; contenant les programmes annotés de tous les concerts donnés au Cirque Napoléon . . . Paris. 1864. M.118.3

Cirri, Giovanni Battista.
Domine, non mea. Canon [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, p. 80.) No. 31 in M.139a.18.1
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
Molto spesso. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 23.) No. 9 in M.220.9.2

Cithern. *History.*
Kennedy, H. Die Zither in der Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Eine historisch-kritische Studie über das Instrument und seine musikalischen Verhältnisse. Tölz. 1896. M.376.15

Città di Dio. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

City's hum, The, was hushed and still. *Carol.* Fay, C. K. No. 13 in M.154.19

Civilization.
Rousseau, J. J. Discours qui a remporté le prix à l'Académie de Dijon, en l'année 1730. Sur cette question: Si le rétablissement des sciences & des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs. Par un citoyen de Genève [J. J. Rousseau]. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée de la Réfutation de ce discours, par les apostilles critiques de l'un des académiciens examinateurs [C. L. Le Cat]. London. 1751. No. 1 in M.103.3

Claassen, Arthur.
Fest-Hymne, gedichtet von Max Oberbreyer. Für Männerstimmen (Soli u. Chor) und Orchester componirt von Arthur Claassen. Op. 13. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kahnt. [189–?] No. 1 in M.212.4
"Sanssouci." Menuett mit Benutzung eines Thema von Quanz. Ausgabe für [Streich-Orchester]. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1890.] No. 3 in M.334.1

Claassen, Arthur, *editor.*
Ludwig Liebe-Album. Ehrengabe zum 70. Geburtstage Ludwig Liebe's gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Verehrern. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889.] Portrait. No. 11 in M.203.16
Contents. — Attenhofer: Pater Franzesco. — Bartmuss: Mein Täubchen. — Bauer: Minnelied. — Becker: Freude, holde Freude. — Claassen: O Welt, du bist so wunderschön. — Dregert: Sokrates. — Ellmenreich: Röslein, wann blühst du auf? — Fromm: An Sie im Alter. — Gaugler: Morgenwanderung im Mondenschein. — Gernsheim: Auf Waldespfaden. — Hahn: Wasserfahrt. — Herman: Sonnenwende. — Hermes: Nur zu Zweien. — Hirsch: Horch auf, du träumender Tannenforst. — Jork: Herzenthränen. — Jüngst: Im Mai! — Köllner: Das Volkslied. — Krauss: Ueber's Jahr. — Mohr: Glaube an die Freundschaft. — Prase: Des alten Kriegers Tod. — Reise: Mein Schätzelein. — Rosenhain: Trinklied. — Saro: Blau Aeugelein. — Schilling: Sommernacht. — Schletterer: Ob kein Lied der Welt verblieben. — Schultz: Abend am Meere. — Speidel: Die Soldatenbraut. — Spicker: Die gebrochene Blume. — Van der Stucken: Waldeslied. — Sturm: Gott, Du bist mein Zuversicht. — Weidt: Postillon Frühling. — Witting: Tragische Geschichte.

Claerchens Lied. *Song.* Rubinstein. Sechs Lieder. No. 13 in M.192.5

Claeys, Henri.
Drei Ritter. Drie Ridders. Ballade von Edgar Tinel. No. 1 in M.202.27

Clair de lune. *Suite.* Lacome d'Estalenx. No. 2 in M.405.29

Clair de lune. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

Clairville, *pseud.* See **Nicolaie,** Louis François.

Clairville, fils, *pseud.* See **Nicolaie,** Édouard.

Clairville, Charles.
Le baron Frick. Opérette de MM. Ernest Depré & Charles Clairville. Musique de Will. Chaumet, Albert Ferrand, Alph. Duvernoy . . . No. 6 in M.302.15
Le brillant Achille. Vaudeville-opérette de Charles Clairville & Fernand Beissier. Musique de L. Varney. No. 1 in M.325.4
Le Capitole. Opéra-comique de Paul Ferrier et Charles Clairville. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.246.14
Le chevalier Mignon. Opéra-comique de Ch. Clairville et Depré. Musique de L. de Wentzel. M.326.22
La dame de trèfle. Opérette de Ch. Clairville & M. Froyez. Musique de Émile Pessard. M.393.48
La famille Vénus. Opérette-vaudeville. Paroles de Charles Clairville & Bénédite. Musique de Léon Vasseur. No. 2 in M.324.33
Le fétiche. Opérette de MM. Paul Ferrier et Charles Clairville. Musique de Victor Roger. M.307.33
Madame Boniface. Opéra-comique. Paroles de MM. Ernest Dupré et Charles Clairville. Musique de P. Lacome. M.296.10
Mademoiselle Asmodée. Opéra-comique de P. Ferrier & Ch. Clairville. Musique de P. Lacome & V. Roger. No. 1 in N.300.14
Miss Dollar. Opérette de Charles Clairville & A. Vallin. Musique de A. Messager. No. 1 in M.257.19
Mon prince! Opéra-comique de A. Sylvane [pseud.] & Ch. Clairville. Musique de E. Audran. No. 1 in M.255.29
Ninette. Opéra-comique de Charles Clairville. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.302.6
Patart, Patart & cie. Vaudeville-opérette de André Sylvane et Ch. Clairville. Musique de Louis Gregh. No. 2 in M.266.32
Riquet à la houppe. Féerie nouvelle de Paul Ferrier & Charles Clairville. Musique de Louis Varney. M.325.3

Clamavi in toto corde. *Canon.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5

Claments, Ernest.
Une étoile . . . d'antichambre. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Lemonier. Musique de E. Claments. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Royol. [1869.] No. 3 in M.285.23
La Saint Yvon. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Lemonier. Musique de E. Claments. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Royol. [1866.] No. 4 in M.285.18
Les souhaits ridicules. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Lemonier. Musique de E. Claments. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Royol. [1866.] No. 3 in M.285.18

Clapisson, Antoine Louis.
Le code noir. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de E. Scribe. Musique de L. Clapisson. Grande partition. Paris. La France musicale. 1842. M.402a.8
Same. Partition piano et chant. M.291.16
Le coffret de St. Domingue. Opéra en 1 acte, paroles de Mr. Émile Deschamps, musique de Louis Clapisson. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1854. Magasin des demoiselles.] No. 1 in M.285.23
Le Fanchonnette, opéra comique en 3 actes, . . . poëme de MM. de St. Georges et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de L. Clapisson. Partition [et] parties séparées. Paris. Lemoine. [1856.] Score, 3 v. M.400.25
Same. Partition piano et chant. [187–?] M.363.19
La figurante, ou l'amour et la danse, opéra comique en 5 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Scribe et Dupin. Musique de L. Clapisson. Partition. Paris. Lemoine. [1838.] 2 v. M.291.13
Same. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Launer. [184–?] M.291.14
Frère et mari. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de T. Polak et A. Humbert. Musique de Louis Clapisson. Partition. Paris. Heu. [1841.] M.291.17
[Gibby la cornemuse. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles d'Adolphe de Ribbing et L. L. Lhérie. Musique de Clapisson. Partition. Paris? 1846?] M.224.13
The title-page is missing.

Clapisson, Antoine Louis. *(Continued.)*
Same. [Chant et piano.] Bureau central de musique. [1846.] M.363.14
Margot. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Saint-Georges et A. de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de L. Clapisson. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [1857.] M.363.18
Les mystères d'Udolphe, opéra comique en 3 actes, poëme de Scribe & G. Delavigne, musique . . . par L. Clapisson. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Meissonnier. [1852.] M.363.16
La perruche. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Dumanoir et Dupin. Mis en musique . . . par Louis Clapisson. Partition. Paris. Meissonnier. [1840.] M.291.15
La poularde de Caux, opérette en 1 acte, de MM. A. de Leuven [pseud.] et V. Prilleux; musique de L. Clapisson, Gevaert, E. Gautier, F. Poise, A. Bazille et S. Mangeant. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1861.] No. 1 in M.293.10
La promise, opéra comique en 3 actes, poëme de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.], musique de Louis Clapisson. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Benoît. [1854.] M.363.17
Le sylphe. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Mr. de Saint Georges. Musique de L. Clapisson. [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Challiot. [1856.] M.402a.9
Same. [Partition chant et piano.] M.363.15
La symphonie. Opéra comique en un acte. Paroles de M. de Saint Georges. Mis en musique par Louis Clapisson. Partition. Paris. Meissonnier. [1839.] M.401.5
Les trois Nicolas. Opéra comique en 3 actes, de Scribe, Lopez et *.* [Lurien]. Musique de L. Clapisson. Partition piano et chant. Bruxelles. Katto. [1859.] M.363.13

Clappé, Arthur A.
Morning service in E♭, for mixed voices. Consisting of Te Deum, Jubilate Deo, Kyrie and Gloria. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Gordon. 1892. No. 7 in M.158.15
Te Deum. Trio for male voices [T. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. New York. Gordon. [1892.] No. 6 in M.158.15

Claque, Le.
Castel, L. Mémoires d'un claqueur. Par Robert [pseud.]. Édition publiée . . . par un vieil amateur. Paris. 1829.
Newspaper clippings about various claquers are added. M.117.6
Lan, J. Mémoires d'chef de claque. Souvenirs des théâtres. Paris. 1883. M.127.36

Clara. *Fiction.* Guézenec. M.109b.39
Clara. *Ballad.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 12 in M.235.19.2
Clara, Herzogin von Britannien. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bierey.** For the Libretto see **Bretzner.**
Clara Tempête. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chiaromonte.** For the Libretto see **Rocheblave, É.**
Clare Dettin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Meyer-Olbersleben.**
Clare Dettin. *Overture.* Meyer-Olbersleben. No. 2 in M.410.48
Clare sanctorum senatus apostolorum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.
La Navarraise. Épisode lyrique. Poème de Jules Claretie & Henri Cain. Musique de J. Massenet. M.245.15
Thérèse. Drame musical. Musique de J. Massenet. M.378.3

Clari, Giovanni Carlo Maria.
Awake, the morn is breaking. Terzetto [S. A. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Pp. 343–348.) No. 111 in M.111.4.3
Be merciful. [Anthem.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 47–60.) No. 5 in M.233.18.1
Consists of a tenor solo by Clari and a chorus and fugue by Leonardo Leo. With accompaniment for organ.
Cum Sancto Spiritu. Coro a 5 voci [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ, violins, viola and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 2, pp. 58–61.) No. 8 in M.233.26.2
De profundis. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ, violins, viola. and bass.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 3, pp. 16–19.) No. 3 in M.233.26.3
Domine Deus. Quintetto [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ, violins, viola and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 2, pp. 55–57.) No. 7 in M.233.26.2

Clari, Giovanni Carlo Maria. *(Continued.)*
Fünf italienische Duette. [Mit Pianofortebegleitung.] Leipzig. Druck der Gesellschaft. 1892. [Supplemente, enthaltend Quellen zu Händel's Werken. 4.]
No. 3 in **M.415.20.1**
Gloria Patri. Alto solo e coro. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 1. pp. 56–61.)
No. 12 in **M.233.26.1**
Gloria Patri. Coro e fuga. [Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 4, pp. 46–52.) No. 9 in **M.233.26.4**
Gratias agimus e Cum Sancto Spiritu a 5 voci [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 5, pp. 20–25.)
No. 4 in **M.233.26.5**
Kyrie. A 5 voci [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 3, pp. 11–15.) No. 2 in **M.233.26.3**
Kyrie, Qui tollis peccata, Cum Sancto Spiritu. [Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 4, pp. 10–23.) No. 3 in **M.233.26.4**
From his Mass in D.
Lætatus sum. A 8 voci. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 3, pp. 24–32.)
No. 5 in **M.233.26.3**
O quam tristis. Solo, s. (or t.). [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 40, 41.)
No. 14 in **M.260.17.2**
Out of the deep. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 39–46.)
No. 4 in **M.233.18.1**
Quando corpus morietur. [Quartet and chorus. Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 5. pp. 30–33.) No. 7 in **M.233.26.5**
Sancta Mater. Trio [s. a. b. Accomp. for piano, violins, viola. and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 5, pp. 2–7.) No. 1 in **M.233.26.5**
Sicut erat. Fuga a 5 voci [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ, trumpets, violins, viola, and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 5, pp. 37–41.) No. 9 in **M.233.26.5**
Stabat Mater. A 4 voci. [Accomp. for organ, violins. viola, and bass.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 2, pp. 28–40.) No. 3 in **M.233.26.2**
Sub Tuum præsidium. Solo. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 153–155.)
M.156.52
Tecum principium virtutis. Soprano solo. [Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 3, pp. 42, 43.) No. 7 in **M.233.26.3**

Clari. *Opera.* For the Music see **Halévy**, J. F. F. É.

Clari, or the maid of Milan. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop**, H. R. For the Libretto see **Payne.**

Clarice, cara mia sposa. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 1. No. 15 in **M.315.1.6.1**

Clarinda is jocose. *Part-song.* Webbe, S. No. 14 in **M.220.9.4**

Clarinet music. *Clarinet and piano.*
Brahms. Zwei Sonaten für Clarinette (oder Bratsche) und Pianoforte. [Partitur und Clarinette-Stimme.]
No. 2, 3 in **M.351.10**
Goepfart. Drei Stücke für Clarinette (in B) und Klavier. [Partitur.] Op. 29. No. 2 in **M.410.33**
Schumann, R. A. Fantasiestück für Pianoforte u. Clarinette (oder Violine, oder Violoncell). [Partitur.] Op. 73.
No. 5 in **M.353.15**

Clarinet music. *Clarinet and orchestra.*
Hanssens. Concertino for clarionet. [With accompaniment for orchestra. Full score.] Manuscript. **M.312.36**
Mozart. Concert für die Clarinette [und Orchester]. Werke. Serie 12, Abth. 2. **M.315.1.12.2**
Saint-Saëns. Tarentelle pour flûte et clarinette, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 6. En partition. No. 2 in **M.344.14**

Clarinette, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hubans.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Clarissa Harlowe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Perelli.** For the Libretto see **Sacchéro.**

Clarisse. *Opera.* For the Music see **Uber.**

Clarisse Harlowe. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Letorey**, O. For the Libretto see **Noël.**

Clark, Frederick Scotson.
Marche aux flambeaux. [Full score for military band.] London. Augener & Co. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.332.11**

Clark, H. F.
Ruy Blas and the blasé roué. Written by A. C. Torr [pseud.], and H. F. Clark. Music by Meyer Lutz.
No. 1 in **M.245.12**

Clark, Jeremiah. See Clarke, Jeremiah.

Clark, Kate Elizabeth.
The dominant seventh. A musical story. New York. Appleton & Co. 1890. **M.101.27**

Clark, Richard.
An account of the national anthem entitled God save the King. London. Wright. 1822. Portraits. **M.132.4**
An examination into the derivation, etymology, and definition of the word "madrigale." London. Mason. 1852.
M.128.3
The first volume of poetry; revised and enlarged, containing the favorite pieces, as performed at the Catch Club, Glee Club . . . London. 1824. **M.119a.3; M.147.10**
Reminiscences of Handel, His Grace the Duke of Chandos, Powells the harpers, the Harmonious blacksmith, and others. With a list of the anthems composed at Cannons, by Handel . . . London. The editor. 1836. Illus. **M.201.42**
Wellington's health. Glee. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 2, pp. 109–112.) No. 10 in **M.139a.18.2**

Clarke, Hamilton. See **Clarke**, James Hamilton Smee.

Clarke, Henry Savile.
An Adamless Eden. Comic opera. The words by H. Savile Clarke. The music by W. A. Slaughter. No. 1 in **M.322.32**

Clarke, Horatio.
Cast thy burden on the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Truette & Co. [1894.] No. 21 in **M.203.26**
Cry aloud and shout for joy. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Truette & Co. [1894.] No. 22 in **M.203.26**
How beautiful are Thy dwellings. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Truette & Co. [1894.] No. 23 in **M.203.26**
The Lord is my Light. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Truette & Co. [1894.] No. 25 in **M.203.26**
Show me Thy ways. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Truette & Co. [1894.] No. 24 in **M.203.26**

Clarke, James Hamilton Smee.
Little Jack Sheppard. Burlesque drama. Selections. Written by H. P. Stephens and W. Yardley. Music by Meyer Lutz, Arthur Cecil, Hamilton Clarke, and Florian Pascal [pseud.]. No. 2 in **M.287.3**
Lord, how are they increased. Full anthem [s. s. a. a. t. t. b. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 8, pp. 128–141.) No. 14 in **M.195.2.8**
The missing duke. An operetta for children. Written and composed by Hamilton Clarke. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1894. No. 1 in **M.402.67**
Music to the Merchant of Venice as performed at the Lyceum Theatre, 1st Nov., 1879. [Arranged for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [1879.] No. 4 in **M.277.23**
Pepin, the Pippin, or, "The King of No Man's Land." A children's operetta. The words written by Joseph Despicht, the music composed by Hamilton Clarke. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1894.
No. 1 in **M.393.13**
It contains also the voice parts in tonic sol-fa notation.
Te Deum laudamus. In F. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 59–62.)
No. 12 in **M.157.30**
There were shepherds abiding in the field. Christmas anthem, for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1865?] No. 16 in **M.190.2**
Two chorus girls, and other stories. London. Swan Sonnenschein. 1888. **M.126.27**
Contents. — Two chorus girls. — The band-boy. — Three clergymen. — A child-musician. — A living likeness. — An old drummer. — The abbey chorister. — Band-sergeant Brown.

Clarke, Jeremiah.

Awake, my soul. Hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 36, 37.) No. 14 in **M.157.28.2**

How long wilt Thou forget me? Solo anthem [s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 188–190.) No. 68 in **M.290.22.2**
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Novello; Same, Ed. Warren; Stevens's Sacred music.

I will love Thee, O Lord. Anthem [T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 208–218.) No. 23 in **M.233.23.3**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

In drinking full bumpers. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 84.) No. 130 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Social harmony.

O bless'd estate! [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 6, 7.) No. 5 in **M.157.34**

O Israel's Shepherd, Joseph's Guide. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. P. 4.) No. 3 in **M.157.34**

Praise the Lord, for He is love. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 13, 14.) No. 10 in **M.157.34**

Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 253–257.) No. 21 in **M.233.23.2**
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Novello's Collection of anthems.

Since my Phillis is fall'n. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 2.) No. 4 in **M.220.5**

Sleep, downy sleep. Hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 38, 39.) No. 15 in **M.157.28.2**

To laud the heav'nly King. The 148th Psalm. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 134, 135.) No. 43 in **M.157.28.1**

Clarke, Mary Cowden.

The life and labours of Vincent Novello. By his daughter. London. Novello & Co. [1863.] Portrait. **M.148.24**

Clarke, Mary Cowden, *translator.*

BERLIOZ, L. H. A treatise upon modern instrumentation and orchestration. **M.131.17**

Clarke-Whitfeld, John.

Behold, how good and joyful. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1858. The Musical times.]
Also to be found in Musical times [Music]. No. 8 in **M.154.19**

Blessed is the man. Anthem for verse and chorus. Accomp. for organ. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 158–163.) No. 19 in **M.195.2.10**

Celestial hope. [Glee.] London. Phipps. [183–?] No. 14, 17 in **M.235.16**

Come Ossian. Glee [S. A. T. T. B. B.]. London. Phipps. [182–?] No. 8, 23 in **M.235.16**

The Crucifixion and the Resurrection. A sacred oratorio in 2 parts. With accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. London. Lonsdale. [1826?] **M.241.20**

Enter not into judgment. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 5–7.) No. 2 in **M.195.2.14**

Hear, O Thou shepherd of Israel. Full anthem [S. A. T. B. B.]. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 133–144.) No. 16 in **M.195.2.10**

I will alway give thanks. Anthem for verse and chorus. Accomp. for organ. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 151–157.) No. 18 in **M.195.2.10**

I will lift up mine eyes. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 8, pp. 179–182.) No. 25 in **M.175.1.8**

In Jewry is God known. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 5, pp. 51–55.) No. 21 in **M.175.1.5**

The minstrel's harp, a cantata [T.] from The lay of the last minstrel: with an accompaniment for the harp or pianoforte. London. Clementi & Co. [180–?] No. 42 in **M.384.48**

Clarke-Whitfeld, John. *(Continued.)*

A morning service consisting of Te Deum and Jubilate in F major . . . With an accomp. for the organ or piano forte by S. Parkman Tuckerman. Boston. Ditson. [184–?] No. 22 in **M.190.8**
These two canticles with organ accompaniment by Vincent Novello are on shelf-numbers No. 12 in M.290.19 and M.234.4.2.

My sweet little Anne. [Song, T. Accomp. for flutes, violins, and pianoforte.] Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 1 in **M.235.14**

Namouna's song [S.], in Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 19 in **M.236.2**

O Lord God of my salvation. Anthem for verse and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 145–150.) No. 17 in **M.195.2.10**

O praise God in His holiness. Anthem. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 6, pp. 134–149.) No. 11 in **M.195.2.6**

The Peri pardoned. [Song, S.] From Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 7 in **M.236.2**

St. Michael's chair. Glee for 3 voices [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, pp. 101–104.) No. 76 in **M.157.6.2**

The services and anthems in vocal score, composed by Dr. John Clarke Whitfeld, with a separate accomp. for organ or piano forte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [1849?] 4 v. in 2. **M.233.4**
Contents. — 1, 2. Te Deum and Jubilate in F. — Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in F. — Behold God is my salvation, anthem. — O praise God in His holiness, anthem. — The Lord's prayer. — Wherewithal shall a young man, anthem. — I am the resurrection and the life, burial service. — Sing unto the Lord, anthem. — Magnificat & Nunc dimittis in A, also in A minor, and E flat. — Cantate Domino & Deus misereatur in E. — The Sanctus, Kyrie & Nicene creed in D. — Cantate Domino & Deus misereatur in D. — Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis in F. — 24 chants. 3, 4. Anthems: The heavens declare; In Jewry is God known; O give thanks unto the Lord; Bow down Thine ear; Hear, O Thou shepherd of Israel; Behold now, praise the Lord; Blessed are all they; I will arise; Out of the deep; Praise the Lord, ye servants; O sing unto the Lord a new song. — Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Gloria, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E. — O Lord God of my salvation, anthem. — Behold how good and joyful, anthem. — I will lift up mine eyes, anthem. — I will alway give thanks, anthem. — Blessed is the man, anthem. — 24 chants.

The spirit's song [S.], in Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 20 in **M.236.2**

Te Deum and Jubilate in F. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1849?] No. 11 in **M.290.19**

Te Deum in E. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1849?] No. 10 in **M.290.19**

Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1849?] No. 12 in **M.290.19**

Twelve glees. London. Phipps & Co. [181–?] 12 parts in 1 v. No. 16–27 in **M.235.16**
Contents. — Wide o'er the brim. — Celestial hope. — Hymn for the dead. — When I am doom'd to death. — Oh! Liberty. — The Red Cross knighte (continuation). — Same (conclusion). — Come, Ossian. — When shall joy dwell in Selma? — Hymn to the morning star. — Ye gentle muses. — Malvina's lamentations.

When I am doom'd to death by thee. Glee for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 51, 52.) No. 19 in **M.157.6.3**

Clarke-Whitfeld, John, *editor.*

ARNE, T. A. Artaxerxes. **M.251.18**

HANDEL. Acis and Galatea. No. 2 in **M.241.36**

—— Athalia. **M.241.40**

—— The Messiah. No. 1 in **M.241.36**

Clarus, Max.

Auf dem Felde der Ehre. Dichtung von Albert Niess. Grosses Tongemälde für Chor, Soli [S. BAR.] und Orchester componirt von Max Clarus. Op. 30. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1902.] No. 1 in **M.384.22**

Clasing, Johann Heinrich.

Belsazar. Oratorium gedichtet vom Dr. B. Wolff, in Musik gesetzt . . . [S. A. T. B. und Chor] von J. H. Clasing. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [183–?] **M.231.1A**

Clasing, Johann Heinrich. *(Continued.)*
Mischelli und sein Sohn. Als Fortsetzung des Wasserträgers. Eine Oper in 3 Aufzügen von A. Kirchner. In Musik gesetzt und für's Forte-Piano eingerichtet von I. H. Clasing. Hamburg. Böhme. [1825?] M.231.1

Class, Franklin Morris.
The catnippers. A comic opera in three acts. Music by F. M. Class. Lyrics by R. W. Child. [Accomp. for pianoforte. Cambridge.] 1903. [Hasty Pudding Club. Spring theatricals.] No. 1 in M.397.18

Claude Duval, or love and larceny. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sólomon.** For the Libretto see **Stephens,** H. P.

Claudia. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cagnoni;** also **Coronaro,** G. B. For the Libretto see **Marcello,** M.; also **Bartocci-Fontana.**

Claudian. *Play.* Wills. A few notes . . . No. 7 in M.116.7

Claudin, Gustave.
Le mariage de la diva. [5e édition.] Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1886.] M.127.33

Claudine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bruni,** A. B. For the Libretto see **Deschamps,** Jacques M.

Claudine von Villa Bella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hochberg.** For the Libretto see **Goethe,** J. W. von.

Claudius, Otto.
Longing for home. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 53.) No. 29 in M.109.1

Clay, Frederic.
Ages ago. Opera in 1 act. The words by W. S. Gilbert, the music by Frederic Clay. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Boosey & Co. [1869.] M.291.19
Constance, an opera in 1 act. Written by T. W. Robertson, the music by Frederic Clay. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Metzler & Co. [1865.] M.291.18
Don Quixote. Grand comic and spectacular opera in 3 acts. Libretto by A. Maltby and H. Paulton. Music by Frederic Clay. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Duff & Stewart. [1875.] No. 1 in M.285.19
Lalla Rookh, cantata (founded on Moore's legend). The words by W. G. Wills, the music by F. Clay. [S. A. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [1877?] M.154.46
Out of sight, opera in 1 act, words by B. C. Stephenson, music by Frederic Clay. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London.] Pr. for private circulation. [186–?] M.291.20
Princess Toto. Comic opera in 3 acts. The words by W. S. Gilbert, the music by Frederic Clay. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Metzler & Co. [1879.] M.285.20

Clayton, Ellen Creathorne.
Queens of song: being memoirs of the most celebrated female vocalists. Added a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1863. 2 v. Portraits. M.106.13

Clé des champs, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Deffès.** For the Libretto see **Boisseaux.**

Clé d'or, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gautier,** J. F. E. For the Libretto see **Feuillet.**

Clear and cool. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 2 in M.244.1

Clear the course. *Catch.* Arne, T. A. No. 64 in M.220.10

Clear wells spring not. *Madrigal.* Weelkes. First set of madrigals. No. 1 in M.234.21

Clef.
Maleden, M. Les 7 clefs rendues faciles, méthode sûre et prompte pour lire à toutes les clefs. Paris. [1843.] No. 8 in M.207.18

Clef d'argent, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Legouix.** For the Libretto see **Beaume.**

Clémence. *Song.* Rousseau, A. No. 2 in M.158.34

Clémence Ogé. *Fiction.* Serret. M.109.12

Clemens, Jacobus.
Ye nightingales in greenwoods chant. [S. A. T. B.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 104–109.) M.236.10

Clemens non Papa. See **Clemens,** Jacobus.

Clément, Albert.
Les canotiers d'Argenteuil. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de E. Huet. Musique de Albert Clément. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Clément. [186–?] No. 3 in M.399.12

Clément, Charles François.
La Bohémienne. Comédie en 2 actes en vers. Traduite de La Zingara, intermède italien, par Mr. Favart. [Musique de C. F. Clément. Partition.] Paris. De la Chevardière. [1756.] M.262.32

Clément, Félix.
Chants de la Sainte-Chapelle, tirés de manuscrits du XIIIe siècle . . . Avec accompagnement d'orgue. Paris. Didron. [1849.] M.121.8
Chœurs d'Athalie, tragédie de Racine. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Delalain. [187–?] No. 1 in M.158.40
Choix des principales séquences du Moyen âge. Tirées des manuscrits, traduites en musique et mises en parties avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Le Clere & cie. 1861. No. 2 in M.213.16
Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. Paris. Le Clere & cie. 1860. M.132.9
With bibliographies.
Méthode complète de plain-chant, d'après les règles du chant grégorien. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1854. M.208.6
Les musiciens célèbres depuis le seizième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1868. Portraits. M.124.5
Bibliographie, pp. 670–676.

Clément, Jean Pierre.
À bon chat, bon rat. [Roman.] (*In* Foyer de l'Opéra. Tome 1, pp. 77–155.) M.129a.5.1

Clementi, Filippo.
La pellegrina. Opera in quattro atti. Parole e musica di Filippo Clementi. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Roma. Cristiano. [1891.] M.396.46

Clementi, Muzio.
Œuvres complètes [pour le pianoforte]. Cahier 1–13. Leipsic. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] 13 v. in 6. Portrait. Vignettes. M.360.12
Contents. — 1. 12 sonates. 2. 9 sonates. 3. 9 sonates. 4. 6 sonates à 4 mains et 1 sonate pour deux pianofortes. 5. 17 sonates. 6. 7 sonates, 1 toccata et 2 caprices. 7. 8 sonates. 8. 7 sonates. 9. 6 sonates. 10. 8 sonates. 11. 6 sonates progressives et doigtées, 24 walses, 1 sonate et La chasse. 12. 4 sonates, un caprice, des préludes et cadences pour le piano-forte seul et une sonate à 4 mains. 13. 11 sonates.
Think, O ye who fondly languish. Duet [S. A. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, p. 38.) No. 8 in M.221.22.2
Trois sonates pour clavecin ou piano forte, avec accomp. de violon et violoncelle. Œuvre 28. [Piano seul.] Paris. Imbault. [180–?] No. 12 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violon.] Paris. Bailleux. [180–?] No. 7 in M.210.9
[The violin and violoncello parts of several of his sonatas.] N. t. p. [London. 179–?] 8 parts in 1 v. M.352.25

Clementi, Muzio, *compiler.*
A collection of catches, canons, glees, duets, &c. London. Clementi & Co. [179–?] 4 v. in 2. M.110.1
Contents. — Vol. 1. Byrd: Non nobis Domine. — Warren: To our musical clubs. — Hayes: Winde gentle evergreen. — Boyce: A blooming youth. — Lidarti: Su cantiamo. — Arne: You ask me, dear Jack. — Baildon: Mr. Speaker. — Purcell: The Macedon youth. — Purcell: Were I to choose the greatest bliss. — Harington: Give me the sweet delights of love. — Drink to me only with thine eyes. — Purcell: Would you know how we meet. — King: O Absalom my son. — The cries of Durham. — Old Chiron. — Festing: Since my Phyllis is fall'n. — Purcell: Let's live good honest lives. — Atterbury: Fair enslaver. — Perche vezzosi. — Nelham: Have you any work for the tinker. — Bates: Sir you, sir you. — Nares: Wilt thou lend me thy mare. — Ireland: How sleep the brave. — Byrd: Hey hoe to the greenwood now. — Hilton: Come follow. — He that drinks is immortal. — Sum up all the delights. — Webbe: Now we are met. — Aldrich: Good, good indeed. — Harington: How sweet in the woodlands. — Smith: Since Phyllis has bubbled. — Baildon: Adieu to the village. — Fill, fill, fill. — Prior: To thee 'tis giv'n. — Ives: Come, honest friends. — Giardini: Che pena che affanno. — E pur dolce. — Arne: Hark you, my dear. — Hail, hail, green fields. — Mornington: 'Twas you, sir. — Purcell: Jack, thou'rt a toper. — Caesar: Come here's the good health. — Hayes: Gently touch. — Should I dye. — Aldrich: Hark the bonny. — Giardini: Beviamo tutti. — Viva tutte. — Nelham: Come follow me merrily. — Purcell: Drink on. — Purcell: Call for the reck'ning.— Purcell: Fye nay prithee John.— White sand and grey sand. — Purcell: Now we are met. — Hilton: Now that the spring.— To a young lady on the first of May (The fairest month). — Smith: Flora spread her sweets. — Purcell: Soldier, take of thy wine. — No ambition without its anxiety. — Hayes: Here lyeth Sir John Guise. — Hayes: Here lyes old Bridges. — Sweet content is sufficient. — Arne: Hush to peace. — Hayes: Chairs to mend. — Let's

Clementi, Muzio, *compiler.* *(Continued.)*

drink and let's sing. — Jaimois mieux de n'aimer. — Blow: How shall we speak. — What care had I. — Churcb: Poor Owen. — Where they drank. — Purcell: I gave her cakes. — Harington: How great is the pleasure. — Melting airs. — Haydon: As I saw fair Clora. — Gregory: Here's a bowl. — Arne: Which is the properest day. — Hayes: Come follow me to the greenwood. — Harington: Look, neighbors, look. — Purcell: If all be true. — Ireland: All in the downs. — Ives: Boy, go down. — Cooke: Beneath in the dust. — Go, go banish thy sorrow. — Lord, how are they increased. — Smith: By shady woods. — Ford: Haste thee, O Lord. — Morgan: Quoth Jack on a time. — All into servive [service]. — Sacchini: How should we mortals.

Vol. 2. Valton: Hated by fools. — Atterbury: Who like Bacchus. — Atterbury: With horns and hounds. — Berg: Dolce miei sospiri. — Jerusalem. — Cranford: Boy come back. — Dyne: Fill tbe bowl. — Hayes: Who e'er has travell'd. — Nelham: Cuckow good neighbor. — Hayes: Would you sing a catch. — Nelham: Follow me my jovial boys. — Flackton: What ails you ye smoakers. — Webbe: Come live with me. — Jenner: Ancient Phyllis. — Ravenscroft: The sailors (We be three poor mariners). — Vento: Gia la notte. — Lawes: Gather your rosebuds. — Aylward: A cruel fate. — Ireland: Ah ch'il destino. — Hilton: Come let us all a maying go. — Smith: Hark the nightingale. — Mornington: Here in cool grott. — Lawes: The wise men. — Wise: Strange news from the Rose. — Lawes: Great Tom is cast. — Hilton: Bless them that curse you. — Three bulls and a bear. — Linley: A bumper of good liquor. — White: Hark how tbe woods do ring. — Child: If any so wise. — Este: How merrily we live. — Willis: Frank, what shall we do. — Purcell: Here's that will challenge. — Ireland: To love and wine. — Purcell: Pale faces stand by. — Nelham: The wily fox. — Clarke: In drinking full bumpers. — Cranford: This ale my bonny lad. — Arne: Elegy on the death of Mr. Shenstone. — Nelham: How merrily looks the man. — Byrd: Come drink to me. — I'll live to morrow. — Come jump at thy cousin. — When V and I together meet. — Row the boat, Whitington. — Hilton: Let Symon's beard. — Hilton: Come my hearts. — Joy in the gates. — Let's have a peal. — Harington: Sweet doth blush. — Ob my love. — My wife's dead. — Giardini: Vadi pure buona. — Lampe: Jack I hear. — Hilton: Turn, Amarillis. — Brewer: Go Damon, go Amarillis. — Holmes: Prepare your hearts. — Turner: Say what you please. — Lawes: Drink to night. — Hilton: I poor and well. — Harington: Hark! hark! ding, ding, ding. — Arne: Lay that sullen garland. — Nelham: Slaves to the world. — Hilton: Call George again. — When Bibo thought fit. — Hilton: There was an invisible. — Banbury ale. — Cooke: How sleep the brave. — Brown: Of honest malt liquor. — Hilton: Come away to the tavern. — We be soldiers three. — Coleman: The glories of our birth. — Hilton: O ale ab alendo. — Hark, hark, the lark. — Oh that the salvation. — Freeman: Of all the brave birds. — Harington: Beneath the silent rural cell. — Paxton: How sweet! how fresb! — Hilton: Down in a dungeon deep. — Nelham: O Dick and Strephon. — Carey: Curst be the wretch.

Vol. 3. — Hayes: Hail, flow'ry mead. — Hayes: Poor Johnny's dead. — Weelkes: The nightingale. — Brewer: Turn, Amarillis. — Wilbye: Ye restless tbougbts. — Cranford: Come hither, Tom. — Scotland: Lightly tread. — O hold your hands. — Webbe: A gen'rous friendship. — Smith: Hark the bollow woods. — Gibbons: The silver swan. — Wilbye: Flora gave me. — Ireland: Return, my lovely maid. — Hayes: Life is a jest. — Ives: Now we are met. — Hilton: Come follow me. — I drink this cup. — Gillier: Crown the glass. — Battishill: Consign'd to dust. — Lawes: I saw fair Cloris. — Cavendish: Every bush new springing. — Travers: I like a bee. — Wilson: From the fair Lavinian shore. — Day: Come drink a bout. — Wilbye: Fly love to heav'n. — Goodgrome: Will Cloris cast. — Wilbye: Adieu, sweet Amarillis. — Morley: Fair Phillis I saw sitting. — Cobb: Smiths are good fellows. — Battishill: Amidst the myrtles. — Webbe: You gave me your heart. — Arnold: Here lyes poor Teague. — Brown: Peter White. — Bennett: Wben as I look'd. — Norris: For Agathon. — Harington: Alas, what boast. — Jenner: Hail, lovely shade. — Hudson: On the gravestone of Dr. W. Child (Go, happy soul). — Baildon: My sledge and hammer. — Nelham: A fig for care. — The musical chase (Let us run). — Care, thou canker. — Long: Hush, hush, the god of love. — Alcock: Hail ever pleasing. — Conversi: When all alone. — Harington: O thou whose notes. — Uxor mea uxor polla. — Hilton: Wbat sball be have. — Nelbam: Yonder he goes. — Weelkes: Ah! me, my wonted joys. — Ford: Fair, sweet, cruel. — Dyne: Tell me thou dear departed. — Hilton: O Lord Almighty. — Purcell: Fairest isle. — Allegri: Miserere. — Bennett: Flow O my tears.

Vol. 4. Baildon: When gay Bacchus. — Gently hear me. — Rogers: Come, come, all noble souls. — Jenner: Thou'rt gone away. — Webbe: Pretty warbler, cease. — Webbe: Who can express. — Smith: Return blest days. — Paxton: Round the hapless. — Morley: Now is the month of maying. — Webbe: Now I'm prepared. — Weelkes: Welcome, sweet pleasure. — Atterbury: Adieu, ye streams. — Purcell: Fear no danger. — Smith: What shall he bave that killed the deer? — Valton: Catch on a scolding wife (Mills, thunders, hammers). — Ravenscroft: Canst thou love and lie alone? — Rise, rise, daylight do not burn out. — Paxton: Go, Damon, go. — Paxton: Breathe soft ye winds. — Hilton: I cbarge ye. — Danby: When Sappho tun'd. — Webbe: When winds breathe soft. — Webbe: To tbee all angels. — Danby: Awake, Aeolian lyre. — Arne: Sweet muse inspire. — Callcott: When Artbur first. — Stevens: Ye spotted snakes. — Blewitt: Give tbe toast. — Purcell: Sweet tyranness. — Atterbury: Go thou gentle whisp'ring wind. — Scotland: Through groves sequestered. — Webbe: When nature form'd. — Webbe: Tbe mighty conqueror. — Smith: Take, oh take.

Clementi, Muzio, *compiler.* *(Continued.)*

Same. [Vol. 2–4 published by Longman & Broderip.] 4 v. M.110.2

Clementi, Muzio, *editor.*

Apollo's Gift, or the musical souvenir for 1831. Edited by Muzio Clementi and J. B. Cramer. M.158.5

Haydn, F. J. The seasons . . . M.242.7

Vocal harmony. Being a collection of glees, madrigals . . .

London. Clementi. [181–?] 7 v. in 4. M.235.9

Vols. 5, 6 are of the 2d edition by Horsley.

Contents. — 1. Byrd: Non nobis. — Berg: On softest beds. — Callcott: Oh share my cottage. — Hayes: Melting airs. — Webbe: Serene and mild. — Callcott: Peace to the souls. — Lona: Where e'er you tread. — King: It was the nightingale. — Arne: Whicb is tbe properest day. — Horsley: If those who live in shepherd's bow'r. — Wilbye: Flora gave me. — Baildon: When gay Bacchus. — Attwood: To all that breathe. — Dyne: Fill the bowl with rosy wine. — Callcott: Thou pride of the forest. — Webbe: A gen'rous friendship. — Webbe: Glorious Apollo. — Wainwright: Life's a bumper. — Aylward: A cruel fate. — Arne: Come shepherds. — Nares: Fear no more. 2. Arne: Make haste to meet. — Horsley: Sweet poet of the woods. — Nares: To all lovers of harmony. — Alcock: Hail, ever pleasing solitude. — King: Who rides on that meteor. — Callcott: Soft and safe. — Battishill: Come bind my hair. — Cooke: How sleep the brave. — Webbe: Come away death. — Webbe: Discord, dire sister. — Horsley: Awake my lyre. — Webbe: Let us cheerful souls. — Ireland: Jolly Bacchus. — Cooke: In the merry month of May. — Ireland: Where weeping yews. 3. Smith: Let happy lovers. — Webbe: Nought but the present. — Horsley: Come, gentle zephyr. — Webbe: When winds breathe soft. — Alcock: We'll drink. — Webbe: Now I'm prepar'd. — Horsley: Thrice happy they. — Smith: Blest pair of syrens. — Webbe: You gave me your heart. — Smith: While fools their time. — Callcott: Once upon my cheek. — Smith: Return blest days. — King: O whiter than the swan. — King: The nightly wolf. — Webbe: Rise my joy. — Atterbury: Adieu ye streams. — Webbe: Thy voice, O harmony. — Webbe: Tbe mighty conqueror. — 4. Horsley: Arise, my fair. — Webbe: Hail, music. — Mornington: Here in cool grot. — Cooke: Hark the lark. — Paxton: How sweet, how fresh. — Callcott: Oh snatcb me swift. — Atterbury: Begone dull care. — Horsley: Sweet nymph. — Atterbury: Oh thou sweet bird. — Smith: When to the muses. — Danby: When Sappho tun'd. — Paxton: Round the hapless Andre's urn. — Horsley: Balmy gale. — Cooke: As now the shades. — Callcott: Wbo comes so dark. — Stevens: See what horrid tempests. — Callcott: As I was going to Derby. — Horsley: Lo! on yon long resounding shore. 7. Callcott: Thyrsis. — Callcott: Are the wbite hours. — Linley: Let me careless. — Cooke: Deh! dove! — Smith: As on a summer's day. — Stevens: Prithee, foolish boy. — Callcott: With sighs sweet rose. — Horsley: By Celia's arbours. — Webbe: O come o bella. — Webbe: Bacchus, Jove's delightful boy. — Gibbons: Oh! that the learned poets. — Horsley: Elegy to the memory of Samuel Webbe (Why droops the muse). — Horsley: Cold is Cadwallo's tongue. — Horsley: Hail! golden lyre. — Webbe: Wanton gales.

—— Same. 2d edition. By William Horsley. London. Monro & May. [1832.] 6 v. in 3. M.234.2

Contents. — 1. Byrd: Non nobis. — Arne: Which is the properest day. — Horsley: Shepherd's joys. — Wilbye: Flora gave me. — Baildon: When gay Bacchus. — Attwood: To all that breathe. — Callcott: Are the white hours. — Webbe: A gen'rous friendship. — Arne: Come shepherds. — Nares: Fear no more. — Cooke: Deh! dove! — Webbe: Wanton gales. — Callcott: Peace to the souls. — Linley: Let me careless. — Smith: As on a summer's day. 2. Arne: Jolly Bacchus. — Cooke: In the merry month of May. — Callcott: Soft and safe. — Battishill: Come bind my hair. — Callcott: Tbyrsis. — Horsley: Awake, my lyre. — Webbe: Discord, dire sister. — Cooke: How sleep the brave. — Stevens: Prithee, foolish boy. — Horsley: By Celia's arbour. — Webbe: O come o bella. — Webbe: Bacchus, Jove's delightful boy. — Gibbons: O! that the learned poets. — Horsley: Why droops the muse? (Elegy to the memory of Samuel Webbe). 3. Horsley: Come, gentle zephyr. — Webbe: When winds breathe soft. — Alcock: We'll drink. — Webbe: Now I'm prepared. — Horsley: See the chariot at hand. — Smith: Blest pair of sirens. — Webbe: You gave me your heart. — Smith: While fools their time. — Callcott: Once upon my cheek. — Smith: Return blest days. Make haste to meet. — Horsley: Sweet poet of the woods. — Ireland: — Webbe: Rise, my joy. — Horsley: Cold is Cadwallo's tongue. — Smith: Hark! the hollow woods resounding. — Stevens: Ye spotted snakes. — Webbe: Tby voice, O! harmony. — Bennett: Come, shepherds, follow me. 4. Horsley: Arise! my fair. — Mornington: Here in cool grot. — Stevens: Sigh no more, ladies. — Horsley: Mine be a cot. — Cooke: Hark! the lark. — Callcott: Wbo comes so dark. — Cooke: Hand in hand.— Paxton: How sweet! how fresh!— Horsley: Lo! on yon long resounding shore. — Cooke: As now the shades. — Horsley: Winds whisper gently. — Callcott: O snatch me swift. — Horsley: Balmy gale.— Mornington: Hail! hallow'd fane. 5. Webbe: Hence all vain delights. — Smitb: What shall he have that kill'd the deer. — Webbe: Come live with me. — Webbe: If love and all the world. — Mornington: O bird of eve. — Horsley: Glide slow. — Horsley: Hail! sweet patroness of song. — Callcott: Farewell to Lochaber. — Spofforth: L'ape e la serpe. — Spofforth: Hail, smiling morn. — Danby: The fairest flow'rs. — Webbe: Swiftly from the mountain's brow. — Horsley: The breathing organ (Elegy to . .

Clementi, Muzio, *editor.* *(Continued.)*
Sam'l Harrison). — Stevens: It was a lover and his lass. — Callcott: You gentlemen of England. — Horsley: Thou who didst put to flight. — Horsley: Hail! golden lyre. — Evans: Beautics have you seen. — Hindle: Queen of the silver bow. 6. Battishill: Amidst the myrtles. — Callcott: Go, idle boy. — Callcott: O! voi, che sospirate. — Cooke: No riches from his scanty store. — Cooke: Hail, bountcous Nature! — Webbe: Thou cypress tree. — Spofforth: Come bountcous May. — Horsley: O nightingale! — Webbe: Non fidi al mar. — Callcott: Father of heroes. — Horsley: Come, gentle loves. — Horsley: When in the silent. — Cooke: O Venus regina. — Ring: How bright were the blushes. — Rock: Beneath a churchyard yew. — Stevens: To be gazing.

Clementi, Muzio. *Works about.*
Doering, J. M. H. Muzio Clementi's Biographie und Charakteristik. [Wolfenbüttel. 183–?] No. 2 in **M.380.58**
Verzeichniss von Clementi's Compositionen, pp. 3–5.

Clémentine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fay, É.** For the Libretto see **Vial.**

Clemenza, La, di Scipione. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Bach, J. C.**

Clemenza, La, di Tito. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mozart.** For the Libretto see **Metastasio.**

Clemenza, La, di Tito. *Ouverture.* Mozart.
No. 7 in **M.347.11**; etc.

Clemenza di Valois. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gabussi.** For the Libretto see **Rossi, G.**

Cleopatra. *Opera.* For the Music see **Enna.** For the Libretto see **Christiansen.**

Cléopâtre. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Carraud**; also **Duvernoy.** For the Libretto see **Beissier**; also **Gallet.**

Cléopâtre. *Incidental music.* For the Music see **Leroux.** For the Drama see **Sardou.**

Clérambault, Louis Nicolas.
Prelude. [From "Un livre d'orgue contenant deux suites du premier et du second ton." 1710. Edited by Philip Hale.] Boston. Schmidt. [1889.] No. 8 in **M.414.30**

Clerc, Édouard.
Un mariage en Chine. Opérette-bouffe. Paroles de Émile et Édouard Clerc. Musique de Léopold Dauphin.
No. 1 in **M.393.16**

Clercpret, *pseud.* See **Pray**, Isaac Clark.

Clercq, —— de.
Gweleo. Drame lyrique en trois actes. Poème de Henri Warez. Musique de M. de Clercq. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Costallat & cie. [190–?] **M.396.47**

Clercq, René de.
Um die Weberin. (De Vlas gaard.) Lyrisches Drama. Vlämisch von René de Clercq und Alphonse Stevens. Musik von Josef Vandermeulen. **M.378.22**

Clercs et modistes. *Opera.* For the Music see **Raspail.** For the Libretto see **Chauvin.**

Clérice, Justin.
Le béguin de Messaline. Opérette en trois actes et cinq tableaux de MM. Maurice de Féraudy, Jean Kolb et Marcel Yver. Musique de Justin Clérice. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1904. No. 1 in **M.399.14**
Figarella. Opéra-comique en un acte de Ch. Grandmougin & Jules Méry. Musique de Justin Clérice. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Société anonyme d'édition mutuelle de musique. [1889.] No. 2 in **M.394.12**
Les filles Jackson et Cie. Opérette en trois actes à grand spectacle de Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Justin Clérice. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1905. **M.399.89**
Hardi! les bleus! Épisode des guerres vendéennes. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Paroles de L. Garnier et A. Lhoste. Musique de Justin Clérice. Partition [chant et piano]. Paris. Joubert. [189–?] **M.394.64**
Ordre de l'empereur. Opéra comique en 3 actes et 4 tableaux de Paul Ferrier. Musique de Justin Clérice. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1902. **M.382.10**
Pavie. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. . . . Paroles de Léon Garnier. Musique de Justin Clérice. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Joubert. [1897.] No. 1 in **M.394.12**
Les petites vestales. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de E. Depré et A. Bernède. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey et Justin Clérice. **M.402.36**

Clérice, Justin. *(Continued.)*
The royal star. Comic opera by Maurice Ordonneau and Francis Richardson, with additional lyrics by Clifton Bingham. The music composed by Justin Clérice. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. 1898. **M.393.14**
Le 3ème hussards. Opéra-comique en 3 actes et 6 tableaux de Antony Mars & Maurice Hennequin. Musique de Justin Clérice. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1894. **M.303.22**
Le voyage de la mariée. Opérette en 3 actes à grand spectacle de Paul Ferrier et Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Edmond Diet. Ballets de Justin Clérice.
No. 2 in **M.389.3**

Cleve, Halfdan.
Konzert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters, A dur. Op. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1902.] **M.406.5**

Clieveden woods. *Part song.* Corder, F. No. 15 in **M.204.36.5**

Cliffe, Frederic.
Symphony in C minor (No. 1). [Full score.] London. Novello & Co. [1906.] **M.411.2**

Clifton, Frederick Joseph.
Ode to morning, words from H. K. White, set to music . . . by F. J. Clifton. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 4 in **M.270.29**

Clifton, John Charles.
As pants the hart. Canon. (Four in two.) (*In* Hullah. The Singers' library. Sacred. P. 92.)
No. 53 in **M.157.1**; No. 18a in **M.157.3**
Ecce Deus, Salvator meus. Solo motett for a bass voice. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?]
No. 7 in **M.260.10.1**
Hope. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Lunn, J. The Passions. Pp. 63–72.) No. 5 in **M.391.51**
Oh, let me only breathe the air. [Song, s.] From Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 5 in **M.236.2**

Clifton, Lewis.
Marjorie. Comic opera. Written by Lewis Clifton and Joseph J. Dilley. Music by Walter Slaughter. **M.328.15**

Clinton, C. W.
Christmas. A cantata. Music by A. C. Gutterson.
No. 1 in **M.384.29**

Clippingdale, Josiah.
Rend your heart. Anthem for Lent. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 159–165.)
No. 18 in **M.195.2.16**
'Tis twilight's holy hour. A four part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 17, pp. 46–51.)
No. 8 in **M.195.1.17**

Cliquette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney, L.** For the Libretto see **Busnach.**

Cloche, La. *Quartet.* Donizetti. No. 12 in **M.270.59**

Cloche, La, d'argent. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boissière.** For the Libretto see **Néha.**

Cloche, La, des agonisants. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. **M.327.4.3**

Cloche, La, du Rhin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rousseau, S.** For the Libretto see **Montorgueil.**

Cloche, La, du soir. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 14 in **M.392.39**

Cloche, La, filée. *Song.* Loeffler. Quatre poëmes . . . **M.410.86**

Cloches, Les, de Corneville. *Opera.* For the Music see **Planquette.** For the Libretto see **Nicolaie.**

Cloches, Les, du soir. *For violoncello (or violin) and pianoforte.* Servier. The evening bells. No. 11 in **M.210.6**; etc.

Cloches, Les, du soir. *Duet.* Rousseau, A. No. 2 in **M.158.34**

Cloches, Les, du soir. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 14 in **M.390.11**; etc.
Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. **M.213.25**

Clochette, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Duni**; also **Hérold, L. J. F.** For the Libretto see **Anseaume**; also **Théaulon de Lambert.**

Clock, The. *Part-song.* Wilm. No. 25 in **M.203.29**

Clodomir, P.
Traité théorique et pratique de l'organisation des sociétés musicales. Paris. Leduc. 1873. Illus. M.106.18

Cloe, generous as fair. *Song.* ARNE, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Cloet, N.
De la restauration du chant liturgique, ou ce qui est à faire pour arriver à posséder le meilleur chant romain possible. Plancy. Société de Saint-Victor. 1852. M.207.10

Clori, degli occhi miei. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Clori, mia bella Clori. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 52A.

Clori, ove sei? *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Clos, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Silver.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré,** M.

Clos ta paupière. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 1 in M.157.36.5

Cloud, The. *Duet.* RUBINSTEIN. Eighteen two-part songs. No. 1 in M.155.47

Cloud, The. *Scena for mezzo-soprano.* BARNETT, J. Lyrical illustrations. No. 15 in M.157.41

Cloud cap't towers. *Part-song.* STEVENS, R. J. S. No. 3 in M.158.20; etc.

Cloud, A, with a silver lining. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Ferrari,** F. J. For the LIBRETTO see **C.,** K. L.

Clouds, The. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. No. 21 in M.158.19

Clouzot, Henri.
Après la valse. Opérette. Musique de A. Tolbecque. No. 1 in M.393.67

Clover. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Suppé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Walzel.**

Clyde. *Poem.* WILSON, J., *Scotch poet.* No. 2 in M.104.42

Clytemnestre. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Wormser.** For the LIBRETTO see **Roger-Ballu.**

Co' flebili lamenti. *Song.* MARESCALCHI. No. 4 in M.360.8

Coates, Benjamin P., *translator.*
ZORN. Grammar of the art of dancing, theoretical and practical. M.375.25

Cobb, A. T.
Hark! the angels singing. Christmas carol. [Boston.] Miles & Thompson. 1890. No. 8 in M.158.15

Cobb, Charles E.
The heroes of '76. A dramatic cantata. The music by J. E. Trowbridge. M.158.11

Cobb, Gerard Francis.
If doughty deeds. Glee for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 109–115.) No. 22 in M.205.10.7
Quartett in E dur für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 34. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. 1898. 4 parts in 1 v. [Breitkopf & Härtel's Kammermusik Bibliothek.] M.403.24

Cobb, James.
The Cherokee. An opera. The music principally composed by Stephen Storace. No. 4 in M.130.14
The haunted tower. a comic opera, the music selected, adapted & composed by Stephen Storace. No. 3 in M.340.11; etc.
Love in the East, or, adventures of twelve hours. A comic opera. The music composed by Mr. Linley. · No. 2 in M.130.4
Paul and Virginia. A musical drama. Composed by Mazzinghi & Reeve. No. 1 in M.237.2; etc.
The pirates, an opera, the music composed by Stephen Storace. No. 2 in M.340.14; etc.
The siege of Belgrade, an opera, the music by Stephen Storace. No. 1 in M.340.16
The wife of two husbands. A musical drama. Music by Mazzinghi. No. 4 in M.251.5

Cobb, John.
Smiths are good fellows. Glee [S. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 57–60.) No. 203 in M.110.1.3; No. 203 in M.110.2.3
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Cobweb breeches. *Part-song.* HAYES, W. No. 1 in M.141.21.2; etc.

"Cobwebs." *Part-song.* CALDICOTT. No. 24 in M.158.14

Cocarde tricolore, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Planquette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ordonneau.**

Cocchi, Gioacchino.
All' amore. Catch [for 6 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 65.) No. 54 in M.215.21
[Berenice che fai. Recitativo ed aria, s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Canto e basso, e parti separate d'istromenti.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 4 in M.200.9
Beviam godiam. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 98.) No. 100 in M.220.9.1
Cantiam, brilliam. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 65.) No. 56 in M.215.21
Che gran prodigio. [Glee, T. T. B.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 84–86.) No. 87 in M.220.9.1
Colla bottiglia in mano. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 28, 29.) No. 43 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.
Quando la serpe. Catch [for 3 and 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 322, 323.) No. 198 in M.220.9.1
[Va crescendo qual face agitata. Aria, s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura.] Manuscript. [178–?] No. 10 in M.120.18
Viva Londra! Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 202, 203.) No. 174 in M.215.21

Coccia, Carlo.
Ave Maria. Per voce di soprano con accomp. d'organo. Milano. Lucca. [186–?] No. 6 in M.221.16
Caterina di Guisa. Melodramma in 2 atti. [Riduzione per canto e pianoforte.] Milano. Ricordi. [183–?] M.231.3
Edoardo in Iscozia. Dramma in due atti. Riduzione [per canto e pianoforte] dell' autore. Milano. Ricordi. [1852?] M.231.4
Ero, an Italian cantata for one voice, with an accomp. for the piano-forte. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [183–?] No. 2 in M.221.12
Messa, per soprani e contralti con accomp. d'organo. Milano. Ricordi. [185–?] No. 1 in M.222.26; No. 4 in M.222.27
La Metilde, ossia una fatale supposizione. Melo-dramma in 1 atto. [Full score.] Manuscript. [1811?] M.231.2
La solitaria delle Asturie. Melodramma di Felice Romani posto in musica da Carlo Coccia. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di piano forte. Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] M.231.5
Tu cui al ciel. Duettino, M.-S. B. [Accomp. di piano.] Napoli. Girard & c. [184–?]
From Maria Stuarda. No. 10 in M.221.20; No. 5 in M.221.21

Coccinelle, La. *Song.*
BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24
SAINT-SAËNS. No. 18 in M.391.28.2

Cochin, Charles Nicolas.
Lettres sur l'Opéra. Par M. C. * * * . Paris. Cellot. 1781. No. 3 in M.208.21

Cock, A. M. de.
Banierzang. Voor Mannenkoor en orkest, door Alex. W. A. Heijblom. No. 4 in M.270.45

Cockaigne (In London town). *Overture.* ELGAR. M.410.23

Cock-match, A. *Catch.* ARNE, T. A. No. 26 in M.220.10
COOKE, B. No. 209 in M.220.9.1; etc.

Coco Bel-œil. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Collin,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Péricaud.**

Code, H. B.
The patriot, or hermit of Saxellen, a melo drama . . . the music composed by Sir John A. Stevenson. M.391.68
The Russian sacrifice, or the burning of Moscow, a grand melo drama, . . . The music by J. Stevenson. No. 1 in M.391.69
Spanish patriots, a thousand years ago, a dramatic romance . . . The music composed by Sir John A. Stevenson. No. 2 in M.391.69

Cockburn, William, *D.D., Dean of York.*
The tempest. Composed by Haydn. No. 5 in M.270.22

Code noir, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clapisson.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Codebò, Andrea.
Il fornaretto, dramma posto in musica dal maestro G. Sanelli. M.150.44
La tradita, melodramma posto in musica dal maestro G. Sanelli. M.150.43

Coe, Collin.
A merry company; or, the cadets' picnic. A comic operetta, for boys and girls. By Collin Coe. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1886. No. 2 in M.393.13

Cœdes, Auguste.
La belle Bourbonnaise. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Poëme de MM. Ernest Dubreuil et H. Chabrillat. Musique de A. Cœdès. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Leduc. [1874.] M.285.22
Fleur d'oranger. Vaudeville en 3 actes de MM. A. Hennequin & V. Bernard. Musique de A. Cœdès. [Partition chant & piano.] Paris. Hiélard. [1879.] No. 3 in M.285.16
La girouette. Opéra comique en 3 actes, de MM. E. Hémery et H. Bocage. Musique de A. Cœdès. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1880.] M.285.21

Coelho, M. J.
Você vio! [Lundum. Acomp. de piano.] Lisboa. Sassetti & ca. [185–? Romances em portuguez.] No. 7 in M.391.57

Coeli Deus sanctissime. *Anthem.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Coeli enarrant. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Saint-Saëns.**

Cœlia's wound and mine. *Fa la.* Hilton. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21

Cœnantibus discipulis. *Motet.* Neukomm, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37

Coenantibus illis accepit Jesus. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Coenen, Frans.
Albrecht Beiling. (Dramatisch fragment.) Gedicht van J. P. Heije . . . voor koor, bariton-solo en orkest gecomponeerd . . . door Frans Coenen. Klavieruittreksel. Rotterdam. Vletter. [187–?] No. 4 in M.391.35
Maria Magdalena. Dramatisches Gedicht von Henriette Heinze-Berg, in Musik gesetzt für Soli, Chor und Orchester von F. Coenen. Clav.-Auszug. Amsterdam. Roothaan. 1874. No. 7 in M.155.22

Coenen, Johannes Meinardus.
Symphonie à grand orchestre. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [1867?] M.336.7

Coerne, Louis Adolphe.
Be merciful. [Anthem for T. or S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Miles & Thompson. [1894.] No. 26 in M.203.26
Incline Thine ear, O Lord. [Anthem for T. or S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Miles & Thompson. [1894.] No. 27 in M.203.26
Invitation. [T. solo and chorus, T. T. B. B. Piano ad. lib.] Op. 22, No. 3. Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 9 in M.203.10; No. 9 in M.203.11
Zenobia. Oper in drei Akten. Dichtung von Oskar Stein. Musik von Louis Adolphe Coerne. Op. 66. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Hermann Seemann Nachfolger. 1903. M.397.19

Cœur brisé. *Pantomime.* For the Music see **Hüe.** For the Libretto see **Arbel.**

Cœur, Le, et la main. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Cœur solitaire. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

"Coffee cantata," The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S.

Coffey, Charles.
Der lustige Schuster, oder der Teufel ist los, 2. Theil. Eine comische Oper, herausgegeben von J. A. Hiller. M.320.22
Die verwandelten Weiber, oder der Teufel ist los, 1. Theil. Eine comische Oper, herausgegeben von J. A. Hiller. No. 3 in M.330.3

Coffin, Charles Wolston.
The Freshman. A musical comedy in two acts and an interlude. The eighth annual Tech show. Book by George Henry Bryant. Lyrics by George Henry Bryant, Edwin Warley James. Music by Emerson Hurd Packard . . . Charles Wolston Coffin [and others]. Vocal score [with accomp. for piano.] No. 2 in M.389.17
The chemical maid. A musical comedy in two acts. Book and lyrics by George Henry Bryant. Music by Ralph Barton Sanders . . . Charles Wolston Coffin. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano.] No. 1 in M.389.17

Cofino, E.
La campana dell' eremitaggio. Commedia lirica. [Musica di] Errico Sarria. M.383.36

Coffret Le, de St. Domingue. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clapisson.** For the Libretto see **Deschamps de Saint Amand.**

Cognet, Charles.
Saint Antoine vaincu par l'amour. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Eugène Raynaud. Musique de Charles Cognet. [Partition chant et piano. Paris. Chaimbaud & cie.] 1884. No. 4 in M.285.16

Cogniard, Charles Théodore.
La fée Carabosse. Opéra comique. Paroles de Lockroy [pseud.] et Cogniard. Musique de Victor Massé. M.247.32
Le naufrage de la Méduse. Opéra. Paroles de MM. Cogniard frères, musique de A. Pilati [pseud.] et de Flotow. M.272.6
La fille de l'air. Opérette fantastique. Paroles de Cogniard frères et Raymond [pseud.], couplets nouveaux de M. Armand Liorat. Musique de Paul Lacome. No. 1 in M.296.1

Cogniard, Jean Hippolyte.
La fille de l'air. Opérette fantastique. Paroles de Cogniard frères et Raymond [pseud.]. Musique de Paul Lacome. No. 1 in M.296.1
Le naufrage de la Méduse. Opéra. Paroles de MM. Cogniard frères, musique de A. Pilati [pseud.] et de Flotow. M.272.6
Le souper du mari. Opéra. Paroles de Ch. Desnoyer & Hpte Cogniard. Mis en musique . . . par G. R. Despréaux. M.252.30

Cognoscimus Domine. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Cognovi Domine. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Cohen, Hermann.
Messa a 3 voci [T. T. B.], con accomp. di organo composta da . . . Hermann (Père Augustin Marie du très Saint Sacrement). London. Lambert & Co. [1856?] No. 3 in M.191.11

Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis.
The throat and voice. Philadelphia. Blakiston & Co. 1882. Illus. [American health primers.] M.205.26

Cohen, Jules.
Les bleuets. Opéra en 4 actes. Poéme de Cormon [pseud.] et Trianon. Musique de Jules Cohen. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Escudier. [1867?] M.285.24
José-Maria. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Cormon [pseud.] et H. Meilhac. Musique de Jules Cohen. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gambogi. [1866.] M.363.21
Maître Claude. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de MM. de St. Georges et de Leuven [pseud.], musique de Jules Cohen. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gambogi. [1861.] M.363.20
Une pensée. Méditation pour le piano. [Inédite.] Portrait. (*In* Album du Galois. Vol. 1.) No. 6 in M.391.28.1

Cohen, Léonce.
Mam'zelle Jeanne. Opérette en 1 acte. Poëme de E. de Najac. Musique de Léonce Cohen. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Ikelmer & cie. [1858.] No. 5 in M.285.16

Cohl, Em.
Auteur par amour. [Opérette.] Paroles de Ed. Norès, A. Cahen, & Em. Cohl. Musique de Thony Guérineau. No. 4 in M.393.19

Cohn, Oscar Justinus.
Der Brautmarkt zu Hira. Romantisch-komische Oper. Musik von Bogumil Zepler. M.246.21

Coiffeur, Le, de Madame. *Opera.* For the Music see **Colbert Chabannais.** For the Libretto see **Duprez,** É.

Coin, Le, du feu. *Opera.* For the Music see **Poisot.** For the Libretto see **Tréfeu.**

Coin, Le, du feu. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Coin, Le, du feu. *Quartet.* Weckerlin. 6 quatuors. No. 2 in M.328.35

Col mio ben si vada a morte. *Song.* Sacchini. No. 3 in M.120.29

Col sorriso d'innocenza. *Song.* Bellini. No. 2 in M.235.18.3; etc.

Colasa, La. *Song.* Yradier. No. 23 in M.391.57

Colautti, Arturo.
Adriana Lecouvreur, commedia-dramma, musica di Francesco Cilèa. M.396.45
Doña Flor. Atto unico. Musica di Niccolò Van Westerhout. M.399.66
Fedora. Lirysche [sic] Oper. Musik von Umberto Giordano. M.382.25

Colbert Chabannais, Napoléon Joseph, *Marquis* de.
Le coiffeur de Madame. Opéra bouffe en un acte. Paroles d'Édouard Duprez. Musique de N. Colbert . . . Partition, piano & chant. Paris. Lemoine. [1879.] No. 1 in M.389.2
Djihan-Ara. Opéra en 4 actes. Paroles de Mr. Édouard Duprez. Musique de N. Colbert. Partition avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Lemoine. [1868.] M.291.21
Les racoleurs. Opéra bouffe en un acte. Paroles de Mr. Édouard Duprez. Musique de N. Colbert. Arrangé pour piano [et chant] par Nicou-Choron. Paris. Escudier. [1870.] No. 4 in M.395.17

Colborne, Langdon.
O Lord, our governor. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 105–129.) No. 9 in M.233.24.2
Out of the deep. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Pp. 29–31.) No. 6 in M.233.13
Rend your hearts. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 100–104.) No. 8 in M.233.24.2

Colborne, Langdon, *editor.*
Ouseley. Hagar, an oratorio. M.243.8

Cold autumn wind. *Part-song.* Smart, H. No. 36 in M.157.1

Cold blows the wind. *Part-song.* Martin, G. C. No. 2 in M.205.10.7

Cold is Cadwallo's tongue. *Glee.* Horsley, W. No. 13 in M.235.9.7; etc.

Cold wave, The, my love lies under. *Song.* Attwood. No. 10 in M.236.2

Cold winter's ice is fled and gone. *Madrigal.* Weelkes. No. 50 in M.157.20.2

Cole, James Parry.
Bustle's bride. Operetta in 1 act. Written by B. Capes. Composed by J. Parry Cole. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.277.19
A romance of the harem, opera. Libretto by Arthur Sketchley [pseud.], composed by J. Parry Cole. [Accomp. for piano forte.] London. Cramer & Co. [1887?] M.285.26

Cole, John.
To leve alone comfort ys none. Song [s. or t.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antique. P. 30.) M.236.10
Composed about 1470. A new bass part is added.

Coleman, Charles.
To Bacchus. Glee [s. t. b.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 210, 211.) No. 238 in M.235.17.2

Coleman, Edward.
The glories of our birth. Glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 116–118.) No. 178 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Hayes's Catches, glees, and canons; Social harmony.

Coleman, John.
Curly: an actor's story. And My poor wife, by the author of "Addie's husband." New York. Munro. [1885.] Illus. No. 3 in M.129.32

Colère, La, du barde. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

Coleridge, Arthur Duke, *translator.*
Ditters von Dittersdorf. Autobiography. M.370.8
Goethe, J. W. Egmont. M.126.29
Hauptmann, M. Letters of a Leipzig cantor. M.106.10
Kreissle von Hellborn. The life of Franz Schubert. M.146.10
Moscheles, I. Recent music and musicians, as described in [his] diaries and correspondence. M.101.1

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
The ancient mariner. Cantata. Composed . . . by J. F. Barnett. M.154.23
Same. (Der alte Matrose.) Composed by John Francis Barnett. M.227.1
Same. Cantata. The music composed by T. Mee Pattison. No. 3 in M.193.20

Colette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cadaux.** For the Libretto see **Planard.**

Coligny, Charles.
La chanson française. Histoire de la chanson et du Caveau, contenant l'historique des principales sociétés chantantes et des biographies de chansonniers. Paris. Lévy. 1876. Portraits. M.214.6
This book is simply No. 1–7 of La chanson française, moniteur du Caveau, with a new title-page and introduction. No. 1–6 of the periodical are on shelf-number M.121.14.

Colin, Auguste.
Le désert. Ode symphonie. Musique de Félicien David. M.401.6; etc.

Colin and Phæbe. *Duet.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Colin's invitation. *Song.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Colin-maillard, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hignard.** For the Libretto see **Carré,** M.

Colinette à la cour. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry,** A. E. M. For the Libretto see **Lourdet de Santette.**

Colla, Carlo Ercole.
Preziosa. Dramma lirico. Musica del Mo. Ruggero Manna. M.310.6

Colla bottiglia in mano. *Part-song.* Cocchi. No. 85 in M.220.9.1; etc.

Collasse, Pascal.
Achille et Polixène, tragédie [de J. G. de Campistron] dont le prologue & les quatre derniers actes ont esté mis en musique par P. Collasse, . . . et le premier acte par J. B. de Lully . . . [Partition.] Paris. Ballard. 1787. M.281.38
Enée et Lavinie. Tragédie mise en musique par Mr Colasse. [Partition avec basse continue.] Paris. Ballard. 1690. M.398.3
Thétis et Pélée. Tragédie en musique en 5 actes & un prologue. Paroles de Fontenelle . . . Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par Louis Soumis. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–?] Engraved title-pages. [Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.285.25
Les saisons. Opéra ballet. Paroles de l'Abbe Pic . . . [Musique de Lully et Collasse.] M.306.39

[Collection, A, of glees and catches.] N. t. p. N. p. M.110.8
Contents. — Cooke: In the merry month of May. — Breathe soft ye winds. — Mr. Speaker. — Green: When love and friendship. — Arne: Thou soft flowing Avon. — Tell me, ye pow'rs. — It was a lover & his lass. — Baildon: When gay Bacchus. — Gently hear me charming fair. — Webbe: The mighty conqueror. — Gibbons: The silver swan. — Alcock: Hail, ever pleasing solitude. — Webbe: To me the wanton girls. — Stevens: Sigh no more, ladies. — Byrd: How oft' the heathen poets. — Callcott: When Arthur first. — Morley: See my own sweet jewel. — Arne: In friendship, wine and am'rous play. — Webbe: As o'er the varied meads. — Smith: Let us, my Lesbia. — Baildon: Prithee friend, fill t'other pipe. — Morley: Now is the month of maying. — Harington: On a musician's tomb. — Aldrich: Hark the bonny Christ Church bells. — Callcott: Peace to the souls of the heroes. — Smith: Take, oh take. — Harington: Beneath the silent rural cell. — We be soldiers three. — Danby: Sweet thrush that makes the vernal year. — Dyne: Fill the bowl with rosy wine. — Smith: Return, blest days. — Paxton: Upon the poplar bough. — Webbe: Come live with me. — Webbe: If love and all the world. — Eccles: Wine does wonders. — Wainwright: Life's a bumper. — Webbe: Let's be merry. — Danby: The fairest flow'rs. — Webbe: Me Bacchus fires. — Linley: From blushing morn. — Atterbury:

Collection, A, of glees and catches. *(Continued.)*
Sweet enslaver. — Mornington: Mark, mortals, mark. — Webbe: Music's the language of the blest. — Battishill: I lov'd thee beauiful. — Hayes: Winde gentle evergreens. — Atterbury: Who like Bacchus. — Webbe: There behold the mighty bowl. — Cooke: How sleep the brave.

Collier, Joel, *pseud.* See **Veal**, George.

Collier, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cieutat.** For the Libretto see **Rémy**, F.

Collier de saphirs, Le. *Suite.* Pierné. No. 4 in M.407.20; etc.

Collin, A.
Panis angelicus. Pour s. ou t. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 9e Salut, pp. 16–20.) No. 36 in M.260.18

Collin, Charles.
Un soir d'été. Rêverie pour orchestre. Partition. Paris. Schott. [188–?] No. 4 in M.336.6

Collin, Heinrich Joseph von.
Die Befreyung von Jerusalem. Grosses Oratorium. Gedichtet von Heinrich und Matthæus Collin. Musik von Maximilian Stadler. M.243.32

Collin, Laure.
Histoire abrégée de la musique et des musiciens. Paris. Delagrave. 1882. M.139.18

Collin, Léopold.
Coco Bel-œil. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de L. Péricaud et L. Delormel. Musique de Lucien Collin. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1881.] No. 1 in M.395.19
Le garde-chasse. Opérette en un acte, de Maxime Guy & Maurice Millot. Musique de Lucien Collin. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Ondet. 1888. No. 2 in M.393.8
La journée aux soufflets. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Péricaud, Villemer & Savard. Musique de Lucien Collin. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Bathlot. [188–?] No. 3 in M.393.8
Une mariée sans mari. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Savard & Villemer. Musique de Lucien Collin. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1878.] No. 4 in M.285.23
Les noces d'or. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de B. Lebreton et H. Moreau. Musique de Lucien Collin. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot-Joubert. [188–?] No. 2 in M.399.14
Le retour de Musette. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Jules de Rieux [pseud.] et Villemer. Musique de Lucien Collin. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [187–?] No. 4 in M.393.8

Collin, Lucien. See **Collin**, Léopold.

Collin, Matthaeus von.
Die Befreyung von Jerusalem. Grosses Oratorium. Gedichtet von Heinrich und Matthæus Collin. Musik . . . von Maximilian Stadler. M.243.32

Collin, Paul.
Atala. Opéra. [Musique de J. Folville.] M.395.28
La belle au bois dormant. Féerie lyrique. Poème de Michel Carré et Paul Collin. Musique de Ch. Silver. M.381.41
Don Procopio. Opéra bouffe de Paul Collin et Paul Bérel [pseud.]. Musique de Georges Bizet. M.389.1
Éloa. Poème lyrique. Musique de Ch. Lefebvre. No. 1 in M.306.8
L'enlèvement de Proserpine. Scène lyrique. Musique de Th. Dubois. No. 3 in M.213.5
L'étoile. Idylle antique. Musique de Henri Maréchal. No. 2 in M.247.14
La fille de Jaïre. Musique de C. de Grandval. No. 2 in M.266.31
La fille du Calife. Opéra comique de Paul Collin et Ch. Jacomet. Musique de Eugène Lacheurié. M.397.39
Hedda, leggenda scandinava dei Signori Paolo Ferrier e Paolo Collin, musica di Fernando Le Borne. M.399.35
Judith, drame lyrique. Musique de Ch. Lefebvre. M.153.40
Latone. Scène lyrique. Musique de René de Boisdeffre. No. 1 in M.203.35
Melka. Légende fantastique. Musique de Ch. Lefebvre. No. 3 in M.213.13

Collin, Paul. *(Continued.)*
Mes petits concerts. [Poëmes.] Paris. Lemerre. 1892. M.198.5
This collection consists of libretti of cantatas, choruses, etc., most of which have been set to music by Parisian composers.
Le miracle de Naïm. Drame sacré. Musique de H. Maréchal. No. 2 in M.247.22
La naissance de Vénus. Scène mythologique. Musique de Gabriel Fauré. No. 1 in M.213.10
Narcissus. An antique idyl, [music] by J. Massenet. No. 2 in M.257.5
Une noce au village. [Pastorale.] Musique de Arthur Coquard. No. 2 in M.395.19
Pandore. Scène lyrique. Musique de G. Pierné. No. 2 in M.213.4
La ronde des songes, scène fantastique. Musique par C. de Grandval. No. 2 in M.155.14
Tobie. Mystère en quatre épisodes. Musique de Ch. Silver. No. 2 in M.240.10
Ulysse & les Sirènes. Scène antique. Musique de Paul Puget. No. 2 in M.297.18
Zaïre. Opéra. Musique de Charles Lefebvre. M.306.9

Collin, Paul, *editor.*
Mascagni. Amica. M.383.27

Collin, Paul, *translator.*
Lefebvre, C. É. Hymne. Prono volutus impetu. No. 1 in M.384.35

Collina, Giuseppe.
Della musica. Ragionamento . . . Bologna . . . 1817. Parma. Stamperia ducale. 1817. No. 4 in M.370.10

Collinet, Clara.
Le fauteuil de mon oncle. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de René de Rovigo. Musique de Clara Collinet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Bertin. [1859.] No. 5 in M.285.23

Collins, John.
[The brush.] Fourteen comic, convivial, and sentimental songs. Music by W. Reeve. No. 7 in M.391.54
The chapter of kings. A celebrated historical song. [t. with accomp. for piano and violin, or flute or guitar. London.] Longman & Broderip. [179–?] No. 4 in M.384.48
The golden days of good Queen Bess. A favorite song [s.. with pianoforte accomp.]. London. Thompson. [178–?] No. 13 in M.384.48

Collins, William.
Collins's Ode on the passions, set to music [by Benjamin Cooke]. No. 1 in M.380.6
The passions. Set to music by Alice Mary Smith (Mrs. Meadows White). No. 1 in M.204.32

Colman, George, the Younger. *1762–1836.*
[The gnome-king!] The whole of the music in The gnome-king! A dramatic legend. No. 2 in M.396.8
Inkle and Yarico. A comic opera . . . The musick composed by Dr. Arnold. No. 3 in M.130.1
The iron chest. Opera, composed by Stephen Storace. No. 2 in M.225.38; etc.
[The law of Java.] The music . . . to The law of Java. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. No. 1 in M.391.7
The mountaineers . . . the music selected and composed by Dr. Arnold. No. 3 in M.320.1
The surrender of Calais, . . . written by George Colman, Esq. Junr, the music by Dr. Arnold. No. 3 in M.30.24
Turk, and no Turk. A comic opera . . . Composed by Dr. Arnold. No. 1 in M.220.17
Two to one; a comic opera . . . Composed by Dr. Arnold. No. 3 in M.220.17

Colman, Henry S.
Mass for 4 voices. With an accomp. for the organ. New York. Pond & Co. 1856. No. 3 in M.191.3

Colomb, Joséphine Blanche.
The Beatitudes. An oratorio. Music by César Franck. M.393.75
Same. Les Béatitudes (Die Seligkeiten). Musique de César Franck. M.256.13

Colomb, L. Casimir.
La musique. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1878. Illus. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] M.198.6

Colomba. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mackenzie,** A. For the LIBRETTO see **Hueffer.**

Colombat, Marc.
Traité de tous les vices de la parole et en particulier du bégaiement. 3e édition, augmentée. Paris. Labé. 1843. 2 v. in 1. Plates. M.207.11
A treatise upon the diseases and hygiene of the organs of the voice. Translated by J. F. W. Lane. 2d edition. Boston. Redding & Co. 1857. M.109b.22

Colombe, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gounod.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier.**

Colombe, La. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Colombe retrouvée, La. *Air.* ESCH. No. 9 in M.237.7

Colombeau, Édouard Adenis de.
La vision de Dante. Poème symphonique. Poésie de MM. Eugène et Édouard Adenis [pseuds.], d'après La divine comédie. Musique de Raoul Brunel. M.407.1

Colombeau, Eugène Félix Adenis de.
Acis. Pastorale antique. [Musique de André Wormser.] No. 4 in M.203.39
La belle Sophie. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de P. Burani [pseud.] & E. Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de Edmond Missa. M.267.3
La contessina. Opera dei Sigg. de St. Georges, Adenis [pseud.] e de Lauzières. Musica del Principe G. Poniatowski. M.297.10
La devineresse. Opéra-comique. Musique de Th. de Lajarte. No. 1 in M.296.15
La fiancée d'Abydos. Opéra. Musique de A. Barthe. M.255.40
La Flamenca. Drame musical de Henri Cain et Eug.-Ed. Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de Lucien Lambert. M.397.41
La gageure d'Adrienne. Opéra-comique. Musique de J. Duprato. No. 2 in M.305.23
La grand'tante. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Jules Adenis [pseud.] & Ch. Granvallet. Musique de J. Massenet. No. 1 in M.389.12
La jolie fille de Perth. Opéra de MM. de Saint-Georges & J. Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de G. Bizet. M.265.22
Juge et partie. Opéra-comique. Musique de Ed. Missa. No. 2 in M.267.4
La leçon de chant. Opéra-comique. Musique de Laurent de Rillé. No. 2 in M.307.20
Le légataire universel. Opéra bouffe. Poème de Jules Adenis [pseud.] et Lionel Bonnemère. Musique de Georges Pfeiffer. M.393.49
Loreley. Légende-symphonique. Musique de P. & L. Hillemacher. No. 2 in M.296.16
Le portrait. Opéra comique par MM. Laurencin [pseud.] & Jules Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de Théodore de Lajarte. No. 2 in M.287.23
Saint-Mégrin. Opéra-comique. Poème d'Ernest Dubreuil et Eugène Adenis [pseud. Musique de] P. [et] L. Hillemacher. M.276.42
Sémiramis. Scène lyrique. Musique de Florent Schmitt. No. 2 in M.383.35
Sylvie. Opéra comique. Paroles de J. Adenis [pseud.] et J. Rostaing. Musique de E. Guiraud. No. 1 in M.270.44
Les Templiers. Opéra. Poème de Jules Adenis [pseud.], Armand Silvestre, & Lionel Bonnemère. Musique de Henry Litolff. M.306.23
Les trois bossus; farce lyrique de Eugène et Édouard Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de Edmond Missa. No. 1 in M.402.73
Les trois souhaits. Opéra-comique. Musique de Ferd. Poise. No. 1 in M.287.37
La vision de Dante. Poème symphonique. Poésie de MM. Eugène et Édouard Adenis [pseuds.], d'après La divine comédie. Musique de Raoul Brunel. M.407.1
La zingarella. Opéra-comique. Paroles de J. Adenis [pseud.] & J. Montini. Musique de Joseph O'Kelly. No. 3 in M.277.15

Colombes, Les. *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14

Colombine. *For orchestra.* DELAHAYE, L. L. No. 2 in M.312.26

Colombine. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Michiels;** also **Zois.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sarlin;** also **Buchbinder.**

Colombo bianco. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 29 in M.244.13.1

Colonello, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ricci.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ferretti.**

Colonia libera, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Floridia.**

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, *London, 1886.*
SULLIVAN A. S. An ode written for the opening of the Exhibition. Set to music by Arthur Sullivan. No. 4 in M.204.27

Colonie, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sacchini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Framery.**

Colonna, Giovanni Paolo.
Domine ad adjuvandum, a 5 voci [S. S. A. T. B.], Gloria Patri, duetto [S. A.], Sicut erat, coro [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ, violins, viola, and bass]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 5, pp. 8–16.) No. 2 in M.233.26.5
Magnificat & Nunc dimittis [in C. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 2, pp. 24–42.) No. 2 in M.233.25.2
Paratum cor ejus. [Motet. Accomp. for organ, violins, violas, and bass.] (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 5, pp. 27–29.) No. 6 in M.233.26.5
Psalmi vespertini. Ad ritum ecclesiasticæ musicas [sic] duobus choris et organo concinendi. [Paris. 183–? Collection de chefs-d'œuvre de musique classique des diverses écoles, aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.] M.130.5
The title-page is missing.
Contents. — Dixit Dominus. — Confitebor tibi. — Beatus vir. — Laudate pueri. — Laudate Dominum. — In exitu Israel. — Nisi Dominus. — Lætatus sum. — Lauda Jerusalem. — Credidi. — In convertendo. — Beati omnes.
Tantum ergo. [Motet. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 149–151.) No. 39 in M.158.33.3

Color in music.
CAMPBELL, J. S., *Lady.* Rainbow-music; or the philosophy of harmony in colour-grouping. London. 1886. M.208.17
HUGHES, F. J. Harmonies of tones and colours, developed by evolution. [With supplement and additional matter.] London. 1883–86. M.236.24

Colosse, Le, de Rhodes. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Péricaud.**

Colosseum, *New York.*
Description of the Colosseum, Broadway, 35th and 36th Streets, New York. The largest iron structure in the world . . . New York. 1874. No. 1 in M.132.3

Colpa, La, del cuore. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cortesi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Berninzone.**

Colporteur, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Onslow.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Coltellini, Carlo.
Armida, dramma, con musica di V. Righini. M.150.14

Columba. *Ballet music.* MACKENZIE, A. C. M.331.26

Columba. *Overture.* MACKENZIE, A. C. No. 1 in M.342.16

Columbus. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Becker,** C. J.; also **Boenicke;** also **Draeseke;** also **Zoellner,** H.

Columbus! *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Brambach;** also **Gadsby;** also **Hummel,** F; also **Melamet;** also **Schroeder,** A. For the LIBRETTO see **Zuccalmaglio;** also **Grist;** also **Brachmann;** also **Keilmann;** also **Hallervorden.**

Columbus. *Symphonic poem.* ABERT. M.345.20

Columbus' letzte Nacht. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Sturm,** W.

Columbus march and hymn. *Part-song.* PAINE, J. K. No. 3 in M.204.13

Columbus march and hymn. *For pianoforte.* PAINE, J. K. No. 1 in M.391.52

Columna es immobilis. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3, M.8040a.66.3

Colville, David.
Summer's call. Part song. London. Colville. [187–?] No. 9 in M.158.15

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon.
Priscilla, or a maid of Brown. Comic opera. Words by S. S. Colvin, A. E. Thomas, E. W. Blake, Jr. Music by F. L. C. Keating and Edward W. Corliss. No. 3 in M.397.9
Com' è bello. *Song.* Donizetti. No. 6 in M.157.39
Com' in più negre tenebre e più folte. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Com' io ti son fedele. *Romanza.* Donizetti. Matinées musicales. No. 4 in M.236.14
Comala. *Cantata.* For the Music see Gade. For the Libretto see Ossian.
Comàla. *Opera.* For the Music see Stewart, H.
Combarieu, Jules.
Les rapports de la musique et de la poésie considérées au point de vue de l'expression. Paris. Alcan. 1894. M.207.12
Combat, Le, d'Anacréon contre l'Amour. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bourgeois, T. L.
Combes, George.
Here Tyler, Day and Pottle. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 158.) No. 92 in M.220.10
Combi, Pietro.
Ginevra di Monreale. Dramma in quattro parti di F. de Boni . . . Musica del Mo. Pietro Combi . . . [Riduzione per canto e pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. [1839. Opere teatrali complete per canto e per piano-forte.] M.140.4
Combien j'ai douce souvenance. *Song.* Lindpaintner. No. 7 in M.380.22
Come again, sweet love. *Madrigal.* Dowland, J. No. 5 in M.235.7.1; etc.
Come al corso il sole è lento. *Cavatina.* Paisiello. No. 8 in M.120.28
Come all. *Duet.* Purcell, H. No. 16 in M.141.21.1; etc.
Come, all noble souls. *Part-song.*
Greene, M. No. 52 in M.141.21.1; etc.
Rogers, B. No. 1 in M.220.3.2; etc.
Come, Anacreon. *Glee.* Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 30 in M.235.15
Come, and let us return. *Anthem.* Goss. No. 13 in M.157.32; etc.
Jackson, W., *of Masham.* No. 1 in M.233.29; etc.
Come ashore, come merry mates. *Duet.* Coperario. M.236.10
Come away, come away. *Part-song.* Schaeffer, A. No. 4 in M.205.10.1
Come away, come away, Death. *Part-song.* Macfarren, G. A. No. 35 in M.157.4; etc.
Come away, come away, hecket, hecket. *Song.* Johnson, R. M.236.10
Come away, come sweet love. *Part-song.* Dowland, J. First set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21
Come away, Death. *Trio.* Brahms. Four trios. No. 2 in M.204.7
Come away, Death. *Glee.* Webbe, S. No. 9 in M.235.9.2
Come away! the sunny hours. *Trio.* Lahee. No. 16 in M.244.10.3
Come away to the sands. *Song.* Balfe. No. 3 in M.192.9.1
Come away to the tavern. *Catch.* Cooke, B. A collection of glees. No. 1 in M.220.8
Hilton. No. 163 in M.110.1.2; etc.
Come, bind my brows. *Glee.* Baildon. A collection of glees. No. 4 in M.220.7
Come, bind my hair. *Glee.* Battishill. No. 26 in M.220.9.2
Come, bounteous May. *Glee.* Spofforth. No. 38 in M.157.7; etc.
Come boys, drink and merry be. *Part-song.* Marschner, H. No. 4 in M.205.10.3
Come boys, let's be merry. *Catch.* Hutchinson, F. No. 56 in M.220.10
Come, boys, take your parts. *Catch.* Gregory. The cries of Durham. No. 16 in M.110.1.1; etc.
Come, bring with a noise, my merry, merry boys. *Glee.* Warren, Joseph. No. 36 in M.157.6.3
Come, brother, gaily drink. *Part-song.* Raff. No. 7 in M.205.10.7
Come, buy my cherrys. *Catch.* Stevenson. No. 15 in M.139a.18.3; etc.
Come, buy my fine wares. *Catch.* Hayes, W. No. 34 in M.157.18.1; etc.
Come, celebrate the May. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 22 in M.195.1.1
Come, Cloris, come. *Glee.* Taylor, J. B. A set of seven glees. No. 3 in M.236.21
Come, come, my jolly lads. *Glee.* Linley, T. No. 210 in M.215.21; etc.
Come, Damon, leave thy sadness. [Glee, s. s. b.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, p. 385.) No. 68 in M.235.17.4
Come, Darby dear, easy, — be easy! *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Come, dear Maria. *Song.* Neukomm, S. No. 49 in M.235.18.3
Come, draw we round a cheerful ring. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Come, drink a bout. *Catch.* Day, G. No. 198 in M.110.1.3; etc.
Come, drink to me. *Catch.* Byrd. No. 133 in M.110.1.2; etc.
Come, ever smiling liberty. *Part-song.* Handel. No. 22 in M.221.22.2; etc.
Come, fairest nymph. *Glee.* Wellesley, G. C. No. 12 in M.235.11; etc.
Come, fairies, trip it on the grass. *Glee.* Parry, J. No. 60 in M.157.20.3
Come, fill, fill, my good fellow. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Come, fill, my boys. *Part-song.* Calkin. No. 17 in M.195.1.3; etc.
Come, fill the board. *Glee.* Atterbury. No. 239 in M.235.17.2
Come, fill the goblet. *Glee.* Jolly. Glees for three and four voices. No. 3 in M.220.29
Come, fill ye right merrily. *Part-song.* Stephens, C. E. No. 31 in M.205.10.7
Come, follow, follow. *Catch.* Hilton. No. 27 in M.110.1.1; etc.
Come follow, follow me. *Trio.* Hatton. No. 9 in M.244.10.2
Come, follow me. *Part-song.* Driffield. No. 8 in M.205.10.6
Hayes, W. No. 20 in M.220.3.2; etc.
Hilton. No. 190 in M.110.1.3; etc.
Horsley, W. No. 36 in M.158.17; etc.
Come, follow me by the smell. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5
Come, follow me, fair nymphs. *Madrigal.* Bateson. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22
Come, follow me merrily. *Catch.* Nelham. No. 251 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Come, follow me, my lads. *Catch.* Warren, E. T. No. 6 in M.220.10
Come, follow me with merry glee. *Canon.* Bates, W. No. 120 in M.215.21; etc.
Come forth, O youth. *Part-song.* Frank, E. No. 4 in M.392.9
Come forth, sweet spirit! *Glee.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 2. M.235.1.2
Come, friends and companions. *Catch.* Berg, G. No. 18 in M.157.18.1; etc.
Come fugace lampo. *Duet.* Blangini. No. 18 in M.221.20
Come, gentle Harmony. *Trio.* Rossini. No. 15 in M.244.10.2
Come, gentle loves. *Glee.* Horsley, W. No. 11 in M.234.2.6; etc.
Come, gentle sleep. *Trio.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 15 in M.244.10.1
Come, gentle swains. *Madrigal.* Cavendish. No. 39 in M.237.15; etc.
Come, gentle zephyr. *Glee.* Horsley, W. No. 3 in M.235.9.3; etc.
Come, hear me. *Catch.* Blow. No. 4 in M.220.5
Come, heavy sleep. *Part-song.* Dowland, J. No. 13a in M.157.4; etc.
Come, here's the good health. *Catch.* Caesar. No. 45 in M.110.1.1; etc.
Come hither all who wish to buy. *Part-song.* Auber. No. 27 in M.235.7.1; etc.
Come hither, boy. *Catch.* Hilton. No. 32 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Come hither, my merry boys. *Catch.* Worgan, J. No. 34 in M.220.9.2
Come hither, my pretty maid. *Catch.* Worgan, J. No. 30 in M.220.9.2
Come hither, Tom. *Catch.* Cranford. No. 64 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Come, Holy Ghost. *Anthem.* ADAMS, T. No. 2 in M.158.13
ATTWOOD. No. 8 in M.190.1; etc.
ELVEY, G. J. No. 8 in M.195.2.14
HATTON. No. 14 in M.195.2.10
JORDAN, J. No. 38 in M.158.17
Come, Holy Ghost; Creator, come. *Anthem.* DOWLAND, J. No. 17 in M.175.1;6
Come, Holy Spirit. *Motet.* WARREN, G. W. No. 26 in M.100.4.1
Come, honest friends. *Catch.* IVES, S. No. 10 in M.139a.18.6; etc.
Come, if you dare. *Chorus.* PURCELL, H. No. 158 in M.157.5.2; etc.
Come in the silent night. *Part-song.*
KAESLIN. No. 42 in M.392.11
PETSCHKE. No. 15 in M.392.48.1
Come into the garden, Maud. *Serenade.* BALFE. No. 4 in M.192.9.1
Come, jolly god. *Canon.* BERG, G. No. 59 in M.220.10
Come, jump at thy cousin. *Catch.* HILTON. No. 135 in M.110.1.2; etc.
Come kiss me, dear Dolly. *Catch.* HOOK, J. No. 62 in M.220.9.3
Come la cera al fuoco. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6
Come, let us all a maying go. *Glee.*
ATTERBURY. No. 32 in M.157.25; etc.
HILTON. No. 101 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Come, let us be merry. *Part-song.* PEARSALL. No. 8 in M.195.1.11
Come, let us drink. *Round.* HOOK, J. No. 150 in M.220.9.2
Come, let us join the roundelay. *Madrigal.* BEALE, W. No. 7 in M.235.7.1; etc.
Come, let us laugh. *Round.* GREENE, M. No. 7 in M.158.13; etc.
Come, let us remember. *Song.* HODSON, W. Fourteen songs. No. 3 in M.221.32
Come, let us sing. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 2 in M.280.18; etc.
Come, let us strive. Canon 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 5.) No. 4 in M.220.9.1
Come, let us to the Lord. *Motet.* TYE. Motets for four voices. No. 8 in M.236.16
Come, let us worship. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. No. 19 in M.235.10
RITTER, C. No. 25 in M.236.30.4
Come, let's crown this famous night. *Fa la.* HILTON. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21
Come live with me. *Part-song.*
CARNALL. No. 4 in M.205.10.6
HATTON. No. 27 in M.195.1.12
WEBBE, S. No. 24 in M.220.3.1; etc.
Come, Lord Jesus. *Motet.* SCHULTHES. Six invocations. No. 3 in M.201.36
Come, Love. *Glee.* SPOFFORTH. Collection of glees. No. 8 in M.235.15
Come, lovers, follow me. *Madrigal.* MORLEY. No. 24 in M.111.4.3
Come, Lucy, my love. *Glee.* JOLLY. Glees for three and four voices. No. 3 in M.220.29; etc.
Come, my boys, let's sing a catch. *Catch.* CARTER, T. No. 42 in M.141.21.2; etc.
Come, my fair one, let us stray. *Song.* HOOK, J. The hours of love. No. 34 in M.237.7
Come, my friends, let us work. *Glee.* HORSLEY, W. No. 10 in M.157.28.2; etc.
Come, my hearts. *Round.* HILTON. No. 139 in M.110.1.2; etc.
Come, my heroes. *Glee.* STEVENSON. No. 18 in M.235.17.1
Come, my lads, that love. BATES, W. No. 93 in M.220.10
Come, my people. *Anthem.* WINTLE, O. R. No. 21 in M.233.24.1
Come, my soul. *Anthem.* MARTIN, G. C. No. 18 in M.195.2.14
Come, my soul, thou must be waking. *Anthem.* BUCK, D. No. 19 in M.290.11
Come near, ye nations. *Anthem.* WATSON, W. M. No. 27 in M.158.20
Come, neighbours, assemble. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 195.) No. 112 in M.220.10
Come, now, and let us reason together. *Anthem.* WAREING. No. 17 in M.195.2.15
Come, now let's be joyous. *Duet.* HOOK, J. No. 221 in M.215.21
Come, O come, with sacred lays. *Choral.* HIMMEL. No. 13 in M.290.22.1
Come, O haste thee. *Glee.* PRING, J. C. No. 8 in M.220.9.5
Come, O haste thee, beauteous spring. *Glee.* COWARD, J. Ten glees. No. 1 in M.236.18
Come, O Jesu. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 13 in M.158.15
Come o'er the brook. *Glee.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 6 in M.157.19
Come o'er the mountain. *Part-song.* YOUNG, W. J. Six four-part songs. No. 9 in M.158.23
Come, oh come. *Ode.* PAXTON, S. No. 74 in M.220.9.4
Come on, here's John. *Catch.* HAWKINS, J. No. 72 in M.220.9.1
Come on the light wing'd gale. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 18 in M.234.1.2
Come on, ye jolly hearts. *Canon.* HAYES, W. No. 4 in M.220.5
Come opprima. *Duet.* RIGHINI. No. 4 in M.235.18.1
Come Ossian. *Glee.* CLARKE-WHITFELD. No. 8, 23 in M.235.16
Come out to me. *Ballad.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 6 in M.235.19.2
Come pianta, ch' a poco a poco manca. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6
Come, praise the Lord. *Anthem.* CROTCH. No. 44 in M.157.34
Come, pull away, boys. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 6, p. 473.) No. 18 in M.139a.18.6
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; The Harmonist.
Come, push round with spirit. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 32 in M.235.13.3
Come Roger and Nell. *Catch.* WEBBE, S. No. 45 in M.220.9.3
Come, rosy health. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 60 in M.220.9.2; etc.
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice. *Anthem.* LLOYD, T. S. No. 14 in M.190.5
Come see what pleasure. *Glee.* ELLIOTT, J. No. 71 in M.157.20.3
Come, shepherd swains. *Part-song.* JOHNS. No. 1 in M.203.28
WILBYE. No. 6 in M.235.12; etc.
Come, shepherds. *Part-song.* GRAST. No. 13 in M.157.28.2
Come shepherds & aid me to mourn. *Glee.* FERGUS. No. 45 in M.235.17.3
Come, shepherds, come away. *Madrgial.* WELLESLEY, G. C. No. 10 in M.220.3.4; etc.
Come, shepherds, follow me. *Madrigal.* BENNET, J. No. 6 in M.235.7.1; etc.
Come shepherds, we'll follow. *Part-song.* ARNE, T. A. No. 5 in M.220.3.1; etc.
Come si m'accendete. *Madrigal.* ZARLINO. M.236.10
Come, sisters, come. *Trio.* MACKENZIE, A. C. No. 20 in M.204.36.4
Come, soft, relenting charity. *Duet.* GRAUN. No. 2 in M.236.30.3
Come, sprightly mirth. *Fa la.* HILTON. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21
Come, sweet spring. *Part-song.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 13 in M.221.22.1; etc.
Come tell us thy name. Volkslied [s. s. a.]. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 89–93.) No. 19 in M.157.17.2
Come Thou fount. *Anthem.* THOMAS, J. R. No. 2 in M.290.6
Come, Thou Holy Spirit. *Anthem.* BARNETT, John F. No. 20 in M.158.13
Come, Thou long expected Jesus. *Duet.* MOZART. No. 33 in M.201.37
Come, thou monarch of the vine. *Glee.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 18 in M.157.19; etc.
Come, thou rosy, dimpled boy. *Glee.* COOKE, B. A collection of glees. No. 1 in M.220.8
HODSON, W. Fourteen songs. No. 3 in M.221.32
Come to my heart. *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 9 in M.192.13.1
Come to the greenwood. *Glee.* WORGAN, J. No. 43 in M.220.10
Come to thy lattice. *Serenade.* BLUMENTHAL. No. 8 in M.244.1
Come unto Him. *Anthem.* GOUNOD. No. 11 in M.290.13; etc.
TUCKERMAN, S. P. Six short anthems. No. 2 in M.154.19
Come unto me. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. No. 5 in M.195.2.5
BARNETT, James G. No. 31 in M.100.4.1
BLUMENSCHEIN. No. 35 in M.158.13
BLODGETT. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9
COULDREY. No. 1 in M.195.2.13
GOUNOD. No. 12 in M.190.8
HAMER. No. 20 in M.203.2[illegible]

Come unto me. *Anthem. (Continued.)*
MICHAËLIS, J. No. 23 in M.158.18
SMITH, J. S. Canon 3 in 1. No. 117 in M.220.9.3
— Anthem. [S. A. T. B.] No. 56 in M.111.4.2
VITTORIA. No. 13 in M.233.25.1
WAGNER, W. R. No. 32 in M.100.4.2
WEBBE, S. No. 19 in M.220.3.3; etc.

Come unto these yellow sands. *Part-song.*
PURCELL, H. No. 2 in M.175.1.6; etc.
STEVENSON. No. 24 in M.235.14

Come va 'l mondo! *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.67.4

Come, weary souls. *Anthem.* DONIZETTI. No. 16 in M.190.1
RAFF. No. 5 in M.203.26

Come where my love lies dreaming. *Duet.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 9 in M.380.41.1

Come, where shall we walk? *Catch.* HARINGTON. No. 61 in M.220.9.2

Come with the gipsy bride. *Song.* BALFE. No. 26 in M.235.7.1

Come with thy sweet voice again. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 10 in M.380.41.1

Come, ye blessed children. *Anthem.* EMERSON, L. O. No. 4 in M.190.3

Come, ye children. *Duet.* STEFFANI. No. 13 in M.234.4.1

Come, ye disconsolate. [Solo, s., and also harmonized for 4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 26–28.) No. 2 in M.221.22.3

Come, ye disconsolate. *Anthem.* BUCK, D. No. 12 in M.290.11

Come, ye faithful. *Anthem.* HALL, E. V. No. 16 in M.195.2.16

Come, ye fays. *Trio.* DONIZETTI. No. 11 in M.157.17.2

Come, ye jolly fellows. *Canon.* BERG, G. No. 9 in M.220.10

Come ye lofty, come ye lowly. *Anthem.* SCHNECKER. No. 5 in M.203.29

Come, ye maidens. *Glee.* HOPKINS, J. L. A collection of five glees. No. 1 in M.236.21

Come, ye party. *Glee.* DANBY. No. 244 in M.235.17.2; etc.

Come, ye thankful people, come. *Anthem.* STEELE. No. 16 in M.203.29

Comedians.
LYDEN, É. F. M. de. Le théâtre d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui. Cantatrices et comédiens. 1532–1882. Paris. 1882. M.127.29

Comédie, La, à la ville. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gevaert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Prilleux.**

Comédie-française, *Paris.*
BONNASSIES, J. La musique à la Comédie-française. Paris. 1874. No. 5 in M.122.1
LAUGIER, D. J. C. Documents historiques sur la Comédie française pendant le règne de Napoléon Ier. Paris. 1853. M.206.10
LEREBOURS, P. V., *editor.* Documents pour servir à l'histoire du Théâtre-Français sous la Restauration. Paris. 1834. No. 2 in M.141.3

Comedy of errors. For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Shakespeare.** Comedy of errors.

Comely swain. *Glee.* MORLEY. No. 13 in M.218.8.5
PLAYFORD. No. 8 in M.157.17.1

Comer, Thomas.
O God, my king. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ. Boston.] White, Smith & Co. [1883.] No. 10 in M.158.15

Comer, Thomas, *editor.*
Music of King's Chapel. Boston. Bewick. 1835. M.236.11; No. 3 in M.234.7
Most of the music is of Comer's composition.

Comettant, Jean Pierre Oscar.
Francis Planté. Portrait musical à la plume. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1874. Portrait. No. 5 in M.197.3
Histoire de cent mille pianos et d'une salle de concert. Paris. Fischbacher. 1890. Portraits. Plate. M.375.21
History of the house of Pleyel, Wolff & cie.
Histoire d'un inventeur au 19e siècle. Adolphe Sax, ses ouvrages et ses lettres. Paris. Pagnerre. 1860. Portrait. M.132.11
La Hollande musicale à Paris. Histoire d'un concert . . . [pour] le bénéfice de la Société de bienfaisance hollandaise de Paris. Paris. Sauvaitre. 1891. M.376.5

Comettant, Jean Pierre Oscar. *(Continued.)*
Les musiciens, les philosophes et les gaietés de la musique en chiffres. Réponse à M. Francisque Sarcey. Paris. Dentu. 1870. No. 2 in M.141.17
Musique et musiciens. Paris. Pagnerre. 1862. M.118.8
La musique, les musiciens et les instruments de musique chez les différents peuples du monde. Archives de tous les documents qui se rattachent à l'Exposition internationale de 1867. Paris. Lévy. 1869. Illus. M.122.8
La norvège musicale à Paris. Mme. Agathe Grœrndahl. Un diner d'adieu. Paris. Comettant. [187–?] No. 4 in M.206.5

Comettant, Jean Pierre Oscar, *editor.*
Un nid d'autographes. Lettres inédites de Haydn, Cherubini, Méhul. Boieldieu . . . 2e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1886. Facsimiles. No. 6 in M.147.16
PLEYEL, Wolff et compagnie. La musique de chambre. Année 1893, 94. M.197.4

Comfort. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 48 in M.244.21

Comfort the soul of Thy servant. *Anthem.* DUPUIS. No. 78 in M.290.22.2

Comfort ye. *Anthem.* HANDEL. No. 28 in M.290.22.1

Comic in music.
BRIARD, E. Le comique en musique. Nancy. 1884. No. 4 in M.116.8

Comical musical sale, The. *Satire.* MERRY, J., *pseud.* M.117.17

Comin' thro' the rye. [Part song.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, pp. 6, 7.) No. 3 in M.157.5

Comincio solo. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 28.) No. 41 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.

Coming, The, of the May. *Trio.* MACFARREN, W. C. No. 4 in M.244.10.3

Comire, F. L.
Sainte Germaine, bergère de Pibrac. Oratorio-légende, solos, chœurs, orgue et orchestre. Poème . . . [de] F. L. Comire et J. Tustes, musique du P. F.-L. Comire. Partition, chant et piano. Toulouse. Martin. [1896.] M.384.65

Comitaet. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Vier Lieder für Männerchor. No. 25 in M.392.17; etc.

Comme la tourterelle languit. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Comme un qui prend une coupe. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16

Commedietta. *Overture.* GURLITT. No. 2 in M.342.3

Commemoration, The, of Handel. *Poem.* RING, John. M.141.28

Comment disaient-ils? *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 22 in M.244.14

Comment! il est arrêté. *Duet.* GRÉTRY, A. E. M. No. 31 in M.390.37

Comment l'esprit vient aux garçons. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Deroo.** For the LIBRETTO see **Géroldan.**

Comment on se débarrasse d'une maîtresse. *Fiction.* GOZLAN. M.129a.5.1

Commit thy way, O weeper. *Hymn.* VULPIUS. No. 5 in M.158.23

Commit thy way unto the Lord. *Anthem.* WELS. No. 8 in M.190.9

Commodore, The. *Nautical opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Farnie.**

Common Prayer, Book of. *Works about.*
PITTMAN, J. The people in church: their rights and duties in connection with the poetry and music of the Book of Common Prayer. London. 1858. M.141.14

Compagni amor. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 13.) No. 8 in M.220.10

Compagni amor. *Glee.* BERG, G. No. 127 in M.220.9.1

Compensation. *Fiction.* BREWSTER. M.108.29

Compère et compagnon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jouffroy.** For the Libretto see **Baumaine.**

Compère Guilleri. *Opera.* For the Music see **Perry Biagioli.** For the Libretto see **Roucoux.**

Complaint, The. *Song.*
Arne, T. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1
Reichardt, J. F. No. 9 in M.212.21.2

Complainte d'Héloise. *Song.* Hortense, *Queen of Holland.* Romances. M.221.27

Composer's instructions. *Catch.* See **Keep good time.** *Catch.*

Compositeur et prima donna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pilate.** For the Libretto see **Julian.**

Compositeur toqué, Le. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Ronger, F.**

Composition.
Albrechtsberger, J. G. Methods of harmony, figured base and composition. Translated from the German edition as augmented and arranged by von Seyfried, with the remarks of M. Choron. Translated from the Paris edition by Arnold Merrick. London. [1834.] 2 v. M.135.1
Beethoven, L. van. Studies in thorough-bass, counterpoint and the art of scientific composition. Collected . . . by Ignatius von Seyfried; translated by Henry Hugh Pierson. Leipzig. 1853. Portraits. Plates. M.105.18
Choron, A. É. Principes de composition des écoles italiennes. Paris. [1808.] 3 v. M.237.16
Crotch, W. Elements of musical composition; comprehending the rules of thorough bass, and the theory of tuning. London. 1812. Plates. M.121.7
Graham, G. F. An essay on the theory and practice of musical composition. Edinburgh. 1838. M.122.25
A reprint of the article Music in the seventh and eighth editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
Jones, W. A treatise on the art of music; in which the elements of harmony and air are practically considered . . . Preparatory to the practice of thorough-bass and composition. Colchester. 1784. M.121.26
Melographicon, The: a new musical work by which an interminable number of melodies may be produced . . . without a scientific knowledge of the art. London. [179–?] M.115.1
Musard, P. Traité de composition musicale. Paris. [1832?] Portrait. Facsimile. M.206.11
Ouseley, F. A. G. A treatise on musical form and general composition. Oxford. 1875. M.149.35
Purcell, H. An introduction to the art of descant: or, composing of musick in parts. (*In* Playford. An introduction to the skill of musick. London. 1724.) M.129a.28
Simpson, C. A compendium; or, introduction to practical music. 5th edition, enlarged. London. 1714. M.119a.4
Stainer, J. Composition. London. [1877?] No. 3 in M.216.13
Virués y Spínola, J. J. de. An original and condensed grammar of harmony, counterpoint and musical composition . . . by J. J. de Virués y Spínola and F. T. A. Chaluz de Verneuil. London. 1850. M.131.7
Woodbury, I. B. The elements of musical composition and thorough-base: together with rules for arranging music for the full orchestra and military bands. Boston. 1845. M.370.35

Compton, Louisa Gray.
The rosière. Cantata for ladies voices, the music by Wilfred Bendall. No. 1 in M.393.5

Comrades, come. *Glee.* Cooke, B. No. 9 in M.139a.18.7

Comrades, fill no glass for me. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 11 in M.380.41.1

Comrades in arms. *Chorus.* Adam, Adolphe C. No. 79 in M.157.5.2

Comrades' song of hope, The. *Part-song.* Adam, Adolphe C. No. 5 in M.158.23

Comte d'Albert, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see Grétry, A. E. M. For the Libretto see **Sedaine.**

Comte, Le, de Carmagnola. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas,** C. L. A. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Comte Ory, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Comtesse et bachelette. *Duet.* Concone. No. 9 in M.244.2

Comus. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Horsley,** C. E. For the Libretto see **Milton.**

Comus. *Opera.* For the Music see **Arne,** T. A. For the Libretto see **Milton.**

Con dolce altiero ed amoroso cenno. *Part-song.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

Con ossequio, con rispetto. *Aria.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 6, Band 1. No. 12 in M.315.1.6.1

Con lei foss' io. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Con rauco mormorio. *Aria.* Handel. 12 Alt-Arien. No. 2 in M.270.48

Concert à la cour, ou la débutante. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Concert, Das, am Hof. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Concert, Un, chez les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bordèse,** L. For the Libretto see **Lauzières de Thémines.**

Concert de famille, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Miry.** For the Libretto see **Destanberg.**

Concert interrompu, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berton.** For the Libretto see **Marsollier de Vivetières.**

Concert, Un, sous le ciel. *Duet.* Concone. No. 13 in M.244.2

Concert waltz. *Part-song.* Buck, D. 5 four-part songs for male voices. No. 1 in M.203.7

Concerto russe. Lalo. No. 1 in M.404.56

Concertos. *Bassoon and orchestra.*
Mozart. Concert für Fagott [und Orchester]. Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.315.1.12.2

Concertos. *Clarinet and orchestra.*
Hanssens. Concertino for clarionet. [Full score.] M.312.36
Mozart. Concert für die Clarinette [und Orchester]. Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.315.1.12.2

Concertos. *Flute and orchestra.*
Frederick II., the Great, *of Prussia.* Concerte für Flöte, Streichorchester und Generalbass. Musikalische Werke. Band 3. M.317.2.3
Langer. Concert für Flöte & Orchester. [Partitur.] No. 2 in M.407.16
Mozart. Concert für Flöte und Harfe [mit Orchesterbegleitung]. Werke. Serie 12, Band 2. M.315.1.12.2
—— [Concerte für Flöte und Orchester.] Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.315.1.12.2

Concertos. *Harp and orchestra.*
Pierné. Concertstück pour harpe (ou piano) et orchestre. Op. 39. Partition. No. 2 in M.405.44
Reinecke, C. H. C. Concert für die Harfe mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 182. Partitur. No. 1 in M.405.49

Concertos. *Horn and orchestra.*
Kuhlau. Concertine pour deux cors. [Avec accomp. d'orchestre.] Partitur. M.411.18
Mozart. Concert-Rondo für Horn, Es dur. Werke. Serie 24, Abtheilung 2. No. 2 in M.315.1.24.2
—— [Concerte für Horn und Orchester.] Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.315.1.12.2
Strauss, R. Concert (Es dur) für das Waldhorn mit Orchester- oder Klavierbegleitung. Op. 11. Partitur (in Abschrift). No. 1 in M.404.96
Schumann, R. A. Concertstück für 4 Hörner und grosses Orchester. Op. 86. Partitur. No. 4 in M.342.36

Concertos. *Oboe and orchestra.*
Mozart. Concert für Oboe, F dur. Werke. Serie 24, Abtheilung 2. No. 2 in M.315.1.24.2

Concertos. *Orchestra.*
Bach, J. S. Konzert in F dur, für den Konzertgebrauch eingerichtet von Felix Mottl. Partitur. No. 1 in M.410.8
—— Konzerten. Werke. Jahrgang 19. M.8040.21.19
Couperin. Apothéose de Lulli. Concert instrumental [à instruments à cordes. Partition]. No. 16 in M.356.11

Concertos. *Orchestra. (Continued.)*

HANDEL. Andante et menuet du IVe concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition.] No. 9 in M.343.48

—— Fragment du 1er concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition.] No. 8 in M.343.48

—— Fragment du Ve concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition.] No. 10 in M.343.48

—— Instrumental-Concerte. Werke. Lieferung 21. M.313.1.21

SCHUMANN, R. A. Concerte und Concertstücke für Orchester. Partitur. Werke. Serie 3. M.316.1.3

TRIEST. Orchester-Concert in E moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Partitur. No. 1 in M.333.25

VEIT. Concertino. Ein musikalischer Scherz für die Violine mit Begleitung von 2 Violinen, Viola, Cello & Contrabass, nebst 5 Kinderinstrumenten. [Partitur.] No. 4 in M.312.2

Concertos. *Organ.*

BACH, W. F. Concert für die Orgel mit zwei Manualen und dem Pedale. No. 4 in M.312.49

HANDEL. First organ concerto with orchestral accompaniment. Organ score. No. 3 in M.30.23

—— Handel's six organ concertos. M.312.46

MERKEL, G. A. Concertsatz (in Es moll) für die Orgel. Op. 141. No. 16 in M.414.38

THOMAS, G. A. Concert-Fantasie für die Orgel. Op. 6. Auch als Fest-Präludium zu dem Choral "Ein feste Burg" zu gebrauchen. No. 12 in M.414.37

Concertos. *Organ and orchestra.*

HANDEL. 12 Orgel-Concerte [mit Orchester-Begleitung]. Werke. Lieferung 28. M.313.1.28

PROUT. Concerto in E minor for organ and orchestra. Op. 5. Full score. No. 2 in M.334.13

RHEINBERGER, J. G. Concert für Orgel, Streichorchester und 3 Hörner. Op. 137. Partitur. No. 3 in M.406.71

—— Concert für Orgel (No. 2 in G-moll) mit Begleitung des Streichorchesters, 2 Hörnern, Trompeten und Pauken. Op. 177. Partitur. No. 1 in M.404.7

SCHMIDT, H., *of Baireuth.* Konzert für Orgel und Streich-Orchester für die Unterrichts- und Aufführungswerke der Mittelschulen . . . Partitur. No. 2 in M.410.54

Concertos. *Pianoforte.*

BENNETT, W. S. Concerto, Fourth, for the piano forte. Op. 19. No. 1 in M.200.5

BRASSIN. Concerto pour le piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 22. Partition pour piano seul. No. 4 in M.332.6

CUSINS. Concerto pour piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 6. Pour piano seul. No. 2 in M.200.5

HENSELT. Concerto pour le piano avec accomp. de grand orchestre, ou de quintuor, ou d'un second piano. Op. 16. Pour piano seul. No. 4 in M.200.5

HUBER, H. Concert, für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Für Pianoforte allein. No. 31 in M.403.71

HUMMEL, J. N. Grand concerto pour le piano avec acct. d'orchestre. Op. 89. Piano seul. No. 5 in M.200.5

HUSS. Concerto in B for pianoforte and orchestra. [Score for two pianofortes.] M.410.37

KULLAK, T. Concert für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 55. Für Pianof. allein. No. 6 in M.200.5

The full score in manuscript may be found on shelf-number M.312.4.

LISZT. Concerto pathétique für zwei Pianoforte. Neue Ausgabe mit Zusätzen von Hans von Bülow. [Partitur.] No. 1 in M.200.6

MACDOWELL. Concert, Erstes (in A-moll), für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 15. [Ausgabe für 2 Pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.403.97

—— Concert, Zweites (in D moll), für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 23. Pianoforte-Solostimme mit Begleitung eines zweiten Pianoforte an Stelle des Orchesters. No. 2 in M.403.97

MATHIAS. Concerto, 1er, pour piano principal avec piano d'acct. Op. 21. No. 2 in M.403.70

Concertos. *Pianoforte. (Continued.)*

RUBINSTEIN. Concerto, 1er, pour le piano avec accomp. d'orchestre ou d'un second piano. Op. 25. [Partition 2 pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.403.70

SAUER, E. Concerto pour piano et orchestre (mi-mineur). Partition de piano [deux pianos]. No. 2 in M.410.52

SPOHR, L. [Concertino XIII. Op. 92. For pianoforte alone.] No. 3 in M.404.95

—— [Concerto I. Op. 1. For pianoforte alone.] No. 1 in M.404.93

—— Sonst und Jetzt. Drittes Concertino für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. 11otes Werk. No. 14 der Concerte. [Arrangement von Carl Czerny für Pianoforte allein.] No. 4 in M.404.95

VIOTTI. Grand concerto in G. Adapted for the pianoforte. No. 1 in M.237.7

VIVALDI. Concert No. 2 [für Clavier]. M.8040.21.42

VOGRICH. Grosses Concert, in E moll, für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder eines 2ten Piano. Principal-Stimme mit 2tem Piano in Partitur. No. 4 in M.200.6

WALEY. Concerto, in Eb, for the pianoforte, with accomp. for full orchestra. Op. 16. Pianoforte part. No. 6 in M.200.6

Concertos. *Pianoforte and orchestra.*

ALBERT, E. F. C. d'. Concert (H-moll) in einem Satz für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 2. Partitur. No. 1 in M.332.1

—— Concert, Zweites (E-dur), für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Op. 12. Orchester-Partitur. M.403.2

BACH, J. S. Concert en ut majeur pour 3 clavecins avec 2 violons, viola et basse. Partition. No. 1 in M.353.17

—— Concerte, Sieben, für Clavier mit Orchesterbegleitung. Werke. Band 17. M.8040.21.17

—— Konzert-D-moll, für Klavier & Streichorchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.403.3

—— Tripel-Concert für Clavier, Flöte und Violine, mit Orchesterbegleitung. A moll. Werke. Band 17. M.8040.21.17

—— Zwei Concerte für drei Claviere mit Orchesterbegleitung. Werke. Band 31, Abth. 3. M.8040.21.31.3

BEETHOVEN. Concerts de piano [avec accomp. d'orchestre]. Grande partition. No. 1–5. M.345.33; etc.

—— Concert für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 56, in C. Partitur. Werke. Serie 9, Band 2. M.413.1.9.2

BRAHMS. Concert für das Pianoforte [No. 1, D moll] mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 15. Partitur. M.346.36

—— Concert (No. 2, B dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 83. Partitur. M.351.8; etc.

—— Conzert (No. 2 in D moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters . . . [Partitur.] M.410.13

BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORFF. Concert [in Fis moll] für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. No. 3 in M.312.1

BRUELL. Concert, Erstes, für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 10. Partitur. No. 1 in M.343.30

—— Concert, Zweites, für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 24. Partitur. No. 2 in M.343.30

CHAMINADE. Concertstück pour piano et orchestre. Op. 40. Partition d'orchestre. M.403.21

CHOPIN. Concert — Allegro. Op. 46. Für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Partitur. No. 3 in M.336.6

—— Concert, Second, Op. 21, avec un nouvel accompagnement d'orchestre d'après la partition originale. Partition. M.405.8

—— Same. Concerto, Second, pour le pianoforte avec acaccomp. de l'orchestre. Op. 21. Partition. M.346.47

—— Concerte und Concertstücke für Pianoforte mit Orchester. Werke. Band 12. M.316.2.12

—— Grand concerto (mi-mineur) pour pianoforte avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 11. Partition. No. 1 in M.346.46

—— Same. Grosses Concert, in E moll, für Clavier und Orchester. Op. 11. Partitur. No. 5 in M.332.7

CLEVE. Konzert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters, A dur. Op. 3. Partitur. M.406.5

Concertos. *Pianoforte and orchestra. (Continued.)*

Draeseke. Concert (Es dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Orchesterpartitur. M.404.43

Dubois. F. C. T. Concerto, 2me, pour piano et orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. M.406.62

Dupont, A. Concerto (en fa-min.) pour piano et orchestre. Op. 49. Partition. M.348.27

—— Concertstück (Ballade et Minuetto - Scherzo) pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 42. Partition. No. 2 in M.403.29

Dvořák. Concert für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 33. Partitur. No. 1 in M.332.15

Gedalge. Concerto (op. 16) pour piano avec accompagt. d'orchestre. Partition. M.405.13

Goetz, H. Concert (B dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 18. Partitur. M.346.21; etc.

Grieg. Concert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 16. Partitur. No. 1 in M.331.24; etc.

Handel. Concerto grosso, Zweites, in F dur. Partitur. No. 2 in M.403.53

—— Concerto, 4me, pour le pianoforte ou orgue. avec accomp. de 2 violins, alto, basse et 2 hautbois. Partition. [Op. 4.] No. 6 in M.312.10

Hiller, F. Pianoforte concerto. Op. 69. [Score for pianoforte and orchestra.] M.357.18

Huber, H. Concert, Vorspiel, Adagio, Scherzo, Finale für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Partitur. No. 2 in M.358.28; etc.

Kaun. Concert für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 50. Partitur. M.406.18

Kullak, T. [Concert für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 55. [Partitur.] M.312.4

Lalo. Concerto pour piano [et orchestre]. Partition. No. 4 in M.343.22

Limbert. Concertstück (C moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 3. Partitur. No. 1 in M.403.95

Liszt, F. Concert, Erstes, für Pianoforte und Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.342.48

—— Concert, 2tes. Pianoforte und Orchester. Partitur. No. 2 in M.342.48

Major, J. J. Concert symphonique pour le piano avec accompagnement de grand orchestre. Op. 12. Partition d'orchestre. M.406.55

Martucci. Concerto (in si♭ minore) per pianoforte ed orchestra. Op. 66. Partitura. No. 2 in M.342.16

Massenet. Concerto pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. M.406.21

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Concerte für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 1, 2. Partitur. M.346.17

Moór. Concert (D dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. M.410.49

Moszkowski. Concerto pour le piano. Op. 59. Partition d'orchestre. M.403.102

Nápravník. Concerto symphonique (la mineur) pour piano et orchestre. Op. 27. Partition. M.412.8

Nováček, O. Concerto eroico (in einem Satz) für Clavier und Orchester. Op. 8. Partitur. No. 1 in M.405.43

Paderewski. Concerto en la-mineur pour piano et orchestre. Op. 17. Partition. No. 1 in M.342.22

Paisiello. Concerto per cembalo o pianoforte, con violini, viole, oboe, corni da caccia e basso. M.312.24

Pfeiffer, G. J. Concerto, Troisième, pour piano. Avec accompagt. d'orchestre. Op. 86. Partition. M.407.7

Pierné. Concerto en ut mineur pour piano. Avec accomp. d'orchestre. Œuv. 12. Partition. No. 1 in M.358.8

Raff. Concert [C moll] für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 185. Partitur. M.347.23

Raif. Concert für Klavier und Orchester. Op. 1. Partitur. No. 1 in M.347.6

Reinecke, C. H. C. Concert für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 72. Partitur. No. 1 in M.342.24

Rheinberger, J. G. Concert, As dur, für Pianoforte mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 94. Partitur. M.346.3

Concertos. *Pianoforte and orchestra. (Continued.)*

Rietz. Concertstück (Idyllische Scene) für Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott u. Horn mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 41. Clavierauszug (mit Solostimmen). No. 3 in M.404.7

Rimski-Korsakof. Concerto (ut♯ mineur) pour le piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Partition. No. 1 in M.336.23

Rubinstein. [Concert No. 2, für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 35. Partitur.] M.342.27

—— Concerto, 3e, pour le piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 45. Partition. No. 1 in M.345.2; etc.

—— Concerto, 4e (D moll), pour piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 70. Partition. No. 1 in M.345.3

—— Concerto. 5e (Es dur), pour le piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 94. Partition. No. 2 in M.345.3

—— Concertstück pour le piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 113. Partition. No. 3 in M.335.23

Saint-Saëns. Concerto, Premier, pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 17. Partition. No. 1 in M.343.34; etc.

—— Concerto, Deuxième, pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Partition. Op. 22. No. 2 in M.343.34

—— Concerto, Troisième, pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 29. Partition. No. 1 in M.343.35

—— Concerto, 4e. pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 44. Partition. No. 2 in M.343.35

—— Concerto, 5e, pour piano et orchestre. Op. 103. Partition. M.405.52

Scharwenka, F. X. Concert (B moll) für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 32. Orchester partitur. M.331.29

—— Koncert, Zweites, für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 56. Partitur. No. 2 in M.342.33

—— Konzert (Nr. 3, in Cis moll) für Klavier und Orchester. Op. 80. Partitur. M.404.13

Scholz. Clavierconcert mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 75. Partitur. No. 2 in M.342.34

Schumann, R. A. Concert für das Pianoforte, mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 54. Partitur. No. 1 in M.344.19

—— Introduction und Allegro appassionato. Concertstück für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 92. Partitur. No. 2 in M.344.19

Schytte. Concert pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Œuvre 28. Partition d'orchestre. M.403.109

Sgambati. Concerto pour piano et orchestre. Op. 15. Partition. No. 2 in M.342.37

Shitt. Concert (F moll) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 47. Partitur. M.404.16

Sinding. Concert (Des-dur) für Pianoforte und grosses Orchester. Partitur. No. 1 in M.333.18

Skriabin. Concerto en fa-dièse mineur pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 20. Partition d'orchestre. No. 4 in M.404.15

Stojowski. Concerto en f♯ pour piano et orchestre. Op. 3. Partition d'orchestre. No. 1 in M.342.41

Street, J. Concerto, Deuxième, en fa mineur, pour le piano, avec accomp. de l'orchestre. Op. 24. Partition. No. 1 in M.348.17

Tchaikovski, P. I. Concerto pour le piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 23. Partition. M.343.2

—— Concerto, 2e, pour le piano avec orchestre. Op. 44. Partition. M.343.3

Urspruch. Konzert für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 9. Partitur. No. 2 in M.342.44

Weber, C. M. F. E. von. [Concert-Stück] für das Klavier mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. No. 6 in M.344.16

—— Grand concerto pour le piano forte avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 32. Partition. No. 7 in M.312.10

Widor. Concerto pour piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 39. [Partition.] M.343.31

Zarzycki. Concerto pour piano et orchestre. Op. 17. Partition. No. 1 in M.352.6

Zellner, J. Concert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 12. Partitur. No. 1 in M.338.7

Concertos. *String orchestra.*

HANDEL. Concert, D dur, für Streichorchester, 2 obligate Violinen und obligates Violoncell. [Partitur.] No. 1 in M.403.53

—— Concert, D moll, für Streichorchester, 2 obligate Violinen und obligates Violoncell. [Partitur.] No. 4 in M.342.3

—— Concerto (G moll) . . . für Streichorchester, 2 obligate Violinen und obligates Violoncell. Partitur. No. 3 in M.342.3

—— 12 grosse Concerte [für Streichinstrumente mit Continuo. Partitur]. Werke. Lieferung 30. M.313.1.30

Concertos. *Violin and orchestra.*

BACH, J. S. Concerto, Premier, pour violino piccolo, 3 hautbois et deux cors de chasse, avec accomp. de 2 violons, alto, violoncelle et basse. [Partition.] No. 1 in M.403.3

—— Concerte für Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung. [Partitur.] Werke. Jahrgang 21. M.8040.21.21

BEETHOVEN. Concert für Violine und Orchester. Op. 61, in D. Partitur. Werke. Serie 4. M.413.1.4

—— Violin-Concert. [Mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur.] Op. 61. No. 2 in M.333.5

BERNARD, É. Concerto pour le violon avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 29. Partition. No. 2 in M.332.4

BRAHMS. Concert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 77. Partitur. M.346.38; etc.

BRUCH. Concert [No. 1, G moll] für die Violine [mit Begleitung des Orchesters]. Op. 26. Partitur. No. 1 in M.345.26

—— Concert, Zweites [D moll], für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 44. Partitur. No. 2 in M.345.26

—— Concert, Drittes, für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 58. Partitur. No. 2 in M.332.9

BUSONI. Konzert für die Violine mit Orchester. Op. 32A. Partitur. No. 1 in M.403.18

DAMROSCH, L. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. No. 1 in M.343.50

DIÉMER, L. Concert-Stück pour violon et orchestre. Op. 33. Part^{on} d'orchestre. No. 1 in M.403.27

DUBOIS, F. C. T. Concerto pour violon, avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. M.406.61

DVOŘÁK. Concert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 53. Partitur. M.344.33

ECKHOLD. Concertstück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters (Harfe ad libitum). Op. 5. Partitur. No. 1 in M.336.9

ERLANGER, F. D'. Concerto pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 17. Partition. M.410.65

GADE. Koncert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 56. Partitur. No. 1 in M.345.44

GERNSHEIM. Concert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 42. Orchester-Partitur. No. 2 in M.356.17

GODARD, B. L. P. Concerto romantique pour violon. Op. 35. Partition d'orchestre. No. 1 in M.405.17

GOLDMARK. Concert für Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 28. Partitur. No. 5 in M.343.45

HARTMANN. Concerte pour le violon avec accomp. d'orchestre. Œuv. 19. Partition. No. 2 in M.336.11

HEGAR. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 3. [Partitur.] No. 6 in M.336.11

HOLLANDER. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 15. Partitur. No. 1 in M.403.71

HUBAY. Concerto, 2ème, pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 90. Partition. M.410.70

JAQUES-DALCROZE. Concerto pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Œuvre 50. Partition. M.410.40

JOACHIM. Concert, in ungarischer Weise, für die Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 11. Partitur. No. 1 in M.352.1

—— Violin-Concert (G-dur). [Mit Orchester-Begleitung.] Partitur. No. 1 in M.334.5

KLUGHARDT. Concert für Violine und Orchester. Op. 68. Partitur. No. 2 in M.403.86

LALO. Concerto pour violon [et orchestre]. Op. 20. Partition. No. 1 in M.343.23

MANÉN. Concerto espagnol pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 18. Partition d'orchestre. No. 1 in M.405.37

Concertos. *Violin and orchestra. (Continued.)*

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Concert für Violine [mit Orchester-Begleitung]. Op. 64. [Partitur.] No. 3 in M.333.5

MŁYNARSKI. Concerto pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 11. Partition d'orchestre. No. 4 in M.405.35

MOSZKOWSKI. Concerto pour le violon avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 30. Partitur. M.345.31

MOZART. Concert für die Violine, Es dur [mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur]. Werke. Serie 24. No. 2 in M.315.1.24.2

—— Concerte für Violine und Orchester. Partitur. Werke. Serie 12. Abtheilung 1. M.315.1.12.1

MUELLER-BERGHAUS. Ungarisches Concert (Concert hongrois) für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. No. 1 in M.405.41

RAFF. Concert No. 2 für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 206. Partitur. No. 2 in M.347.24

REINECKE, C. H. C. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 141. Partitur. No. 2 in M.347.6

RUBINSTEIN. Concert pour le violon, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 46. [Partition.] No. 1 in M.342.29

RUEBNER. Concert (G moll) für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 30. Orchesterpartitur. M.404.11

RUEFER. Violin-Concert mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 33. Partitur. No. 2 in M.331.22

SAINT-SAËNS. Concerto, 3e (en si mineur), pour violon, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 61. Partition. No. 3 in M.343.37

—— Concertstück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 20. Partitur. No. 1 in M.343.33

SAURET. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 26. Partitur. No. 1 in M.342.34

SIBELIUS. Konzert für Violine mit Orchester, D moll. Op. 47. Partitur. No. 1 in M.411.13

SINDING. Concert No. 2 (D dur) für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Opus 60. Partitur. No. 2 in M.405.58

—— Koncert (A-dur) für Violine und Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. No. 1 in M.404.19

SINGER, O., Jr. Concertstück für Violine mit Orchester. Op. 6. Partitur. No. 2 in M.404.19

SITT. Concert, No. 2, in A-moll, für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder Pianoforte. Op. 21. Orchester Partitur. No. 2 in M.404.20

SPOHR, L. Violin Concert, 4tes, H moll. Op. 10. [Mit Orchesterbegleitung. Partitur.] No. 1 in M.312.37

—— Violin-Concert, No. 8, in A moll (Gesangs-Scene). [Op. 47. Mit Orchesterbegleitung. Partitur.] No. 3 in M.412a.8

—— Violin Concert, 11tes, G dur. Op. 70. [Mit Orchesterbegleitung. Partitur.] M.312.38

STRAUSS, R. Violinconzert, D moll, mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 8. Partitur. Manuscript. M.356.34

SVENDSEN. Concert (A-dur) für Violine und Orchester. Op. 6. Partitur. M.347.19; etc.

TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. Concert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 35. Partitur. No. 1 in M.343.1

VIEUXTEMPS. Concertstück . . . Fantasia appassionata pour le violon principal avec orchestre . . . Op. 35. Gr. partition. No. 1 in M.348.6

ZENGER. Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. [Partitur.] M.404.102

Concertos. *Violin and pianoforte.*

BACH, J. S. Concert für 2 Violinen [und Pianoforte], D moll. [Partitur.] No. 1 in M.357.1

BERIOT. Concerto, 1er, pour violon avec accompt. . . . de piano. Op. 16. [Partition.] No. 3 in M.410.7

—— Concerto, 6^{me}, pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 70. [Partition.] No. 4 in M.410.7

BERNARD, É. Concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 29. [Partition.] No. 5 in M.410.7

ERNST, H. W. Concert, Fis moll. Op. 23. Ausgabe für Violine mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. [Partitur.] No. 2 in M.210.13; etc.

Concertos. *Violin and pianoforte. (Continued)*

LALO. Concerto russe, pour le violon avec accomp. . . . de piano. Op. 29. [Partition.] No. 1 in M.404.56

LECLAIR. Concerto I [Op. 7, No. 1, ré mineur] pour violon. Accompagnement de piano d'après la basse chiffrée par Albert Diot. [Partition.] No. 1 in M.357.21

MOLIQUE. Concert No. 5 für Violine mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Opus 21. [A moll. Partitur.] No. 2 in M.357.21

PAGANINI. Concert, Erstes, für Violine. [Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. Partitur.] No. 1 in M.357.9

RODE. [Concerto No. 4 pour violon et piano. Partition et partie de violon.] No. 2 in M.357.9

—— [Concerto No. 8, mi mineur, pour violon et piano. Partition et partie de violon.] No. 3 in M.357.9

SPOHR, L. Concertino ou 12e concerto pour le violon avec accompagnement de l'orchestre ou de pianoforte. Œuvre 79. Avec piano. [Partition.] No. 2 in M.404.95

—— [Concerto, Troisième, pour le violon, avec accompagnement de piano. Partition.] No. 5 in M.404.93

—— Concerto, Cinquième, pour le violon arrangé avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 17. [Partition.] No. 4 in M.404.93

—— Concerto, Sixième, pour le violon arrangé avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 28. [Sol mineur. Partition.] No. 1 in M.404.94

—— Concerto, Neuvième, pour le violon avec accompagnement . . . de piano. Op. 55. [Ré mineur. Partition.] No. 4 in M.404.94

—— [Concerto, Dixième, pour le violon, avec accompagnement de piano. Partition.] No. 1 in M.404.95

—— [Concerto, Quinzième, pour le violon, avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 128. Partition.] No. 5 in M.404.95

—— Violin Concert, No. 2. [Op. 2. D moll. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. Partitur und Violin-Stimme.] No. 1 in M.357.11; etc.

—— Violin-Concert, No. 7. [In E moll. Op. 38. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. Partitur.] No. 3 in M.357.1; etc.

—— Violin-Concert, No. 8. (Gesangscene.) A moll. Op. 47. [Klavier-Auszug und Violin-Stimme.] No. 2 in M.357.11; etc.

STRAUSS, R. Concert (D moll) für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 8. [Partitur für Piano und Stimme.] No. 2 in M.404.56

TIRINDELLI. Concert (sol mineur) pour violon . . . avec piano. [Partition.] No. 3 in M.357.21

VIEUXTEMPS. Concerto, Cinquième (la mineur), pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 37. [Partition.] No. 2 in M.410.4

—— Grand concerto, 4me, ré mineur, pour le violon avec accomp. . . . de piano. Op. 31. [Partition.] No. 10 in M.210.13

VIOTTI. Concert, No. 22 [für Violine und Pianoforte, in A moll. Partitur]. No. 5 in M.357.1; etc.

Concertos. *Violin, violoncello and orchestra.*

BRAHMS. Concert für Violine und Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 102. Partitur. M.404.71

Concertos. *Violins.*

VIVALDI. Concert für vier Violinen. [Op. 3, no. 10. Partitur.] M.8040.21.43, 1

Concertos. *Violoncello and orchestra.*

DOTZAUER. [Concerto, no. 8, for violoncello, with accomp. for orchestra. Full score.] M.312.21

DVOŘÁK. Concert für Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 104. Partitur. No. 1 in M.403.30

GOENS. Concerto, Deuxième, en ré, pour violoncelle avec orchestre. Op. 30. Partition. No. 5 in M.405.18

HAMERIK. Concert-Romanze, für Violoncell und Orchester od. Pianoforte. Op. 27. Orchester Partitur. No. 1 in M.338.20

HARTMANN, E. Concerto pour violoncelle avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 26. Partition. No. 1 in M.336.11

HAYDN, F. J. Concert in D dur für Violoncell und Orchester. Partitur. No. 6 in M.342.3

KLENGEL. Concert, Zweites (D moll), für Violoncell und Orchester. Op. 20. Partitur. No. 2 in M.336.20

Concertos. *Violoncello and orchestra. (Continued.)*

—— Koncert (A moll) für Violoncell und Orchester. Op. 4. Partitur. No. 1 in M.336.20

LALO. Concerto en ré pour violoncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. M.405.30

RAFF. Concert für das Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 193. Partitur. No. 1 in M.347.24

RENSBURG. Concert für Violoncell mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 3. Partitur. No. 3 in M.406.23

RUBINSTEIN. Concerto pour violoncelle avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 65. Partition. No. 1 in M.337.62

—— Concerto. 2e (D moll), pour violoncelle avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 96. Partition. No. 2 in M.337.62

SAINT-SAËNS. Concerto pour violoncelle [et orchestre]. Op. 33. Partition. No. 1 in M.343.37

—— Concerto, 2e, pour violoncelle et orchestre. (Op. 119.) Partition. No. 4 in M.406.64

SVENDSEN. Concert (D-dur) für Violoncell und Orchester. Op. 7. Partitur. No. 2 in M.347.20

WIDOR. Concerto pour violoncelle et orchestre. Op. 41. Parton. d'orch. M.358.12

WITTE. Concert für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 12. Orchester Partitur. No. 1 in M.404.36

Concertos. *Violoncello and pianoforte.*

ALBERT, E. F. C. D'. Concert, C dur, für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 20. [Pianoforte Partitur.] No. 1 in M.410.4

DAVIDOV. Concerto, 3me, pour violoncelle avec accomp. [de piano]. Op. 18. [Partition.] No. 3 in M.210.13; etc.

VOLKMANN. Concert für Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte. Op. 33. Pianoforte-Partitur. No. 5 in M.200.6

Concertos. *Criticism.*

BEYER, C. Johannes Brahms, Klavierkonzert in D-moll. Op. 15. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 18 in M.217.12.1

—— L. van Beethoven, Violonkonzert. Op. 61. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 21 in M.217.12.4

BOTSTIBER, H. Robert Volkmann, Violoncell-Konzert, A moll. Op. 33. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 24 in M.217.12.10

HEUBERGER, R. F. J. Johannes Brahms, Konzert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 77. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 36 in M.217.12.2

KWAST, J. Edvard Grieg, Klavierkonzert in A-moll (Op. 16). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 17 in M.217.12.3

—— Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Klavier-Konzert in D-moll. Op. 40. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 12 in M.217.12.4

—— Felix Mendelssohn-Bratholdy, Klavier-Konzert in G-moll. Op. 25. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 11 in M.217.12.4

MERKEL, J. Fréd. Chopin, Klavierkonzert in E-moll. Op. 11. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 12 in M.217.12.5

NIEMANN, W. J. S. Bach, Violinkonzerte in A moll und E dur. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 12 in M.217.12.10

NODNAGEL, E. O. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Violinkonzert in E-moll (Op. 64). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 18 in M.217.12.7

—— Franz Liszt, Erstes Klaiverkonzert in Es dur. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 16 in M.217.12.7

—— Franz Liszt, Zweites Klavierkonzert in A dur. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 17 in M.217.12.7

POCHHAMMER, A. L. van Beethoven. IV. Konzert für Klavier und Orchester in G-dur (Op. 58). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 8 in M.217.12.7

—— Peter Jljitsch Tschaikoffsky, Konzert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder des Pianoforte (D dur). Op. 35. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 10 in M.217.12.7

REUSS, E. Friedrich Chopin, Klavierkonzert in F moll (Op. 21). Erläutert. Berlin. [1904.] No. 18 in M.217.12.10

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, G. Eugen D'Albert, Konzert (C dur) für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 20. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 14 in M.217.12.11

Concertos. *Criticism. (Continued.)*

Schultze, A. Robert Schumann, Klavierkonzert in A moll. Op. 54. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1902.] No. 21 in M.217.12.11

Soehle, C. Johannes Brahms, Klavierkonzert (No. 2) in B-dur. Op. 83. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 13 in M.217.12.6

Witte, G. H. Johannes Brahms, Konzert für Violine und Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 102. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 10 in M.217.12.6

Witting, C. Emil Młynarski, Violinkonzert. Op. 11. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 6 in M.217.12.10

—— Ludwig van Becthoven, Klavierkonzert in Es-dur (Op. 73). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 14 in M.217.12.8

—— Max Bruch, Violin-Konzert in G moll. Op. 26. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 17 in M.217.12.9

Concerts.

Bobillier, M. Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien régime. Par Michel Brenet [pseud.]. Paris. 1900. M.102.20

Chadourne, A. Les cafés-concerts. 3e édition. Paris. 1880. M.129.7

Lucas, E. Les concerts classiques en France. Paris. 1876. M.127.2

Concerts. *Popular.*

Elwart, A. A. É. Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique; contenant les programmes annotés de tous les concerts donnés au Cirque Napoléon . . . Paris. 1864. M.118.3

Concerts. *Programmes.*

Apollo Club, *Boston.* Programmes. Vol. 1–6. No. 1–151. Dec., 1878–May, 1901. [Boston. 1878–1901.] 6 v. M.304.1
Compiled, with indexes and many newspaper cuttings, by Allen A. Brown.

Boston Academy of Music. [Programmes of concerts. May 15, 1833–Feb. 27, 1847. Boston. 1833–1847.] M.184.9

Boston Music Hall bulletin. Promenade concerts. [Programmes.] Summer seasons, 1887, 88. Vol. 2, 3. M.165.3

Boston Musical Fund Society. [Programmes of concerts. Series 1–7. Nov. 27, 1847–April 21, 1855. Boston. 1847–1855.] No. 1 in M.184.10

Boston Philharmonic Society. [Programmes of concerts. Dec. 21, 1844–April 11, 1863. Boston. 1844–1863.] M.184.11
On many of the programmes the name is printed Phil-Harmonic. There seems to have been no connection between this society and that organized in 1879 under the same name.

Boston Singers' Society. [Programmes. December 27, 1889 to May 9, 1891. Boston. 1889–91.] M.304.2
This volume is indexed and enriched by many critical newspaper cuttings by Allen A. Brown.

Boston Symphony Orchestra. Programmes and comments, season 1881/82–1905/06. Compiled [with indexes] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1882–1906.] 26 v. Portraits. M.125.5

Boylston Club, *Boston.* Programs and comments. [December 22, 1873–May 8, 1889.] Compiled [with full indexes] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1873–89.] 3 v. M.304.3

Brown, A. A., *compiler.* [A collection of concert programmes, principally in Boston. Boston, etc. 1867–70.] M.216.12

—— [Concert programmes, including many of the Chicago orchestra, 1892–94, the New England Conservatory of Music, 1891–93, and others, 1891–95.] Boston [etc. 1891–95.] M.371.9

—— [Musical and dramatic circulars, prospectuses, and programmes. 1880–94. Boston. 1896.] 2 v. M.214.12

—— [Musical pamphlets, programmes, prospectuses, etc. 1886–94. Boston. 1894.] M.215.13

—— Programmes and comments. The Parker, Chickering and Foster Clubs. [Boston. 1862–77.] M.371.10

—— [Programmes, musical and dramatic. Boston, etc. 1887–94.] 2 v. M.371.13

—— [Programmes of concerts, prospectuses, advertisements, etc. Boston. 1890–94.] M.208.15

—— [Programmes of various musical festivals, American and foreign, 1875–87]. 3 v. M.143.1

—— [Prospectuses, advertisements and programmes. Boston. 1890–94.] M.208.28

Concerts. *Programmes. (Continued.)*

Buffalo Philharmonic Society. Book of the programmes . . . for the season of 1884–85. Buffalo. 1885. M.205.6

Cecilia, The, *Boston.* Programmes and notices. [November, 1874–April, 1901.] Compiled [with full indexes] by Allen A. Brown. [Boston. 1874–1901.] 5 v. M.304.4

Cæcilian Choir, *New York.* Book of words, Easter concert, April 1st, 1891. [Also a list of officers and members. New York. 1891.] No. 1 in M.373.30

Chicago Orchestra, The. Theodore Thomas, conductor. [Descriptive programs.] Eighth–fourteenth seasons. 1898–1905. Program notes by Hubbard William Harris. Chicago. 1899–1905. 8 v. M.374.3

Christiani, A. F. Programme for first recital, with comments, biographies, etc. Edinburgh. [187–?] No. 6 in M.116.10

Choral Harmonists, *London.* [Programmes. 6th–12th season. London. 1837–44.] M.104.12

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra. Programmes. Season 1897/98, 1901/02–1905/06. [Cincinnati.] 1897–1906. 6 v. M.374.5

Crystal Palace. Saturday concerts. Programmes, season 1880/81–1883/84. [With indexes.] London. 1881–84.
Four programmes are missing in the season 1882/83. M.304.5; etc.

Deldevez, É. M. E. La Société des concerts, 1860 à 1885 (Conservatoire national de musique). Paris. 1887. M.132.7
A continuation of Elvart's Histoire [M.129.30].

Detroit Philharmonic Club. 6th season. [Programme.] 1st–5th, 7th–12th concert. Detroit. [189–?] No. 8–18 in M.217.3

Dramatic and musical prospectuses and programmes, etc. [1876–86.] M.139.17

Dubuque May Musical Festival, 4th. [Plan of the Festival, programmes, etc. Dubuque.] 1889. No. 4 in M.373.30

Edinburgh Choral Union. [Analytical programmes of choral and orchestral concerts, 1877–78, 80–85. Compiled and indexed by Allen A. Brown.] Edinburgh. 1877–85. 4 v. M.371.3

Eisen, F. C. Der Kölner Männer-Gesang-Verein unter Leitung Herrn Franz Weber. Andeutungen . . . 1842–1852. Köln. 1852. No. 1 in M.136.8

Elwart, A. A. É. Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique . . . 2e édition, augm. des programmes, 1860–63. Paris. 1864. M.129.30
A continuation by Deldevez is on sbelf-number M.132.7.

Euterpe, *Boston.* Programmes and comments, 1879–1889. Compiled [with an index] by Allen A. Brown. Boston. 1890. M.371.4

Glasgow Choral Union. [Programmes of the concerts of the season. 1874/75, 76/77–79/80.] Glasgow. 1874–80. 5 v. in 3. M.218.7

Handel and Haydn Society, *Boston.* Grand musical festival . . . in commemoration of their fiftieth anniversary, May 23d to 28th, 1865. [Book of the words.] Boston. 1865. No. 1 in M.372.2; etc.

—— Mendelssohn's Elijah, as performed at the Tabernacle, June 5, 1877. Boston. 1877. No. 7 in M.125.9

—— Programmes. No. 1–748. Dec. 25, 1815–April 23, 1905. Boston. 1815–1905. 8 v. M.372.1
There are many gaps, particularly in the early years, but these are gradually being filled.

—— Seventieth season. In memoriam George Frederic Handel. Biographical sketch. Programmes with words and notes . . . Boston. [1884.] Portrait. No. 9 in M.372.2

—— Seventy-fifth anniversary festival. April, 1890. [Boston. 1890.] No. 10 in M.372.2

—— Triennial festival, 1st–6th. May, 1868–83. Programmes, words of the oratorios . . . Boston. 1868–83. No. 3–8 in M.372.2

Harvard Musical Association, *Boston.* Programmes, 1865–82. [Compiled by Allen A. Brown.] 2 v. M.125.2
Arranged chonologically, with an index. Many newspaper cuttings are inserted.

Indianapolis May Music Festival Association. Annual Festival, 6th. [Programmes, etc. [Indianapolis. 1894.] No. 8 in M.373.30

Concerts. *Programmes. (Continued.)*

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL grand musical festival, 1834. [Programmes of all concerts. Hull. 1834. No. 2 in **M.143.20.3**

KNEISEL QUARTET, *Boston.* Programmes and notices, compiled [with indexes] by Allen A. Brown. Seasons, 1885–1902. [Boston. 1885–1902.] 2 v. **M.304.6**

KOENIGLICHE MUSIKALISCHE KAPELLE, *Dresden.* Programme-Buch der Sinfonie-Concerte. Winter 1897/98–1904/05. Dresden. 1897–1905. 8 v. **M.374.2**

LESLIE, H. D. Third and fifth concert of the sixth season given by Mr. Henry Leslie's Choir. [London. 1861.] No. 4 in **M.375.1**

LIVERPOOL PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY. Synopsis of the performances of the Society. 1851–67. Liverpool. 1854–67. 8 v. **M.144.1**

MENDELSSOHN QUINTETTE CLUB, *Boston.* [Programmes of concerts. Boston. 1849–70.] **M.372.3**

METROPOLITAN MUSICAL SOCIETY, *New York.* Second season. First private concert, January 9th, 1890. [Programme, lists of officers and members.] New York. 1890. No. 9 in **M.373.30**

[MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAMMES, 1870–82, arranged alphabetically.] 5 v. **M.119.1**

[MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAMMES and circulars. 1877–90.] **M.136.11**

MONDAY POPULAR CONCERTS, *St. James's Hall, London.* Programme and analytical remarks, 1859–69, 97. London. 1859–97. 2 v. **M.106.1**

MUSICAL EDUCATION SOCIETY. [Programmes of concerts in Boston. Mar. 26, 1846–Jan. 12, 1856. Boston. 1846–1856.] No. 2 in **M.184.10**

MUSICAL FESTIVALS. [Programmes of various concerts and musical festivals at Norwich, Edinburgh, London, etc.] 1801–24. **M.197.14**

NATIONAL CHORAL SOCIETY. First concert of unaccompanied part music. 600 voices. Book of words. . . . London. 1861. No. 4 in **M.376.25**

NEW BEDFORD CHORAL ASSOCIATION. Programme of the 2d annual musical festival, to be held in . . . New Bedford, 1893. No. 1 in **M.372.55**

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Annual souvenir. Containing all programs of the public performances, and other items of interest during the school year, 1890, 91. Boston. [1891.] No. 4 in **M.217.3**

—— [Programmes, Sept. 29, 1897–June 19, 1899. Boston. 1897–99.] **M.373.49**

NEW PHILHARMONIC CONCERTS, *London.* 10th season. Concerts 1–3. Programmes. [London. 1861.] No. 6 in **M.375.1**

NIEDERRHEINISCHES MUSIK-FEST, *Düsseldorf.* [Programm] Mai, 1856, 1890. Düsseldorf. 1856, 90. No. 2 in **M.373.60**

ŒUVRE NATIONAL, L', des orphelins de la guerre. Grand tournée de concerts en France. Introduction . . . programme général et biographie des artistes. Paris. 1871. No. 4 in **M.112.16**

ORCHESTRAL CONCERTS, *Edinburgh.* [Programmes with analytical remarks. 2d, 3d season. Edinburgh. 1888–90.] 2 v. **M.106.6**

ORCHESTRAL UNION, *Boston.* [Programmes of afternoon concerts. 1st–15th season. Nov. 22, 1854–Oct. 30, 1872. Boston. 1854–1872.] **M.184.12**

PAUER, E. Ernst Pauer's three historical performances of pianoforte music, in chronological order. London. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.125.9**

PERABO, E. Souvenir program. Recital given by Ernst Perabo assisted by Franz Kneisel at "Thornhedge," Bar Harbor, Sept. 4, 1900. [Boston.] 1900. **M.373.42**

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, *Boston.* Programmes and comments, 1879–83. Compiled [with an index] by Allen A. Brown. **M.371.11**

PHILHARMONISCHE CONCERTE, *Berlin.* Dirigent, Arthur Nikisch. Saison XI–XVIII, 1897/98–1904/05. Programm Buch. Berlin. 1897–1905. 8 v. **M.374.1**

PHILHARMONISCHE CONCERTE, *Wien.* Saison 1894/95. Programme-Buch. [VIII. Abonnement-Concert. 17 März, 1895.] Wien. [1895.] No. 6 in **M.373.60**

Concerts. *Programmes. (Continued.)*

PHILHARMONISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *Laibach.* Jahres-Bericht, 1–5, 29. 1862–67, 91/92. Laibach. 1863–93. No. 5 in **M.373.60; etc.**

PITTSBURGH ORCHESTRA, The. Programs of the afternoon and evening concerts. 1st–11th season. [Pittsburgh. 1896–1906.] 11 v. in 9. **M.374.4**

PLEYEL, Wolff et compagnie. La musique de chambre. Année 1893, 94. Séances musicales données dans les salons de la maison Pleyel, Wolff et cie. Reproduction des programmes . . . Paris. [1894, 95.] 2 v. **M.197.4**

PROGRAMMES, musical and dramatic, 1882–89. **M.141.20**

[PROGRAMMES, musical and dramatic, prospectuses, advertisements, catalogues, etc. 1883–89.] **M.121.17**

[PROGRAMMES of various concerts, 1860–68.] **M.143.26**

[PROGRAMMES of various concerts, principally those of the Vocal Society of New York, 1870–75.] **M.143.28**

[PROGRAMMES of various concerts, etc., 1873–74.] **M.143.27**

[PROGRAMMES of various musical performances, 1858–73.] **M.105.25**

RETTER, C. Carl Retter's four performances of pianoforte music. 2d series. Programme of the series. Pittsburgh. 1876. No. 5 in **M.125.9**

—— Carl Retter's six performances of pianoforte music, in chronological order. [Analytical programmes.] Pittsburgh. 1876. No. 4 in **M.125.9**

RHODE ISLAND CHORAL ASSOCIATION. Annual musical festival, 1st, 1889. [Programmes, etc.] Providence. 1889. No. 14 in **M.373.30**

ST. JAMES'S HALL, *London.* Book of words of Mad^me^ Viard Louis' last concert, 26. June, 1878. London. [1878.] No. 10 in **M.116.10**

—— Madame Trebelli's grand concert, June 27, 1878. [Programme.] London. [1878.] No. 11 in **M.116.10**

ST. PAUL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. Descriptive programmes. 1906–07. Programme notes arranged by A. P. Lothrop. [St. Paul. 1907.] **M.371.45**

SCHWEIZER SÄNGER GESELLSCHAFT. Book of words and programme. London. 1861. No. 8 in **M.375.1**

THEATRE and concert programmes, 1875–88. **M.121.2**

THOMAS ORCHESTRA. [Programmes of concerts in Boston, Oct. 29, 1869–March 26, 1898. Boston. 1869–98.] **M.184.13**

TRETBAR, C. F. Analytical reviews. New York. [1878.] No. 3 in **M.125.9**

VOCAL ASSOCIATION, *London.* Programme of the first subscription concert of the [fifth] season, March 12th, 1861. [London. 1861.] No. 9 in **M.375.1**

WILSON, G. H. The musical year-book of the United States. Vol. 1–8. 1883–91. Boston. 1884–91. 8 v. in 2. **M.119.7**

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Bureau of Music. [Official programmes. Chicago. 1893.] **M.113.15**

Concerts royaux. *Pianoforte trios.* COUPERIN. **M.410.105**

Conciergicide, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chassaigne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hermil.**

Concone, Giuseppe.

Ave Maria. [M.-s ou BAR.] Transcrit par G. Lamothe. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. Grus. [186–?] No. 11 in **M.260.10.2**

Béatrix. Scène et air [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 4 in **M.244.2**

Les brises du printemps. Nocturne a 2 voix [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 12 in **M.244.2**

Comtesse et bachelette. Duettino [pour 2 voix de mezzo-soprano. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 9 in **M.244.2**

Un concert sous le ciel. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 13 in **M.244.2**

Les Croisés devant Jérusalem. Oratorio pour 3 voix d'hommes avec chœurs et accomp. de piano. Paroles de Mr. E. Plouvier, musique de J. Concone. Paris. Richault. [184–?] Plate. No. 1 in **M.270.25**

Les demoiselles d'honneur. Nocturne [s. A. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [184–?] No. 22 in **M.244.2**

Derniers vœux de Rachel. Mélodie biblique pour mezzo-soprano. [Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 5 in **M.244.2**

Concone, Giuseppe. *(Continued.)*
La femme de l'éxilé. Scène et air pour soprano. [Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 2 in M.244.2
La fiancée du marin. Scène et air pour soprano. [Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 6 in M.244.2
Les filles du braconnier. Duo [s. a. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 15 in M.244.2
Les filles du proscrit. Duo [s. a. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 14 in M.244.2
Les fleurs qui chantent. Tyrolienne pour soprano. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 8 in M.244.2
Les Grenadines. Boléro [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 20 in M.244.2
Jeanne Hachette. Scène et air [s. ou t. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 3 in M.244.2
La jeune fille et le page. Duettino à 2 voix égales. [Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 10 in M.244.2
Judith. Scene and air [s. Accomp. for piano]. Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 1 in M.244.2
Les larmes du Christ sur la croix. Mystère en 3 parties, à 4 voix, avec chœur et acct. de piano. Paroles de Mr. le Vte Vilain XIIII. Musique de J. Concone. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 3 in M.270.25
Les luttes de la voix. Duettino-étude [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 25 in M.244.2
Mélanie. Scène dramatique [s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 7 in M.244.2
Les mères d'adoption. Nocturne [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 21 in M.244.2
Messe solennelle pour t. t. b., ou s. a. b., avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in M.191.4
Les néophytes. Duo pour 2 soprani. [Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 11 in M.244.2
La nuit des vœux. Duo pour 2 soprani. [Accomp. de piano.] Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 18 in M.244.2
O Salutaris. [m.-s. ou bar.] Transcrit par G. Lamothe. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. Grus. [186–?] No. 12 in M.260.10.2
Les pélerines. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 19 in M.244.2
Première petite messe solennelle et complète pour 2 voix, ou chœur à 2 parties et solos, avec accompt. d'orgue ou d'harmonium. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in M.156.1
St. Domingue en 1804. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 17 in M.244.2
Les saintes femmes au tombeau du Christ. Oratorio pour 4 voix de femmes, avec accomp. de piano. Paroles de Mr. le Vte Hipp. Vilain XIIII. Musique de J. Concone. Paris. Richault. [184–?] Plate. No. 2 in M.270.25
Les sœurs de lait. Duettino [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 16 in M.244.2
Sous les palmiers. Nocturne [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 24 in M.244.2
Les vierges de Verdun. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. de piano.] Boston. Ditson. [1855.] No. 17 in M.244.10.6
Les voix qui consolent. Nocturne [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 23 in M.244.2
Walter Scott lyrique. [Série 1–6. Collection de 72 morceaux de chants, airs, duos, trios, etc. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] 6 v. in 3. Plates. M.244.3
Contents. — 1. Kenilworth. — Ivanhoé. 2. La jolie fille de Perth. — Les Puritains d'Écosse. 3. Le pirate. — Le connétable de Chester.

Concord is conquered. *Part-song.* Cooke, R. No. 52 in M.220.9.4

Concordia. A journal of music and the sister arts. Vol. 1, no. 1–26. May 1–Oct. 23, 1875. [Weekly. London. Novello, Ewer & Co.] 1875. M.180.3

Concordia zu jeder Zeit. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Concours international de musique religieuse.
Kretschmer. Laudate Dominum in hymnis. No. 2 in M.191.13
Loebmann. Omnia ad majorem Dei gloriam. No. 3 in M.191.13
Nicou-Choron. Simplicitas justorum diriget eos. No. 2 in M.191.3

Concussum est mare. *Motet.* Labat. 26 grands motets. M.213.23

Condell, Henry.
Who wins? or the widow's choice. A musical farce [by John T. Allingham]. The music by H. Condell. [Accomp. for piano. London.] Clementi & Co. [1808.] No. 1 in M.391.14

Conditor alme siderum. *Hymn.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

Conducting. *In music.*
Berlioz, L. H. Le chef d'orchestre; théorie de son art, extrait du Grand traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration modernes. Paris. 1856. Diagrams. No. 1 in M.372.44
Blitz, É. E. Quelques considérations sur l'art du chef d'orchestre. Leipzig. 1887. No. 7 in M.372.23
Deldevez, E. M. E. L'art du chef d'orchestre. Paris. 1878. M.132.16
—— De l'exécution d'ensemble. Paris. 1888. M.196.2
Seidl, A. About conducting. Illus. Portraits. Plate. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 201–214. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
—— On conducting. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 100–106. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Conestabile, Giancarlo, *Conte.*
Vita di Niccolò Paganini. Perugia. Barlelli. 1851. Portrait. No. 1 in M.135.11

Confession de jeune fille. *For pianoforte.* Strakosch, M. No. 25 in M.391.28.2

Confessions d'une cantatrice. *Autobiography.* Reney-le bas. M.129.22

Confidence. *For violin and piano.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 13 in M.357.12
Confidence. *Part-song.* Belcke. No. 49 in M.246.36
Schumann, R. A. No. 18 in M.195.1.13

Confidences, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see Isouard. For the Libretto see Jars.

Confidences musicales d'un touriste. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 15 in M.390.25

Confirma hoc, Deus. *Anthem.* Cherubini. No. 6 in M.222.24
Handl. No. 28 in M.158.33.3
Jommelli. No. 1 in M.233.26.3; etc.

Confirma hoc Deus. *Offertory.*
Neukomm, S. No. 1 in M.260.10.3
Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Confisus Domino. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Confiteantur Tibi. *Motet.* Righini. No. 18 in M.260.10.5; etc.

Confitebor Tibi. *Motet.* Casali. No. 5 in M.158.33.4
Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2
Perosi. No. 6 in M.202.37
Roeder, G. V. Psaumes des vêpres. No. 3 in M.202.7
Selle, L. Vespers. No. 5 in M.201.36

Confitebor Tibi Domine. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Confitebor Tibi Domine. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 22. M.8040a.66.22

Confitemini Domino. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Confluentia. *For pianoforte.* Kelley. No. 2 in M.380.10

Confortamini et jam nolite. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Confucius. *Cantata.* For the Music see Horner. For the Libretto see Horspool.

Confundantur superbi. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Confusa si miri l'infida consorte. *Aria.* Handel. 12 Alt-Arien. No. 2 in M.270.48

Confusa smarrita. *Aria.* Jommelli. No. 7 in M.120.23

Congratulamini mihi. *Motet.*
Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13
Palestrina. Werke. Band 5, 7. M.8040a.66.5, 7
Vittoria. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Congratulamini nunc omnes. *Madrigal.* Zanchius. No. 6 in M.204.40

Congrega, Domine. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Congregamini et properate. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Congregati sunt. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Congregational singing.

CURWEN, J. S. Studies in worship music, chiefly as regards congregational singing. London. [1880.] M.144.9

Congreve, Benjamin.

Away to the woods! Glee. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 24–27.) No. 55 in M.157.5.2

Never give up! Part-song. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 20–23.) No. 54 in M.157.5.2

Te Deum laudamus, in Eb. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1862?] No. 17 in M.190.2

Congreve, William.

Semele, an oratorio. [Music by Handel.] M.153.31

Conjuration, La, des fleurs. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bourgault-Ducoudray.**

Conolan.

BUNTING, E., *compiler.* A general collection of the ancient Irish music, containing a variety of admired airs . . . also the compositions of Conolan and Carolan . . . and adapted for the piano-forte. Dublin. [1796.] No. 5 in M.380.42

Conosco che mi piaci. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 52B.

Conrad, Harriet Adams.

The honored brave. [Quartette for Decoration Day. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1894.] No. 28 in M.203.26

Conrad, Michael Georg.

Die Musik im heutigen Italien. Breslau. Schottlaender. 1879. No. 3 in M.145.20

Conrad, Michael Georg, *editor and translator.*

Rossini und Wagner. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt, eingeleitet und glossirt. Wien. Rosner. 1879. No. 2 in M.198.9

Conradi, August.

An der Mosel. Patriotisches Gemälde mit Gesang in einem Aufzug, von Siegmund Haber. Musik von A. Conradi. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Reclam. [1889.] No. 10 in M.203.10

Rübezahl. Komische Operette in 1 Akt, nach einem schlesischen Volksmärchen frei bearbeitet von O. Jansen. Musik von A. Conradi. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [186–?] No. 2 in M.285.27

Das schönste Mädchen im Städtchen. Komische Oper in 2 Acten, von A. von Winterfeld. Musik von A. Conradi. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [186–?] No. 1 in M.285.27

Conran, Michael.

The national music of Ireland, containing the history of the Irish bards, the national melodies. . . . 2d edition. London. Johnson. 1850. Plate. M.104.9

Conran, Michael, *editor.*

HAYDN, F. J. Te Deum laudamus, for four voices. No. 38 in M.190.3

Conscience, Hendrik.

De dichter en zijn droombeeld. Groot zangspel. Muziek van Karel Miry. Met de fransche vertaling onder den vlaamschen tekst. M.267.2

Conserva me. *Motet.* NEUKOMM, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37

Conservate, raddopiate. *Duet.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 32. M.313.1.32

Conservati fedele. *Aria.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 6, Band 1. No. 2 in M.315.1.6.1

Conservatoire impérial de musique de Paris. See **Conservatoire national** de musique et de déclamation, *Paris.*

Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation, *Paris.*

Bibliothèque du Conservatoire. Catalogue bibliographique. Par J. B. Weckerlin. Paris. Firmin-Didot & cie. 1885. Plates. M.124.6

Extraits des arrêtés des 11 septembre. 1878, et 6 août, 1894 et de la décision ministérielle du 25 janvier 1890, portant

Conservatoire national de musique . . . *(Continued.)*

réglement du Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation. Paris. [1895.] No. 2 in M.102.21

Le Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation Documents historiques et administratifs, recueillis ou reconstitués par C. Pierre. Paris. 1900. M.142.3

Le Musée du Conservatoire national de musique. 1er supplément au catalogue de 1884, par Léon Pillaut. Paris. 1894. No. 1 in M.102.21

Sujets de fugue et thèmes d'improvisation donnés aux concours d'essai pour le grand prix de Rome, aux concours de fugue, aux concours et examens d'orgue (années 1804 à 1900). Recueillis par C. Pierre. Paris. 1900. No. 3 in M.372.60

Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation, *Paris. Works about.*

BAILLOT, P. M. F. de Sales. Observations relatives aux concours de violon du Conservatoire de musique. Œuvre posthume. Paris. 1872. Table. No. 2 in M.205.11

BERTRAND, J. É. G. De la réforme des études du chant au Conservatoire. Paris. 1871. No. 2 in M.206.4

LASSABATHIE, ——. Histoire du Conservatoire impérial de musique et de déclamation. Paris. 1860. M.128.35

MARTINET, A. Histoire anecdotique du Conservatoire de musique et de déclamation. Paris. [1893.] M.129.29

MONTEIL, E. Lettre sur le Conservatoire, Section de déclamation. Paris. 1868. No. 1 in M.373.23

PIERRE, C. V. D. B. Sarrette et les origines du Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation. Paris. [1895.] Portraits. M.215.15

RAHN, B. L'enseignement musical en France et le Conservatoire impérial de musique de Paris. Paris. 1864. No. 3 in M.102.21

URSO, C. Violin-playing and the Paris Conservatoire. Illus. Portraits. Autograph fac-simile. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 154–156. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation, *Paris. Société des concerts.*

DANDELOT, A. La Société des concerts du Conservatoire de 1828 à 1897. Les grands concerts symphoniques de Paris. Paris. 1898. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. M.370.68

DELDEVEZ, É. M. E. La Société des concerts, 1860 à 1885 (Conservatoire national de musique). Paris. 1887.
A continuation of Elwart's Histoire [M.129.30]. M.132.7

ELWART, A. A. É. Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique . . . 2e édition, augmentée des programmes, 1860–63. Paris. 1864. Portrait. Plans. M.129.30

Conservatoire royal de musique de Bruxelles.

Annuaire. Année 1–19. Gand. Hoste [etc. 1877–]1895. 18 v. in 6. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.186.8
There are two copies of Année 3.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Par M. Van Lampuen. Bruxelles. Poot & cie. 1870. M.123.5

Conservatoire royal de musique de Bruxelles. *Works about.*

MAILLY, N. É. Les origines du Conservatoire royal de musique de Bruxelles. [Bruxelles. 1878.] No. 5 in M.116.8

Conservatories of music.

See also **Académie de musique,** *Quebec;* **Boston Conservatory of Music; Boston Music School; Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation,** *Paris;* **Conservatoire royale de musique de Bruxelles; Hampstead Conservatoire of Music,** *London;* **New England Conservatory of Music; Oberlin College,** Conservatory of Music; **Petersilea,** Carlyle; **Tremont School of Music,** *Boston.*

ROUXEL, ——. Histoire des écoles de musique. Réponse au discours prononcé par M. Gevaert, à l'Académie des beaux-arts à Bruxelles, septembre 1876. Par un Trouvère. 2e édition. Paris. 1877. No. 2 in M.370.64

WELDON, G. On the advantages to be derived from a self-supporting academy of music. London. 1872. No. 3 in M.128.33

Consiglio, Il. *Song.* FLORIMO. Ore musicali. No. 2 in M.244.19

Consign'd to dust. *Glee.* BATTISHILL. No. 193 in M.110.1.3; etc.
Consolation. *Part-song.* DOW, H. M. No. 37 in M.190.2
SMART, H. No. 7 in M.195.1.1
Consolation. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8
Consolation. *Symphonic poem.* FLOERSHEIM. No. 2 in M.410.26
Consolator optime. *Anthem.* HIMMEL. No. 27 in M.260.3; etc.
Consolo, Federigo.
Aux bords du Nil. Mohadet (Racconto) pour petit orchestre. En partition. Florence. Guidi. 1882. No. 1 in M.355.4
Fantasia orientale a grande orchestra. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. 1882. [Biblioteca del sinfonista.] No. 2 in M.355.4
Consols! consols! *Catch.* STEVENS, R. J. S. No. 32 in M.220.9.4
Consonanzen und Dissonanzen. *Criticism.* LOBE. M.136.3
Constance. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Robertson, T. W.**
Constance. *Song.* LINLEY, G. Songs. Vol. 1. No. 29 in M.235.19.1
Constancy. *Part-song.* RITTER, G. P. No. 42 in M.392.21
Constancy. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Constantia. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Sloman.** For the LIBRETTO see **Righton.**
Constantin, Carl, *pseud.* See **Muench-Bellinghausen,** Carl Constantin.
Constantin, Charles. See **Constantin,** Titus Charles.
Constantin, Marc.
Les bijoux de Jeannette. Opéra comique. Musique de Amédée Godard. No. 1 in M.266.1
Le buisson d'écrevisses. Saynète-monologue. Paroles de Marc Constantin & Henri Vachot. Musique de Félix Pardon. No. 1 in M.301.17
Le docteur Frontin. Opéra comique. Musique de J. Nargeot. No. 1 in M.267.21
Histoire des cafés-concerts et des cafés de Paris. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Paris. Renauld. 1872. Illus. No. 3 in M.128.18
Jeanne, Jeannette & Jeanneton. Opérette. Paroles de Marc Constantin & Émile Abraham. Musique de J. Nargeot. No. 1 in M.393.47
Pattes blanches. Opérette. Paroles de Marc Constantin et Coron. Musique de Laurent de Rillé. No. 4 in M.307.20
Constantin, Titus Charles.
Dans la forêt. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Jules Ruelle. Musique de Charles Constantin. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [1872.] No. 1 in M.285.28
Constantin. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Vierling.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bulthaupt.**
Constitutional, Le. *Newspaper.*
Annuaire des lettres, des arts et des théâtres, du journal Le Constitutionnel. 1845–46. Paris. Lacrampe & Co. 1846, 47. Plates. M.373.32
Constitutionslied. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. No. 28 in M.204.39
SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1. No. 13 in M.280.48.1
VOGL, F. A. No. 29 in M.204.39
Contadina, La, in corte. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Sacchini.**
Contant D'Orville, André Guillaume.
Histoire de l'opéra bouffon. Pour servir à l'histoire des théâtres de Paris. [Anon.] Amsterdam. 1768. 2 parts in 1 v. M.129a.14
Conte, Il, d'Almaviva. [Opera.] Atto secondo. [Partitura.] N. p. Manuscript. [180–?] M.31.21
Conte d'autrefois. *Symphonic poem.* HARTOG. Ein Märchen. No. 4 in M.348.13
Conte d'avril. *Incidental music.* WIDOR. M.410.81
Conte, Il, di Lavagna. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mabellini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Guidi.**
Conte, Il, di Marsico. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Balducci.**
Conte, Il, di S. Romano. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Giosa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Golisciani.**
Conte, Il, di Saldagna. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Zingarelli.**
Conte Ugolino, Il. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.**
Contemplation. *For violin and pianoforte.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 14 in M.357.12
Contemporaines, Les. *Quadrilles.* LOUIS, N. No. 15–18 in M.390.17
Content. Duett [s. s.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, p. 391.) No. 71 in M.235.17.4
Content and rosy dimpled mirth. *Glee.* ATTERBURY. A collection of catches. No. 3 in M.220.7
Contented hunter, The. *Part-song.* MOSCHELES, I. Tyrolese melodies. Vol. 2. No. 19 in M.244.24.2
Contented labourer, The. *Part-song.* SIMPSON, H. P. No. 6 in M.235.14
Contention of Ajax and Ulysses. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Parry, C. H. H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Shirley.**
Contes, Les, d'Hoffmann. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier, P. J.**
Contes de Noël. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Burgmein.** For the LIBRETTO see **Silvestre.**
Contes, Les, de Perrault. *Songs.* LACOME D'ESTALENX. No. 2 in M.202.28
Contessa, La, d'Amalfi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Petrella.** For the LIBRETTO see **Peruzzini.**
Contessa, La, di Mons. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossi, L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Arienzo.**
Contessina, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Poniatowski.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Georges.**
Contest, The, between love and glory. *Song.* ARNE, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1
Contestabile, Il, di Chester, ovvero I fidanzati. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pacini, G.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gilardoni.**
Conti, Giuseppe.
Amen. Coro in canone. A 5 voci [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 4, pp. 42–45.) No. 8 in M.233.26.4
Continentals, The, or the militiaman's bride. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hayes, G. H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schwab, E.**
Contrabandista, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sullivan, A. S.** For the LIBRETTO see **Burnand.**
Contrabandiste, Der. *Duet.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 2. M.316.1.10.2
Contrabandiste, Der. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanisches Liederspiel. Anhang. No. 20 in M.244.15.2
Contraddizione, La. *Song.* PIOZZI. No. 24 in M.235.18.4
Contrary, The, to strait. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 230.) No. 161 in M.220.9.1
Contrastes, Les. *For pianoforte.* LOUIS, N. No. 15–17 in M.390.8
Contrastes, Les. *Gavotte.* FREWIN. No. 8 in M.336.1
Contrat, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pénavaire.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ruelle.**
Contre la musique. *Criticism.* LAPRADE. M.139.7
Contristatus sum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
Conveniens homini est. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15
Convent music. *Psalmody.* NOVELLO, V., *editor.* M.260.17
Converse, Frederick Shepherd.
Festival of Pan. (Romance for orchestra.) Op. 9. Score. Boston. Schirmer. [1903.] M.410.17
Night and Day. Two poems for pianoforte and orchestra. Op. 11. Orchestral score. Boston. Schirmer. 1906. M.410.95
Conversi, Girolamo.
When all alone my pretty love. Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. London. Hawes. [181–?] No. 19 in M.235.7.1
Also to be found in Amusement for the ladies; Arnold's Convivial harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Hawes's Collection of madrigals; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Novello's Glee-hive; Oliphant's Madrigals in parts; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Conversione, La, di Sant Agostino. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Hasse, J. A. P.**
Convert, The. *Part-song.* DURWOLLT. No. 10 in M.235.16
Convertentur sedentes. *Offertory.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3
Convertere Domine. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 3. M.8040a.67.1, 3
Convertere, Domine. *Gradual.* REISSIGER. 15 Graduales. No. 1 in M.158.27
Convito, Il. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Bertoni.**

Convivial harmony. *Part-songs.* ARNOLD, S., *editor.*
No. 7 in **M.158.13**

Convivial song. *Part-song.* MOLIQUE. No. 6 in **M.205.10.5**

Cook, Cecil.

The girl from Kay's. A new and original musical play in three acts. By Owen Hall [pseud.]. Lyrics by Adrian Ross [pseud.] and Claude Aveling. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.], Cecil Cook and others. London. Chappell & Co. 1903. No. 2 in **M.381.7**

Cook, Charles Emerson.

"Red Feather." A comic opera. The lyrics by Chas. Emerson Cook. The music by Reginald de Koven. **M.383.13**

The rose of the Alhambra. Romantic comic opera. Book and lyrics by Charles Emerson Cook. Music by Lucius Hosmer. **M.383.60**

[The walking delegate.] Vocal gems from The walking delegate. Music by Lucius Hosmer. No. 2 in **M.394.29**

Cook, Douglas Purinton.

Will o' the wisp. A comic opera. Book and lyrics by Douglas P. Cook. Music by Archibald T. Davison, Jr., Frank H. Grey, Harry R. Pratt. No. 2 in **M.383.12**

Cook, Martha Walker, *translator.*

LISZT. The life of Chopin. **M.109b.41**

Cook, Will Marion.

In Dahomey. A Negro musical comedy. Book by Jesse A. Shipp. Lyrics by Paul Lawrence [sic] Dunbar and others. Music by Will Marion Cook. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Keith, Prowse & Co. 1903. No. 1 in **M.399.15**

Cooke, Benjamin.

Albion, thy sea-encircled isle. Glee. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 2, pp. 73–75.) No. 17 in **M.157.28.2**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Amen. Canon by twofold augmentation. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 6, p. 77.) No. 26 in **M.218.8.6**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Amen. Chorus. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 118–120.) No. 39 in **M.157.28.1**

As now the shades. Glee. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 57–62.) No. 14 in **M.220.3.4**
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Novello's Glee-hive; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Beneath a weight. Glee [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 265–267.) No. 147 in **M.220.10**

Beneath in the dust. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, p. 562.) No. 157 in **M.235.17.5**
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Warren's Collection of catches.

By mason's art. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 165–167.) No. 50 in **M.220.9.4**

Call forth such numbers. Glee [S. T. T. B.]. (*In* Webbe, Jr. Convito armonico. Vol. 2, pp. 188–191.) No. 28 in **M.234.3.2**

Chant for the "Domine salvum fac," and "Amen chorus," 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 325, 326.) **M.260.23.2**

The cock-match. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 348, 349.) No. 209 in **M.220.9.1**

A collection of glees, catches and canons, for 3, 4, 5 and 6 voices. London. The Author. [1775.] No. 1 in **M.220.8**
Contents. — Hail, all hail, Britannia. — Up the hill. — O gentle sleep. — Gaily I liv'd. — How sleep the brave. — While ven'son we eat. — In the merry month of May. — In paper case. — Come, thou rosy, dimpled boy. — No stormy winter. — In vino veritas. — More with the love. — Come away to the tavern. — The cock-match. — The dumb peal. — Of his right eye. — Deh! dove! — Not unto us. — To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Collins's Ode on the passions, set to music. [Chorus accompanied by various instruments.] London. Birchall. [1784?] No. 1 in **M.380.6**

Comrades, come. Glee [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, pp. 517–519.) No. 9 in **M.139a.18.7**

Curst as the evil one. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 308, 309.) No. 128 in **M.220.9.2**

Deh! dove! Glee. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 7, pp. 692–701.) No. 4 in **M.235.9.7**
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony, 2d edition; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Cooke, Benjamin. *(Continued.)*

Double chant. [S. A. T. B. In B♭.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, p. 125.) No. 39a in **M.290.22.2**

The dumb peal. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, p. 13.) No. 6 in **M.235.18.4**

Gaily I lived. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Webbe, Jr. Convito armonico. Vol. 4, pp. 450, 451.) No. 32 in **M.234.3.4**

Halcyon days. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 278–284.) No. 85 in **M.220.9.4**

Hand in hand. Glee [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 42–50.) No. 12 in **M.220.3.4**
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony; Novello's Glee-hive; Page's Festive harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

Hark, the lark. Glee. London. Novello. [185–? The Musical times.] No. 11 in **M.158.15**

Same. Longman, Clementi & Co. [181–?] No. 46 in **M.235.14**
Also to be found in Amusement for the ladies; The Apollo; Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; The Harmonist; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Novello's Collection of trios, etc.; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Have you seen the virgin snow? Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 289–293.) No. 110 in **M.220.9.3**
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Her partial taste. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, p. 103.) No. 30 in **M.220.3.4**
Also to be found in The Apollo; Warren's Collection of catches.

How many skains. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 106.) No. 37 in **M.220.9.3**

How sleep the brave. Glee. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, pp. 30–33.) No. 12 in **M.220.3.1**
Also to be found in Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Collection of glees; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Musical times [Music]; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

How sweet these airs. Glee [A. T. T.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 249, 250.) No. 97 in **M.220.9.3**

I prithee, sweet. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 300–302.) No. 92 in **M.220.9.4**

If a man who turnips cries. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 67, 68.) No. 18 in **M.220.9.5**

If the prize. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 37–39.) No. 8 in **M.220.3.3**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

If 'tis joy to wound. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 212, 213.) No. 121 in **M.220.10**

In paper case. Glee. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 4, pp. 318–320.) No. 18 in **M.139a.18.4**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

In the merry month of May. Glee. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 2, pp. 47–53.) No. 14 in **M.220.3.2**
Also to be found in Clementi's Vocal harmony; Same, 2d edition; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Musical library; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

In vino veritas. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 52–55.) No. 23 in **M.220.9.2**

Interred here doth lye. [Glee.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 297–307.) No. 190 in **M.220.9.1**

Kyrie, in G; Sanctus, in B flat. (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 2, pp. 30–32.) **M.233.14.2**

Let Rubinelli. Duett [T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 6, pp. 454–458.) No. 13 in **M.139a.18.6**

The longitude. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 239–246.) No. 168 in **M.220.9.1**

Lover, thou must be. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 281–285.) No. 185 in **M.220.9.1**

Magnificat. Double chant. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 4, 5.) No. 2 in **M.157.28.2**

More with love. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 206–211.) No. 85 in **M.220.9.2**

My neighbour has lost. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 215.) No. 81 in **M.220.9.3**

Cooke, Benjamin. *(Continued.)*

Nature for defence. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 109, 110.) No. 29 in M.220.9.5

Nine glees and two duets (never before printed). Published by Robert Cooke. London. Birchall. [1795.] No. 2 in M.220.8

Contents. — Sweet nymph, for thee. — Sophrosyne. — Lawn as white. — Hail music, hail! — To you fair ladies. — Oh! hear a pensive pris'ner's pray'r. — Fruitful earth drinks up. — Daughter of Jove. — O Venus regina. — Thyrsis, when he left me, duet. — Let Rubinelli charm, duet.

Now the bright morning star. Glee [A. T. T. B]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 25–30.) No. 5 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Nymph, over thee. Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 118–122.) No. 47 in M.220.9.3

O come, ye fair. Ode [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 331–335.) No. 138 in M.220.9.2

O sacred friendship. Glee. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 245–249.) No. 140 in M.220.10

O Venus regina. [Glee. A. A. T. T. B. B.] (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. 2d edition. Vol. 6, pp. 98–104.) No. 14 in M.234.2.6; No. 14 in M.235.9.6

An ode on Handel [for 8 voices]. Performed at the Commemoration dinner, May 26th, 1785. [London. 1785.] No. 3 in M.220.8; No. 2 in M.320.12

Plurimus in cœlis. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 239.) No. 136 in M.220.10

Prithee fill me the glass. Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 107–109.) No. 38 in M.220.9.3

Quid pejus cura est? [Catch for 4 voices.] (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 177.) No. 103 in M.220.10

Resound His praise. Chorus. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. No. 16. Pp. 83, 84.) No. 16a in M.157.3

She soft and meek. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 312.) No. 132 in M.220.9.2

A Spartan song or glee . . . for 3 voices [A. T. B.] and chorus [S. A. T. T. B. London. The author. 1788]. No. 110 in M.220.9.4

Stay, lovely Laura. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 42–45.) No. 9 in M.220.9.5

Susanna and the two elders. Glee. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 58–62.) No. 21 in M.220.33
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, in G. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 1.) M.233.14.1

To Elliot's health. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 187–189.) No. 58 in M.220.9.4

Where e'er thy navy. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 184–186.) No. 56 in M.220.9.4

Cooke, Benjamin, *editor.*

Galliard. The morning hymn, . . . M.237.8; etc.

Cooke, Grattan.

Statement of facts and correspondence between the directors of the Philharmonic Society and Grattan Cooke. [London. Johnson]. 1850. No. 8 in M.149.8

Cooke, Henry.

Some remarks on the Greek theory of tuning instruments. [London. 1805?] Engraved throughout. M.123.26

Cooke, Robert.

The cheerful glee [A. T. T. B.]. London. Birchall. [1811.] No. 5 in M.220.8

Concord is conquered. Glee [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 170–174.) No. 52 in M.220.9.4

Eight glees. London. Birchall. 1805. No. 4 in M.220.8

Contents. — This bubbling stream. — Round thy pillow. — Love and folly. — Sweet warbling bird. — Hope tells a flattering tale. — Gales of ev'ning. — Adieu, ye jovial youths. — Now the winds whistle.

The farewell. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 8 in M.235.14

In the rose's fragrant shade. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Knyvett. A Collection of glees. Pp. 29–36.) No. 11 in M.220.6

Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in C. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 1.) No. 29 in M.190.6; M.233.14.1

Cooke, Robert. *(Continued.)*

No riches from his scanty store. [Glee. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. 2d edition. Vol. 6, pp. 21–26.) No. 4 in M.235.9.6; No. 4 in M.234.2.6
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

To a friend so sincere. Glee [A. A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 5, pp. 89–94.) No. 24 in M.220.9.5

When to England's proud boast. Glee for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 52–56.) No. 20 in M.157.6.3

While I listen. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 219–223.) No. 69 in M.220.9.4

Who has peerless Kitty seen? Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 107–114.) No. 38 in M.220.9.4

Cooke, Robert, *editor.*

Cooke, B. Nine glees and two duets (never before printed). No. 2 in M.220.8

Cooke, Samuel Charles.

This is the day. Full anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 8, pp. 91–96.) No. 10 in M.195.2.8

Cooke, Thomas Simpson.

Ave Maria [S. T. B. Vocal score only]. Manuscript. [184–?] No. 2 in M.250.6

Frederick the Great, or the heart of a soldier. An operatic anecdote . . . Written by S. J. Arnold. Composed by T. Cooke. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [181–?] No. 3 in M.391.14

Hail! bounteous nature. [Glee, A. T. T. B.] (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. 2d edition. Vol. 6, pp. 27–43.) No. 5 in M.234.2.6; No. 5 in M.235.9.6

Hate. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Lunn, J. The passions. Pp. 21–28.) No. 2 in M.391.51

Let Fortune smile or frown. Glee for 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, pp. 173–176.) No. 94 in M.157.6.2

[Malvina.] Overture, songs, duets, glees, marches & ballet in the national ballad opera of Malvina. The poetry by Geo. Macfarren. Composed, selected & arranged by T. Cooke. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding & D'Almaine. [1826.] No. 2 in M.391.47

Mass for 3 voices [in A minor]. Vocal score with the cuts, as sung at St. Joseph's, Dorking. Manuscript. [184–?] No. 1 in M.250.6

The merchant of Bruges, or the beggar's bush. . . . Arranged with an accomp. for the piano forte by T. Cooke. [Words by W. J. D. Kinnaird.] London. Fentum. [1818?] No. 2 in M.391.63

Shall I waste my youth in sighing? Madrigal [S. S. A. T. B.]. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [183–?] No. 75 in M.237.15

The soldier. Glee for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, pp. 153–156.) No. 89 in M.157.6.2

Strike the lyre. Glee for A. T. T. B. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 2, pp. 81–90.) No. 39 in M.157.20.2

Cooke, Thomas Simpson, *editor.*

Auber. Come hither all who wish to buy. No. 27 in M.235.7.1

Cookery.

Varenne de Béost. La cuisine des pauvres. No. 7 in M.131.14

Cookoo, good neighbors. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 181.) No. 219 in M.235.17.2

Coolidge, Henry Dingley.

Priscilla, or, the Pilgrim's proxy. Comic opera. Composed by Thomas W. Surette. M.327.8

Coonley, Prentiss Loomis.

Prince Punjab. A comic opera. Music by Arthur W. Denison. No. 2 in M.397.18

Queen Philippine. Comic opera. Book and lyrics by Richard E. Edwards and Prentiss L. Coonley. Music by A. W. Denison. No. 2 in M.381.9

Cooper, George.

Diamond cut diamond. A parlor, opera. Music by J. R. Thomas. M.328.16

Cooper, George. *(Continued.)*
Pauline; or, the belle of Saratoga. An operetta. Music by H. P. Danks. No. 2 in **M.391.23**
Uncle Tom's cabin. An opera. Music by Harrison Millard. **M.402.41**

Cooper, Henry Christopher.
[Schön Annie.] Ouverture zur komischen Oper „Schön Annie" (Sweet Annie). Op. 23. Partitur. Berlin. Erler. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.332.11**

Cooper, J. Bolingbroke.
Louise; or, the trials of love. Operetta in 1 act, written by Walter Boult. Composed by J. Bolingbroke Cooper. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.291.1**

Cooper, John. See **Coperario**, Giovanni.

Cooper, Joseph Thomas.
Te Deum laudamus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 18 in **M.190.2**
Also to be found for voices only in Musical times [Music].

Cope, *Sir* William Henry, *Baronet, editor.*
A collection of anthems, by English composers. [With accomp. for organ.] London. Ollivier. 1849. **M.290.34**
Contents. — Goldwin: O love the Lord. — Okeland: Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Haselton: For unto us a child is born. — Weldon: O praise God in His holiness. — Rogers: Behold now, praise the Lord. — Batten: Deliver us, O Lord our God.—Rogers: Teach me, O Lord.— Weldon: O praise the Lord. — Tallis: Veni, Creator Spiritus. — Aldrich: Out of the deep. — Batten: O praise the Lord all ye heathen. — Glareanus: Plead Thou my cause. — Scott: Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem. — Batten: My soul truly waiteth. — Whitbroke: Let your light so shine. — Tallis: If ye love me. — Greene: Thou visitest the earth. — Richardson: O how amiable. — Aldrich: Not unto us. — Batten: Hear my prayer. — Rogers: Lord, who shall dwell. — Gibbs: Have mercy upon me, O God. — Alcock: Wherewithal shall a young man.

Coperario, Giovanni.
Come ashore, come merry mates. [Duet, T. T.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 61.) **M.236.10**

Copin-Albancelli, Anne.
La Jacquerie. Opéra de Édouard Blau et Simone Arnaud [pseud.]. Musique de Édouard Lalo et Arthur Coquard. **M.302.2**
Jahel. Tragédie lyrique de Simone Arnaud [pseud.], avec la collaboration de Louis Gallet. Musique de Arthur Coquard. **M.393.15**

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Le luthier de Crémone. Opéra. [Musique de] J. Hubay. Poème de François Coppée et Henri Beauclair. Traduction allemande de Max Kalbeck. **M.225.7**
Maître Ambros. Drame lyrique de François Coppée & Auguste Dorchain. Musique de Ch. M. Widor. **M.326.26**
Le passant. Opéra en vers. Musique de E. Paladilhe. No. 1 in **M.277.38**
Le trésor. Opéra comique. Musique de Ch. Lefebvre. No. 2 in **M.306.8**

Copper complication, A. *Opera.* For the Music see **Daniels.** For the Libretto see **Hooper**, R. L.

Coppola, Pietro Antonio.
L'orfana guelfa. Dramma lirico in 3 atti di Gaetano Solito, posto in musica . . . da Pietro Antonio Coppola. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1851.] **M.231.6**
La pazza per amore. Dramma [di G. Ferretti]. Musica del Mo. P. A. Coppola. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Pacini. [183–?] **M.291.22**
T'amo solea ripetere. Romanza [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 149–151.) No. 2 in **M.364.10**

Copponay de Grimaldi. See **Moene de Grimaldi**, Denis.

Coprario, Giovannie. See **Coperario**, Giovanni.

Copyright. *Musical.*
Whitaker, John. Musical copyright. Proceedings of a trial . . . Whitaker versus Hime. Subjoined observations on the defence made by Sergeant Joy. By Leigh Hunt. London. 1816. No. 5 in **M.114.8**

Coq, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Roger**, V. For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Coq, Le, de Viroflay. *Opera.* For the Music see **Poujade.** For the Libretto see **Sède.**

Coq, Un, en jupons. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chassaigne.** For the Libretto see **Delormel**, L.

Coquard, Arthur.
De la musique en France depuis Rameau. Paris. Lévy. 1891. **M.129.34**
Esther de Racine. Chœurs mis en musique par Arthur Coquard. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Durdilly & cie. [188–?] **M.154.47**
La Jacquerie. Opéra en 4 actes de Édouard Blau et Simone Arnaud [pseud.]. Musique de Édouard Lalo et Arthur Coquard. **M.302.2**
Jahel. Tragédie lyrique en quatre actes et cinq tableaux de Simone Arnaud [pseud.], avec la collaboration de Louis Gallet. Musique de Arthur Coquard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1899. **M.393.15**
Le mari d'un jour. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. A. d'Ennery [pseud.] & Armand Silvestre. Musique de Arthur Coquard. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1886.] **M.285.29**
Une noce au village. [Pastorale.] Poème de Paul Collin. Musique de Arthur Coquard. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Heugel. [189–?] No. 2 in **M.395.19**
La troupe Jolicœur. Comédie musicale en 3 actes et un prologue d'après une nouvelle de Henri Cain. Paroles et musique de Arthur Coquard. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Grus. 1901. Illus. **M.381.11**

Coqueau, Claude Philibert.
Entretiens sur l'état actuel de l'opéra de Paris. [Anon.] Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris. Esprit. 1779. **M.373.39**
On the Gluck-Piccinni rivalry.
Suite des Entretiens sur l'état actuel de l'opéra de Paris, ou lettres à M. S . . . [Suard], auteur de l'extrait de cet ouvrage dans le Mercure. [Anon.] Manuscript. [Paris? 180–?] No. 1 in **M.372.21**

Coquelicot, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hack**; also **Varney.** For the Libretto see **Rohault**; also **Silvestre.**

Coquette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sopwith.** For the Libretto see **Pattinson.**

Coquette, La, de village. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. **M.327.4.4**

Cor, Jacques.
Les maîtres chanteurs de Richard Wagner. Étude musicale et littéraire. Paris. Fischbacher. 1898. No. 1 in **M.102.22**

Cor, Le, des Alpes. *For violin.* Louis, N. 3 mélodies. No. 8 in **M.390.7**

Cor dulce. *Motet.* Labat. 26 grands motets. **M.213.23**

Cor fleuri, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Halphen.** For the Libretto see **Mikhaël.**

Cor Jesu sacratissimum. *Motet.* Schulthes. A collection of six sacred vocal pieces. No. 1 in **M.201.36**

Cor mio. *Madrigal.* Scarlatti. No. 70 in **M.220.9.4**

Cor mundum. *Duet.* Ciampi. No. 38 in **M.290.29.1**

Cor mundum. *Motet.* Marcello, B. No. 10 in **M.201.33**

Cora. *Opera.* For the Music see **Naumann**, J. G.

Cora an die Sonne. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. **M.317.1.20.3**

Cora Dean. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 12 in **M.380.41.1**

Coradino, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pavesi.**

Corall'd caves, The, of ocean. *Trio.* Smart, H. No. 1 in **M.244.10.6**; **etc.**

Coram illo. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. **M.8040a.67.5**

Corbeau, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. **M.327.4.4**

Corbeau, Le, et le renard. *Chorus.* Weckerlin. Chœurs. **M.157.12**

Cordelia, *pseud.* See **Treves**, Virginia.

Cordelle, P.
Un mari pour 3 femmes. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de E. Sérard. Musique de P. Cordelle. [Partition chant et piano. Paris. 1888.] No. 4 in **M.402.63**

Corder, Frederick.
Autumn is come again. A vintage song [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 135–142.) No. 23 in **M.195.1.16**
Also to be found [for A. T. T. B. B.] in The Orpheus, New series.

Corder, Frederick. *(Continued.)*
The bridal of Triermain. A cantata. The words adapted from Sir Walter Scott. The music by Frederick Corder. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1886.] No. 2 in M.285.30
Clieveden woods. A trio [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 71–76.) No. 15 in M.204.36.5
The golden web. Comedy opera, by F. Corder and B. C. Stephenson. Music by Arthur Goring Thomas. M.402.57
Hurley mill. A trio [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 84–91.) No. 17 in M.204.36.5
Nordisa: a romantic opera in 3 acts. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Forsyth. [1887.] M.285.31
Pangbourne. A trio [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 65–70.) No. 14 in M.204.36.5
Prospero. Concert overture for full orchestra. Full score. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1884?] No. 4 in M.332.11
Recitation with music. Music. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture . . . Pp. 191–217. London. 1895.) M.218.2
Sonning lock. A trio [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 77–83.) No. 16 in M.204.36.5
The sword of Argantyr. A dramatic cantata in 4 scenes. [S. A. T. BAR. B. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] London. Forsyth. [1889.] No. 1 in M.285.30

Corder, Frederick, *translator.*
HUMPERDINCK. The pilgrimage to Kevlaar. No. 1 in M.193.6
ORCZY. Il rinnegato (The renegade). M.277.30

Cordon bleu, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Boissière.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gaboriau.**

Core muorto, Lu. *Song.* ROXAS. No. 4 in M.390.44

Corelli, Arcangelo.
Werke. Hrsg. von Joseph Joachim. Theil 1. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1869. [Denkmæler der Tonkunst. 3.] M.354.7
Contents. — Sonate da chiesa a trè, 2 violini, e violone, o arcileuto, col basso per l'organo. Op. 1. — Sonate da camera a trè, 2 violini, e violone, o cembalo. Op. 2. — Sonate da chiesa. Op. 3. — Sonate da camera. Op. 4.

Coremans, Victor Amédée Jacques Marie.
Louis van Beethoven. Bruxelles. Beethoven. 1872. M.147.23

Corfe, Arthur Thomas, *editor.*
MOZART. "Out of the deep." No. 18 in M.190.6; etc.

Corfe, Charles William.
The angler's trysting-tree. [Part-song.] (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 115–120.) No. 29 in M.157.4

Corfe, Joseph.
Fill me a bowl. Two-part song [T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 235.) No. 249 in M.235.17.2
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist.
A morning and evening service in B flat, with eleven anthems, in vocal score. With accomp. for the organ or piano forte arranged by Josiah Pittman. London. Novello. [185–?] M.233.5
Contents. — Te Deum, Jubilate, Cantate Domino, Deus misereatur, and Sanctus in B flat. — Anthems: Almighty and everlasting God; Be Thou my judge; Hosanna to the Son of David; I will magnify Thee, O Lord; O God, the protector; O God, who hast prepared; Ponder my words; The king shall rejoice; The Lord is king; This is the day; Thou, O God, art praised.
Te Deum and Jubilate; . . . in B flat. The organ part added by Josiah Pittman. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 19 in M.190.2
'Tis love and harmony. [Glee, S. A. B.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, pp. 386, 387.) No. 69 in M.235.17.4
What beauties does Flora disclose. Harmonised as a glee, by J. Corfe. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1. pp. 138–140.) No. 62 in M.235.18.1

Corfe, Joseph, *editor.*
HANDEL. The beauties of Handel. M.221.24
KENT. [Cathedral music. Vol. 1, 2.] M.234.8
PURCELL. H. The beauties of Purcell. M.221.2

Corin's fate. *Part-song.* TURNER, R. No. 2 in M.121.3

Corini, Giovanni.
Vespro a 2 T. e B. Con accomp. d'organo. Torino. Magrini. [185–?] No. 3 in M.222.25

Corinne. *Song.*
LINLEY, G. Songs. Vol. 2. No. 19 in M.235.19.2
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Coriolan. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Lux,** F. For the LIBRETTO see **Laufs.**

Coriolan. *Overture.* BEETHOVEN. No. 2 in M.345.35

Coriolano. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Graun.** For the LIBRETTO see **Villati.**

Coriolanus. *Suite.* MACKENZIE, A. C. M.406.19

Corisandre, ou les foux par enchantement. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Langlé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Linière.**

Corlieu, Prosper.
L'amoureux dépit. Opérette en 1 acte, de Alphonse Bouvret. Musique de Prosper Corlieu. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Durdilly & cie. [1884.] No. 3 in M.285.28

Corliss, Edward Warren.
Priscilla, or a maid of Brown. Comic opera in three acts. Words by S. S. Colvin [and others]. Music by F. L. C. Keating and Edward W. Corliss. No. 3 in M.397.9
Queen of the ballet. A musical comedy by R. A. Barnet. Music by Edward W. Corliss. With additional numbers by Alfred Norman. George Lowell Tracy . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White-Smith Publishing Co. 1898. M.394.1
The show girl. A musical play. Book by R. A. Barnet. Lyrical collaborator, D. K. Stevens. Music by H. L. Heartz, E. W. Corliss. M.382.30

Cormon, Eugène, *pseud.* See **Piestre,** Pierre Étienne.

Corneau, André.
Titania. Drame musical de Louis Gallet et André Corneau. Musique de Georges Hüe. M.381.25

Corneille, Pierre.
Scène d'Horace. Mise en musique par C. Saint-Saëns. M.389.57; etc.

Corneille, Pierre. *Works about.*
BLAZE, F. H. J. Molière musicien. Notes sur [ses] œuvres et sur les drames de Corneille, Racine . . . où se mêlent des considérations sur l'harmonie de la langue française. Paris. 1852. 2 v. M.116.9

Corneille, Thomas.
Bellérophon. Tragédie lyrique. [Musique de] Lully. M.306.35
Psyché. Tragédie lyrique. [Musique de] Lully. M.306.31

Cornelius, Carl August Peter.
Musikalische Werke. Erste Gesamtausgabe . . . herausgegeben von Max Hasse. Band 1–4. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1905–] 4 v. Portrait. Facsimiles. M.414.20
Contents. — 1. Einstimmige Lieder und Gesänge mit Pianofortebegleitung. 2. Mehrstimmige Lieder und Gesänge: Duette; Männerchöre; Gemischte Chöre. 3. Der Barbier von Bagdad, komische Oper in zwei Aufzügen. Ouvertüre in H moll. Partitur. 4. Der Cid. Partitur.
Der Barbier von Bagdad. Komische Oper in 2 Acten. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [187–?] M.341.8
Same. Clavierauszug. Neue Ausgabe. [188–?] M.363.22
Der Cid. Lyrisches Drama in 3 Aufzügen. Dichtung und Musik von Peter Cornelius. [Klavierauszug.] München. Aibl. [188–?] M.291.23
Drei Männerchöre. Op. 12. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1873. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 26–28 in M.392.6
Contents.—1. Der alte Soldat. 2. Reiterlied. 3. Der deutsche Schwur.
Gentle slumbers hold him fast. [Chorus, T. T. B. B., & T. solo from The barber of Bagdad. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Schmidt & Co. [1891.] No. 11 in M.203.10
Gunlöd. Oper in drei Aufzügen . . . Drei Stücke daraus zum Konzertvortrag eingerichtet und instrumentirt von Felix Mottl. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1901. 3 v. in 1. M.414.21
Contents. — 1. Erste Scene des ersten Aufzuges (Gunlöd). 2. Dritte Scene des ersten Aufzuges (Gunlöd, Odin). 3. Suttings Lied aus dem dritten Aufzuge.
Same. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Klavierauszug. Nach den Originalmanuscripten des Dichtercomponisten herausgegeben von Max Hasse. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1894. Facsimile. M.394.51

Cornelius, Carl August Peter. *(Continued.)*
Trauerchöre für Männerstimmen event. für Alt- und Männerstimmen. Op. 9, Heft 1, 2. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1871. 2 parts in 1 v. No. 24, 25 in M.392.6
Contents. — 1. Ach, wie nichtig [T. T. B. B. B.]. 2. Nicht die Thräne kann es sagen [T. T. B. B.]. — Mitten wir im Leben sind [T. T. B. B.]. — Grablied [T. T. B. B.].

Cornelius, Carl August Peter, *translator.*
Berlioz, L. H. L'enfance du Christ. M.341.17; etc.
—— Lélio, ou le retour à la vie. M.341.18; etc.
—— Die Sommernächte. (Les nuits d'été.) No. 4 in M.270.55
Gluck, C. W. Iphigénie en Tauride. M.224.35
Rubinstein. Die sibirischen Jäger. No. 1 in M.321.13

Cornelius, Carl August Peter. *Works about.*
Kretzschmar, A. F. H. Peter Cornelius. [Leipzig. 1881.] No. 4 in M.215.4
Sandberger, A. Peter Cornelius' Cid . . . München. 1893. No. 3 in M.372.37

Cornelius Schut. *Opera.* For the Music see **Smareglia.** For the Libretto see **Illica.**

Cornell, John Henry.
Ascribe unto the Lord. [Quartet. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1886. No. 12 in M.158.15
Cantica sacra: or, hymns . . . of the Catholic Church. Boston. Donahoe. 1865. M.108.2
A manual of the Roman chant. By a priest of the Congregation of the most Holy Redeemer. Baltimore. Kelly, Hedian & Piet. 1860. M.105.9
The Vesper-psalter or Psalmody made easy: comprising all the vesper-psalms with the . . . Magnificat set in modern notation to the Roman psalm-tones, with easy organ accompaniments. By a priest of the Congregation of the most Holy Redeemer. Baltimore. Kelly, Hedian & Piet. 1861. M.100.14

Cornell, John Henry, *editor.*
Handel. How long wilt Thou forget. No. 14 in M.158.15
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Come, O Jesu. No. 13 in M.158.15

Cornell, John Henry, *translator.*
Benoît, C. The typical motives of The Master-singers of Nuremberg. M.375.5

Cornet, Julius.
Die Oper in Deutschland und das Theater der Neuzeit. Hamburg. Meissner & Schirges. 1849. M.148.17

Cornet, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kueffner.** For the Libretto see **Fuchs, H.**

Cornette, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Cornfield, The. *Part-song.* Lemmens. No. 3 in M.158.23; etc.

Cornish, *Mrs.* ——
Alcestis. [Anon.] New York. Holt & Co. 1874. M.109a.8

Cornus proclaims aloud. *Catch.* Berg, G. No. 148 in M.220.9.1

Cornut, Romain, the younger.
Les noces de Prométhée. Cantate. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. No. 3 in M.155.48

Cornwall, N. E.
Music as it was, and as it is. New York. Appleton & Co. 1851. M.101.17

Coron, Léon.
Au septième étage. Bouffonnerie musicale. Musique de Alph. Herman. No. 3 in M.256.19
Pattes blanches. Opérette. Paroles de Marc Constantin et Coron. Musique de Laurent de Rillé. No. 4 in M.307.20

Corona. *Songs from.* Vagedes. No. 3 in M.291.24

Corona aurea. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Corona Lauretana. *Litany.* Schulthes. No. 2 in M.260.14

Corona messaggera, La. *Song.* Gordigiani. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 20 in M.244.13.2

Coronach. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. No. 13 in M.204.36.1; etc.

Coronaro, Gaetano.
La creola. Melodramma in 3 atti, di E°. e M^a. Torelli-Viollier. Musica di Gaetano Coronaro. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1878.] M.285.32

Coronaro, Gaetano. *(Continued.)*
Un tramonto, egloga. [Parole di Arrigo Boito.] Musica di Gaetano Coronaro. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1873.] No. 2 in M.277.25

Coronaro, Gellio Benvenuto.
Claudia, dramma lirico in due atti di D. G. Bartocci Fontana, musica di Gellio Benvenuto Coronaro. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1895. M.399.10
Festa a marina, bozzetto lirico. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1893. M.399.11

Coronation anthems. Handel. Krönungshymnen für König Georg II. Werke. Lieferung 14. M.313.1.14

Coronation-march. *For orchestra.* Mackenzie, A. C. No. 1 in M.405.35

Coronation ode . . . in honor of the coronation of King Edward VII. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Cowen.** For the Libretto see **Morris, L.**

Coronations.
Bridge, J. F., *editor.* The form and order of the service . . . and ceremonies . . . in the coronation of Their Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra . . . With the music to be sung. London. 1902. No. 1 in M.384.55

Corrado d'Altamura. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ricci, F.** For the Libretto see **Sacchéro.**

Corregidor, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wolf, H.** For the Libretto see **Mayreder-Obermayer.**

Corrente. *For pianoforte.* Frescobaldi. M.380.59

Corri, Clarence C.
The dandy Fifth. An English military comic opera in three acts. Written by George R. Sims. Composed by Clarence C. Corri. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Hopwood & Crew. 1898. M.389.36

Corri, Domenico.
Lilliput. A dramatic romance, written by the late David Garrick, with additional songs and a masque, written by F. G. Fisher. The music composed by D. Corri. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [181–?] No. 3 in M.391.63
The travellers, or music's fascination, a dramatic opera in 5 acts. The music by D. Corry. Written by Mr. Cherry. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London. 181–?] No. 1 in M.251.3

Corri, Domenico, *editor.*
A select collection of the most admired songs. duetts, &c., from operas . . . and other works in Italian, English French . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Edinburgh. Corri. [179–?] 3 v. in 1. M.244.26

Corri, Haydn, *editor.*
Cherubini. Mass, Third solemn. No. 2 in M.250.8

Corsair, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Cowen;** also **Glover, W.** For the Libretto see **Francillon;** also **Byron, G. G. N.**

Corsair, The. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Cory.**

Corsaire, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dalayrac.** For the Libretto see **La Chabeaussière.**

Corsaire, Le. *Overture.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 1 in M.345.28

Corsar, Der. *Part-song.* Debois. No. 34 in M.392.6

Corsaro, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Verdi;** also **Pacini, G.** For the Libretto see **Piave.**

Corsaro, Il, di Venezia. *Song.* Gordigiani, L. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 35 in M.244.13.1

Corsica. *Folk songs.*
Fée, A. L. A. Voceri, chants populaires de la Corse, précédés d'une excursion faite dans cette île en 1845. Paris. 1850. M.197.7
Contains the music of four songs.

Corsini, Guido.
Lo spirito di Dante. Cantata del Maestro Teodulo Mabellini. No. 3 in M.355.4

Cortège. *For piano and orchestra.* Mesquita, C. de. No. 2 in M.410.47

Cortège solennel. *For orchestra.* Glazunov. No. 1 in M.406.58

Cortesi, Francesco.
La colpa del cuore. Dramma lirico in 4 parti. Parole di R. Berninzone. Musica del M°. F. Cortesi. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Torino. Giudici & Strada. [1870.] M.291.25

Cortesia, La, voi, donne, predicate. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Cortez; or, the conquest of Mexico. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Planché,** J. R.

Corvin de Kryukovskoi, Petr.
Le petit moujik. Opérette, de Pierre Newsky [pseud.] & Jean Léry. Musique de Georges Haakman. No. 1 in M.393.22

Cory, Charles Barney.
The corsair. [Operetta. Words by C. B. Cory. Music by C. B. Cory and Leon Keach. Accomp. for pianoforte. Boston?] 1887. No. 3 in M.291.1

Cosa rara, Una, o sia bellezza ed onesta Lilla. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Martin y Solar.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ponte.**

Cosaque, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ronger,** F. For the LIBRETTO see **Meilhac.**

Coscritto, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bielati.** For the LIBRETTO see **Casanova.**

Coscritto, Il. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 35 in M.244.13.2

Così cor mio vogliate. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Così dunque tradisci. *Aria.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 29 in M.315.1.6.2

Così fan tutte. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mozart.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ponte.**

Così fan tutte. *Overture.* MOZART. No. 5 in M.347.11

Così la fama scriva. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Così lechiome mie. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Cosimo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Prévost,** E. P. For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Hilaire.**

Cossack's drinking song. *Part-song.* RAFF. No. 10 in M.205.10.7

Cosseret, Paul.
Lydéric. Opéra. Paroles de E. Lagrillière-Beauclerc & P. Cosseret. [Musique de] Émile Ratez. M.300.13

Cossmann, Paul Nikolaus.
Hans Pfitzner. München. Müller. 1904. [Muenchner Broschüren. Heft 1.] No. 2 in M.102.37

Costa, Andrea.
Analytical considerations on the art of singing. London. Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper. 1838. M.109a.23
Considerations on the art of singing in general, and particularly on several errors into which singers are liable to fall . . . London. Schulze. 1824. No. 1 in M.373.38
In English and Italian on opposite pages.

Costa, Enrico.
David Rizio. Dramma lirico. Musica del Maestro Luigi Canepa. M.399.7

Costa, *Sir* Michael.
Date sonitum, an offertorium for a bass voice and chorus . . . Organ accomp. arranged by V. Novello. London. Novello. [183–?] No. 8 in M.260.10.1
The dream, a serenata, written by William Bartholomew . . . The music . . . [S. A. T. B. and chorus] by Michael Costa. Accomp. for piano forte. London. Addison, Hollier & Lucas. [1858.] No. 5 in M.391.35
Eli, an oratorio . . . The words selected and written by William Bartholomew. The music by Michael Costa. Accomp. for the pianoforte by Charles Lucas. London. Longmans. [1856.] M.153.12
Same. Full score. London. Addison, Hollier & Lucas. [1856.] M.241.19
Flow, softly flow. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [187–?] No. 16 in M.244.10.5
Hymne componirt und gewidmet Sr. Majestät dem König Wilhelm von Preussen . . . von Sir Michael Costa. [Für Chor und Orchester. Partitur.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1869?] No. 3 in M.270.55
Let the people praise Thee. Quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson. [186–?] No. 10 in M.290.9.1
The Lord hear thee. Introit. For S. A. T. B. From the oratorio "Eli." (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 30, 31.) No. 33a in M.157.3

Costa, *Sir* Michael. *(Continued.)*
The Lord is good. Chorus. (*In* Parker. Sacred choruses. Pp. 50–57.) No. 8 in M.100.10
Make the car of a golden king-cup. Chorus of fairies [S. S. A.] from "The dream." [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 3, pp. 131–140.) No. 18 in M.204.36.3
Naaman, an oratorio . . . The words selected & written by William Bartholomew. Full score. London. Addison & Lucas. [1864.] M.241.17
Same. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Special edition for the Sacred Harmonic Society. 1865. M.241.18
Same. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1869?] M.204.10
Thou shalt love the Lord. Trio [S. S. S. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. Ditson. [185–?] No. 15 in M.290.14
"Suffer little children to come unto Me," a baptismal anthem for S. and A., with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London, Novello. [185–?] No. 20 in M.190.2
Te Deum. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 95–103.) No. 23 in M.100.4.2

Costa, P. Mario.
Histoire d'un Pierrot. Pantomime en 3 actes de Fernand Beissier. Musique de P. Mario Costa. Partition transcrite pour piano. Paris. Choudens. 1893. M.395.20

Costé, Jules Edme.
Les charbonniers. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Ph. Gille. Musique de J. Costé. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heugel. [1877.] Plates. No. 3 in M.277.25
Les horreurs de la guerre. Opéra-bouffe en 2 actes. Paroles de Philippe Gille. Musique de Jules Costé. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1868.] M.285.37
Le nid. [Chanson inédite, S. Accomp. de piano.] Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 7 in M.391.28.1

Costenoble, Carl Ludwig.
Der Unsichtbare. Komische Oper. Musik von Eule. M.231.34

Coster, C. H.
Suite: prélude, scherzo, intermezzo, marcia pour orchestre. Op. 14. Partition. Paris. Maho. [185–?] No. 1 in M.358.24

Cottage maid, The. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Cottage rose, The. *Ballad.* KELLER, M. No. 10 in M.192.13.1

Cottagers, The. *Ballad.* HAYDN, F. J. Twelve ballads. No. 1 in M.221.32

Cottens, Victor de.
Les demoiselles des Saint-Cyriens. Opérette de P. Gavault & V. de Cottens. Musique de Louis Varney. M.402.58
Le fiancé de Thylda, opérette-bouffe de V. de Cottens et R. Charvay. Musique de Louis Varney. M.381.59
Mademoiselle George. Opérette de Victor de Cottens & Pierre Veber. Musique de Louis Varney. M.381.60
Le pompier de service. Vaudeville-opérette de Victor de Cottens & Paul Gavault. Musique de Louis Varney. M.395.73

Cotter, Joseph Rogerson.
Instructions for learning the basso-Hibernicon, or Hibernian bass-horn, and the Hibernian tenor-horn. London. Key. 1824. No. 4 in M.114.8

Cotter's Saturday night, The. *Chorus.* For the MUSIC see **Mackenzie,** A. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Burns.**

Cottier, R.
Simone. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Poëme de Pierre Barbier. Musique de R. Cottier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Vve Girod. [189–?] M.397.20

Cottin, Edmond.
Messe à quatre voix, avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. L'auteur. [185–?] No. 3 in M.201.3
Pierre et Paul. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de V. L. de Loud'hard. Musique de Edmond Cottin. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Labadie. [185–?] No. 1 in M.277.27

Cottin, Paul, *editor.*
AUGER, H. N. J. Mémoires. M.370.5

Cotton, John Henry, *editor.*
Bangor cathedral collection: being a selection of anthems and sacred music from the works of Astorga, C. P. E. Bach, Caldara . . . consisting of solos, duets, trios, quartets and choruses, with an organ accomp. Chester. Thomas. 1848. M.290.33
Contents. — Handel: Father, to Thy throne. — Gossec: Holy Spirit from on high. — Bach: O come let us worship. — Righini: Great is the Lord. — Haydn: Try me O God. — Haydn: Unto Thee will I cry. — Graun: O praise the Lord. — Graun: O sing praises. — Naumann: Lamb of God. — Haydn: Glory be to God. — Pergolesi: O my God I will magnify Thee. — Pergolesi: We praise Thee O God. — Graun: He was despised. — Haydn: A service for Good Friday. — Mozart: Bow down Thine ear.—Astorga: Hear my crying.—Haydn: In Thee O Lord. — Mozart: O God Thou art my God. — Caldara: Serve the Lord with gladness. — Mozart: Blessed be the name. — Winter: O my God behold me. — Graun: We will rejoice. — Pergolesi: Glory to God in the highest. — Curschmann: O Lord give ear. — Himmel: O Lord give ear. — Hymn from the "Laudi spirituali." A. D. 1545. — Haydn: Sanctus. (From a Mass.) — Haydn: Kyrie eleeson. — Pergolesi: Sanctus. — Kyrie eleeson. — Mozart, adapted by Corfe: Sanctus.

Cottrau, Teodoro, *editor.*
23ª raccolta di canzoni napolitane. [Per canto e piano.] Napoli. Cottrau. [186–?] No. 4 in M.390.44
Contents. — Cottrau: Santa Lucia. La Sorrentina. La fata di Amalfi. L'aria de lo mare. Lo Zoccolaro. — Meglio: Lu passariello. — Labriola: Lo passariello. — Perullo: Na mmasciata. — [Anon.]: Terè. — Perullo: Lu suonno de lo marenare. — Roxas: Lu core muorto. Lu dispietto. — Giaquinto: Masaniello. — Ricci: Piedigrotta.

Coucher du soleil, Le. *Song.*
BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 1 in M.391.32; etc.
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Coucou, Le. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Chœurs. M.157.12

Coucy, Raoul de. See **Coucy**, Regnault.

Coucy, Regnault, *Châtelain* de.
Le nouveau tems, et mais et violette. [Chanson, s. or T., with bass part added.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 16, 17.) M.236.10

Cou'd a man be secure. *Duet.* GOODWIN, S. No. 7 in M.139a.18.1; etc.

Could gold prolong. *Glee.* HUTCHINSON, F. No. 5 in M.220.3.2; etc.

Could I be near my boy. *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 11 in M.192.13.1

Could this ild [sic] world have been contriv'd. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Could'st thou but know. *Song.* BALFE. No. 23 in M.192.9.1

Couldrey, Henry Robert.
Come unto Me. Anthem for solo [s.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 13. pp. 1–5.) No. 1 in M.195.2.13

Coulisses, Les, de l'Opéra. ROQUEPLAN. No. 2 in M.129a.33

Counterfeiter, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Davison.** For the LIBRETTO see **Whorf.**

Counterparts. *Fiction.* SHEPPARD. M.141.23

Counterpoint.
AZOPARDI, F. Le musicien pratique, ou leçons qui conduisent les élèves dans l'art du contrepoint . . . Paris. 1786. 2 v. in 1. M.107.25
BEETHOVEN, L. van. Studies in thorough-bass, counterpoint and the art of scientific composition. Leipzig. 1853. Plates. Facsimiles. M.105.18
CHERUBINI, M. L. C. Z. S. A course of counterpoint and fugue. 2d edition. London. 1841. 2 v. in 1. M.116.12
HAUPT, C. A. Theory of counterpoint, fugue, and double counterpoint. New York. [1876.] M.371.41
HILES, H. Harmony or counterpoint? Manchester. 1889. No. 2 in M.372.44
MACFARREN, G. A. Counterpoint. 5th edition. Cambridge. 1884. M.122.23
VIRUÉS Y SPÍNOLA, J. J. DE. An original and condensed grammar of harmony, counterpoint and musical composition by J. J. de Virués y Spínola and F. T. A. Chaluz de Vernevil. London. 1850. M.131.7

Country girl, A. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Monckton.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tanner.**

Country man's song, The. *Part-song.* RIMBAULT. No. 8 in M.157.4

Country pair, A. *Madrigal.* WEELKES. First set of madrigals. No. 1 in M.234.21

Country wedding, The. *Arietta.* WINTER, P. VON. No. 50 in M.235.18.3

County Guy. *Part-song.* GLOVER, A. G. No. 21 in M.392.10
MACFARREN, G. A. No. 13 in M.121.3.

Coupe, La, du roi de Thulé. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Diaz.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gallet.**

Coupe, La, et les lèvres. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Canoby.** For the LIBRETTO see **Musset**, L. C. A. de.

Coupe, La, et les lèvres. *Song.* L'ÉPINE. Scènes et chansons. M.158.42; etc.

Coupe enchantée, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pierné.** For the LIBRETTO see **Matrat.**

Couperin, François. *1668–1733.*
Apothéose de Lulli. Concert instrumental [à instruments à cordes. Partition]. (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 56–59.) No. 16 in M.356.11
Concerts royaux [1–4]. Trios pour violon, violoncelle et piano. Transcription par Georges Marty. [Partition et parties.] Paris. Durand. [1904.] 3 parts in 1 v. [Bibliothèque des classiques français.] M.410.105

Cour, La, d'amour. *Ballet.* WENTZEL. No. 1 in M.326.25

Cour, La, d'amour. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hubans.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marot**, G.

Cour, La, de Çélimène. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Thomas**, C. L. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Rosier**, J. B.

Cour, La, du roi Pétaud. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Delibes.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gille.**

Cour, La, et l'opéra sous Louis XVI. *Criticism.* JULLIEN. M.127.39

Courcelles, Charles de.
Circé, cantate avec soli [S. BAR.] et chœur. Paroles de J. B. Rousseau. Musique de Ch. de Courcelles. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [187–?] No. 2 in M.154.34
La promise d'un autre. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de N. Fournier & J. Defrène. Musique de Ch. de Courcelles. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [187–?] M.285.33
Tancrède de Rohan. Drame lyrique en 3 actes et 5 tableaux. Poème de Lᶜ de Florans. Musique de Chˢ de Courcelles. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [1882.] M.285.34

Courcy, Frédéric de.
La chaste Suzanne. Opéra de genre. Paroles de Carmouche et de Courcy. Musique de Hipp. Monpou. M.267.9

Coureur, Le, de veuves. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Blangini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Brisset.**

Cournier, Jean Marie Jules.
Égill-le-Démon. Drame fantastique et lyrique par J. A. de Rostan et J. M. Cournier. Musique de Jules Gérard. No. 3 in M.256.12

Coursen, Charlotte H., *translator.*
GOETZ, H. So still at evening lies the lake. No. 1 in M.392.29

Court, The, of hearts. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Daniels.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hooper**, R. L.

Courte échelle, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Membrée.** For the LIBRETTO see **La Rounat.**

Courtenay, Francis Foljambe.
Mass in D for 4 voices & chorus, with an accomp. for pianoforte or organ. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in M.191.4

Courtin, H.
Messe solennelle à trois voix, avec accomp. d'orgue ou piano et contrebasse ad libitum. Paris. L'auteur. [184–?] No. 4 in M.201.3

Coward, James.
Ten glees and a madrigal, for 4 & 5 voices. London. Cock. [1871.] No. 1 in M.236.18
Contents. — Fair & young thou bloomest now [S. A. T. B.]. — Softly strike each golden lyre [A. T. T. B.]. — It is the hour [S. A. T. B.]. — Love's bed of state [A. T. T. B.]. — Come, O haste thee, beauteous spring [A. T. T. B.]. — The bouquet [A. T. T. B.]. — Kate of Aberdeen [A. T. T. B.]. — Queen of the night [A. T. T. B.]. — The winter flower of hope [A. T. T. B.]. — Sweet dove [A. T. T. B.]. — Ah, fading joy [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. B.].

Coward, James. *(Continued.)*
Wake the lay. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Hutchings & Co. [185–?]
No. 8 in **M.244.10.4**

Coward, James Munro.
The fishers. A cantata. Written by Henry Rose. Composed by J. M. Coward. [s. a. t. bar. bar. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] London. Metzler & Co. [188–?] **M.194.10**

Courtly bard, The. *Glee.* Goss. No. 22 in **M.205.10.1**

Cousin Benoît, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mansour.** For the Libretto see **Gaspari,** P.

Cousin Kate. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lutz.** For the Libretto see **Wooler.**

Cousin-cousine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Ordonneau.**

Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de.
Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque et [de ses] instruments de musique. Bruxelles. Olivier. 1877.
No. 6 in **M.123.29**; No. 4 in **M.141.29**
Traités inédits sur la musique du moyen âge. [Lille. Lefebvre-Ducrocq.] 1869. No. 8 in **M.372.61**

Coutagne, Jean Paul Henry.
Les drames musicaux de Richard Wagner, et le théâtre à Bayreuth. Étude critique. Paris. Fischbacher. 1893. **M.139a.5**

Couteau, Le. de Castille. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berré.** For the Libretto see **Gillard.**

Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-.
Pepita Jiménez. A lyric comedy. Deutsche Bearbeitung. Music by I. Albeniz. **M.401.1**; **etc.**

Coutume est bien quand l'on tient en prison. *Song.* Thibault IV., *King of Navarre.* **M.236.10**

Couturier, ——
Décadence et restauration de la musique religieuse. Paris. Repos. 1862. No. 3 in **M.116.14**; No. 3 in **M.207.2**

Coveliers, Félix.
George Dandin. Opéra-comique. Musique de Émile Mathieu. No. 2 in **M.257.12**

Cowen, Frederic Hymen.
Alone. [Song, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Perry & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.192.11**
As years go past. [Ballad, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.102.11**
Aubade. Serenade [t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.192.11**
Better far. [Song, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 5 in **M.192.11**
The better land. [Song,] s. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 6 in **M.192.11**
Coronation ode for soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra . . . in honor of the coronation of King Edward VII. The words by Sir Lewis Morris. The music by F. H. Cowen. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. Novello & Co. 1902. No. 2 in **M.384.55**
The corsair: a dramatic cantata. Adapted from Byron's poem. By R. E. Francillon. The music by F. H. Cowen. [s. a. t. b. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [1876.] **M.154.51**
Evening star. [Song,] s. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 7 in **M.192.11**
Fantasia: Kiss mine eyelids, lovely morn. [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 8 in **M.192.11**
Far away. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 9 in **M.192.11**
The first farewell. [Song, t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 29 in **M.192.11**
Forever and forever. Song [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 10 in **M.192.11**

Cowen, Frederic Hymen. *(Continued.)*
Garibaldi, or the rival patriots, a drawing room operetta, in 2 acts. The libretto by Rosalind. The music by H. Frederick Cowen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey. [1860.] Portrait. **M.270.26**
Good night! [Song, m.-s. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in **M.192.11**
Harold: or, the Norman conquest. An opera in four acts. The libretto by Sir Edward Malet. German adaptation by L. A. Caumont. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Williams. [1895.] **M.246.4**
He and she. [Song, m.-s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [187–? Album of twelve songs]. No. 12 in **M.192.11**
How excellent is Thy loving-kindness. Anthem for t. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 24–32.) No. 3 in **M.195.2.16**
I dreamed of thee. [Song, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 13 in **M.192.11**
I wonder why. [Song, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 14 in **M.192.11**
Idyllische Symphonie, No. 6, in E dur, für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1898. **M.403.25**
If every lute on earth were mute. Song [a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 15 in **M.192.11**
In the chimney corner. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 16 in **M.192.11**
Is my lover on the sea? [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 17 in **M.192.11**
It was a dream. Song [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 18 in **M.192.11**
Jessie. [Song, t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Russell. 1882. No. 19 in **M.192.11**
The keepsake. [Song, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 27 in **M.192.11**
Lady bird. [Part-song.] Arranged for male voices by O. B. Brown. [Boston.] Russell. 1885. No. 50 in **M.392.3**
The language of flowers. Suite de ballet. Full score. London. Metzler & Co. [1880.] **M.331.14**
The last dream. [Song, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 28 in **M.192.11**
Light in darkness. [Song, a. or b. Accomp. for pianoforte, and organ, ad lib.] New York. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 20 in **M.192.11**
Love me if I live. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 21 in **M.192.11**
A lover's counsel. A four-part song. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1893. No. 15 in **M.158.15**
Marie. Song [t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 22 in **M.192.11**
My love is late. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 23 in **M.192.11**
Nightfall. [Song, s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 24 in **M.192.11**
Pauline: opera in 4 acts. Founded upon Bulwer's "The lady of Lyons." The libretto by Henry Hersee. The music by F. H. Cowen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [1876.] **M.285.35**
The rose maiden: a cantata. Adapted from the German by R. E. Francillon, composed by F. H. Cowen. [s. a. t. bar. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [187–?] **M.154.49**
Ruth, a dramatic oratorio. The words selected from Scripture by Joseph Bennett. The music by F. H. Cowen. [Pianoforte accomp.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1887?] **M.153.13**
St. John's Eve, an old English idyll for soli [s. a. t. bar.], chorus and orchestra. The poem by Joseph Bennett. The

Cowen, Frederick Hymen. *(Continued.)*
music by F. H. Cowen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1889.] No. 2 in M.154.48

Saint Ursula. Sacred cantata. The poem by R. E. Francillon. Music by F. H. Cowen. [s. A. T. BAR. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1881.] M.154.50

Signa. Opera in two acts. The libretto by Gilbert A. Beckett, H. Rudall and F. E. Weatherly. Italian version by G. Mazzucato. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Ascherberg & Co. 1894. M.246.5

Six part-songs for mixed voices. London. Boosey & Co. [1871?] No. 1 in M.157.25
Contents. — Good morrow. — The bee and the dove. — Home. — Chloe. — The moss rose. — Lady bird.

Sleeping beauty, a cantata, in a prologue and four scenes. Poem by Francis Hueffer. Music by F. H. Cowen. [s. A. T. BAR. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1885?] No. 1 in M.154.48

Snow flakes. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 25 in M.192.11

A song of morning, s. or T. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 4 in M.192.11

A song of thanksgiving, for chorus and orchestra. The words selected from the Psalms. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1888.] No. 2 in M.285.36

Summer on the river. Cantata for female voices. The words by Shapcott Wensley. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1893. No. 3 in M.285.36

Sweet evenings come and go. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 26 in M.192.11

Symphonie [No. 3], C-moll (Scandinavische), für Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Gutmann. 1882. No. 1 in M.332.12

Symphony No. 4 (the Welsh), in B flat minor, for orchestra. Full score. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1884?] No. 2 in M.332.12

Thorgrim. An opera in 4 acts. The libretto by Joseph Bennett. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1890.] No. 1 in M.285.36

Thoughts at sunrise. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 30 in M.192.11

Thy remembrance. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson Co. [189–? Album of twelve songs.] No. 31 in M.192.11

"The transfiguration." Cantata, for soli, chorus & orchestra. The words written and compiled by Joseph Bennett, the music by Frederic H. Cowen. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Boosey & Co. 1895. No. 2 in M.193.4

The unfinished song. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 32 in M.192.11

The water-lily. A romantic legend for soli [s. A. T. BAR. B.], chorus and orchestra. The words by Joseph Bennett. The music by Frederic H. Cowen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1893. No. 1 in M.204.11

Who knows? Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 33 in M.192.11

World of dreams. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 34 in M.192.11

Cowley, Hannah.
The belle's stratagem, a comedy. With remarks . . . by W. Oxberry. London. Simpkin & Marshall. 1819. Portrait. No. 1 in M.145.25

Cowper, William.
John Gilpin, cantata, words by Cowper, music by T. Anderton. No. 1 in M.154.14; etc.

Cox, Clifford.
The great melodists of Italian opera. Illus. Portraits. Plate. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 32–36. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
The melodists considered are Verdi and Rossini.

The music of Donizetti and Bellini. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 42–44. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Cox, George Howland.
The wanderer. An Arabic musical comedy. Hasty Pudding play 1906. Libretto and music by George Howland Cox. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Boston. Thompson & Co. 1906. No. 2 in M.389.22

Cox, John Edward.
Musical recollections of the last half-century. [Anon.] London. Tinsley. 1872. 2 v. M.371.2

Cox and Box, or the long-lost brothers. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sullivan**, A. S. For the LIBRETTO see **Burnand.**

Coxe, William. *1747–1828.*
Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel, and John Christopher Smith. With select pieces of music, composed by J. C. Smith. . . . [Anon.] London. Cadell & Davies. 1799. Portraits. No. 1 in M.111.5

Coyon, Émile.
Annuaire musical et orphéonique de France. 1875, 76. Paris. [1875, 76.] 2 v. M.127.18
Volume 1 was edited by Coyon and Bettinger.

Crabbed age and youth. *Part-song.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3
STEVENS, R. J. S. No. 11 in M.157.28.1; etc.

Cradle song. *Part-song.* LYNES. No. 25 in M.392.16; etc.
MACDOWELL. No. 30 in M.392.16
MACFARREN, W. C. No. 8 in M.195.1.9
SMART, H. No. 28 in M.157.23; etc.

Cradle song, from the Christmas oratorio. *Song.* BACH, J. S. 8 airs for an alto voice. M.244.16

Crament, John Maude.
Behold, I bring you good tidings. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parish choirs in the Diocese of Massachusetts. Annual festival. Order of music, 7th festival. Pp. 21–28.) No. 59 in M.158.18

Crament, John Maude, *editor and translator.*
KIEL. Christus, an oratorio. No. 1 in M.153.35

Cramer, Carl Friedrich, *editor.*
SCHULZ, J. A. P. Maria und Johannes. No. 2 in M.152.25
KUNZEN. [Hermann und die Fürsten.] No. 2 in M.152.23

Cramer, Carl Friedrich, *translator.*
ROCHLITZ. Anecdotes sur W. G. Mozart. M.145.10

Cramer, Johann Baptist.
How can I leave thee? [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 84.) No. 49 in M.109.1.5
Merry May. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 1, pp. 97–99.) No. 21 in M.157.17.1
Nocturne pour le piano forte avec accomp. de violon et violoncelle (ad libitum). [Op. 32. Pianoforte et violon.] Paris. Erard. [182–?] No. 13 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 15 in M.210.11
Trois sonates pour clavecin ou forte piano. Avec violon ad libitum. Op. 4. [Clavecin seul.] Paris. Sieber. [180–?] No. 14 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 8 in M.210.9

Cramer, Johann Baptist, *editor.*
APOLLO'S GIFT. Edited by Muzio Clementi and J. B. Cramer. M.158.5

Cramer, Johann Baptist. *Works about.*
PEMBAUR, J. Die 84 Etuden von J. B. Cramer. Anleitung zu gründlichem Studieren und Analysieren derselben. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 2 in M.217.12.11

Cramsie, John.
Agnus Dei, s. solo with organ or piano forte accomp. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 22 in M.260.10.1

Crane, Walter.
The baby's opera. A book of old rhymes with new dresses by Walter Crane. The music by the earlier masters. London. Routledge. [189–?] Colored illus. M.101.24

Cranford, William.
Boy. come back. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 9.)
No. 97 in M.110.1.2; No. 97 in M.110.2.2
Come hither, Tom. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 39.) No: 64 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Hullah's The Singer's library, Secular; Social harmony.
This ale, my bonny lad. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 57.)
No. 130 in M.110.1.2; No. 130 in M.110.2.2

Crapelet, Georges Adrien.
Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Quinault, suivie de pièces relatives à l'établissement de l'Opéra. Paris. Crapelet. 1824. No. 3 in M.136.12

Craven, *Lady* Helen Emily.
Notes of a music-lover. London. Bentley. 1897. M.370.6
Contents. — Prologue. — Summer holidays. — And the organ rolled on. — Her first opera. — Queen of hearts. — So near, and yet so far. — Through the ordeal of fire. — The spirit of the 'cello. — A bubble reputation.

Crawford, Rebekah.
Musicians in rhyme for childhood's time. By Rebekah Crawford and Louise Morgan Sill. New York. Schirmer. [1890.] Portraits. Plates. M.121.9

Creation, The. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Haydn,** F. J.

Création, La. *Part-song.* Charlot. No. 16 in M.157.8

Creation, The. *Service.* Wilkins, J., *compiler.* No. 4 in M.370.31

Création d'un théâtre d'essai. *Criticism.* Nouville. No. 3 in M.122.38

Creator alme siderum. *Anthem.* Lenz, L. No. 28 in M.260.17.2
Palestrina. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Creator omnium Deus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

Credidi propter quod. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Credo. See **Masses.**

Credo, A. *Part-song.* Thayer, A. W. No. 28 in M.392.26

Credo, quod Redemptor. *Anthem.* Canniciari. No. 32 in M.158.33.4

Credulo, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cimarosa.**

Crémieux, Hector Jonathan.
Bagatelle. Opéra comique de H. Crémieux et E. Blum. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.43
La belle poule. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Hector Crémieux & St. Albin. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. M.276.35
Les bergers. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Hector Crémieux & Philippe Gille. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.15
La chanson de Fortunio. Opéra comique, paroles de Hector Crémieux et Ludovic Halévy, musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.368.13
Une demoiselle en loterie, opérette, paroles de Jaime fils et H. Crémieux. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.368.14
Les eaux d'Ems. Opérette. Paroles de H. Crémieux & L. Halévy. Musique de Léo Delibes. No. 1 in M.295.22
La famille Trouillat, ou la rosière d'Honfleur. Opérette de H. Crémieux et E. Blum. Musique de L. Vasseur. M.325.13
Une fin de bail. Opérette, paroles de Hector Crémieux et Ludovic Halévy, musique de A. Varney. No. 1 in M.325.11
Le financier et le savetier. Opérette, musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.368.14
La foire de St. Laurent. Opéra-bouffe de H. Crémieux et A. de St. Albin. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.4
Geneviève de Brabant. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de H. Crémieux & E. Tréfeu. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.302.14;etc.
La jolie parfumeuse. Opéra comique de H. Crémieux et E. Blum. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.7
Ma tante dort. Opéra comique. Paroles de Hector Crémieux. Musique de Henri Caspers. No. 2 in M.275.31
Orphée aux enfers, opéra bouffon, musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.21
Le petit Faust. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Hector Crémieux et Jaime fils. Musique d'Hervé [pseud.]. M.366.11
Le pont des soupirs. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Hector Crémieux et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.16

Crémieux, Hector Jonathan. *(Continued.)*
Robinson Crusoé. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. E. Cormon [pseud.] et Hector Crémieux. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.10
Le trône d'Écosse. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Hector Crémieux et Aphe. Jaime. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. M.366.9
Les Turcs. Opéra-bouffe de MM. Hector Crémieux et Jaime fils. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. M.328.8
La veuve du Malabar. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Hector Crémieux et A. Delacour [pseud.]. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. M.276.29

Creighton, Robert, *D.D.* See **Creyghton,** Robert.

Cremona violins. See **Violins.**

Crémont, Henry de, *Comte.*
Vasco de Gama. Poème lyrique. Musique de Carl Chesneau. No. 1 in M.194.9

Creola, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Coronaro.** For the Libretto see **Torelli-Viollier.**

Crêpes, Les, de la Marquise. *Opera.* For the Music see **Douay.** For the Libretto see **Turpin de Sansay.**

Crépuscule. *Song.*
Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No.17 in M.157.36.2
Pénavaire. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6
Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

Crescini, Jacopo.
I briganti, melodramma serio. Musica del maestro Mercadante. Venezia. Molinari. [183–?] No. 13 in M.148.8.2
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. Melodramma serio. Musica del Mo. Saverio Mercadante. M.310.31

Creser, William.
Eudora. A dramatic idyll. Words adapted from Mrs. Hemans's "Bride of the Greek isle" by George Frederick Armstrong. Music by William Creser. [S. A. T. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882.] No. 2 in M.285.38

Creso. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Sacchini.**

Crespy-le-Prince, Octave, *Baron* de.
La journée de la princesse. Opéra de salon. Musique de J. B. Weckerlin. No. 2 in M.326.21

Cressoni, Annibale.
Carlo Magno, melodramma, posto in musica . . . dal maestro E. Torriani. M.151.17

Cressonnois, Jules Alfred.
Harmonies. Poésie de MM. de Lamartine, Quiertant, Barthet, Victor Hugo. Musique de J. Cressonnois. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Petit & cie. [1862.] No. 2 in M.295.9
Contents. — Adieux de l'hôtesse arabe. — La branche d'amandier. — Souvenirs. — Riche et pauvre. — Chanson de Fanfan. — Regrets. Signed L'abbé Arnaud.

Creste, Jules.
Les fourberies de Marinette. Opéra bouffe, en 1 acte. Paroles de Michel Carré et Paul de Chazot. Musique de Jules Creste. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Challiot. [1858.] No. 4 in M.285.28
Le marquis des Flageolets. Opéra comique en deux actes, paroles de Biron et Sylvain St. Étienne. Musique de Jules Creste. Partition piano et chant. [Paris. 1861?] M.381.12

Crétin, Guillaume.
Déploration sur le trépas de Jean Okeghem . . . précédée d'une introduction et annotée par Er. Thoinan [pseud.]. Paris. Claudin. 1864. No. 3 in M.141.5

Creuzé de Lesser, Auguste François, *Baron.*
Le billet de loterie, opéra comique [de J. F. Roger et Creuzé de Lesser], musique de Nicolo [Isouard]. No. 2 in M.368.29
Le déjeuner de garçons. Comédie. Musique de Nicolo [Isouard]. M.401.22
Monsieur des Chalumeaux. Opéra bouffon. [Musique de] P. Gaveaux. M.224.25
Die natürliche Zauberey. Ein komisches Singspiel [von J. F. Roger und A. F. Creuzé de Lesser. In Musik gesetzt] von Nicolò Isouard. No. 2 in M.330.14
Le nouveau seigneur. Musique de Boieldieu. Opéra complet dialogué. No. 2 in M.362.33

Crevel de Charlemagne, Napoléon.
Nina, ou la folle par amour. Musique de Paisiello. M.368.36

Crevel de Charlemagne, Napoléon, *translator.*
KREUTZER, C. Une nuit à Grenade. M.366.18

Creyghton, Robert.
Behold, now praise the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1850?] No. 16 in M.158.15
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].
I will arise. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 19 in M.158.15
Also to be found in Ayrton's Sacred minstrelsy; Boyce's Cathedral music, ed. Warren; Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Musical times [Music]; Taylor's Madrigals [1st set].
Praise the Lord, O my soul. Anthem [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ by V. Novello]. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 17 in M.158.15
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].
Sanctus. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, p. 72.) No. 22 in M.157.28.1
Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Sanctus, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis, in E flat. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 319–357.) No. 29 in M.233.23.2
Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in B flat, with the greater third. (*In* Ouseley. Cathedral services. Pp. 268–285.) No. 25 in M.233.9
Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 2.) M.233.14.2

Cri de charité. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Cricketer's song. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 2 in M.157.4

Cried Ned to his neighbours. *Glee.* LANGDON, R. No. 53 in M.220.10

Cries, The, of Durham. *Catch.* GREGORY. No. 16 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Crimson scarf, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Legouix.** For the LIBRETTO see **Farnie.**

Cris, Les, de Paris. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Chœurs. M.157.12

Cris, Les, de Paris. *Symphony.* KASTNER. M.121.33

Crispino e la Comare. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ricci, L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Piave.**

Crist, W., *translator.*
OTTO, E. J. Christmas time. No. 2 in M.194.23

Cristal, Maurice, *pseud.* See **Germa**, Maurice.

Cristina di Svezia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Nini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cammarano**, S.

Cristoforo Colombo. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gambini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Torre.**

Chronology.
BOISSON, F. Dix années d'éphémérides musicales. Recueil unique de dix faits musicaux importants pour chaque jour de l'année. Paris. 1896. M.208.4

Criticism.
ADAM, Adolphe C. Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien. Paris. 1859. M.139.14
—— Souvenirs d'un musicien. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1868. M.127.8
ADLER, G. Umfang, Methode und Ziel der Musikwissenschaft. Leipzig. 1885. No. 1 in M.373.27
ARNAUD, F. Lettre sur la musique à Monsieur le Comte de Caylus. [Paris?] 1754. No. 6 in M.103.3
ARTICLES ON MUSIC. [Thirteen biographical and critical articles, cut from various periodicals, 1859–79.] M.105.22
AUBRYET, X. Les jugements nouveaux. Philosophie de quelques œuvres. Paris. 1860. M.139.10
Criticisms on various composers and French authors.
AZEVEDO, A. Les double-croches malades. Mélanges de critique musicale. Paris. 1874. 2 v. in 1. M.246.23
BAGGE, S. Gedanken und Ansichten über Musik und Musikzustände in einer Reihe gesammelter Aufsätze. Wien. 1860. No. 1 in M.135.13
BARDONNAUT, J. N. M. Observations sur la musique. Paris. 1841. No. 3 in M.218.9
BEAUQUIER, C. La musique et le drame. Étude d'esthétique. Paris. 1877. M.127.19
BELLAIGUE, C. L'année musicale, 1886/87–92. Paris. 1888–93. 6 v. M.138.7
—— Impressions musicales et littéraires. Paris. [1901.] M.102.18

Criticism. *(Continued.)*
BENNETT, J. The musical year, 1883. A record of noteworthy musical events in the United Kingdom, with a reprint of criticisms of many of them. London. [1884.] M.148.36
BERLIOZ, L. H. À travers chants: études musicales, adorations, boutades et critiques. 2e édition. Paris. 1872. M.129.15
—— Les grotesques de la musique. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1871. M.129.10
—— Hector Berlioz. Selections from his letters, and aesthetic, humorous and satirical writings. New York. 1879. M.149a.32
—— Les soirées de l'orchestre. Paris. 1852. M.137.15
BERTON, H. M. De la musique mécanique et de la musique philosophique. Paris. 1826. M.101.32; etc.
BERTRAND, J. É. G. La crise musicale. À propos des Troyens de M. Hector Berlioz. [Paris. 1863.] No. 5 in M.372.20
BITTER, C. H. Gesammelte Schriften. Leipzig. 1885. M.113.9
BLAZE, A. H. Musiciens du passé, du présent et de l'avenir. Paris. 1880. M.138.11
BLAINVILLE, C. H. L'esprit de l'art musical, ou réflexions sur la musique et ses différentes parties. Genève. 1754. No. 4 in M.370.64
BOBILLIER, M. Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien régime. Paris. 1900. M.102.20
BOOTT, W. A fagot from the Coliseum. Boston. 1869.
On music in America. No. 6 in M.137.13
BRENDEL, C. F. Die Musik der Gegenwart und die Gesammtkunst der Zukunft. Leipzig. 1854. No. 3 in M.135.13
Largely devoted to Wagner.
BROWN, A. A., *compiler.* [Magazine articles, relating to music and musicians, theoretical, historical, critical and biographical.] 24 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. M.142.2
Each volume is indexed.
—— Same. New series. Vol. 1–7. M.373.21
BRUNEAU, A. Musiques d'hier et de demain. Paris. 1900. M.376.4
CHAMBRUN, J. D. A. P. Le philosophe et la muse: dialogues sur la musique. Paris. 1884. M.105.5
CHARNACÉ, G. DE. Musique et musiciens. Paris. 1874. 2 v. in 1. M.139.23
Volume 2 is devoted to Wagner.
CHOP, M. Zeitgenössische Tondichter. Studien und Skizzen. Neue Folge. Leipzig. 1890. M.207.8
CHORLEY, H. F. Thirty years' musical recollections. London. 1862. 2 v. M.107.8
COMETTANT, J. P. O. Les musiciens, les philosophes et les gaietés de la musique en chiffres. Réponse à M. Francisque Sarcey. Paris. 1870. No. 2 in M.141.17
—— Musique et musiciens. Paris. 1862. M.118.8
CONRAD, M. G. Die Musik im heutigen Italien. Breslau. 1879. No. 3 in M.145.20
COX, J. E. Musical recollections of the last half-century. [Anon.] London. 1872. 2 v. M.371.2
CROWEST, F. J. Phases of musical England. London. 1881. M.146.13
CURZON, H. DE. Musiciens du temps passé. Paris. 1893. M.138.1
DANCLA, J. B. C. Notes et souvenirs. Paris. 1893. No. 2 in M.207.7
DELDEVEZ, É. M. E. Curiosités musicales, notes, analyses, interprétation . . . Paris. 1873. M.123.24
—— Le passé à propos du présent, faisant suite à Mes mémoires. Paris. 1892. M.371.32
DOMERGUE, C. M. Les jeudis de Monte-Carlo. Impressions musicales. Nice. 1875. No. 2 in M.119.15
DORN, H. L. E. Aus meinem Leben. [Sammlung 1–3.] Berlin. 1870–72. No. 1–3 in M.217.5
—— Ergebnisse aus Erlebnissen. Fuenfte Folge der Erinnerungen von Heinrich Dorn. Berlin. 1877. No. 1 in M.217.6
—— Quodlibet. Siebente Sammlung vermischter Aufsätze. Berlin. 1886. No. 2 in M.217.6
DU BOS, J. B. Critical reflections on poetry, painting and music. London. 1748. 3 v. M.116.13

Criticism. *(Continued.)*

Dumanoir, G. Le mariage de la musique avec la danse (1664). Paris. 1870. M.119.5

Eastlake, E. R. Music and the art of dress. [Anon.] London. 1852. No. 1 in M.119a.12

Eaton, T. D. Musical criticism and biography. London. 1872. M.149a.12

Ebers, J. J. H. Spohr und Halévy und die neueste Kirchen- und Opern-Musik. Breslau. 1837. No. 2 in M.147.3.1

Ehlert, L. Letters on music, to a lady. Boston. [1870.] M.109a.17

[Eleven articles cut from magazines on music and musicians.] 1829–71. M.149.11

Ella, J. Musical sketches, abroad, and at home . . . Vol. 1. London. 1869. M.149a.33
No more was published.

Ellet, E. F. Nouvellettes of the musicians. New York. [1851.] M.149a.4

Ernouf, A. A. L'art musical au XIX^e siècle. Compositeurs célèbres: Beethoven, Rossini, Meyerbeer, Mendelssohn, Schumann. Paris. 1888. M.118.15

Escudier, L. Mes souvenirs. 2e édition. Paris. 1863. M.139.16

Estienne, C. Lettres sur la musique. Paris. 1854. M.128.28

Feyjoo y Montenegro, F. B. G. Three essays or discourses on the following subjects: A defence or vindication of the women, Church music, A comparison between antient and modern music. London. 1778. M.143.7

Filippi, F. Musica e musicisti, critiche, biografiche ed excursioni. Milano. 1876. M.128.25

Finck, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. London. 1889. M.126.35

Fisher, H. The musical profession. London. [1888.] M.108.36

Freson, J. G. Essais de philosophie de l'art. L'esthétique de Richard Wagner. Paris. 1893. 2 v. M.118.18

Gautier, E. Un musicien en vacances. Études et souvenirs. Paris. [1873.] M.106.17

Gérard, H. P. Considérations sur la musique en général, et particulièrement sur tout ce qui a rapport à la vocale. Paris. 1819. No. 2 in M.218.9

Glover, W. The memoirs of a Cambridge chorister. London. 1885. 2 v. M.126.32

Goodwin, T. Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885). Including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York. From the after-dinner talk of Thomas Goodwin, by R. Osgood Mason. New York. 1887. M.109b.42

Grétry, A. E. M. Mémoires ou essais sur la musique. Bruxelles. 1829. 2 v. M.109b.15

Gruneisen, C. L. The opera and the press. London. 1869. No. 3 in M.125.8

Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music. [1st series.] New York. 1893. M.107.21

Halévy, J. F. F. É. Derniers souvenirs et portraits. Paris. 1863. M.127.7

—— Souvenirs et portraits. Études sur les beaux-arts. Paris. 1861. M.127.6

Hanchett, H. G. Teaching as a science . . . and other [musical] essays. New York. 1882. No. 2 in M.135.2

Hanslick, E. Aus neuer und neuester Zeit. (Der modernen Oper IX. Teil.) Musikalische Kritiken und Schilderungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin. 1900. M.373.55

—— Concerte, Componisten und Virtuosen der letzten fünfzehn Jahre. 1870–1885. Kritiken. 2. Auflage. Berlin. 1886. M.370.10

—— Musikalische Stationen. Neue Folge der „Modernen Oper." Berlin. 1880. M.370.11

Harrison, C. The lute of Apollo. An essay on music. London. 1896. M.370.12

Hauptmann, M. Briefe . . . an Franz Hauser. Band 1. Leipzig. 1871. M.137.14

—— Briefe . . . an Ludwig Spohr und Andere. Neue Folge der Hauptmann'schen Briefe. Leipzig. 1870. No. 1 in M.217.9

Criticism. *(Continued.)*

—— Letters of a Leipzig cantor. London. 1892. 2 v. M.106.10

Haweis, H. R. My musical life. London. 1884. 2 v. M.146.9

Henderson, W. J. Preludes and studies. Musical themes of the day. New York. 1891. M.149a.28

Hiller, F. Briefe an eine Ungenannte. Köln. 1877. M.144.6

—— Musikalisches und Persönliches. Leipzig. 1876. M.217.8

Holmes, W. H. Notes upon notes. London. [1880?] M.370.16

Hueffer, F. Italian and other studies. London. 1883. M.136.13

—— Musical studies. Edinburgh. 1880. M.126.34

Hugounet, P. La musique et la pantomime. Paris. [1892.] M.207.21

Imbert, H. Symphonie. Mélanges de critique littéraire & musicale. Paris. 1891. No. 1 in M.134.7

Jackson, W. Observations on the present state of music in London. London. 1791. M.148.37

Jacox, F. Bible music: being variations, in many keys, on musical themes from Scripture. Boston. 1862. M.103.17

Jullien, J. L. A. Gœthe et la musique: ses jugements, son influence, les œuvres qu'il a inspirées. Paris. 1880. M.128.7

—— Musiciens d'aujourd'hui. [1e,] 2e série. Paris. 1892, 94. 2 v. M.137.3

Junker, C. L. Zwanzig Componisten, eine Skizze. Bern. 1776. M.109a.2

Kilburn, N. Notes and notions on music. A series of short essays and critiques. London. [1887.] M.102.12

Kingston, W. B. Music and manners: personal reminiscences and sketches of character. London. 1887. 2 v. M.135.6

Klein, H. Musical notes; an annual critical record of important musical events. 1st issue. Jan.–Dec., 1886. London. 1887. No. 1 in M.116.5

—— Same. 3d year, 1888. London. 1889. M.148.33

Krehbiel, H. E. Review of the New York musical season. 1885/86–89/90. New York. 1886–90. M.131.11

Kretzschmar, A. F. H. Führer durch den Concertsaal. Abth. 1, 2. Leipzig. 1889, 90. 2 v. in 3. M.216.8; etc.

Lacépède, B. G. É. de. La poëtique de la musique. Paris. 1785. 2 v. M.146.5

Lacombe-Trouillon, L. Philosophie et musique. Œuvre posthume. Paris. 1896. M.206.6

La Fage, J. A. L. de. Miscellanées musicales. Paris. 1844. M.144.5

Laprade, P. M. V. R. de. Contre la musique. Paris. [1880.] M.139.7

Laugel, A. A. La voix, l'oreille et la musique. Paris. 1867. M.139.2

Lewinsky, J., *editor*. Vor den Coulissen. Original-Blätter von Celebritäten des Theaters und der Musik. 2. Band. Berlin. 1882. M.370.24

Lobe, J. C. Consonanzen und Dissonanzen. Gesammelte Schriften aus älterer und neuerer Zeit. Leipzig. 1869. M.136.3

—— Musikalische Briefe. Wahrheit über Tonkunst und Tonkünstler. Leipzig. 1852. 2 v. in 1. M.109b.29

Lucas, E. Les concerts classiques en France. Paris. 1876. M.127.2

Lunn, H. C. Musings of a musician. London. 1846. M.108.18

Macfarren, G. A. Addresses and lectures. London. 1888. M.149a.15

Mallarmé, S. Oxford, Cambridge: La musique et les lettres. Paris. 1895. No. 1 in M.370.66

Marx, A. B. Erinnerungen. Aus meinem Leben. Berlin. 1865. 2 v. in 1. M.128.24

Mason, L. Musical letters from abroad: including accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Düsseldorf musical festivals of 1852. New York. 1854. M.149a.29

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution opérée dans la musique par le Chevalier Gluck. Paris. 1781. M.146.19

Criticism. *(Continued.)*

Méreaux, J. N. A. Le F. de. Variétés littéraires et musicales. Précédées d'une notice biographique par Marmontel. Paris. 1878. M.127.30

Mesnard, L. Essais de critique musicale. [T.] 3. Schumann. Wagner. Berlioz. Brahms. Affinités musicales chez Beethoven, etc. Paris. 1892. M.137.5

Michiels van Kessenich, J. A. H. De la musique. Suite. Ruremonde. 1859. M.129a.1

Monnais, D. G. É. Esquisses de la vie d'artiste. Paris. 1844. 2 v. M.143.14

Moscheles, I. Recent music and musicians, as described in [his] diaries and correspondence. New York. 1873. M.101.1

[Music and drama. Cuttings from Every Saturday. Boston. 1869–73.] M.123.6

Music Teachers' National Association. Annual meeting, 4th, 7th. Albany [etc.]. 1880, 83. No. 5, 6 in M.132.5

—— Same. 8th. Chicago. [1884.] No. 1 in M.373.51.1

—— Same. 9th. [New York. 1885.] No. 4 in M.141.15

—— Same. 10th–13th. [Boston? 1886–89.] M.373.51

Musikfuehrer, Der. Gemeinverständliche Erläuterungen hervorragender Werke aus dem Gebiete der Instrumental- und Vokalmusik. No. 1–256, 259–273, 277, 278, 283, 284, 286–290, 351, 352. Frankurt a. M. [1894–1903?] M.217.12

Naegeli, H. G. Vorlesungen über Musik mit Berücksichtigung der Dilettanten. Stuttgart. 1826. M.370.46

Nohl, C. F. L. Beethoven. Liszt, Wagner. Ein Bild der Kunstbewegung unseres Jahrhunderts. Wien. 1874. M.371.18

Nohl, C. F. L., *editor.* Letters of distinguished musicians. London. 1867. M.101.5

—— Mosaik. Für Musikalisch-Gebildete. Leipzig. 1882. M.149.1

Ordinaire, R. Marius et les Teutons. Fantaisie musicale. [Paris.] 1866. No. 3 in M.137.10

Ortigue, J. L. d'. Le balcon de l'opéra. Paris. 1833. M.143.13

Paget, V. Musical expression and the composers of the 18th century. [London. 1877.] No. 8 in M.125.8

—— Studies of the 18th century in Italy. New edition. London. 1887. M.148.12

Péan de la Roche-Jagu, E. Mémoires artistiques . . . Paris. 1861. M.129.43

Planche, J. B. G. Études sur les arts. Paris. 1855. M.119b.5

Pleyel, Wolff et compagnie. La salle Pleyel. Paris. 1893. No. 3 in M.372.23

Pohl, G. R. Das Karlsruher Musikfest im October 1853. Leipzig. 1853. No. 3 in M.373.27

Pontécoulant, L. A. Le D. de. Les phénomènes de la musique, ou influence du son sur les êtres animés. Paris. 1868. No. 2 in M.128.31

Poorten, A. Testament d'un musicien. Paris. 1890. No. 1 in M.198.21

Potter, J. Observations on the present state of music and musicians . . . Added a scheme for erecting and supporting a musical academy in this kingdom. London. 1762. M.373.12

Proudman, J. Musical jottings, useful and humourous. London. 1872. M.109b.8

Pudor, H. Die alten und die neuen Wege in der Musik, nebst einem Vorwort. Dresden. 1892. No. 1 in M.372.41

Quarterly Musical Magazine and Review. [A collection of critical and analytical articles, cut from this periodical. London. 1820–26.] 2 v. M.207.28

Quinet, *Madame* E. Ce que dit la musique. Paris. 1893. M.128.15

Remo, F. La musique au Pays des Brouillards, suivi de quelques biographies inédites d'artistes contemporains. Étude de l'état actuel de la musique en Anglcterre. Paris. 1855. M.138.3; etc.

Reyer, L. É. E. Notes de musique. Paris. 1875. M.127.23

Ritter, F. R. Lyre, pen and pencil: essays, studies, sketches. New York. 1891. M.373.50

Criticism. *(Continued.)*

Robert, G. La musique à Paris, 1894–1900. Études critiques sur les concerts . . . Année [1]–6. Paris. 1895–[1901]. 6 v. in 5. M.370.29

Rochlitz, F. J. Für Freunde der Tonkunst. Leipzig. 1830, 32. 4 v. M.109.5

Romain, L. de. Essais de critique musicale. Paris. 1890. M.127.16

Ropartz, J. G. Notations artistiques. Paris. 1891. M.118.19

Rubinstein, A. G. Music and its masters. Chicago. [1892.] M.104.10

Saint-Auban, É. de. Un pélerinage à Bayreuth. Paris. 1892. M.138.14

Saint-Saëns, C. C. Harmonie et mélodie. Paris. 1885. M.127.14

Saison musicale, La. Par une réunion d'écrivains spéciaux. 1866. 2e édition. Paris. 1867. M.108.37

Schaeffer, J. Zwei Beurtheiler Robert Franz's. Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung des Unwesens musikalischer Kritik in Zeitungen und Broschüren. Breslau. 1863. No. 5 in M.207.3

Schumann, R. A. Music and musicians. Essays and criticisms. London. 1877. M.107.13

Scudo, P. L'année musicale. Année 1–3. Paris. 1860–62. M.138.8

—— Critique et littérature musicales. Série [1], 2. Paris. 1852, 59. 2 v. M.129.45

Sittard, J. Studien und Charakteristiken. [Band] 1–3. Hamburg. 1889. 3 v. M.373.16

Straeten, E. van der. Turin musical. Pages détachées. Audenarde. 1880. No. 6 in M.206.5

Thibault, A. F. J. On purity in musical art. London. 1877. M.128.11

Tretbar, C. F. Analytical reviews. New York. [1878.] No. 3 in M.125.9

[Twelve articles on music and musicians cut from various periodicals. 1828–77.] 12 pphs. in 1 v. M.148.18

Udine, J. d'. Lettres paradoxales sur la musique. Paris. 1900. M.376.11

Valori-Rustichelli, H. F. de. La musique et le document humain. Suivie d'une étude sur Rossini et Verdi. [2e édition.] Paris. 1887. No. 1 in M.370.42

Wagner, W. R. Gesammelte Schriften und Dichtungen. Leipzig. 1871–83. 10 v. M.148.1

—— Art life and theories. Selected from his writings. New York. 1875. M.101.16

—— "The music of the future." London. 1873. No. 9 in M.144.18

—— Musiciens, poètes et philosophes. Aperçus et jugements. Paris. 1887. M.127.45

—— Nachgelassene Schriften und Dichtungen. Leipzig. 1895. M.373.20

—— Wagner. Paris. 1895. 2 v. M.371.14

Translation of much of Wagner's aesthetic writings and of the librettos of his operas.

Waldersee, P. von, *editor.* Sammlung musikalischer Vorträge. Reihe 1–5. Leipzig. 1879–84. 5 v. M.105.3

Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Hinterlassene Schriften. Dresden. 1827, 28. 3 v. M.109a.20

Weber, J. Les illusions musicales. Paris. 1883. M.128.29

Wolzogen, C. A. A. von. Ueber Theater und Musik. Breslau. 1860. M.108.1

Worgan, T. D. The musical reformer, comprising the following essays: An apology for intellectual music; The musical Utopia; The penultimate; Some account of a musical composition in forty-five parts. London. 1829. No. 2 in M.373.36

Wylde, H. Occult principles of music. 4 lectures. London. [1881.] M.149.32

Croce, Giovanni dalla.

And they went forth. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 1, pp. 103, 104.) No. 21 in M.233.25.1

Croce, Giovanni dalla. *(Continued.)*

Behold, I bring you glad tidings. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 6, pp. 167–169.) No. 23 in M.175.1.6
Also to be found in Rimbault's Collection of ancient church music.

By the Cross, in woe and weeping. Hymn. For S. A. T. B. The words part of a translation of Stabat Mater. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 77–80.) No. 15 in M.157.3

Behold now, praise the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 150–154.) No. 33 in M.233.25.3

Cantate Domino. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 21–24.) No. 11 in M.158.33.4

Charge them that are rich. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 1. pp. 105–107.) No. 22 in M.233.25.1

Cynthia, thy song. Madrigal [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 91–96.) No. 18 in M.235.12
Also to be found in Musical library; Novello's Glee-hive; Taylor's Madrigals [1st set]; Webb's Collection of madrigals.

Exaudi, Deus. [Motet, A. T. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 5, 6.) No. 4 in M.158.33.4

Same. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Same. Pp. 14, 15.) No. 8 in M.158.33.4

Give ear, Lord, unto my prayer. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 168–170.) No. 37 in M.233.25.3

I will remember Thy name. Motet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 80–83.) No. 28 in M.157.28.2

Now unto Him. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 1, pp. 117–120.) No. 25 in M.233.25.1

O give thanks unto the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 160–164.) No. 35 in M.233.25.3

O praise the Lord of heaven. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3, pp. 155–159.) No. 34 in M.233.25.3

O Sacrum Convivium. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 140–142.) No. 35 in M.158.33.3

Plead Thou my cause, O God. Motet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 28–31.) No. 12 in M.157.28.2

Teach me Thy way, O Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 6, pp. 158, 159.) No. 19 in M.175.1.6
Also to be found in Rimbault's Collection of ancient church music.

Thou art beautiful beyond the sons of men. Motet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 54–57.) No. 17 in M.157.28.1

Ye pearls of snowy whiteness. [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. B.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 70–85.) No. 17 in M.237.28

Crochets and quavers. *History.* MARETZEK. M.104.32

Croci, P.

Mosè. Poema sinfonico-vocale in un prologo e tre parti. Testo di A. Cameroni e P. Croci. Musica di D. Lorenzo Perosi. M.415.19

Crociato, Il, in Egitto. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Meyerbeer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rossi, G.**

Crocius, P., *pseud.* (?).

Progrès de la musique dramatique. Un mot à l'occasion des articles de M. le Président Troplong et de M. le Prince Poniatowski. Paris. Gaittet. 1859. No. 5 in M.373.22

Crocuses and snowdrops. *Part-song.* SMART, H. No. 14 in M.195.1.8

Croff, Giovanni Battista.

Quartetto [2 violini. viola e violoncello. Partitura]. Firenze. Guidi. [1863.] No. 2 in M.246.34

Croft, William.

Behold, God is my salvation. Anthem. [B. solo. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 263–266.) No. 62 in M.111.4.2

Croft, William. *(Continued.)*

Cry aloud and shout. Chorus [S. S. A. T. B.]. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 18 in M.158.15
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].

For Thee, O God, our constant praise. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 42–44.) No. 29 in M.157.34

Give the king Thy judgments. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 450–467.) No. 48 in M.233.23.3

God is gone up. Anthem. [S. S. A. T. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 70–80.) No. 9 in M.233.23.3
Also to be found in Gardiner's Sacred melodies; Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Novello's Collection of anthems.

Hail Britannia. National trio or chorus [A. T. B.]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 100–106.) No. 41 in M.111.4.3

I will give thanks. Anthem [A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 72–83.) No. 12 in M.234.4.2

Lord, what love have I. Anthem [S. S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 151–155.) No. 56 in M.290.22.2

My time, O ye muses. Glee [S. A. B.], harmonized from a song. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection of glees. Vol. 4, pp. 449, 450.) No. 101 in M.235.17.4

O be joyful in God. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 565–571.) No. 26 in M.236.30.4

O Lord, Thou hast searched me out. Anthem [S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 53–59.) No. 20 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Gardiner's Sacred melodies; [for A. T. B.] Stevens's Sacred music.

Sing praises to the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Edited by J. Stainer. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 8, pp. 193–203.) No. 18 in M.195.2.8

Sing praises unto God. Canon, 4 in 1. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 280, 281.) No. 66 in M.111.4.2

Sing unto God. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 37–40.) No. 14 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Gardiner's Sacred melodies; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Tantum ergo. Quartett and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, p. 353.) M.260.23.2

Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, and Nicene creed, in A. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 2.) M.233.14.2

Thirty select anthems and the burial service . . . in vocal score, with accomp. for the organ or piano forte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [185–?] 2 v. M.233.6
Contents. — 1. Hear my prayer, O Lord. — I will sing unto the Lord. — The Lord is my strength. — Lord, what love have I. — O be joyful in God. — O Lord God of my salvation [for 3 voices]. — O Lord, rebuke me not. — O Lord, Thou hast searched me out. — Out of the deep. — Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Rejoice in the Lord. — Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms. — Sing unto the Lord. — We wait for Thy loving-kindness. — We will rejoice. — Burial service. 2. Blessed are all they that fear the Lord. — Cry aloud and shout. — Hear my prayer. — I cried unto the Lord. — I will alway give thanks. — O give thanks unto the Lord. — O Lord God of my salvation [full, 4 & 6 voices]. — O Lord, grant the king a long life. — O Lord, I will praise Thee. — O praise the Lord, ye that fear Him. — Sing praises to the Lord, O ye saints. — The earth is the Lord's. — The heavens declare. — This is the day. — The Lord is king. — Thou, O God, art praised. — Laudate Dominum.

This is the day. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 330–334.) No. 11 in M.236.30.3

We will rejoice in Thy salvation. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 160–168.) No. 57 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Gardiner's Sacred melodies; Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Novello's Collection of anthems.

Croisade, La. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Croisade, La, des enfants. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Pierné.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schwab, M.**

Croisés, Les, devant Jérusalem. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Concone.** For the Libretto see **Plouvier.**

Croisset, Francis de, *pseud.* See **Wiener**, Franz.

Croix, La, de l'alcalde. *Opera.* For the Music see **Perry Biagioli.** For the Libretto see **Vast.**

Croix, La, de Marie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Maillart.** For the Libretto see **Simon**, J. P.

Croly, George.
[Pride shall have a fall.] The overture, songs, . . . in the musical comedy. Composed by J. Watson. No. 4 in M.390.40

Cromwell et Charles II. *Opera.* For the Music see **Olivier.** For the Libretto see **Lolliot.**

Cronnan. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Cronthal, William, *pseud.* See **Gross**, Pierre.

Crook, John.
The new barmaid. Musical play. Written by Frederick Bowyer and W. E. Sprange. Music by John Crook. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. Hopwood & Crew. [1895.] M.397.21

Crookall, John.
Oravi Deum. (Soli and chorus.) [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 47. Pp. 222–227.) No. 47 in M.156.50

Crookall, John, *editor.*
Schmid, F. X. Schmid's Mass, in D. No. 1 in M.201.20

Croquefer, ou le dernier des Paladins. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Tréfeu.**

Croqueuses, Les, de pommes. *Opera.* For the Music see **Deffès.** For the Libretto see **Grangé.**

Croquignole XXXVI. *Opera.* For the Music see **L'Épine.** For the Libretto see **Pittaud.**

Crosland, Camilla.
Summer night, a cantata. Music by Emanuel Aguilar. No. 1 in M.204.2

Cross, Charles Robert.
On the present condition of musical pitch in Boston and vicinity. By Charles R. Cross and Wm. T. Miller. (*Cut from* American journal of otology. Vol. 2, pp. 249–263. New York. 1889.) No. 6 in M.207.26

Cross, Michael Hurley, *editor.*
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. A grand mass in G. No. 2 in M.380.2
Mercadante. Ave Verum [S. T. B.]. No. 24 in M.260.10.7

Cross, John C.
The purse, or benevolent tar, a musical entertainment . . . the music by William Reeve. No. 5 in M.220.18

Crosse, John.
An account of the Grand musical festival, held in Sept., 1823, in the Cathedral Church of York. York. Waltenholme. 1825. Plates. Plans. M.121.22

Crotch, William.
Come, praise the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 73, 74.) No. 44 in M.157.34
Elements of musical composition; comprehending the rules of thorough bass, and the theory of tuning. London. Longman. 1812. Plates. M.121.7
Go, tuneful bird. Glee. London. Birchall. [181–?] No. 39 in M.235.14
Also to be found in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.
Holy, holy, holy Lord God. Hymn. For S. A. B. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. No. 29. Pp. 1–5.) No. 29 in M.157.3
Also to be found [for S. A. T. B.] in Novello's Collection of anthems.
Methinks I hear. Motett [S. A. T. B. B.], with instrumental accomp. [Full score.] London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [183–?] No. 3 in M.235.7.2
Also to be found [with accomp. for organ] in Musical times [Music].
O God, Thou art my God alone. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 45, 46.) No. 30 in M.157.34
O Saviour, is Thy promise fled? Hymn for Advent. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Holden. Church music. Pp. 87–91.) No. 9 in M.236.34

Crotch, William. *(Continued.)*
Palestine, a sacred oratorio. The voice parts in score, the instrumental adapted for the piano forte. The words by Reginald Heber, the music by W. Crotch. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [183–?] M.241.21
Substance of several courses of lectures on music. London. Longmans. 1831. Plate. M.105.17

Crotch, William, *editor.*
Galliard. The hymn of Adam and Eve. No. 2 in M.110.18
Specimens of various styles of music referred to in a course of lectures, read at Oxford & London, and adapted to keyed instruments. [London.] Mitchell. [183–?] 3 v.
The lectures may be found on shelf-number M.105.17. M.237.3

Crotch, William. *Works about.*
Barrington, D. Account of a very remarkable young musician [Mozart]; Account of Charles Wesley; Some account of little Crotch. Portrait. (*In his* Miscellanies. Pp. 279–325.) No. 5 in M.132.3

Crowest, Frederick James.
Advice to singers. 5th edition. London. Warne & Co. 1892. M.208.18
A book of musical anecdote, from every available source. London. Bentley. 1878. 2 v. M.126.17
Cherubini. London. Low. 1890. [The great musicians.] M.104.19
The great tone-poets: short memoirs of the great composers. London. Bentley. 1874. M.129.19
Contents. — Bach. — Handel. — Gluck. — Haydn. — Mozart. — Beethoven. — Spohr. — Weber. — Rossini. — Schubert. — Mendelssohn. — Schumann.
Phases of musical England. London. Remington & Co. 1881. M.146.13

Crown diamonds. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Crown jewels. *Opera.* See **Auber.** Crown diamonds.

Crown of Jesus music. [For congregations, convents, schools and families. For 3 and 4 voices without accomp.] London. Richardson. [187–?] M.215.6

Crown! oh, crown each brow with flowers. *Glee.* Taylor, J. B. A set of seven glees. No. 3 in M.236.21

Crown the glass. *Catch.* Gillier. No. 192 in M.110.1.3; etc.

Crown'd with roses. *Glee.* Danby. No. 28 in M.220.9.4

Croze, J. B. de.
Frisette et Polydore. Saynète. Paroles de A. Blanc. Musique de J. B. de Croze. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Collet. [188–?] No. 3 in M.301.3

Crozet, Félix.
Revue de la musique dramatique en France. Grenoble. Prudhomme. 1866. M.115.13

Crucem sanctam subiit. *Motet.* Palestrina. M.384.28; etc.

Cruche cassée, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pessard**; also **Vasseur.** For the Libretto see **Lucas**; also **Cairon.**

Crucifixion, The. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Rippon**; also **Stainer.** For the Libretto see **Simpson**, W. J. S.

Crucifixion, The, and the Resurrection. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Clarke-Whitfeld.**

Crucifixus. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. No. 37 in M.290.22.2
Lotti. No. 24, 26 in M.202.6.2
Suidell. No. 12 in M.290.29.5

Crucius, Levinus. *Works about.*
Straeten, E. van der. Notice sur Liévin van der Cruyce dit Crucius. Lille. 1862. No. 3 in M.149.22

Cruda Amarilli. *Madrigal.* Petti. No. 152 in M.220.10

Cruda, La, mia nemica. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Crudel tiranno Amor. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52a. M.313.1.52a

Crudele, acerba, inesorabil Morte. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Crueger, Johannes.
Der Choral: „Nun danket Alle Gott," für die Orgel gesetzt von Franz Liszt. (Chor und Begleitung der Trompeten, Posaunen und Pauken ad lib.) Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 4 in M.403.77

Cruel, behold my heavy ending. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 1. No. 28 in M.234.19.1
Cruel cuckoo. *Part-song.* KOSCHAT. No. 30 in M.392.13
Cruel fate, A. *Glee.* AYLWARD. No. 208 in M.220.9.1; etc.
HAYES, P. No. 4 in M.220.5
Cruel, pourquoi m'as-tu trahie? *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Cruel unkind. *Madrigal.* BENNET, J. Madrigals. No. 1 in M.234.22
Cruel, veux-tu que ton amante. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Cruel, you pull away too soon. *Canzonet.* MORLEY. No. 4 in M.220.5
Cruelle espérance. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Cruickshank, William Alexander Campbell.
Evening. A four-part song. [London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1882.] No. 21 in M.158.15
How beautiful are the feet. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 29 in M.203.26
O summer wind. A four-part song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1882. No. 20 in M.158.15
Sing, O ye heavens. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 30 in M.203.26
Stars of the summer night. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 59–63.) No. 15 in M.205.10.7

Cruikshank, George, *illustrator.*
FERDINAND FRANCK; the auto-biographical sketch. M.129a.38
Cruiskeen lawn, The. *Part-song.* STEWART, R. P. No. 18 in M.195.1.15
Crusade, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Shield.** For the LIBRETTO see **Reynolds, F.**
Crusaders, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gade;** also **Hiles, H.;** also **Rogers,** E. For the LIBRETTO see **Andersen,** C. C. T.; also **Millar.**
Crusaders, The. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Bunn.**
Crusaders, The. *Part-song.* PINSUTI. No. 28 in M.195.1.5; etc.
Crux fidelis. *Anthem.*
JOHN IV., *of Portugal.* No. 17 in M.158.33.3
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31
Cruyce, Liévin van der. See **Crucius,** L.
Cry aloud and shout. *Chorus.* CROFT. No. 18 in M.158.15; etc.
Cry aloud and shout for joy. *Anthem.* CLARKE, H. No. 22 in M.203.26
Cry unto the Lord. *Anthem.* EBDON. Sacred music. M.233.15
Cry'd Strephon. *Catch.* BAILDON. No. 102 in M.220.9.1; etc.
Crystal Palace, *London.* Saturday concerts.
Programmes, season 1880/81–1883/84. [With indexes.] London. 1881–84. 4 v. M.304.5
Four programmes are missing in the season 1882/83.
Same. 20th concert, 1878. No. 9 in M.116.10

Csiky, Gergely.
Toldi szerelme, . . . Toldi's Liebe. Musik Drama von Gregor Csiky u. Emil Abrányi. Musik von Edmund von Mihalovich. M.395.44
Cubrid me di flores. *Duet.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 2. M.316.1.10.2
Cuckoo, The. *Part-song.* SPOHR, L. No. 10 in M.205.10.4
Cuckow, The. *Song.* HOOK, J. A sixth book of songs. No. 2 in M.202.32
Cuckow, good neighbour. *Catch.* NELHAM. No. 219 in M.235.17.2; etc.

Cudmore, Richard.
The martyr of Antioch, an oratorio. The words from the poem by H. H. Milman. [Accomp. for the piano.] London. Balls. [183–?] M.241.22

Cudworth, William.
Musical reminiscences of Bradford. Bradford. Byles. 1885. Portraits. No. 2 in M.119a.17

Cueppers, Adam Josef.
Arminius. Oratorium [Musik] von Max Bruch. M.341.11; etc.

Cui, César. See **Kui, T. A.**
Cuisine, La, des pauvres. *Cook-book.* VARENNE DE BÉOST, C. M. A. No. 7 in M.131.14
Cujus animam. *Anthem.* KLEIN, B. J. No. 12 in M.260.17.1

Culley, Arnold D.
Let the words of my mouth. Anthem for s. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 86–90.) No. 10 in M.195.2.16

Culwick, James Cooksey.
Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [189–.] No. 2 in M.404.40
Cum autem esset Stephanus. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6
Cum beatus Ignatius. *Anthem.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1
Cum dederit dilectis. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Cum descendisset. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31
Cum essem parvulus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15
Cum hominibus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Cum inducerent puerum Jesum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6
Cum jucunditate. *Motet.* BAI. No. 18 in M.158.33.4
PEREZ, D. No. 44 in M.260.24.1
Cum natus esset Jesus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11
Cum ortus fuerit. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3
Cum pervenisset beatus Andreas. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1
Cum Sancto Spiritu. *Chorus.* BONNO. No. 10 in M.233.26.3
CLARI. No. 8 in M.233.26.2
LEO, L. No. 9 in M.233.26.2
MORIARI. No. 26 in M.290.29.3
PERGOLESI. No. 11 in M.290.29.6

Cumming, ——
A sketch of the properties of the machine organ made for the Earl of Bute. London. Hodson. 1812. No. 1 in M.373.36

Cummings, William Hayman.
The fairy ring, a cantata, the words by Miss R. S. Hobbs, the music by W. H. Cummings. [S. A. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1873?] No. 2 in M.154.43
O Lord give ear unto my prayer. Full anthem for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1870?] No. 21 in M.190.2
Purcell. New York. Scribner & Welford. 1881. [The great musicians.] M.104.23
The rudiments of music. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1877. Music primers.] No. 4 in M.117.5; No. 1 in M.197.5

Cummins, Charles, *editor.*
KUNZEN. [Hallelujah of the creation.] M.222.8

Cunning-man, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rousseau, J. J.**
Cuopre tal volta il cielo. *Aria.* HANDEL, G. F. Werke. Lieferung 52A. M.313.1.52A
Cuor, Il, delle fanciulle. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Buongiorno.** For the LIBRETTO see **Illica.**
Cup, A, of wine. *Glee.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 29 in M.157.19; etc.
Cupid and Psyche. *Ballet.* NOVERRE, J. G. No. 11 in M.147.5
A résumé only, no music.
Cupid mistaken. *Glee.* BAILDON. "As afternoon." No. 80 in M.220.10
Cupid, my pleasure. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 18 in M.235.13.3; etc.
Cupid no more. *Glee.* DYNE. No. 218 in M.235.17.2; etc.
Cupid's kindness. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Cupid's little game. *Play.* W., H. G. No. 1 in M.143.18
Cupid's lottery. *Part-song.* PLATTE. No. 22 in M.203.28
Cupido klein, das Göttlein blind. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2
Cupido, loser, eigensinniger Knabe. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder. Op. 33. No. 10 in M.244.5.3
Cups and saucers. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Grossmith.**
Cura d'Amore. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Curci, Giuseppe.
Ave Maria. Preghiera pour A. [Accomp. de pianoforte.] Vienne. Mechetti. [185–?] No. 7 in M.260.10.4

Cure, Edward Capel-.
The light of life (Lux Christi). A short oratorio. The music composed by Edward Elgar. No. 3 in M.384.26

Curfew, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Attwood.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tobin.**

Curfew, The. *Part-song.* ANDERTON. No. 41 in M.235.10
KING, O. No. 3 in M.195.1.17
SMART, H. No. 2 in M.156.4; etc.

Curfew. *Song.* WALEY. No. 7 in M.380.18

Curfew bell, The. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, W. C. No. 3 in M.195.1.9

Curfew, The, tolls the knell. [Glee.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 130, 131.) No. 188 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Curiose Geschichte. *Part-song.* KONRADIN. No. 21 in M.392.13

Curiose Geschichte. *Song.* KUECKEN. No. 4 in M.221.25; etc.

Curiosités musicales. *Criticism.* DELDEVEZ. M.123.24

Curiosities of music. *History.* ELSON. M.109b.44

Curioso indiscreto, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Anfossi.**

Curious collection, A. of Scots tunes. With variations, for the violin, with a bass for the violincello [sic] or harpsichord. Edinburgh. Bremner. [178–?] No. 8 in M.220.18
This collection is incomplete, lacking pp. 9–16, 18—?

Curly. *Fiction.* COLEMAN, J. No. 3 in M.129.32

Currat, Henry.
Deux permissions de dix heures. Opérette. Paroles de Pol Mercier & Henry Currat. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 1 in M.255.38

Curschmann, Carl Friedrich.
Abdul und Erinieh. Singspiel in 1. Aufzuge von S. tor Hardt. Musik von Fr. Curschmann. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Schlesinger. [183–?] M.231.7
Advent of spring. Trio [s. A. T.]. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, ser. 2, pp. 21–24.) No. 18 in M.157.5.1
Aus Liebeszauber. [Gesang, s. o. T. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [183–?] No. 7 in M.221.30
Curschmann-Album. Sämmtliche Lieder und Gesänge für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Ausgabe für Sopran oder Tenor. Berlin. Schlesinger. [185–?] No. 1 in M.157.37
Contents. — Wiegenlied: Schützling der Liebe. — Frühlingslied. — Wer hätte sie geseh'n. — Lauf der Welt. — Vorabend. — Des Knaben Tod. — Wiegenlied: O schlumm're, mein Liebchen. — Mailied: Wie herrlich leuchtet. — Feldeinwärts flog ein Vögelein. — Es lächelt der See. — Die Elfenkönigin. — Willkommen, du Gottes Sonne. — Liebeszauber. — Jägerlied: Kein' bess're Lust. — Mein Bächlein lass dein Rauschen sein. — Waldesgruss. — Ungeduld: Ich schnitt'es gern in alle Rinden ein. — Die Abgeschiednen. — Heimkehr. — Der Fischer. — Das Geheimniss. — Morgenlied. — Aus der schönen Magelone: Geliebter, wo zaudert. — Dankgesang an den Bach. — Altes Volkslied: Schätzelein, es kränket mich. — Frühlingsglaube. — Wiegenlied: Schlaf, Kindchen, balde. — Die stillen Wanderer. — Trova un sol mia bella Clori. — Or che il ciel. — Per pietà bell' idol. — Io lo so. — Morgengruss. — Liebchen überall. — Wiegenlied: So schlaf' in Ruh'. — Lass tief in dir mich lesen. — Jägerlied im Mai. — Waldlied. — Der Gott und die Bajadere. — Der Abend. — Komm lieber Schatz. — Mein' Ruh' ist hin. — Der kleine Hans. — Du siehst mich an und kennst mich nicht. — Frühlingsfeier. — O könntet ihr hören und sehen sie. — Mailied: Was ist das nur für Lust und Schall. — Sie. — Liebesklage. — Gegenwärtiges Glück. — Zu Bacharach am Rheine. — Ihr lichten Sterne. — Trost in der Ferne. — Der lustige Wanderer. — Abendlied. — An Rose. — Lenzverjüngung. — Der Schiffer fährt zu Land. — Aus der Schönen Magelone: Ruhe, Süssliebchen. — Apri gli occhi. — An Sie. — Ruhe der Liebe. — Wiegenlied: Schlaf, mein Kind, schlaf ein. — Wie mir geschah. — Bild der Nacht. — Ständchen. — Huldigung: Hier bring' ich dir. — Der Waldvöglein Sang. — Frühlingsnacht. — Erfüllung. — Le Napolitain. — Adventlied. — Am Neujahrstage. — An die heilige Jungfrau. — Nachtlied. — Einladung. — Erscheine noch einmal. — Die schöne Maria. — Kinderlied von den grünen Sommervögeln. — Morgengebet. — Der kleine Wanderer. — Già la notte s'avvicina. — Weihnachtslied.
The flower-greeting. Trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 5, pp. 26–29.) No. 9 in M.175.1.5
O Lord, give ear unto my prayer. [Trio, s. A. T. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor cathedral collection. Pp. 160–166.) No. 25 in M.290.33
O time! thy hours of pleasure. Trio for 3 voices [s. s. A.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 125–130.) No. 32 in M.157.6.1

Curschmann, Carl Friedrich. *(Continued.)*
Ungeduld. [Lied, s. o. T. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 9 in M.221.30
Waldesgruss. [Gesang, s. o. BAR. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [183–?] No. 8 in M.221.30

Curst as the evil one. *Round.* COOKE, B. No. 128 in M.220.9.2

Curst be the wretch. *Catch.* CAREY. No. 70 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Curti, Franz.
Caprice. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 2, pp. 74–79.) M.193.23.2
Erlöst. Drama in 1 Aufzuge von M. Vollhardt-Wittich. Musik von Franz Curti. Clavierauszug. Dresden. Bock. [189–?] No. 2 in M.265.33
Hertha. Grosse Oper in 4 Aufzügen von M. Vollhardt-Wittich. Musik von Franz Curti. Clavier-Auszug vom Componisten. Dresden. Bock. [189–?] M.383.11
Lili-Tsee. Japanisches Märchen in einem Aufzuge von Wolfgang Kirchbach. Musik von Franz Curti. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. M.281.39
Same. Klavierauszug. M.395.21
The waterlily. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 1, pp. 20, 21.) M.193.23.1

Curtis, Frazier.
Boscabello. '98 Hasty Pudding play. Music by Waldron H. Rand, Jr. Libretto by Henry M. Woodruff, and Frazier Curtis. No. 1 in M.402.46

Curtis, George Henry.
Eleutheria. A hymn to liberty. Words by Horatio Stone. Music by George Henry Curtis. In vocal score [s. M.-s. T. and chorus] with accomp. for piano. New York. Hall. 1851. M.231.8

Curto, Gregorio.
Bone Pastor. Motet, T. T. B. ou S. S. B. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 5 in M.158.32
O Salutaris. Trio pour M.-S. T. ou BAR. et B. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. Richault. [186–?] No. 12 in M.201.33
La Sainte Trinité. 2me messe à 3 voix, S. T. B. [Accomp. d'orgue.] New Orleans. Grunewald. [187–?] No. 3 in M.191.4

Curwen, Henry.
Sorrow and song. Studies of literary struggle. London. King & Co. 1875. 2 v. M.126.30
Contents. — 1. Murger. — Novalis [*i. e.*, F. von Hardenberg]. — Petõfi. 2. Balzac. — Pol. — A. Chenier.

Curwen, John.
Musical theory. [Tonic sol-fa system.] London. Tonic Sol-Fa Agency. [1879.] M.108.41
A tract on musical statics: an attempt to show the bearing of the most recent discoveries in acoustics on chords, discords, transitions, modulations, and tuning, as used by modern musicians. London. Tonic Sol-Fa Agency. [1874.] Plates. No. 1 in M.215.7

Curwen, John. *Works about.*
CURWEN. J. S. Memorials of John Curwen. London. 1882. Portrait. M.108.40

Curwen, John Spencer.
Memorials of John Curwen. London. Curwen. 1882. Portrait. M.108.40
The story of Tonic sol-fa. London. [1879?] No. 3 in M.116.5
Studies in worship music, chiefly as regards congregational singing. London. Curwen. [1880.] M.144.9

Curwen, Thomas.
Singing for schools and congregations: a course of instruction in vocal music. [Anon.] London. Ward & Co. 1843. Illus. No. 3 in M.376.25

Curzon, Frank.
The birthday festival. Ode. The music by William Spark. M.290.1

Curzon, Henri de.
Croquis d'artistes. Paris. Fischbacher. 1898. 16 portraits. M.373.2
Contents. — Faure. — Lassalle. — Maurel. — Vergnet. — Renaud. — Saléza. — Fugère. — Taskin. — Mme. Viardot. — Carvalho. — Nilsson. — Krauss. — Rose Caron. — Galli-Marié. — Isaac. — Van Zandt.
Les dernières années de Piccinni à Paris. Paris. Fischbacher. 1890. No. 5 in M.123.29

Curzon, Henri de. *(Continued.)*
La légende de Sigurd dans l'Edda. L'opéra d'E. Reyer. Paris. Fischbacher. 1890. M.127.11
Musiciens du temps passé. Paris. Fischbacher. 1893. M.138.1
Contents. — Les dernières années de Weber. — Mozart et le Mozarteum de Salzbourg. — Méhul, sa vie et ses œuvres. — Hoffmann musicien.

Cusins, *Sir* William George.
Concerto pour piano avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 6. Pour piano seul. Hambourg. Cranz. [186–?] No. 2 in M.200.5
Gideon, an oratorio. The words selected from the Bible. The music by W. G. Cusins. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock & Co. [1871.] M.204.12
Two concert overtures. 1. "Les travailleurs de la mer" (after Victor Hugo). 2. "Love's labour's lost" (after Shakespeare). [Full score.] London. Lucas. Weber & Co. [188–?] 2 v. in 1. No. 2, 3 in M.333.8

Custodi me Domine. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Cutler, Henry Stephen.
Morning service. Te Deum and Benedictus. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 22 in M.190.2
O God, Thou art my God. Verse anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell & Richardson. 1856. No. 23 in M.190.2

Cutter, Benjamin.
The bailiff's daughter. [Ballad for solo alto and male chorus. Op. 29, no. 2.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 10 in M.203.11
My heart's in the Highlands. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Op. 29, no. 1.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 12 in M.203.11

Cutter, Ephraim, *editor.*
Whiting, G. E. Antiphonal music. Psalm XXIV. No. 5 in M.154.19

Cutter, Ephraim, *Jr.*
The dream of the exile. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Op. 4, no. 3.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1894.] No. 11 in M.203.11
Farewell. (Celia Thaxter.) Part song for male voices. Op. 4. No. 1. Boston. Cutter. [1892.] No. 58 in M.392.3
Jack Horner. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Op. 4, no. 2.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1893.] No. 4 in M.194.8; No. 1 in M.203.13
Reverie. [Chorus for men's voices. Op. 4, no. 4.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1894.] No. 13 in M.203.11
Song of home (Longfellow), for T. solo, mixed chorus and orchestra. [Piano score.] Boston. Cutter. [1891.] No. 5 in M.194.8

Cuvelard, G.
Le moulin d'amour, opéra-comique de Ch. Pariot, H. Chanteclair et G. Cuvelard. No. 1 in M.396.73

Cuzens, Benjamin.
Happy are we met. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 250, 251.) No. 208 in M.215.21
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
His Grace in a rage. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 292, 293.) No. 234 in M.215.21
Sweet are the banks. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 198–202.) No. 173 in M.215.21

Cuzens, Benjamin. *(Continued.)*
Two lawyers. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 242, 243.) No. 199 in M.215.21

Cydalises, Les. *Part-song.* Pénavaire. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6

Cymbia. *Opera.* For the Music see **Williams, J.** For the Libretto see **Paulton.**

Cymon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Arne, M.** For the Libretto see **Garrick.**

Cymon and Iphigenia. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Arne, T. A.**

Cygne, Le. *For orchestra.* Saint-Saëns. No. 8 in M.405.53

Cygne, Le, de Tuonela. *Symphonic poem.* Sibelius. Der Schwan von Tuonela. No. 2 in M.410.58

Cynthia, thy song. *Madrigal.* Croce. No. 18 in M.235.12; etc.

Cyrano de Bergerac. *Opera.* For the Music see **Herbert, V.** For the Libretto see **Smith, H. B.**

Cyrus and Kassandane. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hensel, J. D.** For the Libretto see **Ramler.**

Cythara, The. *Church music.* Woodbury. M.100.21

Cythère assiégée. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gluck.** For the Libretto see **Favart, C. S.**

Czaar und Zimmermann. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Lortzing.**

Czapek, Josef.
Geistliches Vorspiel für grosses Orchester. Op. 50. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 5 in M.332.11

Czarine, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villate.** For the Libretto see **Silvestre.**

Czeika, *pseud.*
An operetta in profile. By Czeika [pseud.]. Boston. Ticknor & Co. 1887. M.109a.28

Czerny, Carl.
The art of preluding, as applied to the piano forte, consisting of 120 examples of modulations, cadences. . . . Edited by John Bishop. London. Cocks & Co. [184–?] M.237.12
Grande symphonie, Seconde, en ré majeur pour [orchestre]. Œuvre 781. Partition. Vienne. Spina. [184–?] M.357.15
Letters to a young lady on the art of playing the pianoforte. London. Whitehead & Co. [1851.] M.148.31
Rondeau concertant pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. No. 3. Œuvre 136. [Piano seul.] Paris. Richault. [183–?] No. 15 in M.210.1
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 9 in M.210.9
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 16 in M.210.11
The school of fugue playing, consisting of 24 grand studies for the piano forte. Edited by John Bishop. London. Cocks & Co. [184–?] M.237.13
Supplement to his Royal piano forte school. 64 exercises, selected from the works of Albrechtsberger, Bach, Beethoven . . . Correctly fingered. London. Cocks & Co. [184–?] M.237.14

Czibulka, Alfons.
„Der Gluckritter." Operette in 3 Acten, frei nach dem Französischen von Richard Genée, W. Manstädt und Bruno Zappert. Musik von Alfons Czibulka. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Wien. Lewy. [1888?] M.285.40
Pfingsten in Florenz. Operette in 3 Acten, von Richard Genée und J. Riegen. Musik von Alfons Czibulka. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [1884.] M.285.41

D

D., H.
Biography of Louis Moreau Gottschalk, the American pianist and composer. Philadelphia. Deacon & Peterson. 1853. No. 1 in M.373.63
From Graham's Magazine, for January, 1853.
Contains a number of newspaper clippings on the subject.

D. Z. See **Dezède, ——.**

D'amours me va tout au rebours. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16

D'aspri legato indegni. *Aria.* Hasse, J. A. P. No. 11 in M.290.29.2

D'ogni cor, d'ogni pensiero. *Duo.* Millet. Duos, trios . . . M.157.11

D'où vient cela. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. 9. M.413.2.5, 9

D'où vient, Seigneur. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4

D'où vient que je rougis? *Song.* KALKBRENNER. F. W. M. No. 26 in M.221.30
D'un bal vif et bruyant. *Song.* FELTRE. No. 22 in M.390.37
D'un barbaro affanno. *Duet.* TRITTO. No. 4 in M.120.13
D'un bell' uso di Turchia. *Duet.* ROSSINI. No. 23 in M.193.21.2
D'un infelice amante. *Song.* JOMMELLI. No. 6 in M.120.23
D'un juste combat qui m'honore. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
D'un pensiero e d'un accento. *Part-song.* BELLINI. No. 17 in M.157.14
D'un si brillant succès. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Da così dotta man sei stato fatto. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Da deine Schwüre all'. *Part-song.* BRAMBACH. Acht schottische und irische Volksmelodien. No. 43 in M.392.3
Da die Stunde kam. *Part-song.* PACHE. No. 8 in M.392.21
Da die Stunde kam. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 7. No. 52 in M.244.5.1
Da drausen auf der Aue. *Song.* KUECKEN. Fünf Lieder. No. 2d in M.244.6.2
Da drüben. *Part-song.* JANSEN, F. G. No. 20 in M.392.42.3
NESSLER. Drei Lieder. Op. 82. No. 18 in M.392.37
Da drüben. *Song.* KUECKEN. Lied in der Fremde. No. 1 in M.244.6.1
Da fuoco così bel nasce. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30
Da gaudiorum praemia. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
Da Israel aus Aegypten zog. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung A, Vol. 2. M.413.3.14A.2
Da l'empia gelosia. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30
Da lieg' ich unter den Bäumen. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Da liegt er starr. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1. No. 8 in M.280.48.1; etc.
Da mihi intellectum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Da nur Leid und Leidenschaft. *Song.* WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 42 in M.380.30
Da pacem, Domine. *Anthem.* BUSSCHOP. No. 9 in M.260.19
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 4 in M.280.13; etc.
Da pater antiquae. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Da quel di ch'io ti mirai. *Trio.* TRAMEZZANI. Tre pezzi vocali. No. 6 in M.221.21
Da quel sembiante. *Duet.* BLANGINI. No. 16 in M.221.20
Da quel sembiante apresi. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
Da sete ardente afflitto. *Aria.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50
Da Sie, ihr Name wird im Himmel nur genennet. *Motet.* SCHICHT. Motetten. Heft 10. No. 10 in M.236.19
Da sind die bleichen Geister wieder. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Dichtungen von Max Waldau. Op. 13. No. 12 in M.244.5.2
Da unten im Thale. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 1. No. 9 in M.380.40.3
Da wir zusammen waren. *Part-song.* NESSLER. No. 4 in M.392.19
Dachauer, Louis.
Ave Verum, pour s. ou T., avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in M.260.10.2
Messe solennelle, 1ère, à quatre voix et chœurs, avec accomp. d'orgue. Bruxelles. Schott. [187–?] No. 5 in M.201.3
Daclin, Karl.
Bataille d'amour. Opéra comique de Victorien Sardou et Karl Daclin. Musique de Vaucorbeil. M.325.29
Daddi, J. G.
Não dormi! [Solo, s. Acomp. de piano.] Lisboa. Sassetti & ca. [185–?] No. 5 in M.391.57
Daemmerempfindung. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Daemmerung. *Part-song.* ABT, F. 3 Lieder für eine s. und Männer-Quartett. No. 21 in M.392.2
VOGEL, W. M. Vier Gesänge. No. 45 in M.392.26; etc.
Daemmrung senkte sich von oben. *Song.* BRAHMS. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 59. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.380.40.2
Daemon, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rubinstein.** For the LIBRETTO see **Viskovatof.**
Dafne. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gagliano.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rinuccini.**
Dagobert et son vélocipède. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Demarquette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondeau, H.**
Daheim das Herz. *Part-song.* BILLETER. Vier Lieder im Volkston. No. 16 in M.392.35
Dahlwitz, G.
Galilei. Grosse Oper in 5 Acten, von Ernst Pasqué. Musik von G. Dahlwitz. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1878.] M.285.42
Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.
Armin. Heroische Oper. Musik von Heinrich Hofmann. M.286.2
Der Fremdling. Operndichtung in drei Aufzügen . . . Musik von H. Vogl. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1899.] Words only. No. 2 in M.372.37
Same. „Der Fremdling." Oper. Komponirt von Heinrich Vogl. M.393.71
Harald und Theano. Oper. Musik von C. Ad. Lorenz. M.393.40
Jung Sigurd. [Cantata.] Komponiert von Robert Schwalm. No. 12 in M.212.16
Kreuzfahrt. Gedicht, componirt von Richard Wiesener. No. 10 in M.212.19
Mila. [Cantata.] Music by Robert Schwalm. No. 24 in M.392.25; etc.
Ratbold. Oper. Musik von Reinhold Becker. M.397.3
Der Zaubermantel. Ballade. Componirt von Friedrich Gernsheim. No. 5 in M.391.39
With German and English words.
Dai primi di del viver mio. *Romanza.* DONIZETTI. Matinées musicales. No. 5 in M.236.14
Daillens, —— de.
Les exploits de Dragonnette. Opéra comique de M. de Daillens et A. Mellerio. Musique de E. V. Pierraccini. No. 2 in M.301.18
Daily music and drama. See **Freund's daily.**
Dainty, fine bird. *Madrigal.* GIBBONS, O. No. 36 in M.157.20.2; etc.
Dainty, fine, sweet nymph. *Madrigal.* MORLEY. No. 4 in M.235.12; etc.
Dainty love. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, W. C. No. 12 in M.195.1.5
Dainty white pearl. *Madrigal.* BICCI. No. 15 in M.235.12
Dairy house, The. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Daisy mine! *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 12 in M.192.13.1
Dal nuvoloso monte. *Aria.* LEO. No. 39 in M.290.29.2
Dal tuo soglio. *Duet.* LEO. No. 5 in M.290.29.2
Dal tuo stellato soglio. *Part-song.* ROSSINI. No. 15 in M.154.14; etc.
Dalamazzo, D. E. M.
The life of Adelina Patti. [Anon. London. 1877.] Portrait. No. 1 in M.139.19
Dalayrac, Nicolas.
Adèle et Dorsan. Comédie en 3 actes en prose. Paroles de B. Marsollier . . . Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1795.] M.291.32
Adolphe et Clara, ou les deux prisonniers, comédie en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de B. J. Marsollier . . . Musique de N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1799.] M.252.15
Same. Partition piano et chant. [1895.] No. 1 in M.245.3
Alexis. Eine Operette in 1 Act [von B. J. Marsollier des Vivetières], componirt von N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Manuscript. [180–?] M.231.10
L'amant statue. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose [par Desfontaines de La Vallée]. Mise en musique par M. Dal***. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [178–?] M.252.3
Ambroise, ou voilà ma journée. Comédie en 1 acte en prose. Paroles du Cen. Monvel . . . Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1793.] M.252.6
Same. Manuscript. [Paris? 18—?] M.252.7
Azémia, ou les sauvages, comédie en 3 actes [par La Chabeaussière] . . . Mise en musique par M. Dal***. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [1787?] M.252.18

Dalayrac, Nicolas. *(Continued.)*

Same. Ouverture und Gesaenge aus der Oper die Wilden von Schmieder [nach La Chabeaussière], Musik von D'Alayrac. Clavierauszug. Mainz. Schott. [179–?] No. 1 in M.320.11

[La boucle de cheveux.] Ausgewählte Stücke aus der Oper: Die Haarlocke. Im Clavierauszuge. Wien. Kunst- u. Industrie-Comptoir. [181–?] No. 3 in M.231.9
The words are in German from F. B. Hoffman.

Same. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles d'Hoffman. Musique de Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Érard. [1802.] No. 1 in M.291.31

Camille, ou le souterrain. Comédie en 3 actes en prose, par M. Marsollier. Mise en musique par M. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. 1791. M.252.5

Les canons, ou la réponse au Salpêtre [T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 451.) M.380.14

Le château de Monténéro, comédie en 3 actes et en prose. Paroles du Cen. Hoffmann . . . Musique de N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1798.] M.252.12

Le corsaire. Comédie en vers et en 3 actes [par La Chabeaussière]. Mise en musique par M. Dal***. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [178–?] M.252.14

Les deux petits Savoyards. Comédie en 1 acte par M. Mars[ollier] des V[ivetières] . . . Par M. Dal***. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [1789.] M.252.20

Same. Die beiden Savoyarden. (Les deux petits Savoyards.) Komische Oper in 1 Act. Text nach dem Französischen [Marsollier's]. Musik von Nicolaus Dalayrac. Clavierauszug mit Text. Nach der Partitur berichtigt und neu bearbeitet von Richard Kleinmichel. Leipzig. Senff. [188–?] M.363.24

Les deux tuteurs. Comédie en 2 actes en prose. [Par N. Fallet] . . . Mise en musique par M. Da***. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [1784.] M.252.21

La dot. Comédie en 3 actes et en prose, par M. Desfontaines . . . Mise en musique par M. Dal***. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1785.] M.291.33

Gulistan, ou le Hulla de Samarcande. Opéra. Arrangé pour le pianoforte par Mr. Wolff. Leipzig. Meysel. [183–?] No. 1 in M.231.9
The words by La Chabeaussière are in French and German.

Same. Opéra en 3 actes de M*** [A. E. X. P. de La Chabeaussière]. Mise en musique par Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Érard. [1805.] M.291.26

Gulnare, ou l'esclave persanne. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de B. Marsollier . . . Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1798.] M.252.22

Die Haarlocke. See his La boucle de cheveux.

Une heure de mariage. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de C. G. Étienne . . . Musique de N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1804.] M.291.29

Hymne à la liberté. Veillons au salut de l'Empire [A. A. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 479, 480.) M.380.14

La jeune prude, ou les femmes entre elles. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de Emmanuel Dupaty. Mise en musique . . . par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1804.] M.252.16

Koulouf, ou les Chinois. Opéra comique en 3 actes et en prose. Paroles de R. C. Guilbert de Pixérécourt. Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1806?] M.252.9

Léhéman, ou la tour de Neustadt. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de B. J. Marsollier. Musique de Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Érard. [1801.] M.291.27

Same. Der Thurm von Gothenburg. Eine grosse komische Oper in 3 Akten. Partitur. Manuscript. [18—?] 2 v. M.237.4

Lina, ou le mystère. Opéra en 3 actes de Mr*** [Révéroni de Saint Cyr]. Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Naderman. [1807?] M.252.11

Maison à vendre. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles du Cen. Alexandre Duval. Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1800.] No. 2 in M.291.31

Marianne. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles, B. Marsollier . . . Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1796.] M.252.10

Une matinée de Catinat, ou le tableau. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de B. J. Marsollier . . . Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1800?] M.252.19

Nina, oder Wahnsinn aus Liebe. Musik von d'Alairac. [Text nach Marsollier.] Clavier-Auszug. Mainz. Schott. [179–?] M.320.10; No. 2 in M.320.11

Ode à l'Être suprême [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 241.) M.380.14

Le pavillon des fleurs, ou les pêcheurs de Grenade. Comédie lyrique en 1 acte par R. C. Guilbert de Pixérécourt. Musique posthume de N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1804.] M.252.2

Philippe et Georgette. Comédie en 1 acte en prose, par le Citoyen Monvel . . . Mise en musique par le Citoyen Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1791?] M.252.13

Picaros et Diego, ou la folle soirée. Opéra bouffon en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de Mr.**** [Dupaty]. Musique de N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Pleyel. [1803?] M.252.1

Le poëte et le musicien, ou je cherche un sujet. Comédie en 3 actes et en vers mêlée de chant, précédée d'un prologue par Emmanuel Dupaty. Musique posthume de Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Duhan & cie. [1811?] M.252.8

Raoul Sire de Créqui. Comédie en 3 actes en prose, par M. Monvel . . . Mis en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [1789?] M.252.17

Renaud d'Ast, comédie en 2 actes et en prose, par Radet et Barré . . . Mise en musique par M. Dal***. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [1787.] M.291.30

Sargines, ou l'élève de l'amour. Comédie en 4 actes en prose, par M. Monvel . . . Mise en musique par M. Dal***. [Partition.] Paris. Le Duc. [1788?] M.252.4

La soirée orageuse. Comédie en 1 acte et en prose, par M. Radet . . . Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1790.] M.291.34

Same. Der stürmische Abend. Operette in 1 Aufzuge [von J. B. Radet]. In Musik gesetzt von Herrn D'Alayrac. Im Clavier Auszuge. Braunschweig. [18—?] No. 2 in M.231.9

Der Thurm von Gothenburg. See his Léhéman, ou la tour de Neustadt.

Dalayrac, Nicholas. *Works about.*

Guilbert de Pixérécourt, R. C. Vie de Dalayrac . . . contenant la liste complète des ouvrages de ce compositeur. Paris. 1810. Portrait. M.103.27

D'Albert, Eugene. See **Albert**, Eugene Francis Charles d'.

Dalibor. *Opera.* For the Music see **Smetana.** For the Libretto see **Wenzig.**

Dalila. *Symphonic poem.* Lefebvre, C. É. No. 3 in M.403.91

Dall' Argine, Costantino.

I due orsi. Opera buffa in 3 atti di A. Ghislanzoni, posta in musica . . . da C. Dall' Argine. Canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1867.] M.295.1

Dall' Argine, Rinaldo. See **Argine**, Rinaldo dall'.

Dall' Orefice, Giuseppe.

Romilda de Bardi. Dramma lirico in 3 atti di Nunzio F. Faraglia. Musica di Giuseppe Dall' Orefice. [Per canto e piano.] Milano. Lucca. 1874. M.295.32

Dalla guerra amorosa. *Song.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Dallas, J. J. See **Dilley**, Joseph J.

Dallier, Henri Édouard.

Trio, 1er, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. [Partition et parties.] Paris. Fromont. [189–?] 3 parts in 1 v. M.411.3

Dal Monte, Giovanni.

L'oasi. Scene lirische. Musica di Giacomo Orefice. M.399.51

Dalton, Susan B.
The tomboy. Words by Constance Tippett. Music by Constance Tippett and Susan B. Howe [Dalton].
No. 2 in M.389.14

Dalvimare, Martin Pierre.
Le mariage par imprudence. Opéra en 1 acte de V. Jouy [pseud.]. Mis en musique . . . par P. Dalvimare. [Partition.] Paris. Érard. [1809.] M.224.14

Dalyell, *Sir* John Graham, *Baronet.*
Musical memoirs of Scotland. Edinburgh. Stevenson. 1849. Plates. M.122.39

Dam, Harry J. W.
The shop girl. Musical farce. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.]. M.246.3

Dama soldato, La. *Opera.* For the Music see Naumann, J. G.

Damade, Louis, *editor.*
Histoire chantée de la Première République. 1789 à 1799. Chants patriotiques, révolutionnaires et populaires. Paris. Schmidt. 1892. M.373.40
No music is given.

Damayanti. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fontayne.** For the Libretto see **Gheusi.**

Damcke, Berthold.
[Salve regina, à quatre voix avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Leclerc. 187–?] No. 17 in M.414.30
Sonate pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. Œuv. 43. [Partition et parties.] Paris. Richault. [185–.] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.404.41

Damcke, Berthold. *Works about.*
Bibesco, A. Berthold Damcke. Étude biographique et musicale. Paris. 1894. Portrait. M.372.62

Dame blanche, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu,** F. A. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Dame blanche, La. *Overture.* Boieldieu, F. A.
No. 4 in M.335.16

Dame, Die, an dem Fenster. *Song.* Lindpaintner.
No. 3 in M.380.22

Dame cookoo. *Part-song.* Hiller, F. No. 17 in M.157.15

Dame de Monsoreau, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Salvayre.** For the Libretto see **Maquet.**

Dame de pique, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Halévy,** J. F. F. É. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Dame de trèfle, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pessard.** For the Libretto see **Clairville,** C.

Dame Durden. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 70–72.) No. 26 in M.139a.18.1
Also to be found in The Harmonist; [for S. A. T. B.] in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Dame du lac, La. *For violin.* Baudiot. No. 10 in M.390.10

Dame du lac, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Viollet d'Épagny.**

Dame invisible, La. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies.
No. 1 in M.157.38

Dame Kobold. *Opera.* For the Music see **Raff.** For the Libretto see **Reber,** P.

Dame Kobold. *Overture.* Reinecke. C. H. C. No. 3 in M.347.3

Dame l'on dit que l'on meurt bien de joie. *Song.* Thibault IV., *King of Navarre.* M.236.10

Dame Venus hence to Paphos. *Madrigal.* Bateson, T. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22

Dame Wiggins of Lee. *Part-song.* Davis, G. No. 26 in M.158.15

Damen-Kaffee, Ein. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dorn,** A. J. P.

Dames, Les, de cœur volant. *Opera.* For the Music see **Erlanger,** J. For the Libretto see **Bourdois.**

Dames-capitaines, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Reber,** N. H. For the Libretto see **Duveyrier,** A. H. J.

Damien, Eugène.
Le baiser d'Yvonne. Vaudeville-opérette. Musique de Eugène Domergue. No. 4 in M.295.12

Damme, Jean van.
Vie de G. Rossini . . . Par un Dilettante. Anvers. Lib. nat. & étrangère. 1839. M.129a.34

Dammi scala del ciel. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Dammi vermiglia rosa. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Damnation de Faust, La. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Berlioz,** L. H.

Damoiselle élue, La. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Debussy.** For the Libretto see **Rossetti.**

Damon and Cloe. *Duet.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 2. M.380.1

Damon and Clora. *Duet.* Harington.
No. 15 in M.139a.18.5; etc.

Damon and Phillida. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dibdin,** C. *1745–1814.* For th Libretto see **Cibber.**

Damon und Chloe. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 1 in M.244.7

Damon's bow'r. *Duet.* Giordani, T. No. 122 in M.235.17.5

Dampfwagen, Der. *Part-song.* Dorn, H. L. E.
No. 49 in M.213.9

Damrosch, Leopold.
Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 1 in M.343.50
Ruth and Naomi: a Scripture idyll, (words taken from the Bible,) in vocal score [S. A. T. B. and chorus], with an accomp. for organ or piano-forte. Boston. Russell & Co. [1875]. M.154.52
Siegfrieds Sword. (Siegfrieds Schwert.) Ballade. German words by Uhland. English words by M. Byer. For tenor voice with accomp. of orchestra or piano. Orchestra score. New York. Schirmer. 1875. No. 1 in M.403.26
Sulamith, „The song of songs," for soli [S. T.], chorus and orchestra. Piano score. New York. Schirmer. [1882.] No. 1 in M.155.2

Damrosch, Walter.
The scarlet letter. Opera in 3 acts by Walter Damrosch. Op. 1. Words by George Parsons Lathrop. Vocal score. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. M.395.22

Damsels, The, of Cardigan. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Dana, Charles Henshaw.
As when the weary traveller. [Anthem. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Schmidt. 1892. No. 22 in M.158.15
Five songs. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] With a memoir by Charles A. Chase. Boston. Heintzemann. 1884. Portrait. M.141.33
Contents. — Like a strain of wondrous music. — The one white rose. — Among the lilies. — Salve Regina. — Edenland. Duet for soprano and tenor.
List of vocal compositions, pp. *27, 28.*

Danaé et sa bonne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mangeant.** For the Libretto see **Lefebvre,** H.

Danaides, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Salieri.** For the Libretto see **Durollet.**

Danby, John.
Again the balmy zephyr. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 365–369.) No. 131 in M.220.9.3
And why my soul. Canon [4 in 2]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 383, 384.) No. 135 in M.220.9.3
Awake, Æolian lyre. Glee. London. Novello. [186–?] No. 23 in M.158.15
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Awake, my muse. Glee [A. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 174–177.) No. 53 in M.220.9.4
Beneath this silent stone. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, p. 316.) No. 40 in M.235.17.3
Call the waiter. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, p. 559.) No. 17 in M.139a.18.7
Come, ye party. Glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. *222–224.*) No. 244 in M.235.17.2
Also to be found in The Harmonist.
Crown'd with roses. Glee [A. A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 81–88.) No. 28 in M.220.9.4
Distant hie thee. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 355–357.) No. 56 in M.235.17.3
Fair Flora. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 2, pp. 94–96.) No. 6 in M.139a.18.2
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Boosey's Standard English glees; The Harmonist; Musical times [Music]; Parker's The Orphean lyre.
Fairest daughter of the year. [Glee.] (*In* Ditson. The Orphean lyre. Vol. 1, pp. 38–41.) No. 17 in M.235.22
Gay Bacchus alone. [Glee, A. T. B.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 336, 337.) No. 48 in M.235.17.3

Danby, *Sir* John. *(Continued.)*

The fairest flowers. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 151–153.) No. 43 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Go to my Anna's breast. Glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 520, 521.) No. 135 in M.235.17.5

I'm a toper. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 192, 193.) No. 60 in M.220.9.4

In this fair vill. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 227.) No. 91 in M.220.9.3

The lark that shuns. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 354–357.) No. 107 in M.220.9.4

Lift up your heads. Canon, 4 in 2. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 62, 63.) No. 15 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

May. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 547–550.) No. 149 in M.235.17.5

The mulberry shade. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 144, 145.) No. 196 in M.235.17.2
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist.

Music has power. Glee [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 304–306.) No. 115 in M.220.9.3

The nightingale. Glee [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 13–17.) No. 3 in M.235.11
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

O let the merry peal go on. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 3, pp. 22, 23.) No. 7 in M.157.18.3
Also to be found in Musical library; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

O Salutaris. Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 323–326.) No. 100 in M.220.9.4

Rosy finger'd goddess. Glee [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 273–277.) No. 103 in M.220.9.3

Shepherds, I have lost my love. Song harmonized for 3 voices [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 589–591.) No. 169 in M.235.17.5

Short Magnificat, in F. 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 244–248.) M.262.23.2

Sweet thrush. Glee. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, pp. 504–510.) No. 6 in M.139a.18.7
Also to be found in Collection of glees and catches; Page's Festive harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

This is the season. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 346, 347.) No. 53 in M.235.17.3

Tread soft. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, p. 316.) No. 39 in M.235.17.3

When beauty's soul-attracting charms. Ode [A. A. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 142–151.) No. 43 in M.220.9.4

When Delia strikes. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 161–165.) No. 49 in M.220.9.4

When gen'rous wine. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 236–238.) No. 250 in M.235.17.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

When I with rapture view. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 329.) No. 121 in M.220.9.3

When Sappho tun'd. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 72–75.) No. 18 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; The Harmonist; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

While beams the bright morn. Duett [S. A.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 23, 24.) No. 11 in M.139a.18.1

Ye vales and woods. Glee [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 55–59.) No. 19 in M.220.9.4

Zeno, Plato, Aristotle. [Glee, A. T. T. B.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 306, 307.) No. 35 in M.235.17.3

Dance, George.

A Chinese honeymoon, musical comedy in two acts. Composed by Howard Talbot. M.381.47

The gay Parisienne. A musical comedy. Composed by Ivan Caryll [pseud.]. M.395.14

Dance, George. *(Continued.)*

Lord Tom Noddy. A musical comedy. Composed by F. Osmond Carr. No. 2 in M.397.8

The Nautch girl, or the Rajah of Chutneypore. A new Indian comic opera. Music by Edward Solomon. Lyrics by G. Dance & Frank Desprez. No. 1 in M.323.1

Dance, The. *Part-song.* Otto, E. J. No. 36 in M.205.10.5

Dance, The, invites us. *Part-song.* Gounod. No. 91 in M.157.5.2

Dance music.

See also **Ballet music; Cotillions; Gavottes; Mazurkas; Minuets; Waltzes.**

Dance-tune, A, of the reign of Edward the 2d, or earlier [with bass added]. M.236.10

Debussy. Danses pour harpe chromatique avec acct. d'orchestre d'instruments à cordes. Partition. M.406.76

Frescobaldi. Corrente, in A minor. (*In* Esposito, M. Early Italian piano music . . .) M.380.59

—— Gagliarda, in G minor. (*In* Esposito, M. Early Italian piano music . . .) M.380.59

Godard, B. L. P. Suite de danses anciennes et modernes. Op. 103. Partition. M.405.19

Gow. A second collection of Strathspey reels &c. [For the piano forte.] With a bass for the violoncello or harpsichord. . . . No. 28 in M.380.42

—— A fourth collection of Strathspey reels &c. for the piano forte, violin and violoncello. No. 4 in M.380.42

Hals Brödrene, *publishers.* The Hals Album. A collection of Norse national music, containing the most popular folk-songs, dances, &c., and also compositions by various Norse composers. (With Norse and English words.) No. 2 in M.384.66

Henriette, *Lady.* Galop des fous. Arrangé pour piano par N. Louis. No. 36 in M.390.17

Louis, N. Les bonnes petites amies. Quadrille de contredanses, une valse et un galop, pour le piano. Op. 27. No. 2 in M.390.17

—— Les Bordelaises. Deux quadrilles brillants. [Pour le piano.] No. 21, 22 in M.390.17

—— Les Bourbonnaises. Deux quadrilles brillants. [Pour le piano.] No. 19, 20 in M.390.17

—— La Catarina. Quadrille. [Pour piano.] No. 13 in M.390.17

—— Les Champenoises. Contredanses nouvelles et une grande valse. Pour le piano. Op. 47. No. 5 in M.390.17

—— Chéri. Quadrille facile et brillant. Pour le piano. No. 29 in M.390.17

—— Les contemporaines. 4 quadrilles. Pour le piano. No. 15–18 in M.390.17

—— Le débutant. Quad[rille]. Piano. No. 24 in M.390.17

—— 2 quadrilles brillants sur l'opéra Linda di Chamounix de Donizetti. Pour piano. No. 25, 26 in M.390.17

—— L'enfant gâté. Quadrille de contredanses, valse et galop. Pour le piano. Op. 58. No. 6 in M.390.17

—— Les étoiles. Quadrille [pour le piano]. No. 30 in M.390.17

—— Les filles de l'air. Quadrille brillant suivi d'une valse. [Pour piano.] Op. 46. No. 4 in M.390.17

—— Les intimes. Contredanses nouvelles et une valse pour le piano, avec acct. . . . de cornet à pistons ad libit. Op. 16. [Partie de piano et de cornet à pistons.] No. 1 in M.390.17

—— Ma belle Touraine. Quadrille, valse et galop pour le piano. No. 7 in M.390.17

—— Le meunier de Sauternes. Quadrille. Sur les motifs de ses romances. [Pour le piano.] No. 27 in M.390.17

—— Mimi. Quadrille très facile. Pour le piano. No. 28 in M.390.17

—— Les néothermiennes. Quadrille pour piano. No. 34 in M.390.17

—— Les pâquerettes. Contredanses nouvelles et une valse, pour le piano. No. 10 in M.390.17

—— Polka des chasseurs, pour piano. Op. 187. No. 17 in M.390.25

—— Quadrille de La belle fermière pour le piano. No. 35 in M.390.17

—— Quadrille sur l'opéra Don Pasquale de G. Donizetti. [Pour le piano.] No. 31 in M.390.17

Dance music. *(Continued.)*
—— Quadrille sur des motifs de Richard Cœur de Lion [d'Adolphe Adam. Pour le piano]. No. 23 in M.390.17
—— Le rêve. Quadrille caractéristique pour piano. No. 14 in M.390.17
—— Les rivales. Contredanses nouvelles et une valse pour le piano. Op. 34. No. 3 in M.390.17
—— La ronde des bergers. Quadrille pastoral, pour le piano. No. 32 in M.390.17
—— Rouge et noir. Deux quadrilles brillants pour le piano. [Op. 75.] No. 11, 12 in M.390.17
—— Souvenirs du Loiret. Deux quadrilles, une valse et un galop. Pour piano et violon. Op. 68. [Partition.] No. 8, 9 in M.390.17
—— Sur terre et Sur mer. 2 polkas caractéristiques pour piano. Op. 195. No. 23 in M.390.25
—— Trois airs de danse. Composés pour le piano. Op. 204. No. 31–33 in M.390.26
Contents. — Léonie, redowa. — Rosalba, schottisch. — Clara, polka.
—— 3 polkas favorites pour piano, avec acct. de violon ad libitum. Op. 179. [Parties séparées.] No. 14 in M.390.25
—— Les trois sœurs. Mazurka, redowa, et polka [pour piano]. No. 9 in M.390.25
—— Une visite à Heidelberg. Quadrille pour piano. No. 10 in M.390.25
—— Le voyageur. Quadrille brillant. Pour le piano. No. 33 in M.390.17
McDonald, P., *compiler.* A collection of Highland vocal airs, never hitherto published. Added, a few of the most lively country dances or reels, of the North Highlands & Western Isles: and some specimens of bagpipe music. No. 1 in M.380.42
Mozart. Tänze für Orchester. [Partitur.] Werke. Serie 11. No. 2 in M.315.1.11
Muffat, G. Florilegium, 1, 2, für Streichinstrumente. In Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. 2 v. M.414.10
Nápravník. „Народные танцы," для оркестра. Соч. 20e. Партитура. No. 1–6. [Danses nationales. Pour orchestre. Partition.] M.405.42
Paisible. A chaconne, danced by Queen Anne [with bass added]. M.236.10
Riemsdijk, J. C. M. van, *editor.* Oud-nederlandsche danswijzen bewerkt voor vierhandig klavier. No. 3 in M.415.8
Roentgen, J., *editor.* Oud hollandsche boerenliedjes en contradansen bewerkt voor viool met begeleiding van klavier. No. 2 in M.415.5; etc.
Saint-Saëns. Sarabande et Rigaudon. Op. 93. Rigaudon. Partition d'orchestre. No. 3 in M.405.54
Zorn. Grammar of the art of dancing, theoretical and practical. Lessons in the arts of dancing and dance writing . . . [With music.] M.375.25

Dance of death.
Kastner, J. G. Les danses des morts: dissertations et recherches. Paris. 1852. M.121.30
Langlois, E. H. Essai historique, philosophique et pittoresque sur les danses des morts. Ouvrage complété et publié par André Pottier et Alfred Baudry. M.124.11

Dance of gnomes. *Part-song.* MacDowell. No. 31 in M.392.16

Dance we so gaily. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. No. 25 in M.157.28.2

Dance-tune, A, of the reign of Edward the 2d or earlier [with bass added]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 10.) M.236.10

Danchet, Antoine.
Les festes vénitiennes. Opéra-ballet. [Musique de] Campra. M.275.24
Idoménée, tragédie [lyrique. Musique de Campra]. M.374a.2
Tancrède, tragédie [lyrique. Musique de Campra]. M.374a.3; etc.

Dancing.
Blasis, C. Nouveau manuel complet de la danse . . . Nouvelle édition, . . . augmentée des danses de société . . . par M. Lemaitre. Paris. 1884. M.377.14
Blaze, F. H. J. La danse et les ballets, depuis Bacchus jusqu'à Taglioni. Paris. 1832. M.129.26

Dancing. *(Continued.)*
Dumanoir, G. Le mariage de la musique avec la danse (1664). Paris. 1870. M.119.5
Giraudet, E. Traité de la danse. Seul guide complet. 7e édition. [Paris.] 1891. Illus. No. 1 in M.373.24
Lussan-Borel, —— Traité de danse avec musique, contenant toutes les danses de salon avec une théorie nouvelle de valse et boston. Chaque danse est accompagnée de sa musique. Paris. 1900. M.372.36
Zorn, F. A. Grammatik der Tanzkunst. Theoretischer und praktischer Unterricht in der Tanzkunst und Tanzschreibkunst der Choregraphie . . . Leipzig. [1887.] M.372.49
—— Grammar of the art of dancing, theoretical and practical. Lessons in the arts of dancing and dance writing . . . [With music.] Boston. 1905. 2 v. Illus. M.375.25

Dancing. *Folk-lore.*
Veckenstidt, E. La musique et la danse dans les traditions des Lithuaniens, des Allemands et des Grecs. Paris. 1889. No. 4 in M.208.21

Dancing. *History.*
Elson, L. C. The evolution of the dance. Illus. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
Fertiault, F. Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque de la danse. Paris. 1854. M.109b.26
La Fage, J. A. L. de. Histoire générale de la musique et de la danse. Paris. 1844. 2 v. M.143.21

Dancing. *Periodicals.*
Galop, The. Devoted to dancing, music, etiquette and dress. Vol. 9, no. 6, 7. Boston. 1892. No. 5, 6 in M.373.30

Dancla, Jean Baptiste Charles.
Air de danse et boléro pour orchestre, extraits de la scène dramatique . . . de Christophe Colomb. Partition. Paris. Chatot. [186–?] No. 6 in M.336.1
Don Juan. Sur la cavatine: Toi qui m'es si chère. Duo pour violon et violoncelle avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 156. [Partition et parties séparées.] Boston. Schmidt. [188–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.406.6
Notes et souvenirs. Paris. Delamotte. 1893. Portrait. No. 2 in M.207.7
Ouverture dramatique à grand orchestre. Partition. Paris. Chatot. [187–?] No. 1 in M.358.5
Quatuor, 12e, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 142. Partition. Paris. Richault. [1876?] No. 2 in M.338.10
Symphonie concertante, 2e, pour deux violons avec acct. d'orchestre ou piano. Op. 10. [Partition piano seul.] Paris. Colombier. [1842?] No. 1 in M.210.2
Same. [Parties. 1er, 2e violon.] No. 10, 11 in M.210.9

Dancourt, Florent Carton.
La rencontre imprévue, ou les pélerins de La Mecque. Opéra-comique. Musique du Chevalier Gluck. No. 1 in M.256.41
Same. [Die Pilgrime von Mekka. Singspiel. Text, Übersetzung von Dancourt's Rencontre imprévue. Musik von Gluck.] M.320.18

Dandelot, A.
La Société des concerts du Conservatoire de 1828 à 1897. Les grands concerts symphoniques de Paris. Paris. Havard. 1898. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. M.370.68

Dandy Dan (The lifeguardsman). *Opera.* For the Music see **Slaughter.** For the Libretto see **Hood,** B.

Dandy Dick Whittington. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tilkins.** For the Libretto see **Sims.**

Dandy Fifth, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Corri,** C. C. For the Libretto see **Sims.**

Dangecort, Perrin.
Haute espérance garnie d'amour et de loyauté. [Chanson, A. or B., with bass part added.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 17.) M.236.10

Danglas, Louis. *translator.*
Lortzing. Pierre le Grand à Saardam. M.366.31

Danican, François André, *called* **Philidor.**
Blaise le savetier. Opéra bouffon . . . Mis en musique par A. D. Philidor. Les paroles de Mr. S * * * [Sedaine. Partition]. Paris. De La Chevardière. [1759.] M.340.2

Danican, François André, *called* **Philidor.** *(Continued.)*
Le bûcheron, ou les trois souhaits. Comédie en 1 acte mêlée d'ariettes . . . La musique par A. D. Philidor. Les paroles de Mrs. G[uichard et] C[astet. Partition]. Paris. Le Duc. [1763.] M.254.15
Le Diable à quatre. Opéra comique [en 1 acte. Paroles de M. Sedaine. Mis en musique par Philidor. Partition]. Paris. De La Chevardière. [175–?] No. 1 in M.254.13
Ernelinde, princesse de Norvège. Tragédie lyrique. Paroles de Poinsinet (& Sedaine) . . . Réduite pour piano et chant par César Franck. Introduction par Arthur Pougin. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–? Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.287.16
Les femmes vengées. Opéra comique en 1 acte et en vers, par M. Sedaine. Mis en musique par A. D. Philidor. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1775.] M.254.11
Le jardinier de Sidon. Comédie en 2 actes, tirée des œuvres de Mr. de Fontenelle [par R. T. Regnard de Pleinchesne]. Mise en musique par A. D. Philidor. [Partition.] Paris. De La Chevardière. [1768.] M.225.30
Le jardinier et son seigneur. Opéra bouffon en 1 acte [par Sedaine]. Mis en musique par A. D. Philidor. [Partition.] Paris. De La Chevardière. [1761?] No. 2 in M.254.9
Le maréchal ferrant. Opéra comique, en 2 actes . . . Mis en musique par A. D. Philidor. Les paroles sont de Mr. Quétant. [Partition.] Paris. De La Chevardière. [1761.] No. 3 in M.254.9; M.254.12
Mélide, ou le navigateur. Comédie en deux actes et en vers mêlée d'ariettes [de M. de Relly]. Mise en musique par A. D. Philidor. [Partition.] Paris. De La Chevardière. [179–?] M.226.3
Q. Horatii. Flacci. Carmen. saecvlare. lyricis. concentibvs. restitvtvm. [Ab] A. D. Philidor. [Quartett and chorus. Full score. Paris. 1788.] M.254.14
Sancho Pança, gouverneur dans l'isle de Barataria. Opéra bouffon [par A. A. H. Poinsinet]. Mis en musique par A. D. Philidor. [Partition.] Paris. De La Chevardière. [1764?] No. 2 in M.254.13
Serment, tiré d'Ernelinde [S. A. T. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 23–26.) M.380.14
Le soldat magicien. Opéra comique en 1 acte [par Anseaume]. Mis en musique par A. D. Philidor. [Partition.] Paris. Le Clerc. [1760.] No. 4 in M.271.20; No. 4 in M.254.9
Le sorcier. Comédie lyrique en 2 actes. Par Mr. Poinsinet. Musique par A. D. Philidor. [Partition.] Paris. De La Chevardière. [1764?] No. 1 in M.254.9; M.254.10
Tom Jones. Comédie lyrique en 3 actes . . . Mise en musique par A. D. Philidor. Les paroles de Mr. Poinsinet. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1765.] M.254.16

Danican, François André, *called* **Philidor.** *Works about.*
Allen, G. The life of Philidor, musician and chess-player. With an essay on Philidor, by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa. Philadelphia. 1863. M.105.4

Daniel, Augustin.
Éros. Opéra-comique. Poème de Julien Goujon et Augustin Daniel. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey. No. 4 in M.306.13

Daniel, Francisco Salvador.
La musique arabe. Ses rapports avec la musique grecque et le chant grégorien. Alger. Jourdan. 1879. M.197.6

Daniel, William Henry.
How to sing; or, the voice, and how to use it. New York. Fowler & Wells Co. 1887. No. 1 in M.376.26

Daniel. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Bridge,** Joseph C.; also **Goupil;** also **Lake.**

Daniel, a Bible story. Longbottom. No. 8 in M.370.31

Daniel before the king. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Harriss.**

Daniel's prediction. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Horn,** C. E. For the Libretto see **Purday.**

Daniel Vlady. *Novel.* Krinitz. M.198.23

Daniels, Mabel Wheeler.
[A copper complication.] Musical selections from A copper complication. Music & lyrics by Mabel W. Daniels. Libretto by Rebecca L. Hooper. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. 1900. No. 1 in M.382.11

Daniels, Mabel Wheeler. *(Continued.)*
The court of hearts. Comic opera. The book by Rebecca L. Hooper. The music by Mabel W. Daniels. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp. Boston.] White-Smith Publishing Co. 1901. No. 1 in M.382.12
The show girl. A musical play. Book by R. A. Barnet. Lyrical collaborator, D. K. Stevens. Music by H. L. Heartz, E. W. Corliss. Additional numbers by M. W. Daniels and L. S. Thompson. M.382.30

Danjou, Jean Louis Félix, *editor.*
Revue de la musique religieuse. M.373.14

Danina. *Ballet music.* Lindpaintner. M.232.37

Danklied. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 12 in M.130.9.1

Danklied zu Gott. *Part-song.* Haydn, F. J. Neun Quartetten. No. 6 in M.203.8; etc.

Dank-und-Jubel-Cantate. For the Music see Naumann, E.

Danks, Hart Pease.
Easter carols. No. 1. Christ is risen! Lift the song. No. 2. Arise up, my love. New York. Gordon. 1892. No. 24 in M.158.15
Fast falls the eventide. Solo [s. or T.], trio [S. A. T.] and quartet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Ditson & Co. 1877. No. 24 in M.190.2
Pauline; or, the belle of Saratoga. An operetta in 2 acts. Written by George Cooper. Music by H. P. Danks. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1873. No. 2 in M.391.23

Danksagung an den Bach. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.
Wustrow. Neun Gesaenge. No. 11 in M.221.33

Dannreuther, Edward.
Richard Wagner: his tendencies and theories. London. Augener & Co. 1873. M.148.19

Dannreuther, Edward, *translator.*
Wagner, W. R. "The music of the future." No. 9 in M.144.18

Dannström, Isidor.
Vier Lieder aus dem Schwedischen. [Mit Piano.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [186–?] No. 6 in M.236.8
Contents. — Fischerlied [T.]. — Lebewohl an Hilma [T.]. — Liebes Schwärmerei [BAR.]. — Alte Liebe [BAR.].

Dans la bataille sanglante. *Aria.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Dans la forêt. *Opera.* For the Music see **Constantin,** T. C. For the Libretto see **Ruelle.**

Dans la rue. *Opera.* For the Music see **Caspers.** For the Libretto see **Laurencot.**

Dans le pétrin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Nargeot.** For the Libretto see **Sorant.**

Dans les beaux vallons de Clarence. *Part-song.* Boieldieu, F. A. No. 6 in M.130.7

Dans les bois. *Symphonic poem.* Godard, B. L. P. Scènes poétiques. No. 1 in M.343.41

Dans les champs. *Symphonic poem.* Godard, B. L. P. Scènes poétiques. No. 1 in M.343.41

Dans les défilés des montagnes. *Song.* Auber. No. 2 in M.157.38

Dans les neiges. *Song.* L'Épine. Scènes et chansons. M.158.42; etc.

Dans mes forêts sauvages. *Song.* Masini. Album. No. 12 in M.237.5

Dans mon bateau. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Dans notre chaumière. *Song.* Carafa. No. 5 in M.390.37

Dans ton hamac! *Song.* Masini. Album. No. 1 in M.237.5

Dans un bois. *Song.* Mozart. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28; etc.

Dans ses penchants inconstant. *Song.* Feltre. No. 20 in M.390.37

Dans votre lit. *Song.* Shield. No. 37 in M.237.7

Danse, La. *Poem.* Berchoux. M.109b.24

Danse cosaque. *For orchestra.* Tchaikovski, P. I. No. 4 in M.343.13

Danse des Bohémiens. *For orchestra.* Godard, B. L. P. Le tasse. No. 6 in M.332.21

Danse des fées, La. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 18 in M.390.26

Danse des fleurs, La. *Chorus.* Weckerlin. Chœurs. M.157.12
Danse des prêtresses de Dagon. *For orchestra.* Saint-Saëns. No. 1 in M.404.12
Danse espagnole. *For violin.* Sarasate y Navascues. No. 7 in M.410.45
Danse macabre.
See also Dance of death.
Danse macabre. *Symphonic poem.* Saint-Saëns. No. 3 in M.343.39
Danse, La, n'est pas ce que j'aime. *Song.* Grétry, A. E. M. No. 47 in M.235.18.2
Danse persane. *Ballet.* Guiraud. No. 2 in M.358.15
Danses allemandes. *For orchestra.* Bargiel. No. 2 in M.346.44
Dansons la gigue! *Song.* Loeffler. Quatre poëmes. M.410.86
Dante. *Opera.* For the Music see Godard, B. L. P. For the Libretto see Blau, É.
Dante Alighieri.
The Lord's prayer, Dante's Purgatorio, canto XI. Set to music by J. F. Bridge. No. 2 in M.154.29
Dante-Symphony. Liszt. M.344.8
Pacini, G. No. 3 in M.355.1
Danza, La. *Duet.* Roberti. Inspirations italiennes. No. 1 in M.364.10
Danza, La. *Tarentelle.* Rossini. Soirées musicales. No. 8 in M.280.45
Danzi, Franz.
Agnus Dei. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 169–173.) No. 30 in M.290.29.6
Jesu, Bone Pastor. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 7, pp. 20–22.) No. 6 in M.260.24.2
Kyrie. [S. A. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 14–19.) No. 4 in M.260.20
Missa für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung von 2 Violinen, Bratsche, Flöte, 2 Hoboen, 2 Hörner, 2 Trompeten, Pauken, Bass und Orgel. No. 2. Partitur und Stimmen. Offenbach. André. [180–?] No. 1 in M.221.35
Die Mitternachtstunde, eine komische Oper in 3 Aufzügen . . . im Klavierauszuge. [Text nach dem Französischen L. E. Jadin's.] Bonn. Simrock. [1783?] M.231.11
Salve, Redemptor. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 158–160.) No. 30 in M.290.29.4
Salve Regina. 4 voices. The organ part by V. Novello. (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 140–145.) M.156.52
Also to be found in Novello's Evening service.
Daphne. *Novel.* Booth, E. M. J. von. M.109.20
Daphne am Bach. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Scrie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Daphne, deine Rosenwangen. *Song.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 1 in M.315.1.7.1
Daphnis et Alcimadure. *Opera.* For the Music see Mondonville.
Daphnis et Chloé. *Opera.* For the Music see Busser; also Maréchal; also Offenbach. For the Libretto sec Raffalli; also Barbier, P. J.; also Nicolaie, L. F.
Darc, Jeanne. *Works about.*
Huet, É. Jeanne d'Arc et la musique. Essai de bibliographie musicale. Orléans. 1894. No. 1 in M.112.16
Lemoine, A. Chants populaires en l'honneur de Jeanne d'Arc. Poësie d'Edmond Sautereau, mise en musique par Alexandre Lemoine. Paris. [186–?] No. 2 in M.112.16
Darcier, Joseph.
Aimez-vous. [Chanson inédite, S. ou T. Accomp. dc piano.] Portrait. (*In* Album du Galois. Vol. 1.) No. 8 in M.391.28.1
[Les doublons de ma ceinture. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles d'Alfred Albert [pseud.]. Musique de Joseph Darcier. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Magnier. 1858.]
The title-page is missing. No. 1 in M.363.23
Darcours, Charles.
Fingal. Scène lyrique. [Musique de] Lucien Hillemacher. No. 2 in M.286.1
Dardanus. *Opera.* For the Music see Rameau; also Sacchini. For the Libretto see Leclerc de la Brière.
Dargomyzhski, Alexandr Sergieevitch.
Каменный гость. Опера въ 3 дѣйствіяхъ. [Музыка] А. Даргомыжскаго, текстъ А. Пушкина. Фортепьянное переложеніе съ пѣніемъ. [The marble guest. Opera in 3 acts. . . . Text by A. Pushkin. Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] С. Петербургъ. Бессель & к°. [1872.] M.378.28
Чухонская фантазія для оркестра. Fantaisie des airs finlandais pour l'orchestre. Partition. St. Pétersbourg. Bessel & cie. [187–?] No. 2 in M.332.13
Торжество Вакха. Лирическая опера-балетъ въ одномъ дѣйствіи двухъ картинахъ. Текстъ А. Пушкина, музыка А. С. Даргомыжскаго. Полное переложеніе для фортепьяно съ пѣніемъ. [The triumph of Bacchus. A lyrical opera-ballet in one act . . . Text by A. Pushkin. Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] С. Петербургъ. Бессель & к°. [188–?] M.378.29
Daria. *Opera.* For the Music see Marty. For the Libretto see Aderer.
Darkly rose the guilty morning. *Anthem.* Buck, D. No. 4 in M.290.11
Darkness. *Scena.* Barnett, J. Lyrical illustrations. No. 8 in M.157.41
Darkness was o'er the land. *Anthem.* Haydn, J. M. No. 44 in M.158.19
Darley, Francis T. S.
Fortunio and his seven gifted servants. An operatic extravaganza. In 4 scenes. Music by F. T. S. Darley. Words adapted from Planché. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] Philadelphia. Stoddart. 1883. M.252.23
Darling Lillie. *Song.* Keller, M. No. 13 in M.192.13.1
Darnault, B.
Messe à 4 voix, 2 sopranos, tenor et basse, avec accompt. d'orgue ad libitum. Paris. Richault. [183–?] No. 4 in M.156.23
Darr, A.
Robinsonade. Komische Scene in 2 Akten für Männerchor, Soli u. Orchester. mit verbindender Declamation. Dichtung von C. Wolfrum. Musik von A. Darr. Klavier-Auszug. Frier. Hoenes. [187–?] No. 4 in M.277.25
Same. Robinsonade. Music by A. Darr. Descriptive poem written, and English setting [of C. Wolfrum's German libretto] to the music by Nathl. Childs. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1880. No. 1 in M.326.41
Darr, Lizzie S., *translator.*
Alarcón. Brunhilde, or the last act of Norma. M.102.3
Darr, *Mrs.* Francis J. A. See Darr, Lizzie S.
Darsay, Henri.
La Carmagnole. Opéra-comique. Paroles de J. Lemaire, L. d'Hurcourt et Henri Darsay. Musique de Paul Fauchey. M.393.12
Darthula's Grabgesang. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Gesänge. No. 8 in M.192.8
Dartois de Bournonville, Achille.
L'officier et le paysan. Opéra comique. Musique de Frédéric Kreubé. M.253.15
Dartois de Bournonville, François Victor Armand.
[Charles dc France, ou amour et gloire. Opéra-comique. Paroles dc Théaulon et Dartois. Ouverture et no. 1–6 par Boieldieu; no. 7, 8 par Hérold.] M.281.1
Le roi et la ligue ou la ville assi[illegible] péra. Paroles de Mm. Théaulon et Dartois. Mu[illegible] N. Chles. Bochsa fils. M.380.61
Les troqueurs. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Mr. Dartois mis en musique . . . par Ferdinand Hérold. M.389.26

Dartol, F.
La fiancée d'Abydos. Drame lyrique. Musique de Paul Bordier. M.265.39

Darvey, Abel.
Pierre d'Aragon. Grand opéra historique en 4 actes et 6 tableaux. Poème et musique de Abel Darvey. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. [1903.] M.397.22

Das ist die Noth der schweren Zeit. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. Sechs Lieder und Gesänge. No. 27 in M.392.21

Das ist die schoenste Zeit. *Part-song.*
HILLER, F. No. 5 in M.203.22
JANSEN, F. G. Drei Lieder. No. 16 in M.392.36

Das ist ein Brausen und Heulen. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 8. No. 59 in M.244.5.1

Das ist ein Flöten und Geigen. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Dichterliebe. Heft 2. No. 5 in M.244.15.2

Das ist ein theures Wort. *Choral.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Choräle. No. 10 in M.204.7

Das ist gewiss der grösste Thor. *Part-song.* GRIEG. Album für Männergesang. No. 6 in M.203.14

Das ist je gewisslich wahr. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 30.

Das macht das dunkelgrüne Laub. *Part-song.*
EYRICH. No. 22 in M.392.42.4
JANSEN, F. G. No. 5 in M.392.42.3
LUDOLFS. No. 19 in M.392.16

Das macht das dunkelgrüne Laub. *Song.* FRANZ. R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 20. No. 41 in M.244.5.2

Das ruft so laut. *Song.* STERN, J. Deutsche Gesänge. No. 17 in M.236.8

Das war ich. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Blech.** For the LIBRETTO see **Batka.**

Das war ich. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20. Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Das war zu Assmannshausen. *Part-song.* APPEL. No. 32 in M.392.2

Das war zu Bacharach am Rhein. *Part-song.* KERN. No. 48 in M.392.11

Dass doch gemalt. *Song.* WOLF, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 1. M.380.29.1

Dass ich wär' der Mondenschein. *Part-song.* STUCKENSCHMIDT. No. 15 in M.392.42.3

Dass sie hier gewesen. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Dassier, E.
Marcel le marin. [Chanson, s. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album de chant. Pp. 8, 9.) No. 1 in M.202.28

Date siceram. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Date sonitum. *Anthem.* COSTA, M. No. 8 in M.260.10.1

Date un pano al poverello. *Song.* MARIANI, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28

Daudet, Alphonse.
Les absents. Opéra-comique. Musique de F. Poise. No. 1 in M.287.38
L'Arlésienne. Drame. Musique de Georges Bizet. No. 1 in M.265.21
Le char. Opéra-comique. Poëme de Paul Arène et Alphonse Daudet. [Musique de] Émile Pessard. No. 2 in M.287.15

Daughter of error. *Chorus.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 20 in M.157.19; etc.

Daughter of heaven. Glee. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4. pp. 51–57.) No. 13 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Daughter of Jairus, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Stainer.**

Daughter of Jove. *Glee.* COOKE, B. Nine glees. No. 2 in M.220.8

Daughter of Megan, The. *Song.* THOMAS, J. R. Six Welsh melodies. No. 31 in M.192.14

Daughter of St. Mark, The. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Bunn.**

Daughter of the regiment, The. *Fiction.* TEMPLE, R. E. M.126.1

Daughter sweet. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 7 in M.235.11; etc.

Daughters of Albion. *Glee.* WALMISLEY, T. F. Collection of glees . . . M.235.5

Daum, Hermann.
Rock of Ages. Quartette for mixed voices. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1859. No. 25 in M.190.2

Daumer, Georg Friedrich.
Liebeslieder. Songs of love. Walzer für das Pianoforte (und Gesang ad lib.) von Johannes Brahms. [Words from Daumer's Polydora.] No. 1 in M.270.14
Neue Liebeslieder. New songs of love. Walzer für Singstimmen und Pianoforte von Johannes Brahms. No. 2 in M.270.14

Dauney, William.
Ancient Scotish melodies, from a MS. of the reign of King James VI. With an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1838. Engraved title-page. M.122.37

Daunis, *pseud.* See **Péricaud,** Jean Louis.

Dauphin, Léopold.
Les deux loups-garous. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul Arène. Musique de Léopold Dauphin. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1873.] No. 1 in M.295.8
Éducation musicale de mon cousin Jean Garregou. Paris. Delagrave. [1883.] Illus. M.101.46
Le huron. [Opéra comique en un acte. Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Maquet & cie. [188–?] No. 1 in M.378.45
The title-page is lacking.
Un mariage en Chine. Opérette-bouffe en un acte. Paroles de Émile et Édouard Clerc. Musique de Léopold Dauphin. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1874.] No. 1 in M.393.16
Sainte Geneviève de Paris. Mystère en 4 parties et 12 tableaux. Musique de Cl. Blanc & L. Dauphin. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1893. No. 2 in M.213.5

Dauprat, Louis François.
Partition des trios, quatuors & sextuors pour cors en différens tons. Précédée de tableaux et instructions. Paris. L'auteur. [182–?] M.355.5
Contains six trios, six quatuors and six sextuors.

Daurio, C. P.
Recherches sur les causes physiques de nos sept sensations, et erreurs des physiciens sur le son et la lumière. Paris. Desessart. 1838. No. 2 in M.207.24

Daussoigne, J. See **Daussoigne-Méhul,** Louis Joseph.

Daussoigne-Méhul, Louis Joseph.
Valentine de Milan. Opéra en 3 actes, paroles de J. N. Bouilly. Musique de Méhul. Œuvre posthume; partition terminée . . . par J. Daussoigne. [Partition.] Paris. Schlesinger. [1822.] M.273.23

Dautresme, Lucien.
Cardillac. Drame-lyre en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Paroles de Nuitter [pseud.] et Beaumont [pseud.]. Musique de Lucien Dautresme. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Richault. [1867.] M.363.25
Espoir en Dieu. Mélodie [inédite, s. ou T. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile]. (*In* Album du Galois. Vol. 1.) No. 9 in M.391.28.1

Dauvergne, Antoine. See **Auvergne,** Antoine d'.

Davenport, Ambrose.
Benedictus, in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 8 in M.290.12
Brightly beaming golden star. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 19 in M.290.12
[Christ our Passover.] Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 10 in M.290.12
Christmas anthem for [T.] solo and quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1867. No. 9 in M.290.12
Decoration hymn [S. A. T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte. Boston. 1878]. No. 25 in M.158.15
Erin Machree, or the handful of earth. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White & Goullaud. 1873. No. 24 in M.290.12
Evening song. [Part-song. Accomp. for pianoforte. Boston. 1872.] No. 38 in M.157.23
Faithless. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 18 in M.290.12

Davenport, Ambrose. *(Continued.)*

The flower of Marblehead. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White & Goullaud. 1873. No. 27 in **M.290.12**

Gen'l Custer's funeral march. [By Louis Frederic, pseud.] Violin and piano. [Full score and separate part for violin.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 23 in **M.357.12**

Gloria Patri and Gloria Tibi. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Davenport. 1864. No. 11 in **M.290.12**

[Glory to God in the highest.] Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White & Goullaud. [1870. Church repertoire.] No. 14 in **M.290.12**

Same. [New Episcopal music.] No. 29 in **M.190.2**

The golden land. Sacred song, duett [s. A.] and chorus. By Chas. Homer [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. White & Goullaud. 1871. No. 28 in **M.290.12**

The heavenly hill. Sacred song and chorus. By Charles Homer [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. White & Goullaud. 1871. No. 29 in **M.290.12**

I will be true to thee. Song [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Davenport. 1875. No. 30 in **M.290.12**

In splendor bright. Christmas carol. Old English melody arranged for 4 voices. [Boston. Davenport. 187–?] No. 27 in **M.190.2**

Jubilate Deo (in B♭). [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White & Goullaud. 1870. No. 30 in **M.190.2**

Same. [1871.] No. 6 in **M.290.12**

Laudate Dominum, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 7 in **M.290.12**

Little Dottie's vision. [Song and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] By Louis Frederic [pseud.]. Boston. White & Goullaud. 1870. No. 31 in **M.290.12**

The mountain echo. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 21 in **M.290.12**

The name I learned to love. [Song, A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White & Goullaud. 1873. No. 26 in **M.290.12**

Nannie's confession. [Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White & Goullaud. 1873. No. 25 in **M.290.12**

The night watch. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. [1866.] No. 17 in **M.290.12**

One smile, one tear. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1868. No. 16 in **M.290.12**

The shipwreck. [Song, B. or A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White & Goullaud. [1872.] No. 22 in **M.290.12**

Shout the glad tidings. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White & Goullaud. [1871.] No. 28 in **M.190.2**; No. 13 in **M.290.12**

Some one's coming. Song and chorus. By Louis Frederic [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. White & Goullaud. 1871. No. 32 in **M.290.12**

Te Deum, in B flat. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 26 in **M.190.2**; No. 5 in **M.290.12**

Thou art like a lovely flow'ret. [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 20 in **M.290.12**

Davenport, Ambrose, *editor.*

BARNBY. O paradise. Sacred quartett with solo for s. or T. Arranged [by Ambrose Davenport]. No. 14 in **M.190.1**; etc.

BEETHOVEN. Quartets. No. 1–4 in **M.290.12**

SCHUBERT, F. P. Valse noble. No. 8 in **M.410.45**

Davenport, Warren.

In patient love. Serenade [T.]. Words by Thomas Hood. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1865. No. 15 in **M.290.12**

Davenport, Warren, *editor.*

CALDICOTT. Jack and Jill. No. 8 in **M.392.6**

David, Adolphe.

L'orage. Monomime en 1 acte, par Bertrand Millanvoye et Paul Eudel. Musique d'Adolphe David. Livret et partition [de piano]. Paris. Tellier. 1894. Illus. No. 1 in **M.301.3**

Pierrot surpris. Ballet-pantomime, en un acte. Scénario de Thomas Maisonneuve. Musique de Adolphe David. Partition pour piano. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1894.] No. 3 in **M.384.1**

David, Ernest.

Études historiques sur la poésie et la musique dans la Cambrie. Paris. Imprimerie nationale. 1884. **M.215.22**

G. F. Händel: sa vie, ses travaux et son temps. Paris. Lévy. 1884. **M.128.21**

Les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy et Robert Schumann. Paris. Lévy. 1886. **M.127.37**

Catalogue des œuvres de Schumann, pp. 353–359.

La musique chez les Juifs. Essai de critique et d'histoire Paris. Pottier de Lalaine. 1873. No. 4 in **M.372.51**

La vie et les œuvres de Jean-Sébastien Bach. Paris. Lévy. 1882. **M.137.12**

David, Ernest, *translator.*

MARCELLO, B. Le théâtre à la mode au XVIII[e] siècle. No. 3 in **M.139.22**

David, Félicien César.

La captive. Opéra posthume en 3 actes. Poème de Michel Carré. Musique de Félicien David. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Ikelmer. [1883.] **M.295.5**

Chant du soir (Abendlied). Quatuor ou chœur pour voix d'hommes, avec vocalise pour Ténor. (Accompt. de piano ad libitum.) Mayence. Schott. [1842?] No. 2 in **M.212.4**

Same. Chœur. Paroles de Sylvain St. Étienne. Musique de Fél. David. Partition d'orchestre. [Paris. 184–?] No. 1 in **M.202.29**

Christophe Colomb. ou la découverte du Nouveau monde. Ode symphonie en 4 parties. Paroles de MM. Méry, Ch. Chaubet et Sylvain St. Étienne. Partition piano et chant [s. T. BAR. et chœur]. Paris. Meissonnier. [1847.] Plates. **M.241.24**

Cinquante mélodies, scènes, romances, pour chant & piano. Paris. Gérard. [186–?] **M.363.28**

Contents. — Le vieillard et les roses. — Le Bedouin. — Le nuage. — Dormez, Marie. — Adieux à Charence. — Reviens, reviens! Rêverie. — Le pêcheur à sa nacelle. — Le tchibouk. — J'ai peur de l'aimer. — L'Égyptienne. — En chemin! — L'amitié. — L'océan. — Oubli. — Fleur de bonheur. — Tristesse de l'odalisque. — Saltarelle. — Formosa. — La chanson du pêcheur. — Cri de charité. — Le ramier. — Éoline. — Le Rhin allemand. — Le jour des morts. — Les hirondelles. — Le quart. — Éveillez-vous. — Le pirate. — Le mourant. — Sultan Mahmoud. — Amour perdu. — L'oublier . . . jamais! — Qui t'aime plus que moi? — Le captif. — Magdeleine. — Le sommeil de l'enfant. — Le ver luisant. — La pluie. — La Bayadère. — L'ange rebelle. — La vengeance des fleurs.—La fleur et l'oiseau-mouche.—Une plainte. — L'Amour créateur. — Amour pour amour. — Au couvent. — Plainte amoureuse. — Dors, petit. — Partons.

Le désert. Ode symphonie en trois parties. Poésie de M. A. Colin. Musique de Félicien David. [T. solo et chœur d'hommes.] Partition d'orchestre. Mayence. Schott. [184–?] **M.401.6**

Same. [Accomp. de pianoforte.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. 3 parts in 1 v. **M.241.23**

L'Éden. Mystère en 2 parties. Paroles de Méry. Musique de Félicien David. [s. T. BAR. B. et chœur.] Partition réduite, avec acct. de piano. Paris. Boieldieu. [1848.] No. 1 in **M.295.6**

Herculanum. Grand opéra en 4 actes, de Méry & Hadot. Musique de Félicien David. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Cendrier. [1859.] **M.363.27**

Lalla-Roukh. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de MM. Michel Carré et Hipp. Lucas. Grande partition orch[e]. Paris. Girod. [1862?] **M.401.7**

Same. Partition piano et chant. Portrait. **M.363.26**

Moïse au Sinai, oratorio, paroles de Sylvain St. Étienne, musique de Félicien David. Partition réduite avec accomp. de piano par E. de Fonscolombe. Paris. Meissonnier. [1846.] **M.153.14**

La perle du Brésil. Opéra comique en 3 actes, pour piano et chant. Paroles de J. Gabriel [pseud.] et Sylvain St. Étienne. Musique de Fèlicien David. Paris. Launier. [1851.] **M.295.4**

Le ramier. [Chanson, s. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album de chant. Pp. 6, 7.) No. 1 in **M.202.28**

Le saphir. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.], Michel Carré & Hadot. Musique de Félicien David. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [1865.] **M.295.3**

David, Félicien César. *(Continued.)*
Tristesse. [Pièce inédite pour le piano. Portrait. Facsimile.] (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 10 in M.391.28.1

David, Félicien César. *Works about.*
Azevedo, A. F. David: coup d'ocil sur sa vie et son œuvre. Paris. 1863. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 2 in M.122.13
Neumann, W. Félicien David. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1854. Portrait. No. 4 in M.205.17

David, Ferdinand.
Andante et scherzo capriccioso pour le violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 16. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 2 in M.406.6
Festmarsch für grosses Orchester für das Concert im Gewandhause zur Feier der goldenen Hochzeit Ihrer Majestäten des König Johann und der Königin Amalie von Sachsen. Op. 42. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1872.] No. 1 in M.332.13

David, Ferdinand, *editor.*
Bach, J. S. Suite in D-dur. No. 6 in M.332.3
Handel. Concerto (G moll) . . . No. 3 in M.342.3
Schubert, F. P. Duos für Pianoforte und Violine. M.353.11
—— Trios für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. No. 1 in M.353.12

David, Gustav.
Jabuka. (Das Apfelfest.) Operette von Gustav Davis [Pseud.] und Max Kalbeck. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.402.53
Waldmeister. Operette. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.402.54

David, Samuel.
Le bien d'autrui. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de A. Lemonnier et F. Oswald. Musique de Samuel David. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Royol. [1869.] No. 2 in M.295.6
Mademoiselle Sylvia. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de N. Fournier. Musique de Samuel David. [Partition chant et piano. Paris. Moncelot. 1868.] M.295.7
Quatre duos, extraits de Sobieski. Paris. 1892. No. 2 in M.301.3
Contents. — Un noir présentiment [M.-S. T.]. — Il dort [M.-S. BAR.]. — Que dirai-je [S. T.]. — Je te retrouve [S. T.].
Le triomphe de la paix. Poème lyrique en 3 parties, de Dque A. Parodi. Musique de Samuel David. [Partition chant, S. M.-S. BAR. et chœur, et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1878.] M.303.24
Tu l'as voulu. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Émile Abraham et Jules Prével. Musique de Samuel David. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Royol. [1869.] No. 3 in M.295.6

David. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Lacheurié**; also **Greenwood.** For the Libretto see **Chevalier de Montréal.**

David. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Bordier**; also **Essex**; also **Hol**; also **Horsley**, C. E.; also **Klein**, B. J.; also **Neukomm**, S. For the Libretto see **Milliet**; also **Hofdijk**; also **Koerner**; also **Webb**, J.

David. *Sunday-school service.* Longbottom. No. 6 in M.370.31

David and Saul. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Jenkins.** For the Libretto see **Brown**, John.

David Rizio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Canepa.** For the Libretto see **Costa**, E.

David Rizzio. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Rodrigues-Henriques.**

David's first victory. *Oratorio.* For the Music and Libretto see **Linwood.**

David's lamentation. *Anthem.* Weelkes. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.

David's Sieg im Eichthale. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Rolle**, J. H. For the Libretto see **Patzke.**

Davide, Giacomo.
Messa per 2 tenori e basso, con accomp. d'organo. Torino. Giudici & Strada. [185–?] No. 4 in M.222.43

Davide, Padre. See **Davide**, Giacomo.

Davide penitente. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Mozart.**

Davidov, Carl Yu.
Concerto, 3me, pour violoncelle avec accomp. [de piano]. Op. 18. [Partition.] Leipzig. Kistner. [1866?] No. 3 in M.210.13

Davidov, Carl Yu. *(Continued.)*
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 4 in M.210.14
Дарья Терека. Die Gaben des Terek. Sinfonisches Bild für Orchester, nach einer Dichtung von Lermontoff. Op. 21. Partitur. St. Petersburg. Büttner. [186–?] No. 2 in M.403.18
Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 38. Partitur. Hamburg. Rahter. [188–?] No. 1 in M.335.4
Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen u. 2 Violoncell. Op. 35. [Partitur.] Hamburg. Rahter. [188–?] No. 1 in M.346.23
Suite . . . pour l'orchestre. Op. 37. Partition. St. Pétersbourg. Bessel & cie. [187–?] No. 1 in M.343.53

Davidson, George Henry.
Davidson's Choral cyclopædia, a collection of hymns and moral songs with music. London. Pitman. [187–?] M.103.11

Davidson, Peter.
The violin: a concise exposition of the general principles of construction . . . Glasgow. Porteous. 1871. Illus. M.109a.5

Davidson's Universal melodist, consisting of the music and words of popular . . . songs. London. Davidson. 1853. 2 v. M.112.6

Davies, Coombes.
Prizes and blanks. An operette. The music by Otto Booth. No. 1 in M.402.65

Davies, Richard.
Blodwen: (White-flower.) A Welsh opera. The music by Joseph Parry. M.326.40

Davies, W. H.
[Christiana. Readings from Pilgrim's progress, with sacred songs, for Sunday schools. London. Sunday School Union. 187–?] No. 14 in M.370.31
The title-page is missing.
The Sunday scholars' service of sacred song (Book "B"), illustrative of the sayings of Jesus. (No. 1. To the close of the first year's ministry) . . . Compiled and arranged with connective readings, from the authorized version of the Holy Scriptures. London. Sunday School Union. [187–?] No. 3 in M.373.44
The Sunday scholars' service of sacred song, (Book "D") illustrative of Christiana, part II. of Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress, compiled and arranged with connective readings. London. Sunday School Union. [187–?] No. 4 in M.373.44
The Sunday scholars' service of sacred song, illustrative of The pilgrim's progress, compiled and arranged with adapted connective readings. London. Sunday School Union. [187–?] No. 1 in M.373.44

Davis, Gabriel.
Dame Wiggins of Lee. Humourous part song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 26 in M.158.15

Davis, Henry W.
Five Gloria Patris. [In A, B flat, F, C, F.] Boston. Gerrish. [1889.] No. 14 in M.158.26

Davis, James.
"All abroad." Musical farce written by Owen Hall [pseud.] & James T. Tanner. The music by Frederick Rosse. No. 1 in M.389.16
An artist's model. Music by Sidney Jones. M.246.10
Florodora. A musical comedy. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. M.393.74
The Geisha. A Japanese musical play. Music by Sidney Jones. M.395.36
The girl from Kay's. A musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.], Cecil Cook and others. No. 2 in M.381.7
A Greek slave. Musical comedy. Music by Sidney Jones. M.394.56
The medal and the maid. A musical comedy. Music by Sidney Jones. M.397.34
Sergeant Brue. A musical farce. Music by Liza Lehmann. M.389.10
The silver slipper: a modern extravaganza. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. M.381.45

Davis, Richard Harding.
A Yankee tourist. New musical comedy. Music by Alfred G. Robyn. M.378.7
Davison, Archibald Thompson, *Jr.*
The girl and the chauffeur. A musical comedy in two acts. Book and lyrics by James Dignowity. Music by Archibald T. Davison. Presented by the Pi Eta Society of Harvard University. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp. Cambridge?] Pi Eta Society. 1906. No. 1 in M.389.22
The counterfeiter. Comic opera in two acts. Book and lyrics by Clarence P. Whorf, additional lyrics by James V. Dignowity. Music by Archibald T. Davison, Jr., and Frank H. Grey. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] Presented by the Pi Eta Society, 1905. [Cambridge.] Bennett. 1905. No. 1 in M.383.12
Will o' the wisp. A comic opera in two acts. Book and lyrics by Douglas P. Cook. Music by Archibald T. Davison, Jr., Frank H. Grey, Harry R. Pratt. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano. Cambridge. Pi Eta Society.] 1904. No. 2 in M.383.12
Davy, John.
The cabinet. A comic opera . . . The words by T. Dibdin. The music by Reeve, Davy, Moor[e]head & Braham. No. 2 in M.251.3
He that is thy friend. Glee. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 69–71.) No. 30 in M.111.4.3
Just like love. Glee. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 27 in M.158.15; No. 17 in M.175.1.1
Thirty thousand, or who's the richest? A comic opera . . . The words by T. Dibdin. The music by Reeve, Davy & Braham . . . No. 3 in M.251.3
Davy Jones. *Opera.* For the Music see **Miller, F.**
Davyl, Louis, *pseud.* See **Poupart,** Ludovic Joseph Gonzalve Amédée.
Dawn, The, of day. *Part-song.* Reay. No. 19 in M.157.2; etc.
Dawn, The, of day. *Song.* (Torriad y dydd.) No. 9 in M.235.6.1
Dawn, The, of love. *Part-song.* Wilhelm, C. No. 33 in M.392.48.2
Dawn, The, of spring. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 9 in M.244.10.3
Day, George.
Come, drink a bout. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 43.) No. 198 in M.110.1.3; No. 198 in M.110.2.3
Day, Harry Brooks.
I will praise God. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Gerrish. [1890.] No. 18 in M.158.15
Day. *Symphonic poem.* Converse. Night and Day. M.410.95
Day, A, in Thy courts. *Anthem.* Marston. No. 11 in M.203.28
Day is at last departing. *Trio.* Raff. No. 6 in M.204.36.4
Day, The, is done. *Part-song.* Gaul. No. 8 in M.157.25
Day, The, is done. *Song.* Balfe. No. 5 in M.192.9.1
Day, The, is past. *Anthem.* Hullah, J. P. No. 14 in M.157.28.1
Day, The, is Thine. *Anthem.* Webbe, S. Twelve anthems. No. 2 in M.234.7
Day, The, must come. *Choral.* Decius. No. 37 in M.157.28.2
Day of anger. *Anthem.* Mozart. No. 4 in M.195.2.11
Day of judgment. *Chorus.* Mozart. No. 17 in M.221.22.2
Day, The, of love. *Part-song.* Mackenzie, A. C. No. 22 in M.195.1.12
Day of wrath! *Anthem.* Buck, D. No. 8 in M.290.11
Day, slowly declining. *Part-song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. No. 4 in M.109.1
Daybreak. *Part-song.* Gaul. No. 19 in M.158.16
Moscheles, I. No. 28 in M.157.28.1
Parker, J. C. D. 7 part-songs. M.157.13
Schira. No. 24 in M.121.3
Trowbridge. No. 33 in M.392.26
Day dreams. *Ballad.* Foster, G. W. No. 13 in M.380.41.1
Daylight is fading. *Part-song.* Leslie, H. D. No. 17 in M.195.1.4
Days of gladness. *Anthem.* Bergt. No. 18 in M.201.37
Days of youth. *Part-song.* Spicker. Tage der Jugend. No. 16 in M.392.24
Days, The, that are no more. Blumenthal. No. 9 in M.244.1
Dazu ist erschienen der Sohn Gottes. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 7.
Dé, Le (Il ditale). *Opera.* For the Music see **Hackensoellner.** For the Libretto see **Talleyrand-Périgord.**
De angelis. Mass. Gregorian mass "De angelis" aranged with an accompaniment for the organ by V. Novello. (*In* Novello. Twelve easy masses. Vol. 1, pp. 1–11.) No. 1 in M.237.25
De Beata Virgine. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.66.11
De Beata Virgine vel Dominicalis. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.66.12
De dentro tengo ni mal. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 2. M.316.1.10.2
De feria. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.66.12
De l'eterne tue sante alme faville. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6
De la compassion de Marie. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
De lamentatione Jeremiae Prophetae. *Anthem.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31
De ma première amie. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
De me solus amor. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11
De ore prudentis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7
De plusieurs choses Dieu. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
De profundis. *Anthem.* Clari. No. 3 in M.233.26.3
Gluck. No. 2 in M.222.49; etc.
Gounod. No. 2 in M.365.7; etc.
Labat. 26 grands motets. M.213.23
Manna. No. 3 in M.260.22
Mozart. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3
Nešvera. No. 5 in M.213.13
Neukomm, S. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37
Panseron. Collection de 40 morceaux. No. 33 in M.260.13
Parry, C. H. H. No. 3 in M.156.8
Pasini. No. 4 in M.260.22
Raff. No. 3 in M.347.25
Rheinberger, J. G. No. 20 in M.158.19
Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6
De retourner mon ami. Willaert. M.236.10
De sancta Maria. Anthem [s. a. t.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 21.) M.236.10
De Thérèse en ce jour. *Song.* Piccinni, L. No. 2 in M.225.32
De tout mon cœur. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14
De tout mon cœur t'exalteray. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2
De vous servir. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12
Déaddé, Édouard.
Le marin de la garde. Opéra comique, paroles de Mr. St. Yves [pseud.], musique de Eugène Gautier. No. 3 in M.368.28
Pianella. Opérette bouffe, paroles de MM. Saint-Yves [pseud.] et Octave Féré [pseud.], musique de F. de Flotow. No. 2 in M.368.28
Zerbine. Opéra bouffe. Poëme de MM. Octave Féré [pseud.] et St. Yves [pseud.]. Musique de Jules Bovery [pseud.]. No. 5 in M.275.1
Déak, Farkas.
Il rinnegato (The renegade). Opera by Baron Bódog Orczy. M.277.30
Dear angel! sleep thee well. *Serenade.* Abt, F. No. 24 in M.192.2
Dear Cloe, ease me. *Catch.* Tremain. No. 31 in M.157.18.1
Dear father, the girl. *Catch.* Webbe, S. No. 5 in M.220.6
Dear friend, this brown jug. Glee [t. t. b.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, pp. 14, 15.) No. 11 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Social harmony.
Dear Georgette, we come to you. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 94 in M.157.5.2

Dear home of my childhood. *Song.* Abt, F. No. 25 in M.192.2
Dear, if you change. *Part-song.* Dowland, J. First set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21
Dear, if you wish. *Madrigal.* Bateson. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22
Dear Jenny, I love you. *Catch.* Arne, T. A. No. 186 in M.220.9.1
Dear Kitty. *Catch.* Hook, J. No. 88 in M.220.9.3
Dear land of my fathers. Old Swedish national melody [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 36–38.) No. 8 in M.205.10.1
Dear maid. *Part-song.* Call. No. 21 in M.246.36; etc.
Dear, may some other. *Fa la.* Hilton. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21
Dear pity, how, Ah! how. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 1. No. 5 in M.234.19.1
Dear, pretty youth. *Song.* Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2
Dear Sally, come hither. *Catch.* Wright, J. No. 41 in M.220.9.3
Dear source of all my joys. *Anthem.* Winter, P. von. M.237.18
Dear Tom, this brown jug. *Song.* Hodson, W. Fourteen songs. No. 3 in M.221.32
Deare doe not your faire bewty wronge. *Song.* Johnson, R. M.236.10
Dearest, awake! *Part-song.* Storch. No. 12 in M.392.38
Dearle, Edward.
Israel in the wilderness. An oratorio. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Weekes & Co. [1879.] M.153.15
A Te Deum, Jubilate, Cantate, Deus misereatur, four anthems and thirty-six chants. [With accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1838.] M.233.17
Death and life. *Anthem.* Parratt. No. 21 in M.195.2.12
Death, The, of Abel. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Perry, G.**
Death, The, of fair Adonis. *Glee.* Webbe, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 2. No. 9 in M.235.13.2
Death, The, of Llewelyn. *Song.* Thomas, J. R. Six Welsh melodies. No. 31 in M.192.14
Death, The, of Moses. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Hast.**
Death, The, of Minnehaha. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Taylor, S. C.** For the Libretto see **Longfellow.**
Death, The, of Trenar. *Trio.* Brahms. Four trios. No. 2 in M.204.7
Death, The, of young Romilly. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Read, J. F. H.** For the Libretto see **Wordsworth.**
Death song, The. Hodges, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 1. No. 13 in M.244.25.1
Death song, The, of the Cherokee Indian. *Song.* Hunter. No. 18 in M.235.18.2
Deba contre mes debatteurs. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4
Debate, The. *Catch.* Baildon. Mr. Speaker. No. 21 in M.220.3.2
Debay, Auguste.
Hygiène de la voix, et gymnastique des organes vocaux . . . Histoire de la musique. Paris. Moquet. 1852. Illus. M.128.13
Debbora. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Lesueur.**
Debbora e Sisara. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Guglielmi, P.**
Debelly, Albert.
La vocation de Marius. Vaudeville-opérette de Fabrice Carré & Albert Debelly. Musique de Raoul Pugno. No. 2 in M.297.21; No. 2 in M.297.21A
Debillemont, Jean Jacques.
Astaroth. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Boisseaux. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1861.] No. 1 in M.295.9
Un éclat de trompette. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Lefebvre et J. B. Gérard. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Girod. [1861.] No. 2 in M.277.27
Le Grand duc de Matapa. Opéra bouffe en 3 actes et 5 tableaux. Paroles de Mrs. Clairville [pseud.] et O. Gastineau. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Martin. [1868.] M.295.11

Debillemont, Jean Jacques. *(Continued.)*
Le pantalon de Casimir. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Charles Gabet. Musique de J. J. de Billemont. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1873.] No. 1 in M.302.16
La revanche de Candaule. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Henry Thiéry et Paul Avenel. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Martin. [1869.] No. 1 in M.295.10
La vipérine. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Busnach et Prével. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Chatot. [1866.] No. 2 in M.302.16
De Blois, ——, *pseud.* See **Gronnenrade, Charles Gui Xavier van.**
Debois, Ferdinand.
Abendbild [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [1883?] No. 32 in M.392.6
Abendlied [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [1883? Zwei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen.] No. 36 in M.392.6
Same. Lovely maid, sleep on [T. T. B. B.]. English version by Charles J. Sprague. [Boston. Apollo Club.] 1884. No. 37 in M.392.6
„Alle Blumen möcht' ich binden." Aus: Der wilde Jäger von Jul. Wolff für Männerchor u. Baritonsolo mit Clavierbegleitung. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 4 in M.212.4
Alpennacht [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [1883?] No. 33 in M.392.6
Beloved, I wait for thee here. See his Ständchen.
Der Corsar [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [188–?] No. 34 in M.392.6
Eliland. Dichtung von Karl Stieler, für Soli [T. Bar. B.], Männerchor und Orchesterbegleitung. [Clavierauszug.] Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 3 in M.212.4
Die Erwählte [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 38 in M.392.6
„Es wächst ein Kraut im Kühlen." Männerchor im Volkston. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 63 in M.392.3
Es wird zum Lied! Männerchor. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 64 in M.392.3
Gondelfahrt. (Upon the tide.) [T. solo, T. T. B. B.] Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889.] No. 59 in M.392.3
With German and English words.
Im Grünen. Gedicht von Em. Geibel für Männerchor u. Soli mit Clavierbegleitung. Wien. Weinberger & Hofbauer. [188–?] No. 8 in M.212.4
Jung Werner [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Buchholtz & Diebel. [1883? Zwei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen.] No. 36 in M.392.6
„Liebesaufruf" . . . Für Männerchor. Wien. Weinberger & Hoffbauer. [188–?] No. 39 in M.392.6
Liebesfragen. (Love's reminder.) [T. solo, T. T. B. B.] Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889.] No. 62 in M.392.3
With German and English words.
Liebesnacht. Soloquartett [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 65 in M.392.3
Lovely maid, sleep on. See his Abendlied.
Nachtgruss. Gedicht . . . für Männerchor m. Clavier- oder Horn-Quartett-Begleitung. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 6 in M.212.4
Phillis, mein Kind. [Männerchor.] Wien. Rörich. [189–?] No. 67 in M.392.3
Sehnsucht . . . für Männerchor. Wien. Rörich. [189–?] No. 66 in M.392.3
Ständchen [T. Solo, T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [1883?] No. 29 in M.392.6
Same. Beloved, I wait for thee here. (Serenade.) T. solo and male chorus. [English words by Charles J. Sprague. Boston. Apollo Club.] 1884. No. 30 in M.392.6
Tief im Herzen. (In inmost heart.) [T. solo, T. T. B. B.] Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889.] No. 60 in M.392.3
With German and English words.
Vom blitzenden Sternelein. Chor [T. T. B. B.] mit Clavierbegleitung. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 5 in M.212.4
Wach' auf! (Awake!) [T. solo, T. T. B. B.] Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889.] No. 61 in M.392.3
With German and English words.

Debois, Ferdinand. *(Continued.)*
Waldnachtzauber. Aus Jung Friedel v. Aug. Becker f. Männerchor mit Violin-Solo und Clavierbegleitung. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 7 in **M.212.4**
„Weisst du noch?" [BAR. solo, T. T. B. B.] Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [188–?] No. 35 in **M.392.6**
Wilde Ros' und erste Liebe [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [1883?] No. 31 in **M.392.6**
Zur Nacht [T. T. B. B.]. Wien. Rörich. [188–?] No. 40 in **M.392.6**

Deborah. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke.

Debussy, Achille Claude.
La damoiselle élue. Poème lyrique d'après D. G. Rossetti pour voix de femmes, solo, choeur et orchestre. Traduction française de Gabriel Sarrazin. Musique de Claude Debussy. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [1902.] No. 2 in **M.406.7**
Danses pour harpe chromatique avec acct. d'orchestre d'instruments à cordes. Partition. Paris. Durand. 1904. **M.406.76**
Contents. — 1. Danse sacrée. 2. Danse profane.
L'enfant prodigue. Scène lyrique de E. Guinand. Musique de A. Debussy. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Durand, Schoenewerk & cie. [1884.] No. 1 in **M.295.12**
La mer. I. De l'aube à midi sur la mer. II. Jeux de vagues. III. Dialogue du vent et de la mer. Trois esquisses symphoniques. Partition. Paris. Durand. 1905. **M.406.77**
Nocturnes. I. Nuages. II. Fêtes. III. Sirènes (16 voix de femmes). Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Fromont. [1900?] **M.406.8**
Pelléas et Mélisande. Drame lyrique en 5 actes et 12 tableaux de Maurice Maeterlinck. Musique de Claude Debussy. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Fromont. 1904. **M.402a.10**
Same. Partition pour chant et piano. 1902. **M.382.13**
Prélude à "L'après-midi d'un faune" (églogue de S. Mallarmé) [par] Claude Debussy. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Fromont. [1894?] No. 1 in **M.406.7**
Quatuor, 1er, pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 10. Partition. Paris. Durand. [189–?] No. 3 in **M.405.69**
Printemps. Suite symphonique pour orchestre, piano et chœurs. Transcription pour piano à 4 mains. Paris. Durand. 1904. No. 1 in **M.406.69**

Début, Un, à l'Opéra. *Fiction.* FEYDAU, E. A. **M.137.8**

Débutant, Le. *For piano.* LOUIS, N. No. 24 in **M.390.17**

De Call, L. See **Call,** Leonhard von.

Decius, Nicolas.
The day must come. Chorale. Harmonized by Neukomm. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 114, 115.) No. 37 in **M.157.28.2**

Decker, Carl von.
Rose, die Müllerin. Ländliches Singspiel von Adalbert vom Thale [Pseud.]. In Musik gesetzt von A. Bar. von Lauer. **M.350.9**

Decker Brothers, *New York.*
Illustrated catalogue of [their] piano-fortes. New York. [1873.] No. 2 in **M.132.3**

Déclaration. *Song.* SCHUMANN, C. J. No. 20 in **M.391.28.2**

Declina a malo. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. **M.8040a.67.15**

Declinate. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. **M.8040a.67.3**

Decomberousse, Alexis Barbe Benoît.
L'aspirant de marine. Opéra comique. Paroles de Rochefort et Decomberousse. Musique de Th. Labarre. **M.253.26**

Decoration Day.
SPRINGER, W. A. Our nation's struggle. A patriotic allegory. Tableaux and camp scenes. No. 6 in **M.130.8**

Decoration hymn. *Part-song.* DAVENPORT, A. No. 25 in **M.158.15**

Découragé. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. **M.327.4.4**

Decourcelle, Pierre.
La belle épicière. Opérette de Pierre Decourcelle et Kéroul. Musique de Louis Varney. **M.325.10**

Decourcelle, Pierre. *(Continued.)*
Le chien du régiment. Opéra comique. Musique de Louis Varney. **M.381.58**
Le dragon de la reine. Opéra-comique de Pierre Decourcelle et Beauvallet. Musique de Léopold Wentzel. **M.326.24**
Inès Mendo. Opéra par P. Decourcelle & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Frédéric Régnal [pseud.]. **M.394.8**
Madame Cartouche. Opéra comique. Paroles de William Busnach & Pierre Decourcelle. Musique de Léon Vasseur. No. 3 in **M.325.21**
Princesse Bébé. Opérette de P. Decourcelle & G. Berr. Musique de Louis Varney. **M.381.61**

Découverte, La, d'une étoile. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lassimonne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bouvier.**

Decq, A.
Faut-il céder? Saynète de salon à quatre personnages. Musique de A. Decq. [Paroles de] Louis de Peyre et Paul Choudens. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Choudens. [189–?] No. 4 in **M.396.3**

Decus morum, dux minorum. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 8. **M.8040a.66.8**

De Cuvry, R.
On the water. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 55–60.) No. 9 in **M.195.1.16**

Dedication ode. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Caldicott.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barrett,** W. A.

Dedler, Rochus.
Benedictus. Solo de B. (chœur ad lib.). [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 137–140.) No. 29 in **M.260.20**
Kyrie. [À 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 223–229.) No. 45 in **M.260.20**

Deep repose, The, of night is ending. *Quartet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Quartetts. No. 7 in **M.244.22**

Déesse, La, et le berger. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Duprato.** For the LIBRETTO see **Du Commun Du Locle.**

Déesse ou femme. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 20 in **M.157.36.2**

Defende populum Tuum. *Anthem.* HASSE, J. A. P. No. 12 in **M.290.29.3**

Deffès, P. L.
Les Bourguignonnes. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Henri Meilhac, musique de Louis Deffès. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Saint Hilaire. [1863.] **M.295.15**
Broskovano. Opéra comique en 2 actes, paroles de MM. E. Scribe et H. Boisseaux, musique de Louis Deffès. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [1857.] **M.295.13**
Le café du roi. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Henri Meilhac. Musique de Louis Deffès. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Cellerin. [1861.] No. 1 in **M.295.16**
Le chant du pâtre [T. Inédit. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile]. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 11 in **M.391.28.1**
La clé des champs, opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Henry Boisseaux, musique de Louis Deffès. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1857.] No. 2 in **M.295.16**
Les croqueuses de pommes. Opérette en cinq actes. Paroles de E. Grangé & E. Abraham. Musique de L. Deffès. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Feuchot. 1868. **M.395.23**
Lanterne magique ! ! ! Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de M. Auguste Carré. Musique de Louis Deffès. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. 1862. [Magazin des demoiselles.] No. 3 in **M.302.16**
Les noces de Fernande. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Sardou et de Najac. Musique de Louis Deffès. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1878.] **M.295.14**

Défi, Le. *Concertino.* LOUIS, N. No. 13 in **M.390.3**; etc.

Deficiant peccatores. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. **M.8040a.66.2**

Deforge, Hippolyte Sazerac.
Première fantaisie pour piano & violoncelle. [Partition.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 2 in **M.210.2**
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 17 in **M.210.11**

Deforges, *pseud.* See **Pittaud,** Philippe Auguste.

Defranceschi, Carlo Prospero.
Il morto vivo. Operetta. La musica è del Sigr. Ferd: Paer. M.50.11

Defrène, J.
La promise d'un autre. Opéra comique. Paroles de N. Fournier & J. Defrène. Musique de Ch. de Courcelles. M.285.33

Defuncto Herode. *Motet.* PEREZ, D. No. 28 in M.260.24.1

Dégas, Georges.
Am Hochzeitstag (Seit Mittag verheirathet). Mariée depuis midi. Solo Operette. Paroles de William Busnach & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musik von G. Jacobi. No. 2 in M.277.24
L'Amour mouillé. Opéra-comique de J. Prével & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de L. Varney. M.324.37
La belle Indienne. Opérette-bouffe. Musique de Frédéric Wachs. No. 3 in M.326.11
Le bossu. Opéra comique, par Henri Bocage & Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Charles Grisart. M.276.3
Une entrevue. Opérette. Musique de Le Corbeiller. No. 3 in M.395.19
La falote. Opérette de A. Liorat [pseud.] & M. Ordonneau. Musique de Louis Varney. No. 1 in M.325.5
La fille de Fanchon la vielleuse. Opéra-comique de Liorat [pseud.], Busnach & Fonteny. Musique de L. Varney. M.325.2
La fille de Paillasse. Opéra-comique de A. Liorat [pseud.] & L. Leloir. Musique de Louis Varney. M.325.6
Inès Mendo. Opéra par P. Decourcelle & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Frédéric Régnal [pseud.]. M.394.8
The infanta's dolls. (Les poupées de l'infanta.) Comic opera.]Words by Henri Bocage and Armand Liorat, pseud.] Music by Charles Grisart. M.266.40
Kosiki. Opéra-comique. Paroles de W. Busnach et A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.36
La leçon d'amour. Opérette. Musique de Frédéric Wachs. No. 3 in M.300.6
Ma mie Rosette. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jules Prével & Armand Liorat [pseud.], musique de P. Lacome. M.296.7
Un mariage au gros sel. Opérette. Musique de Fr. Barbier. No. 4 in M.255.34
Nadgy. Romantic comic opera. From the French of MM. Liorat [pseud.] & Fonteny. The music by F. Chassaigne. M.285.6
Le petit abbé. Pièce de Henri Bocage et Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Grisart. No. 1 in M.266.38; No. 2 in M.276.3
Le petit bois. Eglogue naturaliste. Musique de Ch. Grisart. No. 2 in M.303.4
Les petites brebis. Opérette. Musique de Louis Varney. No. 2 in M.325.5
Une pleine eau à Chatou. Opérette. Musique de Frédéric Wachs. No. 5 in M.300.6
Le pont d'Avignon. Opéra-bouffe. Musique de Ch. Grisart. M.266.39
Une poursuite en dommages-intérêts. Saynète. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 2 in M.307.23
La rosière d'ici. Opérette. Musique de Léon Roques. M.307.36
Un souper chez Melle Contat. Opérette. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 2 in M.255.37
Le valet de chambre de madame. Opérette. Musique de Olivier Métra. No. 3 in M.257.29
La Vénus d'Arles. Opéra-comique de P. Ferrier & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Louis Varney. No. 2 in M.325.7

Degrave, André.
Le casque. Opérette. Musique de Léon Schlesinger. No. 1 in M.322.9
Un modèle. Opéra-comique. Paroles de André Degrave & Manuel Lerouge. Musique de Léon Schlesinger. No. 2 in M.322.9

Degrees. *Musical.*
WILLIAMS, C. F. A. A short historical account of the degrees in music at Oxford and Cambridge. With a chronological list of graduates in that faculty from the year 1463. London. [1893.] M.216.19

Deh! calma o ciel. *Song.* ROSSINI. No. 34 in M.157.39; etc.
Deh con me non vi sdegnate. *Part-song.* SEYFRIED, I. X. VON. No. 122 in M.129a.43.4
Deh! concedimi. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Deh contentatevi. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Carissimi.** Six cantatas.
Deh! dove! *Glee.* COOKE, B. No. 4 in M.235.9.7; etc.
Deh! fuss' or qui madonna. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Deh lascia. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6
Deh! lasciate e vita e volo. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50
Deh non voler. *Song.* DONIZETTI. No. 40 in M.157.39
Deh! non volerli vittime. *Aria.* BELLINI. No. 2 in M.364.10
Deh, or foss' io col vago. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28
Deh, sol che sei sì chiaro agl' occhi. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8
Deh ti conforta. *Duet.* CIMAROSA. No. 48 in M.157.39; etc.

Dehn, Siegfried Wilhelm.
Hilarity. Part-song for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 100–102.) No. 22 in M.205.10.4
Scherzlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 5, pp. 29, 30.) No. 164 in M.129a.43.5

Dehn, Siegfried Wilhelm, *editor.*
BACH, J. S. Concerto, Premier. No. 1 in M.403.3

Deidamia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 94.
Déïdamie. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Maréchal.** For the LIBRETTO see **Noël.**

Deigendesch, K.
Ihr lieben Vöglein singt nur fort [s. solo, T. T. B. B.]. Op. 29, No. 1. Partitur. Regensburg. Coppenrath. [189–?] No. 41 in M.392.6
Im wunderschönen Monat Mai [s. solo, T. T. B. B.]. Op. 29, No. 2. Partitur. Regensburg. Coppenrath. [189–?] , No. 42 in M.392.6

Deigh, M.
Placida: the Christian martyr. Sacred cantata. Composed by W. Carter. M.154.45

Dein Angesicht. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder und Gesänge. No. 8 in M.244.15.4; etc.
Dein Angesicht so lieb und schoen. *Song.* TIEHSEN. Fünf Gesänge. No. 9 in M.221.25
Dein Auge. *Song.* HILLER, F. Lieder für eine Altstimme. No. 22 in M.192.3
Dein Bild. *Part-song.* GEORGE V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 8 in M.155.17
Dein Bild. *Song.* ABT, F. Drei Lieder. No. 7 in M.192.2
Dein Bildnis. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Dein Bildniss. *Part-song.* MOEHRING. Fünf Gesänge. No. 13 in M.392.18
Dein blaues Auge. *Song.* BRAHMS. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 59. Heft 2. No. 3 in M.380.40.2
Dein gedenk' ich, Margaretha. *Part-song.* MEYER-HELMUND. No. 19 in M.212.10
Dein Herzlein mild. *Part-song.* BRAHMS. 7 Lieder. No. 5 in M.204.7
Dein Leben schied, dein Ruhm begann. *Part-song.* TAUSCH. No. 11 in M.212.17
Dein Rath ist wohl gut. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 2 in M.155.16
Dein Wunsch ist That geworden. *Song.* TAUWITZ. No. 1a in M.204.39
Deine Mutter, süsses Kind. *Song.* WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 41 in M.380.30
Deine Stimme lass ertönen. *Song.* GADE. 5 Gedichte aus „Bilder des Orients." No. 1 in M.192.3
Deine süssen rothen Lippen. *Part-song.* HENSCHEL, G. Drei Gedichte. No. 11 in M.392.36
Deine weissen Lilienfinger. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 34. No. 14 in M.244.5.3

Deines Kind's Gebet erhöre. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung B. M.413.3.14B

Deiters, Hermann.
Johannes Brahms. [Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1881. Sammlung musikalischer Vorträge.] No. 5 in M.215.4
Johannes Brahms: a biographical sketch. Translated by Rosa Newmarch. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. London. Unwin. 1888. Portrait. M.101.29

Déjà l'aube matinale. *Duet.* GOUNOD. Quinze duos. No. 7 in M.157.36.6

Déjà la trompette guerrière. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Dejanice. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Catalani,** Alfredo. For the LIBRETTO see **Zanardini.**

Déjanire. *Incidental music.* SAINT-SAËNS. No. 1 in M.193.10

Dejaure, Jean Élie Bedène.
La dot de Suzette. Opéra. Musique de Boieldieu. No. 2 in M.274.4
L'époux généreux, ou le pouvoir des procédés, comédie. [Musique] par Solié [pseud.]. M.274.26
L'incertitude maternelle ou le choix impossible. Comédie. Mise en musique par M. Solié [pseud.]. M.274.27A
Lodoïska. Comédie en prose. Paroles de Mr. de Jaure. Mise en musique par M. Kreutzer. M.253.17; etc.
Montano et Stéphanie. Opéra. Mis en musique par H. Berton. M.271.4; etc.
Le nouveau d'Assas. Trait civique en prose. Paroles de Mr. * * * [Dejaure]. Mis en musique par Mr. Berton. M.271.5

Déjazet, Eugène.
Fanchette. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles et musique de Eug. Déjazet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1860.] No. 1 in M.303.25

Déjazet, Pauline Virgine. *Works about.*
FAURE, A. Déjazet. Paris. 1859. Portrait. No. 1 in M.147.16

Déjeuner, Le, de garçons. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Isouard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Creuzé de Lesser.**

De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald.
The Algerian. A comedy opera in 3 acts. The book by Glen MacDonough. The music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schirmer. 1893. M.295.19
Don Quixote. A comic opera in 3 acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] Leipzig. Hofmeister. 1890. M.295.18
The fencing master. A comic opera in 3 acts, by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schirmer. 1892. M.295.20
"Foxy Quiller." Comic opera in three acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Schuberth & Co. 1900. M.402.12
Happyland, or the King of Elysia. A comic opera in two acts. Book by Frederic Ranken. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Stern. 1905. M.383.48
The highwayman. Romantic comic opera in 3 acts. Book by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Harms & Co. 1898. M.394.3
The Knickerbockers. A comic opera in 3 acts. The words by Harry B. Smith. The music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schirmer. 1892. M.295.21
"Maid Marian." Comic opera in three acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Schuberth. 1901. M.382.14
Nationality in music and the American composer. Illus. Plate. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 189–193. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
"Red Feather." A comic opera in two acts. The books by Chas. Klein. The lyrics by Chas. Emerson Cook. The music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Stern & Co. 1903. M.383.13

De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald. *(Continued.)*
Rob Roy. Romantic comic opera. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schirmer. 1894. M.303.15
Robin Hood. A comic opera in 3 acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schirmer. 1891. M.394.10
The student king. A romantic light opera in three acts. Book and lyrics by Frederic Ranken and Stanislaus Stange. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Stern & Co. 1906. M.389.23
The three dragoons. Comic opera in three acts. Book by Harry B. Smith. Music by Reginald De Koven. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] Cincinnati. John Church Co. 1899. M.393.11

Del bell' idolo mio. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Del freddo Rheno alla sinistra riva. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Del gran regno delle amazoni. *Part-song.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 24, Band 1. No. 4 in M.315.1.24.1

Del Mel, Rinaldo. See **Mel,** Rinaldo del.

Del mio destin crudele. *Aria.* MOSCA. No. 7 in M.120.26

Delaborde, Élie Miriam.
Morceau romantique pour piano et orchestre d'instruments à cordes. Op. 3. Partition et parties. Paris. Durdilly. [188–?] 5 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.410.64

Delacour, *pseud.* See **Lartigue,** Alfred Charlemagne.

Delage, Anne. See **Copin-Albancelli,** Anne.

De La Fond, John Francis.
A new system of music, both theoretical and practical, and yet not mathematical . . . London. The author. 1725. M.370.7

Delahaye, Jules.
Les dragées de Suzette. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jles Barbier & Jles Delahaye. Musique de Hector Salomon. No. 2 in M.321.29
Le loup-garou. Opéra comique. Paroles de Jules Delahaye et Baric. Musique de Adolphe Nibelle. No. 2 in M.267.27

Delahaye, Léon L.
Arlequin. Scherzo. [À grand orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Heugel. [188–?] No. 1 in M.312.26
Colombine. 2e menuet. [À grand orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Heugel. [188–?] No. 2 in M.312.26

Delair, Paul.
Hélène. Drame. Musique de André Messager. No. 3 in M.301.14

Delano, Aline, *translator.*
KOROLENKO. The blind musician. M.104.40
RUBINSTEIN. Autobiography, 1829–1889. M.109a.13

De La Pasture, Elizabeth.
Phœbe's dream. A new and original operetta. Music by C. E. N. Charrington. No. 1 in M.381.9

Delaporte, Michel.
Monsieur & Madame Denis. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Laurencin [pseud.] & Michel Delaporte. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.368.24
Toinette et son carabinier. Opéra bouffe. Musique d'Hervé [pseud.]. No. 2 in M.276.37

Delaruelle, Pierre.
El Senor Piffardino. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Chaulieu [pseud.] et E. Doyen. Musique de Pierre Delaruelle. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [186–?] No. 2 in M.295.8

De la Tour, Maud Des Champs.
Gluck, and the white rose of Vienna. A romance. London. Simpkin & Marshall. [1879.] M.102.11

Delâtre, Claude.
La jeune dame. Chanson [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 114–116.) M.236.10

Delâtre, Louis Michel James Lacour.
Vasco de Gama. Ode-symphonie. Musique de Georges Bizet. No. 1 in M.265.24

Delattre, Roland. See **Lassus,** Roland de.

Delaumosne, ——, *Abbé.*
Pratique de l'art oratoire de Delsarte. Paris. Albanel. 1874. Illus. M.198.7
The art of oratory, system of Delsarte, from the French of M. l'Abbé Delaumosne and Mme Angélique Arnaud [by Frances A. Shaw]. With an essay on the attributes of reason, by F. Delsarte . . . 2d edition. Albany. Werner. 1884. M.149a.10

Delavigne, Arthur.
L'élixir de Cornélius. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Arthur Delavigne. Musique de Émile Durand. No. 6 in M.305.9

Delavigne, Germain.
Charles VI. Opéra. Paroles de Germain et Casimir Delavigne. Musique de F. Halévy. M.365.32
Le maçon. Opéra français. [Paroles de Scribe et G. Delavigne.] Musique de D. F. E. Auber. M.362.5
[Masaniello.] La muette de Portici. Opéra. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Germain Delavigne. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. M.402a.4
Same. La muta di Portici. Melodramma dei Sig^ri. E. Scribe e G. Delavigne. Posto in musica del Mo. D. F. E. Auber. M.361.21
Same. (The dumb girl of Portici.) An opera (by Scribe and Delavigne). Composed by Auber. M.255.8
Les mystères d'Udolphe, opéra comique, poëme de Scribe & G. Delavigne, musique . . . par L. Clapisson. M.363.16
La neige, ou le Nouvel Éginard. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Germain Delavigne. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. M.251.25; etc.
La nonne sanglante. Opéra. Paroles de MM. E. Scribe et G. Delavigne. Musique de Ch. Gounod. M.328.5
Une rencontre dans le Danube. Opéra comique, paroles de J. de Wailly et Germain Delavigne, musique de Paul Henrion. No. 1 in M.276.19
Robert le Diable. Opéra. Paroles de Scribe & Casimir [Germain] Delavigne. M.367.17
Same. Robert the Devil, a grand opera seria, in four acts [by Scribe and Delavigne]. . . . The music by Meyerbeer. London. Chappell. [184–?] No. 6 in M.145.25
English libretto only.
Same. Roberto il Diavolo. Opera. Musica di G. Meyerbeer. [Parole di Scribe et G. Delavigne.] M.355.9
Same. Opera by Meyerbeer. With Italian words [after Scribe and G. Delavigne] and a new English adaptation. M.397.45
Same. Opéra [de Scribe et G. Delavigne]. Musique de G. Meyerbeer. Paroles italiennes. M.367.16
Same. Opera in cinque atti con balli analoghi [di Scribe e Delavigne], musica di Giacomo Meyerbeer . . . Venezia. Molinari. [184–?] No. 14 in M.147.8.2
Libretto only, in Italian.
La vieille. Opéra comique en prose, paroles de MM. Scribe & Germain Delavigne. Musique de F. J. Fétis. M.224.22; etc.

Delavigne, Jean François Casimir.
Charles VI. Opéra. Paroles de Germain et Casimir Delavigne. Musique de F. Halévy. M.365.32
La mort de Jeanne d'Arc. Scène historique. Poésie de Casimir Delavigne. Musique de H. Bemberg. No. 1 in M.213.4
The sun-worshippers (Les adorateurs du soleil), a choral ode. The English words adapted from Casimir Delavigne. The music by A. G. Thomas. No. 3 in M.156.3

Delbès, Jean Armand René.
Ce bon roi Dagobert. Légende musicale. Paroles de Marquet et Delbès. Musique de Georges Douay. No. 4 in M.301.5
L'écaillère africaine. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paroles de Marquet et Delbès. Musique de Georges Douay. No. 3 in M.305.14
Un merlan frit. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de Marquet & Delbès. Musique de Georges Douay. No. 1 in M.305.11

Delcamp, Maurice.
Notation musicale, pouvant remplacer les signes usuels sur le plain-chant. . . . Paris. Chaillot. 1853. M.372.4

Deldevez, Édouard Marie Ernest.
L'art du chef d'orchestre. Paris. Firmin-Didot & cie. 1878. M.132.16
Curiosités musicales, notes, analyses, interprétation . . . Paris. Firmin Didot. 1873. M.123.24
De l'exécution d'ensemble. Paris. Firmin-Didot. 1888. M.196.2
Deux quatuors pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 10, no. 1, 2. [Partition.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1, 2 in M.337.60
Messe de requiem. Partition d'orchestre. Op. 7. Paris. Richault. [1877?] M.356.8
Same. [Accomp. d'orgue.] 1853. No. 3 in M.158.35
O Salutaris, pour s. ou T. Avec accomp. de piano ou orgue. Paris. Bolle, Lassalle & Thuillier. [186–?] No. 18 in M.260.10.4
Le passé à propos du présent, faisant suite à Mes mémoires. Paris. Imprimerie Chaix. 1892. M.371.32
The date on the cover is 1893.
Ouverture de concert. Op. 1. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [184–?] No. 2 in M.343.53; No. 2 in M.337.61
Quintette pour deux violons, alto, violoncelle et contrebasse. Op. 22. [Partition.] Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 3 in M.337.60
Robert Bruce. Grande ouverture. Op. 3. Partition. Paris. Richault. [1840?] No. 1 in M.356.7
La Société des concerts, 1860 à 1885 (Conservatoire national de musique). Paris. Firmin-Didot. 1887. M.132.7
A continuation of Elwart's Histoire [M.129.30].
Suite de ballets pour orchestre. Op. 27. Partition. Paris. Richault. [186–?] M.356.13
Contents. — La leçon de danse (Scène de Vert-Vert). — Galop des fous, tiré du ballet: Lady Henriette. — Andante et intermezzo, tiré du ballet Eucharis. — Bacchanale aux flambeaux, tirée d'Eucharis. — Entr'acte (contre-danses françaises), extrait du ballet: Paquita.— Pas des manteaux, tiré de Paquita.
Suite de pièces caractéristiques (Rêveries dinannaises) pour orchestre. Op. 26bis. Partition. Paris. Richault. [186–?] M.356.12
Contents. — L'Angelus. — La Rance. — La mer. — Mélancholie. — Ave Maria. — Couvre-feu. — Danse bretonne. — Les vêpres d'Aucaleuc.
The title-page is missing.
Symphonie, 1ère. Op. 2. Partition. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in M.337.61
Symphonie, 2e, in stilo maestoso. Op. 8. Grande partition. Paris. Richault. [1854?] M.356.9
Symphonie héroi-comique, d'après le poëme Vertvert de Gresset. Op. 15. Grande partition. Paris. Richault. [1858?] M.356.10
Velléda. Scène lyrique pour s., chœur et orchestre, paroles de Charles Dovalle, musique de E. M. E. Deldevez. Op. 17. Partition. Paris. Richault. [1851?] No. 1 in M.356.14
La vendetta. Scène lyrique à deux voix [s. T.]. Paroles de Mr. le Comte de Pastoret. Musique de E. M. E. Deldevez. Partition. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 2 in M.356.14
Pp. 37, 38 are misplaced.
Same. Partition de chant et piano. No. 1 in M.389.3
[Le violon enchanté.] Ouverture de l'opéra Le violon enchanté. Op. 20. Partition. Paris. Richault. [1850.] No. 2 in M.356.7
Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pièces diverses choisies dans les ouvrages des célèbres compositeurs des XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, avec parties concertantes ajoutées au texte original des auteurs et réalisées pour chant et orchestre. Op. 19. Paris. Richault. [1859?] M.356.11

Deldevez, Édouard Marie Ernest. *Works about.*
MALHERBE, C. T. Notice sur Deldevez, (Extrait de la Revue internationale de musique) précédée du catalogue de ses œuvres. Paris. 1899. No. 1 in M.112.17

Delectat variatio. *Part-song.* HIRSCH, C. Vier Lieder. No. 11 in M.392.12

Délégués, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Banès.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blavet.**

Deléhelle, Jean Charles Alfred.
Monsieur Polichinelle. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de L. Morand & G. Vattier. Musique de Alfred Deléhelle. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [1873.] No. 2 in M.295.10

Delesalle, Georges.
Chez Ramponeau. Opérette. Musique de Émile Fontenelle. No. 2 in M.301.7

Delestre-Poirson, *pseud.* See **Poirson,** Charles Gaspard.

De Leva, Enrico. See **Leva,** Enrico de.

Delezenne, Charles Édouard Joseph.
Sur les principes fondamentaux de la musique. [Lille. Danel. 1848.] Table. No. 3 in M.207.25

Delibes, Clément Philibert Léo.
La cour du roi Pétaud. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de Philippe Gille & Jaime fils. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Martin. [1869.] M.295.23
Deux vieilles gardes. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. de Villeneuve et Lemonnier. Musique de Léo Delibes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [1856.] No. 2 in M.295.25
Les eaux d'Ems. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Crémieux & L. Halévy. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Saint Hilaire. [1861.] No. 1 in M.295.22
L'Écossais de Chatou. Opérette-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Mrs Ad. Jaime et Ph. Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1869.] M.363.29
La fille du golfe. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Ch. Nuitter [pseud.], musique de Léo Delibes. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. 1859. [Magazin des demoiselles.] No. 4 in M.302.16
Fleur-de-lys. An opera bouffe. Written by H. B. Farnie. Music by Léo Delibes. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1873.] M.252.25
Grande nouvelle. Opérette en 1 acte. Musique de Mme Adam Boisgontier [pseud.]. Musique de Léo Delibes. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Journal des demoiselles. [186–?] No. 2 in M.295.22
Le jardinier et son seigneur. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Th. Barrière. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Colombier. [1863.] No. 5 in M.302.16
Jean de Nivelle. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. Edmond Gondinet et Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Heugel. [1880.] M.295.26
Kassya. Opéra en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. Poëme de Henri Meilhac et Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1893. M.303.26
Lakmé. Opéra en 3 actes. Poëme de MM. Edmond Gondinet & Philippe Gille. Musiques de Léo Delibes. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Heugel. [1883.] M.295.27
Marche des soldats. Chœur à 4 voix d'hommes. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 128–137.) No. 19 in M.157.8
Monsieur de Bonne Étoile. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Saint Hilaire. [1860.] No. 3 in M.295.22
Monsieur Griffard. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de M. Mestépès. Musique de Léo Delibes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Cendrier. [1857.] No. 4 in M.295.22
Myrto. [Chanson, M.-S., inédite. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile.] (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 12 in M.391.28.1
L'omelette à la Follembuche. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Marc Michel et Labiche. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [1859.] No. 3 in M.295.25
Le roi l'a dit. Opéra-comique en 3 actes et en vers. Poëme de Edmond Gondinet. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Escudier. [1873.] M.295.24
Same. [Ouverture. Partition. Paris. Escudier. 1873.] The title-page is missing. No. 1 in M.410.18
Le roi s'amuse, de Victor Hugo. Scène du bal. Airs de danse dans le style ancien. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel. [188–?] No. 1 in M.343.51
Le serpent à plumes. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. Cham [pseud.] & Ph. Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Colombier. [1864.] No. 1 in M.295.25

Delibes, Clément Philibert Léo. *(Continued.)*
Six demoiselles à marier, opérette bouffe en 1 acte, paroles de MM. E. Jaime fils et Choler. Musique de Léo Delibes. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1856.] No. 2 in M.368.31
Sylvia. Ballet. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. Heugel. [1876.] M.343.52
Same. Sylvia, ou la nymphe de Diane, ballet en trois actes et cinq tableaux de Jules Barbier & Mérante . . . Partition piano. Paris. Heugel. 1876. M.384.2

Délices, Les, de Hombourg. *Waltz.* Louis, N. No. 6 in M.390.25

Delightful scene. *Glee.* Wellesley, G. C. No. 1 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Delines, Michel, *translator.*
Tanieev. Орестея. [Orestes.] M.396.40
The title-page and words are in Russian, French and German.

Délire, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berton,** H. M. For the Libretto see **Révéroni St. Cyr.**

Délire. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Délire, Le. *Waltz.* Strauss, J. *1804–1849.* Les derniers moments de Strauss. No. 7 in M.360.11

Delirio amoroso. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52a. M.313.1.52a

Delitiae Phoebi. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Delitto amoroso. *Glee.* Lidarti. No. 111 in M.220.9.1

Deliver me from mine enemies. *Anthem.* Ebdon. Sacred music. M.233.15

Deliver me, O Lord. *Motet.* Haydn, F. J. No. 36 in M.111.4.2
Stainer. No. 1 in M.233.29

Deliver us, O Lord. *Anthem.* Bateson. No. 34 in M.290.22.2; etc.

Deliverance, The, of Israel from Babylon. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Jackson,** W., *of Masham.* For the Libretto see **Carter,** T., *Jr.*

Dell' auro crin della Tassinia bella. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Della Campa, R.
I granatieri. Opera comica di G. Méry e R. della Campa. Musica di Vincenzo Valente. M.399.64

Della Maria, Pietro Antonio Domenico.
O Salutaris. [s. s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 79–81.) No. 16 in M.260.20
L'oncle valet. Opéra en un acte. Paroles du Cen Duval. Musique du Cen Della Maria. [Partition.] Paris. Tomeoni. [1798.] M.402a.11
Same. Der Oheim, oder die Entdeckung. Oper . . . Im Klavierauszug mit französischem u. deutschem Text [von A. V. P. Duval]. Leipzig. Hoffmeister & Kühnel. [179–?] M.231.12
L'opéra comique. Opéra comique en 1 acte et en prose . . . Paroles des citoyens J. Ségur jeune et Em. Dupaty. Musique del Sigr Domenico della Maria. Partition. Paris. Lemoine. [1798.] M.252.26
Le prisonnier. Opéra en 1 acte [par A. V. P. Duval]. Musique de Domenico Della Maria . . . Im Klavierauszug von C. F. G. Schwenke. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [18—?] M.231.13
The words are in French and German.
Le vieux château, ou la rencontre. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles du Cen Duval. Musique du Cen Domenico della Maria. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1798.] M.252.27

Delle Melle, Rinaldo. See **Mel,** Rinaldo del.

Delle Valle, Cesare, *Duca di Ventignano.*
Il Maometto. Opera. [Musica] del Sigre M. Giovacch' Rossini. M.60.9

Dellinger, Rudolf.
Capitän Fracassa. Operette in 3 Acten von Richard Genée und F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von Rudolf Dellinger. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] M.295.30

Dellinger, Rudolf. *(Continued.)*
Die Chansonnette. Operette in drei Aufzügen von Victor Léon [Pseud.] und H. v. Waldberg. Musik von Rud. Dellinger. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Zimmermann. 1894. M.399.73
Don Cesar. Komische Operette in 3 Acten von Oscar Walther. Musik von Rudolf Dellinger. Clavier - Auszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [1885.] M.295.31
Jadwiga. Operette in 3 Aufzügen von P. Hirschberger und Rob. Pohl. Musik von Rudolf Dellinger. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Zimmermann. [1902.] M.383.55
Lorraine. Komische Operette in 3 Acten von Oscar Walther. Musik von Rudolf Dellinger. Klavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [1886.] M.295.29
Saint Cyr. Operette in 3 Aufzügen, von Oscar Walther. Musik von Rudolf Dellinger. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [189–?] No. 1 in M.295.28

Delmar, Axel, *pseud.* See **Demandowski**, Axel von.

Delmet, Paul.
Chansons tendres. Préface, couverture, aquarelles et dessins hors texte par Léonce Burret. Paris. Enoch & cie. 1900. Illus. Portrait. Plates. M.102.23
The music consists of the airs only.

Delmotte, Henri Florent.
Notice biographique sur Roland Delattre connu sur le nom d'Orlando de Lassus. [Valenciennes.] Prignet. [1836.] Portrait. Plate. No. 1 in M.132.14

Delormeil, ——, *misprint.* See **Delormel**, Lucien.

Delormel, A.
Les jumeaux de Paimpol. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Charles Malo. No. 3 in M.247.9
Souviens toi de Clémentine. Opérette. Paroles de Villemer et Delormel. Musique de Charles Malo. No. 4 in M.247.9

Delormel, Lucien.
L'ascension du Mont Blanc. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Frank Géraldy. No. 1 in M.393.19
Avant la retraite. Scène-duo. Paroles de Péricaud. Villemer & Delormel. Musique de Léon Roques. No. 1 in M.307.37
Un beau-père dans le plafond. Opérette. Paroles et musique de Péricaud, Villemer & Delormel. No. 2 in M.301.17
Les chevau-légers. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Robert Planquette. No. 5 in M.287.19
Chez Niniche. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 3 in M.389.7
La clarinette. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Charles Hubans. No. 1 in M.286.13
Coco Bel-œil. Opérette. Paroles de L. Péricaud et L. Delormel. Musique de Lucien Collin. No. 1 in M.395.19
Le Colosse de Rhodes. Pochade. Paroles et musique de Péricaud, Villemer et Delormel. No. 3 in M.301.17
Un coq en jupons. Opérette. Paroles de Delormel et Villemer. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. No. 1 in M.285.7
La cornette. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud, Villemer & Delormel. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. No. 2 in M.301.1
Deux mauvaises bonnes. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de F. Chassaigne. No. 3 in M.285.7
Les enfants de la balle. Opérette-bouffe. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. No. 4 in M.285.7
La fille du charpentier. Opérette. Paroles de L. Péricaud et Delormel. Musique de Paul Bertrie. No. 2 in M.381.4
Les Girondins. Tragédie lyrique de Delormeil [sic] et Paul Bérel [pseud.]. Musique de Fernand Le Borne. M.383.23
Les grenadiers de Montcornette. Opéra-bouffe de Daunis [pseud.], Delormel et E. Philippe. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.382.40
Un Hercule qui ne veut pas se rouiller. Opérette-pochade. Paroles et musique de Péricaud, Delormel & Villemer. No. 2 in M.324.6
Jefque et Trinne. Bouffonnerie belge. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Gustave Michiels. No. 5 in M.393.58
Mademoiselle Louloutte. Opérette. Paroles de L. Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Victor Roger. No. 4 in M.393.61

Delormel, Lucien. *(Continued.)*
Un mari en grande vitesse. Opérette. Paroles de Villemer & Delormel. Musique de Péricaud. No. 4 in M.301.17
La nourrice de Montfermeil. Opérette. Paroles de L. Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Victor Roger. No. 2 in M.300.14
On demande un Arlequin. Opérette. Poëme de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. No. 3 in M.265.4
Orange et macaroni. Saynète. Paroles de Villemer et Delormel. Musique de F. Boissière. No. 2 in M.301.2
La poupée automate. Duo tyrolien. Paroles de Villemer-Delormel. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 3 in M.393.4
Les premières armes de Parny. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud et Delormel. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 4 in M.393.4
Roland furieux. Opérette. Paroles de Louis Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 5 in M.301.3
Le serment de Madame Grégoire. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Robert Planquette. No. 1 in M.287.25
Le valet de cœur. Saynette bouffe. Paroles de Péricaud, Villemer & Delormel. Musique de Robert Planquette. No. 4 in M.287.19

Delphi. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Mee**, J. H. For the Libretto see **Freeman**, E. A.

Delphin, G.
Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de Saint-Denis-du-Sig. Notes sur la poésie et la musique arabes dans le Maghreb algérien par G. Delphin et L. Guin. Paris. Leroux. 1886. M.376.6

Delphine. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5; etc.

Delprat, Charles.
L'art du chant et l'école actuelle. 2e édition augmentée. Paris. Librairie internationale. 1870. M.207.13
Les théâtres lyriques, les chanteurs, les écoles de chant et le public. Paris. Morris. 1874. No. 7 in M.206.19

Del Preite, E.
Un geloso e la sua vedova. Opera comica, posta in musica . . . da N. de Giosa. M.232.7

Delrieu, Étienne Joseph Bernard.
L'impromptu du campagne. Mis en opéra comique. Musique de Nicolò Isouard. M.283.36
Michel Ange. Opéra. [Mis en musique] par Nicolo [Isouard]. M.293.3

Del Rosso, Lorenzo Ottavio.
Prolog, für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Orchester, componirt von Christoph W. Gluck. M.224.36

Delsarte, François Alexandre Nicolas Chéri.
Homme chéri de l'aveugle fortune. [Chant, B. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2. tome 2, pp. 118–120.) No. 19 in M.193.21.2

Delsarte, François Alexandre Nicolas Chéri. *Works about.*
Delaumosne, ——, *Abbé.* Pratique de l'art oratoire de Delsarte. Paris. 1874. M.198.7
—— The art of oratory, system of Delsarte, from the French of M. l'Abbé Delaumosne and Mme Angelique Arnaud. With an essay on the attributes of reason, by F. Delsarte . . . 2d edition. Albany. 1884. M.149a.10
Giraudet, A. A. Mimique, physionomie et gestes. Méthode pratique d'après le système de F. Del Sarte, pour servir à l'expression des sentiments. Avec 34 planches hors texte, composées de 250 figures gravées en taille-douce d'après les dessins originaux de Gaston Le Doux. Paris. 1895. M.380.62

Deluding joys of gaudy art. *Duet.* Jackson, W., *of Exeter.* No. 6 in M.157.2

Déluge, Le. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Saint-Saëns.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**

Delusive, sightless god. *Glee.* Webbe, S. No. 22 in M.220.9.3

Delusse, Charles.
Lettre sur une nouvelle dénomination des sept degrés successifs de la gamme, où l'on propose de nouveaux caractères propres à les noter. Paris. 1766. Folded plate. No. 3 in M.377.13

Delvau, Alfred.
Les heures parisiennes. 25 eaux-fortes d'Émile Benassit. Paris. Marpon & Flammarion. 1882. M.128.38
No. 59 of an edition of one hundred copies, with double set of plates, in black and in bistre.

Dem deutschen Lied! *Part-song.* Hart, A. Drei Sängersprüche. No. 49 in M.392.8

Dem deutschen Männersang. *Part-song.* Scharfe. No. 1 in M.370.30

Dem deutschen Reich! *Part-song.* Hart, A. Drei Sängersprüche. No. 49 in M.392.8

Dem einigen Deutschland! *Part-song.* Hey, J. No. 62 in M.392.8

Dem Fernen. *Song.* Albert, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23

Dem Genius der Töne. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Mohr, H.** For the Libretto see **Widmann, J. V.**

Dem gerechten muss das Licht. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 13, Theil 1.

Dem Helden. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 3. M.316.1.13.3

Dem Himmel will ich klagen. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 7. No. 15 in M.380.40.3

Dem Holden. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Die Tochter Jephta's. No. 9 in M.244.15.3

Dem Kaiser. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bruch.** For the Libretto see **Lueders.**

Dem Kaiser. *March.* Kretschmer. No. 3 in M.336.23

Dem König Heil! *Song.* Schmidt, J. P. S. No. 31 in M.221.33

Dem Liede Heil! *Part-song.* Mueller-Hartung. Drei Männerchöre. No. 7 in M.392.19

Dem Lenz soll mein Lied erklingen. Grieg. Grieg-Album. No. 2 in M.155.16

"Dem röthen Röslein gleicht mein Lieb'." *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Lieder u. Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 6 in M.244.15.1; etc.

Dem Schutzengel. *Song.* Brahms. Volks-Kinderlieder. No. 8 in M.380.40.3

Dem Unendlichen. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Dem Vaterland. *Part-song.* Jung. Drei Gesänge. No. 37 in M.392.11

Dem wir mit kindlichem Vertrauen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Zumsteeg, J. R.**

Demande et réponse. *Tyrolienne.* Weckerlin. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44

Demandowski, Axel von.
Angla. Oper. Dichtung von Axel Delmar [Pseud.]. Musik von Ferdinand Hummel. No. 1 in M.382.35
Die Beichte. Opernmysterium. Musik von Ferdinand Hummel. No. 2 in M.397.4
Haschisch. Oper. Musik von Oscar von Chelius. M.382.8
König Drosselbart. Eine Märchenoper. Musik von Gustav Kulenkampff. No. 2 in M.397.7
„Mara." Oper. Musik von Ferdinand Hummel. No. 2 in M.246.8
Ein treuer Schelm. Lyrisch-komische Oper. Musik von Ferdinand Hummel. No. 2 in M.245.3
Sjula. Oper. Musik von Karl von Kaskel. M.402.30

Demarquette, Frédéric.
Dagobert et son vélocipède. Opérette bouffe en un acte. Paroles de Henri Blondeau. Musique de Frédéric Demarquette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Grou. [1868.] No. 2 in M.393.2

Demetrio e Polibio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Mombelli.**

Demetrius. *Overture.* Hiller, F. No. 1 in M.348.12
Lachner, V. No. 3 in M.346.29
Rheinberger, J. G. No. 2 in M.346.4

Demharter, Joseph.
Missa decantanda â quatuor vocibus ordinariis . . . Augustae Vindelicorum. Gombart. [182–?] No. 2 in M.260.8.7
Organ score only.

Democritus, Joseph, *pseud.*
The remarkable trial of the Queen of quavers, and her associates for sorcery, witchcraft, and enchantment . . . Taken in shorthand by Joseph Democritus and William Diogenes. [London.] Bew. [1770.] M.117.9

Democritus, dear droll. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5

Demofoonte. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bertoni.**

Demoiselle, La, d'honneur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Semet.** For the Libretto see **Mestépès.**

Demoiselle, La, du téléphone. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Mars.**

Demoiselle, Une, en loterie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach, J.** For the Libretto see **Jaime.**

Demoiselles, Les, d'honneur. *Duet.* Concone. No. 22 in M.244.2

Demoiselles, Les, des Saint-Cyriens. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney, L.** For the Libretto see **Gavault.**

Demolière, Hippolyte Jules.
L'amour et la musique. Par Moléri [pseud.]. Paris. Collignon. 1866. Plates. M.128.26

Démon, Le, de la nuit. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rosenhain.** For the Libretto see **Bayard.**

De Montfort's daughter. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Edwards, J.** For the Libretto see **Roberts,** *Mrs.* M. A.

Démophon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vogel, J. C.** For the Libretto see **Desriaux.**

Démophoon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cherubini.** For the Libretto see **Marmontel, J. F.**

Demoustier, Charles Albert.
L'amour filial. Opéra. Musique de P. Gaveaux. M.272.21

Den Abwesenden. *Part-song.* Schulz, J. P. C. No. 60 in M.213.9

Den deutschen Frauen. *Part-song.* Tauwitz. No. 110 in M.204.39

Den deutschen Invaliden. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. No. 32 in M.192.8

Den Entschlafenen. *Part-song.* Fink. No. 42 in M.213.9

Den fernen Lieben. *Song.* Abt, F. Fünf Lieder. No. 34 in M.192.1

Den Gefallenen. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Kriegs- und Sieges-Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.39
Hey. Dem einigen Deutschland! No. 62 in M.392.8

Den Noah mag ich leiden. *Part-song.*
Harmonius. No. 266 in M.129a.43.8
Otto, E. J. Sechs Chor Lieder. Heft 2. No. 58 in M.392.16; etc.

Den rejsende. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hamerik.**

Deneuville, Édouard.
Une nuit de Noël. Petit drama lyrique. Musique de Victor Luc. No. 1 in M.366.36
La reine des bois. Opérette. Musique de Victor Luc. No. 2 in M.366.36

Denison, Arthur Wirt.
Prince Punjab. A comic opera in two acts. Book and lyrics by Prentiss L. Coonley. Music by Arthur W. Denison. Presented by the Pi Eta Society of Harvard University. [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] 1903. [Cambridge.] 1903. No. 2 in M.397.18
Queen Philippine. Comic opera in two acts. Book and lyrics by Richard E. Edwards and Prentiss L. Coonley. Music by A. W. Denison. Presented by the Pi Eta Society. 1902. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp. Boston. 1902.] No. 2 in M.381.9

Denk' ich Dein. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 21. No. 44 in M.244.5.2

Denk' ich Gott an Deine Güte. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Haydn, F. J.**

Denkmaeler der Tonkunst.
Urio. Te Deum. No. 2 in M.153.10

Denkmaeler der Tonkunst in Oesterreich.
Adler, *editor.* Sechs Trienter Codices. Bearbeitet von Guido Adler und Oswald Koller. M.414.2
Biber. Acht Violinsonaten, mit ausgeführter Clavierbegleitung. No. 1 in M.414.3
Cesti. Il pomo d'oro. Bühnenfestspiel. M.414.4
Froberger. Orgel- und Clavierwerke, 1, 2. M.414.5
Fux. Messen. M.414.6
—— Motetten. Abtheilung 1. M.414.7
Handl. Opus musicum. Motettenwerk für das ganze Kirchenjahr. M.414.8
Isaac. Choralis Constantinus. Theil 1. M.414.9

Denkmaeler der Tonkunst in Oesterreich. *(Continued.)*
MUFFAT, G. Componimenti musicali per il cembalo. Sechs Suiten und eine Ciaccona für Clavier. No. 2 in M.414.3
—— Florilegium, 1, 2, für Streichinstrumente. M.414.10
STADLMAYR. Hymnen. No. 3 in M.414.3

Denkmal des berühmten musikalischen Künstlern Mozart, Beethoven, Hummel, Kalkbrenner, Field, Weber, Ries, Moscheles, Czerny. Leipzig. Schuberth & Niemeyer. [1840?] No. 2 in M.149.21

Denkmale des Volksgesanges. *Part-song.* BRUCH. No. 15 in M.158.22

Denkst du an mich? *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Denman, Henry.
Go, lovely rose. Glee. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 130–133.) No. 21 in M.235.11
The Lord's prayer. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 5–8.) No. 1 in M.221.22.1

Denn Du wirst meine Seele nicht in der Hölle lassen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 2.

Denn es gehet. *Song.* BRAHMS. Vier ernste Gesänge. No. 6 in M.380.40.3

Denne-Baron, René Dieudonné.
Mémoires historiques d'un musicien. Cherubini. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1862. No. 8 in M.144.18

Dennery, Adolphe, *pseud.* See **Philippe, Adolphe.**

Dennis, John.
An essay on the operas. London. Nutt. 1706. M.101.43

Denslow, William Wallace.
The pearl and the pumpkin. A musical extravaganza. Book by Paul West and W. W. Denslow. Music by John W. Bratton. M.399.72

Densmore, John Hopkins.
Boodle and Co. A musical play in a prologue, two acts, and epilogue. Music by John H. Densmore. Book and lyrics by Harold Otis. Vocal score [with pianoforte accompaniment]. Boston. Thompson & Co. [1904.] No. 1 in M.399.74
Same. Book by R. A. Barnet and Harold Otis. [With additional music.] White-Smith Publishing Co. 1905. No. 2 in M.399.74

Dente, Joseph.
Symfoni, D moll. för stor orkester. Partitur. Stockholm. Musikaliska konstföreningen. [188–?] No. 2 in M.343.51

Dentu, Mélanie.
Œuvres musicales. 1831–1861. Paris. 1879. M.157.35
Contents. — Partie 1. Mélodies avec accomp. 2. Mélodies sans accomp.

Deodata. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Weber, B. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kotzebue.**

Départ. *Song.*
GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 18 in M.157.36.2
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25

Départ des Alpes. *Tyrolienne.* WECKERLIN. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44

Départ, Le, des Apôtres. *Part-song.* BAZIN. No. 5 in M.157.8

Départ, Le, du mousse. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 4e recueil. No. 20 in M.157.36.4

Départ, Le, du vaisseau. *For pianoforte.* BLUMENTHAL. No. 17 in M.190.10

Départir, Le, est sans département. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Departure. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 26 in M.205.10.7
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Quartetts. No. 11 in M.244.22
SAMSON, L. No. 14 in M.204.36.4

Depauw University. School of music.
Annual circular, 6th, 8th. 1889/90, 91/92. Terre Haute. Moore & Langen. 1889, 91. 2 parts in 1 v. No. 2, 3 in M.373.30

Dépit amoureux, Le. *Song.* RICHER. Cantates françoises. No. 2 in M.281.18

Depré, Ernest.
Le baron Frick. Opérette de MM. Ernest Depré & Charles Clairville. Musique de Will. Chaumet, Albert Ferrand, Alph. Duvernoy . . . No. 6 in M.302.15

Depré Ernest. *(Continued.)*
Le chevalier Mignon. Opéra-comique de Ch. Clairville et Depré. Musique de L. de Wentzel. M.326.22
Le coq. Opérette de Paul Ferrier & Depré. Musique de Victor Roger. M.307.32
Fleur de vertu. Vaudeville-opérette. Musique de Edmond Diet. No. 1 in M.305.1
Madame Putiphar. Opérette de Ernest Depré & Léon Xanrof. Musique de Edmond Diet. M.394.13
Les petites vestales. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de E. Depré et A. Bernède. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey et Justin Clérice. M.402.36

De Près, Josquin. See **Josquin Deprès.**

Depret, Joseph.
La Divine Enfance. Jesu Kindheit. Oratorio en trois parties précédées d'un prologue. Pour soli, chœurs et orchestre. Texte français et allemand d'après le Prophète Isaïe et les Évangélistes St. Mathieu et St. Luc de N. D. Musique de J. Depret. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Michel. [1899.] M.384.23

Deprosse, Anton.
Die Salbung David's. Oratorium in 3 Theilen, von Gustav Kienast, für Chor, Soli und Orchester, componirt von A. Deprosse. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] M.241.25

Depths of mercy. *Anthem.* GOODELL. No. 20 in M.190.3

Depuis le jour que je vous vei. *Part-song.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 7. M.413.2.7

Der Alten Heim. *Part-song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 21 in M.392.24

Der Bleicherin Nachtlied. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Romanzen für Frauenstimmen. No. 7 in M.158.24; etc.

Der Blume Tod. *Part-song.*
BUECHLER, F. Sechs Gesänge. No. 34 in M.392.5
NESSLER. No. 9 in M.130.7

Der Blumen Klage auf den Tod des Sängers. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Tausch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hosaeus.**

Der Blumen Rache. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Nessler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Freiligrath.**

Der Blumen Schmerz. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

Der Blumen Schwester und der Sterne. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 5 in M.392.44

Der Blumen Tod. *Part-song.* NESSLER. Drei Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 12 in M.392.19

Der deutschen Frau! *Part-song.* HART, A. Drei Sängersprüche. No. 49 in M.392.8

Der deutschen Linken. *Part-song.*
SATTLER. No. 32 in M.204.39
SEIFRIZ. No. 31 in M.204.39

Der drei Burschen Lied. *Song.* ABT, F. Fünf Lieder. No. 35 in M.192.1

Der du die Blume mit Perlen tränkest. *Part-song.* GOEBEL. Drei Lieder. No. 4 in M.157.15

Der du die Menschen . . . *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung B. M.413.3.14B

Der du von dem Himmel bist. *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 4 in M.244.14
SCHUBERT, F. P. 12 Gesänge. No. 10 in M.158.21

Der Eidgenossen Nachtwache. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 11. M.316.1.11; etc.

Der Entfernten. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chorgesangwerke. Band 2. No. 30 in M.280.48.2; etc.

Der Entfernten. *Song.*
CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Der Freiheit Schlachtruf. *Part-song.* METHFESSEL, A. G. No. 84 in M.147.4

Der gefangenen Juden Klage und Racheruf. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Vierling.** Psalm 137.

Der Geliebten. *Part-song.* SILCHER. No. 169 in M.147.4

Der Heimath Bild. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Lieder für vierstimmigen Männergesang. No. 28 in M.392.1

Der Helden Auferstehung. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Fromm.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mueller, W.**

Der Jaeger Abschied. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 17. M.413.3.17; etc.
Der Jaeger Heimkehr. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 5 in M.212.14
Der Kinder Christabend. *For orchestra.* GADE. No. 1 in M.346.28
Der Krieger Heimkehr. *Part-song.* ZOPFF. No. 25 in M.392.38
Der Krieger Nachtwache. *Part-song.* ECKER. No. 15 in M.392.6
Der Liebe himmlisches Gefühl. *Aria.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 24, Band 1. No. 4 in M.315.1.24.1
Der Liedertafel Dauer. *Part-song.* DORN, H. L. E. Fünf Liedertafel-Gesänge. No. 50 in M.392.6
Der Liedertafler Willkommen. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 84 in M.213.9
Der Meulen, Josef van. See **Meulen**, Joseph van der.
Der Nachtigall Antwort. *Part-song.* KELLER, C. No. 8 in M.130.7
Der Polenmutter Wiegenlied. *Song.* ABT, F. No. 9 in M.192.1
Der Rose. *Song.* LINDPAINTNER. No. 6 in M.380.22
Der Rose Pilgerfahrt. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schumann**, R. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Horn**, H. M.
Der Sänger Fahnenlied. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 84 in M.204.39
RANDHARTINGER. No. 85 in M.204.39
Der Sänger Wanderlied. *Part-song.* GREGER. No. 150 in M.246.22
Der Schwalben Abschied. *Part-song.* ARNDTS. No. 9 in M.392.3
Der Sennerin Morgenlied. *Song.* ABT, F. Fünf Schweizerlieder. No. 19 in M.192.1
Der Sennerin Morgenlied. *Quartet.* ABT, F. Vier Männerquartette. No. 2 in M.392.1
Der Spatzen Frühlingskonzert. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Auf der Wanderung. No. 36 in M.392.21
Der Spinnerin Lied. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 17 in M.192.7
Der Turner Fahnenlied. *Part-song.*
DESSAUER. No. 41 in M.204.39
SATTLER. No. 42 in M.204.39
TAUWITZ. No. 40 in M.204.39
Der vielschoenen Fraue. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 10. No. 71 in M.244.5.1
Der Vöglein Abschied. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 2. No. 8 in M.192.6
Der Vöglein Abschied. *Duet.* ABT, F. Zehn Duettinen. No. 32 in M.192.1
Der Waldvöglein Sang. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Der Widerspänstigen Zähmung. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Goetz**, H. For the LIBRETTO see **Widmann**, J. V.
Der Widerspänstigen Zähmung. *Overture.* GOETZ, H. No. 1 in M.332.22
Der Wirthin. *Part-song.* ROCHLITZ. No. 119 in M.213.9
Der Wirthin Töchterlein. *Part-song.* SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30
Der Wirtin Töchterlein. *Part-song.* BRINKMANN. No. 2 in M.370.30
Der Zigeunerin Warnung. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Benedict**, J. For the LIBRETTO see **Linley**, G.
Der zürnenden Diana. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6
Deransart, Édouard.
Le dindon de la farce. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Éd. Deransart. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1876.] No. 4 in M.295.33
Racoleur & racolé. Saynète. Paroles de Blondelet & Baumaine. Musique de Éd. Deransart. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [187–?] No. 3 in M.295.33
Vapeur et Tyrolienne. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Ch. Blondelet & Vergeron. Musique de Éd. Deransart. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [188–?] No. 2 in M.295.33
Derbyshire, *England. Folk-songs.*
JEWITT, L., *editor.* The ballads & songs of Derbyshire. With illustrative notes . . . London. 1867. M.103.15
Derbyshire ram, The. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 22 in M.139a.18.1; etc
Dercis, Alphonse François. See **Dercy**, Alphonse François.
Derckum, Franz.
Fischers Abendlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, pp. 107, 108.) No. 33 in M.392.42.3
Wanderlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, pp. 86–89.) No. 27 in M.392.42.3
Dercy, Alphonse François.
La caverne. Drame lyrique. Musique de Lesueur. M.263.5
Ossian, ou les bardes. Opéra. Paroles de Dercis & Deschamps. Musique de Lesueur. M.263.6; etc.
Scène patriotique. Chœur à 3 voix d'hommes. Musique de Lesueur. M.380.14
Télémaque dans l'isle de Calypso, ou le triomphe de la sagesse. Tragédie lyrique. Musique de Lesueur. M.263.4
Dercy, P. See **Dercy**, Alphonse François.
Dereinst, dereinst Gedanke. WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 32 in M.380.30
Dereinst Gedanke mein wirst ruhig sein. *Song.* JENSEN, A. Ausgewählte Lieder. No. 3 in M.157.37
Derelinquat impius viam. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2
Derepas, Gustave.
César Franck. Étude sur sa vie, son enseignement, son œuvre. Paris. Fischbacher. 1897. No. 1 in M.370.65
Dériaux, ——. See **Desriaux**, ——
Derieux, Jules, *pseud.* See **Sonnois**, Jules.
Dermot and Shelah. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24, Band 1. M.413.1.24.1
Dernier baiser, Un. *Song.* CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14
Dernier hymne, Le, d'Ossian. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gouvy**.
Dernier jour, Le, de Pompéï. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Joncières**. For the LIBRETTO see **Truinet**.
Dernier Roi, Le, de Juda. *Overture.* KASTNER. M.403.78
Dernier Romain, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Moniot**.
Dernier verre, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lefèvre**, L. For the LIBRETTO see **Germain**.
Dernière année, La, de Marie Dorval. DUMAS, A. No. 3 in M.129a.33
Dernière feuille, La. *Song.*
CHOUDENS, A. 20 mélodies. No. 2 in M.285.14
SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4
Dernière pensée. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8
Dernière pensée, La, de Gilbert. *Song.* RICCI, F. No. 13 in M.391.28.2
Derniers moments, Les, de Strauss. *Waltz.* STRAUSS, J. No. 7 in M.360.11
Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien. *Criticism.* ADAM, Adolphe C. M.139.14
Derniers souvenirs et portraits. *Criticism.* HALÉVY, J. F. F. É. M.127.7
Derniers vœux de Rachel. *Song.* CONCONE. No. 5 in M.244.2
Deroo, Ferdinand.
Comment l'esprit vient aux garçons. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles [d'A. F. Géroldan]. Musique de Ferdinand Deroo. [Partition piano et chant. Bruxelles. Van Weryn. 186–?] No. 1 in M.295.33
Derthick, W. M.
A manual of music: its history, biography and literature. With specimens. Revised edition. Chicago. "The Manual" Publishing Co. [1890.] Portraits. M.121.40
Des Abends kann ich nicht schlafen geh'n. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 6. No. 14 in M.380.40.3
Des Adlers Horst. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Glaeser**. For the LIBRETTO see **Holtei**.
Des alten Kriegers Tod. *Part-song.* PRASE. No. 11 in M.203.1€
Des alten Wandrers Rath. *Part-song.* GARTZ. No. 26 in M.203.7
Des Armen Suschens Traum. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 16 in M.130.9.1
Des Artilleristen Schwur. *Part-song.* ADAM, C. F. No. 54 in M.129a.43.10
Des Baches Lied. *Song.* BERGER, L. Gesänge aus . . . Die schöne Müllerin. No. 18 in M.221.3c

Des Baches Wiegenlied. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.
Des Buben Schützenlied. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 2. No. 3 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Des Burschen Abschied. *Song.* ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 14 in M.192.1
Des Dichters Abendgang. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 2 in M.380.24.4
Des Dichters Herz. *Song.* GRIEG, E. H. Grieg-Album. No. 3 in M.155.16
Des Dichters letztes Lied. *Song.* GRIEG, E. H. Grieg-Album. No. 2 in M.155.16
Des Ewigen ist die Erde. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Zumsteeg, J. R.**
Des Falkners Braut. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Marschner, H. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wohlbrueck.**
Des Fischerknaben Heimfahrt. *Part-song.* MUELLER, A., *Jr.* No. 56 in M.204.39
Des Fischers Liebesglück. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9
Des flots le bruit sonore. *Barcarole.* GLINKA. Romances. No. 12 in M.244.8
Des Försters Töchterlein. *Part-song.* LORENZ, O. No. 5 in M.392.20
Des Försters Töchterlein. *Song.* KUECKEN. Lieder & Gesänge. No. 5 in M.244.6.1
Des Fremdlings Abendlied. *Song.* METHFESSEL, A. G. Sechs Lieder. No. 7 in M.221.33
Des Frühlings Wiederkehr. *Part-song.* KAMMERLANDER. No. 5 in M.203.22
Des Glockenthürmers Töchterlein. *Part-song.* LOEWE, J. C. G. VI vierstimmige Gesänge. No. 2 in M.392.17
Des gloires de l'Opéra et la musique à Paris. GRÉGOIR, É. G. J. M.134.5
Des Hauptmanns Wunsch. *Part-song.* LORTZING. No. 3 in M.392.17
Des Heilands letzte Stunden. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Spohr, L.** Calvary.
Des Jägers Sehnsucht. *Part-song.* MAIR. No. 12 in M.212.10
Des Kindes Scheiden. *Song.* WEINGARTNER. Vier Gesänge. No. 5 in M.380.38
Des kleinen Friedrichs Geburtstag. *Song.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 32 in M.315.1.7.1
Des Knaben Berglied. *Part-song.* GEORGE V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Lieder. No. 7 in M.155.17
Des Knaben Berglied. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abth. 1. No. 1 in M.244.15.2; etc.
TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 28 in M.192.7
Des Knaben Tod. *Song.* CURSCHMANN, C. F. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Des Königs Auszug. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 34 in M.192.8
Des Königs Cadetten. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Raida.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fellechner.**
Des Krieger's Abschied. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
Des Kriegers Nachtwache. *Part-song.* REICHARDT, J. F. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.
Des Künstlers Abschied. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 82 in M.244.7
Des Landsknechts Kirmesslied. *Part-song.* CAVALLO. Sieben Landsknechtslieder. No. 12 in M.392.6
Des Lebens Fürsten. *Anthem.* WOLF, E. W. No. 27 in M.202.6.3
Des Lebens Tag ist schwer und schwül. SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7
Des Lenzes Sieg. *Part-song.* NESSLER. Vier Frühlingslieder. No. 17 in M.392.19
Des Liebsten Schwur. *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Gesänge. Op. 69. Heft 1. No. 4 in M.380.40.2
Des Liedes Heimath. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Pache.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hausman.**
Des Liedes Verklärung. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 3 in M.352.21
Dés ma jeuness' ils m' ont faict mill' assauts. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2
Des Mädchens Klage. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Des Mädchens Klage. *Song. (Continued.)*
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1, 2, 4. M.317.1.20.1, 2, 4
Des Matrosen Heimkehr. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Suppé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Langer, A.**
Des Müden Abendlied. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 26. No. 70 in M.244.5.2
Des Müllers Blumen. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 6 in M.221.26
Des Müllers Lust und Lied. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Becker, A. E. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Linge.**
Des Müllers Wanderlied. *Song.* BERGER, L. Gesänge aus . . . die schöne Müllerin. No. 18 in M.221.30
Des Nachtwächters Tochter. *Fiction.* ELSTER. M.129.46
Des Près, Josquin. See **Josquin Deprès.**
Des qu'adversité nous offense. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5
Des Sängers Abendlied. *Part-song.* ZAEH. Sechs vierstimmige Männerchöre. No. 23 in M.392.38
Des Sängers Fluch. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schumann, R. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Uhland.**
Des Sängers Fluch. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Langert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Uhland.**
Des Sängers Fluch. *Symphonic poem.* BUELOW. No. 1 in M.335.18
Des Sängers Habe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
Des Sängers Harfe. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Drei vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 33, 36 in M.392.1
— Vier Gesänge für 3 Frauenstimmen. No. 3 in M.158.22
Des Sängers Rosenzeit. *Part-song.* CHWATAL. No. 153 in M.246.22
Des Sängers Welt. *Part-song.* HORN, A. No. 10 in M.212.7
Des Sängers Wiederkehr. *Part-song.* TRUHN. Fünf Gesänge. No. 34 in M.392.26
Des Schäfers Liebeswerbung. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 19 in M.130.9.2
Des Schäfers Wunsch. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 3. No. 12 in M.192.6
Der Schiffers Traum. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 30 in M.392.1
Des Sennen Abschied. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abth. 2. No. 3 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Des Sonntags am Rhein. *Part-song.* VEIT. No. 30 in M.147.4
Des Tages Weihe. *Chorus.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1. No. 11 in M.280.48.1
Des Tages will ich denken. *Song.* BRUNE, H. Singuf. No. 3 in M.204.37
Des Thales Abendläuten. *Part-song.* KOERBS. No. 2 in M.370.30
Des Trinken Zweck! *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 79 in M.246.22
Des Wanderburschen Abschied. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. No. 32 in M.392.21
Des Wanderers Ziel. *Overture.* SUPPÉ. No. 3 in M.345.18
Des Weines Hofstaat. *Part-song.*
LIMBURGER. No. 114 in M.213.9
LORENZ, O. No. 181 in M.129a.43.6
RIETZ. No. 27 in M.392.22
Des Winters Eden. *Part-song.* STRUBEL. No. 2 in M.370.30
Des Wirthen Töchterlein. *Part-song.* DORN, H. L. F. No. 68 in M.392.3
Desaides. See **Dezède, ——**
Desarbres, Nérée.
Deux siècles à l'Opéra (1668–1868). Paris. Dentu. 1868. M.118.1
Le nid d'amour, opéra comique, paroles de Nérée Desarbres et Nuitter [pseud.], musique de J. B. E. Montaubry. No. 2 in M.267.12
Les oreilles de Midas. Opéra comique. Paroles de Nérée Desarbres et Ch. Nuitter [pseud.]. Musique de Fréd. Barbier. No. 1 in M.362.16
Sept ans à l'Opéra. Souvenirs anecdotiques. Paris. Dentu. 1864. Illus. M.118.2
Désastre, Le, de la Pointe-à-Pitre. *Song.* LOUIS, N. No. 23 in M.390.11; etc.

Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine.
Avis au public, ou le physionomiste en défaut. Opéra comique . . . Mis en musique par Alexandre Piccinni. M.225.31
Le Diable en vacances, ou la suite du Diable couleur de rose, opéra féerie et comique. Paroles de Désaugiers et Bosquier Gavaudan. Musique de P. Gaveaux. M.272.27
Virginie ou les Décemvirs. Tragédie lyrique. Musique de H. M. Berton. M.271.1
Des Boulniers, A. J., *pseud.* See **Jullien, Jean Auguste.**
Desbrosses, Robert.
[Les deux sœurs rivales. Comédie en 1 acte en prose. Paroles de Ribardière. Musique de Desbrosses. Partition. Paris. 1763?] M.252.28
The title-page is missing.
Descend, ye nine. *Glee.* PORTER, P. W. A collection of melodies. No. 2 in M.236.21
Descendi in hortum meum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4
Descendit angelus Domini. *Anthem.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1
Descendit angelus Domini. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 20. M.8040a.66.20
Descendit sicut pluvia. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Deschamps, Alfred.
Castor et Pollux. Fantaisie-bouffonne. Musique de Émile Pessard. No. 3 in M.275.29
Le jour et la nuit. Saynette comique. Musique d'A. Lagard. No. 1 in M.296.12
Deschamps, Frédéric.
La Vendéenne. Grand opéra. Musique de Malliot. M.247.12
Deschamps, Jacques Marie.
Claudine, ou le petit commissionnaire. Opéra. Mis en musique par Mr. Bruni. M.281.16
Deschamps de Saint-Amand, Émile.
Le coffret de St. Domingue. Opéra, musique de Louis Clapisson. No. 1 in M.285.23
Loÿse de Montfort. Scènes lyriques . . . Paroles de MM. Émile Deschamps & Émilien Pacini. Musique de François Bazin. No. 1 in M.261.20
La rédemption. Mystère. Poème de MM. Émile Deschamps et Émilien Pacini. Musique de Giulio Alary. M.241.2
Roméo et Juliette. Symphonie dramatique par Hector Berlioz. M.341.23; etc.
Stradella. Opéra. Paroles de Mrs. Émile Deschamps et Émilien Pacini. Musique de L. Niedermeyer. M.293.7
Deschamps, Jean Marie.
Ossian, ou les bardes. Opéra. Paroles de Dercis & Deschamps. Musique de Lesueur. M.263.6; etc.
Description of the Colosseum, Broadway, 35th and 36th Streets, New York. The largest iron structure in the world. A history of the world renowned cycloramas, . . . London of 1828, . . . Paris by moonlight, and London of 1873, by night . . . [New York, 1874.] No. 1 in M.132.3
Désert, Le. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **David, F. C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Colin.**
Desert flower, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wallace, W. V.** For the LIBRETTO see **Harris, A. H. G.**
Desert fountain, The. *Part-song.* GADE. No. 16 in M.384.12
Deserted village, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Glover, J. W.** For the LIBRETTO see **Falconer.**
Deserter, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dibdin, C.** *1745–1814.*
Deserter, The. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Deserter's meditations. *Glee.* If sadly thinking. No. 4 in M.139a.18.6; etc.
Deserteur, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hiller, F**; also **Monsigny.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pasqué**; also **Sedaine.**
Deserteur, Der. *Song.* HACKEL. No. 9 in M.236.6
Desfontaines de la Vallée, *pseud.* See **Des Hayes, Guillaume François Fouques.**
Desforges, *pseud.* See **Choudard, Pierre Jean Baptiste.**
Desgranges, Antoine Joseph.
Rapport présenté à la Société d'éducation de Lyon par . . . Dr. Desgranges, . . . les Drs. Forteret et Passot, sur la méthode employée pour la cure du bégayement et de tous les autres vices de prononciation par Mr. Chervin aîné. Lyon. Nigon. 1864. No. 2 in M.373.23
Desgranges, Félix Pierre Émile Adolphe.
Le vieux sorcier ou les femmes salées. Fabliau du XVe siècle d'après Delurica. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Bertol Graivil [pseud.]. Musique de F. Desgranges. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Joubert. [189–?] No. 2 in M.378.45
Des Hayes, Guillaume François Fouques.
L'amant statue. Comédie [par Desfontaines de La Vallée, pseud.]. Mise en musique par M. Dal * * * [Dalayrac]. M.252.3
L'aveugle de Palmyre, comédie-pastorale, en 2 actes, en vers, mêlée d'ariettes. Par M. Desfontaines [pseud.]. La musique de M. Rodolphe. Paris. Duchesne. 1767.
Contains the music of two airs. No. 4 in M.104.14
Same. Comédie-pastorale, mise en musique par Mr. Rodolphe . . . M.264.14
La dot. Comédie. Mise en musique par M. Dal * * * [Dalayrac]. M.291.33
Le droit du seigneur. Comédie. Mise en musique par Martini. M.273.15
Deshayes, Prosper Didier.
Zélia. Drame en 3 actes mêlé de musique. Paroles de Dubuisson. Musique de Deshaye[s]. [Partition.] Paris. Sieber. [1791.] M.252.29
Deshays, Émile.
La mégère apprivoisée. Comédie-lyrique. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey. M.395.39
Desinganno, Il. *Romance.* RICCI, F. Soirées de Vienne. No. 10 in M.244.18
Désir. *Tyrolienne.* WECKERLIN. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44
Désir, Le, du printemps. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Désirée. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sousa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Taber.**
Desjoyeaux, Noël.
La Fornarina. Scène lyrique. Soli, chœurs et orchestre. Poésie de Maurice Boniface. Musique de Noël Desjoyeaux. Partition chant [s. s. t. t. bar.] et piano. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. 1888. No. 2 in M.194.9
Deslandes, Paulin.
Les travestissemens. Opéra comique, musique de Albert Grisar. No. 3 in M.391.27
Deslandes, Raymond.
Das Pathenkind des Königs. (La filleule du roi.) Komische Oper von L. Cormon [Pseud.] und R. Deslandes. Musik von A. Vogel. M.326.9
Deslandres, Adolphe Édouard Marie.
Dimanche et lundi. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Henri Gillet. Musique de Adolphe Deslandres. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Gauvin. [1872.] No. 2 in M.295.12
Fridolin. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mariani. de St. Prest & René Gry. Musique de Adolphe Deslandres. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1876.] No. 3 in M.295.8
Deslandres, Adolphe Édouard Marie. *editor.*
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Rondo capricioso. Orchestré. No. 3 in M.332.13
Deslys, Charles.
Flore et Zéphire. Opéra comique. Poème de Leuven [pseud.] et Ch. Deslys. Mis en musique . . . par Eugène Gautier. No. 2 in M.256.21
Desmarets, Henri.
Iphigénie en Tauride, tragédie. Paris. Ballard. 1711.
With prologue and other additions by André Campra. M.120.5
Renaud, ou La suite d'Armide; tragédie . . . par Monsieur Desmaretz. Œuvre VIII. Partition avec basse continue. Paris. Ballard. 1722. M.402b.13
Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le Brisoys.
La musique française au XVIIIe siècle. Gluck et Piccinni. 1774–1800. 2e édition. Paris. Didier & cie. 1875. M.129.31

Desnoyer, Louis François Charles.
Le malheur d'être jolie. Opéra comique. Musique de F. Bazin. M.261.19
Le souper du mari. Opéra. Paroles de Ch. Desnoyer & Hpte Cogniard. Mis en musique . . . par G. R. Despréaux. M.252.30

Desnoyers, Louis Claude Joseph Florence.
De l'opéra en 1847, à propos de Robert Bruce; des directions passées, de la direction présente et de quelques-unes des cinq cents directions futures. Paris. Delanchy. 1847. No. 1 in M.218.4; No. 2 in M.373.24

Desolata, La. *Romance.* Campana. I miei pensieri. No. 3 in M.244.23

Desolate is the dwelling of Morna. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 49 in M.157.7; etc.

De Solla, Isidore.
Lilliputian opera: Red-Riding Hood. The music by Isidore de Solla. The words & pictures by R. André. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [1885.] Illus. M.128.40
"Sisera." A cantata for treble voices. Written by Marmaduke Browne. Music by Isidore de Solla. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Weekes & Co. [1884.] No. 1 in M.204.33

Desormes, L. C.
L'amour & l'appétit. Saynète. Paroles de E. Durafour & Adolphe Joly. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [188–?] No. 1 in M.393.17
Antoine et Cléopâtre. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de A. Guénée. Musique de L. Desormes. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1876.] No. 4 in M.301.3; No. 2 in M.393.17
Deux beautés d'autrefois. Saynète-bouffe. Paroles de MM. E. Durafour et J. Arnaud. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Feuchot. [1869.] No. 1 in M.295.34
La leçon de musique. Opérette. Paroles de Jules Perrin et Horace Lamy. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Bathlot. [1869.] No. 1 in M.295.35
La lune de miel normande. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de L. Péricaud et Villemer. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1876.] No. 3 in M.393.17
Maître Luc. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Léon Quentin. Musique de Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Feuchot. [187–?] No. 2 in M.295.35
Mars et Vénus. Divertissement en 1 acte de MMrs O. Lincourt et Hendrey. Musique de L. C. Desormes. Partition pour piano. Paris. Egrot. [1881.] No. 3 in M.295.12
A pantomime.
Une mauvaise connaissance. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de P. Mangin. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1878.] No. 4 in M.393.17
Le menu de Georgette. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Victor Bernard et Gabriel Ferry [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Bathlot. [1874.] No. 3 in M.295.35
Le moulin des roses. [Opéra bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de Fernand Beissier. Musique de] L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant. Paris.] Joubert. 1899. M.382.15
Le nègre de la porte St. Denis. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Hermil & Numès [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1883.] No. 5 in M.393.17
Un oncle de Carcassone. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de L. Boullon, et A. Philibert [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Philibert. [186–?] No. 2 in M.295.34
Pas si bête! Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Mr. Laurencin [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [186–?] No. 3 in M.295.34
Quand les chats sont partis. Opérette. Paroles de E. Durafour. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Soc. anonyme. [186–?] No. 4 in M.295.34
Rêve d'or. Ballet-pantomime en 1 acte et 2 tableaux. Scenario de Jacques Lemaire. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition de piano.] Paris. Roger & cie. [1892.] No. 1 in M.384.3

Desormes, L. C. *(Continued.)*
Roland furieux. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Louis Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de L. C. Desormes. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [187–?] No. 5 in M.301.3
Les virtuoses de Gonesse. Méli-mélo musical en 1 acte. Paroles de M. Émile Durafour; musique. L. C. Desormes. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Vieillot. 1874. No. 5 in M.295.34

Despair. *Song.* Haydn, F. J. No. 46 in M.235.18.1; etc.
Taylor, E. No. 6 in M.391.51

Despairing shepherd, The. *Song.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 2. M.380.1

Despicht, Joseph.
Pepin, the Pippin, or, "The King of No Man's Land." A children's operetta. The music composed by Hamilton Clarke. No. 1 in M.393.13

Despiteful thus unto myself. *Madrigal.* Wilbye, J. Works. Vol. 2. No. 29 in M.234.19.2

Despréaux, Guillaume Ross.
Le souper du mari. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Ch. Desnoyer & Hpte Cogniard. Mis en musique . . . par G. R. Despréaux. Partition. Paris. Leduc. [1833.] M.252.30

Desprez, Frank.
Quite an adventure. An operetta, composed by E. Solomon. No. 3 in M.391.23

Desriaux, ——
Démophon. Opéra lyrique. Musique de Vogel. M.284.29
Sémiramis, tragédie lyrique . . . par Catel. M.281.32
La toison d'or. Tragédie . . . Mise en musique par Vogel. M.284.30

Des Roches, Gilbert.
Joël. Opéra en 2 actes et 3 tableaux. Poème de Louis Gallet. Paroles italiennes de L. de Thémines [pseud.]. Musique de Gilbert Des Roches. [Partition chant et piano. Paris. Durdilly & cie. 188–?] M.307.25; No. 1 in M.307.26
Renaud. Drame en 1 acte. Paroles de L. de Thémines [pseud.]. Musique de Gilbert Des Roches. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Durdilly & cie. [1887.] No. 2 in M.307.26

Desrosiers, André Jules Alfred.
L'habit de Mylord. Opéra comique de T. Sauvage et de Léris [pseud.]. Musique de Paul Lagarde. No. 2 in M.296.12
Simone. Opérette, musique de Ch. Laforesterie. No. 2 in M.277.29

Dessau, *Germany. Hoftheater.*
Klughardt, A. F. M. Fest-Ouvertüre zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens des herzoglichen Hoftheaters zu Dessau. Op. 78. Partitur. Bayreuth. 1899. M.406.81

Dessauer, Joseph.
Ein Besuch in St. Cyr. Komische Oper in 3 Aufzügen von E. Bauernfeld. Musik von J. Dessauer. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [1838?] M.231.14
Der Turner Fahnenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 91, 92.) No. 41 in M.204.39
Soldatenstand [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 98–100.) No. 46 in M.204.39

Dessen Fahne Donnerstürme wallte. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19

Dessoff, Felix Otto.
Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1879.] No. 2 in M.335.4

Dessus le marché d'Arras. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16

Destanberg, Napoléon.
Le concert de famille. (Muziek in 't huisgezin.) Petit opéra. Musique de Chs. Miry. No. 1 in M.301.16
Jacob van Artevelde, cantate. Muzijk van F. A. Gevaert. M.155.9
La rose d'or. De gouden roos. Petit opéra comique. Musique de Ch. Miry. No. 4 in M.301.16

Destanberg, Napoléon, *translator.*
Miry. Les deux sœurs. No. 2 in M.301.16
—— L'orpheline. No. 3 in M.301.16

Destenay, E.
Le Christ. Trilogie lyrique d'après un mystère flamand du XVIe siècle. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Hamelle. [1902.] M.382.16

Destouches, André Cardinal.
Ciel! sur qui sa fureur. Duo [s. b.]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 90–94.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Dieu puissant, sois nous favorable. Quatuor ou chœur. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 69–75.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Dieux immortels. Duo [s. b.]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 63–68.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Les doux plaisirs. Chœur de bergers en duo. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 83–89.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Les éléments. Ballet du roi en 4 entrées et 1 prologue. Paroles de Roy . . . [Musique par M. R. Laland et Destouches.] M.296.17
Heures favorables. Air. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 79–82.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Hymne à la nuit [s.]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 54–58.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Invocation à la mort [s.]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 98–101.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Issé. Pastorale héroïque en 5 actes et un prologue. Paroles de La Motte . . . Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par Hector Salomon. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–? Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.295.36
Objet infortuné. Air [s.]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 59–62.) No. 2 in M.296.6
Omphale. Tragédie en musique en 5 actes et un prologue. Paroles de La Motte . . . Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par Hector Salomon. Introduction par H. Lavoix fils. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–? Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.295.37
Que sert ma liberté. Air [b.]. (*In* Lacome d'Estalenx. Les fondateurs de l'opéra français. Pp. 95–97.) No. 2 in M.296.6

Destouches, André Cardinal. *Works about.*
Grimm, F. M. Lettre de M. Grimm sur Omphale, tragédie lyrique [par A. C. Destouches. Paris]. 1752. No. 2 in M.146.7

Destranges, Louis Augustin Étienne Rouillé.
L'évolution musicale chez Verdi. Aida, Othello, Falstaff. Paris. Fischbacher. 1895. No. 3 in M.370.64
Kérim, Le requiem, La belle au bois dormant, Penthésilée, Les lieds de France, Les chansons à danser d'Alfred Bruneau. Paris. Fischbacher. 1902. No. 4 in M.102.38
Tannhæuser de Richard Wagner. Étude analytique. Paris. Fischbacher. 1894. No. 3 in M.370.71

Desvallières, Maurice.
La demoiselle du téléphone. Comédie-opérette. Paroles de Antony Mars & Maurice Desvallières. Musique de Gaston Serpette. No. 2 in M.322.18
Les douze femmes de Japhet. Vaudeville-opérette de MM. Antony Mars & Maurice Desvallières. Musique de Victor Roger. No. 1 in M.307.31
Mam'zelle Quat' sous. Opéra comique de Antony Mars & Maurice Desvallières. Musique de Robert Planquette. M.395.70

Desvignes, Victor François.
Tu es Petrus. Chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 5e Salut, pp. 4–8.) No. 18 in M.260.18

De Swert, Jules. See Swert, Jules de.

Det är Hon. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47

Det var då. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47

Det var saa tyst. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och visor. Band 2. M.158.47

Detroit Philharmonic Club.
6th season. [Programme.] 1st–5th, 7th–12th concert. Detroit. [189–?] 11 pphs. in 1 v. No. 8–18 in M.217.3

Détroyat, Pierre Léonce.
Aben-Hamet. Opéra de Léonce Détroyat et A. de Lauzières. Musique de Théodore Dubois. M.305.19
Henry VIII. Opéra. Poème de Léonce Détroyat & Armand Silvestre. Musique de Camille Saint-Saëns. M.321.18
Pedro de Zalamea. Opéra. Poëme de Léonce Détroyat et Armand Silvestre. Musique de Benjamin Godard. M.256.42

Dettes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see Champein. For the Libretto see Forgeot.

Dettingen Te Deum. Handel. Werke. Lieferung 25. M.313.1.25

Deus canticum novum. Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Deus Deus meus ad te de luce vigilo. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Deus enim firmavit orbem terrae. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Deus in loco sancto. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Deus in nomine Tuo. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Deus judex justus. *Motet* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Deus misereatur. *Anthem.*
Barrett, F. J. No. 21 in M.158.13
Bayley, W. Cantate Domino. No. 19 in M.190.1
Hayes, W. The Cantate Domino. No. 1 in M.233.10; etc.
Hopkins, E. J. No. 7 in M.190.4
Jackson, S. No. 20 in M.190.4
Mammatt. No. 28 in M.175.1.8; etc.
Millard, H. No. 5 in M.280.26
Mosenthal, J. No. 13 in M.190.6
Reed, W. No. 19 in M.158.19
Webbe, S. No. 24 in M.156.50
Whitney. No. 13 in M.190.9

Deus noster, audi nos. *Anthem.* Schneider, J. C. F. No. 7 in M.260.17.2

Deus, noster Deus. *Offertory.* Aiblinger. No. 4 in M.280.39

Deus noster Jesu. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. M.260.23.2

Deus noster, Redemptor. *Anthem.* Naumann, J. G. No. 3 in M.260.24.2

Deus noster refugium. *Motet.* Schmid, F. X. No. 16 in M.260.3
Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Deus pacis. *Anthem.* Naumann, J. G. M.260.23.2
Spohr, L. No. 41 in M.260.24.2

Deus propitius esto. *Anthem.* Senfl. No. 16 in M.202.6.1

Deus qui animae famuli tui Gregorii. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7

Deus qui dedisti legem. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1

Deus qui ecclesiam tuam. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Deus qui non vis mortem. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Deus qui sedes. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Deus Tu conversus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Moreira. No. 19 in M.260.24.1

Deus Tu conversus. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Deus Tu convertens. *Motet.* Smart, H. No. 2 in M.156.50
Wuellner. No. 12 in M.194.21

Deus Tu scis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Deus Tuorum militum. *Hymn.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

Deutsch. *Part-song.* Matzka. No. 22 in M.392.17

Deutsche Art. *Part-song.* Tauwitz. No. 28 in M.203.7

Deutsche Baum, Der. *Part-song.* Kalliwoda, J. W. 4 deutsche Chöre. No. 44 in M.392.11

Deutsche Einheit. *Song.* Keller, M. Two songs. No. 36 in M.192.13.2

Deutsche Festouverture. *Overture.* Zopff. No. 5 in M.348.1

Deutsche Gesänge, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Berlin. Kunst- & Industrie-Comptoir. [182–?] No. 13 in M.221.33
Contents. — Wollank: An Elisa; Freude, Friede, Hoffnung; Der Stern der Liebe. — Hellwig: Freundschaft und Liebe; Erster Verlust.—Rungenhagen: An die Stunden des Gesanges; Gestern liebt' ich.

Deutsche Händelgesellschaft.
HANDEL. Werke. M.313.1
—— Supplemente enthaltend Quellen zu Händel's Werken. M.415.20

Deutsche Helmzier. *Part-song.* HORN, C. No. 13 in M.392.12

Deutsche, Der, in Böhmen. *Part-song.* SATTLER. No. 9 in M.204.39

Deutsche Jagd. *Part-song.* MUCK. 3 Männerchöre. No. 2 in M.392.19

Deutsche Kaiserkrone, Die. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. 3 Vaterlandslieder. No. 8 in M.392.4

Deutsche Kaiserlied, Das. *Part-song.* SCHAEFFER, A. No. 10 in M.392.23

Deutsche Kleeblatt, Das. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. No. 9 in M.246.22

Deutsche Knabe, Der. *Song.* ABT, F. No. 5 in M.192.1

Deutsche Kunst- & Musik Zeitung. Central-Organ für Musik, Theater, bildende Künste & Literatur. 4. Jahrgang, Nr. 2–45. Wien. 1877. Portraits. M.180.7
A weekly journal.

Deutsche Land, Das. *Part-song.* SCHMOELZER. Vier Lieder. No. 37 in M.392.23

Deutsche Lied, Das. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. 3 Vaterlandslieder. No. 8 in M.392.4
HEIM, M. C. No. 140 in M.147.4
KALLIWODA, J. W. No. 3 in M.130.8; etc.

Deutsche Lied, Das. *Song.*
METHFESSEL, A. G. Sechs Lieder. No. 7 in M.221.35
PALME. No. 1 in M.203.4
SPEIDEL. No. 82 in M.147.4
TAUWITZ. No. 5 in M.203.22

Deutsche Lied, Das, die Waffe! *Part-song.* GENÉE. Vier Lieder. No. 34 in M.392.9
LACHNER, V. No. 43 in M.392.42.4

Deutsche Liedertafel Die. *Part-songs.* FINK. M.213.9

Deutsche Märchen.
PERFALL. Dornroeschen. M.280.34
—— Undine. M.280.33

Deutsche Messe. *Chorus.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 29 in M.280.48.2; etc.

Deutsche Michel, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mohr, A.**

Deutsche Minnelieder. *Part-songs.* WEINWURM. No. 22 in M.392.38

Deutsche Nationalhymne. *Part-song.* HAMMA, F. X. No. 36 in M.392.42.1

Deutsche Rhein, Der. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 2. M.316.1.10.2

Deutsche Rhein, Der. *Song.* STERN, J. No. 13 in M.221.30

Deutsche Sängerbund, Der. *Part-song.* METHFESSEL, A. G. No. 2 in M.392.20

Deutsche Schwert, Das. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schuppert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Vogl. J. N.**

Deutsche Schwur, Der. *Part-song.* CORNELIUS. Drei Männerchöre. No. 28 in M.392.6; etc.

Deutsche Tänze. *For orchestra.* URSPRUCH. No. 3, 4 in M.404.98

Deutsche Treue. *Part-song.* LEONHARD. No. 68 in M.129a.43.10

Deutsche, Der, und sein Vaterland. *Part-song.* HAESER, C. No. 44 in M.392.8

Deutsche Vaterland, Das. *Part-song.* LISZT. No. 3 in M.212.10

Deutsche Volkslieder. *Songs.* BRAHMS. No. 9–15 in M.380.40.3

Deutsche Zollverein, Der. *Part-song.* TSCHIRCH, F. W. No. 23 in M.392.42.1

Deutsche Zuversicht. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Acht patriotische Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.2

Deutschen, Die, in Böhmen. *Part-song.* SCHMOELZER. No. 77 in M.204.39

Deutschen, Die, vor Belgrad. *Part-song.* SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Deutscher Festgesang. *Part-song.* MOEHRING. 6 Gesänge . . . für Männerchor. No. 8 in M.392.18

Deutscher Heerbann. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Woyrsch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Geibel, E.**

Deutscher Hymnus. BESTAENDIG. No. 6 in M.391.31

Deutscher Kaufherr, Ein. *Part-song.* PIERSON. No. 26 in M.204.39

Deutscher Kaufherr, Ein. *Song.* TSCHIRCH, F. W. No. 25 in M.204.39

Deutscher Mann, Ein. *Part-song.* SCHMOELZER. No. 69 in M.246.22

Deutscher Marsch. *Song.* KUECKEN. No. 20 in M.244.6.3

Deutscher Musiker-Kalender. *Almanac.* HESSE, M. M.205.27

Deutscher Sängergruss. *Part-song.* KUGLER. Vier Gesänge. No. 6 in M.392.15

Deutscher Sänger-Kalendar. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Pfeil. Jahrgang 1. 1875. Leipzig. Theile. 1874. Portrait. No. 4 in M.377.16
Contains a list of musical societies in Germany.

Deutscher Schwur und deutsch Gebet. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Moehring.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schulz, R.**

Deutscher Triumph-Marsch. *For orchestra.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 1 in M.404.6

Deutscher Trost. *Part-song.* JAEHNS. No. 28, 29 in M.392.12
OTTO, E. J. Sechs Chor Lieder. Heft 2. No. 58 in M.392.16; etc.

Deutsches Aufgebot. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Ochs, T.** For the LIBRETTO see **Geibel, E.**

Deutsches Bergmannslied. *Part-song.*
BECKER, V. E. No. 62 in M.204.39
MANGOLD. No. 91 in M.204.39

Deutsches Bierlied. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. Vier heitere Gesänge. No. 37 in M.392.14

Deutsches Bundeslied. *Part-song.* WILHELM, C. No. 89 in M.246.22

Deutsches Heerbannlied. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Weinwurm.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lingg.**

Deutsches Kriegslied. *Part-song.*
HEIM, M. C. Drei Lieder. No. 52 in M.392.8
METZGER, J. C. No. 16 in M.212.10

Deutsches Land, Gott segne dich. *Part-song.* BLUMNER. Drei Lieder. No. 2 in M.392.5

Deutsches Lied. *Part-song.*
ABT, F. Fünf Gesänge. No. 5 in M.392.39
HENTSCHEL. Vier Gedichte. No. 43 in M.392.10
JANSSEN, J. No. 36 in M.392.11
KREBS. No. 3 in M.392.14

Deutsches Liederbuch für Männergesang. *Part-songs.* TAUWITZ, *editor.* M.204.39

Deutsches Liederspiel. *Part-songs.* HERZOGENBERG. No. 3 in M.384.37

Deutsches Reiterlied. *Part-song.* BEER, M. J. No. 9 in M.212.3

Deutsches Requiem, Ein. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Brahms.**

Deutsches Soldatenlied. *Part-song.* FAISST. Vier Kriegs- und Siegeslieder für Männerchor . . . No. 7 in M.352.21
JANSEN, F. XII Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 34 in M.392.11
REICHERT. No. 25 in M.392.20

Deutsches Trinklied. *Part-song.* BANCK. No. 35 in M.392.2

Deutsches Vatererbe. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 38 in M.392.1

Deutsches Wehrlied. *Part-song.* NOLOPP. No. 42 in M.292.16

Deutsches Wort und deutsche Lieder. ABT, F. Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. No. 18 in M.392.1

Deutschland. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16

Deutschland hoch! *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 20 in M.246.22

Deutschland, meine Braut. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 35 in M.392.1

Deutschlands Stern. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 35 in M.192.8

Deutschlands Tonkünstlerinnen. *Biography.* MORSCH, A. M.371.37

Deutschland über Alles. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Kriegs- und Sieges-Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.39

Deutschlands Auferstehung. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Raff.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mueller von der Werra.**

Deux alcades, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Douay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Chauvin.**

Deux anges, Les. *For pianoforte.* BLUMENTHAL. No. 5 in M.190.10

Deux Arlequins, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Jonas, É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mestépès.**

Deux avares, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grétry, A. E. M.**; also **Matz.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fenouillot de Falbaire**; also **Richard.**

Deux aveugles, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Moinaux.**

Deux balcons, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Louis, N.** For the LIBRETTO see **Beaume.**

Deux beautés d'autrefois. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Desormes.** For the LIBRETTO see **Durafour.**

Deux billets, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Blanc**; also **Poise.** For the LIBRETTO see **Guérin de Litteau**; also **Florian, C.**

Deux cadis, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Imbert, T.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gille.**

Deux chasseurs, Les, et la laitière. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Duni.** For the LIBRETTO see **Anseaume.**

Deux clarinettes, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Simiot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Favré, A.**

Deux comtesses, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bordèse, L.**; also **Paisiello.** For the LIBRETTO see **Flan.**

Deux coqs vivaient en paix. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hubans.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fromage-Chapelle.**

Deux coups de marteau. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bernicat.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gédhé.**

Deux couronnes, Les. *Song.* LOUIS, N. No. 24 in M.390.11; etc.

Deux cousines, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sauvage-Trudin.** For the LIBRETTO see **Raymond, C.**

Deux drôles de cors. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Robillard.** For the LIBRETTO see **La Souche.**

Deux épagneuls, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Manry.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fournier, É.**

Deux familles, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Labarre.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Deux gentilhommes, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cadaux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Deux grenadiers, Les. *Song.* WAGNER, W. R. M.205.29

Deux grisettes, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Jouffroy.** For the LIBRETTO see **Doyen.**

Deux Jaket, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cadaux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Deux jaloux, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gail, E. S.** For the LIBRETTO see **Vial.**

Deux journées, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cherubini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bouilly.**

Deux loups-garous, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dauphin.** For the LIBRETTO see **Arène.**

Deux lunatiques à St.-Cloud. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rocheblave, A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rocheblave, É. F.**

Deux maris, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Isouard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Étienne, C. G.**

Deux maris garçons, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villebichot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Richemont.**

Deux mauvaises bonnes. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chassaigne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Péricaud.**

Deux modèles, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Michiels.** For the LIBRETTO see **Siègel.**

Deux mousquetaires, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Berton, H. M.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gensoul.**

Deux muses. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chautagne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Charles.**

Deux nuits. *For violoncello.* SÉLIGMAN. No. 9 in M.210.6; etc.

Deux nuits, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Boieldieu, F. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Deux parfaits notaires, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barbier, F. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Villemer.**

Deux pêcheurs, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Dupeuty.**

Deux permissions de dix heures. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barbier, F. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mercier, P.**

Deux petits Savoyards, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Deux philtres, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hugh-Cas.** For the LIBRETTO see **Entremont.**

Deux pigeons, Les. *Ballet.* MESSAGER. M.394.19

Deux portières pour un cordon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ronger, F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lefebvre, H.**

Deux postillons, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villebichot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondelet.**

Deux princesses, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Indy, S. W. d'.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pacini, É.**

Deux professeurs. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Robillard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Richemont.**

Deux reines, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gounod**; also **Monpou.** For the LIBRETTO see **Legouvé**; also **Soulié, M. F.**

Deux rusés, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mueller, J.** For the LIBRETTO see **Laroche.**

Deux sergents, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Louis, N.** For the LIBRETTO see **Piestre.**

Deux sœurs, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Miry.** For the LIBRETTO see **Geiregat.**

Deux sœurs rivales, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Desbrosses.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ribardière.**

Deux tuteurs, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fallet.**

Deux vieilles gardes. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Delibes.** For the LIBRETTO see **Villeneuve, T. F. V. de.**

Deux voleurs, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Girard, N.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ribbing.**

Devienne, François.

The boarding school of Nevers, or Pensionnat de Nevers. Dublin. Carrick. 1824. No. 3 in M.109a.1.1
Words only in French and English.

Chant républicain sur la mort d'Agricole Viala . . . [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 392, 393.) M.380.14

Hymne à l'Éternel [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre. C .V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 243–245.) M.380.14

Ouverture. [Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 519–524.) M.380.14

Romance patriotique sur la mort du jeune Bara [s. ou T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 390, 391.) M.380.14

Rose et Aurèle. Comédie en un acte, paroles de Picard, musique de F. Devienne. [Partition.] Paris. Cousineau. [1794.] M.383.50

Le valet de deux maîtres. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de F. Roger. Musique de Fr. Devienne. Partition. Paris. Porro. [1799?] M.252.31

Les visitandines. Comédie en 2 actes et en prose. Par Mr. Picard. Mise en musique . . . par F. Devienne. [Partition.] Paris. Cousineau. [1792?] M.224.15

Same. Partition piano et chant. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 3 in M.277.27

Devil's bridge, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Horn, C. E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Arnold, S. J.**

Devil's elixir, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rodwell.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ball, E.**

Devil's opera, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Macfarren, G. A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Macfarren, G.**

Devin, Le, du village. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Rousseau, J. J.**

Devineresse, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lajarte.** For the LIBRETTO see **Colombeau, J. A. de.**

Devinette, Une. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pilate.** For the LIBRETTO see **Julian.**

Devout men carried Stephen. *Anthem.* CHAWNER. No. 6 in M.233.24.2

Devrient, Philipp Eduard.

Hans Heiling. Romantische Oper, componirt . . . von Heinrich Marschner. M.352.15; etc.

Die Kirmes. Komische Oper in Musik gesetzt . . . von Wilhelm Taubert. No. 2 in M.350.10

Devrient, Philipp Eduard. *(Continued.)*
My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his letters to me. Translated by Natalia Macfarren. London. Bentley. 1869. Portrait. M.149.14

Dew-drops, The, fall. *Part-song.* SPICKER. Im Grase thaut's. No. 45 in M.392.25

De Winter, J. F.
The laughing coon. Quartette. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1894.] No. 31 in M.203.20

Dewit, H.
Tota pulchra, à 4 voix, avec accomp. d'orgue. Bruxelles. Schott. 1855. No. 13 in M.260.10.3

Dextera Domini. *Motet.*
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 12 in M.156.50

Dextera Domini fecit virtutem. *Offertory.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Dexteram meam. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Dezaides. See Dezède, ——

Dezède, ——
Alexis et Justine, comédie lyrique, en 2 actes. [Paroles de Monvel. Musique] Par M. Dezède. [Partition.] Paris. Verdun. [1785.] M.252.33
Blaise et Babet, ou la suitte des Trois fermiers. Comédie en 2 actes par M. Monvel . . . Mise en musique par M. D. Z. [Partition.] Paris. Basset. [1783.] M.252.34
L'erreur d'un moment, ou la suite de Julie. Comédie en 1 acte par M. Monvel. Mise en musique par M. D. Z. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1773?] M.252.32
La fête de la cinquantaine. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles du Cen Faur. Mise en musique par Dezède. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1796.] M.224.16
Julie. Comédie en 3 actes par M. Monvel . . . Mise en musique par M. D. Z. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1772.] M.252.35
Les trois fermiers. Comédie en 2 actes, en prose . . . Mise en musique par Mr. D. Z. Les paroles de Mr. Monvel. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1777.] M.252.36

Dezède, Florine.
Lucas & Lucette. Comédie en 1 acte en prose par Mr. Forgeot. Mise en musique par Mlle D. Z. Paris. Des Lauriers. [1781?] M.224.17

Dharmenon, Frédéric.
Pétrarque. Opéra. Paroles de Hippte Duprat et F. Dharmenon. Musique de Hippolyte Duprat. M.305.22

Dhavernas, Octave.
Ordre du roi. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de B. Gadobert & Éd. Duprez. Musique de O. Dhavernas. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Conrard. [1880.] No. 2 in M.303.25

Di due bell' anime. *Song.* TRAMEZZANI. Tre pezzi vocali. No. 6 in M.221.21

Di moy, malheureux, qui te fies en ton autorité. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2

Di pensier in pensier. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Di persona era tanto ben formata. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.67.8

Di pescatore ignobili. *Song.* DONIZETTI. No. 12 in M.157.39

Di quanto pena è frutto. *Chorus.* LEO. No. 33 in M.202.6.3

Di scrivermi ogni giorno. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 19 in M.157.14

Di sollevarmi al soglio. *Duet.* CARLINI. No. 13 in M.221.20

Di tale amor che dirsi. VERDI. Verdi album. No. 24 in M.236.5

Di vero amor. *Arietta.* DONIZETTI. Matinées musicales. No. 8 in M.236.14

Diabelli, Antonio.
Die Betende. Gedicht von Matthisson in Musik gesetzt für 4 Männerstimmen mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Braunschweig. Spehr. [183–?] No. 7 in M.221.5
Grand sonate pour le piano forte, avec accomp. de violoncelle obligé (ou violon). Op. 92. [Piano seul.] Paris. Pleyel. [182–?] No. 3 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 12 in M.210.9

Diabelli, Antonio. *(Continued.)*
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 18 in M.210.11
Salve Regina. Canon [S. A. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue]. (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 6e Salut, pp. 6–12.) No. 23 in M.260.18

Diable, Le, à l'école. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Boulanger. For the LIBRETTO see Scribe.

Diable, Le, à l'école. *Overture.* BOULANGER. No. 4 in M.353.17

Diable, Le, à quatre. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Danican. For the LIBRETTO see Sedaine.

Diable, Le, à Séville. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Gomis. For the LIBRETTO see Cavé.

Diable, Le, à Yvetot. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Gessler. For the LIBRETTO see Stark.

Diable, Le, au corps, Berta. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Marenco, R. For the LIBRETTO see Blum, E.

Diable, Le, au moulin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Gevaert. For the LIBRETTO see Piestre.

Diable, Le, couleur de rose. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Gaveaux. For the LIBRETTO see Levrier Champ-Rion.

Diable, Le, en vacances. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Gaveaux. For the LIBRETTO see Desaugiers.

Diable rouge, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Roques. For the LIBRETTO see Blondelet.

Diadesté, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Godefroid, J. J. For the LIBRETTO see Saint Hilaire.

Dial, The, of Ahaz. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Bulmer.

Dialogue sur la musique des anciens. *History.* CHÂTEAUNEUF. M.109b.33

Dialogues des morts. OUTREPONT. M.207.14

Diamantkreuz, Das. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Saloman, S. For the LIBRETTO see Overskou.

Diamants, Les, de la couronne. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Auber. For the LIBRETTO see Scribe.

Diamond cut diamond. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Thomas, J. R. For the LIBRETTO see Cooper, G.; also Le Sage. Il furbo contra il furbo.

Diana. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Paladilhe. For the LIBRETTO see Normand, J.

Diana. *Overture.* RAPP. No. 3 in M.347.41

Diana, o la fata di Pozzuoli. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Petrella. For the LIBRETTO see Ambra.

Diana di Chaverny. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Sangiorgi. For the LIBRETTO see Ormeville.

Diana ed Endimione. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Paer.

Diandle tief drunt' im Thal. *Part-song.* ANDRÉ, L. No. 28 in M.392.2

Diane. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Bernier. Cantates françoises.

Diane. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Godard, B. L. P. For the LIBRETTO see Guinand.

Diane de Solange. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Ernst, *Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.* For the LIBRETTO see Prechtler.

Diane et Endimion. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Piccinni, N. For the LIBRETTO see Lirou.

Diane impitoyable. *Song.* GLUCK. No. 15 in M.193.21.1

Diarmid. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see MacCunn. For the LIBRETTO see Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S.

Diavolo, Il, a quattro. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Ricci, L. For the LIBRETTO see Rossi, G.

Diavolo, Il, della notte. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Bottesini. For the LIBRETTO see Scalchi, L.

Diaz, Eugène.
Benvenuto. Opéra en 4 actes, 6 tableaux. Paroles de Gaston Hirsch. Musique de Eugène Diaz. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Grus. [1890.] M.295.38
La coupe du roi de Thulé. Opéra en 3 actes de Louis Gallet & Édouard Blau. Musique de Eugène Diaz. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1873.] M.295.39
Le roi Candaule. Opéra en 2 actes. [Paroles de Michel Carré.] Musique de E. Diaz. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1864.] M.363.30

Diaz de Soria, Jules. *Works about.*
AZEVEDO, A. J. Impressions d'un vieux dilettante. Jules Diaz de Soria. Paris. [1874?] M.373.53

Dibbern, Carl.

Der Bulgare. Romantische Operette in 3 Akten. Text und Musik von Karl Dibbern. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Offenbach a. Main. André. [190–?]
No. 1 in M.381.13

Dibdin, Charles. *1745–1814.*

Bachelor's Hall: . . . for his entertainment, The oddities. [T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [179–?] No. 3 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

The blind sailor . . . for his entertainment, The Quizes, or a trip to Elysium. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. The Author. [1792?] No. 11 in M.384.48

Buxom Nan, . . . for his entertainment, The wags, or the camp of pleasure. [Song, s. or T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1790?] No. 17 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

[The captive.] The songs in the comic opera of The captive . . . The words by the author of Love in a village [Isaac Bickerstaff] and the music by the most eminent composers. London. Johnston. [1769.] M.220.28

The cestus. A serenata. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Thompson. [1783.] No. 3 in M.220.16.2

Damon and Phillida. A comic opera. [The text adapted from Colley Cibber's play.] Composed by Mr. Dibdin for the voice, harpsichord or violin. London. Thompson. [1768.] No. 6 in M.220.16.2

[The deserter.] The songs, &c. in The deserter. A musical drama . . . Composed by Monsigny, Philidor [Danican], & C. Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Johnston. [1773.] No. 5 in M.220.16.2
An adaptation of parts of Monsigny's Le déserteur [M.283.20] with a few airs of Philidor and more of his own.

The Ephesian matron, or the widow's tears. A comic serenata by the author of Love in a village [Isaac Bickerstaff]. The music by Charles Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Johnston. [1769.] No. 2 in M.220.16.1

Far from the world. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 53.) No. 45 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Father and mother and Suke . . . in his entertainment, called Castles in the air. [Song, T., with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1793?] No. 30 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

The flowing can . . . for his entertainment, The oddities. [T., with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [178–?] No. 2 in M.324.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

The free mason's glee. [A. T. B.] (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 262–264.) No. 216 in M.215.21

Give round the word. Song [T. T.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 234.) No. 191 in M.215.21

Harvest home. A comic opera . . . [Written and] composed by Mr. Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Preston. [1787.] No. 7 in M.220.16.2

[The institution of the Garter.] The overture, songs, duets . . . in The institution of the Garter, or Arthur's Round table restored . . . Compos'd & adapted for the harpsichord, German-flute, & violin, by C. Dibdin. [Score.] London. Longman, Lukey & Co. [1771?]
No. 1 in M.220.16.2; No. 4 in M.220.19
The libretto is an adaptation by Garrick of Gilbert West's poem The institution of the Order of the Garter.

Jack at the windlass, . . . for his entertainment called The Quizes, or a trip to Elysium. [Song, T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1792.]
No. 19 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

Jack Ratlin, a favorite song . . . in Liberty Hall. [T., with pianoforte accomp.] London. Preston. [1785?]
No. 12 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

The jolly ringers . . . in his entertainment, Castles in the air. [Song. s. or T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1793?] No. 23 in M.384.48

The lamplighter . . . for his entertainment, The oddities. [Song, T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1790?] No. 18 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

Dibdin, Charles. *1745–1814. (Continued.)*

Lawyer Brief. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 74, 75.) No. 64 in M.215.21

Liberty-Hall, or the test of good-fellowship; a comic opera . . . An entirely original composition by Mr. Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Preston. [1785.]
No. 5 in M.220.16.1

Lionel & Clarissa; or, a school for fathers, a comic opera . . . By the author of Love in a village [Isaac Bickerstaff]. The music composed by eminent masters. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1768?]
No. 2 in M.130.2

Lovely Nan. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. The Author. [1793?] No. 40 in M.384.48

Same. [180–?] No. 36 in M.237.7
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

The lucky escape . . . for his entertainment, Private theatricals or nature in nubibus. [Song, s. or T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1791?]
No. 10 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

The lyrist, or family concert, containing the overtures, favourite songs, &c., in the operas of The islanders, Plymouth in an uproar, Chelsea-pensioner, & Harlequin-freemason . . . [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Thompson. [178–?] No. 2 in M.220.16.2

Music epitomized: a school book: in which the whole science of music is completely explained, . . . 8th edition, revised and corrected by J. Jousse. London. Goulding, D'Almaine, Potter & Co. [182–?] No. 5 in M.376.25

The musical tour of Mr. Dibdin. Sheffield. Gales. 1788.
M.121.1
Contains the music of seven songs, *i. e.*, Pomposo, The Cape of Good Hope, The musician's lamentation for the loss of his mistress, The siege of Troy, The return of Ulysses to Ithaca, Bonny Kitty, Hope.

The neighboring convent's bell. Duet [S. T.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 118–120.) No. 38 in M.235.18.3

None so pretty . . . for his entertainment, The Quizes, or a trip to Elysium. [Song, s. or T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1792?] No. 8 in M.384.48

The padlock, a comic opera. . . . The words by the author of the Maid of the mill, &c. [Isaac Bickerstaff]. The music by Mr. Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Johnston. [1768.] No. 2 in M.152.12; No. 1 in M.220.16.1

Poor Jack, a favorite song in the Whim of the moment. [T., with accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Preston. [1789.]
No. 5 in M.384.48

Poor Tom, or the sailor's epitaph . . . for his The oddities. [Song, s. or T., with pianoforte accomp.] London. The Author. [1790?] No. 15 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

[Poor Vulcan!] The overture, songs, &c., in Poor Vulcan! A comic opera . . . [Written and] composed by Charles Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Longman & Broderip. [1778.] No. 4 in M.220.16.1

The professional life of Mr. Dibdin. With six hundred songs. 2d edition. London. Cundee. 1804. 4 v. Portrait. Plates. M.117.1

[The Quaker.] The overture, songs, &c., in The Quaker, a comic opera. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Johnston. [1777.] No. 4 in M.220.16.2

The race horse. A celebrated song . . . in Liberty Hall. [T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. Preston. [1785?]
No. 16 in M.384.48
A later arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

Saturday night at sea . . . for his entertainment, The oddities. [Song, s. or T. with piano accomp.] London. The Author. [1790?] No. 9 in M.384.48
A different arrangement may be found in his Songs [M.133.1].

[The seraglio.] The overture, songs, &c., in The seraglio . . . [Written and] the music chiefly composed by C. Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Johnston. [1776.]
No. 6 in M.220.16.1

Skaiting duet [S. A. or T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 294, 295.) No. 237 in M.215.21

The soldier's adieu. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [18—?] No. 38 in M.237.7

Dibdin, Charles. *1745–1814. (Continued.)*
Songs, . . . chronologically arranged, with notes . . . and the music of the best of the melodies, with new pianoforte accompaniment. Prefixed a memoir on the author by George Hogarth. London. How & Parsons. 1842. 12 parts in 1 v. Portrait. M.133.1
Sound, drums. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 249.) No. 207 in M.215.21
Sweetly, sweetly let's enjoy. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 334, 335.) No. 283 in M.215.21
The true hearted tar, being a sequel to The disconsolate sailor. [Song, S. or T., with pianoforte accomp.] London. Preston. [179–?] No. 7 in M.384.48
The waterman, a comic opera of 2 acts . . . Composed [and written] by C. Dibdin. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Johnston. [1774.] No. 3 in M.220.16.1
While the lads in the village. Rondo [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4 pp. 92–94.) No. 30 in M.235.18.4

Dibdin, Charles, *Jr. 1768–1833.*
The farmer's wife, a comic opera. Composed by H. R. Bishop. No. 2 in M.271.18

Dibdin, Charles, *Jr., translator. 1768–1833.*
Whitaker. The celebrated Odes of Anacreon. No. 1 in M.380.19

Dibdin, Thomas John.
Il bondocani, a musical drama . . . composed by T. Attwood and J. Moorehead. No. 2 in M.391.22
The cabinet. A comic opera . . . The music by Reeve, Davy, Moor[e]head & Braham. No. 2 in M.251.3
The English fleet in 1342. Comic opera . . . Composed by Mr. Braham. No. 3 in M.251.4
The last lays of the last of the three Dibdins. London. Harding & King. 1833. M.145.30
The magic oak, or Harlequin woodcutter. [Comic opera.] Composed by Thos. Attwood. No. 4 in M.396.2
The mouth of the Nile. A favorite musical entertainment . . . Composed by T. Attwood. No. 1 in M.391.63
St. David's Day, a favorite comic opera. Composed by T. Attwood. No. 6 in M.396.2
Thirty thousand, or who's the richest? A comic opera . . . The music by Reeve, Davy & Braham. No. 3 in M.251.3
Valentine and Orson. A grand melodrama. Composed by J. Jouve. No. 1 in M.251.4
Zuma, or the tree of health. Comic opera. The music composed by H. R. Bishop. Book 1, 2. M.396.14

Dic quaeso. *Aria.* Hasse, J. A. P. No. 22 in M.290.29.5

Dicesi, che la morte. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.67.4

Dich halt ich treu im Herzen. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Acht patriotische Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.2

Dich, Herr des Himmels preiset. *Hymn.* Fluegel, G. No. 26 in M.203.7

Dich preist, Allmächtiger. *Hymn.* Breitenbach. No. 11 in M.147.4

Dich segn' ich alle Tage. *Song.* Abt, F. Vier Gesänge. No. 3 in M.192.2

Dich vergessen? *Part-song.* Terschak. Zwei Gedichte. No. 26 in M.392.26

Dichiarazione, La. *Song.* Florimo. Ore musicali. No. 2 in M.244.19

Dichter, De, en zijn droombeeld. *Opera.* For the Music see **Miry.** For the Libretto see **Conscience.**

Dichter und Bauer. *Overture.* Suppé. No. 3 in M.342.41

Dichterliebe. *Songs.* Schumann, R. A. No. 4, 5 in M.244.15.2; etc.

Dichters Genesung. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Sechs Gedichte von Reinick. No. 10 in M.244.15.1; etc.

Dicite, quidnam vidistis? *Anthem.* Vittoria. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Dickmann, Hermann.
Thusnelda. Grosse Oper. Musik von Carl Grammann. M.266.29

Dicks, Ernest A.
Momo. A Japanese operetta (for use in ladies' schools, &c.). Words by Henry Branch. Music by Ernest A. Dicks. London. Beal & Co. [190–?] No. 3 in M.397.62

Dicks' Edition of standard operas.
Auber. The crown diamonds. M.237.20

Dickschaedel, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dvořák.** For the Libretto see **Stolba.**

Dickschaedel, Der. *Quartet.* Kremser. Neue Chor-Compositionen. Band 1, Heft 3. No. 15 in M.392.14

Dickson, William Edward.
A letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, on congregational singing in parish churches. Oxford. Henry & Parker. 1857. No. 6 in M.104.49
Practical organ-building. London. Lockwood & Co. 1882. Illus. Plate. M.109.33

Dictionaries.
Bernsdorf, E. Neues Universal-Lexikon der Tonkunst. [Erster Nachtrag.] Dresden. [1856–65.] 4 v. Portraits. M.124.7
Blaze, F. H. J. Dictionnaire de musique moderne. Paris. 1821. 2 v. in 1. M.146.1
Bremer, F. Handlexikon der Musik. Eine Encyklopädie der ganzen Tonkunst. Leipzig. [1882.] M.205.25
Brossard, S. de. Dictionnaire de musique. 3e édition. Amsterdam. [1707?] M.147.1
Derthick, W. M. A manual of music: its history, biography and literature. With specimens. Revised edition. Chicago. [1890.] Portraits. M.121.40
Dictionary, A, of musicians, from the earliest ages to the present time; . . . and a summary of the history of music. 2d edition. London. 1827. 2 v. M.117.11
Franke, H. Handbuch der Musik. Glogau. 1867. M.208.8
Grassineau, J. A musical dictionary. London. 1740. M.145.13
Hiles, J. A complete and comprehensive dictionary of 12,500 . . . musical terms, phrases and abbreviations. 3d edition. London. 1874. M.109b.12
Hoyle, J. A complete dictionary of music. London. 1791. No. 1 in M.148.34
Lasalle, A. de. Dictionnaire de la musique appliquée à l'amour. Avec un appendice bibliographique. Paris. 1868. Plate. M.118.9
Lichtenthal, P. Dizionario e bibliografia della musica. Milano. 1826. 4 v. M.141.16
Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music. Vol. 1. New York. 1884. M.106.25
Melcior, C. J. Diccionario enciclopédico de la musica. Lerida. 1859. Plates. M.216.9
Mendel, H. Musikalisches Conversations-Lexikon. B. 1–11 & Ergänzungsband. Berlin. 1870–83. 12 v. M.196.3
Meude Monpas, J. J. O. de. Dictionnaire de musique, dans lequel on simplifie les expressions et les définitions mathématiques et physiques qui ont rapport à cet art . . . Paris. 1787. M.373.62
Moore, J. W. Complete encyclopædia of music. Boston. [1852.] Portraits. M.131.4
Niecks, F. A concise dictionary of musical terms. 2d edition, enlarged. London. 1884. M.101.30
Paul, O. Handlexikon der Tonkunst. Leipzig. 1873. 2 v. M.370.27
Pilkington, H. W. A musical dictionary, comprising the etymology and different meanings of all the terms . . . in modern compositions. Boston. 1812. No. 1 in M.128.33
Rousseau, J. J. A complete dictionary of music. Translated by William Waring. 2d edition. London. 1779. M.131.12
Soullier de Roblain, C. S. P. Nouveau dictionnaire de musique illustré. Paris. 1855. M.112.10
Stainer, J. A dictionary of musical terms by Sir John Stainer and W. A. Barrett. Compressed from the imperial 8vo edition by K. M. Ross. London. [188–?] M.373.18

Dictionary, A, of musicians, from the earliest ages to the present time; . . . and a summary of the history of music. 2d edition. London. Sainsbury & Co. 1827. 2 v. M.117.11

Dictionnaire lyrique portatif. *Songs.* Dubreuil, J. M.208.1

Did Celia's person. *Catch.* Pring, J. No. 215 in M.235.17.2

Didier, Édouard.
Le mariage au cliché. Opéra-comique. Paroles de MM. E. Didier et E. Roger. Musique de Alfred Mutel. No. 3 in M.267.15

Dido and Æneas. *Opera.* For the Music see **Purcell, H.** For the Libretto see **Tate.**

Dido, chi giace entro quest' urna? *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Didon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Charpentier;** also Piccinni, N. For the Libretto see **Augé de Lassus;** also **Marmontel, J. F.**

Didone. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paisiello.** For the Libretto see **Metastasio.**

Didone abbandonata, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Andreozzi.** Caro Enea; also **Paer.** For the Libretto see **Metastasio.**

Didron, Adolphe Napoléon.
Iconographie de l'Opéra. Paris. Didron. 1864. No. 4 in M.218.4

Die Du Gott gebarst. *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 2 in M.380.20

Die Du mein Alles bist. *Part-song.* Gruber, J. No. 1 in M.370.30

Die, hapless man! *Madrigal.* Wilbye, J. No. 28 in M.111.4.3; etc.

Die hier im Herrn entschlafen. *Part-song.* Weigl. No. 106 in M.129a.43.3

Die ihr des unermesslichen Weltalls. *Song.* Mozart. XXX Gesänge. M.221.28; etc.

Die ihr schwebet. *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 4 in M.380.30

Die mit Thränen säen. *Motet.* Schicht. Motetten. Heft 6. No. 6 in M.236.19

Die not, fond man. *Madrigal.* Ward, J. No. 9 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Diebstahl. *Song.*
Rheinberger, J. G. Zwei Gesänge. No. 5 in M.194.21
Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder von Reinick. No. 9 in M.221.26

Dieck, Albert.
Heute ist heut [T. T. B. B.]. Hamburg. [188–?] No. 29 in M.392.8

Diehl, Louis.
A dress rehearsal. Musical sketch. The words by G. R. Sims. The music by Louis Diehl. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [188–?] No. 5 in M.277.23
Our bazaar. An operetta. The libretto by Wilfrid Mills. The music by Louis Diehl. [Score for voice and piano, with libretto.] London. Ashdown. [188–?] No. 1 in M[382.17
Slumberetta. A musical charade, for treble or mixed voices. Written by Harold Wynn, music by Louis Diehl. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1883?] No. 3 in M.204.3

Diémer, Louis.
Concert-Stück pour violon et orchestre. Op. 33. Part^on d'orchestre. Paris. Hamelle. [189–?] No. 1 in M.403.27

Diemer, Philip Henry.
Bethany, a sacred cantata. The words arranged by R. B. Poole. The music by P. H. Diemer. [S. M.-S. A. T. BAR. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.194.11
Autumn, a four-part song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 48 in M.121.3

Dies irae. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Caillebotte.**

Dies ist der wohlvertraute Flieder. *Part-song.* Hering, G. No. 61 in M.392.8

Dies sanctificatus. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.66.15

Dies sanctificatus. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 5, 7. M.8040a.66.5, 7; etc.

Dies sanctificatus illuxit nobis. *Gradual.* Eybler. Graduale. No. 4 in M.191.6

Dies und das. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 30. No. 89 in M.244.5.2

Diet, Edmond.
Fleur de vertu. Vaudeville-opérette en 3 actes. Paroles de Ernest Depré. Musique de Edmond Diet. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. [189–?] No. 1 in M.305.1
Madame Putiphar. Opérette en trois actes de Ernest Depré & Léon Xanrof. Musique de Edmond Diet. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Biardot. 1897. M.394.13

Diet, Edmond. *(Continued.)*
Stratonice. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles d'Eug. Chardon. Musique de E. Diet. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Grus. [1888.] No. 2 in M.305.1
Le voyage de la mariée. Opérette en 3 actes à grand spectacle de Paul Ferrier et Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Edmond Diet. Ballets de Justin Clérice. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1904. No. 2 in M.389.3

Dietrich, Adolphe.
Le Tintoret. Opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux. Paroles de E. Guinand. Musique de Ad. Dietrich. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Grus. [1887.] M.303.27

Dietrich, Albert Hermann.
Einleitung u. Romanze. Concertstück für Horn (od. Violoncell) mit Begleitung des Orchesters (od. Pianoforte). Op. 27. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [187–?] No. 2 in M.358.5
Normannenfahrt. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 26. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1872. No. 1 in M.336.8
Robin Hood. Oper in 3 Akten. Dichtung von Reinhard Mosen. Musik von Albert Dietrich. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1879.] M.305.2
Sechs Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 18. Bremen. Cranz. [1872?] 6 parts in 1 v. No. 43–48 in M.392.6
Contents. — 1. Neuer Frühling. 2. So winterlich. 3. Nachtlied. 4. Trinklied. 5. Lied der Freundschaft. 6. Ein geistliches Abendlied.
Sinfonie (in D-moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 20. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1873?] M.348.26
Sonate für Pianoforte und Violoncello. Op. 15. [Partitur. Hamburg. Cranz. [1869.] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.404.52
Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 9. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–.] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.404.42
Trio, Zweites (A dur). für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 14. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Hamburg. Cranz. [186–.] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.404.42

Dietrich, Albert Hermann, *editor.*
Brahms. Erinnerungen an Johannes Brahms in Briefen besonders aus seiner Jugendzeit. Leipzig. 1898. Portrait. No. 1 in M.102.24
Holstein. Frau Aventiure. No. 4 in M.342.5

Dietsch, Heinrich Rudolf.
Nekrolog Johann Christian Jahn's. [Leipzig. Teubner. 1847.] No. 9 in M.372.40

Dietsch, Joseph.
Une page d'histoire locale. L'Institut de musique, premier conservatoire de Dijon, 1793–1796. Dijon. Lamarche. 1884. No. 1 in M.372.39

Dietsch, Pierre Louis Philippe.
Cantiques nouveaux. À Jésvs Evcharistiqve! À Marie Immacvlée! . . . Entremêlés d'aspirations et de notices historiques. Paroles de l'auteur de la Vie du Capitaine Marceau. Musique de L. Dietsch. Paris. Lecoffre. [186–?] No. 1 in M.158.25
Messe de requiem à 3 voix, S. T. B. Avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Canaux. [184–?] No. 4 in M.260.8.4
Messe de requiem, 2^me^, à 4 voix avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Régnier-Canaux. [184–?] No. 2 in M.260.1
Messe, 10^e^, à 4 voix d'hommes, avec acc^t^. d'orgue, ad lib. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 2 in M.260.8.4
Messe, 12^e^, à 4 voix [S. S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 3 in M.260.8.4
Mesee solennelle, 2^e^, à cinq voix soli et chœurs, avec accompagnem^t^ de grand orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. Canaux. [184–?] No. 2 in M.380.55
Messe solennelle, 5^e^, à 3 voix d'hommes (ou 2 soprani e contralto), et orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. Brandus. [184–?] No. 1 in M.260.8.4
O Salutaris. Pour S. ou T. [Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Langlet. 184–?] No. 21 in M.260.10.4
Te Deum à cinq voix [S. S. T. T. B.], soli et chœurs, avec accomp. de grand orchestre. Partition [et réduction pour orgue]. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 1 in M.201.40

Dietsch, Pierre Louis Philippe. *(Continued.)*
Veni, Sancte Spiritus. [S. S. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] No title-page. [London? 183–?] No. 20 in M.260.10.5

Dietsch, Pierre Louis Philippe, *editor.*
HUMMEL, J. N. Messe solennelle, 3me. No. 4 in M.191.4
RÉPERTOIRE de musique religieuse de l'Église de la Madeleine. Paris. Richault. [1854.] M.260.20
Contents. — Palestrina: Adoramus. — Himmel: Mater divinae gratiae. — Dietsch: O Salutaris [T. T. B. B.]. — Danzi: Kyrie. — C. P. E. Bach: Tantum ergo. — Mozart: Ave Verum. — Dietsch: Ave Maria. — Schneider: Agnus Dei. — J. Haydn: Tantum ergo. — Righini: Ave Verum. — Haser: Gloria in excelsis. — Haydn: O Salutaris. — Dietsch: Attende. — Dietsch: Ecce panis. — Seyfried: Sanctus et Benedictus. — Della Maria: O Salutaris. — Schiedermayer: Kyrie. — Vittoria: Jesus dulcis. — Naumann: Sancta Maria. — Mozart: Agnus. — J. Haydn: O Salutaris. — Spohr: Tantum ergo. — Mozart: Gloria. — Dietsch: Ave Verum. — Schneider: Ave Maria. — Bühler: Magnus Dominus. — Novello: Tantum ergo. — J. Haydn: Ave Maria. — Dedler: Benedictus. — Dietsch: O Salutaris [S. A. T. B.]. — Dietsch: Adoro Te. — Evans: Tantum ergo. — Bühler: Kyrie. — Schiedermayer: Benedictus. — Seyfried: Gloria. — Mozart: Kyrie. — Schicht: Ave Maria. — Bühler: Credo. — Martini: O Salutaris. — Bühler: Agnus Dei. — Zimmers: Gloria in excelsis. — Naumann: Ora pro nobis.— J. Haydn: Ave Verum.— Rolle: Sancta Maria. — Dedler: Kyrie. — Haydn: Benedictus. — Dietsch: O Salutaris [S. T. B.]. — J. Haydn: Tantum ergo. — Bühler: Sanctus. — Neukomm: Agnus Dei. — Hasslinger: O Salutaris.

Dietz, Max, *editor.*
LEOPOLD I., *Emperor of Germany.* Missa. No. 4 in M.193.16
—— Requiem. No. 5 in M.193.16
—— Stabat mater. No. 6 in M.193.16

Dieu. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

Dieu conserve le Roi. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Dieu, Le, des moissonneurs. *Tyrolienne.* WECKERLIN. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44

Dieu d'Israël. *Part-song.* MÉHUL. No. 6 in M.130.7

Dieu est assis. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4

Dieu est regnant. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Dieu, Le, et la bayadère. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Dieu, Le, et la bayadère. *Overture.* AUBER. No. 2 in M.332.3

Dieu le fort, Le. *Psalm.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2

Dieu nous soit doux. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3

Dieu pour fonder. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Dieu puissant. *Part-song.* DESTOUCHES. No. 2 in M.296.6

Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.
Parysatis. Drame. Musique de C. Saint Saëns. M.381.38

Dieulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel.
Milton. Opéra de Joui et Dieulafoi, mis en musique . . . par Gaspard Spontini. M.274.32
Olimpia, grosse Oper [von Brifaut und Dieulafoy], in Musik gesetzt . . . vom Ritter Spontini. Mit deutschem und französischem Texte. M.284.4

Dieux, ce n'est pas pour moi. *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Dieux immortels. *Duet.* DESTOUCHES. No. 2 in M.296.6

Difficile lectu. *Canon.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 58 in M.315.1.7.2

Diffusa est gratia. *Anthem.* LACHNER, F. No. 20 in M.194.16
LUTZ. No. 63 in M.156.59
NANINO. No. 30 in M.158.33.4
RHEINBERGER, H. G. Sechs Hymnen. No. 11 in M.158.27
WUELLNER. No. 13 in M.194.21

Difyrrwch y brenin. The king's delight. [Welsh air.] Arranged [for 1 voice, also] harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Thomas. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 44–52.) No. 6 in M.235.6.1

Digli ch' io son fedele. *Aria.* PICCINNI, N. No. 4 in M.120.27; etc.

Digli ch' è un infedele. *Song.* BARTHÉLEMON, M. Six English and Italian songs. No. 4 in M.221.32

Dignam, Joseph.
Mass in G. With accomp. for organ or pianoforte. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. 1891. No. 2 in M.193.16

Dignare, Domine. *Anthem.* GRAUN. No. 27 in M.290.29.4
SCHICHT. M.260.23.1

Dignowity, James, *Jr.*
The girl and the chauffeur. A musical comedy in two acts. Book and lyrics by James Dignowity. Music by Archibald T. Davison. No. 1 in M.389.22

Dignowity, James Victor.
The counterfeiter. Comic opera. Book and lyrics by Clarence P. Whorf, additional lyrics by James V. Dignowity. Music by Archibald T. Davison, Jr., and Frank H. Grey. No. 1 in M.383.12

Dignum, Charles.
Vocal music . . . Consisting of songs, duetts & glees. London. Preston. [1810?] No. 2 in M.236.18

Dignum, Charles, *editor.*
The neglected tar, a celebrated song, adapted . . . by Mr. Dignum. [T. with pianoforte accomp.] London. Thompson. [178–?] No. 21 in M.384.48

Dihau, Désiré.
On demande un anarchiste. Saynète en un acte. Paroles de MM. Mélandri & V. Meusy. Musique de Désiré Dihau. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Fouquet. [1892?] No. 1 in M.395.24

Dilectus meus descendit in hortum suum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4

Dilectus meus mihi et ego illi. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4

Dilettante, Un. See **Damme,** Jean van.

Dilettante, Le, d'Avignon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Halévy,** J. F. F. É. For the LIBRETTO see **Hoffman,** F. B.

Dilettanten-Oper.
DORN, A. J. P. Ein Damen-Kaffee, oder, der junge Doctor. No. 3 in M.402.64
—— Das Testament. No. 2 in M.402.64

Dilexi quoniam. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.66.15

Diligam Te. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Dilige solitudinem. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Diliges Dominum. *Canon.* WOODWARD, R. No. 46 in M.220.9.2

Diliges proximum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Dilley, Joseph J.
"His only coat." Operetta. Words by J. J. Dallas [Dilley]. Music by Walter A. Slaughter. No. 2 in M.322.32
Marjorie. A new English comic opera. Written by Lewis Clifton and Joseph J. Dilley. Music by Walter Slaughter. M.328.15

Diluvio universale. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gilardoni.**

Dim and grey appear the mountains. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 21 in M.205.10.6

Dim, dim is my eye. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Dimanche et lundi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Deslandres.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gillet, H.**

Dimanche matin, Le. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Chœurs. M.157.12

Diminished seventh. See **Seventh,** Diminished.

Dimitresco, Constantin.
Quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncell. No. 1–4. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Schuberth. [188–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 2–5 in M.211.1
Contents. — 1. Op. 21. En sol majeur. 2. Op. 26. En ré mineur. 3. Op. 33. En si bémoll majeur. 4. Op. 38. En sol mineur.

Dimitri. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Joncières.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bornier.**

Dimitri Donskoi. *Overture.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 3 in M.334.15

Dimmi che m' ami. *Duet.* CAMPANA. No. 19 in M.244.9

Dimmi, o mio cor. *Aria.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Dimond, William.
[The Æthiop; or, the child of the desert.] The overture, songs, &c. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. No. 1 in M.391.13

Dimond, William. *(Continued.)*
[Brother & sister.] The overture, songs, duetts, trios and choruses. Composed by Wm Reeve and Henry R. Bishop. No. 1 in M.396.6
Native land, or the return from slavery. Opera. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. M.391.4
The peasant boy. An opera . . . written by Wm Dimond, Esq. The music composed by Michl Kelly. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London. 1811.] M.380.47
The young hussar, or love & mercy. Composed by Michl Kelly. No. 3 in M.391.65
Youth, love & folly, a comic opera . . . The music composed and selected by Ml Kelly. No. 1 in M.251.5
Dinah. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Missa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré**, M.
Dinah Doe. *Part-song.* MOLLOY, J. L. No. 17 in M.392.7
Dindon, Le, de la farce. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Deransart.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondelet.**
Dine, John. See **Dyne**, John.
Diner, Le, de Pierrot. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hess**, C.L. For the LIBRETTO see **Millanvoye.**
Ding, dong. *Catch.* TAYLOR, R. No. 67 in M.215.21
Ding dong bell. *Part-song.* STONARD. No. 4 in M.220.5; etc.
Dingelstadt, Franz Ferdinand Friedrich.
Lichtenstein. Grosse Oper. Musik von P. von Lindpaintner. M.263.10
Dino, Duc de. See **Talleyrand-Périgord**, A. E., *Duc de Dino.*
Dinorah, ossia il pellegrinaggio di Ploermel. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Meyerbeer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier**, P. J.
Dio che col cenno moderi. *Romanza.* DONIZETTI. Matinées musicales. No. 2 in M.236.14
Dio, Vittoria di, *pseud.* (?).
Enoch Arden. Oper. [Musik] von Robert Erben. No. 1 in M.394.33
Diogenes. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Zepler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Freund**, J.
Dione. *Song.* ARNE, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 2. M.380.1
Dionysische Phantasie. *Symphonic poem.* HAUSEGGER. M.406.16
Dippe, Gustav.
Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. Schultz. [187–?] No. 4 in M.332.13
Dippold, George Theodore.
Richard Wagner's poem, The ring of the Nibelung, explained and in part translated. 2d edition. New York. Holt & Co. 1888. Plate. M.149c.27
Dir, mein Land, bin ich ergeben. *Part-song.* KERN. No. 51 in M.392.12
Dir, Seele des Weltalls. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mozart.** Werke. Serie 24.
Dirge for the faithful lover. *Part-song.* BENEDICT. No. 4 in M.195.1.1
Dis-le-moi. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Dis-moi, mon cœur. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14
Disciplinam et sapientiam docuit eos Dominus. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6
Discord, dire sister. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 10 in M.220.3.2; etc.
Discours qui a remporté le prix à l'Académie de Dijon . . . [Anon.] ROUSSEAU, J. J. No. 1 in M.103.3
Disdain returned. *Part-song.* BRIDGE, E. S. No. 22 in M.205.10.2
Discovery. *Part-song.* GRIEG. No. 8 in M.203.14
Disertore svizzero, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pugni.**
Dispetti amorosi I. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Luporini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Illica.**
Dispietto, Lu. *Song.* ROXAS. No. 4 in M.390.44
Disprezzato affetto, Un. *Aria.* HANDEL. 12 Alt-Arien. No. 2 in M.270.48
Disputation. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Fahrende Schüler. No. 18 in M.392.22
Dissi a l'amata. *Canzonet.* MARENZIO. No. 241 in M.235.17.2; etc.
Dissipata sunt. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
Distant bells. *Part-song.* MACKENZIE, A. C. No. 19 in M.204.36.4
Distant hie thee. *Glee.* DANBY. No. 56 in M.235.17.3
Distin, Theodore.
My love is fair as summer morning. Madrigalian part-song. London. Jefferys. N. d. [The Choral Society. 18.] No. 18 in M.121.3
Oh, the gallant fisher's life. The angler's part-song [for male voices]. London. Jefferys. N. d. [The Choral Society. 39.] No. 39 in M.121.3
Distracted with care. *Motet.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 12 in M.195.2.4
Dite almeno in che mancai. *Quartett.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 32 in M.315.1.6.2
Dite Carlo. *Catch.* ARNE, T. A. No. 167 in M.220.9.1
Dite, mie piante. *Aria.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50
Dite, O cieli. *Duet.* CARISSIMI, G. No. 23 in M.141.21.2; etc.
Ditemi, vita mia. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10
Dites-lui le chemin. *Song.* LOUIS, N. No. 17 in M.390.4
Dithyrambe. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bruch**; also **Rietz.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schiller.**
Dithyrambe. *Duet.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 10 in M.244.17
Dithyrambe. *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, C. F. No. 111 in M.129a.43.3
Dithyrambe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3; etc.
Diti mio si, o no senza timo. *Madrigal.* MORALES. M.236.10
Ditson, Oliver, *publisher.*
The Orphean lyre, a collection of glees and catches . . . Arranged with piano-forte accomp. Vol. 1. Boston. Ditson. [185–?] M.235.22
Contents. — Knyvett: Lady of beauty. — Harington: How great is the pleasure. — Webbe: Let us cheerful souls. — Fill the wine cup. — Hayes: Wind gentle evergreen. — Callcott: Farewell to Lochaber. — The foresters. — Webbe: Glorious Apollo. — Wilson: The pedlar. — Horsley: Mine be a cot beside a hill. — Shield: Shakspeare's loadstars [O happy fair]. — King: Peace and contentment. — Webbe: Now we are met. — King: Soft falls the tear. — King: We hail thee, mirth. — Callcott: Go, idle boy. — Danby: Fairest daughter of the year. — Webbe: While fools their time. — Horsley: See the chariot at hand. — Knyvett: There is a bloom. — Bishop: Slow and sadly toiling. — Callcott: Once upon my cheek. — Knyvett: The rose of the valley. — Hindle: Queen of the silver bow. — Arne: Thou soft flowing Avon. — Hawes: Bring me flowers. — Giardini: Beviamo tutti tre. — Bishop: When wearied wretches. — Cooke: Hark! the lark. — Purcell: Soldier, take off thy wine. — Bishop: What phrase sad and soft. — Callcott: Who comes so dark. — Bishop: Though he be now a grey, grey friar. — Bishop: Sleep, gentle lady. — Atterbury: O thou sweet bird. — Nares: Wilt thou lend me thy mare. — Bishop: Breathe my harp. — Scotland: Lightly tread.
Ditters von Dittersdorf, Carl.
Der Apotheker und der Doctor. Komische Oper in 2 Acten [von G. Stephanie der Jüngere], in Musik gesetzt von Carl Ditters von Dittersdorf. Clavier Auszug . . . von Eduard Marxsen. Hamburg. Schuberth & Co. [184–?] M.305.3
Ausgewählte Orchesterwerke. Zur Centenarfeier des Todestages Dittersdorfs, 31 October, 1799–1899, herausgegeben von Josef Liebeskind. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Reinecke. [1899.] 10 parts in 1 v. M.404.77
Contents. — Abtheilung 1. Die Sechs vorhandenen Sinfonien nach Ovids Metamorphosen: 1. Die vier Weltalter. 2. Der Sturz Phaëtons. 3. Verwandlung Acteons in einen Hirsch. 4. Die Rettung der Andromeda durch Perseus. 5. Verwandlung der lyrischen Bauern in Frösche. 6. Die Versteinerung des Phineus und seiner Freunde. Abtheilung 2. Verschiedene Orchesterwerke: 7. Sinfonie F dur. 8. Sinfonie Es dur. 9. Overture zu dem Oratorium „Esther," und Musique pour un petit ballet en forme d'une contre danse. 10. Divertimento. „Il combattimento dell' umane Passione."
The autobiography of Karl von Dittersdorf, dictated to his son. Translated by A. D. Coleridge. London. Bentley. 1896. M.370.8
Hieronymus Knicker, komische Oper in 2 Aufzügen. Klavierauszug von Siegfried Schmiedt. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] 22 nos. in 1 v. M.231.15
Karl von Dittersdorf. Seine kurze Biographie und ästhetische Darstellung seiner Werke. Erfurt. Müller. 1810. No. 1 in M.139.9
Die Liebe im Narrenhaus. Eine komische Oper in 2 Aufzügen [von H. G. Schmieder. In Musik gesetzt] vom Herrn Ditters, Edlen von Dittersdorf, für das Clavier eingerichtet von Ignaz Walter. Mainz. Schott. [1787?] M.360.14
O wie herrlich. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 12, 13.) No. 51 in M.129a.43.2

Ditters von Dittersdorf, Carl. *(Continued.)*
Quartett [A-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1885? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. No. 137.] No. 6 in M.355.6
Quartett [B-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1884? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. No. 107.] No. 2 in M.355.6
Quartett [C-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1885? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. No. 138.] No. 5 in M.355.6
Quartett [D-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1884? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. No. 106.] No. 1 in M.355.6
Quartett [Es-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1884? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. No. 105.] No. 4 in M.355.6
Quartett [G-dur] für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1885? Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. No. 136.] No. 3 in M.355.6
Der Schiffspatron, oder der neue Guthsherr, eine komische Oper in 2 Aufzügen. Im Klavierauszuge von Siegfried Schmiedt. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] M.231.16
Sinfonie in C dur . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. No. 1 in M.410.19
Two maidens sat complaining. A duet [S. A.], in The doctor and the apothecary. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London.] Longman & Broderip. [179–?] No. 12 in M.237.2

Diva, Une. *Autobiography.* Ambre. M.118.6

Diva, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weinberger.** For the Libretto see **Buchbinder.**

Diva, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**

Diva Lucrézia, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Houssot.**

Diva par amour, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rieffler.** For the Libretto see **Lafrique.**

Divertissement. *For orchestra.* Lalo. No. 1 in M.338.23

Divertissement à la Hongroise. *For orchestra.* Schubert, F. P. No. 1 in M.335.13

Divin poème, Le. *Symphony.* Skriabin. M.406.86

Divine Cecilia. *Part-song.* Valton. No. 134 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Webbe, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 15 in M.235.13.3

Divine Enfance, La. *Oratorio.* Depret. M.384.23

Divites eguerunt. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Divorce, Le, de Pierrot. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ravera.** For the Libretto see **Lénéka.**

Dix, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Girard, N.** For the Libretto see **Ribbing.**

Dix ennemis, tous désarmez. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Dix jours aux Pyrénées. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney, L.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Dixi ergo in corde meo. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Dixit. *Anthem.* Jommelli. M.360.21
Leo. No. 2 in M.120.26
Mozart. Werke. Serie 2. M.315.1.2

Dixit autem. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Dixit autem Maria. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Dixit Dominus. *Anthem.* Azioli. No. 11 in M.260.18
Handel. Werke. Lieferung 38. M.313.1.38
Leo. No. 10 in M.233.26.4
Roeder, G. V. Psaumes des vêpres. Two settings. No. 1, 2 in M.202.7
Selle. L. Vespers. No. 5 in M.201.36

Dixit Dominus. *Cantata.* Romberg, A. J. No. 1 in M.280.41

Dixit Joseph undecim fratribus suis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Dixit Maria. *Anthem.* Hasler. No. 15 in M.158.33.4

Dixit mater ejus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Dixon, George.
O give thanks unto the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 76–80.) No. 1 in M.233.29

Dixon, William.
Sleep! thou fearful lover's friend. Glee, A. T. B. (*In* Hague. A second collection of glees. Pp. 64, 71.) No. 5 in M.340.15

Djamileh. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bizet.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**

Djamileh. *Overture.* Bizet. No. 1 in M.405.5

Djelma. *Ballet.* Lefebvre, C. É. No. 4 in M.406.51

Djelma. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lefebvre, C. É.** For the Libretto see **Lomon.**

Djihan-Ara. *Opera.* For the Music see **Colbert Chabannais.** For the Libretto see **Duprez, É.**

Djinns, Les. *Symphonic poem.* Franck, C. A. No. 2 in M.338.18

Do D. D. *Song.* Moniuszko. Trzy śpiewy. No. 31 in M.221.30

Do, do. *Quartet.* Weckerlin. 6 quatuors. No. 2 in M.328.35

Do malade, Un. *Opera.* For the Music see **Banès.** For the Libretto see **Pittaud.**

Do, re, mi, fa. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1. p. 33.) No. 51 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Do, re, mi, fa. *Catch.* Arne, T. A. No. 104 in M.220.9.1

Do well, O Lord. *Anthem.* Smith, G. T. No. 26 in M.233.13

Dobbs, Beatrice Harvey.
Just as I am. [Hymn-anthem. s. solo and chorus.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 1 in M.203.27

Dobbs' farm. *Opera.* For the Music see **Stratton, G. W.**

Doch der Herr . . . *Song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung B. M.413.3.14B

Doche, Alexandre Pierre Joseph.
Le veuf du Malabar. Opéra comique en 1 acte de P. Siraudin [pseud.] et Adrien Robert [pseud.]. Musique de A. Doche. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Latte. [1846.] M.252.37

Docker, Frederick Arthur William.
O ye that love the Lord. Anthem for s. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 12, pp. 9–18.) No. 3 in M.195.2.12

Docteur Blanc, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pierné.** For Directions for pantomime see **Mendès.**

Docteur Frontin, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Nargeot.** For the Libretto see **Constantin, M.**

Docteur Miracle, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq, A. C.** For the Libretto see **Battu.**

Docteur Mirobolan, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gautier, J. F. E.** For the Libretto see **Piestre.**

Docteur Ox, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Mortier.**

Docteur Purgandi, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Robillard.** For the Libretto see **Chivot.**

Docteur Rose, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ricci, F.** For the Libretto see **Najac.**

Docteur Tam-Tam, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Barbier, F. É.** For the Libretto see **Tourte.**

Docteur Vieuxtemps, Le. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Nadaud.**

Doctor bonus. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.66.5

Doctor bonus amicus Dei Andreas. *Anthem.* Vittoria. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Doctor egregie. *Hymn.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

Doctor Faust's Hauskäppchen oder Die Räuberherberge im Walde. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hebenstreit.** For the Libretto see **Hopp, F.**

Doctor, A, in spite of himself. *Play.* W., H. G. Cupid's little game. No. 1 in M.143.18

Doctor! man of copper! *Quartet.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Doctor of Alcantara, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Eichberg, J.** For the Libretto see **Woolf.**

Doctor St. Paul. *Part-song.* Zelter. No. 1 in M.205.10.4

Doctor, The, slept. *Catch.* Smith, J. S. No. 65 in M.220.9.3

Dóczi, Ludwig.
Ritter Pasmán. Komische Oper. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.323.20

Dodecachordon. *History.* Glareanus. M.400.8

Dodelinette. *For strings.* Gounod. No. 6 in M.332.22

Dodici scene drammatiche tratte dalla Divina commedia. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Fodale.**

Dodson, Richard Ball.
San Martino. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] Philadelphia. Boner & Co. 1882. No. 49 in M.392.6

Dodwell, Henry.
A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumental musick in holy offices. 2d edition with additions. London. Haws. 1700. M.147.2

Doebber, Johannes.
Die Grille. Oper in 3 Aufzügen, unter Benutzung einer Grundidee von George Sand von Erich Speth. Musik von Johannes Doebber. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1897.] M.394.4

Doerfchen, Das. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. No. 7 in M.392.31; etc.

Doerffel, Alfred, *editor.*
Gluck. Orpheus und Eurydice. M.282.3
Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. M.280.48
Schumann, R. A. Sämmtliche Lieder für eine Singstimme. M.8055.221

Doering, Carl Heinrich.
In a year, my love. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 2, pp. 32–34.) M.193.23.2
Suite (A-moll) für Streichinstrumente. Op. 16. [Partitur.] Dresden. Hoffarth. [1864.] No. 7 in M.336.1

Doering, Georg Christian Wilhelm Asmus.
Der Berggeist, romantische Oper, in Musik gesetzt von L. Spohr. M.151.12
Fortunat mit dem Säckel und Wünschhütlein. Mährchen-Oper. In Musik gesetzt von X. Schnyder von Wartensee. M.151.25
W. A. Mozart. Traduction par C. Viel. Paris. Bohné. 1860. No. 4 in M.119a.10

Doering, Johann Michael Heinrich.
Carl Maria von Weber's Biographie und Characteristik. [Wolfenbüttel. Holle. 183–?] No. 4 in M.380.58
Verzeichniss, pp. 23, 24.
Joseph Haydn's Biographie und Characteristik. [Wolfenbüttel. Holle. 183–?] No. 5 in M.380.58
Verzeichniss Haydn's Werke, p. (1).
Muzio Clementi's Biographie und Charakteristik. [Wolfenbüttel. Holle. 183–?] No. 2 in M.380.58
Verzeichniss von Clementi's Compositionen, pp. 3–5.
W. A. Mozart's Biographie und Charakteristik. [Wolfenbüttel. Holle. 183–?] No. 3 in M.380.58
Verzeichniss von Mozart's Werken, pp. 14, 15.

Doering, Moritz.
Bergmann's Gruss. Gedicht in Musik gesetzt von . . . A. F. Anacker. No. 1 in M.221.9; No. 4 in M.221.5

Doerpertanzweise. *Part-song.* Zenger. No. 34 in M.392.27

Doerrjen, Heinrich.
An die Freude. [Männerchor.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. P. 2.) No. 2 in M.213.9
Bergmannslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 154, 155.) No. 101 in M.213.9
Gesang [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 60, 61.) No. 46 in M.213.9
Hoffnung. [Männerchor.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 108, 109.) No. 76 in M.213.9
Lied beim Wein [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 40, 41.) No. 35 in M.213.9
Lied des Trostes [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 40, 41.) No. 40 in M.213.9
Nachtlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. P. 20.) No. 20 in M.213.9
Tischlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 141, 142.) No. 92 in M.213.9
Weg! ihr eitlen Träume. Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 26, 27.) No. 25 in M.213.9

Doerstling, Gustav Robert.
Der Liebesring, romantische Oper in 2 Acten. Text von H. T. Schmid. Musik von G. R. Doerstling. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Gotha. Ziert. [1858.] No. 1 in M.305.8
Die Schutzengel. Gedicht von Th. H. Friedrich. für Solo [S. A. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester von R. Doerstling. [Partitur.] N. t. p. [Gotha? 186–?] No. 1 in M.391.38

Dohn, A. W., *translator.*
Berlioz, L. H. „Les Troyens." No. 3 in M.265.5

Dohnányi, Ernst von.
Quartett (A dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 7. Partitur. Wien. Doblinger. [1902?] No. 3 in M.412a.6
Symphonie in D-moll für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1903.] M.406.9

Dokois, Georges.
La petite maison, opéra comique de Alexandre Bisson et Georges Dokois. Musique de William Chaumet. M.381.10

Dolan, W.
Sancta Maria, a motett. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 13 in M.260.10.5

Dolce dell' anima. *Duet.* Paer. No. 26 in M.235.18.3

Dolce far niente. *For strings.* Zopff. Zwei Idyllen. No. 5, 6 in M.405.63

Dolce figlia al tuo padre perdona. *Cavatina.* Rossini. No. 2 in M.364.10

Dolce mio ben. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Dolce pur d'amor l'affano. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50
Two settings.

Dolce sonno, Il. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Dolce speranza in seno. *Part-song.* Guglielmi, P. No. 17 in M.235.14

Dolch, Der. *Song.* Rubinstein. Zwölf Lieder. No. 10 in M.192.5

Dolci labri amorosi portieri. *Part-song.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 8. M.413.2.8

Dolci miei sospiri. *Glee.* Berg, G. No. 95 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Dolcissimo ben mio. *Part-song.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 8. M.413.2.8

Dolcy Jones. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 14 in M.380.41.1

Dole, Nathan Haskell.
A score of famous composers. New York. Crowell & Co. [1891.] Portraits. M.194.15
Contents. — Palestrina. — Purcell. — Bach. — Händel. — Gluck. — Haydn. — Mozart. — Beethoven. — Rossini. — Weber. — Schubert. — Spohr. — Meyerbeer. — Mendelssohn. — Schumann. — Chopin. — Glinka. — Berlioz. — Liszt. — Wagner.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, *translator.*
Mascagni. L'amico Fritz. M.247.27
Hummel, F. Columbus. No. 2 in M.384.14
Dvořák. Praise Jehovah. 149th Psalm. No. 3 in M.154.54

Dolente istoria. *Arietta.* Ricci, F. Soirées de Vienne. No. 11 in M.244.18

Dolf, S., *pseud.* See **Schmidt,** Adolf.

Dolly Day. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 15 in M.380.41.1

Dolly Varden. *Opera.* For the Music see **Edwards, J.** For the Libretto see **Stange, S.**

Dolmetsch, Arnold.
Pâques. Hymne de fête pour chant [S. ou T.] avec accomp. de piano, violon et orgue ad lib. [Partition et parties séparées d'orgue et de violon.] Paris. Schott. [188–?]
With French and English words. No. 3 in M.201.32

Dolor non fu. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Dolore, *Dr., pseud.* See **Paine,** John Knowles.

Dolore e speranza. *Song.* Mariani, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28

Dolores. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auteri Manzocchi.** For the Libretto see **Auteri Pomàv.**

Dolorès. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pollonnais.** For the Libretto see **Boyer.**

Dolores, La. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Bréton y Hernandez.**

Dom Sébastien. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Domenica.
SOUTHARD. As the hart pants. [Motet.] No. 25 in M.190.7
—— My heart doth find. [Motet.] No. 27 in M.190.7
—— Praise waiteth for Thee. [Motet.] No. 26 in M.190.7

Domerc, Jules.
L'école buissonnière. Saynète à 3 personnages. Par Jules Domerc. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [187–?] No. 2 in M.393.16

Domergue, Charles.
Une paire d'Anglais. Saynette bouffe. Paroles d'Alexis Bouvier et Édouard Prével. Musique de Charles Domergue. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1863.] No. 2 in M.395.24

Domergue, Charles Mathieu.
Les jeudis de Monte-Carlo. Impressions musicales. Nice. 1875. Plate. No. 2 in M.119.15

Domergue, Eugène.
Le baiser d'Yvonne. Vaudeville-opérette en 3 actes. Paroles de Médina [pseud.]. Musique de Eugène Domergue. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Le Boulch & Régnier. [189–?] No. 4 in M.295.12

Domestic music for the wealthy. BANISTER, H. J. No. 3 in M.116.10

Domestique, Un, pour rire. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wachs.** For the LIBRETTO see **Laroche.**

Domicent, Eugène Édouard.
Aveugle par amour. Opérette. Paroles de Bertol-Graivil [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. de Sivry. No. 3 in M.322.9
Le sabre enchanté. Opéra-comique. Musique de Émile Boussagol. No. 2 in M.302.15
Le vieux sorcier ou les femmes salées. Musique de F. Desgranges. No. 2 in M.378.45

Dominant seventh, The. *Fiction.* CLARK, K. E. M.101.27

Dominator Domine. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Domine ad adjuvandum. *Anthem.* COLONNA. No. 2 in M.233.26.5

Domine ad adjuvandum me. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
SELLE, L. Vespers. No. 5 in M.201.36

Domine clamavi. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Domine convertere. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
LUTZ. No. 35 in M.156.50

Domine convertere et eripe animam meam. *Offertory.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Domine Deus. *Anthem.* CLARI. No. 7 in M.233.26.2

Domine Deus fortissime. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Domine, Deus meus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Domine Deus, qui conteris. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Domine Deus, Rex coelestis. *Anthem.*
BORRI. No. 18 in M.290.29.2
HAYDN, F. J. No. 5 in M.201.38
PERGOLESI. No. 24 in M.290.29.1; etc.

Domine Deus salutis meae. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Domine, Dominus noster. *Anthem.* WOUTERS. No. 17 in M.201.36

Domine, exaudi orationem. *Gradual.* REISSIGER. 15 Graduales. No. 2 in M.158.27

Domine exaudi orationem meam. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Domine fac mecum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Domine, Fili Dei. Canon, 6 in 1. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 11.) No. 15 in M.220.9.1

Domine fili unigenite. *Air.* BACH, J. S. 8 airs for an alto voice. M.244.16

Domine in auxilium. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
LUTZ. No. 46 in M.156.50

Domine in virtute Tua. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Domine Jesu Christe. *Anthem.* DURANTE, F. No. 23 in M.202.6.2
FUX. No. 36 in M.202.6.2
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
Two settings.
WINTER, P. VON. No. 38 in M.260.24.2

Domine, labia mea aperies. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
PERGOLESI. No. 21 in M.290.29.6

Domine, miserere mei. *Gradual.* REISSIGER. 15 Graduales. No. 3 in M.158.27

Domine, non est exaltatum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 7. M.8040a.67.1,7
Two settings.

Domine, non mea. *Canon.* CIRRI. No. 31 in M.139a.18.1; etc.

Domine non sum dignus. *Anthem.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Domine pater. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Domine praevenisti eum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Domine probasti me. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9
STOCKHAUSEN. No. 8 in M.260.10.6

Domine, quando veneris. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Domine, quid multiplicati sunt. *Anthem.* GAUDIMEL. No. 11 in M.202.6.1

Domine salvum. *Motet.* KOENIG, F. Huit motets. No. 2 in M.158.25

Domine salvum fac. *Anthem.* COOKE, B. M.260.23.2
FÉTIS, F. J. No. 2 in M.213.10
LESUEUR. Ensemble. M.201.15
— Recueil de morceaux sacrés. M.201.29
MARTINI, G. B. No. 66 in M.156.50
MOZART. No. 69 in M.260.24.1
WESLEY, S. No. 2 in M.270.3.2

"Domine salvum fac reginam." *Anthem.* SULLIVAN, A. S. No. 1 in M.157.32

Domine, secundum actum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Domine, secundum actum meum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7

Domine, si observaveris. *Offertory.* EYBLER. Offertorium. No. 1–7. No. 1 in M.191.7

Domine, vivifica me. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Dominicans. *Liturgy, ritual, etc.*
Processionarium sacri ordinis Prædicatorum auctoritate apostolica approbatum. Lugduni. Pelagaud. 1861. M.147.12

Dominiceti, Cesare.
Il lago delle Fate. Dramma fantastico in un prologo e tre atti. Parole di A. Zanardini. Musica di Cesare Dominiceti. Riduz. per canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1878.] M.383.14

Domino nero, Il. For the MUSIC see **Rossi, L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rubino.**

Domino noir, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Dominus a dextris Tuis. *Anthem.*
PERGOLESI. No. 1 in M.233.26.2
SABADINI. No. 21 in M.290.29.4

Dominus Jesus in qua nocte. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Dominus regnabit. *Anthem.* NAUMANN, J. G. M.260.23.2
HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5
NIXON, H. G. Selections from sacred compositions. Vol. 2. M.270.1.2

Dominus scit cogitationes. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Domum. *Song.* CHARD. No. 20 in M.235.14

Domus Israel speravit in Domino. *Offertory.* WINTER, P. VON. No. 11 in M.201.32

Don Bucefalo. *Opera.* CAGNONI. M.363.5
Don Cacagno. See **Don Tacagno.**
Don Carlo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Méry, J. P. A.**
Don César de Bazan. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Massenet.** For the LIBRETTO see **Philippe, A.**
Don Cesare di Bazan. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Traversari.** For the LIBRETTO see **Peruzzini.**
Don Checco. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Giosa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Spadetta.**
Don Cocagno. See **Don Tacagno.**
Don Crescendo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Picchi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pozzesi.**
Don Desiderio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Poniatowski.** For the LIBRETTO see **Giraud, G.**
Don Férocio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barbier, F. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blondelet.**
Don Gayseros. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1
Don Giovanni, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mozart.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ponte.**
Don Giovanni. *Overture.* MOZART. No. 4 in M.347.11; etc.
Don Giovanni d'Austria. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Marchetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ormeville.**
Don Gregorio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gabrielli.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sauvage, T. M. F.**
Don John. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop, H. R.**
Don Juan. *Ballet.* GLUCK. No. 3 in M.350.4
Don Juan. *Chamber music.* DANCLA. No. 1 in M.406.6
Don Juan. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lutz;** also **Mozart.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ropes;** also **Ponte.**
Don Juan. *Suite.* NÁPRAVNÍK. No. 1 in M.407.6
Don Juan. *Symphonic poem.* STRAUSS, R. No. 2 in M.342.40
Don Juan d'Austria. *Overture.* SITT. No. 1 in M.404.20
Don Mucarade. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Boulanger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré, M.**
Don Pablo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Rehbaum.**
Don Pablo. *Overture.* REHBAUM. No. 1 in M.406.23
Don Paez. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Caillebotte.** For the LIBRETTO see **Musset, L. C. A. de.**
Don Pasquale. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.**
Don Pédre. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Poise.** For the LIBRETTO see **Piestre.**
Don Pedro dei Medina. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lanzini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Redi.**
Don Procopio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bizet;** also **Fioravanti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Collin, P.;** also **Cambiaggio.**
Don Quichotte. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pessard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Deschamps, A.**
Don Quixote. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clay;** also **De Koven;** also **Kienzl;** also **Macfarren, G. A.** An adventure of Don Quixote. For the LIBRETTO see **Maltby;** also **Smith, H. B.;** also **Macfarren, G.**
Don Quixote. *For orchestra.* STRAUSS, R. No. 2 in M.404.96
Don Quixote. *Symphonic poem.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 3 in M.345.1
Don Sebastiano. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**
Don Tacagno. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Drieberg.** For the LIBRETTO see **Koreff.**
Don Tocagno. See **Don Tacagno.**
Don Trabuco de Trabucillos. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Genée.**
Dona Branca (Donna Bianca). *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Keil.** For the LIBRETTO see **Féréal.**
Doña Flor. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Westerhout.** For the LIBRETTO see **Colautti.**
Donald Caird ist wieder da! *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Jensen, A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scott, W.**
Donato, Baldassare.
All ye who music love. Madrigal. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 1, pp. 5–8.) No. 2 in M.157.28.1
Also to be found in Oliphant's Madrigals in parts, 2d series.
Villanella alla Napolitana. [Madrigal, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Widmann. Sechs Madrigale. Heft 3, pp. 2–4.) No. 19 in M.392.27
Donauschiffer-Lied. *Part-song.* ERK, *editor.* Volksklänge. No. 1 in M.130.8
Donauweibchen, Das. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kauer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hensler.**
Donebauer, Fritz.
BATKA, R. Aus der Musik- und Theater-Welt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer. [Anon.] Prag. 1894. M.371.33
Donizetti, Gaetano.
A miei prieghi arrise il cielo. Rondo [s. o T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 156–160.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Adelasia. See his Adelia.
Adelia. Opera seria in 2 atti [di F. Romani e G. M. Marini]. Musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schlesinger. [1843?] M.262.5
Ah! tu sai. Quartetto [S. T. B. B.]. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 69–76.) No. 11 in M.157.14
From Parisina.
L'ajo nell' imbarazzo. Opera buffa in 2 atti [di Ferretti], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.364.12
Alfin son tua. Preghiera. [Accomp. di piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 36, 37.) No. 7 in M.157.39
From Lucia.
All hail to the greenwood! [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock & Co. [185–?] No. 4 in M.244.10.2
[Anna Bolena. Full score without the words.] Manuscript. [Paris? 184–?] M.221.18
Same. Tragedia lirica di F. Romani. Posta in musica dal Mº Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Richault. [182–?] M.262.1
Same. Launer. [184–?] M.363.33
L'assedio di Calais. Melodramma lirico in 3 atti. Poesia di Salvatore Cammarano. Musica del Mº G. Donizetti. Riduzione [per canto e pianoforte] del Mº L. Gervasi. Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] M.231.24
Beautiful streamlet. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–? Chamber trios. 20.] No. 20 in M.244.10.1
Belisar. Heroische Oper in 3 Acten. Music von Donizetti. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [183–?] M.227.14
Same. Belisario. Opera seria del Sigr Cammarano. Posta in musica dal Mº Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Pacini. [1836?] M.364.11
Same. Milano. Ricordi. [1852.] M.231.21
The bells. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 97, 98.) No. 21 in M.157.17.2
Berceuse. [s. Inédite. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile.] (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 13 in M.391.28.1
Betly. Opera in 2 atti. [Parole e] Musica del Mº Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Launer. [1836?] No. 2 in M.262.3
Same. Milano. Ricordi. [1852?] M.231.17
Il borgomastro di Saardam, opera buffa in 2 atti [di D. Gilardoni], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.364.4
Il campanello. Melodramma giocoso in 1 atto. Riduzione per canto e piano. Edizione riveduta. Milano. Ricordi. [1851.] M.231.20
Il castello di Kenilworth, opera in 3 atti [di Tottola], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.364.14
Caterina Cornaro. [Opera di Sacchéro.] Musique del Mo. Gaetano Donizetti. Partition réduite avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Richault. [1845.] M.363.34
La cloche. Petit quatuor [T. T. B. B. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Meissonnier. [185–?] No. 12 in M.270.59
Com' è bello. Romanza [A. O. BAR. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 32–35.) No. 6 in M.157.39
From Lucrezia Borgia.
Come, weary souls. [Solo, T., duo, T. A., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Arranged by W. K. Bassford. New York. Hall. 1866. [Sabbath melodies.] No. 16 in M.190.1

Donizetti, Gaetano. *(Continued.)*

Come, ye fays. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 57–63.) No. 11 in M.157.17.2

Le convenienze ed inconvenienze teatrali, opera in 1 atto, musica de G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 1 in M.364.19

Deh non voler. Romanza [s. o. t. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 146, 147.) No. 40 in M.157.39
From Anna Bolena.

Di pescatore ignobili. Romanza [a. o. bar. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 56–59.) No. 12 in M.157.39
From Lucrezia Borgia.

Diluvio universale, opera in 3 atti [di Gilardoni], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.364.17

Dom Sébastien. Opéra en cinq actes. Musique de G. Donizetti. [Paroles de Scribe.] Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Bureau central de musique. [184–?] M.401.8

Same. Dom Sebastian von Portugal. Grosse Oper in 5 Acten. Nach dem Französischen des M. E. Scribe von Leo Herz. Musik von G. Donizetti. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Wien. Mechetti. [184–?] M.262.7

Same. Don Sebastiano. Opera in 5 atti di E. Scribe. Tradotta in italiano da Gio. Ruffini. Musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Escudier. [184–?] M.305.5

Don Pasquale. [Opera. Parole e musica] di Donizetti. Partitura. Manuscript. N. d. 3 v. M.401.9

Same. Opéra bouffe en 3 actes. [Paroles et] musique de Donizetti. Avec accomp. de piano par Th. Labarre. Paris. La France musicale. [184–?] M.252.38

Same. [Poesia e musica] del Mo. G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Chabal. [184–?] M.364.2

Potpourri für vierstimmigen Männergesang aus der Oper Die Regiments-Tochter von Donizetti. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] No. 8 in M.392.20

Il Duca d'Alba. Opera postuma di G. Donizetti. Parole di E. Scribe. Versione ritmica dal francese di A. Zanardini. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1881.] M.305.4

Egli ancora non giunge. Romanza [bar. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 114–118.) No. 31 in M.157.39
From Maria di Rudenz.

Eleonora di Guienna. Opera seria [di Felice Romani. Musica] del Mo. G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Latte. [183–?] Unpaged. M.262.8
The original title was Rosamonda d'Inghilterra.

Élisabeth, ou la fille du proscrit. Drame lyrique en 3 actes. Poëme de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.]. Musique de G. Donizetti. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Escudier. [1853.] M.364.6

L'elisire d'amore. Opéra complet pour piano et chant. Paroles italiennes [de Felice Romani]. Musique de Donizetti. Paris. Launer. [184–?] M.364.3

Same. Der Liebestrank. [(L'elisire d'amore.) Oper in drei Akten von Donizetti. Text von Felice Romani. Partitur.] Manuscript. N. d. 3 v. M.401.12

Emilia. See his L'eremitaggio di Liverpool.

L'eremitaggio di Liverpool. Melodramma semi-serio [di Checcherini], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 2 in M.364.15
The original title was Emilia.

L'esule di Roma. Melodramma eroico di Domenico Gilardoni. Posto in musica da G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Milano. Lucca. [184–?] M.231.26

[Fausta. Melodramma in 2 atti, di Domenico Gilardoni. Musica di Donizetti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Milano. 1832?] 2 v. M.30.2

Same. Melodramma in 2 atti [di D. Gilardoni]. Posto in musica dal Mo G. Donizetti. Ridotta con accomp. di piano. Paris. Richault. [183–?] M.262.6

La favorita. [Opera in 4 atti. Musica di Donizetti. Parole di A. Royer e J. N. G. Van N. Vaez.] Partitura. Manuscript. N. d. 3 v. M.401.10

Same. Opera seria in 4 atti dei Sigre Scribe, A. Royer & G. Vaëz, posta in musica del Mo. Donizetti. Partizione per canto con accomp. di piano. Paris. Grus. [1840.]
A part of the third act only was written by Scribe. M.363.35

Donizetti, Gaetano. *(Continued.)*

La figlia del reggimento. Opéra italien, musique de Donizetti. [Paroles de Bayard et de Saint-Georges, traduites par C. Bassi. Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [1840.] M.364.18

Same. La fille du régiment. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de MM. Bayard et St. Georges. Musique de G. Donizetti. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.401.11

Same. Ouverture à grand orchestre de l'opéra La fille du régiment. [Partition.] Paris. Schonenberger. [1840?] No. 1 in M.331.15

Il furioso, opera in 2 atti, musique de Donizetti. Opéra complet. Partition piano et chant. Paroles italiennes [de Ferretti]. Paris. Launer. [184–?] M.364.7

Una furtiva lagrima. Romanza [s.] from L'elisire d'amore. [Accomp. di piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 143–145.)
Also to be found in Musical library. No. 39 in M.157.39

Gemmi di Vergy. Opera in 2 atti [di Bidera]. Musica del Mo. Donizetti. Partizione di canto con accomp. di piano. Paris. Pacini. [1839.] M.364.16

Gianni di Parigi. Melodramma comico di Felice Romani. Posto in musica da G. Donizetti. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di piano. Paris. Richault. [185–?] M.364.22

Il Giovedi grasso, opera buffa in 1 atto [di Gilardoni], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 1 in M.364.15

Give me the comfort of Thy help. Trio. For s. s. a. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 85–88.) No. 17 in M.157.3

Hark! the solemn music pealing. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [184–? Chamber trios. 9.] No. 9 in M.244.10.1

Un hiver à Paris, 1838–1839. Nouvel album lyrique. Naples. Girard & cie. [184–?] No. 16 in M.244.4
Contents. — Ballate: Il pescatore; La ninna nonna; Il trovatore in caricatura; La sultana. — L'addio, duettino. — L'ultima notte di un novizio, cantata. — La pazza di S. Elena, cantata.

Ispirazioni viennesi. [Ballate ec.] Paris. Schonenberger. [185–?] No. 1 in M.364.10
Contents. — La zingara. — Non m'ami più. — L'ora del ritorno. — Il sospiro. — È morta. — Predestinazione. — Che vuoi di più.

La lettera anonyma, opera buffa in 1 atto [di Giulio Genoino], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 1 in M.364.21

Der Liebestrank. See his L'elisire d'amore.

Linda [di Chamounix. Opera] di Gaetano Donizetti. [Parole di G. Rossi.] Partitura. Manuscript. N. d. 3 v. M.401.13

Same. Opéra italien [de G. Rossi], musique de Donizetti. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [1842.] M.363.17

Lucia di Lammermoor. Composed by Donizetti. [Text by S. Cammarano.] With Italian and English words. [Vocal score.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1855?] M.328.4
The English version is by John Wrey Mould.

Same. [Full score without the words.] Manuscript. [Paris? 184–?] M.224.19

Lucrezia Borgia. [Opera. Musica] di Gaetano Donizetti. [Parole di F. Romani.] Partitura. Manuscript. [187–?] 3 v. M.401.14

Same. Opera seria in 3 atti [di Felice Romani], musica del Mo. G. Donizetti. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Mavaud & cie. [184–?] M.363.32

Maria de Rudenz. Tragische Oper in 3 Acten . . . gedichtet von S. Cammarano. In Musik gesetzt von G. Donizetti. Klavierauszug mit italienischem u. deutschem Texte. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [184–?] M.231.25

Maria di Rohan. Opéra en 3 actes [de S. Cammarano]. Musique de G. Donizetti, avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Legouix. [184–?] M.364.5

Maria Padilla. Opéra italien [de G. Rossi], musique de Donizetti. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [1841.] M.364.8

Maria Stuarda. Dramma in 3 atti. Poesia di Giuseppe Bardari. Musica di G. Donizetti. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Paris. Gérard & cie. [185–?] M.364.23

Donizetti, Gaetano. *(Continued.)*

Marino Faliero. Dramma in 3 atti del Sr G. E. Bidera. Posto in musica dal Cav. Donizetti. Ridotta con accomp. di pianoforte dal Mo Tadolini. Paris. Pacini. [183–?] M.262.4

Same. Oper in 3 Akten [von G. E. Bidera. Componirt] von Gaetano Donizetti. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [183–?] 3 v. M.231.22

I martiri. Opéra italien [de S. Cammarano], musique de Donizetti. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.364.1

Same. [Ouverture à grand orchestre. Partition. Paris. Schonenberger. 184–?] No. 2 in M.331.15

Same. Les martyrs. Opéra en quatre actes, paroles d'Eugène Scribe, mis en musique . . . par G. Donizetti. Partition [et] parties d'orche. Paris. Schonenberger. [1840.] 32 v. M.400.23

Matinée musicale. Recueil d'ariettes et de duettinos italiens, avec accomp. de pianoforte. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [184–?] 8 parts in 1 v. No. 1–8 in M.244.4
The music of these pieces is the same as that of the first eight numbers of the Matinées musicales [M.236.14]. The words differ in some of them, and some have Italian, French and German words.

Matinées musicales, ossia raccolta di ariette. romanze, etc. composte . . . da Donizetti. London. Mori, Lavenu & Co. [184–?] M.236.14
Contents. — Vieni, la barca è pronta. — Dio che col cenno moderi. — Il ritorno al deserto. — Com' io ti son fedele. — Dai primi di del viver mio. — Non giova il sospirar. — Io resto fra le lagrime. — Di vero amor. — La campana. — Rataplan.

Messa di requiem (postuma). Scritta pei funerali del maestro V. Bellini. Ridotta con accompto. d'organo dal maestro F. Almasio. Milano. Lucca. [1870?] M.156.26

Mira o bella il trovatore. Canzone [T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 135–137.) No. 2 in M.364.10

Ne'er of sadness nor sorrow. From Lucrezia Borgia. Part-song. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 2, ser. 5, pp. 32–35.) No. 57 in M.157.5.2

Ninna nonna. Ballata [s. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 65–71.) No. 15 in M.157.39

Nuits d'été à Pausilippe. Recueil de 6 ariettes et 6 duos. Mayence. Schott. [184–?] No. 15 in M.244.4
With German and Italian words.
Contents. — Ariettes: Der Schiffmann; Der Kreuzritter; Um Mitternacht; Der Thurm von Biasone; Der Spinnrocken; Die Morgendämmerung. — Duos: Der Schwur; Die Morgenröthe; Der Bothe der Geliebten; Liebe ist ein Himmelswort; Ein Blick und ein Wort; Die Trinker.

O, April night (Com' è gentil, Don Pasquale). Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, pp. 10–16.) No. 5 in M.157.5.1

O Salutaris Hostia. [Motet, s. T. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] Adapted and arranged by T. Frost. London. Butler. [184–?] No. 20 in M.260.3

Olivo e Pasquale. Opera buffa in 2 atti [di Ferretti], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.364.20

Il paria. Opera seria in 2 atti [di Gilardoni], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.364.13

La Parisina. Opéra complet pour piano et chant. Paroles italiens [de Felice Romani]. Musique de Donizetti. Paris. Launer. [184–?] M.364.9

Same. Parisina. [Opera seria di F. Romani, posta in musica da] Gaetano Donizetti. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [183–?] 2 v. M.231.23

I pazzi per progetto. Opera in 1 atto [di Gilardoni], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 2 in M.364.19

Perchè dell' aure in sen. Romanza [s. o. T.]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 138–140.) No. 2 in M.364.10

Perchè non ho. Cavatina [s. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 150–157.) No. 42 in M.157.39
From Lucia.

Pour tant d'amour ne soyez pas ingrate. Cavatine [s.] de La favorite. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 51–54.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Prayer [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, p. 34.) No. 15 in M.392.48.2

Donizetti, Gaetano. *(Continued.)*

Quanto é bella. Cavatina [T. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 148, 149.) No. 41 in M.157.39
From L'elisire d'amore.

Raggio d'amor. Romanza [B. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 104, 105.) No. 28 in M.157.39
From Il furioso.

Rataplan. Quartettino [T. T. B. B. Accomp. di piano]. Milano. Lucca. [184–?] No. 9 in M.212.4

La regina di Golconda. Opera buffa in 2 atti [di Felice Romani], posta in musica . . . da Gaetano Donizetti. [Ridotta per canto con accomp. di pianoforte.] Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] M.231.19

Rest, weary pilgrim. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Addison & Co. [185–? Chamber trios. 50.] No. 2 in M.244.10.3

Rita, ou le mari battu, opéra comique en 1 acte, poëme de Gustave Vaëz, musique posthume de G. Donizetti. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Lemoine. [1860.] M.363.36

Roberto d'Evreux, conte d'Essex. Tragedia lirica in 3 atti di S. Cammarano, musica del Cav. G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Pacini. [1838?] No. 1 in M.262.3

Same. [Dramma serio di S. Cammarano. Posto in musica da G. Donizetti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [183–?] M.231.27

La romanziera. Opera buffa in 1 atto [di D. Gilardoni], musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] No. 2 in M.364.21

Sah' ich ihr Auge. Romanze [A. o. B.] aus der Oper: Der Wahnsinnige auf Sct. Domingo. [Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Manuscript. N. d. No. 13 in M.236.6

Sancia di Castiglia. Tragedia lirica [di Salatino] posta in musica da Gaetano Donizetti. [Per canto con accomp. di piano.] Milano. Ricordi. [185–?] M.231.18

Say where is Lucy. [Recitative, quartet and chorus from Lucia.] London. Addison & Hollier. [184–?] No. 37 in M.235.7.1

Il segreto. Brindisi. [Per s. o. T. Accomp. di piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 28–31.) No. 5 in M.157.39
From Lucrezia Borgia.

Sei pur tu che ancor rivedo. Duetto per M.-s. e B. [Accomp. di piano.] Napoli. Girard & ci. [184–?] No. 7 in M.221.20
From Alina regina de Golconda.

Signor sergente. Quartetto [S. S. T. B.]. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 59–68.) No. 10 in M.157.14
From L'elisire d'amore.

Signora? Che? Tacete! Duetto [S. B. Accomp. di piano]. Napoli. Girard & ci. [184–?] No. 6 in M.221.20
From Gianni di Calais.

Soirées de Paris. Album d'ariettes et de nocturnes italiens, avec accomp. de pianoforte. Vienne. Mechetti. [184–?] 6 parts in 1 v. No. 9–14 in M.244.4
With Italian and German words.
Contents. — La lontananza. — L'amante spagnuolo. — Amore e morte. — Me voglio fa' na casa. — Qui dove mercè negasti. — L'inconstanza d'Irene.

Tombe degl' avi. [Cavatina, T. Accomp. di piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 158–165.) No. 43 in M.157.39

Torquato Tasso. Opera del Mo Donizetti. [Parole di G. Ferretti. Per canto e piano.] Paris. Pacini. [183–?] M.262.2

Ugo conte di Parigi. Tragedia lirica [di Felice Romani]. Posta in musica . . . da G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] M.231.28

Vieni o tu, che ognor io chiamo. Romanza [s. o. T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 152–155.) No. 2 in M.364.10

Why should we frown? [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 65–70.) No. 13 in M.157.17.2

La zingara. Opera semi-seria in 2 atti [di Tottola]. Musica di G. Donizetti. [Per canto e piano.] Paris. Schonenberger. [184–?] M.363.31

Donizetti, Gaetano. *Works about.*

Alborghetti, F. Gaetano Donizetti e G. Simone Mayr. [Di] F. Alborghetti e M. Galli. Notizie e documenti. Bergamo. 1875. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. M.372.46
Elenco delle opere, cantate, ecc., pp. 143–157.

Donizetti, Gaetano. *Works about. (Continued.)*
Cicconetti, F. Vita di Gaetano Donizetti. Roma. 1864. Portrait. Facsimile. No. 1 in M.126.6
Cox, C. The music of Donizetti and Bellini. Illus. Porp. 42–44. New York. [1895?]) M.14.1.1
Neumann, W. Gaëtano Donizetti. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1854. Portrait. No. 5 in M.205.17; etc.
Ponchielli, A. A G. Donizetti. Cantata . . . Versi di A. Ghislanzoni. Musica di A. Ponchielli. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1875.] No. 2 in M.297.6
Maliierbe, C. T. Centenaire de Gaetano Donizetti. Catalogue bibliographique de la section française à l'Exposition de Bergame. Paris. 1897. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.102.32

Donna bell' e gentil. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Donna Caritea. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mercadante.** For the Libretto see **Pola.**

Donna che un falso. *Catch.* Lidarti. No. 110 in M.220.9.1

Donna, La, del lago. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Tottola.**

Donna, La, di genio volubile. *Opera.* For the Music see **Portogallo.**

Donna Diana. *Entr'acte.* Řezniček. No. 5 in M.404.6

Donna Diana. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hofmann,** H. C. J.; also **Řezniček.** For the Libretto see **Wittkowsky;** also **Moreto y Cavaña.**

Donna Diana. *Overture.* Řezniček. No. 4 in M.404.6
Riemenschneider. No. 4 in M.336.22

Donna, La, è mobile. *Song.* Verdi. Verdi album. No. 14 in M.236.5

Donna gentil quando talor degnata. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Donna Juanita. *Opera.* For the Music see **Suppé.** For the Libretto see **Walzel.**

Donna Maria Infantin von Spanien. *Opera.* For the Music see **Reiset.**

Donna, presso al cui viso. *Part-song.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

Donna, vostra mercede. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Donnay, Anthime.
Messe (en la majeur) à 4 voix. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [186–?] No. 1 in M.158.36

Donnay, Maurice.
Lysistrata. Comédie. Musique de Amédée Dutacq. No. 1 in M.305.30

Donne curiose, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Usiglio.** For the Libretto see **Zanardini.**

Donne-la moi dans nos adieux. *Duet.* Grétry, A. E. M. No. 9 in M.120.16

Donne moi cette fleur. *Song.* Gounod. No. 21 in M.391.28.1
— Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 11 in M.157.36.2

Donne secours, Seigneur. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3

Donner, Johann Jakob Christian, *translator.*
Markull. Der rasende Ajas des Sophokles. No. 1 in M.203.18

Donnez au Seigneur gloire. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Dono, Il. *Trio.* Alary. Ricreazioni musicali. No. 1 in M.244.19

Donovan, John.
From lyre to muse. A history of the aboriginal union of music and poetry. London. Kegan Paul. 1890. M.103.24
Music and action; or, the elective affinity between rhythm and pitch. A psychological essay on a new principle of explanation for the genesis and development of music. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 1889. M.376.13

Don't bet your money on de Shanghai. *Song.* Foster. S. C. No. 16 in M.380.41.1

Don't push. *Catch.* Mulso. No. 160 in M.220.9.1

Don't you know? *Catch.* Atterbury. No. 149 in M.220.9.1

Donville, F. de.
Frédérick-Lemaitre: souvenirs . . . Paris. Baur. 1876. No. 2 in M.125.7

Donzel, James, *translator.*
Saint-Saëns. La lyre et la harpe. No. 1 in M.155.49

Doorly, Martin Edward.
Lazarus, a sacred cantata. The words from the Bible. The music by M. E. Doorly. [S. A. T. B. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte or organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 2 in M.155.2

Dopo cento affanni. *Duet.* Winter, P. von. No. 26 in M.235.18.4

Dopo due lustri. *Part-song.* Mercadante. No. 3 in M.157.14

Doppelgaenger, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Zamara.** For the Libretto see **Hirschfeld, V.**

Doppelgaenger, Der. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Seric 20. Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Doppeltes Vaterland. *Part-song.*
Fesca, F. E. No. 54 in M.129a.43.2
Weitzmann. No 99 in M.129a.44

Doppelwandlung. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 44. No. 75 in M.244.5.3

Doppler, Albert Franz.
Judith. Oper in 4 Aufzügen. von S. H. Mosenthal. Musik von Franz Doppler. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Wien. Lewy. [1870.] M.305.6
Neue ungarische Tänze für das Pianoforte zu vier Händen von Heinrich Hofmann und Franz Doppler. Neue Ausgabe. No. 1, 2. Für Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [188–?] No. 1 in M.410.68

Doppler, Franz. See **Doppler,** Albert Franz.

Dorchain, Auguste.
Conte d'avril. Musique composée . . . par Ch. M. Widor. M.410.81
Maître Ambros. Drame lyrique de François Coppée & Auguste Dorchain. Musique de Ch. M. Widor. M.326.26

Doret, Gustave.
Les armaillis. Légende dramatique en deux actes. Poème de Henri Cain et D. Baud-Bovy. Musique de Gustave Doret. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1906. M.389.37

Dorf, Das, im Gebirge. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weigl.** For the Libretto see **Kotzebue.**

Dorfbarbier, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hiller,** J. A.; also **Schenk.** For the Libretto see **Weidemann.**

Dorfdeputirten, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schuhbauer;** also **Wolf,** E. W. For the Libretto see **Goldoni;** also **Heermann,** G. E.

Dorfeuil, Georges.
Les cadets de Gascogne. Opérette. Paroles de Dorfeuil & Mey. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. No. 4 in M.265.4
Les Tziganes de Longjumeau. Opérette. Paroles de Georges Dorfeuil. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. No. 4 in M.301.1

Dorfgala, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schweizer.** For the Libretto see **Gotter.**

Dorfglocke, Die. *Part-song.* Kalliwoda, J. W. No. 8 in M.130.7; etc.

Dorfglocke, Die. *Song.* Pierson. No. 75 in M.204.39

Dorfjahrmarkt, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Benda,** G. For the Libretto see **Gotter.**

Dorfkirchglocke, Die. *Part-song.* Fesca, A.E. No. 23 in M.147.4

Dorfmusikanten, Die. *Part-song.* Genée. Heitere Lieder. No. 26 in M.392.9

Dorfmusikanten-Sextett. *For horns and strings.* Mozart. No. 5 in M.412a.1

Dorfsaengerinnen, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fioravanti, V.**

Dorgeval, Bryon. See **Orgeval,** Édouard Barthélemy Bryon d'.

Dori, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cesti.** For the Libretto see **Apolloni.**

Doria, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Machado.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**

Doris. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cellier.** For the Libretto see **Stephenson.**

Dorisi, Lisa.
A Japanese lamp. Musical comedietta in one act. Words and music by Lisa Dorisi. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Doremi & Co. 1896. No. 2 in M.382.17

Dormeuse. *Song.* PÉNAVAIRE. Vingt mélodies. No. 3 in M.287.6

Dormeuse éveillée, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Audran.** For the LIBRETTO see **Chivot.**

Dormez, Marie. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Dormite. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 17 in M.244.13.2

Dormouse, The. *Glee.* COOKE, B. In paper case. No. 18 in M.139a.18.4; etc.

Dorn, Alexander Julius Paul.
Ein Damen-Kaffee, oder, der junge Doctor. Humoristisch-musikalische Hausblüette. Opus 10. [Klavier-Auszug.] Erfurt. Bartholomäus. [1869. Dilettanten-Oper.] No. 3 in M.402.64

Das Testament. Komische Operette, gedichtet und componirt von Alexander Dorn. Opus 18. [Clavierauszug.] Erfurt. Bartholomäus. [1869. Dilettanten-Oper.] No. 2 in M.402.64

Dorn, Heinrich Ludwig Egmont.
Abu Kara, romantische Oper in 3 Aufzügen von L. Bechstein, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Heinrich Dorn. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [183–?] M.231.29

Aum meinem Leben. [Sammlung 1–3.] Berlin. Hausfreund-Expedition. 1870–72. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1–3 in M.217.5

Contents.—1. Erinnerungen: Acht Häuser und keine Schlafstelle; Seltenes Zusammentreffen besonderer Umstände; Ludwig Berger und Friedrich Wieck; Eine fünfzigjährige Jungfrau; Karl Jost. 2. Musikalische Skizzen: Erinnerungen an einen Jugendfreund; Eine musikalische Reise und 2 neue Opern; Ritter G. Spontini. 3. Erinnerungen, 3te Sammlung: D. D. D.; Angelica Catalani; F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; Eine Historie von den vier verwandelten Handwerkspurschen, item was drum und dran hängt; Pauline Viardot-Garcia; Michel François Hoguet.

Der Botenläufer von Pirna. Komische Oper in 3 Akten, nach dem Französischen des Mélesville [Pseud.] von Moritz Heydrich. Musik von Heinrich Dorn. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1865.] M.262.9

Der Dampfwagen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 66–68.) No. 49 in M.213.9

Des Wirthen Töchterlein. Öffentlicher Unterricht. Warnung vor dem Rhein. Drei vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 40. Hamburg. Schuberth & Co. [184–?] No. 68 in M.392.3

Ergebnisse aus Erlebnissen. Fuenfte Folge der Erinnerungen von Heinrich Dorn. Berlin. Liebel. 1877. No. 1 in M.217.6

Contents. — Susanna und ihre Gartenarie. — Sie haben einen guten Mann begraben. — Zur Apostelgeschichte. — Aus längst vergangener Zeit. — Von Cöln nach Berlin, über Berlin. — Missa solemnis. — Das deutsche G. — Jaques Offenbach. — Post festum! aber immer noch nicht zu spät, um die Wahrheit zu sagen. — Ein Provisorium, Tragikomoedie von Schoene und Falk. — Aus dem Hundertsten in's Tausendste. — Letzter Rückblick, Erinnerung an Richard Wagner. — Epilog eines Verstorbenen.

Fünf Liedertafel-Gesänge . . . für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 55. Mainz. Schott. [1846?] No. 50 in M.392.6

Contents. — Zur Eröffnung einer Liedertafel. — Der Liedertafel Dauer. — Die Flügel. — Wasser? — Rheinische Zecher.

Fünf Quartette für Frauenstimmen [s. s. a. a.]. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [185–?] No. 4 in M.244.11

Contents. — Heimath. — Vergeblich Fragen. — Die Freude. — Verheissung.

Gesetzgebung und Operntext. (Eine Schrift für Männer.) Zeitgemässe Betrachtungen. Berlin. Schlesinger. 1879. No. 7 in M.372.41

Contains a criticism of the plots of Wagner's opera.

Herr Durst. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 13–16.) No. 5 in M.392.42.2

Ländliche Revolte. Humoristische Scene für Bariton-Solo und Männerchor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 84. Clavier-Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [187–?] No. 10 in M.212.4

Meine Wünsche. [Männerchor.] (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 30, 31.) No. 28 in M.213.9

Dorn, Heinrich Ludwig Egmont. *(Continued.)*
Die Nibelungen. Grosse Oper in 5 Acten von E. Gerber. Musik von H. Dorn. Klavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1854.] M.262.10

Quodlibet. Siebente Sammlung vermischter Aufsätze. Berlin. Behr. 1886. No. 2 in M.217.6

Contents. — Gesetzgebung und Operntext. — Ein begrabener Leichenredner. — Alte Komödianten. — Carl Krebs. — Im Elfenreiche. — Richard Wüerst. — Zur Ehrenrettung einer Dame. — Wisby. — Vergangen, aber nicht vergessen. — Ceciderunt in profundum. — Silvana. — Eine Zimmerreise.

Weinprobe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 72–74.) No. 26 in M.392.42.1

Winter song. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 93–97.) No. 15 in M.195.1.16

Zwei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 64. Mainz. Schott. [1850?] No. 51 in M.392.6

Contents. — Kreislauf. — Heuler und Wühler.

Dorn, Heinrich Ludwig Egmont. *Works about.*
NEUMANN, W. Friedrich Wilhelm Kücken. Heinrich Dorn. Biographien. Cassel. 1856. Portrait. No. 4 in M.205.19

Dorn, Otto.
Närodal. Nordische Oper in einem Aufzuge. Dichtung und Musik von Otto Dorn. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Seemann. [189–?] M.380.63

Lithograph script.

„Röslein, wann blühst du auf?" Männer-Chor. Leipzig. Licht. [188–? Der Chorgesang. 15.] No. 69 in M.392.3

Dornheckter, Robert.
Zwei leicht ausführbare Motetten für s. a. t. b. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1879. No. 17 in M.158.22

Contents. — Sei getreu bis in den Tod. — Gnädig und barmherzig ist der Herr.

Dornroeschen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Perfall;** also **Schletterer;** also **Tottmann.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bonn;** also **Schmidt, M.;** also **Fuerst.**

Dornroeschen. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Humperdinck;** also **Langer, F.;** also **Langert;** also **Weweler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Eberling-Filhès;** also **Reinhardt, P. J.;** also **Levy, A.;** also **Eschelbach.**

Dornroeschen. *Song.* BRAHMS. Volks-Kinderlieder. No. 8 in M.380.40.3

Dornroeschen-Cyclus. *For orchestra.* KIENZL. No. 7 in M.342.9

Dornroeschen, schlaf. *Part-song.* ABT F. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 6 in M.392.35

Dorothy. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cellier.** For the LIBRETTO see **Stephenson.**

Dorr, Clarence A.
Music for the church service. [Anon.] Boston. Dutton & Co. 1869. M.101.14

Dorrell, William.
Kyrie eleeson [in A, E flat and F]. (*In* Haycraft. Sacred harmony. Pp. 69–71.) No. 20–22 in M.234.6

Dorrington, C. F.
Mass in G, for four voices. With organ or piano accomp. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. 1892. No. 3 in M.193.16

Dors, petit. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Dort in den Weiden. *Song.* BRAHMS. Sechs Lieder. Op. 97. No. 2 in M.380.40.3

Dort in den Weiden steht ein Haus. BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 5. No. 13 in M.380.40.3

Dort senket die Sonne. *Part-song.* MUEHLING, A. No. 17 in M.129a.43.1

Dort sind wir her. *Song.* ABT, F. Drei Lieder. No. 7 in M.192.2

Dort sind wir her. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Drei Lieder für Sopran und Männer-Quartett. No. 5 in M.392.35; etc.

Dort unten im Thal. *Part-song.* SCHWALM. Drei Lieder. No. 8 in M.392.24

Dort unter'm Lindenbaume. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 31. No. 1 in M.244.5.3

Dort vergiss leises Fleh'n. *Song.* MOZART. No. 4 in M.204.37

Dorval, Marie Amélie Thomase Delaunay.
DUMAS, A. La dernière année de Marie Dorval. Paris. 1855. No. 3 in M.129a.33

Dorval, P.
L'art de la prononciation appliquée au chant et manière facile d'augmenter les resources de la voix. Versailles. L'auteur. 1850. No. 7 in M.206.3

Dorvaldo e Dorliska. See **Rossini.** Torvaldo e Dorliska.

Doss, Adolphe de.
Ave Maria. Solo, s. ou t., avec accomp. d'orgue. (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. 7e Salut, pp. 5, 6.) No. 26 in M.260.18

Dost thou hear the trees? *Part-song.* HENSEL, F. C. No. 13 in M.195.1.12

Dost thou idly ask? *Part-song.* SMART, H. No. 20 in M.195.1.5

Dot, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Desfontaines de La Vallée.**

Dot, La, de Brigitte. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Serpette.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ferrier.**

Dot, La, de Suzette. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Boieldieu,** F. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Dejaure.**

Dot, La, mal placée. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lacome d'Estalenx.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mancel.**

Doth not my lady come. *Part-song.* SMART, H. No. 2 in M.156.4; etc.

Dotzauer, Justus Johann Friedrich.
Andante et polacca pour violoncelle et piano, tirés du septième concerto. Œuvre 93. [Piano seul.] Paris. Farrenc. [183–?] No. 4 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 20 in M.210.11
[Concerto, no. 8, for violoncello, with accomp. for orchestra. Full score.] Manuscript. [184–?] M.312.21
[Variations sur une Walse favorite pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de deux violons, alto et basse, ou de piano. Œuvre 109. Piano seul. Paris. Richault. 184–?] No. 5 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 19 in M.210.11

Douane, Alfred.
La fiancée en loterie. Opérette de C. de Roddaz. et Alfred Douane. Musique de André Messager. No. 1 in M.395.69

Douay, Georges.
Les amoureux de Fanchon. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Turpin de Sansay et Ad. Huard. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Cartereau. [1864.] No. 1 in M.301.5
Un baiser pour lot. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Union musicale. [1877.] No. 2 in M.301.5
La barbe de Bêtasson. Pochade musicale. Paroles de Turpin de Sansay et Adolphe Huard. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Cartereau. [1864.] No. 1 in M.305.9
Ce bon roi Dagobert. Légende musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de Marquet et Delbès. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano. Paris. 1869.] No. 4 in M.301.5
Un bureau de nourrices. Folie musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1867.] No. 1 in M.305.14
Les crêpes de la Marquise. [Opéra-comique en 1 acte.] Paroles de Turpin de Sansay. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Cartereau. [1865.] No. 2 in M.305.14
Les deux alcades. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr Chauvin. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1879.] No. 1 in M.305.13
L'écaillère africaine. Bouffonnerie musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de Marquet et Delbès. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Cartereau. [1867.] No. 3 in M.305.14
Une explosion. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Auguste Jouhaud. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1877.] No. 4 in M.305.14
Farfadette. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1884. Journal des demoiselles.] No. 1 in M.301.4
La fleur du Val Suzon. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Turpin de Sansay. Musique de Georges Douay. Partition orchestre. Paris. Ledentu. [1862.] M.224.20

Douay, Georges. *(Continued.)*
Same. [Chant et piano.] No. 1 in M.305.10
Les gammes d'Oscar. Folie musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de William Busnach, musique de Georges Douay. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Prilipp. [1865.] No. 2 in M.301.4
Le garnisaire. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1872.] No. 3 in M.301.5
Le hanneton de la châtelaine. Excentricité musicale en un acte. Paroles de Lassouche [pseud.]. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition, chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1884.] No. 3 in M.393.2
Jérôme Pointu. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Turpin de Sansay. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Cartereau. [1864.] No. 2 in M.305.13
Madame Lecomte. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [187–?] No. 4 in M.305.9
Un mariage d'autrefois. Opéra comique de salon en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Leduc. [188–?] No. 2 in M.305.10
Un merlan frit. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Marquet & Delbès. Musique de Georges Douay. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Mackar. [1868.] No. 1 in M.305.11
Les mules de Suzette. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1875.] No. 1 in M.305.12
La nouvelle Ève. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. Partition chant et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [188–?] No. 3 in M.301.4
Oh! c' Paladin. Bouffonnerie musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de E. Seurat et J. Valdy. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1875.] No. 4 in M.301.4
Le phoque à ventre blanc. Parade musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de William Busnach. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Martin. [1871.] No. 5 in M.301.4
Picador. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1877.] No. 3 in M.305.13
Le pommier des Amours. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de George Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1872.] No. 3 in M.305.9; No. 2 in M.305.11
Le rêve du parrain. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [187–?] No. 2 in M.305.9; No. 2 in M.305.12
Les souliers de noce. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [187–?] No. 3 in M.305.11
Le tonneau de Mignonne. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Jules de la Guette et Charles Supernant. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Chatot. [1872.] No. 4 in M.305.11
Le trésor de la Tante Béchut. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de A. Philibert [pseud.]. Musique de Georges Douay. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Philibert. [1872.] No. 5 in M.305.11
Les valets modèles. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Francis Tourte. Musique de Georges Douay. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Colombier. [1875.] No. 3 in M.305.12

Double disguise, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hook,** J. For the LIBRETTO see **Hook,** *Mrs.* J.

Double échelle, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Thomas,** C. L. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Double épreuve, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Labit;** also **Vercken de Vreuschmen.** For the LIBRETTO see **Toulon;** also **Dubreuil,** E.

Double-croches malades, Les. *Criticism.* AZEVEDO. M.246.23

Doublons, Les, de ma ceinture. *Opera.* For the **Darcier.** For the LIBRETTO see **Thiry.**

Doubt thou the stars. *Glee.* MADDISON. No. 9 in M.139a.18.8

Doubt thou the stars are fire. *Glee.* STEVENS, R. J. S. No. 52a in M.157.6.2

Doubtless the pleasure. *Catch.* TRAVERS. No. 45 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Douce mer. *Song.* BIZET. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24

Douces flammes. *Part-song.* CAMPRA. No. 2 in M.296.6

Douen, Emmanuel Orentin.

Clément Marot et le Psautier huguenot, étude historique, littéraire, musicale et bibliographique. Paris. Imprimerie nationale. 1878, 79. 2 v. M.122.40

Douen, O. See **Douen,** Emmanuel Orentin.

Douland, Robert. See **Dowland,** Robert.

Douglas, Hugh A.

[Romeo and Juliet up to larks.] The original songs, dances &c. in Romeo and Juliet up to larks. Burlesque in two acts by Claude Cane. The lyrics chiefly by M. B. Lucas. The music by Hugh A. Douglas. Vocal score complete [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. Marriott & Williams. [189–?] No. 1 in M.399.75

Doulx nenny, Ung. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Doumka. *For orchestra.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 2 in M.405.51

Dourlen, Victor Charles.

Le frère Philippe. Opéra comique en 1 acte et en prose, paroles de Auguste Duport, musique de Mr Dourlen. [Partition.] Paris. Petit. [182–?] M.262.11

Doute, Le. *Song.* GLINKA. Romances. No. 11 in M.244.8

Doux échos des bois. *Duet.* GRÉTRY, A. E. M. No. 28 in M.390.37

Doux est ton regard. *Song.* VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25

Doux mal, Le. *Song.* MÉHUL. No. 16 in M.235.18.3

Doux nom de ma Mère. *Duet.* PANSERON. Collection de 40 morceaux. No. 10 in M.260.13

Doux plaisirs, Les. *Duet.* DESTOUCHES. No. 2 in M.296.6

Douze femmes, Les, de Japhet. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Roger, V.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mars.**

Douze innocentes, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grisar.** For the LIBRETTO see **Najac.**

Dovalle, Charles.

Velléda. Scène lyrique, musique de E. M. E. Deldevez. No. 1 in M.356.14

Dove Battista. *Anthem.* STRADELLA. No. 5 in M.233.26.4

Dove mi guidi. *Song.* TRAETTA. No. 2 in M.120.30

Dove sei. *Song.* HANDEL. No. 56 in M.157.39; etc.

Dove sei amato bene. *Song.* HANDEL. No. 3 in M.400.36

Dove son, dove vado. *Madrigal.* CIRILLO. No. 247 in M.235.17.2

Dove vado sventurato. *Song.* PICCINNI. No. 1 in M.360.8

Dow, Howard Malcolm.

Consolation. [Quartet, T. T. B. B.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. [Sacred and secular quartets. 3.] No. 37 in M.190.2

"Fill, fill your glasses." Drinking song [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. [Sacred and secular quartets. 6.] No. 39 in M.190.2

Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah. B. solo and quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1867. No. 32 in M.190.2

I cannot always trace the way. [Quartet, T. T. B. B.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. [Sacred and secular quartets. 2.] No. 35, 36 in M.190.2
Two copies.

Lo! the day of rest declineth. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. [1867. Sabbath praise.] No. 31 in M.190.2

Te Deum laudamus [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. [Sacred and secular quartets. 1.] No. 34 in M.190.2

"The trumpet calls away." Vocal march. [T. T. B. B.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. [Sacred and secular quartets. 5.] No. 38 in M.190.2

Dow, Howard Malcolm, *editor.*

BALFE. Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah. Anthem. No. 33 in M.190.2

THE MASONIC ORPHEUS. A collection of songs, hymns, chants . . . Arranged for male voices. [Accomp. for organ or piano.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1870.] M.221.3

Dow, Sabrina H.

Artistic singing. Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1883. M.109.24

Dowie dens, The, o' Yarrow. *Overture.* MACCUNN. No. 2 in M.357.17

Dowland, John.

Awake, sweet love. Madrigal. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol 2, pp. 116–120.) No. 27 in M.157.28.2
Also to be found in Musical library; Musical Times [Music]; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Webb's Collection of madrigals.

Come again, sweet love. Madrigal. London. Addison & Hollier. [182–?] No. 5 in M.235.7.1
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Secular; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Come, heavy sleep. Part-song. (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 52–55.) No. 13a in M.157.4

Come, Holy Ghost; Creator, come. Hymn for Whitsuntide (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 6, pp. 154, 155.) No. 17 in M.175.1.6

Fine knacks for ladies. Madrigal for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, no. 72, pp. 85–87.) No. 72 in M.157.6.2

The first set of songs, in 4 parts . . . Scored . . . by W. Chappell. London. Chappell. [1843. Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications. Vol. 3.] No. 2 in M.234.21
The pianoforte score is on shelf-number No. 5 in M.234.28.
Contents. — Unquiet thoughts. — Whoever thinks, or hopes, of love. — My thoughts are wing'd. — If my complaints. — Can she excuse? — Now, O now, I needs must part. — Dear, if you change. — Burst forth, my tears. — Go, crystal tears. — Think'st thou then? — Come away, come sweet love.— Rest awhile, you cruel cares.— Sleep, wayward thoughts. — All ye whom love. — Wilt thou, unkind? — Would my conceit.— Come again, sweet love.— His golden locks.— Awake, sweet love. — Come, heavy sleep. — Away with these self-loving lads. — My Lord chamberlain his galliard

The first set of songs . . . Arranged with a pianoforte accomp. by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–? Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.]
The score is on shelf-number No. 2 in M.234.21. No. 5 in M.234.28

In all thy need. Part-song. (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 59, 60.) No. 15 in M.157.4

Now, O now I needs must part. [Part-song.] (*In* Hawes. A Collection of madrigals. Pp. 1–4.) No. 1 in M.235.12
Also to be found in Hullah's Part music, Secular; Musical library; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

O God, of power omnipotent. Prayer. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, p. 99.) No. 26 in M.111.4.2

The pedlar's song. [Part-song.] (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 82–84.) No. 21 in M.157.4

Rest awhile you cruell cares. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 54.) M.236.10
Song from manuscript in James the First's time [with figured bass].

Sleep, wayward thought. [Part-song.] (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 162–165.) No. 29 in M.235.12

„Süsses Lieb! O komm zurück." Madrigal [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Weinwurm. Drei englische Madrigale. Pp. 2, 3.)
An adaptation of his Come again, sweet love. No. 6 in M.392.27

Whoever thinks, or hopes, of love for love. Part-song. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, no. 79, pp. 113–120.) No. 79 in M.157.6.2

Dowland, Robert.

Douland's Musical banquet. [Selections. London.] Chiswick Press. 1817. M.146.16
One of an edition of twenty-five copies.

Down among the cane brakes. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 17 in M.380.41.1

Down among the dead men. *For piano and orchestra.* STANFORD. M.406.37

Down by the gate. *Song.* THOMAS, J. R. No. 5 in M.192.14

Down by the mill. BUCK, D. Three songs for mezzo-soprano. No. 19–21 in M.200.2

Down by the river. *Song.* STORACE. No. 20 in M.235.18.2

Down by the river side. *Ballad.* THOMAS, J. R. No. 6 in M.192.14

Down by the silv'ry stream. *Part-song.* FERRARI, G. B. No. 10 in M.244.10.4

Down, down a thousand fathom deep. *Song.* KELLER, C. No. 33 in M.235.18.3

Down from above falls Jove. *Madrigal.* Bateson. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22

Down in a dungeon deep. *Catch.* Hilton. No. 172 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Down in a flow'ry vale. *Madrigal.* Festa, C. No. 8 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Down in a pretty valley. *Part-song.* Leslie H. D. No. 18 in M.195.1.4

Down in a valley. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. No. 1 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Down in the country. French duet. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 10, 11.) No. 11 in M.157.18.1

Down in my garden fair. *Madrigal.* Pearsall. No. 2 in M.195.1.11

Down in the valley. *Song.* Hook, J. No. 27 in M.195.1.11

Doyen, Édouard.

L'arracheuse de dents. Opérette. Paroles de Ad. Chaulieu [pseud.] et Éd. Doyen. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. No. 1 in M.395.16

Les deux grisettes. Saynète. Musique de Félix Jouffroy. No. 6 in M.301.11

Deux muses. Opérette. Paroles de Armand Chaulieu [pseud.] & Édouard Doyen. Musique de J. Marc Chautagne. No. 2 in M.395.16

Une femme modèle, saynette. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 3 in M.326.3

Finette et Philidor. Saynette. Musique d'Octave Batifort. No. 2 in M.255.35

Les marionnettes amoureuses. Saynette. Musique de Jules Javelot. No. 2 in M.393.30

Myope et presbyte. Opérette. Paroles de Armand Chaulieu [pseud.] et Édouard Doyen. Musique de Marc Joly. No. 6 in M.393.56

El Senor Piffardino. Opérette. Paroles de Chaulieu [pseud.] et É. Doyen. Musique de Pierre Delaruelle. No. 2 in M.295.8

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan.

Jane Annie; or, the good conduct prize. Written by J. M. Barrie & A. Conan Doyle. Music by Ernest Ford. No. 1 in M.246.6

Dozé-Sémiane, ——

Il était une fois. Opérette. Paroles de Adolphe Jaime et Dozé-Sémiane. [Musique de] O. de Lagoanère. M.296.13

Drac, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hillemacher, P. J. W.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**

Drack, Maurice, *pseud.* See **Poitevin, Auguste.**

Dracy, H.

Folies d'amour. Opéra-comique. Musique de la Bne Durand de Fontmagne. No. 1 in M.402.20

Draeseke, Felix August Bernhard.

Adventlied. Dichtung von Fr. Rückert, für Solostimmen [T. B.], Chor und Orchester componirt von Felix Draeseke. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.391.39

Columbus. (English version by E. Buek.) Cantate für Soli, Männerchor und Orchester von Felix Draeseke. Op. 52. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1890.] No. 4 in M.203.12

Concert (Es dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Orchesterpartitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [189–?] M.404.43

Gudrun. Grosse Oper in 3 Acten. Text und Musik von Felix Draeseke. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1884.] M.305.15

Herrat. Grosse Oper in drei Acten. Text und Musik von Felix Draeseke. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Forberg. [1892.] M.395.62

Jubel-Ouverture, für grosses Orchester im Auftrage der königl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Dresden, zur Feier des siebzigsten Geburtstages und des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Regierungsjubiläums Seiner Majestät des Königs Albert von Sachsen. Op. 65. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1898. No. 2 in M.403.27

Quartett (C moll) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 27. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1884?] No. 3 in M.335.4

Draeseke, Felix August Bernhard. *(Continued.)*

Quartett, No. 2, E moll, für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 35. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [189–?] No. 4 in M.335.4

Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Horn. Op. 48. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] 5 parts in 1 v. M.403.28

Requiem (H moll) für vier Solostimmen, Chor und grosses Orchester auf den lateinischen Text componirt. Op. 22. Chorstimmen [mit Clavierbegleitung]. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] No. 1 in M.384.24

Scherzo (II. Satz einer Symphonie in G dur) für Orchester. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [187–?] No. 1 in M.335.20

The Symphony from which this Scherzo is taken is on shelf-number M.335.19.

Serenade (D dur) für Orchester. Op. 49. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1889?] No. 3 in M.332.14

Symphonie in G dur für Orchester. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [187–?] M.335.19

Symphonia tragica für grosses Orchester. Op. 40. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1885?] M.331.3

Symphonie (No. 2, F dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.332.14

Symphonisches Vorspiel zu Calderon's „Das Leben ein Traum," für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] No. 2 in M.332.14

Symphonisches Vorspiel zu Heinrich von Kleist's „Penthesilea" für grosses Orchester. Op. 50. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1890?] No. 4 in M.332.14

Draeseke, Felix August Bernhard. *Works about.*

Beyer, C. Felix Draeseke, Symphonia tragica (Op. 40). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 32 in M.217.12.2

—— Felix Dräseke, Requiem (H-moll. Op. 22). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 3 in M.217.12.4

Draexler, Manfred Carl Ferdinand, *translator.*

Reyer. Érostrate. M.307.9

Dragedukken. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kunzen.** For the Libretto see **Falsen.**

Dragées, Les, de Suzette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Salomon, H.** For the Libretto see **Barbier, P. J.**

Dragon, Le, de la reine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wentzel.** For the Libretto see **Decourcelle.**

Dragon, The, of Wantley. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lampe, J. F.** For the Libretto see **Carey.**

Dragonette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Mestépès.**

Dragons, Les, de l'impératrice. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager.** For the Libretto see **Duval, G.**

Dragons, Les, de Villars. *Opera.* For the Music see **Maillart.** For the Libretto see **Simon, J. P.**

Drain the flask. *Trio.* Bishop H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Drama.

See also **Munich.** Theatres; **Opera; Passion plays.**

Drama. *Anecdotes.*

Robertson, J. C. The Percy anecdotes. By Sholto and Reuben Percy [pseud.]. Vol. 17: The stage; music. London. 1826. 2 v. 2 portraits. M.129a.39

Drama. *Bibliography.*

Arnold, J. H. V. [Catalogue of his] Library. New York. 1870. M.113.2

Particularly rich in dramatic literature.

Macready, W. C. Catalogue of [his] library. Sold, July, 1873. [London. 1873.] No. 3 in M.141.29

Drama. *Criticism.*

Beauquier, C. La musique et le drame. Étude d'esthétique. Paris. 1877. M.127.19

Cornet, J. Die Oper in Deutschland und das Theater der Neuzeit. Hamburg. 1849. M.148.17

Dumersan, T. M. Comparaison du théâtre romain avec le théâtre grec. Paris. 1808. No. 4 in M.125.6

Ernst, A. Richard Wagner et le drame contemporain. Paris. 1887. M.127.46

Drama. *Criticism. (Continued.)*
GOODWIN, T. Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885). Including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York. From the after-dinner talk of Thomas Goodwin, by R. Osgood Mason. New York. 1887. M.109b.42
GREVILLE, R. K. The drama brought to the test of Scripture and found wanting. [Anon.] Edinburgh. 1830. No. 1 in M.129a.20
LEWINSKY, J., *editor*. Vor den Coulissen. Original-Blätter von Celebritäten des Theaters und der Musik. 2. Band. Berlin. 1882. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.370.24
LYDEN, É. F. M. DE. Le théâtre d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui. Cantatrices et comédiens. 1532–1882. Paris. 1882. M.127.29
[MUSIC and drama. Cuttings from Every Saturday, 1869–73.] M.123.6
WOLZOGEN, C. A. A. Ueber Theater und Musik. Breslau. 1860. M.108.1

Drama. *History.*
BAUDRAIS, J. Essais historiques sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art dramatique en France. [Anon.] Paris. 1791. M.109b.5
BOULENGER DE RIVERY, C. F. F. Recherches historiques et critiques sur quelques anciens spectacles, et particulièrement sur les mimes et sur les pantomimes. [Anon.] Paris. 1751. M.109b.16
FUERSTENAU, M. Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden. Dresden. 1861, 62. 2 v. Folded plate. M.136.10
GOURNAY, F. A. DE. Jeux scéniques, à Rome. Chœurs de danse avec gestes, dialogues, vers fescennins . . . Caen. 1857. No. 5 in M.125.6
HERMANN, J. Le drame lyrique en France depuis Gluck jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1878. No. 1 in M.143.3; etc.
JULLIEN, J. L. A. Histoire du théâtre de Madame Pompadour dit Théâtre des petits cabinets. Paris. 1824. No. 3 in M.122.1
—— Le théâtre des Dlles Verrières. La comédie de société dans le monde galant du siècle dernier. Paris. 1875. No. 4 in M.122.1

Drama. *Periodicals.*
CONSTITUTIONNEL, Le, newspaper. Annuaire des lettres, des arts et des théâtres, du journal Le Constitutionnel. 1845–46. Paris. 1846, 47. M.373.32
DRAMATIC AND Musical Review. Vol. 1–4. 1842–45. [Weekly.] London. 1842–45. Portrait of Jullien. M.167.7
FREUND'S DAILY. Vol. 1. Nov. 25, 1882–May 17, 1883. [John C. Freund, editor.] New York. 1882, 83. M.15.2
INDÉPENDANCE MUSICALE et dramatique. Directeur: Ernest Thomas. Année 1; 2, no. 1. Paris. 1887, 88. M.135.14
No more was published.
LYRE, The; a musical and theatrical register. [Edited by J. W. Hudson.] Vol. 1, 2. [London.] 1841. Portraits. M.122.21
MÉNESTREL, Le. Journal du monde musical. Musique et théâtres. Année 29–73. Paris. 1861–1907. M.172.1
OPINION, L', du parterre, ou revue de tous les théâtres de Paris. Année 10. Paris. 1813. M.109b.6

Drama, The, brought to the test of Scripture and found wanting. (Anon.) GREVILLE, R. K. No. 1 in M.129a.20

[Drama, fine arts and music in Boston. Cuttings from the Memorial history of Boston and various newspapers.] M.122.5

Dramatic and musical prospectuses and programmes, etc. [1876–86.] M.139.17

Dramatic and Musical Review. Vol. 1–4. [Weekly.] London. Onwhyn. 1842–45. Portrait of Jullien. M.187.7

Dramatic expression.
FROBISHER, J. E. A new and practical system of the culture of the voice and action . . . Improved edition. New York. 1881. M.108.30
KIRBY, E. N. Vocal and action-language. Culture and expression. Boston. 1885. M.109.3

Dramatic singing. See Singing. Operatic.

Dramatic symphonies. See Symphonies, Dramatic.

Dramatische Fantasie. *Symphonic poem.* HILLER, F. No. 3 in M.348.12

Dramatische Ouverture. *Overture.*
KAUFFMANN, F. No. 1 in M.403.79
MIELCK. M.410.77

Dramatische Phantasie. *For orchestra.* SCHARWENKA, L. P. M.404.67

Dramatisches Tongedicht. *Symphonic poem.* KRETSCHMER. No. 4 in M.336.23

Drame, Un, en 1779! *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see Ronger, F.

Drames sacrés, Les. *Poem.* SILVESTRE. M.373.15

Drang in die Ferne. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7

Drapier, Un, dans de mauvais draps. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Vandenesse. For the LIBRETTO see Sonnois.

Drath, Theodor.
Jauchz' auf, mein Volk! Sieges-Hymne. Partitur für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 43. Bunzlau. Appun. [187–?] No. 27 in M.392.35
Die Jünger von Emmaus. Oratorium in 2 Abteilungen. nach dem 24. Kap. des Evang. Lukas bearbeitet von K. A. Menzel . . . componiert für Chor- u. Solo-Gesang mit Begleitung des Pianoforte von Theodor Drath. Leipzig. Merseburger. [188–?] No. 5 in M.221.34

Drau-Walzer. *Part-song.* KOSCHAT. No. 11 in M.212.8

Draw on, sweet night. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 2. No. 31 in M.234.19.2

Dream, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Costa, M. For the LIBRETTO see Bartholomew, W.

Dream, The. *Part-song.* BRIDGE, E. S. No. 18 in M.175.1.7
SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 19 in M.195.1.13
STEWART, R. P. No. 30 in M.157.4
WHITE, A. M. No. 24 in M.157.1

Dream, The. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 59 in M.244.21

Dream, A, of my mother. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 18 in M.380.41.1

Dream, A, within a dream. *Song.* LOEFFLER. Four poems. M.410.88

Dream, baby, dream. *Part-song.* SMART, H. No. 9 in M.195.1.8

Dream king and his love. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Parker, H. W. For the LIBRETTO see Geibel, E.

Dream, The, of Gerontius. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see Elgar. For the LIBRETTO see Newman.

Dream, The, of home. *Ballad.* WALEY. No. 8 in M.380.18

Dream, The, of Jubal. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see Mackenzie, A. C. For the LIBRETTO see Bennett, J.

Dream, A, of Merrie England. *Part-song.* EVANS, E. No. 24 in M.157.23

Dream, The, of the exile. *Part-song.* CUTTER, E., *Jr.* No. 11 in M.203.11

Dream ship, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Williams, J. For the LIBRETTO see Enoch.

Dreaming lake, The. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 27 in M.204.36.6

Dreaming rose, The. *Part-song.* REINHOLD. No. 25 in M.392.22

Dreamland. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Gabriel, M. A. V. For the LIBRETTO see Matthison.

Dreamland. *Part-song.* BREMER J. H. No. 39 in M.158.13

Dreamy lake, The. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 7 in M.392.48.2

Drear, and e'en when blooming. *Trio.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Drechsler, Josef.
[Das Mädchen aus der Feenwelt.] Favorit Gesänge mit Begleitung des Piano-forte aus dem Original-Zauberspiel: Das Mädchen aus der Feenwelt, oder der Bauer als Millionär von Ferdinand Raimund. Musik von Jos. Drechsler. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [1825?] No. 2 in M.330.9
Sylphide, das See-Fräulein. Romantisch-komische Zauberposse in 2 Aufzügen von Therese Krones. In Musik gesetzt von Joseph Drechsler. Vollständiger . . . Klavier-Auszug. Wien. Haslinger. [1815.] No. 2 in M.220.20

Dregert, Alfred.
Abendlied. Sopran-Solo und Männerchor. Op. 74, No. 1. Leipzig. Leuckart. [1886?] No. 4 in M.392.7
Same. Evening song. [s. solo, T. T. B. B. English version by Chas. J. Sprague.] Boston. Schmidt & Co. [1887.] No. 5 in M.392.7
Am vollen Fasse. Männerchor. Op. 60, No. 1. Bremen. Praeger & Meier. [188–?] No. 74 in M.392.3
Bestrafte Neugier [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 92. Leipzig. Siegel. [1889?] No. 80 in M.392.3
Drei Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 91. Leipzig. Forberg. [187–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 77–79 in M.392.3
Contents. — 1. O guter Engel, bleib bei mir. 2. Kirmess im Dorf. 3. Der Frühling kommt.
Floweret blue. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] New York. Luckhardt & Belder. 1894. No. 15 in M.203.11
Geburtstagschoral [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 2, p. 15.) No. 2 in M.370.30
How lovely! How fair! [Part-song, S. T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 1, pp. 89–94.) M.193.23.1
Mädchenaug'. Männerchor. Op. 64. Wien. Rebay & Robitschek. [188–?] No. 1 in M.392.7
Minneglück. Love's bliss . . . für Männerchor. Op. 106. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1890.] No. 71 in M.392.3
Parted. (Zieh' hinaus.) [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Op. 98, no. 2.] New York. Luckhardt & Belder. [1895.]
With English and German words. No. 14 in M.203.11
Sanctus für Männerchor. Op. 57. Leipzig. Forberg. [1883?] No. 70 in M.392.3
Die schöne Nachbarin. Männerchor. Op. 80, No. 2. Bremen. Praeger & Meier. [188–?] No. 75 in M.392.3
Serenade. [Part-song. T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 2, pp. 65–67.) M.193.23.2
Sokrates. [Männerchor.] Op. 107. (*In* Claasen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. P. 10.) No. 11 in M.203.16
Spanish serenade [T. T. B. B. English version by Mrs. L. T. Craigin]. Boston. Prüfer. [1884.] No. 8 in M.392.7
Same. [English words by Charlotte H. Coursen.] New York. Schirmer. No. 9 in M.392.7
Waldestraum. Gedicht . . . für Männerchor. Op. 50. Dresden. Näumann. [188–?] No. 11 in M.212.4
„Wenn sich zwei Herzen scheiden" . . . Tenor- oder Sopran-Solo und Männerchor. Op. 67. Leipzig. Leuckart. [188–?] No. 2 in M.392.7
Same. Parting. [s. or T. solo, T. T. B. B.] English version by Chas. J. Sprague. Op. 67. [Boston.] Schmidt & Co. 1887. No. 3 in M.392.7
When springtime comes [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 80, no. 3. New York. Schirmer. [1886.] No. 10 in M.392.7
„Wie ist doch die Erde so schön." Sopran-solo und Männerchor. Op. 74, No. 2. Leipzig. Leuckart. [1886?] No. 6 in M.392.7
Same. Oh earth, thou art wondrously fair. [s. solo, T. T. B. B.] English version by Chas. J. Sprague. Boston. Schmidt. [1887.] No. 7 in M.392.7
Wie's im Frühling geht. Männerchor. Op. 80, No. 3. Bremen. Praeger & Meier. [188–?] No. 76 in M.392.3
The wild rose [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Schirmer. [1887.] No. 11 in M.392.7
Zwei Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 76. Leipzig. Leuckart. [188–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 72, 73 in M.392.3
Contents. — 1. Schwäbisches Liebesliedchen. 2. Warnung.
Drei Blümchen, Die. *Song.* Ritter, F. L. Zehn Kinder-Lieder. Heft 2. No. 7 in M.192.4
Drei Blumen. *Part-song.* Beschnitt. No. 1 in M.392.42.3
Drei Ersten, Die. *Part-song.* Janson, F. XII Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 34 in M.392.11
Drei Frühlingstage, Die. *Part-song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2
Drei Gesellen, Die. *Part-song.* Podbertski. Zwei Männerchöre. No. 14 in M.212.13
Drei Gläser. *Part-song.*
Abt, F. Sieben leichte Männerchöre. No. 7 in M.392.35
Hanschmann. No. 46 in M.392.8
Drei Kameraden, Die. *Part-song.* Hirsch, C. Drei Männerchöre. No. 7 in M.392.12
Drei Laub auf einer Linden. *Part-song.* Boehme, F. M. Sechs Volkslieder. No. 7 in M.392.5
Drei Liebchen, Die. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schmidt**, Adolf.
Drei Lilien. *Part-song.* Sturm, W. Vier Lieder. No. 30 in M.392.24
Drei Mühlenlieder. Grunewald. No. 42 in M.392.8
Drei Pintos, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weber**, C. M. F. E. von. For the Libretto see **Winkler**, C. G. T.
Drei Ritter. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Tinel.** For the Libretto see **Claeys.**
Drei Röselein, Die. *Part-song.* Silcher. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30
Drei Sänger, Die. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
Drei Sängersprüche. *Part-songs.* Hart, A. No. 49 in M.392.8
Drei Veilchen. *Song.* Hiller, F. Acht Ritornelle. No. 21 in M.192.3
Drei Wochen nach Weinachten. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 10. No. 20 in M.192.8
Drei Worte. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 9 in M.244.6.2
Drei Wünsche, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Loewe**, J. C. G. For the Libretto see **Raupach.**
Drei Zecherwünsche. *Part-song.* Kuntze. Vier heitere Gesänge. No. 37 in M.392.14
Drei Zigeuner, Die. *Song.* Liszt. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 50 in M.244.14
Dreifach ist der Schritt der Zeit. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19
Dreizehn, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Genée.** For the Libretto see **Walzel.**
Dresden. *Music.*
Fuerstenau, M. Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden. Dresden. 1861, 62. 2 v. M.136.10
Guimet, É. Cinq jours à Dresde. Relation de la grande fête des chanteurs, 1865. Lyon. 1865. No. 1 in M.198.13; etc.
Koenigliche musikalische Kapelle, *Dresden.* Programme-Buch der Sinfonie-Concerte. Winter 1897/98–1904/5. Hrsg. . . . von Friedrich Brandes. Dresden. 1897–1905. 8 v. Portraits. M.374.2
Dresden. *History.*
Ellis, W. A. Wagner sketches. 1849. A vindication. London. 1892. M.375.9
An account of Wagner's connection with the Dresden Revolt.
Drese, Adam.
Who is there like Thee. [Hymn.] (*In* Plaistow part-songs. Part 1, p. 15.) No. 5 in M.158.23
Dreslerus, Gallus. See **Dressler**, Gallus.
Dress.
Eastlake, E. R. Music and the art of dress. [Anon.] London. 1852. No. 1 in M.119a.12
Dresseler, Gallus. See **Dressler**, Gallus.
Dressler, Gallus.
XVII Motetten zu vier und fünf Stimmen in Partitur gesetzt und mit einer Klavierpartitur versehen von A. Halm und Rob. Eitner. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1900. [Publikation ælterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Band 24. Jahrgang 28.] M.400.13
Dressler, William. *editor.*
Foster, S. C. Come where my love lies dreaming. Arranged as a duet. No. 9 in M.380.41.1
Dreszer, Anastasius W.
Symphonie, Erste. Op. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Matthes. [187–?] No. 2 in M.336.8
Symphonie, Zweite. Op. 4. Partitur. Leipzig. Matthes. [187–?] No. 3 in M.336.8
Drexel, Joseph William.
Catalogue of [his] musical library. Part 1: Musical writings. Philadelphia. King & Baird. 1869. No. 2 in M.141.29

Drexler, Joseph.
Waldeszauber. Gedicht von Rollet. Für Tenorsolo, Männerchor u. Pianoforte. Op. 82. Wien. Wetzler. [188–?] No. 12 in M.212.4

Dreyfus, Abraham.
Battez Philidor! Opéra-comique. Musique de Amédée Dutacq. No. 2 in M.301.6

Drieberg, Friedrich von.
Don Tacagno. Komisches Singspiel in 2 Aufzügen [von J. F. Koreff], in Musik gesetzt . . . von Friedrich von Drieberg. [Klavierauszug.] Eltvill. Zulehner. [181–?] M.231.30

Driffield, Edward Townshend.
Come, follow me. A glee [A. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 40–47.) No. 8 in M.205.10.6
O mistress mine. Glee [A. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 72–76.) No. 12 in M.205.10.6
Tom he was a piper's son [T. T. B. B.]. Brooklyn. Molineux. [1881.] No. 13 in M.392.7
Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series.

Drink and rejoice. *Catch.* Webbe, S. No. 105 in M.220.10

Drink! drink! the red, red wine. *Trio.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Drink on. *Part-song.* Purcell, H. No. 53 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Drink to me only with thine eyes. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 3, p. 232.) No. 20 in M.139a.18.3
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Webbe's Convito armonico; [for S. A. T. B.] in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

Drink tonight. *Part-song.*
Callcott, J. W. No. 1 in M.139a.18.7;etc.
Lawes, W. No. 152 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Drinking song, A. *Part-song.* Benedict. No. 5 in M.195.1.1
Chadwick, G. W. Four part-songs. No. 22 in M.392.6
Klein, B. O. No. 6 in M.203.16
Stuntz. No. 25 in M.392.48.2
Weinzierl. Drei Männerchöre. No. 10 in M.392.27

Drinking songs.
Livre d'airs à boire. Manuscript. [18—?] 2 v. M.125.14

Drobegg, Wilhelm.
Der Pietist. The ring of fate. Tragische Oper. Musik von Hugo Kaun. English version. M.395.37

Droben und drunten. *Part-song.* Wendt, E. A. No. 29 in M.392.42.2

Drobisch, Carl Ludwig.
The hermitage. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, p. 53.) No. 24 in M.235.18.1

Droegemeyer, Hermann August.
Die Geige. Mit eingehender Belehrung über den internationalen Geigenschwindel. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Bremen. Meinhardt. 1892. Portrait. M.376.14
Litteratur, pp. 197–199.

Droescher, Georg, *translator.*
Leoncavallo. Il Rolando. M.396.52

Droit, Le, d'ainesse. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chassaigne.** For the Libretto see **Leterrier.**

Droit, Le, du seigneur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Martini, J. P. É.**; also **Vasseur, F. A. J. L.** For the Libretto see **Des Hayes, F. F.**; also **Roucoux.**

Drôle, Une, de marquise. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ploosen.** For the Libretto see **Poujol.**

Drop down, ye heavens. *Anthem.* Barnby. No. 21 in M.234.10
Stainer. No. 7 in M.233.24.2

Drops of rain. *Part-song.* Lemmens. No. 3 in M.158.23; etc.

Drot og Marsk. *Opera.* For the Music see **Heise.** For the Libretto see **Richardt.**

Drouaux, Henri Blaise.
Méthode nouvelle pour apprendre le plain-chant. 4e édition. Paris. Langronne. 1705. M.205.31

Droz, Édouard.
Paula. Tragédie lyrique. Poème de Jane Grail et Édouard Droz. Musique de Émile Ratez. No. 2 in M.396.73

Drucker, Henry.
Une diva par amour. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Armand Lafrique & Henry Drucker. Musique de Tony Rieffler. No. 4 in M.389.12

Druid. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 3 in M.220.4

Druitt, Robert.
A popular tract on church music, with remarks on its moral and political importance. London. Rivington. 1845. No. 6 in M.116.7; No. 4 in M.125.13

Drumm, Rudolf.
Drei Lieder im Volkston für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 3. Partitur. Berlin. Simon. [188–?] No. 12 in M.392.7
Contents. — Lieb am Rhein. — Gruss in die Ferne. — Abschied.

Drummer's day march, The. *Part-song.* Pressel. No. 58 in M.157.6.3

Drummond, William, *of Hawthornden.*
Phoebus, arise. Composed by John K. Paine. No. 2 in M.204.14; No. 4 in M.203.21

Drunken old sot, A. *Catch.* Berg, G. No. 3 in M.220.9.2

Drury Lane Theatre, *London.*
Houlton, R. A review of the musical drama of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, for 1797–1800. London. 1801. No. 4 in M.134.10

Drusilla. *Cantata.* For the Music and Libretto see **Beazley, J. C.**

Drusus' Tod. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Reissmann.**

Dryden, John.
Alexander's feast, ode. [Music by Handel.] M.153.27
Same. Alexanders Fest oder die Gewalt der Musik. Eine grosse Cantate. In Musik gesetzt von G. F. Handel. M.400.30
King Arthur. An opera, composed by Henry Purcell, and now first printed. M.234.24
Timoteo o gli effetti della musica, cantata, composta da P. Winter. M.151.45
The words are adaptations of Dryden's Alexander's feast, in Italian and German.
"Veni, Creator Spiritus." Paraphrased by John Dryden. Set to music by A. C. Mackenzie. No. 4 in M.155.31

Drysdale, F. Learmont.
"The kelpie." Dramatic cantata for soli [S. T.], chorus & orchestra. The words adapted from Charles Mackay's poem "The kelpie of Corrievreckan," and set to music by Learmont Drysdale. Op. 4. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Paterson. [1894.] No. 2 in M.213.2

Du. *Part-song.* George V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 8 in M.157.17

Du. *Song.* Posa. Vier Lieder. No. 12 in M.380.22

Du bist der Weg, die Wahrheit und das Leben. *Anthem.* Lindpaintner. 24 Psalmen. No. 2 in M.290.30

Du bist die Ruh'. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Neun Gesänge. No. 12 in M.158.21; etc.

Du bist ja doch der Herr. *Part-song.* Hauptmann, M. Sechs geistliche Gesänge. No. 4 in M.157.22

Du bist mein einzig Glück. *Song.* Abt F. Sechs Lieder. No. 16 in M.192.2

Du bist mein Traum. *Song.* Abt, F. Zwei Lieder. No. 18 in M.192.1

Du bist mein, und ich bin dein. *Part-song.* Haan. Aus dem Mittelalter. No. 53 in M.392.10

Du bist nöt d'Erste. *Part-song.* Storch. No. 5 in M.270.13

Du bist so schön und rein. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 37. No. 31 in M.244.5.3

Du bist so still. *Quartet.* Hauer. Männerquartette. No. 7 in M.392.36

Du bist wie eine Blume. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 12 in M.244.6.1
Liszt. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 16, 17 in M.244.14
Mihalovich. Acht Gedichte. No. 5 in M.380.21
Reimann, H. Vier Lieder. No. 27 in M.194.16
Rubinstein. Sechs Lieder. No. 5 in M.192.5
Schumann, R. A. Myrthen. Heft 4. No. 5 in M.244.15.1; etc.

Du bist's allein! *Part-song.* Weber, G. No. 1 in M.130.7

Du ciel la voûte magnifique. *Quartet.* Panseron. Collection de 40 morceaux. No. 26 in M.260.13

Du corps absent le cœur. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Du denkst mit einem Fädchen. *Song.* Wolf, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 1. M.380.29.1

Du deutsches Volk. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 98 in M.246.22

Du, du liegst mir im Herzen. *Part-song.* Pax.
No. 114 in M.129a.43.3
Du festes, treues Egerland. *Part-song.* Tschirch, F. W.
No. 78 in M.204.39
Du fond de ma pensée. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
Du fonds de ma pensée. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2
Du frågar mig, min hjertans kär. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47
Du Friedefürst, Herr Jesu Christ. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 24. M.8040.21.24
Du frischer, froher Morgenwind. *Part-song.* Tschirch, F. W.
No. 158 in M.246.22
Du grüne Rast im Haine. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 41. No. 60 in M.244.5.3
Du hast mich aber lange warten lassen. *Song.* Posa. Fünf Lieder. No. 13 in M.380.22
Du hast mich verlassen, Jamie. *Song.* Franz, R. Zwölf Gesänge. Op. 4. No. 25 in M.244.5.1
Du, Herr, zeigst mir den rechten Weg. *Motet.* Hauptmann, M. Drei Kirchenstücke. No. 3 in M.204.18
Du herziges Liebchen. *Part-song.* Kowal. No. 3 in M.370.30
Du Hirte Lsraël, höre. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 23. M.8040.21.23
Du kleine Biene, verfolg mich nicht. *Song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1
Du liebe, du trauliche Stelle. *Part-song.* Kugler. Vier Gesänge. No. 6 in M.392.15
Du liebes Auge. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 16.
No. 19 in M.244.5.2
Du liebst mich nicht. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Seric 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7
Du malheur auguste victime. *Aria.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Du malin le meschant vouloir. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3
Du mein einzig Licht. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 6. No. 14 in M.380.40.3
Du meines Herzens Krönzlein. *Song.* Strauss, R. „Schlichte Weisen." No. 18 in M.380.24.1
Du mit den schwarzen Augen. *Song.* Kuecken. Neapolitanisch. No. 15 in M.244.6.2
Du moins alors je la voyais. *Romance.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 96 in M.244.7
Du Mühle, tief im prächtigen Wald. Grunewald. Drei Mühlenlieder. No. 42 in M.392.8
Du nennst mich armes Mädchen. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Sieben Lieder von E. Kulmann. No. 1 in M.244.15.4; etc.
Du pauvre seul ami fidèle. *Song.* Auber. No. 2 in M.157.38
Du Quell. *Part-song.* Fischer, C. L. Waldeslieder. 2. Heft.
No. 61 in M.392.7
Du Quell hast einen süszen Mund. *Song.* Waley. Thou streamlet. No. 19 in M.380.18
Du Ring an meinem Finger. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Frauenliebe und Leben. No. 2 in M.244.15.2
Du ringst, O Mensch, vergebens. *Song.* Bečvařovsky. Gesänge beim Klavier. Heft 1. No. 20 in M.221.33
Du sagst mir dass ich keine Fürstin sei. *Song.* Wolf, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 2. M.380.29
Du schöne, du liebe, du wonnige Maid. *Part-song.* Weinzierl.
No. 4 in M.280.6
Du schöne Maid. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 18 in M.244.6.2
Du schöne Welt! *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder.
No. 24 in M.192.8
Du schwäbisches Mädchen. *Part-song.* Blum, C. L.
No. 154 in M.129a.43.5
Du Schweizervolk. *Part-song.* Billeter. No. 1 in M.130.7
Du Schwert an meiner Linken. *Part-song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. No. 15 in M.129a.43.1; etc.
Du Seigneur Dieu en tous endroits. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5
Du Seigneur les bontés. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4
Du siehst mich an. *Song.* Curschmann. Curschmann-Album.
No. 1 in M.157.37
Du sollst Gott, deinen Herren, lieben. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 18.
Du sollst willkommen sein. *Part-song.* Hecht, E.
No. 33 in M.392.42.1
Du sprichst, dass ich mich täuschte. *Song.* Brahms. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 32. Heft 2. No. 6 in M.380.40.1
Du Tropfen Thau. *Part-song.* Fischer, C. L. Waldeslieder. 2. Heft. No. 61 in M.392.7
Du und Du. *For orchestra.* Strauss, J. Drei Walzer. M.404.22
Du wahrer Gott und Davids Sohn. *Cantata.* For the Music see Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 5, Theil 1.
Du weisst wohl. *Song.* Mihalovich. Sieben Gedichte.
No. 1 in M.380.21
Du wunderholde Maid. *Song.* Kuecken. Fünf Lieder.
No. 2 in M.244.6.2
Dubbio verno, Un, un instabil sereno. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6
Duboc, Émile.
Considérations sur l'art musical. Havre. Costey. 1861.
No. 3 in M.373.24
Dubois, Charles Victor.
Ave Maria, pour une voix [A.] avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Schott. [186–?] No. 13 in M.201.33
Tantum ergo, pour 4 voix avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Schott. [186–?] No. 19 in M.260.10.7
Du Bois, Floy Reading.
The dynamiters. Music by N. H. Pride. Lyrics by F. R. DuBois, J. G. Forbes and others. No. 2 in M.382.11
Dubois, François Clément Théodore.
Aben-Hamet. Opéra en 4 actes et un prologue de Léonce Détroyat et A. de Lauzières. Musique de Théodore Dubois. Partition italienne [et française] pour chant et piano. Paris. Heugel. 1884. M.305.19
Le baptême de Clovis. Ode de Léon XIII à la France . . . Musique de Théodore Dubois. Chœur à quatre voix, baryton solo, tenor solo. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Au Ménestrel. 1899. No. 1 in M.384.25
Concerto pour violon, avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel. 1898. M.406.61
Concerto, 2me, pour piano et orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel. 1897. M.406.62
L'enlèvement de Proserpine. Scène lyrique pour soli [S. B.], chœurs et orchestre. Paroles de Paul Collin. Musique de Th. Dubois. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [187–?] No. 3 in M.213.5
La farandole. Ballet en 2 actes et 3 tableaux, de Ph. Gille, Arnold Mortier et L. Mérante. Musique de Théodore Dubois. [Partition pour piano.] Paris. Heugel. [1883.]
No. 2 in M.305.17
Same. Ballet de l'opéra, suite d'orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel. [1883?] No. 1 in M.405.9
La guzla de l'émir. Opéra-comique en 1 acte, de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Th. Dubois. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Hartmann. [1873.] M.305.16
In Paradisum. [For the organ.] Boston. O. Ditson Co. [1898.] No. 4 in M.414.31
Notre-Dame de la Mer. Poème légendaire de Louis Gallet, pour soli, chœurs & orchestre. Musique de Théodore Dubois. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1897. No. 2 in M.193.3
Same. Intermède symphonique de Notre Dame de la Mer. Poème légendaire. Partition. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1901.
No. 1 in M.404.78
Ouverture de Frithiof. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1894. No. 2 in M.406.10
Ouverture symphonique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1894. No. 3 in M.406.10
Le pain bis. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Brunswick [pseud.] et de Beauplan [pseud.]. Musique de Th. Dubois. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Egrot. [1879.]
No. 1 in M.305.17
Le paradis perdu. Drame oratorio en 4 parties pour soli, chœurs et orchestre, d'après le poëme de Milton. Paroles de Édouard Blau. Musique de Théodore Dubois. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [1878.] M.305.18

Dubois, François Clément Théodore. *(Continued.)*
Suite villageoise. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1894. No. 1 in M.406.10

Du Bos, Jean Baptiste.
Critical reflections on poetry, painting and music. Translated by Thomas Nugent. London. Nourse. 1748. 3 v. M.116.13

Du Bosch, Georges Alexandre Jean Gustave.
Frasquita. Opéra comique. Paroles de Lucien Solvay et Georges Du Bosch. Musique de Laurent de Rillé. No. 3 in M.300.1

Dubost, Antoine.
L'amour et les allumettes. Opérette. Paroles de Aug. Jouhaud. Musique de Ant. Dubost. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Feuchot. [1875?] No. 5 in M.305.9

Dubourg, George.
The violin; some account of that instrument and its most eminent professors. 4th edition, enlarged. London. Cocks & Co. [1872.] M.149.16

Dubourg, Paul.
Gare aux choux. Opéra-comique. Musique de L. Roques. No. 3 in M.307.37
Une loi somptuaire. Opérette. Musique de Victor Massé. No. 3 in M.247.28
La petite sœur d'Achille. Opérette. Musique de Victor Massé. No. 3 in M.247.35
Le poltron. Opérette. Musique de Th. Semet. No. 3 in M.322.16

Dubreuil, Alphonse Du Congé.
Iphigénie en Tauride. Tragédie lyrique. Mise en musique par M. Piccinni. M.254.24
Paul et Virginie, ou le triomphe de vertu. Drame lyrique. Musique de M. Le Sueur. M.263.3

Dubreuil, Ernest.
La belle Bourbonnaise. Opéra-comique. Poëme de MM. Ernest Dubreuil et H. Chabrillat. Musique de A. Cœdès. M.285.22
Le bourgeois de Calais. Opéra comique. Paroles de Ernest Dubreuil et Paul Burani [pseud.]. Musique de André Messager. M.257.25
Le cadi. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Michel Carré & E. Dubreuil. Musique de Léon Vercken. No. 2 in M.325.31
La double épreuve. Opéra-comique. Musique de Léon Vercken. No. 3 in M.325.39
François les Bas Bleus. Opéra comique. Paroles de MMrs. Ernest Dubreuil, Eugène Humbert et Paul Burani [pseud.]. Musique de Firmin Bernicat terminée par André Messager. M.265.11
La harpe d'or. Opéra-légende de M. Ernest Dubreuil et Jaime fils, musique de Félix Godefroid. No. 1 in M.266.6
Little Christmas. A village legend, with music for ladies' voices, composed by Ferdinand Poise. No. 4 in M.204.22
Pierrot fantôme. Opéra-comique. Paroles de MM. E. Dubreuil et L. Stapleaux. Musique de L. Vercken. No. 1 in M.325.31
Le roi des mines. Opéra. Musique de E. Chérouvrier. M.363.7
Saint-Mégrin. Opéra-comique. Poème d'Ernest Dubreuil et Eugène Adenis [pseud. Musique de] P. [et] L. Hillemacher. M.276.42
Le signal. Opéra comique. Poème de Ernest Dubreuil et William Busnach. Musique de Paul Puget. No. 1 in M.297.18

Dubreuil, Jean.
Dictionnaire lyrique portatif, ou choix des plus jolies ariettes de tous les genres, disposées pour la voix & les instrumens, avec les paroles françoises. [Avec un supplément.] Paris. Lacombe [etc.]. 1769, 71. 4 v. M.208.1
Contents. — 1. A—L. 2. M—V. 3. [Supplément 1]. A—L. 4. Supplément 2]. M—V.

Dubron, Victor.
Le bouquet. Opéra-comique. Musique de C. Chaulier. No. 3 in M.275.32

Dubuisson, Paul Ulric.
L'impresario in angustie, ou le directeur dans l'embarras. Opéra bouffon. Musique del Sgor Cimarosa. M.291.11

Dubuisson, Paul Ulric. *(Continued.)*
Same. Intermezzo. Musica del Sigr. Domenico Cimarosa. M.31.11
Laurette. Opéra-comique. Musique del Sig. J. Haydn. M.292.24
Zélia. Drame. Musique de Deshaye[s]. M.252.29

Dubuisson, Paul Ulric, *translator.*
Paisiello. Le Roi Théodore à Venise. M.293.19

Dubuque May Musical Festival, 4th.
[Plan of the Festival, programmes, etc. Dubuque.] 1889. No. 4 in M.373.30

Dubut de Laforest, Jean Louis.
Rabelais. Pièce opérette de Oscar Méténier & Dubut de Laforest. Musique de Louis Ganne. No. 2 in M.256.33

Duc de Ferrare, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Marty.** For the Libretto see **Milliet.**

Duc d'Olonne, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Duc d'Olonne, Le. *Overture.* Auber. No. 2 in M.332.3

Duc et père. *Opera.* For the Music and Iibretto see **Duveyrier, H. M. J.**

Duca d'Alba, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti;** also **Pacini, G.** For the Libretto see **Scribe;** also **Peruzzini.**

Duca di Scilla, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Petrella.** For the Libretto see **Peruzzini.**

Duca di Tapigliano, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cagnoni.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**

Ducancel, Charles Pierre.
Mémoire pour J. F. Lesueur. Paris. Goujon. An xi. (1802.) M.144.11

Duchess, The, of Dantzic. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tilkins.** For the Libretto see **Hamilton, H.**

Duchessa di S. Giuliano, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Graffigna.** For the Libretto see **Peruzzini.**

Duchessa di Guisa, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serrao.** For the Libretto see **Piave.**

Duchesse de Ferrare, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Boucheron.**

Duclos, Charles Pineau.
Les caractères de la folie. Ballet, mis en musique par M. de Bury. No. 1 in M.281.18

Du Commun Du Locle, Camille.
La déesse et le berger. Opéra comique. Musique de J. Duprato. M.305.25
Don Carlo. Opera. Poesia di Méry & C. du Locle. Musica di G. Verdi. M.328.26
La fiancée de Corinthe. Opéra. Musique de J. Duprato. No. 1 in M.305.27
Hellé. Opéra. Paroles de Camille Du Locle & Charles Nuitter [pseud.]. Musique de Alphonse Duvernoy. M.303.28
M'sieu Landry. Opérette. Musique de J. Duprato. No. 2 in M.305.26
Prométhée enchainé. Musique de Georges Mathias. M.257.11
Salammbò. Opéra. Musique de E. Reyer. M.307.8
Sigurd. Opéra de Camille Du Locle & Alfred Blau. Musique de E. Reyer. M.307.10

Ducros, Emmanuel.
Rioval. [Scène lyrique.] Musique de J. A. Wiernsberger. No. 4 in M.213.18

Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
Die Grille von Berry. (La petite Fadette.) Komische Oper von George Sand [Pseud.]. Musik von Th. Semet. M.327.6

Dudley, Bate. See **Bate-Dudley,** *Sir* Henry.

Dudley, Edward Lawrence.
Wytche Hazelle. Music by Harold Tappin, 00. Libretto and lyrics by J. H. Holliday, '00, and E. L. Dudley, '00. No. 2 in M.382.48

Due baroni, I . . . *Opera.* For the Music see **Cimarosa.**

Due begl's occhi lucente. *Madrigal.* Pizzoni. No. 83 in M.157.20.3; etc.

Due ciabattini. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ruggi.** For the Libretto see **Spadetta.**

Due contesse, Le. For the Libretto see **Paisiello.**

Due fanciulle, Le. *Duet.* Campana. No. 2 in M.244.9

Due fidanzate, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Baur, A.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**

Due Figaro, I. For the Music see **Speranza, A. G.** For the Libretto see **Romani, F.**

Due Foscari, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Verdi.** For the Libretto see **Piave.**

Due gemelle, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Guglielmi, P.**

Due giornate, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mayer, J. S.** For the Libretto see **Foppa.**

Due illustri rivali, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mercadante.** For the Libretto see **Rossi, G.**

Due orsi, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dall' Argine.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**

Due sergenti, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mazzucato.** For the Libretto see **Romani, F.**

Due supposti conti, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cimarosa.**

Duel, Un, à Valence. *Opera.* For the Music see **Louis, N.** For the Libretto see **Brard.**

Duel, Le, de Benjamin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jonas, É.** For the Libretto see **Mestépès.**

Duello, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paisiello.** For the Libretto see **Lorenzi.**

Duenna, The, or double elopement. For the Music see **Linley, T.** For the Libretto see **Sheridan.**

Duerenberg, F. L. S. von.
Die Symphonien Beethovens und anderer berühmter Meister . . . Analysirt und zum Verständnisse erläutert. Leipzig. Matthes. 1863. No. 3 in M.139.3

Duerer in Venedig. *Opera.* For the Music see **Baussnern.** For the Libretto see **Bartels.**

Dueringer, Philipp Jakob.
Albert Lortzing, sein Leben und Wirken. Leipzig. Wigand. 1851. Portrait. M.109a.29

Duerrner, Ruprecht Johannes Julius.
Hard times. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 99–109.) No. 21 in M.205.10.5
Heimliche Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 53, 54.) No. 24 in M.129a.44
Sechs Gesänge für 4 Männerstimmen. Op. 7. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] No. 14 in M.392.7
Contents. — Der rechte Mann. — Juchhei! Frühling. — Treue Liebe. — Schneeglöckchen. — Soldatenart. — Das Lied vom Wein.
The spring again rejoices. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, pp. 55, 56.) No. 24 in M.392.48.1
Sturmbeschwörung. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 74–76.) No. 33 in M.129a.44
Also to be found in Das Rütli.
Same. The storm at sea. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 136, 137.) No. 36 in M.204.38
Treue Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 20, 21.) No. 9 in M.129a.44
Das Vöglein im Walde. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 265–268.) No. 97 in M.129a.44
Also to be found in Das Rütli.
Same. Bird of the forest. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, pp. 63, 64.) No. 28 in M.392.48.1

Duets.
Many of the instrumental duets in this section allow for a choice of instruments, but the work is entered only under the name of the instrument first mentioned. If a duet is written for the pianoforte and some other instrument it is alphabetized under the name of that other instrument. See also the subdivision under Sonatas.

Duets. *Bassoon and pianoforte.*
Goepfart. 2 Charakterstücke für Fagott und Klavier. Op. 31. No. 3 in M.410.33

Duets. *Clarinet and pianoforte.*
Goepfart. Drei Stücke für Clarinette (in B) und Klavier. Op. 29. No. 2 in M.410.33
Schumann, R. A. Fantasiestücke für Pianoforte u. Clarinette (oder Violine, oder Violoncell). Op. 73. No. 5 in M.353.15; etc.

Duets. *Flute and pianoforte.*
Lemoine, H. Divertissement pour piano et violon ou flûte, . . . sur des motifs de La sentinelle perdue [de Rifaut]. Par H. Lemoine, Op. 31, et N. Louis, Op. 24. No. 10 in M.390.12

Duets. *Flute and pianoforte. (Continued.)*
—— Fantaisie pour piano et flûte ou violon . . . sur le ballet de L'orgie de Carafa. Par Henri Lemoine et N. Louis. Op. 24 et 9. No. 8 in M.390.12
—— Fantaisie pour piano et flûte sur une cavatine du Grand prix d'Adolphe Adam par Henri Lemoine et N. Louis. Op. 21 et 8. No. 7 in M.390.12
Louis, N. Ave Maria. Nocturne concertant pour piano et flûte, sur une prière de Madlle L. Puget. Op. 42. No. 11 in M.390.12
—— 6 petits morceaux de salon sur des motifs de Mlle L. Puget pour piano et flûte [ou violon]. Op. 144. No. 1–6 in M.390.12; etc
—— Son nom! Nocturne concertant pour piano et flûte, sur la romance de Mlle L. Puget. Op. 64. No. 12 in M.390.12
—— Fantaisie concertante sur une mélodie suisse pour piano et flûte par N. Louis et Forestier. No. 13 in M.390.12
—— Souvenirs de Nice. Deux quadrilles de contredanses dialoguées pour piano et violon ou flûte par N. Louis et Henri Lemoine. No. 16, 17 in M.390.12

Duets. *Horn and pianoforte.*
Schumann, R. A. Adagio und Allegro für Pianoforte und Horn (ad libit. Violoncell oder Violine). Op. 70. Werke. Serie 5, Band 3. M.316.1.5.3
Sieber, J. G. Nocturne, Quatrième, pour forte piano, avec cor, ou violon, ou violoncelle, sur la cavatine du Pirate de Bellini. [Piano seul.] No. 12 in M.210.6
—— Same. [Partie de cor.] No. 21 in M.210.12
—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 19 in M.210.10
—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 20 in M.210.12

Duets. *Oboe and pianoforte.*
Goepfart. 2 Characterstücke für Oboe und Clavier. Op. 27. No. 1 in M.410.33
Louis, N. Fantaisie brillante sur Le roi d'Yvetot, opéra d'Ad. Adam, pour piano et hautbois par N. Louis et A. Veny. No. 14 in M.390.12
—— Souvenirs de Richard Cœur de Lion, de Grétry, pour piano & hautbois par N. Louis et A. Veny. No. 15 in M.390.12
Schumann, R. A. Drei Romanzen für Oboe (ad libit. Violine) und Pianoforte. Op. 94. Werke. Serie 5, Band 3. M.316.1.5.3

Duets. *Pianofortes.* See **Pianoforte.** *Music. Four hands.*

Duets. *Viola and pianoforte.*
Schumann. R. A. Märchen-Bilder. Vier Stücke für Pianoforte und Viola (Violine ad libit.). Op. 113. No. 9 in M.353.15; etc.

Duets. *Violin and flute.*
Louis, N. Duo-fantaisie pour flûte et violon. Op. 128. No. 19 in M.390.12
—— Grand duo concertant pour violon et flûte. Op. 3. No. 18 in M.390.12; etc.

Duets. *Violin and harp.*
Labarre. Fantaisies et variations concertantes . . . Arrangées pour harpe et violon par Th. Labarre et N. Louis. No. 17–19 in M.390.13

Duets. *Violin and pianoforte.*
Amelot. Fantaisie pour violon avec accomp. de piano. Op. 3. No. 1 in M.210.1; etc.
Barbedette. Fantaisie concertante pour piano et violon sur les motifs de Moïse, opéra de G. Rossini par Barbedette et Pellegrin. No. 2 in M.210.1; etc.
Batta, A. Fantaisie et adagio de la cavatine chantée par Rubini dans l'opéra La somnambule, composée pour le violoncelle par A. Batta et arrangée pour le violon avec accomp. de piano par N. Louis. [Parties séparées.] No. 10 in M.390.10
Baudiot. La dame du lac. Duo concertant pour piano et violon, arrangé d'après le duo pour harpe et violoncelle de Baudiot par N. Louis. No. 10 in M.390.10
—— Duo pour piano et violon sur la romance, Le départ de la Montagnarde, de F. Bérat. Arrangé d'après le duo de piano et violoncelle de Baudiot, par N. Louis. No. 9 in M.390.10

Duets. *Violin and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

BEETHOVEN. Andante & March. Violin and piano. [Arranged by Henri Ernst.] No. 4 in M.357.12

—— Ouvertures choisies de L. van Beethoven. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. No. 1 in M.357.8

—— Rondo (in G). Violin and piano. No. 7 in M.357.12; etc.

—— Zwölf Variationen über die Arie: „Se vuol ballare, Signor contino" aus der Oper Figaro's Hochzeit von Mozart, für Pianoforte und Violine. Werke. Serie 12. M.413.1.12

BELLINI. Ouvertures choisies de V. Bellini. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. No. 2 in M.357.8

BERTINI, H. J. 3 duos pour piano et violon arrangés par N. Louis d'après les trios Op. 20, 21 et 22 composés par Henri Bertini jeune. No. 1–3 in M.390.10

BOCHSA. [Nocturne, 2me, en si bémol, pour piano et violoncelle, ou violon par Bochsa et Duport. 2e édition. Œuvre 70.] No. 10, 11 in M.210.2; etc.

BOHRER, M. Duo concertant composé par Max: Bohrer, Op. 14, pour piano et violoncelle, arrangé pour piano et violon par N. Louis. No. 7 in M.390.2

DAVENPORT, A. Gen'l Custer's funeral march. Violin and piano. No. 23 in M.357.12

ERNST, H. Gipsey dance. Violin and piano. No. 22 in M.357.12

—— La prière. Violin and piano. No. 26 in M.357.12

FRANCK, C. A. Panis angelicus. Le pain des anges. (Extrait de la messe solennelle.) Arrangé [pour] violon [ou violoncelle] et piano [ou orgue]. No. 1 in M.410.27

GOUNOD. Menuetto. Violin and piano. No. 29 in M.357.12

HALÉVY, J. F. F. É. Romance. (L'Éclair.) Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 20 in M.357.12

HAYDN, F. J. Serenade. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 25 in M.357.12

—— Trois symphonies. Arrangées pour le clavecin ou piano-forte, avec accomp. de violon. Par A. J. Gros. Œuvre 8. [Piano seul.] No. 2 in M.210.3

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 21 in M.210.9

HERZ, H. La Carlotta-Grisi. Grande valse . . . , arrangée pour piano et violon par N. Louis. No. 8 in M.390.10

—— Trois sœurs. Trois fantaisies pour piano, Op. 118, arrangées pour piano et violon par N. Louis. No. 4–6 in M.390.10

JADIN, L. E. Sérénade concertante, Troisième, pour piano et violon ou flûte obligée. No. 5 in M.210.3

JUNGMANN. Harp-sounds. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 21 in M.357.12

KRAUSE, A. Romanze. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 27 in M.357.12

KUHLAU. Deux airs variés . . . arrangés pour piano et violon concertans par N. Louis. Op. 65 bis, 101 bis. No. 18, 19 in M.390.19

—— 2 grands duos brillans . . . arrangés pour piano et violon. Op. 33, 69 bis. No. 16, 17 in M.390.19

—— 3 airs variés . . . arrangés pour piano et violon par N. Louis. Op. 112. No. 10–12 in M.390.19

—— Trois airs variés et rondo, sur l'opéra de G. Onslow: Le colporteur. Op. 94 bis, 98 bis, 99 bis . . . Arrangés pour piano et violon concertans par N. Louis. No. 4–6 in M.390.19

—— 3 duos brillans . . . arrangés pour piano et violon concertans par N. Louis. Op. 83 bis. No. 1–3 in M.390.19

—— 3 grands duos concertans . . . Op. 64 bis, 71 bis, 85 bis. Arrangés pour piano et violon par N. Louis. No. 7–9, 13–15 in M.390.19

LEMOINE, H. Fantaisie concertante [2e] pour piano et violon, avec accomp. de basse, ad-libitum, sur des motifs de Mathilde de Sabran par A. H. Lemoine fils et N. Louis. Op. 3 et 8. No. 2 in M.390.1

—— Souvenir du Pré aux clercs. Fantaisie pour piano et violon avec accomp. de basse (ad libitum) par A. H. Lemoine fils et N. Louis. Op. 4 [et] 10. No. 4 in M.390.1

LISZT. Mélodies hongroises de F. Liszt, arrangées pour piano et violon par N. Louis. No. 17 in M.390.18

Duets. *Violin and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

LOUIS XIII. *of France.* Amaryllis. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 24 in M.357.12

LOUIS, N. Andante et rondo sur l'opéra Don Pasquale de G. Donizetti pour piano et violon. Op. 131. No. 11 in M.390.18

—— Les bijoux. 2 fantaisies gracieuses pour piano et violon sur des mélodies de Pilati, Bergmüller, Bellini, Labitski. Op. 177. No. 2, 3 in M.390.28

—— Brises d'Italie. Vingt duos concertants, progressifs et mélodiques pour piano et violon. Op. 185. No. 1–20 in M.390.24

—— Caprice sur La dame blanche de Boieldieu, pour piano et violon concertans. Op. 203. No. 9 in M.390.28

—— Caprice sur Les deux nuits de Boieldieu, pour piano et violon concertans. Op. 207. No. 12 in M.390.28

—— I Capuletti. Fantaisie brillante sur une cavatine de l'opéra de Bellini pour le violon avec accomp. de piano. No. 18 in M.390.18

—— Deux fantaisies brillantes sur les mélodies favorites de L'élisire d'amore de Donizetti. Pour piano & violon. Op. 101. No. 1, 2. in M.390.7

—— 2 fantaisies gracieuses sur La fée aux roses de F. Halévy, pour piano et violon. Op. 189. No. 21, 22 in M.390.24

—— 2 mosaïques faciles sur l'opéra Nina de A. Thomas, pour piano et violon. Op. 143. No. 10, 11 in M.390.13

—— Divertissement brillante sur Manon Lescaut, opéra de Auber, pour piano et violon. Op. 264. No. 6 in M.390.36

—— Divertissement concertant, 1er, pour piano et violon, sur des motifs de l'opéra La mantille de L. Bordèse. Op. 77. No. 3 in M.390.7

—— Divertissement concertant, 2e, pour piano et violon, sur les motifs de l'opéra Le planteur, de H. Monpou. Op. 77. No. 4 in M.390.7

—— Divertissement pour piano et violon sur des airs du ballet La filleule des fées de A. Adam et A. de St Julien. Op. 191. No. 5 in M.390.20

—— Divertissement pour piano et violon, sur les motifs de La fille du régiment de Donizetti. Op. 93. No. 5 in M.390.7

—— Divertissement sur des motifs d'un ballet de A. Adam, pour piano et violon. Op. 208. No. 13 in M.390.18

—— Divertissement sur Le farfadet, opéra d'A. Adam, pour piano et violon. Op. 226. No. 14 in M.390.29

—— Divertissement sur Stella, ballet de St. Léon et Pugni, pour piano et violon. Op. 234. No. 9 in M.390.35

—— 12 caprices-études pour piano et violon. Op. 80. No. 2 in M.390.27

—— 12 mélodies-études pour piano et violon. Op. 120. No. 1 in M.390.27

—— Duettino brillant, pour piano et violon. Op. 67. No. 16 in M.390.13

—— Duo brillant pour piano et violon, sur des motifs de l'opéra Les treize de F. Halévy. Op. 76. No. 5 in M.390.18

—— Fantaisie brillante pour piano et violon sur L'étoile du nord de G. Meyerbeer. Op. 249. No. 16 in M.390.35

—— Fantaisie brillante sur l'opéra La chanteuse voilée, de Victor Massée, pour piano et violon. Op. 206. No. 11 in M.390.28

—— Fantaisie brillante sur l'opéra Le roi d'Yvetot d'Ad. Adam, pour piano et violon. Op. 129. No. 10 in M.390.18

—— Fantaisie brillante sur La Fanchonnette, de Clapisson, pour piano et violon. Op. 265. No. 7 in M.390.36

—— Fantaisie brillante sur La favorite de G. Donizetti, pour piano et violon. Op. 103. No. 11 in M.390.7

—— Fantaisie brillante sur La reine de Chypre de F. Halévy, pour piano et violon. Op. 118. No. 8 in M.390.18

—— Fantaisie brillante sur Le caïd d'Ambr. Thomas, pour piano et violon. Op. 192. No. 6 in M.390.28

—— Fantaisie brillante sur Le nabab de F. Halévy, pour piano et violon. Op. 244. No. 15 in M.390.35

—— Fantaisie brillante sur Le Père Gaillard, opéra de Reber, pour piano et violon. Op. 231. No. 7 in M.390.35

—— Fantaisie brillante sur Le 3 nozze, opéra d'Alary, pour piano et violon. Op. 236. No. 10 in M.390.35

Duets. *Violin and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

—— Fantaisie brillante sur Mosquita la sorcière, de X. Boisselot, pour piano et violon concertans. Op. 218. No. 10 in M.390.29; etc.

—— Fantaisie concertante [1re], pour piano et violon. sur l'air Vierge timide du Bocage. Op. 4. No. 1 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie concertante, 3e, pour piano et violon, sur la romance: Emmène moi. Op. 7. No. 3 in M.390.1

—— Fantaisie dramatique pour piano et violon, sur des mélodies de F. Schubert. Op. 73. No. 15 in M.390.7

—— Fantaisie élégiaque pour piano et violon sur des motifs des Martyrs de G. Donizetti. Op. 92. No. 14 in M.390.7

—— Fantaisie gracieuse sur Marco Spada, de Auber, pour piano et violon. Op. 239. No. 11 in M.390.35

—— Fantaisie gracieuse sur une mélodie de Bellini, pour piano et violon. No. 7 in M.390.10

—— Fantaisie gracieuse sur Zerline, ou la corbeille d'oranges de Auber, pour piano et violon. Op. 214. No. 7 in M.390.29

—— Fantaisie héroïque sur l'opèra Charles VI de F. Halévy, pour piano et violon. Op. 137. No. 13 in M.390.18

—— Fantaisie italienne, sur des motifs de Mercadante, pour piano et violon. Op. 116. No. 7 in M.390.18

—— Fantaisie-mélodique pour piano et violon sur des motifs de L'enfant prodigue, opéra de Auber. Op. 210. No. 16 in M.390.18

—— Fantaisie mignonne, 3e, sur l'opéra: Il furioso de Donizetti, pour piano et violon. Op. 170. No. 23 in M.390.24

—— Fantaisie montagnarde pour piano et violon. Op. 85. No. 13 in M.390.7

—— Fantaisie sur La perle du Brésil de Félicien David, pour piano et violon. Op. 223. No. 11 in M.390.29

—— Fantaisie sur La poupée de Nuremberg, d'Ad. Adam, pour piano et violon. Op. 225. No. 13 in M.390.29

—— Fantaisie sur Le carillonneur de Bruges, opéra de Grisar, pour piaoo et violon. Op. 224. No. 12 in M.390.29

—— Fantaisie sur Le juif errant, de F. Halévy, pour piano et violon. Op. 228. No. 5 in M.390.35

—— Fantaisie tyrolienne. Pour piano et violon. Op. 261. No. 5 in M.390.36

—— Les fiancés, drame lyrique en 6 parties, composé pour piano et violon . . . d'après la légende de Méry. [Op. 230.] No. 6 in M.390.35; etc.

—— Les fleurs du bal. 3 valses brillantes, pour piano et violon. Op. 217. No. 1–3 in M.390.35

—— Frère et sœur, 2 fantaisies élégantes pour piano et violon. Op. 242. No. 12, 13 in M.390.35

—— Galathée. Fantaisie mélodique pour piano et violon. Op. 227. No. 15 in M.390.29

—— Grand caprice concertant pour piano et violon sur des motifs des Huguenots de Meyerbeer. Op. 24. No. 6 in M.390.2

—— Grand duo brillant [pour piano et violon] sur Le guitarréro de F. Halévy. Op. 104. No. 10 in M.390.7

—— Grand duo concertant pour piano et violon, sur des motifs de L'éclair de F. Halévy. No. 5 in M.390.2

—— Grand duo concertant pour piano et violon sur l'opéra: Les deux sergents. Op. 205. No. 10 in M.390.28; etc.

—— Grande fantaisie pour piano et violon sur . . . l'opéra Guido et Ginévra de F. Halévy. Op. 65. No. 12 in M.390.7

—— Grande fantaisie pour violon et piano sur Maria di Rohan de Donizetti. Op. 145. No. 3 in M.390.13

—— Hommage à Rossini. Fantaisie pour piano et violon concertans. Op. 172. No. 1 in M.390.28

—— 8 fantaisies-études composées pour piano et violon. Op. 130. No. 3 in M.390.27

—— Introduction et rondo-valse pour piano et violon, sur les mélodies Nizza de Rossini et Nella de Meyerbeer. Op. 86. No. 6 in M.390.18

—— Nocturne concertante sur La dame de pique de F. Halévy, pour piano et violon. Op. 211. No. 17 in M.390.28

—— Les plaisirs de la valse. Trois fantaisies concertantes et progressives pour piano et violon, sur les plus jolies valses de Strauss. Op. 55. No. 1–3 in M.390.28

Duets. *Violin and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

—— La polka nationale, nouvelle danse allemande dialoguée pour piano et violon, avec introduction et finale. Op. 148. No. 15 in M.390.18

—— Le premier pas. 3 duettinos pour piano & violon. Op. 275. No. 11–13 in M.390.36

—— La première soirée. 3 petites fantaisies pour piano et violon. Op. 255. No. 2–4 in M.390.36

—— La retraite. Petite fantaisie militaire pour piano et violon. Op. 273. No. 9 in M.390.36

—— Rêveries musicales: 3 fantaisies pour piano et violon. No. 1, 2. Op. 215. No. 8, 9 in M.390.29

—— Les rêveries orientales: 2 fantaisies pour piano et violon. Op. 213. No. 5, 6 in M.390.29

—— Rondo élégant, pour piano et violon. Op. 274. No. 10 in M.390.36

—— Rondo hongrois, composé pour le violon, avec acct. de piano. Op. 243. No. 14 in M.390.35

—— Rondoletto pour piano, avec accomp. de violon, ad. libit. Op. 6. No. 8 in M.390.2; etc.

—— Sérénade, 1re, pour piano et violon, sur Les laveuses du couvent de Grisar. Op. 43. No. 1 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 2e, pour piano [et] violon. Op. 48. No. 2 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 3e, pour piano et violon, sur des motifs du Postillon de Loujumeau, d'Adolphe Adam. Op. 49. No. 3 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 4e, pour piano et violon. Sur des motifs tirés des Soirées de Rossini. Op. 51. No. 4 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 5e, pour piano & violon, sur les motifs de La sonnambula de Bellini. Op. 57. No. 5 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 6e, pour piano et violon, sur les motifs de l'opéra La double échelle, de Thomas. Op. 59. No. 6 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 7e, pour piano et violon, sur des motifs du Fidèle berger d'Ad. Adam. Op. 62. No. 7 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 8e, pour piano et violon, sur des motifs du ballet: La chatte métamorphosée en femme de Montfort. Op. 63. No. 8 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 9e, pour piano et violon, sur des motifs de l'opéra Le brasseur de Preston, d'Adolphe Adam. Op. 72. No. 9 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 10e, pour piano et violon, sur des motifs de l'opéra Lucie de Lammermoor, de Donizetti. Op. 79. No. 10 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 11e, pour piano et violon sur des motifs de l'opéra Le shérif, de F. Halévy. Op. 85. No. 11 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 12e, pour piano et violon, sur l'opéra Lucrezia Borgia de Donizetti. Op. 95. No. 12 in M.390.5

—— Sérénade, 13e, sur l'opéra Le puits d'amour de Balfe, pour piano et violon. Op. 141. No. 1 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade, 14e, sur des motifs favoris de Mlle L. Puget, pour piano et violon. Op. 147. No. 14 in M.390.18; etc.

—— Sérénade, 15e, pour piano et violon sur les motifs de La part du Diable de D. F. E. Auber. Op. 135. No. 3 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade, 16e, pour piano et violon. Sur des motifs de La sirène d'Auber. Op. 150. No. 19 in M.210.3; etc.

—— Sérénade, 17e, pour piano et violon sur des motifs de Cagliostro, opéra d'A. Adam. Op. 151. No. 5 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade, 18e, pour piano et violon sur des motifs de Guillaume Tell de Rossini. Op. 159. No. 6 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade, 19e, sur l'opéra d'Halévy: Les mousquetaires de la reine, pour piano et violon. Op. 165. No. 7 in 390.22

—— Sérénade, 20e, sur des motifs de son opéra: Marie-Thérèse pour piano et violon. Op. 168. No. 8 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade, 21e, sur l'opéra: Ne touchez pas à la reine, de X. Boisselot, pour piano et violon. Op. 173. No. 9 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade, 22e, sur l'opéra: Gille ravisseur d'Albert Grisar, pour piano et violon. Op. 176. No. 10 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade, 23e, pour piano et violon, sur des motifs du Val d'Andorre, opéra comique de F. Halévy. Op. 178. No. 11 in M.390.22

Duets. *Violin and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

—— Sérénade, 24e, sur La Cenerentola de Rossini, pour piano et violon. Op. 180. No. 12 in M.390.22

—— Sérénade sur des motifs de Si j'étais roi, d'Ad. Adam, pour piano et violon. Op. 232. No. 8 in M.390.35

—— Sérénade sur Giralda d'Ad. Adam, pour piano et violon. Op. 201. No. 8 in M.390.28

—— Sérénade sur Jenny Bell, opéra de Auber, pour piano et violon. Op. 254. No. 1 in M.390.36

—— 6 petits morceaux de salon sur des motifs de Mlle L. Puget pour piano et flûte [ou violon]. Op. 144. No. 1–6 in M.390.12; etc.

—— Souvenir des Pyrénées, divertissement pour piano et violon. Op. 267. No. 8 in M.390.36

—— Souvenir du Prophète, opéra de Meyerbeer. Grande fantaisie dramatique pour piano et violon. Op. 184. No. 4 in M.390.28

—— Souvenirs de Boieldieu. Mélodies de salon pour piano et violon. Op. 209. No. 14, 15 in M.390.28

—— Souvenirs de Dom Sébastien [de Donizetti]. 2 divertissements pour piano et violon. Op. 146. No. 1, 2 in M.390.13

—— Souvenirs de l'opéra Le code noir, de L. Clapisson, pour piano et violon. Op. 124. No. 9 in M.390.18

—— Souvenirs de La figurante [de Clapisson]. 3 nocturnes concertans pour piano et violon. Op. 71. No. 12–14 in M.390.13

—— Souvenirs de Richard Cœur de Lion, de Grétry, pour piano et violon. Op. 117. No. 15 in M.390.13

—— Souvenirs de Weber. 3 fantaisies concertantes pour piano et violon sur des motifs de Freischütz, Euriante et Obéron. Op. 212. No. 4–6 in M.390.27

—— Souvenirs des Porcherons d'Albert Grisar. Fantaisie concertante pour piano et violon. Op. 198. No. 7 in M.390.28

—— 3 mélodies de salon pour piano et violon. Op. 97. No. 7–9 in M.390.7

Mayseder. Grand duo concertant pour piano et violon, d'après le 5e quatuor de J. Mayseder, Œuv. 9 . . . par Chrétien Urhan. [Piano seul.] No. 1 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 34 in M.210.9

—— Trois grands duos concertans pour piano et violon. No. 1. Œuv. 30. [Piano seul.] No. 2 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 35 in M.210.9

—— Trois grands duos concertans pour piano et violon. No. 2. Œuv. 31. [Piano seul.] No. 36 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 36 in M.210.9

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Confidence. (Song without words.) Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 13 in M.357.12

—— Contemplation. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 14 in M.357.12

—— Notturno & Intermezzo. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 11 in M.357.12

Meves, W., *editor*. Ouvertures choisies. Arrangées pour piano et violon. No. 3 in M.357.8

Meyerbeer. Cavatine. (Robert le Diable.) Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 16 in M.357.12

Mozart. Menuetto. [From 6th Grand symphony.] Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 12 in M.357,12

—— Rondo. [From Sonata XIV.] Violin and piano. No. 9 in M.357.12

—— Sechs Variationen über: „Hélas, j'ai perdu mon amant," für Pianoforte und Violine. Werke. Serie 18. M.315.1.18

—— Zwölf Variationen über: „La bergère Silimène," für Pianoforte und Violine. Werke. Serie 18. M.315.1.18

Norblin. Souvenir de Conantre. Les roses thé. Andante du XVIIe quatuor d'Haydn, transcrit pour piano et violon, ou violoncelle. Op. 11. No. 16 in M.210.4; etc.

Pillet-Will. Fantaisie pour le violon avec accomp. de piano. No. 10 in M.210.8; etc.

Pleyel, C. Sérénade pour piano-forte & violon obligé. Op. 15. No. 19 in M.210.4; etc.

Poisot. Sonatine d'après Tessarini [par] Poisot et de Kontski. Pour piano et violon. No. 8 in M.210.3.3; etc.

Duets. *Violin and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

Raff. Raff-album. 6 morceaux. Op. 85. Pour violon et piano. No. 1 in M.357.10

Schubert, F. P. Duos für Pianoforte und Violine, hrsg. von Ferd. David. M.353.11

—— Schubert-Album. Lieder und berühmte Stücke von Franz Schubert für Violine und Piano, übertragen von Ad. Grünwald. No. 2 in M.357.10

Schumann, R. A. Romances. Op. 94. Violon et piano. No. 7 in M.353.15

—— Träumerei. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 10 in M.357.12

Strauss, J. Autograph waltzes. Violin and piano. No. 6 in M.357.12

—— 1001 nights waltzes. Violin and piano. No. 28 in M.357.12

—— Pizzicato polka. Violin and piano. No. 5 in M.357.12

Thys, A. Duo brillant & concertant pour piano & violon . . . Arrangé d'après le duo pour piano et violoncelle de A. Thys & C. Baudiot par N. Louis. No. 9 in M.390.2; etc.

Tit'l. Serenade. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 15 in M.357.12

Vogt, J. Night-song. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 19 in M.357.12

Wagner, W. R. Helmsman's song. (Flying Dutchman.) Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 18 in M.357.12

—— March. (Tannhäuser.) Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 30 in M.357.12

—— Star of evening. Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 17 in M.357.12

—— Was it magic? (Tannhäuser.) Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst.] No. 31 in M.357.12

Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Ouvertures choisies de C. M. von Weber. Arrangées pour piano et violon par W. Meves. No. 4 in M.357.8

Wiederkehr. Trois duos pour piano et violon ou hautbois. Livre 1, 2. No. 8, 9 in M.210.8; etc.

Duets. *Violin and viola.*

Mozart. Duo für Violine und Viola. G dur. Werke. Serie 15. M.315.1.15

—— Duo für Violine und Viola. B dur. Werke. Serie 15. M.315.1.15

Spohr, L. Grand duo pour violon et viola. Op. 13. No. 8 in M.200.8

Duets. *Violins.*

Louis, N. Le défi. Concertino fantastique pour deux violons. Œuvre 12. No. 13 in M.390.3

—— Same. Avec accomp. de piano. No. 7 in M.390.14

No. 7i n M.390.14

—— Trois duos concertants et progressifs pour deux violons. Op. 22. No. 8 in M.390.3

Mozart. Duo für zwei Violinen. Werke. Serie 15. M.315.1.5

Sarasate y Navascues. Navarra. Duo pour deux violons, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Œuvre 33. No. 2 in M.404.12

Spohr, L. Deux duos concertants pour deux violons. Œuv. 9. No. 2 in M.200.8

—— 3 grosse Duette für zwei Violinen. Op. 148, 150, 153. No. 5–7 in M.200.8

—— Sämmtliche Duette für zwei Violinen. revidirt von Ferd. David. Op. 39. No. 3 in M.357.11

—— Trois duos concertans pour deux violons. Op. 67. No. 4 in M.200.8

—— Trois duos concertants pour deux violons. Op. 3. No. 1 in M.200.8

—— Trois grands duos pour deux violons. Œuv. 39. No. 3 in M.200.8

Viotti. Six duos concertans pour deux violons. 2e livre de duo. No. 2 in M.200.7

—— Six duos concertants pour deux violons. Premier livre de duo. No. 1 in M.200.7

—— Six duo faciles pour deux violons. 3e livre. No. 3 in M.200.7

Duets. *Violins. (Continued.)*

—— Trois duos concertans pour deux violons. Dédiés à M. Cary. No. 13 in M.200.7

—— Trois duo concertans pour deux violons. 4e livre de duo. No. 4 in M.200.7

—— Trois duo concertans pour deux violons. 5e livre, partie 1. No. 5 in M.200.7

—— Trois duo concertans pour deux violons. 5e livre, partie 2. No. 6 in M.200.7

—— Trois duos concertants pour deux violons. Œuvre 7. No. 8 in M.200.7

—— Trois duos pour deux violons. Op. 18. No. 9 in M.200.7

—— Trois duos pour deux violons. Op. 19. No. 10 in M.200.7

—— Trois duos concertants pour deux violons. Op. 20. No. 11 in M.200.7

—— Trois grands duos concertants pour deux violons. Op. 21. No. 12 in M.200.7

—— Trois nouveaux duos concertants pour deux violons. 6e livre. No. 7 in M.200.7

Duets. *Violoncello and pianoforte.*

Batta, A. La romanesca, fameux air de danse de la fin du XVIe siècle, arrangé pour violoncelle, avec acct. de piano. No. 3 in M.210.1

Baudiot. Trois fantaisies pour le violoncelle avec accomp. de piano obligé. Op. 12, no. 2. No. 4 in M.210.1; etc.

Beethoven. Sieben Variationen über das Duett „Bei Männern welche Liebe fühlen" aus der Oper: Die Zauberflöte von Mozart, für Pianoforte und Violoncell. Werke. Serie 13. M.413.1.13

—— Zwölf Variatioen über das Thema „Ein Mädchen oder Weibchen" aus der Oper: die Zauberflöte von Mozart, für Pianoforte und Violoncell. Op. 66. Werke. Serie 13. M.413.1.13

—— Zwölf Variationen über ein Thema aus dem Oratorium „Judas Maccabäus" von Handel, für Pianoforte und Violoncell. Werke. Serie 13. M.413.1.13

Chopin. Grosses Concert-Duo über Themen aus „Robert der Teufel," für Pianoforte und Violoncell. E dur. Werke. Band 11. M.316.2.11

—— Introduction und brillante Polonaise für Pianoforte und Violoncell. Op. 3. C dur. Werke. Band 11. M.316.2.11

Czerny. Rondeau concertant pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. No. 3. Œuvre 136. [Piano seul.] No. 15 in M.210.1

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 16 in M.210.11

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 9 in M.210.9

Deforge. Première fantaisie pour piano & violoncelle. No. 2 in M.210.2; etc.

Dotzauer. Andante et polacca pour violoncelle et piano, tirés du septième concerto. Œuvre 93. [Piano seul.] No. 4 in M.210.2

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 20 in M.210.11

—— [Variations sur une Walse favorite pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de deux violons, alto et basse. ou de piano. Œuvre 109. Piano seul.] No. 5 in M.210.2

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 19 in M.210.11

Duport, J. L. [Nocturne, 1er, en sol mineur, pour violoncelle avec piano.] No. 8 in M.210.3; etc.

—— [Nocturne, 1er, en si bémol, pour piano & violoncelle, ou violon par L. Duport et N. Ch. Bochsa. Op. 68, no. 1. No. 9 in M.210.2; etc.

—— [Nocturne, 3me, pour piano et violoncelle (ou violon) par L. Duport et N. Ch. Bochsa. Op. 68, no. 3.] No. 14 in M.210.2; etc.

—— Nouveau nocturne [3me, en mi majeur] pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de piano. No. 13 in M.210.2; etc.

—— Nouveau nocturne [en ut mineur] pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de piano. No. 12 in M.210.2; etc.

Foote, A. W. Drei Stücke für Pianoforte und Violoncello. No. 5 in M.210.13; etc.

Hummel, J. N. Variations alla Monferina pour le pianoforte, avec violoncelle obligé. Œuv. 54. [Piano seul.] No. 4 in M.210.3

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 30 in M.210.11

Duets. *Violoncello and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

Kalkbrenner, F. W. M. Nocturne pour piano et cor, ou violoncelle. Op. 93. No. 7 in M.210.3

Lebouc. Duo facile pour piano et violoncelle, ou violon, sur des mélodies de Gouffé. Op. 3. No. 14 in M.210.3; etc.

Lee, S. Ah cara immagine (Flauto magico) de Mozart. Transcrit pour violoncelle et piano. No. 16 in M.210.3; etc.

—— Air d'église de Stradella transcrit pour violoncelle et piano. No. 15 in M.210.3; etc.

—— Nocturne de Chopin transcrit pour violoncelle et piano. No. 17 in M.210.3; etc.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Duos pour piano et violoncelle. Revue et doigtées par Leopold Grützmacher. No. 2 in M.353.7

—— Premier recueil de 6 romances sans paroles, pour piano et violoncelle. Op. 19. [Piano seul.] No. 6 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 40 in M.210.11

Merk. Adagio et rondeau pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. . . . de piano. Œuv. 10. [Piano seul.] No. 9 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 43 in M.210.11

—— Capriccio pour violoncelle, avec accomp. de piano. Op. 23. [Piano seul.] No. 10 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 44 in M.210.11

—— Fantaisie pour le violoncelle avec accomp. de piano forte. Œuv. 5. [Piano seul.] No. 8 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 42 in M.210.11

Moscheles, I. Grand caprice, suivi d'un potpourri pour le piano-forte et violoncelle, ou violon concertants. Œuvre 37. [Piano seul.] No. 12 in M.210.4

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 46 in M.210.11

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 40 in M.210.9

Muentz-Berger. Nocturne, 1er, en duo pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. No. 8 in M.210.1; etc.

—— Nocturne [2e] en duo pour piano et violoncelle ou flûte. No. 9 in M.210.1; etc.

—— Nocturne [3me] en duo pour piano et violoncelle ou violon [ou flûte]. No. 10 in M.210.1; etc.

Romberg, B. Les charmes de Leipsick. Introduction, variations et rondo pour le violoncelle avec accomp. de . . . piano. Œuv. 61. No. 2 in M.210.6; etc.

—— Élégie sur la mort d'un objet chéri. Pour le violoncelle avec acct. . . . de piano. Op. 35. [Piano seul.] No. 1 in M.210.6

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 9 in M.210.12

Sayve, A. de la C. C. de. Duo pour piano et violoncelle [ou alto]. Œuvre 10. [Piano seul.] No. 4 in M.210.6

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 12 in M.210.12

—— Same. [Partie d'alto.] No. 14 in M.210.10

Schmitt, A. Rondo concertant pour piano et violoncelle. Œuvre 49. [Piano seul.] No. 5 in M.210.6

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 13 in M.210.12

Schumann, R. A. Fünf Stücke im Volkston für Pianoforte u. Violoncell. Op. 102. No. 8 in M.353.15; etc.

Schwencke, C. Première fantaisie concertante pour piano et violoncelle, ou violin, sur des airs russes. Œuv. 33. [Piano seul.] No. 7 in M.210.6

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 15 in M.210.12

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 16 in M.210.10

Séligmann. Ballade de minuit. Rêverie. Op. 73. Pour piano et violoncelle. No. 8 in M.210.6; etc.

—— Deux nuits. No. 2. Nuit de décembre. Pour piano et violoncelle. Op. 74. No. 9 in M.210.6; etc.

Servier. The evening bells. (Les cloches du soir.) Air anglais . . . varié, avec introduction et finale, pour piano et violoncelle [ou violon]. Op. 2. No. 11 in M.210.6; etc.

Weiskopff. Duo pour forté-piano et violoncelle ou violon. Œuvre 16. [Piano seul.] No. 6 in M.210.8

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 25 in M.210.12

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 33 in M.210.10

—— Duo, Quatrième, pour piano et violoncelle ou violon. Œuvre 22. [Piano seul.] No. 7 in M.210.8

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 26 in M.210.12

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 34 in M.210.10

Duets. *Violoncello and pianoforte. (Continued.)*

WOELFL. Grand duo pour piano et violoncelle [ou violon]. Œuvre 31. [Piano seul.] No. 12 in M.210.8

—— Same. [Partie de violoncello.] No. 33 in M.210.12

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 42 in M.210.10

WORZISCHEK. Rondeau concertant pour piano et violoncelle, ou violon. Œuv. 8. [Piano seul.] No. 16 in M.210.8

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 34 in M.210.12

—— Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 43 in M.210.10

Duets. *Violoncellos.*

SERVAIS, A. F. Caprice sur des motifs de l'opéra Le Comte Ory pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. d'un second violoncelle obligé ou de piano. Op. 3. [Piano et violoncelle principal.] No. 10 in M.210.6

—— Same. [Partie de violoncelle principal et second.] No. 18, 19 in M.210.12

Duets. *Vocal.*

ABRAMS. And must we part? Duet [A. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.218.8.2; etc.

ABT, F. Vier Duette für S. und A. mit Pianoforte Begleitung. Op. 95. No. 36 in M.192.1

—— Zehn Duettinen für zwei Singstimmen [S. A. oder T. B.], mit Pianofrtebegleitung. Op. 91. No. 32 in M.192.1

ALARY. Ricreazioni musicali. Colezione di 6 ariette, 3 duetti e 2 terzetti. Con accomp. di piano forte. No. 1 in M.244.19

ALLY CROAKER. Harmonized for 2 voices [S. A.]. No. 160 in M.235.17.5

AND DOES a fond emotion. [Duet, S. T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 23 in M.218.8.4

AND THEY'RE a' nodding. Ballad [S. A.]. No. 139 in M.235.17.5

ANFOSSI. [Sposo, Timante. Duet, S T. With accomp. for strings. Score.] No. 1 in M.120.17

APRILE. [Notturni, no. 1–6. Per 2 voci, S. A., e basso continuo.] No. 10 in M.120.29

ARNE, T. A. Fair Aurora. Duet [S. A.]. No. 10 in M.234.3.2

—— From tyrant laws. Duet [T. T.]. No. 138 in M.235.17.1; etc.

—— When all the Attic fire was fled. [Duet, A. B.] No. 181 in M.215.21

—— When Phœbus the tops. Duett [T. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 210 in M.235.17.2; etc.

ARNIM, C. VON. Indifference and affection. [Duet, S. T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 15 in M.212.21.1

ARNOLD, J. Toby Swill. Song [T. B.]. No. 169 in M.215.21

ARNOLD, S. Adieu, my fears and sorrows. A duett [S. T.], in The maid of the mill. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 10 in M.237.2

—— Brisk wine. Two part song [T. B.]. No. 235 in M.235.17.2

—— Faint and wearily the way-worn traveller. [Duet, S. T.] in The mountaineers. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 21 in M.237.7

—— Idalian queen. Duet [S. S. or T. T.] from The castle of Andalusia. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 18 in M.235.18.3

AS STEALS the morn. [Duet, S. T.] No. 67 in M.235.17.4

ATTWOOD. The waves retreating from the shore. Duet [S. S.] in The smugglers. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.237.2

AUBER. Le voilà, c'est heureux. Duo [S. T. From Le serment]. No. 10 in M.157.40

BACCHUS prens pitié. [Duet, T. B.] No. 3 in M.340.3

BACH, J. C. Io lo so. Duet [S. S.]. No. 56 in M.235.18.4

BALFE. Forget thee. Song or duet [A. BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 7 in M.192.9.1

—— Sweet blossom of parental joy. Duet [S. T.] in the opera The siege of Rochelle. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 11 in M.192.9.2

BARNI. Huit nocturnes, à deux voix. (Divisés en deux livraisons.) Paroles de Metastase. Mis en musique avec accomp. de piano ou harpe. Liv. 1. No. 2 in M.202.43

BEETHOVEN. Oh more, far more than mortal pleasure. Duet [S. T.] from Fidelio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 45 in M.235.18.2

BEGONE, dull care. Duett. [T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 85 in M.235.17.4; etc.

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

BELLINI. Il rival salvar. Duetto [B. B. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte]. No. 12 in M.236.6

BERLIOZ, L. H. Hélène. Ballade à 2 voix [T. B. ou S. A. Accomp. de piano]. No. 2 in M.391.32; etc.

—— Le trébuchet. Scherzo, S. S. ou T. T. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 16 in M.391.32; etc.

BERTHOLD. Katzenduett [S. A. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte]. No. 17 in M.236.6

BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUSICALE, ancienne et moderne. 2e série. Duos pour T. et S. [Accomp. de piano.] M.157.40

BIGGAR. Fly, ye moments. Duett [S. S. or T. T.]. No. 26 in M.235.17.3

BLANGINI. Come fugace lampo. [Notturno, S. T. Accomp. di piano.] No. 18 in M.221.20

—— Da quel sembiante. [Notturno, S. T. Accomp. di piano.] No. 16 in M.221.20

BLOW. Go, perjur'd man. Song [T. B.]. No. 22 in M.141.21.2; etc.

BOIELDIEU, F. A. When the moonlight streaming. Duet [S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 63 in M.235.18.1

BORTOLINI. Amori veneziani. Canzonette popolari in dialetto. [Accomp. di piano.] No. 1 in M.390.44

BOYCE. Together let us range. Duet [S. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 5 in M.237.2; etc.

BRAHAM. All's well. Duett [T. T.]. No. 1 in M.139a.18.6

BRUCH. Sieben kleine zwei- und dreistimmige Gesänge für weibliche Stimmen, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 8, 9 in M.204.7

BRUEDERSCHAFT. [Volkslied, T. B.] No. 15 in M.213.9

CAMMARANO, L. Ah no che il mio contento. Duettino [S. A. Accomp. di piano]. No. 14 in M.221.20

CAMPANA. Addio. Duettino [T. S. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 20 in M.244.9

—— Alla campanna andiamo. Duetto [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.244.9; etc.

—— Allor che a notte splendere. Notturnino [S. A. O. T. B. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 14 in M.244.9

—— Gli amanti tirolesi. Duettino [A. T. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 11 in M.244.9

—— Cara Italia, amica e bella. Canto [S. S. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 17 in M.244.9

—— Dimmi che m'ami. [Duet, S. A. O. T. A. Accomp. di pianoforte.] No. 19 in M.244.9

—— Le due fanciulle. Duettino per S. e A. [Accomp. di pianoforte.] No. 2 in M.244.9

—— Giura, amor mio. [Duet, S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte.] No. 18 in M.244.9

—— Il maggio. Duettino [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 5 in M.244.9

—— Maria e Rizzio. Duettino [S. S. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 10 in M.244.9

—— La notte è serena. Duettino [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 7 in M.244.9

—— Per l'aure tacite. Duetto [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.244.9; etc.

—— Il pescatore. Notturnino. [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte.] No. 13 in M.244.9

—— La potenza d'amore, duetto [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 6 in M.244.9

—— La preghiera della sera. Duettino [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 16 in M.244.9

—— Roma! Duetto [S. S. O. T. T. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 8 in M.244.9

—— Una sera d'amore. Notturno [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 12 in M.244.9

—— Stornello trasteverino. Duetto [S. S. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 15 in M.244.9

—— Te 'l rammenti? Notturnino [T. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.244.9

—— Vieni o bella, amor t'invita. Serenata [S. A. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 9 in M.244.9

CAMPRA. Belle pour qui je pleure. Duo [S. B. Accomp. de piano]. No. 2 in M.296.6

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

CARACCIOLI. Six Tuscan folk songs for two voices. No. 1 in M.384.20

CARAFA. Ah! calmons nous. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 11 in M.390.37

—— Ai nostri gemiti. [Duettino, s. t. Accomp. di piano.] No. 17 in M.221.20

—— C'toi, je ne puis rien comprendre! Duo bouffe [t. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 9 in M.390.37

—— Oh! comme il lui ressemble. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 7 in M.390.37

CAREY. He comes, the hero comes. [Duet, t. b.] No. 182 in M.215.21

—— Love's a gentle, gen'rous passion. Duett [t. b.]. No. 141 in M.235.17.1

CARISSIMI. Dite, O cieli. Duet [t. b.]. No. 23 in M.141.21.2; etc.

CARLINI. Di sollevarmi al soglio. Duetto [s. a.] . . . Con accomp. di piano forte. No. 13 in M.221.20

CIMAROSA. Cara! non dubitar. Duetto [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 45 in M.157.39

—— Che bel piacere. Duettino. [Partitura.] No. 3 in M.120.13

—— Deh ti conforta. Duettino [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 48 in M.157.39; etc.

CLARI. Fünf italienische Duette. [Accomp. per pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.415.20.1

COCCIA. Tu cui al ciel. Duettino, m.-s. b. [Accomp. di piano.] No. 10 in M.221.20; etc.

CONCONE. Les brises du printemps. Nocturne a 2 voix [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 12 in M.244.2

—— Comtesse et bachelette. Duettino [pour 2 voix de mezzo-soprano. Accomp. de piano]. No. 9 in M.244.2

—— Un concert sous le ciel. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 13 in M.244.2

—— Les demoiselles d'honneur. Nocturne [s. a. Accomp. de piano]. No. 22 in M.244.2

—— Les filles du braconnier. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 15 in M.244.2

—— Les filles du proscrit. Duo [s. a. Accomp. de piano]. No. 14 in M.244.2

—— Les Grenadines. Boléro [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 20 in M.244.2

—— La jeune fille et le page. Duettino à 2 voix égales. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 10 in M.244.2

—— Les luttes de la voix. Duettino-étude [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 25 in M.244.2

—— Les mères d'adoption. Nocturne [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 21 in M.244.2

—— Les néophytes. Duo pour 2 soprani. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 11 in M.244.2

—— La nuit des vœux. Duo pour 2 soprani. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 18 in M.244.2

—— Les pélerines. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 10 in M.244.2

—— St. Domingue en 1804. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 17 in M.244.2

—— Les sœurs de lait. Duettino [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 16 in M.244.2

—— Sous les palmiers. Nocturne [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 24 in M.244.2

—— Les voix qui consolent. Nocturne [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 23 in M.244.2

—— Walter Scott lyrique. [Série 1–6. Collection de 72 morceaux de chants, airs, duos, trios, etc. Accomp. de piano.] M.244.3

CONTENT. Duett [s. s.]. No. 71 in M.235.17.4

COOKE, B. Interred here doth lye. [Glee.] No. 190 in M.220.9.1

—— Le Rubinelli. Duett [t. b.]. No. 13 in M.139a.18.6

COPERARIO. Come ashore, come merry mates. [Duet, t. t.]. M.236.10

CORFE. J. Fill me a bowl. Two-part song [t. b.]. No. 249 in M.235.17.2; etc.

CORNELIUS. Gunlöd: Dritte Scene des ersten Aufzuges (Gunlöd, Odin). Partitur. M.414.21

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

CORFI, D., *editor.* A select collection of the most admired songs, ductts, &c., from operas . . . and other works in Italian, English, French. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] M.244.26

COTTRAU. La fata di Amalfi. Serenata [t. bar. Accomp. di piano]. No. 4 in M.390.44

DANBY. While beams the bright morn. Duett [s. a.]. No. 11 in M.139a.18.1

DAVID, S. Quatre duos, extraits de Sobieski. No. 2 in M.301.3

DESTOUCHES. Ciel! sur qui sa fureur. Duo [s. b.]. No. 2 in M.296.6

—— Dieux immortels. Duo [s. b.]. No. 2 in M.296.6

—— Les doux plaisirs. Chœur de bergers en duo. No. 2 in M.296.6

DIBDIN, C. *1745–1814.* Give round the word. Song [t. t.]. No. 191 in M.215.21

—— The neighboring convent's bell. Duet [s. t.]. No. 38 in M.235.18.3

—— Skaiting duet [s. a. or t. b.]. No. 237 in M.215.21

DITTERS VON DITTERSDORF. Two maidens sat complaining. A duet [s. a.], in The doctor and the apothecary. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] . No. 12 in M.237.2

DONIZETTI. Nuits d'été à Pausilippe. Recueil de 6 ariettes et 6 duos. No. 15 in M.244.4
With German and Italian words.

—— Sei pur tu che ancor rivedo. Duetto per m.-s. e b. Accomp. di piano.] No. 7 in M.221.20

—— Signora? Che? Tacete! Duetto [s. b. Accomp. di piano]. No. 6 in M.221.20

[Duetti cantabili, s. s., col basso continuo.] No. 7 in M.120.30

DUPRATO. La nuit descend. Duetto, s. a. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 14 in M.391.28.1

DURANTE, F. Duetti [s. a. e s. s.] . . . con accomp. di piano forte di F. Mirecki. Riveduti e corretti dal Sig^r. Cav^r. Chérubini. M.380.23

—— XII duetti da camera per imparar a cantare. Col accomp. di pianoforte. (Mit italienischem und deutschem Text.) M.130.6

ECCLES. Ah! how lovely. Canzonett [t. b.]. No. 126 in M.215.21

—— Fill, fill all your glasses. Duett [t. b.]. No. 2 in M.218.8.3; etc.

FARINELLI. Te lo chiedo per l'amore. Duetto [s. t.] nell' opera La Ginevra degli Almieri. [Accomp. di violini, viole, basso e piano.] M.152.18

FICKLE CUPID. Duett [t. t.]. No. 18 in M.141.21.1; etc.

FIORAVANTI, V. Versa il mio sangue. Ductto, s. b., coll' orchestra. Partitura. No. 4 in M.120.16

FLAT'RER, why dost thou deceive me? Duet [s. a.]. No. 140 in M.215.21

FLORIO, C. H. All I wish in her obtaining. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 11 in M.218.8.3

FOSTER, M. B. Homeward down the stream. [Duet, s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 7 in M.158.16

FOSTER, S. C. Bury me in the morning, Mother. [Song or duet, with chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 7 in M.380.41.1

—— Come where my love lies dreaming. Arranged as a duet with pianoforte accompaniment by William Dressler. No. 9 in M.380.41.1

—— Golden dreams and fairy castles! Arranged [as solo or duet] by Mrs. Parkhurst. No. 30 in M.380.41.1

—— The hour for thee and me. Duet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 32 in M.380.41.1

—— Mine is the mourning heart. A duett for soprano and tenor. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 28 in M.380.41.2

—— Turn not away. A serenade arranged as a duett [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 23 in M.380.41.3

—— Wilt thou begone love. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 42 in M.380.41.3

FOWELES in the frith. Duet [t. b.]. M.236.10

FROM night till morn. Canzonett [t. t.]. No. 116 in M.215.21

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

Gabussi. Una candida colomba. Duettino [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 53 in M.157.39

Geary. O come, ye fragrant gales. [Duet, s. s.] No. 60 in M.235.17.4

—— Soft is the zephyr's breezy wing. Duet [s. a.]. No. 6 in M.139a.18.4; etc.

Gero. Phillida mia piu chei. [Duet, t. b.] M.236.10

Giordani, T. Adieu, my love. Canzonet [s. s.]. No. 175 in M.235.17.1;etc.

—— Damon's bow'r. Duet [s. s.]. No. 122 in M.235.17.5

—— The soldier's farewell. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 236 in M.215.21

Godard, B. L. P. Ballet d'autrefois. (Old world ballet.) Petite scène à deux personnages. No. 2 in M.384.20

Goodwin, S. Cou'd a man be secure. Duett [t. b.]. No. 7 in M.139a.18.1; etc.

Gounod. Quinze duos. [Édition mezzo-soprano et baryton.] M.157.36.6

Graun. Duetti, terzetti, . . . M.398.7

Greene, M. Busy, curious, thirsty fly. Duett [t. b.]. No. 38 in M.141.21.1; etc.

—— Why all this whining. [Duet, t. b.] No. 5 in M.157.18.3; etc.

Grétry, A. E. M. Comment! il est arrêté. Duo [t. bar. Accomp. de piano]. No. 31 in M.390.37

—— Donne-la moi dans nos adieux. Duo [s. b.] dans Céphale et Procris. [Partitura.] No. 9 in M.120.16

—— Doux échos des bois. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 28 in M.390.37

—— Jure le moi. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 29 in M.390.37

Guglielmi, P. Al mio contento. Duetto [s. a. Accomp. di piano]. No. 44 in M.157.39

—— Duetto del cantato il carnevale del 1791. Nelle Due gemelle. [Partitura.] No. 2 in M.120.13

Handel. Amor gioie mi porge. Duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 52 in M.235.18.4;etc.

—— The beauties of Handel, consisting of upwards of 150 of his songs, duets & trios, . . . arranged with a separate accomp. for the piano forte . . . M.221.24

—— Caro! bella! Duetto. [s. t. Accomp. for organ.] No. 11 in M.235.18.3

—— Italienische Duette. Werke. Lieferung 32. M.313.1.32

—— Let's imitate her notes. Duett [s. s.]. No. 63 in M.235.17.4

—— Sechs Duette aus verschiedenen Opern zum Concertgebrauche mit Begleitung des Orchesters. M.193.19

—— Songs, duets, and trios, selected from the oratorios, etc. . . . With an accomp. for the pianoforte. M.234.5

—— Unito a un puro affetto. Duetto [s. a. Accomp. di pianoforte]. No. 11 in M.235.18.4

—— When Phœbus the tops. Duett [s. a.]. No. 37 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Harington. Damon and Clora. Duett [s. t.]. No. 15 in M.139a.18.5; etc.

—— How sweet in the woodlands. Duetto [t. t.]. No. 14 in M.139a.18.5; etc.

—— Sweet doth blush the rosy morning. Duetto [t. b.]. No. 21 in M.139a.18.1; etc.

—— Why must I die for thee? Duet [s. s.]. No. 6 in M.157.18.3

Hasse, J. A. P. When first I saw thee. Duet [t. t.]. No. 233 in M.215.21

Hayden. As I saw fair Clora. Duetto [t. b.]. No. 18 in M.139a.18.5; etc.

Haydn, F. J. Guarda qui, che lo vedrai. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 43 in M.235.18.4

—— O what various charms. Duet [s. t.] from The seasons. No. 1 in M.235.18.4

Hayes, W. Let the French hop and sing. Canzonett [t. b.]. No. 17 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Hennig. 20 ein- und zweistimmige Lieder mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 17 in M.203.8

Henschel, G. „Beweinet, so geweint in Babel's Land." No. 5 in M.346.10

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

Himmel. Exchange of hearts. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.212.21.1

Hook, J. Come, now, let's be joyous. [Duet, t. b.] No. 221 in M.215.21

Horn, C. E. Kind fortune smiles. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 1 in M.235.7.2

—— The tyger. Duett [t. t.]. No. 6 in M.139a.18.6

—— The watch word. Duett [t. t.]. No. 8 in M.139a.18.6

How faint the joy. [Duet, t. b.] No. 5 in M.157.18.1

How imperfect is expression. Duet [s. a.]. No. 239 in M.215.21

In airy dreams. Duet [s. a. or t. t.]. No. 238 in M.215.21

Isouard. Ah! monsieur, je suis tremblante. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 8 in M.157.40

—— Tous mes plaisirs. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 14 in M.157.40

J'aimrois mieux de n'aimer. Duetto [t. b.]. No. 69 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Jackson, W., *of Exeter.* Deluding joys of gaudy art. Canzonet. For s. s. No. 6 in M.157.2

—— If I love. Canzonet [s. a.]. No. 152 in M.235.17.5

—— Love in thine eyes. Canzonet [t. t.]. No. 6 in M.237.2; etc.

—— Sad is my day. Canzonet [s. a.]. No. 5 in M.139a.18.5; etc.

—— Time has not thin'd my flowing hair. A canzonet [s. a.]. No. 14 in M.237.2; etc.

Jess Macpharlane. Duett [t. b.]. No. 121 in M.235.17.5

Jones, R. My love bound with a kisse. Song [t. b.]. M.236.10

Kelly. Ah no! from the bower, in answer to Will you come to the bower [duet, s. t.], written by T. Moore. No. 16 in M.237.7

Knight, J. P. Sabbath evenings. 12 sacred songs, duetts & trios. M.234.14

Labarre. J'ignore, hélas, l'art de séduire. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 26 in M.390.37

Lachner, F. Deutsche Gesaenge für 2 Singstimmen [s. t.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 10 in M.221.25

Lafont. Idole de ma vie. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. de piano.] No. 15 in M.221.20

Lecocq, A. C. Scène de Phèdre de Racine. [Duet, s. a. Accomp. de] piano. No. 3 in M.194.18

Leveridge. Whilst health & blooming youth. [Duet, s. b.] No. 3 in M.157.18.3

Lillo. Al chiaror d'amica luna. Duetto [s. a. Accomp. di piano]. No. 3 in M.221.20

Lindpaintner. Bajaderen-Gesang. [Für s. a. mit Klavierbegleitung.] No. 9 in M.380.22

Louis, N. 4 nocturnes [s. s. ou t. t.], avec accomp. de piano. No. 20–23 in M.390.4; etc.

Manfroce. Ah perchi serbai fin' ora. Scena e duetto [s. t., con accomp. d' orchestra. Partitura]. No. 6 in M.120.26

Marcello, B. Qual anelante. Duet [t. t. Accomp. for violins, viola and bass]. No. 42 in M.235.14; etc.

Martin y Solar. In thee each joy. [Duet, s. t.] No. 190 in M.235.17.2

—— O thou wert born to please me. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 189 in M.235.17.2; etc.

Masini. Arri, arri. Duettino [s. a. Accomp. di piano]. No. 50 in M.157.39

Masolini. Io son tradito. Duo [t. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 46 in M.157.39

Massenet. Poëme d'amour. [Duet. s. t. Accomp. de piano.] No. 3 in M.257.9

Mayer, J. S. Parto! ti lascio. Scena e duetto [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 4 in M.235.18.2

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Autumn song. [Duet, s. s. Accomp. for piano.] No. 11 in M.280.22

—— Evening song. [Duet, s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 5 in M.280.22

—— Greeting. [Duet. s. s. Accomp. for piano.] No. 2 in M.280.22

—— The harvest field. [Duet. s. s. Accomp. for piano.] No. 8 in M.280.22

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

—— I would that my love. [Duet, s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.280.22

—— Lieder und Gesänge für zwei Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Werke. Serie 18. M.413.3.18

—— The May bells and the flowers. [Duet. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 12 in M.280.22

—— O wert thou in the cold blast. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 3 in M.280.22

—— Over the hills and far away. [Duet. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 4 in M.280.22

—— The passage-bird's farewell. [Duet. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 10 in M.280.22

—— Song from Ruy Blas. [Duet. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 9 in M.280.22

—— The voyage. [Duet. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 6 in M.280.22

—— Zuleika and Hassan. [Duet. s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 13 in M.280.22

Mercadante. Soirées italiennes. [Chansons, duets, etc. avec accomp. de piano.] M.367.10

—— Tu lo volesti. Duetto [s. a. Accomp. di piano]. No. 11 in M.221.20

Meyerbeer. Ah! l'honnête homme. [Duet, t. b. Accomp. de piano.] No. 2 in M.390.37; etc.

—— O ciel! où courez-vous. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 1 in M.157.40

—— Si j'aurai ce courage. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. de piano.] No. 1 in M.390.37

—— Sur son bras m'appuyant. Couplets à 2 voix [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 7 in M.157.40

Millet. Duos, trios et quatuors pour chant et piano. M.157.11

Moliner. Cancion militar à duo, con toda orquestra . . . En obsequio dela Reyna Na Sa. No. 5 in M.120.26

Moore, T. Love and the sun dial. A duet [s. s. or t. t. With piano accomp.]. No. 15 in M.237.7

Morlacchi. Questo mortal beato. Duetto [s. t.], nell' opera Gianni di Parigi . . . con accomp. di pianoforte. No. 4 in M.221.21

Morley. Flora, thou wilt torment me. Canzonett [t. b.]. No. 122 in M.235.17.1

—— Go ye, my canzonets. [Duet, t. t.] No. 81 in M.235.17.1

—— Leave now, mine eyes. Canzonett [j. b.]. No. 121 in M.235.17.1

—— Sweet nymph, come to thy lover. Canzonet [t. t.]. No. 41 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Moulds, J. Fair Maria of the dale. Duett [s. a.]. No. 119 in M.235.17.5

Mozart. Adieu, thou soft flowing stream. [Duet, s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 24 in M.218.8.4

—— Ah! perdona al primo affetto. Duett [s. t.] in the opera of La clemenza di Tito. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 40 in M.235.14

—— Away with melancholy. An air for 1 or 2 voices. No. 7 in M.237.2

—— Là ci darem la mano. Duetto [a. b. Accomp. de piano]. No. 52 in M.157.39

—— Là dove prende amor ricetto. Duetto (s. et b.). [Accomp. de piano.] No. 22 in M.193.21.1

—— The lake minstrels. Duett [s. a.]. No. 12 in M.139a.18.5

—— Ma qual mai s'offre. Duetto [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 11 in M.157.40

—— The manly heart. Duet [s. t.] with accomp. for harp or pianoforte. No. 8 in M.237.2

—— Su l'aria. Duetto [s. a. Accomp. de piano]. No. 54 in M.157.39

Nares. Why should mortals sigh for gold? Duet [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 39 in M.235.18.2

No ambition without its anxiety. Duetto [t. b.]. No. 167 in M.235.17.5; etc.

O! dear, what can the matter be. [Duet. s. a.] No. 79 in M.235.17.4

O sanctissima. Sicilian hymn. [s. a.] No. 9 in M.235.17.2

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

Oh my love, lov'st thou me? Duett [s. a.]. No. 123 in M.235.17.5; etc.

Pacini, G. Ah! dunque non fù notturno inganno. Scena e duetto [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 9 in M.221.20

—— Ah sì! Scena e duetto [s. s. Accomp. di piano]. No. 5 in M.221.20

—— Innocente al fiume. Scena e duetto [s. b. Accomp. di piano]. No. 4 in M.221.20

—— Isabella! mio tesoro. Duetto [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 1 in M.221.20; etc.

—— Se taccione i miei labbri. Duettino [s. a. Accomp. di piano]. No. 12 in M.221.20

Paer. L'addio d'Ettore. Duetto [s. t.], ridotto per il pianoforte. No. 3 in M.152.28

—— Dolce dell' anima. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 26 in M.235.18.3

Paisiello. Ne giorni tuoi. Duo [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. No. 55 in M.157.39

—— Ne giorni tuoi felici. Duetto con recitativo [s. t., con stromenti al arco. Partitura]. No. 7 in M.120.28

—— Pandolfetto graziosetto. Duetto [s. b. Accomp. di piano]. No. 47 in M.157.39

Pasquali. When first I saw thee graceful move. Duettino [s. s.]. No. 50 in M.235.18.4

Pepusch. Hark! hark! methinks I hear. Song [t. b.]. No. 192 in M.215.21

Plenty, mirth. [Duet, t. b.] No. 78 in M.235.17.1

Price, R. Winter. Duet [t. t.]. No. 117 in M.235.17.1

Purcell, H. Come all. Duet [t. b.]. No. 16 in M.141.21.1; etc.

—— For love ev'ry creature. Duet [t. b.]. No. 143 in M.215.21

—— Hark, my Daridcar. Duet [s. b. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 9 in M.218.8.3; etc.

—— How sweet is the air! Duet [t. b.]. No. 113 in M.215.21

—— Let Cæsar and Urania live. Duet [s. s. or t. t.]. No. 93 in M.235.17.1; etc.

—— Man is for the woman made. Song [t. b.]. No. 159 in M.215.21

—— My dearest, my fairest. [Duet, s. t.] No. 4 in M.157.18.3; etc.

—— Sing, all ye muses. Duet [a. b.]. No. 219 in M.215.21; etc.

—— Sirens' duet [s. s.]. From King Arthur. No. 8 in M.235.18.1

—— Take not a woman's anger ill. [Duet, t. b.] No. 220 in M.215.21

—— What can we poor females do? Song [s .b.]. No. 163 in M.215.21

—— While bolts and bars. Song [t. b.]. No. 7 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Rameau. Where is pity's melting eye? Duet [s. a.]. No. 158 in M.215.21

Rauzzini. In vain does dew'y morn disclose. Duettino [s. s. or t. t.], with a harp or pianoforte accomp. No. 9 in M.237.2

Reichardt, J. F. Calm at sea. [Duet, s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 5 in M.212.21.2

—— The minstrel. [Duet, s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.212.21.2

Reinecke, C. H. C. Eat the fruit. A duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 13 in M.204.36.6

—— Good-night. A duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 12 in M.204.36.6

—— Happiness ever is fugitive. A duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 16 in M.204.36.6

—— In life if love we know not. A duet [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 9 in M.204.36.6

—— Invitation to the dance. A duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 20 in M.204.36.6

—— Look upward. A duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 15 in M.204.36.6

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

—— O beautiful violet. A duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 18 in M.204.36.6

—— Prayer on the waters. A duet [s. s. Accomp for pianoforte]. No. 19 in M.204.36.6

—— The rose is queen. A duet [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 10 in M.204.36.6

—— Waken not the sleeper. A duet [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 11 in M.204.36.6

—— Woe to him. A duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 14 in M.204.36.6

Reissiger. Willkommen schöner Jüngling. Duettino [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 8 in M.244.17

Ricci, L. Partir vuoi tu, crudele. Scena e duettino per m.-s e b. [Accomp. di piano.] No. 8 in M.221.20

Rifaut. Allons, allons, venez le prendre. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 15 in M.390.37

—— Qu' une valse légère. [Duo, a. t. Accomp. de piano.] No. 12 in M.390.37

Righini. Come opprima. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 4 in M.235.18.1

—— Placido zeffiretto. [Duettino, s. t. Accomp. di piano.] No. 2 in M.221.21

—— Zwey Duetten für Gesang mit Begleitung des Fortepiano. No. 22 in M.221.33

Rinck. The evening song [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 3 in M.167.3

Roberti. Inspirations italiennes. [Duets, etc.] No. 1 in M.364.10

Ronger, F. Les métamorphoses de Tartempion. Duo bouffe. [Accomp. de piano.] No. 5 in M.301.10; etc.

Rossini. Amor! possente nome! Duetto [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 15 in M.157.40

—— D'un bell' uso di Turchia. Duo (2 b.). [Accomp. de piano.] No. 23 in M.193.21.2

—— Je vais revoir la beauté. Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 9 in M.157.40

—— Ma présence pour vous. [Duet, s. t. Accomp. de piano.] No. 3 in M.157.40

—— Les soirées musicales. Collection of 8 Italian airs and duets, with a piano forte accomp. No. 1–12 in M.280.45

Rousseau, A. Les cloches du soir. Nocturne [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. No. 2 in M.158.34

Rousseau, J. J. Tendre fruit des pleurs d'Aurore. Duettino [s. a. Accomp. de piano]. No. 25 in M.235.18.3

Rubinstein. Eighteen two-part songs with pianoforte accomp. No. 1 in M.155.47

Sacchini. All my past life. Duett [s. s.]. No. 105 in M.235.17.4

—— [Perché se re tu sei. Duetto, s. s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura.] No. 7 in M.120.29; etc.

—— Why so pale and wan. Duett [s. s.]. No. 16 in M.235.17.4

Sale. The butterfly. Duett [t. b. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 23 in M.235.14

Santi. [Notturni, à 2 voci, s. a., e basso continuo.] No. 11 in M.120.29

Schnyder von Wartensee. If in that breast. Romance and duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 42 in M.235.18.3

Schumann, R. A. Chanson de mai. Duo [s. s. Accomp. de piano]. No. 19 in M.391.28.2

Scola. Venetian ballads. M.220.30

Should I die by the force of good wine. Duetto [t. b.]. No. 48 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Smith, J. S. Hark, the hollow woods. Duet [s. a.]. No. 74 in M.235.17.4; etc.

Smith, T. Sweet is the breath. Duet [a. t.]. No. 232 in M.215.21

Spofforth. Hark! the goddess Diana. Hunting duet [s. s.]. No. 120 in M.235.17.5

Spohr, L. Drei Duetten für s. u. t., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. No. 19 in M.221.20

—— Still confiding. Duet [s. b.], from Faust. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 19 in M.235.18.2

Staggins. How unhappy a lover am I. Duet [s. t.]. M.236.10

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*

Steffani. Prithee, leave me. Duet [s. b. Accomp. for organ]. No. 138 in M.215.21

Stevenson. Alas, poor Lubin. [Duet, t. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 20 in M.218.8.5

—— I'll think on thee. Duett [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 8 in M.218.8.3

Storace. Sweet little Barbara. [Duet. s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 1 in M.157.18.3; etc.

Stradella. Nel seren de' miei contenti. Duo [s. b. Dal oratorio San Giovanni Battista con stromenti]. No. 9 in M.356.11

Swan, T. The songster's assistant. No. 8 in M.127.1

Sweelinck. Chanson [Bouche de Coral], s. b. No. 3 in M.415.2

Sweet is the breath of morn. Duett [s. s. or t. t.]. No. 4 in M.237.2; etc.

Sylvia, sweet as the morning air. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 10 in M.218.8.3

Taubert, C. G. W. Dithyrambe. Für Tenor und Bariton. [Mit Pianofortebegleitung.] No. 10 in M.244.17

Travers. Haste, my Nannette. Duet [t. b.]. No. 21 in M.235.14; etc.

—— I like a bee. Canzonet [a. t.]. No. 38 in M.235.17.1; etc.

—— I, my dear, was born today. Duett [t. b.]. No. 203 in M.235.17.2; etc.

—— Says Pontius in rage. Duet [t. b.]. No. 118 in M.235.17.1; etc.

—— Thus to the muses. [Canzonet, a. t.] No. 224 in M.235.17.2; etc.

—— When Bibo thought fit. Canzonet a 2 voci [t. b.]. No. 5 in M.139a.18.1;etc.

Tritto. D'un barbaro affanno. No. 4 in M.120.13

Troupenas. Les prestiges de l'amour. Nocturne [s. t.]. No. 2 in M.158.34

Truhn. Frühlingsorakel fur . . . Sopran und Tenor, mit Begleitung des Piano-Forte. No. 14 in M.221.30

Vaccaj. A se tu dormi. Duetto [s. t. from Giulietta e Romeo]. No. 51 in M.157.39

Vernon, J. How imperfect is expression. Duett [s. a.]. No. 209 in M.235.17.2

—— Where is pity's melting eye. Duet [s. a.]. No. 163 in M.235.17.1

Waley. The banner, vocal duet [s. s. or t. t.], with pianoforte accompaniment. No. 21 in M.380.18

—— Song of wood nymphs, . . . [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 22 in M.380.18

—— "Thou springtide art so true and good." . . . [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No. 23 in M.380.18

Webbe, S. Hail peaceful shades. Duett [s. a.]. No. 107 in M.235.17.4

—— Love and folly. Duett [s. a.]. No. 109 in M.235.17.4

—— Since I'm born. Duet [t. b.]. No. 244 in M.392.49.4; etc.

—— Surely that's the tender youth. Canzonett [s. b.]. No. 13 in M.141.21.1; etc.

—— There behold the mighty bowl. Canzonet [t. b.]. No. 49 in M.110.8; etc.

—— Together we range. Duett [s. s.]. No. 112 in M.235.17.4

—— Were I like a monarch. Duett [s. a.]. No. 110 in M.235.17.4

Webbe, S., Jr. In Celia's face. Duet [t. b.]. No. 35 in M.234.3.4

Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Master! Say! our toil is o'er. Recit. & duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 9 in M.234.7.2

—— May-song [s. s.]. No. 24 in M.235.18.2

—— So wie Blumen. Duettino. s. t. No. 1 in M.244.17

Wine cannot cure. [Duet. t. t.] No. 46 in M.235.17.3

Winter, P. von. Dopo cento affanni. Duet [s. t.] from Calypso. No. 26 in M.235.18.4

Wise, M. Old Chiron. [Glee for 2 voices.] No. 17 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Wolfe. How stands the glass around. Duet [t. b.]. No. 11 in M.234.3.4

Ye banks and braes. Duett [s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. No. 14 in M.139a.18.3; etc.

Duets. *Vocal. (Continued.)*
YRADIER. La riña del calesero. Esceña de dos ciegos [s. t.]. Con acomp. de piano. No. 19 in M.391.57
ZINGARELLI. Dunque mio bene. Duettino [s. t. From Romeo e Giulietta]. No. 49 in M.157.39

Dufay, Guillaume.
Kyrie [en ut, à 4 voix]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 1, Abth. 1, p. 1.) No. 1 in M.202.6.1
Kyrie [en fa, à 4 voix]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 1, Abth. 1, p. 2.) No. 2 in M.202.6.1

Dufayel, Sophie.
Mémoire pour la Dlle Dufayel l'aînée, actrice de la Comédie italienne. [Paris? 1779?] No. 1 in M.137.10

Du Fayl, Ezvar.
Académie nationale de musique, 1671–1877. Répertoire général, description du monument. Paris. Tresse. 1878. Plates. Plans. [Théâtres lyriques de Paris.] M.129a.11

Dufils, Léon.
La paille et la poutre. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de M. Jouhaud. Musique de Léon Dufils. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [186–?] No. 3 in M.395.24

Duflot, Joachim.
Les ouvrières de qualité. Vaudeville. Airs nouveaux de J. Nargeot. No. 2 in M.393.47; etc.

Dufort, Charles de.
Le mari de la fauvette. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. de Villeneuve et Angel [pseud.], musique de Ch. de Dufort. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Petit. [1840.] No. 1 in M.277.29
Messe semi solemnelle pour solos et chœurs avec accomp. d'orgue ou piano. Paris. Canaux. [184–?] No. 1 in M.380.55

Dufrenois, Jules.
La Savoisienne. Opéra-comique. Musique de Charles Du Grosriez. No. 3 in M.266.38

Dufresne, Alfred.
Ave Maria [s. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. Mayaud & cie. [185–?] No. 6 in M.260.10.4
Maître Bâton. Opérette en un acte. Paroles de Eugène Bercioux. Musique de Alfred Dufresne. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heu. [1858.] No. 3 in M.393.16
Les valets de Gascogne. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Philippe Gille. Musique de A. Dufresne. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1860.] No. 2 in M.305.8

Dugazon, Louise Rosalie Lefèvre.
PAROISSE-POUGIN. Figures d'Opéra-Comique. Madame Dugazon, Elleviou, les Gavaudan. Paris. 1875. 3 portraits. M.137.2

Dugnani, D., *editor.*
PLATANIA. Matilde Bentivoglio. M.150.1
TORRIANI. Carlo Magno. M.151.17

Du Grosriez, Charles.
La Savoisienne. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de Jules Dufrenois. Musique de Charles Du Grosriez. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Le Bailly. [1883.] No. 3 in M.266.38

Dugué, ——
O Salutaris. Motet . . . réduit à 2 voix égales. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Chapelle, La. Vol. 1, p. 72.) No. 10 in M.201.33

Du Guesclin. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Duhot, Charles.
Ouverture artistique pour grand orchestre. Partition. Paris. Meuriot. [189–?] No. 2 in M.404.78

Duiffoprugcar, Gaspar.
Was Gaspar Duiffoprugcar really the first violin-maker? [Translated from the German by C. N. V. New York? 189–?] Portrait. No. 1 in M.372.51
This is a translation with some slight alterations, of an article which appeared in the Leipzig Zeitschrift für Instrumentenbau of the 21st of May, 1891.

Dujardin, Édouard, *editor.*
REVUE wagnérienne. Année 1–3. 1885–88. M.372.22

Dukas, Paul Abraham.
L'apprenti sorcier. Scherzo d'après une ballade de Goethe. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [1897.] M.410.20

Dukatenprinz, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Triebel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Jacoby.**

Du Lac, Melchior.
La liturgie romaine et les liturgies françaises. Détails historiques et statistiques. Le Mans. Julien. Lanier & ce. 1849. M.207.15

Dulce domum. *Part-song.* READING. No. 14 in M.157.28.2; etc.

Dulce lignum, dulces clavos. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Dulce Te. *Anthem.* CARISSIMI. No. 2 in M.233.26.4

Dulces exuviae. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Dulci sub umbra. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Dulcibella. *Duet.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 1. M.221.2.1

Dulcimer, The. *Psalmody.* WOODBURY. M.100.36

Dulcken, Ferdinand Quentin.
Messe solennelle, à quatre voix, soli et chœurs, avec accomp. d'orgue. Op. 145. Leipsic. Koehler. [1883.] No. 1 in M.193.18

Dulgt kjaerlighed. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47

Dull repining sons. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 2 in M.220.9.4; etc.

Dullea, Owen John, *editor.*
BELL, N. Elementary history of music. M.217.1

Dullo, Gustav.
Harald, der letzte Sachsenkönig. Grosse Oper in 5 Acten. Text von Erwin Schlieben. Musik von G. Dullo. Partitur. Königsberg i. Pr. Jacubowski. [1873.] 5 parts in 1 v. M.262.12
Thürmlied von E. Geibel, für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Begleitung des . . . Pianoforte. Konigsberg i. Pr. Jakubowski. [187–?] No. 13 in M.212.4

Du Locle, Camille. See **Du Commun du Locle,** Camille.

Dum aurora finem daret. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.66.5

Dum complerentur. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Dum complerentur. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 17. M.8040a.66.17

Dum complerentur dies Pentecostes. *Anthem.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Dum complerentur dies Pentecostes. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1

Dum ergo essent in unum. *Anthem.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Dum ergo essent in unum discipuli. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1

Dum esset Summus Pontifex. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 17. M.8040a.66.17

Dum nos erebi monstra. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Dumaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin.
Guerre ouverte, ou ruse contre ruse. Comédie. [Musique par L. E. Jadin.] M.383.51

Dumanoir, Guillaume.
Le mariage de la musique avec la danse (1664). [Anon.] Précédé d'une introduction . . . Publié par J. Gallay. Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1870. M.119.5
Les chaises à porteurs. Opéra comique. Paroles de Dumanoir & Clairville [pseud.]. Musique de Victor Massé. No. 2 in M.247.28
La chatte merveilleuse. Opéra comique de Dumanoir & d'Ennery [pseud.]. Musique . . . par Albert Grisar. M.365.21
La mule de Pedro. Opéra. Musique de Victor Massé. M.247.36
La perruche. Opéra comique. Paroles de Dumanoir et [Jean Henri] Dupin. Mis en musique . . . par Louis Clapisson. M.291.15

Dumas, Alexandre. *1802–1870.*
Caligula. Musique de scène de Gabriel Fauré. M.403.33; etc.
La dernière année de Marie Dorval. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1855. No. 3 in M.129a.33
Piquillo. Opéra comique. Mis en musique . . . par Hipp. Monpou. M.283.11
Le roman d'Elvire. Opéra comique, paroles de MM. Alexandre Dumas et de Leuven [pseud.], musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.327.11

Dumas, Alexandre, *the Younger.*
Chactas et Atala. Épisode lyrique. Musique de Alphonse Varney. No. 3 in M.325.12

Dumas, François Guillaume, *illustrator.*
HURET. Le Théâtre national de l'Opéra comique. M.375.26

Dumb door porter, The. SALA. The two prima donnas. M.108.13

Dumb peal, The. *Round.* COOKE, B. No. 6 in M.235.18.4; etc.

Dumersan, Théophile Marion.
Comparaison du théâtre romain avec le théâtre grec. Paris. Sajou. 1808. No. 4 in M.125.6
Le voyage impromptu. Opéra comique. Paroles de Dumersan et Aubertin. Mis en musique . . . par Pacini. M.225.29

Dumky. *Pianoforte trio.* DVOŘÁK. No. 2 in M.356.16

Dumont, Henri.
Gregorian mass, in D minor. Arranged with an accompaniment for the organ, by V. Novello. (*In* Novello. Twelve easy masses. Vol. 3, pp. 1–10.) No. 1 in M.237.25.3
Said to have been composed by Dumont.
Mass in D minor. [Unison. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Benedict. Short masses for small choirs. Vol. 1.) No. 9 in M.156.48
O res mirabilis. Motett [s. s. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 144, 145.) No. 54 in M.260.17.2
Panis angelicus. Motett [s. s. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 142, 143.) No. 53 in M.260.17.2
Pie Jesu [s. s. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 1, pp. 126, 127.) No. 16 in M.260.17.1
Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright. Hymn. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 121–123.) No. 40 in M.157.28.1; etc.

Du Mouchel, L. A.
Ecce panis. Motett for four voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ.] New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 12 in M.201.35
Grand Magnificat in C, for four voices. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 13 in M.201.35

Dumps, The. *Song.* ARNE, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Dun, Finlay.
"June." Part-song. [For s. s. a.] (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 97–100.) No. 23 in M.157.4

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. and others.
In Dahomey. A Negro musical comedy. Book by Jesse A. Shipp. Lyrics by Paul Lawrence [sic] Dunbar and others. Music by Will Marion Cook. No. 1 in M.399.15

Duncan Gray. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 14. M.413.1.24

Duncker, Dora.
Assarpaï. Oper. Musik von Ferdinand Hummel. M.407.3

Dunham, Henry Morton.
Hymn music for the use of quartette or chorus choirs. Boston. Schmidt. 1877. No. 18 in M.154.19
Contains six hymn tunes.
The Lord's prayer [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Ross' Sacred library. No. 1, pp. 8, 9.) No. 29 in M.203.15

Duni, Egidio Romoaldo.
Le Chinois. Comédie en 1 acte, traduite de l'italien. [Parodie du "Cinese" de Métastase par C. S. Favart et J. A. Naigeon. Mise en musique par Duni. Partition.] Paris. De La Chevardière. [1759.] No. 4 in M.283.15
La clochette. Comédie en 1 acte en vers. Par Mr. Anseaume. Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1766.] M.262.15

Duni, Egidio Romoaldo. *(Continued.)*
Les deux chasseurs et la laitière, comédie, en 1 acte, par Mr. Anseaume. Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1763.] M.262.17
La fée Urgèle, ou ce qui plait aux dames. Comédie en 4 actes en vers. Les paroles de Mr * * * [C. S. Favart et C. H. de Voisenon]. Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1765.] M.262.14
L'isle des fous. Parodie de L'arcifanfano de Goldoni. [Paroles d'Anseaume, Marcouville et Bertin d'Antilly.] Mis en musique par Mr. Duny. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1760.] No. 3 in M.283.15
Mazet. Comédie en 2 actes. Par Mr Anseaume. Mis en musique par Mr Duny. [Partition.] Paris. Sieber. [1761.] M.262.18
—— Les moissonneurs. Comédie en 3 actes. Les paroles de Mr Favart. La musique de Mr Duny. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1768.] M.262.20
Ninette à la cour. Parodie de Bertholde à la ville. Comédie en 2 actes, mêles d'ariettes par Mr Favart. [Musique de Duni. Partition.] Paris. La Chevardière. [1755.] M.262.13
Two copies.
Le peintre amoureux de son modèle. Opéra comique de Mr Anseaume. Mis en musique par Mr Duny. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1757?] M.262.19
Les sabots. Pièce en 1 acte. Par M. Sedaine. Mise en musique par M. Duny. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1763.] M.262.16

Dunkel ist es jetzt. *Part-song.* BEHLING. Vier Sesänge. No. 10 in M.212.3

Dunkle Auge, Das. *Part-song.* LOEWE, J. C. G. VI vierstimmige Gesänge. No. 2 in M.392.17

Dunklen Linden, Die. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Sechs vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 9 in M.392.2; etc.
SPEIDEL. No. 11 in M.392.24

Dunkler Lichtglanz, blinder Blick. *Quartet.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanische Liebes-Lieder. No. 10 in M.244.15.4

Dunois the Brave. *Glee.* HORTENSE, *Queen of Holland.* No. 5 in M.175.1.7; etc.

Dunque divin Spiracolo. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Dunque mio bene. *Duet.* ZINGARELLI. No. 49 in M.157.39

Dunque perfido Amante. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

Dunque più non si tardi. *Song.* MAJO. No. 4 in M.120.26

Dunque se ognor non sei spietato. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Dunstan, H. Mainwaring, *translator.*
BERNARD, D. Life and letters of Berlioz. M.128.20

Duo seraphim clamabant. *Anthem.* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Duo ubera tua. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4

Duparc, Henri Fouque.
Lenore. Symphonische Dichtung nach Bürger's Ballade für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [189–?] No. 1 in M.403.29

Dupaty, Louis Emmanuel Félicité Charles Mercier.
Bayard à Mézières. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Emmanuel Dupaty et Chazet. Musique de Cherubini, Boieldieu, Nicolo [Isouard] & Catel. M.291.9
Félicie, ou la jeune fille romanesque. Opéra comique. Mis en musique . . . par J. Catrufo. M.291.2
Françoise de Foix. Opéra. Paroles de Bouilly & Dupaty. Mis en musique . . . par H. Berton. M.271.10
L'intrigue aux fenêtres. Opéra. Paroles de Bouilly & Dupaty. Composé .. . par Nicolo de Malthe [pseud.]. M.293.6
La jeune prude, ou les femmes entre elles. Comédie. Mise en musique . . . par N. Dalayrac. M.252.16
Mademoiselle de Guise. Opéra comique. Mis en musique par Solié [pseud.]. M.274.27
Ninon chez Mme de Sévigné. Opéra. Mis en musique . . . par H. Berton. M.227.9

Dupaty, Louis Emmanuel Félicité Charles M. *(Continued.)*

L'opéra comique. Opéra comique . . . Paroles des citoyens J. Ségur jeune et Em. Dupaty. Musique del Sig^r Domenico della Maria. M.252.26

Picaros et Diego, ou la folle soirée. Opéra bouffon. Musique de N. Dalayrac. M.252.1

Le poĉte et le musicien, ou je cherche un sujet. Comédie. Musique posthume de Dalayrac. M.252.8

Les voitures versées. Opéra comique. Musique de Boieldieu. M.265.30

Das zweyte Kapitel. [Komische Oper. Musik von Soulier.] M.340.12

Dupeuty, Charles Désiré.

Les deux pêcheurs. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paroles de Dupeuty et Bourget. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.368.26

La polka des sabots. Opérette, paroles de Dupeuty et E. Bourget, musique de A. Varney. No. 1 in M.325.12

La treille du roi. Opéra-comique. Musique de Paul Henrion. No. 2 in M.256.19

Tromb-al-ca-zar, ou les criminels dramatiques. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paroles de Ch. Dupeuty, et E. Bourget. Musique de Jacques Offenbach. No. 1 in M.368.24

Dupin, Jean Henri.

La figurante, ou l'amour et la danse, opéra comique. Paroles de MM. E. Scribe et Dupin. Musique de L. Clapisson. M.291.13; etc.

La fille invisible. Opéra comique. Poëme de MM. de S^t Georges et Dupin. Musique de A. Boieldieu. M.265.27

La perruche. Opéra comique. Paroles de Dumanoir et Dupin. Mis en musique . . . par Louis Clapisson. M.291.15

La Sérafina, ou l'occasion fait le larron, opéra. Paroles de MM. de S^t Georges et Dupin. Musique d'Alfred de S^t Julien. No. 1 in M.323.43

Dupont, Auguste.

Concerto (en fa-min.) pour piano et orchestre. Op. 49. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [1883.] M.348.27

Concertstück (Ballade et Minuetto-Scherzo) pour piano, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 42. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [1879?] No. 2 in M.403.29

Dupont, Gabriel.

La cabrera (Die Ziegenhirtin). Musikdrama in einem Akt (zwei Bilder) von Henri Cain. Deutsch von F. M. La Violette. Musik von Gabriel Dupont. Klavierauszug mit Text. Mailand. Sonzogno. 1904. M.399.77

Dupont, Jean François.

Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 13. [Partition et parties.] Rotterdam. Vletter. [185–?] 3 parts in 1 v. M.404.44

Duport, Auguste.

Le frère Philippe. Opéra comique, musique de M^r Dourlen. M.262.11

Fantaisie avec variations pour piano et violoncelle, ou violon. Op. 1 de M^me Martainville et posthume de Duport. No. 6 in M.210.2; etc.

Fantaisie avec variations sur la Romance des petits oiseaux [par Rigel et Duport], pour violoncelle et piano. No. 7 in M.210.2; etc.

[Nocturne, 2^me, en si bémol, pour piano et violoncelle, ou violon [par Bochsa et Duport]. No. 10, 11 in M.210.2; etc.

[Nocturne, 1^er, en sol mineur, pour violoncelle avec piano. Partition.] Paris. Richault. [183–?] No. 8 in M.210.2

Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 23 in M.210.11

[Nocturne, 1^er, en si bémol, pour piano & violoncelle, ou violon par L. Duport et N. Ch. Bochsa. Op. 68, no. 1. Partition, violon et piano.] Paris. Pacini. [181–?] No. 9 in M.210.2

Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 24 in M.210.11

Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 14 in M.210.9

[Nocturne, 3^me, pour piano et violoncelle (ou violon). Par L. Duport et N. Ch. Bochsa. Partition violon et piano. Op. 68, no. 3.] Paris. Pacini. [181–?] No. 14 in M.210.2

Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 25 in M.210.11

Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 15 in M.210.9

Duport, Auguste. *(Continued.)*

Nouveau nocturne [en ut mineur] pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de piano. [Partition.] Paris. Hanry. [181–?] No. 12 in M.210.2

Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 26 in M.210.11

Nouveau nocturne [3^me, en mi majeur] pour le violoncelle, avec accomp. de piano. [Partition.] Paris. Duport. [181–?] No. 13 in M.210.2

Same. [Partie de violoncelle.] No. 27 in M.210.11

Duport, Paul.

Le Cent-Suisse, opéra comique. Paroles de Paul Duport et Éd. Monnais. Musique de M. le Prince de la Moskowa. M.391.19

Cosimo. Opéra bouffon. Paroles de MM. S^t Hilaire et Paul Duport. Musique de Eug. Prévost. M.254.32

Le perruquier de la Régence. Opéra comique de MM. de Planard et Paul Duport. Mis en musique par . . . Ambroise Thomas. M.400.50; etc.

Les Treize. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. E. Scribe et Paul Duport. Musique de F. Halévy. M.292.14

Duprat, Hippolyte.

Pétrarque. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de Hipp^te Duprat et F. Dharmenon. Musique de Hippolyte Duprat. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [1873.] M.305.22

Duprato, J. M. See **Duprato,** Jules Laurent Anacharsis.

Duprato, Jules Laurent Anacharsis.

Le baron de Groschaminet. Opérette en 1 acte de Ch. Nuitter [pseud.]. Musique de J. Duprato. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. [189–?] No. 1 in M.305.23

Le Bon homme Hiver. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul Célières. Musique de J. Duprato. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Hennuyer. 1882. No. 2 in M.305.27

La déesse et le berger. Opéra comique en 2 actes en vers. Poëme de Camille Du Locle. Musique de J. Duprato. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Richault & cie. [1863.] M.305.25

La fiancée de Corinthe. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Camille Du Locle. Musique de J. Duprato. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1867.] No. 1 in M.305.27

La gageure d'Adrienne. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Eugène Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de J. Duprato. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Hennuyer. [189–?] Plate. No. 2 in M.305.23

Marie Stuart au château de Lochleven, opérette de salon, en 1 acte. Paroles de P. Bogaerts. Musique de J. M. Dnprato. [Partition chant et piano.] Bruxelles. Schott. [186–?] No. 3 in M.305.23

M'sieu Landry. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Camille Du Locle. Musique de J. Duprato. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heu. [1856.] No. 2 in M.305.26

La nuit descend. Duetto, s. a. [Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile.] (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 14 in M.391.28.1

Une promenade de Marie Thérèse. Opérette de salon. Paroles de P. Bogaerts. Musique de J. Duprato. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Schott. 1865. No. 1 in M.301.6

La reine Mozab. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de M. A. Carré. Musique de J. Duprato. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. 1860. [Magazin des demoiselles.] No. 4 in M.305.23

Salvator Rosa. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de MM. E. Grangé et H. Trianon, musique de J. Duprato. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gérard & cie. [1861.] M.305.24

Symphonie en si bémol majeur. [Partition.] Paris. Durdilly & c^ie. [1886.] M.405.10
The title is on the cover.

Les trovatelles. Opéra comique en 1 acte, paroles de Michel Carré et Jules Lorin, musique de J. Duprato. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1854.] No. 1 in M.305.26

Same. Ouverture des Trovatelles, opéra comique . . . [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Colombier. [1854?] No. 2 in M.410.18

Dupré, Ernest.
Madame Boniface. Opéra-comique. Paroles de MM. Ernest Dupré et Charles Clairville. Musique de P. Lacome. M.296.10

Dupré, Jasquin. See **Josquin Deprès.**

Duprez, Édouard.
Les coiffeur de Madame. Opéra bouffe. Musique de N. Colbert. No. 1 in M.389.2
Djihan-Ara. Opéra. Musique de N. Colbert. M.291.21
Jeanne Darc. Opéra. Paroles de Méry et Édouard Duprez. Musique de G. Duprez. M.305.28
Joanita. Grand opéra. Musique de G. Duprez. M.305.29
Marinette et Gros-René. Opérette bouffe. Musique de Gust. Héquet. No. 1 in M.276.23
Ordre du roi. Opéra comique. Paroles de B. Gadobert & Éd. Duprez. Musique de O. Dhavernas. No. 2 in M.303.25
Les racoleurs. Opéra bouffe. Musique de N. Colbert. No. 4 in M.395.17

Duprez, Édouard, *translator.*
Verdi. Inno delle nazioni (Hymne des nations), cantica. No. 3 in M.155.26

Duprez, Gilbert Louis.
Ave Verum. Pour s. ou t. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 6 in M.158.32
Jeanne Darc. Opéra en 5 actes avec prologue . . . Paroles de Méry et Édouard Duprez. Musique de G. Duprez. [Partition chant et piano. Paris.] L'auteur. [1865.] M.305.28
Joanita. Grand opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de M. Ed. Duprez. Musique de G. Duprez. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1852.] M.305.2p
Joyeusetés d'un chanteur dramatique. [Vers. Paris.] Tresse. [1882.] Lithograph script. No. 2 in M.143.3
Le jugement dernier, oratorio. Paroles et musique de G. Duprez. Partition arrangée avec accomp. de 1 et 2 pianos, par l'auteur. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1868.] M.153.16
Régina. Légende. [s. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album de chant. Pp. 10, 11.) No. 1 in M.202.28
Souvenirs d'un chanteur. Paris. Lévy. 1880. M.118.5
La vue, l'ouïe et l'odorat. Petit rien poetico-musical pour ténor. [Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile.] (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 15 in M.391.28.1

Duprez, Gilbert Louis. *Works about.*
Elwart, A. A. É. Duprez. Sa vie artistique. Avec une biographie de son maître, Alexandre Choron. Paris. 1838. 2 portraits. No. 1 in M.129a.33

Dupuich, Robert.
Traité de lutherie ancienne. Les maîtres luthiers. Nouvelle cote des violons par Robert Fissore [pseud.]. 2e édition. Paris. Dupuich. [1899.] M.371.34

Dupuis, Albert.
Jean-Michel. Nouvelle musicale en 4 actes. Poème de George Garnir & Henry Vallier. Musique de Albert Dupuis. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris. "Édition mutuelle." 1904. M.399.76

Dupuis, Thomas Saunders.
Comfort the soul of Thy servant. Trio [a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 210, 211.) No. 78 in M.290.22.2
Double chant [in A]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, p. 209.) No. 47 in M.111.4.2
Double chant. [s. a. t. b. In Eb.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy.) Vol. 1, p. 91.) No. 31a in M.290.22.1
Hear my prayer, O Lord. Solo [a. or b. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 19, 20.) No. 7 in M.290.22.1
Not unto us, O Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. No. 5. Pp. 21–24.) No. 5 in M.157.3
Oh, how sweet are Thy words. Solo [s. or t. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 156–158.) No. 57 in M.290.22.2
Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms. Anthem [s. a. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 202–205.) No. 71 in M.290.22.1

Dupuis, Thomas Saunders. *(Continued.)*
Teach me, O Lord. Solo [s. or bar. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 50, 51.) No. 18 in M.290.22.2

Durafour, Émile.
L'amour & l'appétit. Saynète. Paroles de E. Durafour & Adolphe Joly. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 1 in M.393.17
Deux beautés d'autrefois. Saynète-bouffe. Paroles de MM. E. Durafour et J. Arnaud. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 1 in M.295.34
Quand les chats sont partis. Opérette. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 4 in M.295.34
Ragivore et Collodium. Saynète-bouffe. Paroles de J. Arnaud et E. Durafour. Musique de Charles Hubans. No. 3 in M.286.13
Le talisman du Père François. Musique de J. Vandenesse. No. 3 in M.324.34
Les virtuoses de Gonesse. Méli-mélo musical. Musique, L. C. Desormes. No. 5 in M.295.34

Durand, Émile.
L'astronome de Pont-Neuf. Pochade musicale en 1 acte. Paroles de Jules Moinaux. Musique de Émile Durand. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Gérard & cie. [1869.] M.364.25
L'élixir de Cornélius. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Arthur Delavigne. Musique de Émile Durand. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Gérard & cie. [1868.] No. 6 in M.305.9
Same. Eine Seelenwanderung (L'élixir de Cornélius). [Ouverture. Partitur.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1869?] No. 5 in M.332.13

Durand, Georges.
Le voyage de noce ou l'auberge de Windsor. Musique de Gaston Serpette. No. 2 in M.322.17

Durand, Jacques.
Les esprits du Nil. Légende. Pour voix de femmes, s. solo et chœur. Paroles de Stéphan Bordèse. Musique de Jacques Durand. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Durand & Schœnewerk. 1888. No. 4 in M.213.5

Durand, Léopold Hubert.
Découverte et démonstration de la similitude des gammes, ou les physiciens mis d'accord avec les musiciens au sujet de la théorie de la musique. Paris. L'auteur. 1864. No. 2 in M.372.21

Durand, Marie Auguste.
Deuxième messe solennelle à 4 voix (soli & chœurs), avec accompt d'orgue. Paris. Flaxland. [187–?] No. 2 in M.156.16

Durand de Fontmagne, ——, *Baronne.*
Folies d'amour. Opéra-comique en un acte (d'après Regnard). Paroles de H. Dracy. Musique de la Bne Durand de Fontmagne. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Grus. 1894. No. 1 in M.402.20
Le Sergent Larose. Idylle. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Charles Labor. Musique de la baronne Durand de Fontmagne. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Grus. [190–?] No. 1 in M.399.82

Duranda, Charles.
Une drôle de marquise. Opérette bouffe. Par Adolphe Poujol et Ch. Duranda. Musique de H. C. de Ploosen. No. 3 in M.287.5

Durant, Ghislani.
Hygiene of the voice. Its physiology and anatomy. New York. Cassell. 1879. Illus. M.149.13

Durante, Francesco.
Agnus Dei. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 14–16.) No. 3 in M.290.29.6
XII duetti da camera per imparar a cantare. Col accomp. di pianoforte. (Mit italienischem und deutschem Text.) Lipsia. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] 3 parts in 1 v. M.130.6
Contents. — Parte 1. Andate, miei suspiri. — Son io, son io, barbara donna. — Qualor tento scoprire il mio martire. — Alme, alme! voi che provaste. Parte 2. Metilde, alma mia! — Oh quante volte. — Metilde, mio tesoro! — Fiero, acerbo destin dell' alma mia. Parte 3. La vezzosa Celinda. — Amor, Metilde. — Dormono l'aure estive. — Alfin, m'uccciderete.

Durante, Francesco. *(Continued.)*
Domine Jesu Christe [s. a. t. b., violini, basso ed organo]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 94–99.) No. 23 in M.202.6.2
Duetti [s. a. and s. s.] . . . con accomp. di piano forte di F. Mirecki. Riveduti e corretti dal Sigr Cavr. Chérubini. Parigi. Carli. [182–?] M.380.23
Fugue, in F minor (Studio). (*In* Esposito, M. Early Italian piano music . . . Pp. 122–126.) M.380.59
Help us, O God. Motet. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 106–113.) No. 36 in M.157.28.2
Kyrie [s. a. t. b., mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 78–82.) No. 20 in M.202.6.2
Letanie della Beata Vergine a quattro voci con violini, viole [ed organo]. Manuscript. [Paris? 186–?] No. 3 in M.360.20
Litanie à 4 voix avec deux violons et violette [et basse]. Manuscript. [Paris? 180–?] No. 2 in M.360.20
Magnificat für 4 Singstimmen . . . in erweiterter Instrumentation mit Clavierauszug versehen von Robert Franz. Partitur mit Clavierauszug. Halle. Karmrodt. [1866.] No. 2 in M.352.20
Messa a 4 voci alla Palestrina. Manuscript. [Paris. 180–?] No. 1 in M.360.20
Same. [1832.] No. 2 in M.312.30
[Messe à 5 voix, en ré majeur, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Partition.] Manuscript. [Paris? 180–?] M.360.4
Messe [en la mineur] à cinque voix [s. s. a. t. b.] avec des violons [et basse]. Manuscript. [178–?] M.360.2
Quaerens me sedisti. [s. solo. Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, p. 64.) No. 9 in M.290.29.5
O remember not the sins. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 136–144.) No. 30 in M.290.29.2
Omnis populus ejus. [Trio, s. s. b. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 149–153.) No. 28 in M.290.29.4
Regina angelorum [s. a. t. b., mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 83–86.) No. 21 in M.202.6.2
Requiem aeternam [s. a. t. b., con accomp. di violini, basso ed organo]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 87–93.) No. 22 in M.202.6.2
[Undici solfeggi a due voci col basso continuo.] Manuscript. [Paris? 180–?] 11 parts in 1 v. M.360.3

Durante, Silvestro.
Cantate Domine. Terzetto [s. s. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 1, pp. 18–21.) No. 3 in M.233.26.1
Lovely and gracious. [Madrigal, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 74–76.) No. 15 in M.237.28
Protexisti me, Deus. A 5 voci [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 4, pp. 24–29.) No. 4 in M.233.26.4

Durch den Wald im Mondenscheine. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 8. No. 58 in M.244.5.1
Mihalovich. Sieben Lieder. No. 2 in M.380.21

Durch der Abenddämrung Stille. *Part-song.* Mueller, A. E. No. 14 in M.129a.43.1

Durch die Nacht. *Song.* Kuecken. Zwei kleine Lieder. No. 5 in M.244.6.3

Durch die Nacht zum Licht. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Fünf Gesänge. No. 17 in M.392.2

Durch Dunkel zum Licht. *Symphony.* Huber, J. No. 1 in M.342.8

Durch Erd' und Himmel leise. *Part-song.* Rubinstein. Gondelfahrt. No. 8 in M.158.21

Durch Feld und Buchenhallen. *Part-song.* Reubke. Vier Lieder. No. 34 in M.392.20

Durch säuselnde Bäume. *Song.* Franz, R. Zwölf Gesänge. Op. 4. No. 28 in M.244.5.1

Durch Wald und Flur. *Part-song.* Beer, M. J. Thro' wood and mead. No. 6 in M.203.10

Durchlaucht kommen. *Opera.* Hoepfner. No. 6 in M.391.15

Durchlaucht'ster Leopold. *Serenata.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 34. M.8040.21.34

Durey de Noinville, Jacques Bernard.
Histoire du théâtre et de l'opéra en France. [Anon. Par L. Travenol et J. B. Durcy de Noinville.] M.146.23

Durner, R. See **Duerrner,** Ruprecht Johannes Julius.

Durollet, Marie François Louis Gand-Leblanc. *Bailli.*
Alceste. Opéra. Musique de Gluck. M.365.1; etc.
Les Danaides. Tragédie lyrique. Paroles de Du Bailly du Rollet & du Baron de Tschudy . . . [Musique de] Salieri. M.321.26
Iphigénie en Aulide. Tragédie opéra. [Musique] par le Chevalier Gluck. M.282.1; etc.

Durosoy, B. See **Rosoy,** Barnabé Parmian de.

Durstige Lieder. *Part-songs.* Reinecke, C. H. C. No. 20 in M.392.21

Duru, Henri Alfred.
Le beau Dunois. Opéra-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de H. Chivot et A. Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.296.26
La blanchisseuse. Opérette en 3 actes de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.18
Les braconniers. Opéra-bouffe. De Chivot et Duru. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.42
Les cent vierges. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Clairville [pseud.], Chivot & Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.366.24
Les chevaliers de la Table Ronde. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. M.276.36
La cigale & la fourmi. Opéra-comique [de] Chivot & Duru. Musique de E. Audran. M.255.23
Le Docteur Purgandi. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de H. Chivot et A. Duru. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 1 in M.307.24
La dormeuse éveillée. Opéra comique de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.11
La fille à Cacolet. Vaudeville-opérette de H. Chivot & A. Duru. Musique de E. Audran. No. 2 in M.255.27
La fille du tambour major. Opéra-comique de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.36
Fleur-de-thé. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de MM. Alfred Duru et Henri Chivot. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.366.27
Gandolfo. Opérette. Paroles de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 3 in M.366.22
Gillette de Narbonne. Opéra comique de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.19
Le Grand Mogol. Opéra-bouffe de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.20
L'île de Tulipatan. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Henri Chivot & Alfred Duru. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.267.34; No. 4 in M.277.12
Madame Favart. Opéra-comique de A. Duru & H. Chivot. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.10
La Mascotte. Opéra-comique de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.16
La mère des compagnons. Opéra-bouffe de Chivot et Duru. Musique d'Hervé [pseud.]. No. 2 in M.276.33
Les noces d'Olivette. Opéra-comique de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de E. Audran. No. 2 in M.255.13; M.255.21
L'oiseau bleu. Opéra comique de Duru & Chivot. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.296.25
Paul Jones. Opéra comique. Written [after H. Chivot and A. Duru] by H. B. Farnie. Composed by Robert Planquette. M.287.34
The original edition entitled Surcouf is on shelf-number M.287.28.
Pepita. Comic opera . . . Adapted from the French of Chivot & Duru by Mostyn Tedde. Music by Ch. Lecocq. An adaptation of La princesse des Canaries [M.306.7]. M.306.1
La petite fronde. Opéra comique de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de E. Audran. M.255.24
Les pommes d'or. Opérette féerie de Chivot, Duru & Blondeau-Monréal. Musique de Ed. Audran. M.255.12
Le pompon. Opéra-comique. Paroles de H. Chivot & A. Duru. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.30

Duru, Henri Alfred. *(Continued.)*
La princesse des Canaries. Opéra bouffe de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.306.7
See also his Pepita.
Le Rajah de Mysore. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de A. Duru et H. Chivot. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.296.24
La souris blanche. Opérette de Chivot et Duru. Musique de Léon Vasseur & de Thuisy. M.395.74
Le voyage de Suzette. Opérette. De A. Duru & H. Chivot. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.22

Durutte, François Camille Antoine, *Comte.*
Esthétique musicale. Technie, ou lois générales du système harmonique. Paris. Mallet-Bachelier. 1855. M.372.5

Durwollt, J. von.
The convert. A celebrated air arranged for 3 voices [s. a. b. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Goulding, D'Almaine & Co. [182–?] No. 10 in M.235.16

Dusch, Alexander von.
Cantemire. Eine grosse Oper, in Musik gesetzt von F. E. Fesca. M.231.37

Du Seigneur, Maurice.
Le théâtre de Monte-Carlo. Paris. Rouveyre. 1880. Plate. No. 1 in M.119.15

Dusle, Der, und das Babeli. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kaskel.** For the Libretto see **Schriefer.**

Dusle und Babele. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. VII Lieder. Op. 26. No. 1 in M.192.6

Dussek, Jan Ladislav.
[The captive of Spilberg.] The favorite romance of the Captive of Spilberg . . . the words by Prince Hoare, the music entirely new by I. L. Dussek. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano.] London. Printed for M. Kelley. [179–?] No. 2 in M.30.24
Trois sonates et trois préludes pour le piano-forte, avec accomp. de flûte ou violon et violoncelle. Œuvre 31. [Piano seul.] Paris. Leduc. [182–?] No. 15 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 16 in M.210.9

Dussek, Jan Ladislav, *editor.*
Viotti. Grand concerto in G. Adapted for the pianoforte. No. 1 in M.237.7

Dutacq, Amédée.
Battez Philidor! Opéra-comique en 1 acte de M. Abraham Dreyfus. Musique de Amédée Dutacq. Partition chant et piano, précédée du texte complet. Paris. Hamelle. [1882.] No. 2 in M.301.6
Lysistrata. Comédie en 4 actes en prose, précédée d'un prologue en vers, de Maurice Donnay. Musique de Amédée Dutacq. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. 1893. No. 1 in M.305.30

Du Terreaux, L. H. F.
Fashion, operetta, composed by W. C. Levey. No. 2 in M.153.9
The ungovernable governess! Operetta, composed by W. C. Levey. No. 5 in M.322.32

Dutertre, ——
Marie-Thérèse. Opéra. Paroles de Cormon [pseud.] et Dutertre. Musique de N. Louis. M.390.21; etc.

Duthie, William, *translator.*
Schubert, F. P. The song of Miriam (Mirjams Siegesgesang). No. 1 in M.280.47

Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu.
Les artistes par occasion. Opéra bouffon. Musique de Mr. Catel. M.280.31
Beniowsky. Opéra. Mis en musique par A. Boieldieu. M.271.33
The Castle of Sorrento. A comic opera. The words [adapted from the French of Duval] by Henry Heartwell. Composed by T. Attwood. No. 2 in M.396.2
Joseph. Opéra. Musique de Méhul. M.273.44; etc.
Same. Joseph. Oper. [Musik] von E. N. Méhul. M.273.32
Maison à vendre. Comédie. Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. No. 2 in M.291.31
L'officier enlevé, opéra comique, musique de Catel. M.281.36
L'oncle valet. Opéra. Musique du Cen Della Maria. M.402a.11

Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu. *(Continued.)*
Same. Der Oheim, oder die Entdeckung. Oper von Dom. Della Maria. M.231.12
Le prisonnier. Opéra. Musique de Domenico Della Maria.
The words are in French and German. M.231.13
Le vieux château, ou la rencontre. Opéra. Musique du Cen Domenico della Maria. M.252.27

Duval, Edmond.
Ave Maria. [T. T. B. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–? Répertoire de musique d'église. 21.] No. 27 in M.260.10.6; No. 21 in M.260.19
Ave Maria à une voix [s. ou T.] avec accomp. d'orgue. Bruxelles. Schott. [185–? Répertoire de musique d'église. 18.] No. 18 in M.260.19
Ecce panis. [Duet, s. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–? Répertoire de musique d'église. 17.] No. 4 in M.201.33; No. 17 in M.260.19
Études sur les livres choraux qui ont servi de base dans la publication des livres de chant grégorien . . . par P. C. C. Bogaerts et Edmond Duval. No. 2 in M.146.25
Iste confessor. [S. S. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–? Répertoire de musique d'église. 20.] No. 20 in M.260.19
O Sacrum convivium. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–? Répertoire de musique d'église. 19.] No. 19 in M.260.19
Pie Jesu Domine. [T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–? Répertoire de musique d'église. 23.] No. 23 in M.260.19
Regina coeli. [S. S. T. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–? Répertoire de musique d'église. 22.] No. 22 in M.260.19

Duval, Edmond, *editor.*
Vesperale Romanum cum Psalterio. M.136.1

Duval, Georges.
La belle au bois dormant. Opéra-comique de A. Vanloo & G. Duval. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.402.35
Les dragons de l'impératrice. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Georges Duval et Albert Vanloo. Musique de André Messager. M.396.69
Mam'selle Crénom. Opérette. Paroles de A. Jaime et G. Duval. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.17
Le mariage avant la lettre. Opéra-comique de Jaime et Duval. Musique de Olivier Métra. No. 1 in M.257.29
Mignonnette. Vaudeville-opérette. Musique de Georges Street. No. 2 in M.393.65
Les p'tites Michu. Opérette de A. Vanloo & Georges Duval. Musique de André Messager. M.395.68
Same. The little Michus. A musical play by A. Vanloo and G. Duval. Lyrics by Percy Greenbank. Music by André Messager. M.396.70
"Véronique." Opéra comique de A. Vanloo & G. Duval. Musique de André Messager. M.402.39
Les voltigeurs de la 32ème. Opéra comique. Paroles de Gondinet & G. Duval. Musique de Robert Planquette. M.287.24

Duval, Paul.
Prométhée. Tragédie lyrique de Jean Lorrain [pseud.] & F. A. Hérold. Musique de Gabriel Fauré. M.382.20
Yanthis. Musique de scène de Gabriel Pierné. No. 3 in M.193.7

Duvau, A.
Les origines curieuses du Champ de Mars et du Trocadéro. Paris. Champon. 1878. Illus. No. 5 in M.137.10

Duverger, J.
Notice biographique sur Franz Liszt. 2e édition. Paris. Amyot. 1843. No. 5 in M.134.9
Portraits and newspaper cuttings.

Duvernoy, Victor Alphonse.
Bacchus, ballet en trois actes et cinq tableaux de Georges Hartmann & J. Hansen (d'après un poème de Mermet). Musique de Alphonse Duvernoy. [Partition piano.] Paris. Au Ménestrel. 1902. M.384.4
Cléopâtre, scène lyrique pour soprano, chœur et orchestre. Poëme de Louis Gallet. Musique de Alph. Duvernoy. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris. Hartmann. [189–?] No. 3 in M.154.44

Duvernoy, Victor Alphonse. *(Continued.)*

Hellé. Opéra en 4 actes. Paroles de Camille Du Locle & Charles Nuitter [pseud.]. Musique de Alphonse Duvernoy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Enoch & cie. 1896. M.303.28

Quatuor en ut mineur pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle (Op. 46). Partition. Paris. Durand. [1897?] No. 2 in M.405.72

Sardanapale. Opéra en 3 actes de Pierre Berton (d'après Byron). Musique de Alph. Duvernoy. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1882.] M.305.32

La tempête. Poème symphonique en 3 parties pour soli [S. A. T. BAR. B.], chœurs et orchestre. Paroles de Armand Silvestre et Pierre Berton, d'après Shakespeare. Musique de Alphonse Duvernoy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [188–?] M.305.31

Duvert, Félix Auguste.

Madeluchette. Opérette. Musique de Éd. Lonati. No. 3 in M.306.19

Voyage autour de ma chambre. Opéra comique. Paroles de Xavier [pseud.], Duvert et Lauzanne. Musique de Albert Grisar. No. 2 in M.266.36

Duveyrier, Anne Honoré Joseph.

Ali-Baba, ou les quarante voleurs. Opéra. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de L. Cherubini. M.291.7

L'an mil. [Opéra comique. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.] et Foucher. Musique de A. Grisar.] M.224.34A

Der Botenläufer von Pirna. Komische Oper. Musik von Heinrich Dorn. M.262.9

Le châlet. Opéra comique. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. M.226.1; etc.

La chatte métamorphosée en femme. Opérette, paroles de MM. E. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.], musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.368.13

Concert à la cour, ou la débutante. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. M.251.27

Les dames-capitaines. Opéra comique, musique de Henri Reber. M.297.35

Lambert Simnel. Opéra comique, paroles de MM. E. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud], musique posthume de Hipp. Monpou, terminée par Ad. Adam. M.267.10

Leicester, ou le château de Kenilworth. Opéra comique. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. M.223.15; etc.

Léocadie. Drame lyrique. Paroles de MM. Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de D. F. E. Auber. M.251.22; etc.

Le mal du pays. Opéra vaudeville. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique d'Adolphe Adam. No. 2 in M.391.27

La permission de dix heures. Opéra comique. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.] et Carmouche. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.302.14

Same. Urlaub nach dem Zapfenstreich. Komische Operette [von A. H. J. Duveyrier und Carmouche]. Musik von J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.267.34

Perugina. Opéra comique. Musique de H. Monpou. No. 1 in M.225.23

La St. Sylvestre. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Mélesville [pseud.] et Michel Masson. Musique de F. Bazin. No. 2 in M.255.43

Sarah. Opéra comique. Musique . . . par Albert Grisar. M.226.6; etc.

Les soufflets. Opéra-comique. Musique de Mélesville fils [pseud.]. M.367.7

La trompette de Monsieur le Prince. Opéra comique. Mis en musique . . . par F. Bazin. M.224.1; etc.

Le valet de chambre. Opéra comique. Paroles de Scribe et Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de Mel Carafa. No. 3 in M.275.16

La voix humaine. Opéra. Musique de Giulio Alary. M.251.15

Zampa, ou la fiancée de marbre. Opéra comique. Mis en musique par F. Hérold. M.341.27

Duveyrier, Anne Honoré Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Same. Zampa, ossia la sposa di marmo, melodramma tragicomico. Musica del maestro Hérold. Venezia. Molinari. 1843. No. 6 in M.147.8.3
Libretto only, in Italian.

Die zwei Prinzen. Oper. Nach dem Französischen des Scribe und Mélesville [Pseud.] von M. G. Friedrich. Musik von Heinrich Esser. M.262.29

Duveyrier, Charles.

I vespri siciliani. Opera di E. Scribe et Ch. Duveyrier. Parole italiane di E. C. e di S. G. Musica di Giuseppe Verdi. M.327.21

Duveyrier, Honoré Marie Joseph, *Baron.*

Duc & père. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles et musique de H. D. Mélesville fils [pseud.]. Partition texte, piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [1859.] No. 1 in M.257.15

La Mauresque. Tableau lyrique. Paroles et musique de H. D. Mélesville fils [pseud.]. Partition texte, piano & chant. Paris. Girod. [1857.] No. 2 in M.257.15

Les soufflets. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique de Mélesville fils [pseud.]. Texte, piano et chant. Paris. Girod. [1867.] M.367.7

Duvivier, A. D.

Mr. A. D. Duvivier, Hon. R. A. M. and the Royal Academy of Music. A simple statement of facts. [London.] Duvivier. [1888.] No. 10 in M.216.18

Dvořák, Antonin.

Aus der neuen Welt. „Z nového světa." Symphonie (No. 5, E moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 95. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. M.331.4

Blessed Jesu. Full anthem. The music from the "Stabat Mater." [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 99–107.) No. 11 in M.195.2.14

Carneval. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 92. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. No. 2 in M.344.38

Concert für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 33. Partitur. Breslau. Hainauer. [188–?] No. 1 in M.332.15

Concert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 53. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1883. M.344.33

Concert für Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 104. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 1 in M.403.30

Die Dickschädel. Tvrdé palice. Komische Oper in 1 Akt. Text von Dr. Štolba. Deutsche Uebersetzung von Em. Züngel. Musik von Anton Dvořák. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Simrock. 1882. M.305.33

Drei slovakische Volkslieder (Deutsch von Ch. Cursch-Bühren) für Männerchor mit vierhändiger Clavierbegleitung. Op. 43, No. 1, 3. Leipzig. Kistner. [1890?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 14, 15 in M.212.4
Contents. — 1. Gram. 3. Mägdlein im Walde.

Dumky. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 90. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1894. 3 parts in 1 v. [Neuere Werke für Kammermusik.] No. 2 in M.356.16

Das goldene Spinnrad. (Zlaty Kolovrat.) Symphonische Dichtung nach der Volkssage von K. Jaromir Erben für grosses Orchester. Op. 109. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 1 in M.410.21

Heldenlied. Píseň bohatýrská. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 111. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1899. No. 2 in M.403.30

Holy Ghost, to earth descending. Anthem for soli [S. B.] and chorus. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 96–104.) No. 12 in M.195.2.16
From his Saint Ludmilla.

Husitská. Dramatische Ouvertüre für Orchester. Op. 67. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1884. No. 3 in M.344.37

In der Natur. „V přírodě." Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 91. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. No. 1 in M.344.38

Legenden für Orchester. Op. 59. Sammlung 1, 2. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1882. 2 v. in 1. M.344.40

Mass in D. For solo voices (or small chorus), chorus and orchestra. The pianoforte accomp. arranged by Berthold Tours. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1893.] No. 2 in M.154.53

Dvořák, Antonín. *(Continued.)*

Mazurek für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 40. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. No. 2 in M.344.41

Mein Heim. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 62. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1882. No. 2 in M.344.37

Die Mittagshexe. (Polednice.) Symphonische Dichtung nach der Volkssage von K. Jaromir Erben für grosses Orchester. Op. 108. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 2 in M.410.21

Notturno für Streichorchester. Op. 40. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 2 in M.344.36

Otello. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 93. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. No. 3 in M.344.36

A patriotic hymn from the Bohemian poem "The heirs of the White mountain," written by Vitcslav Hálck. The music by Antonín Dvořák. The pianoforte accomp. arranged by Heinrich von Káan. The English version by Dr. Troutbeck. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1886. No. 2 in M.154.54

Praise Jehovah. 149th Psalm. Mixed chorus with pianoforte accomp. Adapted from the Hungarian (?) version by Nathan Haskell Dole. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1890. No. 3 in M.154.54

Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 23. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [188–.] 4 parts in 1 v. M.404.45

Quartett (A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 16. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1894.] No. 1 in M.403.31

Quartett (As dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 105. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 1 in M.344.36

Quartett (D moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 34. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [187–?] No. 1 in M.344.35

Quartett (E dur), No. 4, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 80. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1888. No. 4 in M.344.35

Quartett (Es-dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 87. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1890. 4 parts in 1 v. [Neuere Werke für Kammermusik.] No. 2 in M.356.15

Quartett [Es dur] für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 51. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. No. 2 in M.344.35

Quartett (F dur), für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 96. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. No. 3 in M.344.41

Quartett (G dur) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 106. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 2 in M.344.36

Quartett, Drittes (C dur), für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 61. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1882. No. 3 in M.344.35

Quintett (Es dur) für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncell. Op. 97. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. No. 4 in M.344.41

Quintett, G dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass. Op. 77. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1888. No. 2 in M.344.34

Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 81. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1888. 5 parts in 1 v. [Neuere Werke für Kammermusik.] No. 1 in M.356.15

Requiem mass, for soli, chorus and orchestra. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1891.] No. 1 in M.154.53

Romanze für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 11. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. No. 1 in M.344.41

Rusalka. Lyrická pohádka. Lyrisches Märchen in 3 Acten von Jar. Kvapil. Musik von Ant. Dvořák. Deutsche Uebersetzung von Josa Will. [Klavierauszug.] Prag. Urbánek. 1905. M.240.12

Saint Ludmila. An oratorio, written by Jaroslav Vrchlický [Pseud.]. The music omposed by Antonín Dvořák. The pianoforte accompaniment arranged by Karél Weis. The English version by Dr. Troutbeck. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1886.] M.153.17

Dvořák, Antonín. *(Continued.)*

Scherzo capriccioso für grosses Orchester. Op. 66. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] No. 3 in M.344.42

Serenade (E-dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 22. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1882?] No. 3 in M.332.16

Serenade für Blasinstrumente (2 Hoboën, 2 Clarinetten, 2 Fagotte, Contrafagott ad libitum, 3 Hörner), Violoncell und Contrabass (D moll). Op. 44. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. No. 4 in M.332.16

Sextett, A dur, für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncell. Op. 48. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. No. 1 in M.344.34

Slavische Rhapsodien für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879. 3 v. in 1. No. 2–4 in M.332.15

Slavische Tänze für Orchester. Sammlung 1, 2. [Op. 46.] Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1878. 2 v. in 1. M.344.39
Contents. — 1. No. 1–4. 2. No. 5–8.

The spectre's bride, a dramatic cantata. Written by K. J. Erben. The music for soli [S. T. BAR. B.], chorus and orchestra by A. Dvořák. The pianoforte accomp. arranged by Heinrich von Káan. The English version by Dr. Troutbeck. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1885. M.155.1

Stabat Mater, for soli, chorus, and orchestra. Octavo edition. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1883.] No. 1 in M.154.54

Suite für das Orchester. Op. 39. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [187–?] No. 1 in M.344.42

Symphonie [Erste] (D dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1882. M.351.15

Symphonie (No. 2, D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 70. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1885. M.351.16

Symphonie (No. 3, F dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 76. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1888. No. 1 in M.332.16

Symphonische Variationen über ein Originalthema für grosses Orchester. Op. 78. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1888. No. 2 in M.332.16

Symphony No. 4 in G major, for full orchestra. Op. 88. Full score. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. M.403.32

Te Deum für Sopran- und Bass-Solo, gemischten Chor und Orchester. Op. 103. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 1 in M.202.16

Terzetto für 2 Violinen und Viola. Op. 74. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1887. No. 3 in M.344.34

Trio für das Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncello. Op. 21. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [188–.] 3 parts in 1 v. M.404.46

Trio (G moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 26. [Partitur.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1879?] No. 11 in M.211.3.1

Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 11 in M.211.4.1, 2

Trio, Zweites (F moll), für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 65. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. Simrock. 1883. 3 parts in 1 v. [Neuere Werke für Kammermusik.] No. 1 in M.356.16

Die Waldtaube. Holoubek. The wild dove. Symphonisches Gedicht nach der gleichnamigen Ballade von K. Jaromir Erben für grosses Orchester. Op. 110. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1899. No. 1 in M.410.22

Der Wassermann (Vodnik). Symphonische Dichtung nach der Volkssage von K. Jaromir Erben für grosses Orchester. Op. 107. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 2 in M.410.22

Dvořák, Antonín, *editor.*

Brahms. Ungarische Tänze für grosses Orchester. Heft 4. (No. 17–21.) No. 4 in M.346.35

Dvořák, Antonín. *Works about.*

Botstiber, H. Anton Dvořák, Zweite Symphonie (D moll). Op. 70. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 20 in M.217.12.11

Klatte, W. Anton Dvořák, Fünfte Symphonie, E-moll, „Aus der neuen Welt." Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 7 in M.217.12.8

Dwight, John Sullivan.

History of the Handel and Haydn Society. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston. 1883. No. 1 in M.141.15

Dwight, John Sullivan, *editor.*
BACH, J. S. Passion music (according to the Gospel of St. Matthew). M.153.1

Dwight, John Sullivan, *translator.*
PLAIDY. The piano teacher. No. 3 in M.376.26

Dwight's Journal of Music. Vol. 1–40. Edited by John S. Dwight. Boston. Balch [etc.]. 1853–62. 40 v. in 20. M.173.1
No more was published. Nos. 1–6 of volume 41 are lacking.

Dyer, Arthur Edwin.
The Norman cider. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 7, pp. 64–69.) No. 16 in M.205.10.7
Salvator mundi (Saviour of the world), a sacred cantata. The words written and arranged from Holy Scripture by Frederick E. Weatherly. The music by A. E. Dyer. [S. S. M.-S. A. BAR. BAR. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1881.] No. 3 in M.155.2

Dyer, Samuel O.
This is the hour [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus glee book. Pp. 9, 10.) No. 6 in M.246.36

Dying camel, The. *Song.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 29 in M.235.19.2

Dying child, The. *Part-song.* VIOTTA, J. J. No. 26 in M.205.10.4

Dying Christian, The, to his soul. [Part-song.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 129.) No. 187 in M.235.17.2

Dying Christian, The, to his soul. *Anthem.* HARWOOD. No. 26 in M.158.17

Dying nun, The. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 23 in M.244.21

Dying wife's farewell, The. *Ballad.* KELLER, M. No. 14 in M.192.13.1

Dyke, William.
Original sacred music, consisting of hymns, anthems . . . London. Cocks & Co. [183–?] M.290.24

Dykes, John Bacchus.
Te Deum laudamus. In F. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 132–138.) No. 26 in M.157.30
These are they which came out. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 168–194.) No. 15 in M.195.2.4
Also to be found in Ouseley's Special anthems.

Dynamiters, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pride.** For the LIBRETTO see **Forbes.**

Dyne, John.
Cupid no more. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 180, 181.) No. 218 in M.235.17.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.
Fill the bowl. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 53–56.) No. 20 in M.139a.18.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Collection of glees and catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Tell me, thou dear. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 146–148.) No. 197 in M.235.17.2
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Warren's Vocal harmony.

E

E con i raggi tuoi. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E dal letto di mille e mille colpe. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E di voi non mi doglio. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

È dunque ver? *Scena and aria.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 2 in M.345.6; etc.

E. H. S. See **Ernst August Carl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard**, *Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.*

È il sol dell' anima. *Song.* VERDI. Verdi Album. No. 13 in M.236.5

E lo mio damo me lo renderai. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 9 in M.244.13.2

E m'è venuto un abbagliore. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 23 in M.244.13.1

È morta. *Song.* DONIZETTI. Ispirazioni viennesi. No. 1 in M.364.10

E partirai, mia vita? *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

E pur dolce. *Catch.* GIARDINI. No. 166 in M.235.17.5; etc.

E quella certa speme. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E questa valle mi par rabbuiata. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 12 in M.244.13.1

E questo spirto. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E, se fur gia. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E, se il pensier de la futura morte. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E se mai voci di quaggiù. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E, se nel foco di lascivie ardendo. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E se non avrò. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 18 in M.244.13.1

E tu, anima mia. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E tu Signor. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E tua mercè. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

E'en as the sun. *Glee.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 2. M.235.1.2

Each doubt and fear. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 6 in M.235.16

Eagle, The. *Part-song.* TOURS. No. 15 in M.157.25

Eagle's force, The. *Madrigal.* BYRD. No. 153 in M.215.21

Eagleman, Ernest J., *pseud.* (?)
The legend of Lampĕtia, cantata, the music composed by Ernest Fowles. No. 1 in M.204.15

Ear-ring, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schira.**

Earl, The, and the girl. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Tilkins.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hicks, S.**

Earsden, John.
The ayres that were sung and played at Brougham Castle in Westmerland: in the King's entertainment. Composed by George Mason and John Earsden. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 150–165.) M.236.10

Earth, The, is the Lord's. *Anthem.* CROFT. Thirty select anthems. Vol. 2. M.233.6.2
GERRISH. No. 16 in M.203.25
MOSENTHAL, J. No. 18 in M.203.28
SPOHR, L. The 24th Psalm. No. 3 in M.155.25; etc.
TRIMNELL, T. T. No. 8 in M.195.2.12

Earth, The, it loves rain. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 21 in M.157.6.1; etc.

East to West. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Stanford.** For the LIBRETTO see **Swinburne.**

Eastcott, Richard.
Sketches of the origin, progress and effects of music . . . Bath. Hazard. 1793. M.113.12

Easter carols.
BUFFINTON. The world itself keeps Easter day. No. 18 in M.158.14

Easter carols. *(Continued.)*
DANKS. Easter carols. No. 24 in M.158.15
EAYRS. Easter sunlight breaks. No. 30 in M.158.15
FAY, H. He is risen. No. 45 in M.158.15; etc.
GERRISH. Five Easter carols. No. 20 in M.158.26
HAZARD, M. C., *compiler.* Easter voices. No. 31 in M.158.15
HUBBARD, G. H., *compiler.* An Easter service. No. 32 in M.158.15
IONS. Jesus Christ is risen to-day. No. 11 in M.154.19; etc.
MACGREGOR. Awake, O earth. No. 20 in M.158.17
MONK, E. G. Sing the battle sharp and glorious. No. 10 in M.154.19; etc.
WARREN, John C. The choir invisible. No. 24 in M.158.20

Easter egg, An. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Beale, T. W.**

Easter hymn, The. *Anthem.* NOVELLO, V. No. 17 in M.175.1.2

Easter morning. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Buck, D.** For the LIBRETTO see **Geibel, E.**

Easter morning. *Part-song.* BRAMBACH. M.193.23.1

Easter sunlight breaks. *Carol.* EAYRS. No. 30 in M.158.15

Eastlake, Elizabeth Rigby, *Lady.*
Music and the art of dress. [Anon.] London. Murray. 1852. No. 1 in M.119a.12

Eat the fruit. *Duet.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 13 in M.204.36.6

Eaton, Thomas Damant.
Musical criticism and biography: from [his] published and unpublished writings. Edited by his sons. London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1872. M.149a.12

Eau dormante, L'. *For pianoforte.* BLUMENTHAL. No. 7 in M.190.10

Eau merveilleuse, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grisar.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sauvage, T. M. F.**

Eaux d'Ems, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Delibes.** For the LIBRETTO see **Crémieux.**

Eayrs, William N.
Easter sunlight breaks. [Carol.] Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 30 in M.158.15

Ebbing and flowing. *Part-song.* HALLEY. No. 35 in M.121.3

Ebdon, Thomas.
Mimosa. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 526–529.) No. 138 in M.235.17.5
Nay, nay, nay, you must. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, pp. 510, 511.) No. 132 in M.235.17.5
Nunc dimittis, in C. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [186–?] No. 33 in M.158.15
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].
Sacred music in score. Vol. 2. With an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. London. D'Almaine. [1780.] M.233.15
Contents. — Anthems: I will magnify Thee; O sing unto the Lord; Blessed is he; O give thanks; The souls of the righteous; O Lord my God, I will exalt Thee; I will give thanks; O Lord my God, I cried; The Lord is my shepherd; I will remember Thy name; Behold, God is my salvation; Deliver me from mine enemies; Praised be the Lord daily; I did call upon the Lord; Cry unto the Lord; Hear when I call. — Kyrie in C minor and C major. — 6 double chants.

Ebell, Heinrich Carl.
Der Braeutigamspiegel. Ein komisches Singspiel in einem Aufzuge. [Partitur. Manuscript. 1801?] M.30.3

Eberlin, Johann Ernst.
Jerusalem, quae aedificatur, in usum quatuor vocum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. Moguntiae. Schott. [182–?] No. 4 in M.221.43
Qui confidunt in Domino . . . tribus vocibus [S. A. B.] solis cantandum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. Moguntiae. Schott. [182–?] No. 4 in M.221.43
Sicut mater consolatur . . . tribus vocibus [S. A. B.] solis cantandum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. Moguntiae. Schott. [182–?] No. 4 in M.221.43

Eberling-Filhès, E. B. Dornröschen. Märchen. Musik von Engelbert Humperdinck. M.378.24

Ebers, Carl Friedrich.
[Die Blumeninsel, oder: die bestrafte Spröde. Ouverture und Gesänge aus der Oper. Clavierauszug.] Manuscript. [Berlin? 180–?] No. 1 in M.225.26

Ebers, Carl Friedrich, *editor.*
PAER. Sofonisbe. M.311.27

Ebers, John.
Seven years of the King's theatre. London. Ainsworth. 1828. Portraits. M.113.13
Deals almost wholly with the opera.

Ebers, Johann Jakob Heinrich.
Spohr und Halévy und die neueste Kirchen- und Opern-Musik. Breslau. Max & Comp. 1837. No. 2 in M.147.3.1

Ebert, Carl Egon, *Ritter* von.
Schwerting der Sachsenherzog. Komponiert von Th. Podbertsky. No. 13 in M.212.13

Eberwein, Carl.
An die deutsche Jugend. Kriegslied . . . für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit beliebiger Begleitung von Blasinstrumenten. Partitur. Weimar. Kühn. [1871?] No. 4 in M.392.46
Die Heerschau. Liederspiel in Clavier-Auszuge. Hamburg. Böhme. [183–?] No. 1 in M.350.4
I would I were a careless child. Song [S. or T.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 89.) No. 36 in M.235.18.2
An adaptation of his "Ich liebte dich."
Lenore. Liederspiel in 3 Abtheilungen von Carl von Holtei. In Musik gesetzt von K. Eberwein. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Trautwein. [1835?] No. 3 in M.220.20
Der Zecher als Naturphilosoph. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, pp. 13–15.) No. 43 in M.129a.43.10

Ebhardt, Gustav.
Jäger-Chor [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 4, pp. 6, 7.) No. 119 in M.129a.43.4

Ebrea, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Halévy, J. F. F. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Ebrei, Gli, nel deserto. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, C. P. E.**

Ebreo, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Apolloni, G.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boni.**

Ebro caudolose. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 2. M.316.1.10.2

Écaillère africaine, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Douay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marquet.**

Ecc' oscurati. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Ecc' ove giunse. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Eccard, Johannes.
Hans und Grete. [Madrigal, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Widmann. Sechs Madrigale. Heft 1, pp. 3–5.) No. 17 in M.392.27
Hochzeitlied. [Madrigal, T. T. B. B. B.] (*In* Widmann. Sechs Madrigale. Heft 3, pp. 5–7.) No. 19 in M.392.27
Neue geistliche und weltliche Lieder zu fünf und vier Stimmen, Königsberg 1589. In Partitur gesetzt von Rob. Eitner. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1897. [Publikation ælterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke, vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Band 21. Jahrgang 25.] M.400.10

Ecce agnus Dei. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Ecce apparebit Dominus. *Anthem* VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Ecce concipies. *Anthem.* HANDL. No. 1 in M.158.33.3

Ecce Deus, Salvator meus. *Anthem.* CLIFTON, J. C. No. 7 in M.260.10.1

Ecce Domine. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Ecce Dominus veniet. *Anthem.*
PRAETORIUS, M. No. 44 in M.202.6.1
VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Ecce ego Joannes. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 24. M.8040a.66.24

Ecce ego mitto vos. *Motet.* NEUKOMM, S. VON. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37

Ecce enim. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 62 in M.260.24.1

Ecce enim Deus adjuvat me. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Ecce enim in iniquitatibus. CIAMPI. No. 34 in M.290.29.1; etc.

Ecce nunc, benedicite. *Anthem.*
NAUMANN, J. G. No. 22 in M.260.24.2; etc.
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Ecce, nunc benedicite Dominum. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7
SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Ecce nunc tempus. *Anthem.*
NIXON, H. G. No. 9 in M.260.10.1; etc.
WEBBE, S. No. 16 in M.156.50

Ecce panis. *Anthem.*
ANSCHUETZ, J. A. 2 Tantum ergo. No. 2 in M.201.32
ARCHAMBEAU. No. 2 in M.201.33
CHERUBINI. No. 5 in M.222.24; etc.
DIETSCH, P. L. P. No. 14 in M.260.20
DU MOUCHEL. No. 12 in M.201.35
DUVAL, E. No. 4 in M.201.33; etc.
FAUCONIER. Salut solennel. No. 4 in M.201.32
HIMMEL. No. 10 in M.201.33; etc.
KUFFERATH, H. F. No. 18 in M.260.10.2
LA FAGE. No. 10 in M.201.33
LAMBILLOTTE. Musique religieuse. No. 5 in M.260.18
— Salut pour le jour de l'Ascension. No. 1 in M.201.34
MERCIER, C. No. 16 in M.260.10.1
MESSEMAECKERS. No. 6 in M.201.35
PANSERON. Mois de Marie. No. 9 in M.260.12
WESLEY, S. M.260.23.2

Ecce panis angelorum. *Motet.*
LABAT. 26 grands motets. M.213.23
NOVELLO, V. No. 20 in M.260.17.1

Ecce prandium meum paravi. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Ecce quam bonum. *Anthem.* NEUNER. No. 4 in M.221.43

Ecce quomodo moritur justus. *Anthem.*
HANDL. No. 19 in M.158.33.3; etc.
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32

Ecce Sacerdos magnus. *Anthem.*
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31
VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1
WEBBE, S. No. 59 in M.156.50

Ecce Sacerdos magnus. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.66.10

Ecce sic benedicetur. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Ecce sic benedicetur homo. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Ecce Tu pulcher es, dilecte mi. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4

Ecce veniet dies illa. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7

Ecce vidimus eum. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 32. M.8040a.66.32

Ecce virgo concipiet et pariet filium. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Eccles, John.
Ah! how lovely. Canzonett [T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 147.) No. 126 in M.215.21
Fill, fill all your glasses. Duett [T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 3, pp. 6–8.) No. 2 in M.218.8.3
Same. With a middle part added. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 177–179.) No. 217 in M.235.17.2
Hark, Harry. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 51.) No. 44 in M.110.1.1; No. 44 in M.110.2.1
In seventeen hundred. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 57.) No. 4 in M.220.5
Inspire us, genius of the day. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 90, 91.) No. 140 in M.235.17.1
Wine does wonders. [A. T. B.] (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 7, pp. 511–513.) No. 7 in M.139a.18.7
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Collection of glees and catches; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico; [for A. T.] in Bland's The Ladies' collection; The Harmonist.

Ecclesiasticon.
HORZALKA. Messe à 4 voix. M.250.26
WINTER, P. VON. Domus Israel speravit in Domino. No. 11 in M.201.32

Ecco, che pur vi lasso. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Ecco la nimf' ebraica chiamata. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Ecco quel fiero. *Song.*
BLUM, C. L. Lyra für Damen. No. 3 in M.221.30
PRATI, A. Sei romanzi. No. 13 in M.221.25

Ecco, quel fiero. *Trio.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 6, Band 2. No. 30 in M.315.16.2

Eccossi tratta il padre. *Aria.* ANFOSSI. No. 4 in M.120.17

Échelle, L', de soie. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gaveaux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Echo. *Part-song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 10 in M.157.17.1

Echo. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 9 in M.192.6

Écho, L.' *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Echo, Das. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Echo, breathe no sound. *Part-song.* RODWELL. No. 5 in M.235.16

Echo et Narcisse. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gluck.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tschudi.**

Echo quartett, The. *Part-song.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 28 in M.235.7.1

Echo's last word. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 28 in M.195.1.12

Echoes. *Part-song.* CALKIN. No. 18 in M.195.1.3; etc.
SULLIVAN, A. S. No. 4 in M.323.24; etc.

Échos d'Italie. Vol. 2, 4. Paris. Flaxland. [184–?] 2 v. M.157.14
Contents. — 2. Airs, romances, ariettes et duettinos. 4. Trios, quatuors et quintettes.

Échos de la Toscane. *Songs.* GORDIGIANI. M.244.13

Échos de Rosine, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Thys,** A. For the LIBRETTO see **Tréfeu.**

Échos du monde religieux. Paris. Flaxland. [185–?] M.156.52
Parts of masses, motets, etc., with accomp. for piano or organ.
Contents. — Rinck: Kyrie. — Palestrina: Gloria. — S. Bach: Credo. — Caldara: Et incarnatus est. — Beethoven: Sanctus et Benedictus. — Mozart: Agnus Dei. — S. Bach: Agnus Dei. — Lotti: Agnus Dei. — Weber: Agnus Dei. — Mozart: O Salutaris. — Himmel: O Salutaris. — Handel: O Salutaris. — Martini: O Salutaris. — Mozart: Ave verum, solo. — Haydn: Ave verum. — Mozart: Ave verum, 4 voix. — Guédron: Ave verum. — Himmel: Ecce panis. — Martini: O sacrum convivium. — Beethoven: O sacrum convivium. — Handel: Tantum ergo. — S. Bach: Tantum ergo. — Winter: Tantum ergo. — Mozart: O Jesu, O Fili. — Palestrina: Adoramus Te. — Carissimi: O felix anima. — Leo: Christus factus est. — Righini: Ave Maria. — Mozart: Ave Maria. — Arcadelt: Ave Maria. — Proch: Ave maris stella. — Marcello: Ave Regina. — Pergolese: Ave Regina. — Danzi: Salve Regina. — Mozart: Sancta Maria. — Himmel: Inviolata. — Clari: Sub Tuum praesidium. — Mozart: Mater amabilis. — Carissimi: Magnificat. — Leo: Tecum Principium. — Purcell: Gloria Patri.

Échos sacrés, Les. *Part-songs.* HELLÉ. No. 5 in M.201.32

Ecker, Carl.
An die Lützow'schen Jäger. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 17–20.) No. 5 in M.203.22
Barbarossa's Erwachen. Dichtung von Emanuel Geibel, für Männerchor comp. und mit einer Orchesterbegleitung (ad libitum) versehen von Carl Ecker. Op. 116. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [186–?] Lithograph script. No. 16 in M.212.4
Also to be found in Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste.
Der Krieger Nachtwache, Waldeinsamkeit, Zechspruch. 3 Gedichte . . . in Musik gesetzt für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 2. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 15 in M.392.6
Frühlingslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 298, 299.) No. 123 in M.147.4
Gambrinus. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 444–447.) No. 189 in M.147.4
Maiwanderung. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 11. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 14–18.) No. 2 in M.130.7
Rheinsage . . . für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 3. Mainz. Schott. [1857?] No. 16 in M.392.7
Sängerfahrt. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 354–358.) No. 149 in M.147.4
Schlaf wohl! [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 95–97.) No. 37 in M.147.4

Ecker, Carl. *(Continued.)*
Sehnsucht nach der Schweiz. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 242–244.) No. 103 in M.147.4
Ständchen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 331–333.) No. 138 in M.147.4
Trost. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 2–6.) No. 2 in M.392.42.2
Das walte Gott. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 41–44.) No. 14 in M.147.4

Eckers, Th.
Salve Regina. [Lied, T. T. B. B.] Op. 6, No. 1. Moskau. Seywang. [188–?] No. 1 in M.392.8

Eckert, Carl Anton Florian.
Sailor's song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 37–39.) No. 9 in M.204.38
Schiffergesang. [Männerchor. Leipzig. Leuckart. 186–?] No. 43 in M.392.24; No. 9 in M.392.42.1
Also to be found in Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste; Regensburger Liederkranz.
Schifferlied. See his Schiffergesang.
Zur Heimkehr. Festspiel in 3 Bildern, von Julius Rodenberg. Musik von Carl Eckert. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 2 in M.295.28

Eckhold, Richard.
Concertstück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters (Harfe ad libitum). Op. 5. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1884.] No. 1 in M.336.9

Eckley, John.
A bacchanalian song [B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 7 in M.235.14

Éclair, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see Halévy, J. F. F. É. For the Libretto see Planard.

Éclair, L'. *Overture.* Halévy, J. F. F. É. No. 5 in M.312.10

Éclat, Un, de trompette. *Opera.* For the Music see Debillemont. For the Libretto see Lefebvre, H.

École buissonnière, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see Domerc.

École, L', de la jeunesse. *Opera.* For the Music see Prati, A. For the Libretto see Anseaume.

École, L', des jaloux. *Opera.* For the Music see Bouval. For the Libretto see Roger-Milès.

École, L', des vierges. *Pantomime.* Michel, E. No. 3 in M.384.8

Écorcheville, Jules, *editor.*
Vingt suites d'orchestre du XVII^e siècle français. Publiées pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Cassel et précédées d'une étude historique. Berlin. Liepmannssohn. 1906. 2 v. Illus. Facsimiles. Plates. M.406.66
Contents. — 1. Avant propos. — Le manuscrit. — Les auteurs. — Les œuvres et leur milieu. — Les danses et leurs rythmes. — Morphologie. — Les instruments. — Les fac-similés du manuscrit de Cassel. 2. Suites, partition d'orchestre et réduction pour le piano.

Écossais, L', de Chatou. *Opera.* For the Music see Delibes. For the Libretto see Jaime.

Écosseuses, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see Rieffler. For the Libretto see Blondelet.

Ed arda ognor sopra il lapideo altare. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Eddy, H. Clarence, *translator.*
Haupt, C. A. Haupt's Theory of counterpoint, fugue, and double counterpoint. M.371.41

Eddy, Herbert L.
Lord, hear our prayer. [Response, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Ross' Sacred library. No. 1, p. 10.) No. 29 in M.203.15

Eddystone. *Opera.* For the Music see Wallnoefer.

Edelknecht, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see Kreutzer, C. For the Libretto see Birch, C.

Edelmann, Johann Friedrich.
Ariane dans l'isle de Naxos. Drame lirique, en 1 acte. Par M. Edelmann. Les paroles sont de M. Moline. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1782.] M.262.21
Sinfonie pour le clavecin avec accomp. de deux violons, deux cors et une basse ad libitum. Œuvre 4. [Clavecin seul.] Paris. L'auteur. [178–?] No. 16 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violon 1, 2.] No. 17, 18 in M.210.9
Same. [Partie de basse.] No. 29 in M.210.11

Edelstein, Ein. *Part-song.* Mayer, W. No. 6 in M.204.39
Newiklup. No. 5 in M.204.39
Tauwitz. No. 3 in M.204.39

Edelstein, Ein. *Song.* Tschirch, F. W. No. 4 in M.204.39

Edelweiss. *Cantata.* For the Music see Stratton, G. W.

Edelweiss. *Opera.* For the Music see Muench-Bellinghausen.

Eden, Guy.
The 'prentice pillar. A romantic opera. The music composed by Reginald Somerville. No. 2 in M.402.71

Éden, L'. *Cantata.* For the Music see David, F. C. For the Libretto see Méry, J.

Eden. *Oratorio.* For the Music see Stanford. For the Libretto see Bridges.

Eden from its flow'ry bed. *Aria.* Latrobe, C. I. Original anthems. No. 28 in M.236.15

Edes, Frederick L.
The wicked nephew [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Russell. [1885. Polyhymnia.] No. 18 in M.392.7

Edes, Frederick L., *editor.*
Molloy. Dinah Doe. No. 17 in M.392.7

Edes, Henry W.
Father, I know that all my life. T. solo and quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1883. No. 1 in M.190.3

Edgar. *Opera.* For the Music see Puccini. For the Libretto see Fontana, F.

Edgar. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Edgell, Alfred Wyatt-.
A collection of soldiers' songs. London. Bell & Daldy. [1871.] Illus. M.107.5

Edgcumbe, Richard. *3d Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.*
Musical reminiscences of an old amateur, chiefly respecting the Italian opera in England, 1773 to 1823. [Anon.] 2d edition. London. Clarke. 1827. M.109b.28

Edinburgh. *Music.*
Marr, R. A. Music and musicians at the Edinburgh International Exhibition, 1886. Edinburgh. 1887. M.139a.14
Orchestral concerts, *Edinburgh.* [Programmes with analytical remarks. 2d, 3d season. Edinburgh. 1888–90.] 2 v. M.106.6

Edinburgh Choral Union.
[Analytical programmes of choral and orchestral concerts, 1877–78, 80–85. Compiled and indexed by Allen A. Brown.] Edinburgh. 1877–85. 4 v. M.371.3

Edinburgh Musical Festival, *1815, 1824.*
Musical festivals. [Programmes of various concerts and musical festivals at Norwich, Edinburgh, London, etc.] London [etc.]. 1801–24. 22 pphs. in 1 v. M.197.14

Edinburgh Musical Miscellany, The; a collection of Scotch, English, and Irish songs, set to music. 2d edition. Edinburgh. Mundell, Doig & Stevenson. 1808. 2 v. Plates. M.147.9

Edit Nonna, edit Clerus. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 26 in M.280.48.2

Edith. *Opera.* For the Music see Marty. For the Libretto see Guinand.

Edith au col de cygne. *Song.* Hüe. No. 2 in M.384.37

Edith of Toggenburg. *Opera.* For the Music see Fromm. For the Libretto see Músiol.

Editha. *Cantata.* For the Music see Hofmann, H. C. J. For the Libretto see Seitz.

Edle Menschen seid nicht traurig. *Song.* Bečvařovsky. Gesänge beim Klavier. Heft 1. No. 20 in M.221.33

Edle Schäfer Corydon, Der. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Edmea. *Opera.* For the Music see Catalani. For the Libretto see Ghislanzoni.

Edmond et Caroline. *Opera.* For the Music see Kreubé. For the Libretto see Marsollier des Vivetières.

Edmonds, Fred.
The pay of the Pied Piper. A comic opera. Music by C. T. West. No. 3 in M.402.67

Edoardo in Iscozia. *Opera.* For the Music see Coccia.

Edone. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Édouard, ——, *pseud.* See Monnais, Désiré Guillaume Édouard.

Eduard und Kunigunde. *Opera.* For the Music see Piber.

Eduardo e Cristina. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schmidt, ——**

Educande, Le, di Sorrento. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Usiglio.** For the LIBRETTO see **Berninzone.**

Éducation manquée, Une. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chabrier.** For the LIBRETTO see **Leterrier.**

Éducation musicale de mon cousin Jean Garregou. *Fiction.* DAUPHIN. M.101.46

Edward VII., *of England.*
BRIDGE, F., *editor.* The form and order of the service in the coronation of Their Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra . . . No. 1 in M.384.55

Edwards, Henry John.
The Ascension. A short oratorio. The words selected from the Holy Scriptures and from other sources by E. E. Sampson. The music by Henry J. Edwards. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [189–?] No. 2 in M.194.11

Edwards, Henry Sutherland.
History of the opera. 2d edition. London. Allen & Co. 1862. 2 v. in 1. M.103.21
The life and artistic career of Sims Reeves. London. Tinsley. 1881. Portrait. No. 2 in M.139.19
The life of Rossini. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1869. Portrait. M.148.11
The lyrical drama. Essays on subjects, composers, & executants of modern opera. London. Allen & Co. 1881. 2 v. M.126.22
[Rose, or love's ransom. An opera. Music by J. L. Hatton.] M.292.21
Rossini and his school. London. S. Low. 1881. [The great musicians.] M.104.20

Edwards, Julian.
Brian Boru. Romantic opera in 3 acts. Words by Stanislaus Stange. Music by Julian Edwards. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cincinnati. J. Church Co. [1896.] M.395.25
De Montfort's daughter. Cantata, for treble voices. Written by Mrs. Alexander Roberts, music by Julian Edwards. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Co. [189–.] No. 3 in M.193.4
Dolly Varden. Comic opera in two acts. Book and lyrics by Stanislaus Stangé. Music by Julian Edwards. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1901. M.382.18
The jolly musketeer. Comic opera in two acts. Libretto by Stanislaus Stange, music by Julian Edwards. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Witmark. 1898. M.394.65
[King René's daughter.] Prelude to King René's daughter. Lyric drama. Partitur d'orchestre [sic]. Cincinnati. The John Church Co. [1895.] No. 3 in M.410.19
Love's lottery. Comic opera in two acts. Book by Stanislaus Stange. Music by Julian Edwards. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1904. M.397.23
The Princess Chic. Opera comique in three acts. Book by Kirke La Shelle. Music by Julian Edwards. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Witmark. 1900. M.402.13
Victorian (The Spanish student). An opera in 4 acts. Freely adapted from Longfellow by J. F. Reynolds-Anderson. Music by Julian Edwards. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Williams. [1883.] M.305.35
When Johnny comes marching home. Three act military spectacular comic opera. Book and lyrics by Stanislaus Stangé. Music by Julian Edwards. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Witmark. 1902. M.381.14
His Honor the Mayor. Book & lyrics by Chas. J. Campbell and Ralph M. Skinner. Music by Julian Edwards and Alfred E. Aarons. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Witmark. 1906. No. 1 in M.389.31

Edwards, Richard.
In going to my lonely bed. Madrigal. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 1, pp. 36–38.) No. 12 in M.157.28.1
Also to be found in Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Novello's Glee hive.

Edwards, Richard. *(Continued.)*
Where griping grief. Antient glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 50, 51.) No. 43 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Edwards, Richard Elbert.
Queen Philippine. Comic opera. Book and lyrics by Richard E. Edwards and Prentiss L. Coonley. Music by A. W. Denison. No. 2 in M.381.9

Eeden, Jean Baptiste van den.
Le rêve. Double chœur pour voix d'hommes . . . à l'occasion des fêtes du troisième centenaire de Roland de Lassus. Poëme de F. Bernard. Musique de J. van den Eeden. Bruxelles. Schott. [1894.] No. 4 in M.213.4
The words are in French, Dutch and German.

Effet électrique, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hermann,** C. A.

Effuderunt sanguinem. *Gradual.* HAYDN, J. M. No. 5 in M.202.9

Egel, H. W.
Georg Friedrich Händel, Josua. Nach der Ausgabe der deutschen Händelgesellschaft (Lieferung XVII). Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1903. Der Musikführer. No. 286.] No. 11 in M.217.12.12

Egerland. *Part-song.* HOPP, J. No. 109 in M.204.39

Egerton, Seymour John Grey.
Adieu to the woods. [Part-song.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 147–152.) No. 25 in M.195.1.13
In the woods. [Part-song.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 136–142.) No. 23 in M.195.1.13
King Winter. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 153–159.) No. 26 in M.195.1.13
A pastoral, cantata, the poetry by Mrs. Freake, the music by Seymour J. G. Egerton. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1871?] M.270.27
The rose and the soul. Four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 143–146.) No. 24 in M.195.1.13
Spring's approach. [Part-song.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 123–128.) No. 21 in M.195.1.13
Wild rose. [Part-song.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 129–135.) No. 22 in M.195.1.13

Egerton, Seymour John Grey, *translator.*
RHEINBERGER, J. G. Christoforus. M.202.26; etc.

Eggers, Hartwig Carl Friedrich.
Macbeth. Oper. Musik von Wilhelm Taubert. M.284.11

Egidi, L., *translator.*
ARENSKI. Raffaelo. No. 1 in M.393.2

Egill. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gouvy.**

Egill-le-Démon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gérard,** J. For the LIBRETTO see **Rostan.**

Éginard et Emma. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Eglantine, The. *Part-song.* WUEERST. No. 13 in M.204.36.7

Egli ancora non giunge. *Song.* DONIZETTI. No. 31 in M.157.39

Églogue. *Symphonic poem.* RABAUD. No. 1 in M.406.71

Egmont. *Incidental music.* For the MUSIC see **Beethoven.** For the TEXT see **Goethe,** J. W. von.

Egmont. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Salvayre.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wolff,** A.

Ego cognovi. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Ego dixi, Domine. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Ego dormivi. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

Ego enim sum Dominus. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Ego Mater pulchrae dilectionis. *Anthem.* NEUKOMM, S. VON. No. 1 in M.260.10.6

Ego rogabo Patrem. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Ego sum Panis vivus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1

Ego sum Pastor bonus. *Motet.* LAMBILLOTTE. Musique religieuse. No. 7 in M.260.18

Ego sum pauper. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1, 9. M.8040a.67.1, 9

Ego sum qui sum. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

Ego sum resurrectio. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Ego sum resurrectio et vita. *For organ.* LA TOMBELLE. No. 2 in M.414.37

Egressi, Béni.
Bánk bán. Opera. Szövégét irta. Zenéjét irta Erkel Ferencz. M.397.25
„Szózat" und „Hymnus", zwei vaterländische Dichtungen von Vörösmarty und Kölcsey componirt von Egressi Béni und Franz Erkel, orchestrirt von Franz Liszt. [Partitur.] Pest. Rózsavölgyi & Co. 1846. No. 3 in M.405.12

Egyptian desert march. *Part-song.* HEGAR. M.193.23.1

Egyptian festival, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Florio, C. H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Franklin.**

Égyptienne, L'. *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Eh bien, avec transport. *Duet.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Eh bien! chante l'amour. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Eh, comment veux-tu que je vive? *Aria.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9

Eh' ich dies vollendet habe. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Zumsteeg, J. R.**

Eherne Schlange, Die. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Loewe, J. C. G.** For the LIBRETTO see **Giesebrecht.**

Ehestandsscenen. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 36 in M.392.14

Ehlert, Louis.
Hafis-Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 21. Partitur. Breslau. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 2 in M.336.9
Letters on music, to a lady. Translated by Fanny Raymond Ritter. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1870.] M.109a.17

Ehre Gottes, Die, aus der Natur. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. No. 2 in M.129a.43.9; etc.

Ehre Gottes, Die, aus der Natur. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Sechs geistliche Lieder. No. 10 in M.157.24; etc.

Ehre sei Gott. *Part-song.* BELCKE. No. 51 in M.213.9; etc.

Ehre sei Gott in der Höhe. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 41. M.8040.21.41
HAUPTMANN, M. No. 2 in M.147.4
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung c. M.413.3.14c

Ehrenfels, Christian, *Freiherr* von.
Sängerweihe. Chordrama, in Musik gesetzt von Otto Taubmann. M.397.67

Ehrenmaenner, Die. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 3 in M.213.9

Ehrlich, Christian Friedrich.
König Georg. Grosse romantische Oper. Text nach einem Gedichte von R. Kneisel. Musik von C. F. Ehrlich. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] M.262.22

Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.
Wagner'sche Kunst und wahres Christenthum. Offener Brief an . . . Emil Frommel. Berlin. Brachvogel & Ranft. 1888. No. 8 in M.197.18

Ei! ei! wie scheint der Mond so hell! *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 69 in M.244.7

Ei mi ricorda i placidi. *Song.* PONIATOWSKI. No. 2 in M.364.10

Eia, ergo. *Anthem.* PERGOLESI. No. 38 in M.202.6.3

Eia Mater, fons amoris. *Anthem.* KLEIN, B. J. No. 9 in M.260.17.2

Eichberg, Julius.
Complete method for the violin. Revised and enlarged edition. Boston. White, Smith & Co. 1876. M.158.1
The doctor of Alcantara. Opera bouffe. Libretto by Benj. E. Woolf. Music by Julius Eichberg. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1862. M.262.23
Thème varié. [For violin and pianoforte.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1880.] No. 3 in M.406.6

Eichberg, Julius. *(Continued.)*
The two Cadis. A comic opera in one act. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1868. M.393.72

Eichberg, Oscar.
Richard Wagner's Sinfonie in C-dur analysirt. Berlin. Wolff. 1887. No. 5 in M.197.18

Eichberg, Oscar, *editor.*
Allgemeiner deutscher Musiker-Kalender für 1870. M.109b.10

Eichborn, Hermann Ludwig.
Eine Maskerade in St. Lorenzo. Singspiel in 1 Aufzuge von Max Engelmann. Musik von Hermann Eichborn. Klavierauszug. Breslau. Langmann. [1883.] No. 1 in M.391.15
Zopf und Krummstab. Komische Oper in 1 Acte. [Text und Musik] von Hermann Eichborn. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegel. [1884.] No. 2 in M.391.15

Eichendorff, Joseph Carl Benedict, *Freiherr* von.
Die Flucht der heiligen Familie. Componirt von Max Bruch. Neue Ausgabe. No. 3 in M.270.21
Lieder-Kreis. Zwölf Gesänge, componirt von R. Schumann. No. 12 in M.244.15.1
Nachtgruss. Gedicht. [Componirt von Max von Weinzierl.] No. 6 in M.203.5
Nachtlied. Ged[icht]. Componirt von Heinrich Zöllner. No. 6 in M.203.24

Eichhoernchen. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 20 in M.192.7

Eichhorn, Max.
Adagio für Streichquartett (oder Streichorchester). Berlin. Raabe & Plothow. [189–?] No. 3 in M.338.10

Eichhoernchen. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. [Heft 8.] No. 20 in M.192.7

Eichwald, Der. *Part-song.* BILLETER. No. 2 in M.130.7; etc.

Eide, so die Liebe schwur. WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 20 in M.380.30

Eidgenoessischer Sängerverein.
Männerchöre für das 11.–14. eidgenössische Sängerfest. Bern [etc.]. 1864–70. 4 v. in 1. No. 1–4 in M.130.7
Contents. — 12. SÄNGERFEST. Prätorius: Wachet auf! — Baumgartner: Wer ist frei? — Attenhofer: Morgenlied. — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: Sommerlied. — Billeter: Du Schweizervolk. — C. M. v. Weber: Wanderer's Nachtgebet. — Klein: Motette [Wer unter dem Schirm]. — G. Weber: Du bist's allein. — Nägeli: Das Lied vom Rhein. — Schletterer: Einzug der Sänger. — Tietz: Auf der Kirchweih zu Schyz. — Schubert: Nachtgesang im Walde. — Kreutzer: Die Capelle. — Zwei deutsche Volkslieder: a) Es ist so still geworden. b) Reiter's Morgensang. — Abt: An das Vaterland.
11. SÄNGERFEST. Scheidemann: Wie herrlich strahlt der Morgenstern. — Nägeli: Motette [Mache dich auf]. — Lachner: Frühlingsgruss an das Vaterland. — Kreutzer: Nachts. — Ecker: Maiwanderung. — Baumgartner: Huttenlied. — Lindpaintner: Leiden und Freuden. — Breitenbach: Der 150. Psalm [Hallelujah! Lobet den Herrn]. — Perfall: Banner voran. — Billeter: Der Eichwald. — Heim: Volksweisen, a) Nichts gleich der Heimat. b) Seliger Tod. — Veit: Die ewige Burg. — Otto: Das treue Herz. — F. Lachner: Sturmesmythe.
13. SÄNGERFEST. Vogler: Choral und Hymne [In allen meinen Thaten]. — Schubert: Lobgesang. — Munzinger: Im Vaterland. — Billeter: Im Maien. — Kreutzer: Siegesbotschaft. — Kunz: Hymne an Odin. — Baumgartner: Abendfeier. — Schumann: Waldlied. — Zwei deutsche Volkslieder: a) Schön Rohtraut. 2) Der König in Thule.—Abt: Chor aus der Hermannsschlacht.—Nägeli: Die Ahnen. — Gernsheim: Salamis, Siegesgesang der Griechen.
14. SÄNGERFEST. Billeter: Hymne an die Kunst. — Baumgartner: Mignon. — Munzinger: Die schweizerischen Schlachtfelder. — Nägeli: Nachtgesang. — Speidel: Hymne: O Geist der Töne. — Mozart: Ave verum corpus. — Besozzi: Veni Creator spiritus.

Wettgesänge bei dem 11., 12. eidgenössischen Sängerfeste, 1864, 1866. Zürich. Hänsler & Strubi [etc.]. 1864, 66. 2 v. in 1. No. 8, 9 in M.130.7
Contents. — 12. SÄNGERFEST. Baumgartner: Mein ganzer Reichthum ist. — Heim: Der König im Thule. — Maier: Das Schneeglöckchen. — Kreutzer: Das Felsenkreuz. — Heim: Gruss der Heimat. — Schmidt: An die Heimat. — Tschirch: Die Heimat. — Kreutzer: An das Vaterland. — Silcher: Der Barde. — Heim: Das Schweizerland. — Kücken: Alles dir mein Vaterland. — Abt: Die Abendglocken. — Berner: Kriegslied. — Abt: Promenade au printemps. — Szadrowsky: Sehnsucht. — Schubert: Die Nacht. — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: Der Jäger Abschied. — Kalliwoda: Die Dorfglocke. — Beethoven: Hymne an die Nacht.— Heim: Kriegers Tod.— Schumann: Die ewige Burg. — Keller: Der Nachtigall Antwort. — Schumann: Frühlingsgruss. — Zwyssig: Glaube, Liebe, Hoffnung. — Heim: Catschadur dellas Alps.

Eidgenoessischer Sängerverein. *(Continued.)*
— Heim: Heimweh.— Häser: Nel Eister.— Reichardt: Des Krieges Nachtwache. — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: Der frohe Wandersmann. — Baader: Abschied. — Heim: Auf deinen Höhen. — Weber: Vertrauen. — Eckert: Schiffergesang. — Baumgartner: Huttenlied. — Laehner: Hymne an die Musik. — Gevaert: L'exode. — Auber: Chœur de la "Muette de Portici" [Saint bien heureux]. — Samuel: Pâle étoile du soir. — Petschke: Frühlingslied. — Greger: An die Freude. — Ecker: Barbarossa's Erwachen. — Arnold: Hinaus in die Welt!

11. SÄNGERFEST. Baumgartner: An mein Vaterland. — Beethoven: Hymne an die Nacht. — Heim: Mein Herz ist im Hochland. — Silcher: Malmruf. — Möhring: Ade. — Schumann: Die ewige Burg. — Feska: Wanderlied. — Jäger: Der Ungenannten. — Heim: Der letzte Krieg.— Nessler: Der Blume Tod.— Baur: Gott mit dir mein Vaterland.— Häser: Nell' Ester.— Löw: Wenn sich zwei Herzen scheiden. — Silcher: Aennchen von Tharau. — Heim: Abendruhe. — Heim: Wandersehaft. — Häser: Der Gesang. — Heim: Ligia grischa. — Heim: Heimweh. — Reichardt: Kriegers Nachtwache. — Heim: Der Mai ist da. — Abt: Frühlingsmorgen. — Volksweise. Schiffergesang. — Heim: O du mein heiss Verlangen. — Kreutzer: An das Vaterland. — Kreutzer: Forschen nach Gott. — Behrens: Abschied vom Walde. — Abt: Geleit. — Mangold: Waldlied. — Heim: Abschied vom Vaterland. — Thomas: Suisse. — Menager: Reiterlied. — Kreutzer: Die Kapelle. — Gade: Die Quellen in der Wüste. — Müller: Die Abendglocken. — Tauwitz: Heimatlied. — Veit: Schön Rohtraut. — Kreutzer: Märznacht. — Gounod: Chœur des soldats. — Munzinger: Das Ungewitter. — Gevaert: Chants lyriques de Saül. — Santner: Morgengebet. — Kreutzer: Nachtlied. — Thomas: Le chant des amis. — Rebling: In die Ferne. — Veit: Sommernacht. — Rillé: Hymne à l'harmonie.

Eifersucht und Stolz. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

1812. *Overture.* TCHAIKOVSKI, P. I. No. 1 in M.334.22

Eigne Herz, Das. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 6 in M.392.2

Eigne Herz, Das. *Song.* RUNGENHAGEN. No. 22 in M.221.30

Ein Mann — ein Wort. *Part-song.* MARSCHNER, H. A. No. 66 in M.147.4; etc.

Eine, Das. *Part-song.* MUEHLDORFER. No. 6 in M.392.19

Eine Wort, Das. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Glück der Liebe. No. 33 in M.192.8

Einem scheidenden Freunde. *Part-song.* MOEHRING. Sechs Gesänge. No. 9 in M.392.37

Einem Todten. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Vier deutsche Gesänge. No. 5 in M.392.22

Einen Menschen heiss zu lieben. *Song.* MIHALOVICH. Sieben Gedichte. No. 1 in M.380.21

Einer Entschlafenen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Raff.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boerner.**

Eingeregnet. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schwalm.** For the LIBRETTO see **Harditz.**

Einheit und deutsche Treu! *Part-song.* NARET-KONING. No. 10 in M.392.42.3

Einkehr. *Part-song.* GADE. Reiter-Leben. No. 8 in M.392.9; etc.
MUELLER, R. 3 Gesänge. No. 12 in M.212.11
RHEINBERGER, J. G. Fahrende Schüler. No. 18 in M.392.22
ZOELLNER, C. F. Zöllner-Album. No. 5 in M.370.30; etc.

Einkehr. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 4 in M.380.24.4

Einladung. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

Einquartierung. *Part-song.* GADE. Reiter-Leben. No. 8 in M.392.9; etc.

Einquartirung. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 4 Lieder für Sopran. No. 10 in M.221.26

Einsam. *Part-song.* LINDEN. No. 2 in M.212.10

Einsam bin ich nicht. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 91 in M.244.7

Einsame, Der. *Song.* GRIEG. No. 7 in M.203.14
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Einsame Heimath. *Part-song.* WUELLNER. Waldlieder. No. 24 in M.158.21

Einsame Röslein, Das, im Thal. *Part-song.* HERMES. No. 50 in M.392.10; etc.

Einsames Wandern. *Part-song.* RIETZ. No. 31 in M.392.22

Einsamkeit. *Part-song.* GELBKE. No. 21 in M.392.9
ZENGER. Stieleriana. No. 66 in M.392.24

Einsamkeit. *Song.* ALBERT, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23
KLEIN, B. J. Lieder und Gesänge. No. 19 in M.221.30
SCHUBERT. F. P. Gieb mir die Fülle der Einsamkeit. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

Einsamkeit. *(Continued.)*
— Wie eine truebe Wolke. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. Two variants of one setting. M.317.1.20.9
SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Gedichte von N. Lenau. No. 8 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Einsiedelei, Die. *Part-song.*
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16
WEINZIERL. Wanderlieder aus den Alpen. No. 49 in M.392.24

Einsiedelei, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Es rieselt klar und wehend. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4, 5. M.317.1.20.4, 5

Einsiedler, Der. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 7 in M.392.44

Einsiedler, Der. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Resignation. No. 5 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Einsmals von einem Bienelein. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Einsmals wett Coridon. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Einsprueche, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Neefe.** For the LIBRETTO see **Michaelis, J. B.**

Einst und jetzt. *Duet.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Glück der Liebe. No. 33 in M.192.8

Einstmals ich ein Jungfräulein. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 1. M.414.1.1

Eintritt. *Part-song.* GOLDMARK. Im Fuscherthale. No. 20 in M.158.22

Einz'ger Kuss, Ein. *Song.* HILLER, F. Acht Ritornelle. No. 21 in M.192.3

Einzug, Der. *Part-song.* OTTO, E. J. Der Philister. No. 4 in M.392.20

Einzug der Sänger. *Part-song.* SCHLETTERER. No. 1 in M.130.7; etc.

Eisen, Franz Carl.
Der Kölner Männer-Gesang-Verein unter Leitung Herrn Franz Weber. Andeutungen . . . 1842–1852. Köln. Bachem. 1852. No. 1 in M.136.8

Eisenbahn. *Part-song.* SCHAEFFER. No. 8 in M.392.23

Eisenhofer, Franz Xaver.
Freunde, stimmt in meine Lieder. [Männerchor. T. T. B.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 26, 27.) No. 60 in M.129a.43.2
He who trusts in ladies fair. [Canon, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 79–84.) No. 20 in M.205.10.3
Holde Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, pp. 23–25.) No. 20 in M.129a.43.1
Ich erblicke froh den Dämmerschein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 46–49.) No. 72 in M.129a.43.2
Lustig durchs Leben. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, pp. 54, 55.) No. 38 in M.129a.43.1
Serenade. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 3.) No. 35 in M.157.5.1
Slumber sweetly, dearest. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 74, 75.) No. 17 in M.205.10.4
Also to be found in Orpheus glee book; Willard's Arion.
Ständchen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, pp. 17, 18.) No. 90 in M.129a.43.3
Ständchen zum Namensfest [T. T. B. B]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, pp. 22–25.) No. 93 in M.129a.43.3
Thro' yonder lattice window. A four-part song [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 21–27.) No. 5 in M.205.10.6
Wenn die helle Fiedel tönet. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, pp. 14. 15.) No. 88 in M.129a.43.3

Eisler, Edmund. See **Eysler,** Edmund.

Eitner, Robert.
Einleitung, Biographieen, Melodieen und Gedichte zu Johann Ott's Liedersammlung von 1544. Betitelt: Hundert und fünfzehn guter neuer Liedlein mit vier, fünf, sechs Stimmen, etc. . . . von R. Eitner, L. Erk und O. Kade. Berlin. Liepmannssohn. 1876. [Publikation älterer praktischer und theoretischer Musikwerke vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Band 4. Jahrg. 4, Lief. 1.] M.185.3

Eitner, Robert, *compiler.*
Katalog der musikalischen Handschriften. Stadtbibliothek in Hamburg. M.371.42

Eitner, Robert, *compiler. (Continued.)*
Katalog der Stadtbibliothek (musikalische Abtheilung) in Hamburg. b: Gedruckte Werke. [Hamburg.] 1870. Manuscript. M.371.44
Pp. 17, 18, 31 and 32 are missing.
60 Chansons zu vier Stimmen, aus der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts von französischen und niederländischen Meistern in Partitur gesetzt und herausgegeben. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1890. [Publikation ælterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke, vorzugsweise des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Band 23. Jahrg. 27.] M.400.12

Eitner, Robert, *editor.*
Dressler, G. XVII Motetten zu vier und fünf Stimmen. M.400.13
Eccard. Neue geistliche und weltliche Lieder zu fünf und vier Stimmen, Königsberg 1589. M.400.10
Finck, Heinrich. Eine Sammlung ausgewählter Kompositionen zu vier und fünf Stimmen. M.400.4
Forster, G., *editor.* Der zweite Teil der kurtzweiligen guten frischen teutschen Liedlein zu singen fast lustig im mehrstimmigen Tonsatze. M.400.18
Heije, J. P. Drie madrigalen van Cornelis Schuÿt (1600). Twee chansons van Jan Pieters Sweelinck (1598). No. 1 in M.415.2
Leclair. Zwölf Sonaten für Violine und Generalbass nebst einem Trio für Violine, Violoncell und Generalbass. 2. Buch der Sonaten, Paris circa 1732. Mit einem ausgesetzten Generalbass. M.400.16
Moller. Joachim von Burck [Pseud.]: Zwanzig deutsche geistliche vierstimmige Lieder, Erfurt 1575. Die Passion nach dem Evangelisten Johannes zu vier Stimmen. Wittenberg 1568, und Die Passion nach dem 22. Psalmen Davids (1574). M.400.11
Obrecht. Missa „Fortuna desperata." No. 2 in M.415.8
Oeglin. Liederbuch zu vier Stimmen. Augsburg 1512. M.400.5.9
Oper, Die, von ihren ersten Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Theil 1–3. M.400.6
Ott, J., *compiler.* Ein hundert fünfzehn weltliche u. einige geistliche Lieder, zu vier, fünf und sechs Stimmen. M.400.1
Regnart. Deutsche dreistimmige Lieder nach Art der Neapolitanen, nebst Leonhard Lechner's fünfstimmiger Bearbeitung. M.400.9
Sweelinck. Acht zes-stemmige psalmen. No. 2 in M.415.2
—— Zes vier-stemmige psalmen. No. 2 in M.415.6
Vecchi. L' Amfiparnaso, eine Komödie von 1597 im fünfstimmigen Tonsatze durchcomponiert. M.400.15
Virdung. Musica getutscht und ausgezogē. M.185.5
Wanning. Bloemlezing uit de 52 sententiae. No. 1 in M.415.8
Zeuner, M. 82 geistliche Kirchenlieder zu fünf Stimmen. M.400.17

Eja ergo, advocata nostra. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7

Ekkehard. *Opera.* For the Music see **Abert.** For the Libretto see **Scheffel.**

Élaine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bemberg.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Elbondokani. *Opera.* For the Music see **Zumsteeg, J. R.** For the Libretto see **Haug.**

Elda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Catalani,** Alfredo. For the Libretto see **Ormeville.**

Eldorado. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fitz-Gerald.** For the Libretto see **Farnie.**

Électre. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lemoyne.** For the Libretto see **Guillard,** N. F.

Electric spark, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blake,** C. D. For the Libretto see **Pidgin.**

Elegerunt apostoli Stephanum levitam. *Offertory.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.66.9

Elegi. *Motet.* Neukomm, S. von. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37

Elegiac ode. For the Music see **Stanford.** For the Libretto see **Whitman.**

Elegie. *For string orchestra.* Busch. No. 3 in M.410.11
Tchaikovski, P. I. No. 3 in M.343.13
Wagner-Loeberschütz. Zwei Stücke. No. 4, 5 in M.404.30

Elegie. *For violin and orchestra.* Witte. No. 2 in M.333.23
Zoellner, H. No. 4 in M.352.6; etc.

Élégie. *Song.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 9 in M.391.32; etc.
Rubinstein. Zwölf Lieder. No. 18 in M.192.5

Elegie auf den Tod eines Pudels. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Élégie sur la mort d'un objet chéri. *For violoncello and piano.* Romberg. No. 1 in M.210.6; etc.

Elegischer Gesang. *Part-song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 22. M.413.1.22

Elegy to the memory of Jonathan Battishill. *Part-song.* Wesley, C. No. 6 in M.380.6; etc.

Elegy to the memory of Samuel Webbe. *Part-song.* Horsley, W. No. 12 in M.235.9.7; etc.

Elektra. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gouvy.**

Elemente, Die. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 16 in M.130.9.2

Éléments, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Laland.** For the Libretto see **Roy.**

Eléna da Feltro. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mercadante.** For the Libretto see **Cammarano,** S.

Elena e Costantino. For the Music see **Mayer, J. S.** For the Libretto see **Tottola.**

Elenden, Die, sollen essen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 18.

Eleonora di Guienna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Romani,** F.

Eler, André.
L'habit du Chevalier de Grammont. Opéra en 1 acte, par Mr. * * * [J. M. B. B. de Saint Victor]. Mis en musique . . . par Eler. [Partition.] Paris. Magasin de musique. [1804.] M.262.24

Eletta Mirra. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Eleusische Fest, Das. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Brambach.** For the Libretto see **Schiller.**

Eleutheria. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Curtis, G. H.** For the Libretto see **Stone,** H.

Élévation. *For organ.* Saint-Saëns. No. 10 in M.414.31

Élève, L', du Conservatoire. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wentzel.** For the Libretto see **Roucoux.**

Elf, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Meister.**

Elf, The. *Part-song.* Samson, L. No. 15 in M.204.36.4

Elfenkönigin, Die. *Song.*
Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Righini. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33

Elfenlied. *Song.*
Taubert, C. G. W. 12 Gesänge. No. 7 in M.221.26
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 85 in M.244.7

Elfenmaedchen, Die, und die Jäger. *For orchestra.* Hartmann, J. P. E. Nordische Volkstänze. No. 3. No. 3 in M.342.4

Elfenreigen. *Part-song.* Gelbke. No. 22 in M.392.9

Elfenreigen. *Symphonic poem.* Klose. No. 3 in M.331.19

Elfenschiffer. *Song.* Raff. Sanges-Frühling. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.192.4

Elfentanz. *For violoncello and orchestra.* Popper. No. 3 in M.407.21

Elfenwirthschaft. *Part-song.* Schultz, E. No. 6 in M.194.21

Elfes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pierné.** For the Libretto see **Guinand.**

Elfin fairies, The. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Elfin knight, The. For the Music see **Gibsone,** I. For the Libretto see **Enoch.**

Elfin of the lake, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Holmes,** W. H.

Elfrida. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paisiello.**

Elgar, *Sir* Edward William.
The Apostles. (Parts I & II.) An oratorio. (Op. 49.) [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. Novello & Co. 1903. M.384.57
The banner of Saint George, a ballad for chorus and orchestra. The words written by Shapcott Wensley. The music composed by Edward Elgar. (Op. 33.) [With pianoforte accomp.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1897. No. 1 in M.384.26

Elgar, *Sir* Edward William. *(Continued.)*
The black knight (Der schwarze Ritter). Cantata for chorus and orchestra. The poem by Uhland (translated by Longfellow). The music composed by Edward Elgar. (Op. 25.) [With pianoforte accomp.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1893. No. 2 in M.384.26
Caractacus. A cantata for soprano, tenor, baritone, and bass soli, chorus and orchestra. The words written for music by H. A. Acworth. The music by Edward Elgar. (Op. 35.) [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] London. Novello & Co. 1898. M.384.56
Cockaigne (In London town), concert overture for full orchestra. (Op. 40.) Orchestral score. London. Boosey & Co. 1901. M.410.23
The dream of Gerontius by Cardinal Newman (Deutsche Uebersetzung von Julius Buths) set to music for mezzo-soprano, tenor and bass soli, chorus and orchestra by Edward Elgar. (Op. 38.) Full score. London. Novello & Co. 1902. M.402a.12
Froissart. Concert overture for orchestra. Op. 19. Full score. London. Novello & Co. 1901. M.410.24
In the South (Alassio). Concert-Overture for orchestra. (Op. 50.) [Full score.] London. Novello & Co. 1904. M.410.25A
The kingdom. An oratorio. (Op. 51.) [Vocal score. Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello & Co., Ltd. 1906. M.240.16
The light of life (Lux Christi). A short oratorio for soli, chorus, and orchestra. The words written and arranged by E. Capel-Cure. The music composed by Edward Elgar. [With pianoforte accomp.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1896. No. 3 in M.384.26
Pomp and circumstance. Military marches. No. 1 in D. No. 2 in A minor. Full orchestral score. Op. 39. London. Boosey. [1902.] 2 v. in 1. No. 2 in M.406.63
Sea-pictures. Cycle of five songs for contralto. [With orchestra accompaniment.] Op. 37. Full orchestral score. London. Boosey & Co. 1900. No. 1 in M.406.63
Contents. — Sea slumber song. — In haven (Capri). — Sabbath morning at sea. — Where corals lie. — The swimmer.
Variations on an original theme for orchestra. Op. 36. Full score. London. Novello & Co. 1899. M.410.25
Elgar, *Sir* Edward William. *Works about.*
Hehemann, M. Edward Elgar, Der Traum des Gerontius. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 18 in M.217.12.11
Eli. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Costa, M.** For the Libretto see **Bartholomew, W.**
Elia, Giuseppe.
Cara, che tanto amai, quartetto. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [182–?] No. 6 in M.120.13
Elias. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.**
Elihu. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Biggs.**
Elijah. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.**
Elijah. *Sunday school service.* Longbottom. No. 7 in M.370.31
Elijah raising the widow's son. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Winter, P. von.** For the Libretto see **Thomas, W. T.**
Eliland. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Debois.** For the Libretto see **Stieler.**
"Elinore"; or, the Border bride. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rogers, E.** For the Libretto see **Oxenford, E.**
Eliotropo, L'. *Song.* Panofka. Soirées de Londres. No. 3 in M.244.18
Elisa, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mayer, J. S.** For the Libretto see **Rossi, G.**
Elisa e Claudio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mercadante.** For the Libretto see **Romanelli.**
Elisa, eller Venskab og Kjærlighed. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kuhlau.**
Elisabeth, St., *of Hungary.*
Liszt, F. Die Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth. Oratorium. Leipzig. [1883.] M.153.42
Élisabeth, ou la fille du proscrit. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Ribbing.**
Elisabetta d'Ungheria. *Opera.* For the Music see **Beer, J.** For the Libretto see **Saint-Georges.**
Elisabetta, regina d'Inghilterra. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Schmidt, ——**
Élisca, ou l'habitante de Madagascar. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the Libretto see **Favières.**
Élise, oder die Reise auf den S. Bernardsberg. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cherubini.** Eliza, ou le voyage . . .
Elisene . . . *Ballet.* Riotte. No. 2 in M.350.11
Elisire, L', d'amore. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Romani, F.**
Elisium. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schweizer.** For the Libretto see **Jacobi, J. G.**
Elisium. *Part-song.* Schicht. Sechs Gesänge. No. 2 in M.152.29
Elixir, L', de Cornélius. *Opera.* For the Music see **Durand, É.** For the Libretto see **Meilhac.**
Élixir, L', de Cornélius. *Overture.* Durand, É. No. 5 in M.332.13
Eliza. *Opera.* For the Music see **Arne, T. A.** For the Libretto see **Rolt.**
Eliza, ou le voyage aux glaciers du Mont St. Bernard. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cherubini.** For the Libretto see **Révéroni Saint-Cyr.**
Elizabethan lyrics. *Songs.* Brown, E. A. No. 1 in M.384.19
Елка. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rebikov.** Der Christbaum. For the Libretto see **Plaxin.**
Ell' est à vous. *Part-song.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 7. M.413.2.7
Ella, John.
Lectures on dramatic music, and musical education abroad and at home. London. Ridgway. 1872. No. 6 in M.132.3
Miscellaneous records of the Musical Union, 1845–51. London. Cramer, Beale & Co. 1852. M.112.5
Musical sketches, abroad, and at home . . . Vol. 1. London. Ridgway. 1869. Portrait. M.149a.33
No more was published.
Ella. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 11 in M.234.1.3
Ella piangea. *Song.* Mercadante. No. 27 in M.157.39
Ella Rosenberg. *Opera.* For the Music see **King, M. P.** For the Libretto see **Kenney, J.**
Elle. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
Elle débute ce soir. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lhuillier.**
Elle doit venir. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.337.4.5
Elle est à moi. *Song.* Adam, Adolphe C. No. 23 in M.390.37
Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2
Elle et moi. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Elle m'a prodigué. *Aria.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9; etc.
Elle ne m'a pas compris. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2
Elle s'en va de moi. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14
Ellen Bayne. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 19 in M.380.41.1
Ellens Gesang. Schubert, F. P. I. Raste, Krieger, Krieg ist aus. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
— II. Jaeger, ruhe von der Jagd. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
— III. Hymne an die Jungfrau. Werke. Serie 20. Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
Ellerton, John Lodge.
Amplius lava me. Offertory from a Mass in B flat. Solo [A. or bar. Accomp. for organ]. London. Lonsdale. [184–?] No. 32 in M.260.3
The bridal of Triermain. Opera in 5 acts. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Manuscript. Autograph. [183–?] M.231.33
Carlo Rosa. Opera semiseria in 3 atti. Composta e ridotta per voce e cembalo da J. L. Ellerton. Manuscript. Autograph. 1857. M.231.32
Et incarnatus est. Trio [S. A. B. or T. T. B. Accomp. for piano]. London. Lonsdale. [186–?] No. 6 in M.260.21
Il marito a vista. Opera semiseria. Le parole scritte dal Sr. Maggioni. La musica di J. Lodge Ellerton. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Autograph. [183–?] M.231.31
Mass in D, . . . with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. London. Novello. [183–?] No. 1 in M.260.8.3

Ellerton, John Lodge. *(Continued.)*

Messe. Op. 129. [À 2 voix, S. A. Accomp. d'orgue.] 2e édition. Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 1 in **M.260.21**

Paradise lost, an oratorio, in 4 parts. The words selected from Milton . . . With accomp. for the piano forte. London. Lonsdale. [184–?] **M.241.26**

Quatuor, 10me (en fa), pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 62. Score. London. Augener & Co. [185–?] No. 1 in **M.335.5**

Quatuor, 39me (en fa), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. [Op. 101.] Score. London. Augener & Co. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.335.5**

Quatuor, 42me (en fa), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 102. Score. London. Augener & Co. [186–?] No. 3 in **M.335.5**

[Quintets and quartets for strings. Full score.] Manuscript. Autograph. [183–?] 30 parts in 2 v. **M.312.25**

Contents. — Vol. 1. Quintet in G, No. 1, Op. 99 [67]. — Quintet in E minor, No. 2, Op. 100 [68]. — Quintet in G minor, Op. 69. — Quintet allegro in G minor.—Quartets: In D minor; In D; In E♭; In G minor, No. 14, Op. 118; In C, No. 1, Op. 58; In F, No. 2, Op. 58; In B♭, No. 5, Op. 60; In G minor, No. 6, Op. 60; In G, No. 16, Op. 120; In F minor, No. 18, Op. 120; In A minor, No. 19, Op. 121. Vol. 2. Quartets: In D, No. 21, Op. 121; In D, No. 25, Op. 123; In C minor, No. 27, Op. 123; In F, No. 26; In E♭, No. 31; In C, No. 32; In G, No. 34; In A, No. 36, Op. 127; In G, No. 37; In G minor, No. 40; In C, No. 41; In G, No. 43; In F minor, No. 46; In D, No. 48; In E minor.

Salve Regina. Motet [M.-S. or BAR. solo. Accomp. for organ]. London. Lonsdale. [1872.] No. 3 in **M.260.21**

Stabat Mater, for 2 equal voices, with accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. London. Lonsdale. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.260.21**

Tantum ergo, pour S. T. B., avec accomp. d'orgue. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 22 in **M.260.10.7**; No. 4 in **M.260.21**

Same. Paris. [186–?] No. 14 in **M.201.33**

Tota pulchra es. Motet à 2 voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [186–?] No. 5 in **M.260.21**

Trois quatuors (no. 44, 45, 46) [en mi mineur, sol mineur et la mineur], pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 70. [Partition.] Mayence. Schott. [1871?] No. 4 in **M.335.5**

Trois quatuors (no. 47, 48, 49) [en ut mineur, si♭, et ut], pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 71. [Partition.] Mayence. Schott. [1871?] No. 5 in **M.335.5**

Trois quatuors (en la, mi♭ et sol) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 61. [Partition.] London. Schott & Co. [185–?] No. 1 in **M.354.4**

Trois quatuors (en ré, ut-min. et la) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 124. [Partition.] London. Schott & Co. [185–?] No. 3 in **M.354.4**

Trois quatuors (en si♭, ré et sol) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 122. [Partition.] London. Schott & Co. [185–?] No. 2 in **M.354.4**

Wald-Symphonie in D moll, No. 3, für grosses Orchester. Op. 120. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1860?] **M.348.28**

Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.

Nouvellettes of the musicians. New York. Cornish, Lamport & Co. [1851.] **M.149a.4**

Elleviou, Pierre Jean Baptiste François.

PAROISSE-POUGIN, F. A. A. Figures d'Opéra-Comique: Madame Dugazon, Elleviou, les Gavaudan. Paris. 1875. 3 portraits. **M.137.2**

Ellicott, Rosalind Frances.

The birth of song. A cantata for soli [S. A. T.], chorus and orchestra. The poem by Lewis Morris. The music by Rosalind Frances Ellicott. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. No. 2 in **M.204.11**

Elysium. For s. solo, chorus and orchestra. The poem by Mrs. Hemans. The music by Rosalind Frances Ellicott. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1889.] No. 3 in **M.204.11**

Ellinger, George, *editor.*

Kirchenlied und Volkslied. Geistliche und weltliche Lyrik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts bis auf Klopstock. Stuttgart. Göschen. 1892. **M.370.9**

Elliott, James.

Come see what pleasure. Glee for S. A. T. T. B. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 3, pp. 121–126.) No. 71 in **M.157.20.3**

Requiem V. (*In* Fane, John. A requiem to the memory of the late Samuel Webbe . . . Pp. 41–48.) No. 1 in **M.220.29**

Elliott, James William.

Fair Katie. Part-song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1870. No. 39 in **M.158.15**

Te Deum laudamus. In F. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 157–162.) No. 31 in **M.157.30**

Ellis, ——

The rat-catcher. [Song, B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Arnim. A selection of German national melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 32, 33.) No. 14 in **M.212.21.1**

Ellis, Alexander John.

The history of musical pitch. London. Trounce. 1880. No. 3 in **M.112.20**

Reprinted with additions from The Journal of the Society of Arts.

On the basis of music. London. Hodgson. 1877. No. 3 in **M.117.5**

Speech in song: being the singer's pronouncing primer. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1878. Music primers.] No. 1 in **M.117.5**

Ellis, Harold.

The blue moon. A musical play. Book by Harold Ellis. Revised by A. M. Thompson. Music by Howard Talbot and Paul A. Rubens. **M.383.66**

Ellis, S. A.

Gloria in excelsis Deo. From Mass in C. With English and Latin words. [Accomp. for organ.] Lawrence. Ellis. 1874. No. 5 in **M.155.22**

Ellis, William Ashton.

Wagner sketches. 1849. A vindication. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. 1892. **M.375.9**

An account of Wagner's connection with the Dresden Revolt.

Ellis, W. C.

Sacred cantata on the millenial glory. The words, from various authors, selected by William John; the music for 4 voices, with accomp. for the pianoforte or organ, by W. C. Ellis. London. Novello. 1853. No. 2 in **M.391.39**

Ellissen, ——

Der Fahnenträger. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 8, pp. 36, 37.) No. 262 in **M.129a.43.8**

Ellmenreich, Albert.

Der Burschen Wein-Examen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 10, pp. 10–13.) No. 60 in **M.246.22**

Kling, kling! [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 10, pp. 6–10.) No. 59 in **M.246.22**

Röslein, wann blühst du auf? [Männerchor.] (*In* Claassen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. P. 11.) No. 11 in **M.203.16**

Der Schäferhut. [Männerchor.] Op. 11. No title-page. [185–?] No. 9 in **M.392.33**

Soldatenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 10, pp. 16–20.) No. 62 in **M.246.22**

Weinrecht. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 10, pp. 2–5.) No. 58 in **M.246.22**

Wenn Gott ein braves Lieb bescheert. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 10, pp. 14–16.) No. 61 in **M.246.22**

Ellys. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Litta, P.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mortier.**

Éloa. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Lefebvre, C. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Collin, P.**

Elocution.

BALLANDE, H. La parole, ou l'art de dire et d'exprimer appliqué à la causerie, au professorat à la lecture à haute voix . . . Paris. 1868. **M.198.4**

BECQ DE FOUQUIÈRES, L. A. V. Traité de diction et la lecture à haute voix. Le rythme, l'intonation, l'expression. Paris. 1881. **M.198.10**

BLOCH, S. S. The science and art of reading. [St. Albans? 1881.] No. 6 in **M.128.36**

BREWER, R. F. Speech. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture . . . Pp. 55–100. London. 1895.) **M.218.2**

BRONSON, C. P. Abstract of elocution and music in accordance with the principles of physiology and the laws of life. Auburn. 1842. No. 4 in **M.139a.9**

Elocution. *(Continued.)*

FROBISHER, J. E. A new and practical system of the culture of voice and action . . . with an appendix of readings and recitations. Improved edition. New York. 1881. M.108.30

HARRISON, C. Reciting and recitative. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture . . . Pp. 171–190. London. 1895.) M.218.2

KIRBY, E. N. Vocal and action-language. Culture and expression. Boston. 1885. M.109.3

PLUMPTRE, C. J. The culture of voice and speech. An introductory lecture on elocution . . . King's College, London. London. 1874. No. 5 in M.116.5

VOICE, speech and gesture: a practical hand book to the elocutionary art . . . London. 1895. M.218.2

Contents. — The voice, by Hugh Campbell. — Speech, by R. F. Brewer. — Gesture, by Henry Neville. — Reciting and recitative, by Clifford Harrison. — Recitation with music, by Frederick Corder. — Selections . . . edited . . . by Robert D. Blackman.

WALKER, J. Elements of elocution. Added a system of the passions, exemplified by a selection of passages from Shakespeare. 2d edition, with additions. London. 1799. Plate. M.148.29

This copy belonged to John P. Kemble and contains his book-plate.

Éloge des larmes. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Éloge du Tokay. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Éloise et Abélard aux Champs Élysées. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Paer.**

Elsa, Paolo d'.

Stella. Dramma lirico, musica di Camillo de Nardis. M.399.48

Elsa's Brautzug zum Münster. *For organ.* WAGNER, W. R. No. 15 in M.414.37

Elsaesser, C. G.

Am Grabe eines Jünglings. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 98, 99.) No. 38 in M.147.4

Elsaesser, C. G., *editor.*

STRAUSS, J. *1825–1899.* "Joy waltz." Arranged [from The beautiful blue Danube for T. T. B. B.]. No. 17 in M.212.4

Elsaesser, Carl.

The Lord is merciful. Anthem for solo [s. or T.] & chorus, with organ or pianoforte accomp. London. Ewer & Co. [185–?] No. 9 in M.290.9.2

Elsass muss unser sein! *Part-song.* FLUEGEL, G. No. 27 in M.203.7

Elsenheimer, Nicholas J.

Valerian. Words by Friedrich Philippi, English translation by Alice C. Brown. Cantata for baritone solo, male chorus, orchestra and organ obligato. By N. J. Elsenheimer. [Vocal score, with pianoforte accomp.] Cincinnati. Kanner. 1893. No. 3 in M.384.11

Elsi die seltsame Magd. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mendelssohn,** A. For the LIBRETTO see **Wette,** H.

Elslein. *Part-song.* BOEHME, F. M. Sechs Volkslieder. No. 7 in M.392.5

Elsner, Joseph Xaver.

Missam in E minore et majore Divo Stanislao Koslka sacram . . . Paulo Strascyński D.D.D. Josephus Elsner. Opus LXII. [Full score.] Vindobonae. Haslinger. [184–?] M.250.13

Elson, Arthur.

Music club programs from all nations. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. 1907. M.371.46

Elson, Louis Charles.

Curiosities of music; a collection of facts not generally known, regarding the music of ancient and savage nations. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1880.] M.109b.44

The evolution of the dance. Illus. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 74–81. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

German songs and song-writers. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. 1882. No. 1 in M.372.52

The history of American music. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [History of American art.] M.125.25

Bibliography, pp. 367, 368.

Elson, Louis Charles. *(Continued.)*

Morning song [s. A. T. B. Boston. Ditson. 1875]. No. 18 in M.212.4

Elson, Louis Charles, *editor.*

Little songs by great composers. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Schmidt & Co. [1883.] Plates. M.373.3

Contents. — The daffodils, by L. C. Elson. — A Christmas carol, by G. L. Osgood. — The mill, by G. W. Chadwick. — To a skylark, by L. C. Elson. — A girl's romance, by C. Baermann. — A farewell, by J. K. Paine. — Among the lilies, by Julius Eichberg. — The piper, by L. C. Elson. — Lady Moon, by F. Archer. — To-day, by J. W. Tufts. — How the gates came ajar, carol, by G. L. Osgood. — The child musician, by L. C. Elson. — Bird raptures, by Louis Maas. — Bees and others, by J. C. D. Parker. — A myth, by L. C. Elson. — Christmas eve, by Elizabeth P. Goodrich. — Beneath the starry arch, by J. K. Paine. — Summer's going, by T. Crampton. — The dolls' tea party, by J. W. Elliott. — Ladybird! by J. M. Bentley. — Pinkie Lincoln's song, by H. N.—Wishing, by J. C. D. Parker.—When Christie comes again, by Louis Maas. — The workers, by Lizzie S. Tourjée.

MUSICIAN, The, and artist, a monthly journal. Vol. 1, no. 1–5. Boston. 1876. No. 1 in M.115.4

STRAUSS, J. *1825–1899.* The merry war. No. 1 in M.323.10

Elson, Louis Charles, *translator.*

WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Preciosa. No. 4 in M.389.5

Elster, Johann Daniel.

Des Nachtwächters Tochter. Eine musikalische Novelle. Frauenfeld. Verlags-Comptoir. 1853. M.129.46

Elster, Johann Daniel. *Works about.*

BECKSTEIN, L. Fahrten eines Musikanten [J. D. Elster]. Schleusingen. 1837. 3 v. M.109a.9

Elterlein, Ernst von, *pseud.* See **Gottschald,** Ernst.

Eltern, Die, im ersten Ehewitter. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schmittbauer.**

Elton, ——

Have you never seen? Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 377.) No. 221 in M.220.9.1

Elva. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schweiger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Froeden.**

Elveloebet. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och Visor. Band 2. M.158.47

Elverhöei. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kuhlau.** For the LIBRETTO see **Heiberg.**

Elvers Hoh. *Part-song.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 12 in M.220.4

Elverskud. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gade.**

Elves, The. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 5 in M.204.36.7; etc.

Elvey, *Sir* George Job. .

And it was the third hour. Anthem for Palm Sunday or Good Friday. [T. and B. solos and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 193–202.) No. 20 in M.195.2.11

Arise, shine, for thy light is come. Full anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1868?] No. 2 in M.190.3

Come, Holy Ghost. Anthem for quartet and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 80–89.) No. 8 in M.195.2.14

I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude. Anthem for solo [S. T. B.] and chorus [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 40–54.) No. 5 in M.195.2.14

I was glad when they said unto me. Full anthem. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 54–61.) No. 6 in M.195.2.2

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of 31 anthems.

In that day. Anthem for solo [T.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 8–27.) No. 3 in M.195.2.14

O give thanks unto the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 131–137.) No. 16 in M.195.2.1

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of 31 anthems.

O praise the Lord of heaven. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 220–235.) No. 28 in M.233.24.1

Elvey, *Sir* George Job. *(Continued.)*
O ye that love the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 8, pp. 65–74.) No. 7 in **M.195.2.8**
Praise the Lord, and call upon His name. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.157.29**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
Rejoice in the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 19–22.) No. 1 in **M.233.29**
The Resurrection and Ascension, a sacred oratorio. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Novello. [1838.] **M.241.28**
Unto Thee have I cried. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 8, pp. 83–90.) No. 9 in **M.195.2.8**
Wherewithal shall a young man? Anthem. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 3, pp. 141–152.) No. 17 in **M.195.2.3**

Elvey, *Sir* George Job. *Works about.*
ELVEY, M. Life and reminiscences of George J. Elvey, Knt. London. 1894. Portraits. Plates. **M.218.5**

Elvey, Mary, *Lady.*
Life and reminiscences of George J. Elvey, Knt. London. Low, Marston & Co. 1894. Portraits. Plates. **M.218.5**

Elvey, Stephen..
The tempter to my soul hath said. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 69–71.) No. 42 in **M.157.34**

Elvira, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paisiello.**

Elwart, Antoine Amable Élie.
Duprez. Sa vie artistique. Avec une biographie de son maître, Alexandre Choron. Paris. Magen. 1838. 2 portraits. No. 1 in **M.129a.33**
Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique . . . 2e édition, augmentée des programmes, 1860–63. Paris. Castel. 1864. Portraits. Plans.
A continuation by Deldevez is on shelf-number M.132.7. **M.129.30**
Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique; contenant les programmes annotés de tous les concerts donnés au Cirque Napoléon . . . Paris. Castel. 1864. **M.118.3**
Messe à 4 voix d'hommes. Avec accomp. d'orgue, ad lib. Paris. Canaux. [183–?] No. 2 in **M.260.8.5**
Messe semi-solennelle à 3 voix [S. S. A. ou T. T. B.], avec accomp. d'orgue ou de piano . . . Paris. Nicou-Choron & Canaux. [1835?] No. 3 in **M.260.8.5**
[Messe solennelle, à 4 voix (S. S. T. T.), avec accomp. d'orgue ou de piano. Paris. Catelin & cie. 1840?] No. 1 in **M.202.30**
Solfége poétique sur la clef linéaire. Paris. Lutrin de la jeunesse. 1854. No. 2 in **M.372.60**
Solfége rhythmique sur la clef linéaire. Paris. Lutrin de la jeunesse. 1854. No. 1 in **M.372.60**

Elysium. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Ellicott.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hemans.**

Elysium. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. **M.317.1.20.5**

Elysium. *Symphonic poem.* HAAN. Zwei symphonische Sätze. No. 2 in **M.403.49**

Elzear, Pietro, *pseud.* See **Bonnier,** Elzéar.

Emanuel, Louis Alexander.
Gentle winds around her hover. Part-song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1870. No. 38 in **M.158.15**

Emanuele Filiberto, ossia una notte di festa. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villanis.** For the LIBRETTO see **Solera.**

Embarras, L', des richesses. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grétry,** A. E. M. For the LIBRETTO see **Lourdet de Santerre.**

Emblem, An. *Song.* WALEY. No. 2 in **M.380.18**

Embrassons-nous, Folleville. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Valenti. For the LIBRETTO see **Labiche.**

Emendemus. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 16. **M.8040a.66.16**

Emendemus in melius. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. **M.8040a.67.7**

Emerald Isle, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sullivan,** A. S. For the LIBRETTO see **Hood,** B.

Emerson, Irving.
Gracious Spirit, Love divine. [Anthem. S. S. T. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1883.] No. 34 in **M.158.15**
The Lord is risen. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 36 in **M.158.15**
Love divine. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 37 in **M.158.15**
O God of my salvation. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ. Boston.] Russell. 1885. No. 35 in **M.158.19**

Emerson, Irving, *editor.*
ALEXANDER, J. W. Near the Cross was Mary weeping. No. 43 in **M.158.19**
LUDWIG, N. O Thou to whose all-searching sight. No. 39 in **M.158.19**
REISSIGER. O Lamb of God. No. 40 in **M.158.19**
SULLIVAN, A. S. In heavenly love abiding. No. 35 in **M.158.15**
SUPPÉ. Thou art the way. No. 34 in **M.158.19**

Emerson, Luther Orlando.
Beyond the smiling and the weeping. Song [S.] and quartet. [Accomp. for pianoforte. Boston.] Ditson & Co. [1883.] No. 3 in **M.190.3**
Come, ye blessed children. Quartet [S. S. A. A.] unaccompanied. [Boston.] Ditson & Co. [1883.] No. 4 in **M.190.3**
Rock of Ages. A centennial hymn for 4 voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. No. 5 in **M.190.3**

Emery, Stephen Albert.
Love divine, all love excelling. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 6 in **M.190.3**

Emigrant's song, An. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, W. C. No. 19 in **M.157.4**

Emigrants, The. *Chorus.* GEVAERT. No. 16 in **M.392.28**

Émigré montagnard, L'. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. **M.202.44**

Emilia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** L'eremitaggio di Liverpool.

Emilia Galotti. *Overture.* SIEGROTH. No. 3 in **M.348.10**

Emitte. *Anthem.* WEBBE, S. No. 29 in **M.156.50**

Emma. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mayer,** J. S. Eraldo ed Emma.

Emma. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. **M.327.4.3**

Emma, ou la promesse imprudente. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Emma d'Antiochia. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Romani,** F.

Emma di Fondi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mojana.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bassi.**

Emma di Resburgo. See **Emma von Roxburgh.**

Emma von Roxburgh. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Meyerbeer.**

Emmanuel. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Glover,** W.; also **Parry,** J.; also **Trowbridge.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rees,** W.

Emmaus. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Meinardus.**

Emmeline, ou la famille suisse. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Weigl.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sewrin.**

Emmerich, Robert.
Huldigung dem Genius der Töne. Cantate von J. V. Widmann, für Solostimmen, Männerchor und grosses Orchester componirt von Robert Emmerich. Op. 46. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] Lithograph script. No. 19 in **M.212.4**
Der Schwedensee. Romantische Oper in 3 Acten, von Ernst Pasqué. Musik von Robert Emmerich. [Klavier-Auszug.] Offenbach a. M. André. [1874.] **M.262.25**
Van Dyck. Oper in 3 Akten, von Ernst Pasqué. Musik von Robert Emmerich. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] **M.262.26**
Same. Ouverture in Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [1875?] No. 6 in **M.332.13**

Emmerig, Joseph.
Magnificat, for 4 voices, with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte arranged by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [183–?] No. 5 in **M.260.10.1**

Empia, Un, m'accusa. *Aria.* TRAETTA. No. 6 in **M.120.30**

Empio, diro tu sei. *Aria.* HANDEL. 12 Alt-Arien. No. 2 in **M.270.48**

Empoerte Suschen, Das. *Song.* SCHAEFFER, A.
No. 1 in M.236.8
En chemin! *Song.* DAVID, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
En Colonne. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Meynard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marsan.**
En espoir vis et crainte. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12
En gratulemur hodie. *Hymn.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8
En m'oyant chanter. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12
En ma faveur. *Duet.* SACCHINI. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
En manches de chemise. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villebichot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Labiche.**
En maraude. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ettling.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mendel, É.**
En mer. *Song.* GEVAERT. No. 20 in M.391.28.1
En musique. *Fiction.* GUESVILLER. M.138.17
En plein air. *For violin and orchestra.* GODARD, B. L. P.
No. 3–7 in M.338.8
En rêve. *For orchestra.* GABRIEL-MARIE. No. 2 in M.405.34
En selle. *Song.* L'ÉPINE. Scènes et chansons. M.158.42; etc.
En un chasteau ma dame. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12
En un lieu ou l'on ne voit. LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12
Énault, Louis.
Frédéric Chopin. 3e édition. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1861. No. 5 in M.128.31
Enchanted castle, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Shield.** For the LIBRETTO see **Andrews,** M. P.
Enchanted island, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Walthew.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bloor.**
Enchanted swans, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Reinecke,** C. H. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Kuhn,** C.
Enchanted wood, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Arnold,** S. For the LIBRETTO see **Francis.**
Enchantress, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Balfe.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint-Georges.**
Enchantress, farewell. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Enclume, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pfeiffer,** G. J. For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier,** P.
Encompass'd in an angel's frame. *Song.* JACKSON, W., *of Exeter.* No. 23 in M.237.2; etc.
Encyclopédie populaire.
FÉTIS, F. J. Traité élémentaire de la musique, contenant la théorie de toutes les parties de cet art. M.198.8
Ende. *Song.* POSA. Vier Lieder. No. 12 in M.380.22
Ende, Das, des Festes. *Part-song.* KREBS. No. 9 in M.392.14
Ende, Das, des Gerechten. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Schicht.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rochlitz.**
Endymion. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Aspa,** E.; also **Cahen,** A. For the LIBRETTO see **Amcotts;** also **Gallet.**
Endymion. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Leroux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Augé de Lassus.**
Enea nel Lazio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Righini.**
Énée et Didõ, tragédie [lyrique en cinq actes. Partition d'orchestre]. Manuscript. [Paris? 172–?] M.374a.4
Énée et Lavinie. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Collasse.**
Enesco, Georges.
Poème roumain pour orchestre. [Suite symphonique.] Op. 1. Partition. Paris. Enoch & Co. 1899. M.404.79
Enfance, L', de Roland. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mathieu,** É. L. V.
Enfance, L', du Christ. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Berlioz,** L. H.
Enfans, Les, de la France. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44
Enfans, qui le Seigneur servez. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 4. M.413.2.4
Enfant, Une. *Song.* LOUIS, N. No. 13 in M.390.4
Enfant, Un, de la grève. *Song.* BRICE. Album.
No. 1 in M.158.34
Enfant gâté, L'. *For pianoforte.* LOUIS, N. No. 6 in M.390.17
Enfant prodigue, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber;** also **Debussy;** also **Gaveaux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe;** also **Guinand;** also **Ribouttée.**
Enfant prodigue, L'. *For orchestra.* WORMSER. No. 2 in M.378.60
Enfant prodigue, L'. *Pantomime.* For the MUSIC see **Wormser.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré,** M., *the younger.*
Enfant roi, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bruneau.** For the LIBRETTO see **Zola.**
Enfant, si j'étais roi. *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder.
No. 25 in M.244.14
Enfants, Les, de la balle. For the MUSIC see **Chassaigne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Péricaud.**
Enfants, Les, de Perrette. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Massé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rocheblave.**
Enfants, Les, de St. Denis. *Part-song.* MONESTIER.
No. 2 in M.203.20
Enfants, Les, du Midi. *Part-song.* MONESTIER. No. 1 in M.203.20
Enfants, Les, du proscrit. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Berleur.** For the LIBRETTO see **Huard.**
Enfer, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2
Engagement waltzes. *For pianoforte.* STRAUSS, J. *1825–1899.* No. 2 in M.357.12
Engedi, or David in the wilderness. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Beethoven.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hudson,** H.
Engel, Carl.
An introduction to the study of national music. London. Longmans. 1866. Plates. M.106.23
The music of the most ancient nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians and Hebrews. London. Murray. 1864. Illus. Plates. M.106.24
Musical instruments. With woodcuts. New York. Scribner, Welford & Armstrong. 1876. Illus. [South Kensington Museum art handbooks.] M.108.3
Musical myths and facts. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1876. 2 v. Portrait. M.106.11
The pianist's hand-book, a guide to the right comprehension and performance of our best pianoforte music. London. Hope & Co. 1853. M.149.34
Reflections on church music. London. Scheurmann & Co. 1856. No. 1 in M.145.2
Researches into the early history of the violin family. [Revised by A. J. Hipkins.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1883. Illus. M.375.3
Engel, David Hermann.
4 Weinlieder . . . für Männerchor. Op. 42. Leipzig. Kistner. [1865?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 19–22 in M.392.7
Contents. — 1. Ich trag' den Bacchusorden. 2. Herr Wirth, Gott soll euch grüssen. 3. Was ist's, das unsere Zeit erhellt. 4. O dass ich hab' nur einen Mund.
Wenn sich zwei Herzen scheiden. [Lied, s. oder T. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [185–?] No. 3 in M.236.8
Winfried und die heilige Eiche bei Geismar. Oratorium. Text von Wilhelm Osterwald, in Musik gesetzt von D. H. Engel. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kahnt. [185–?] M.241.27
Engel, Johann Jakob.
Ueber die musikalische Malerey. An den Königl. Kapell-Meister Herrn Reichardt. Berlin. Voss. 1780.
No. 2 in M.377.17
Engel, Louis.
From Handel to Hallé. Biographical sketches. With autobiographies of Huxley and Herkomer. New York. Scribner & Welford. 1890. Portraits. M.105.21
Contents. — Handel. — Gluck. — Beethoven. — Sullivan. — Barnby. — Albani-Gye. — Huxley. — Herkomer. — Sir Charles and Lady Hallé. — Three prodigies [Adelina Patti, Hofmann, Hegner].
From Mozart to Mario. Reminiscences of half a century. London. Bentley. 1886. 2 v. M.103.8
Contents. — 1. Auber. — Berlioz. — Chopin. — Gounod. — A word on 'Faust.' — Meyerbeer. — Schumann. — Mozart. 2. Wagner. — Rossini. — Verdi. — Thalberg. — Paganini. — Adelina Patti. — Nilsson. — Mario.
Engel, Der. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder. No. 17 in M.192.5
Engelhardt, B., *editor.*
GLINKA. Romances. M.244.8

Engelhardt-Schnellenstein, Helene, *Baronin* von.
Sturm-Hymnus. Komponirt von Edwin Schultz. No. 6 in M.212.16

Engelke, Leopold.
Neues System der Musikschrift, gegründet auf ein einfaches, aber vernünftiges und rechtmässiges Princip, welches die Abschaffung der Hilfslinien, Versetzungszeichen, Notenschlüssel und enharmonischen Verwechslungen bewirkt . . . Bremen. Schweers & Haake. [1894.] No. 6 in M.372.61

Engellied. *Part-song.* WESTMEYER. No. 14 in M.392.27; etc.

Engelmann, Max.
Eine Maskerade in St. Lorenzo. Singspiel. Musik von Hermann Eichborn. No. 1 in M.391.15

Engelsberg, E. E., *pseud.* See **Schoen,** Eduard, *Ritter* von.

Engelwacht. *Part-song.* SCHULTZ, E. No. 3 in M.392.24

Engelwacht. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. No. 36 in M.192.8

Englaender, Ludwig.
The casino girl. Words by Harry B. Smith. Music by Ludwig Englander [sic]. Interpolated numbers by Harry T. MacConnell and Arthur Nevin. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Ascherberg & Co. [1900.] M.383.56

The jewel of Asia. A new musical comedy in two acts. Book and lyrics by Frederic Ranken and Harry B. Smith. Music by Ludwig Englander. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. New York. Stern & Co. 1903. M.397.24

The Little Corporal. A comic opera in three acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Ludwig Engländer. [Vocal score. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1898. M.394.26

A madcap princess. Comedy opera in three acts. Founded upon Charles Major's new novel "When knighthood was in flower." The libretto by Harry B. Smith. The music by Ludwig Englander. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Stern & Co. 1904. M.399.78

Madelaine, oder die Rose der Champagne. Komische Operette en 3 Akten von Carl Hauser. Musik von Ludwig Engländer. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kahnt. 1888. M.305.36

The monk of Malabar. Comic opera in three acts. Libretto by J. Cheever Goodwin. Music by Ludwig Englander. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Schuberth & Co. 1900. M.402.14

The office boy. A comedy opera in two acts. Book and lyrics by Harry B. Smith. Music by Ludwig Englander. Vocal score. [With pianoforte accomp.] New York. Stern & Co. 1903. M.399.79

The rounders. A vaudeville in three acts adapted from the French [of Antony Mars and Maurice Hennequin]. Lyrics by Harry B. Smith. Music by Ludwig Englander. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schuberth & Co. 1899. M.402.15

"The strollers." A musical comedy (adapted from the German of F. Krenn and C. Lindau). Lyrics by Harry B. Smith. Music by Ludwig Englander. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schuberth & Co. [1901.] No. 2 in M.383.44

The two roses. Comedy opera in two acts. Founded upon Dr. Goldsmith's famous comedy "She stoops to conquer." The libretto by Stanislaus Stange. The music by Ludwig Englander. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Stern & Co. 1904. M.399.80

England, Paul, *translator.*
BRUCH. Moses. M.341.14; etc.
KOESSLER. Sylvesterglocken. No. 2 in M.193.6
STRAUSS, R. Taillefer. No. 2 in M.380.26
ZUSCHNEID. Lenzfahrt. No. 8 in M.212.20

England. *Music.*
BAKER, H. B. The Italian opera in England. [London. 1877.] No. 9 in M.125.8
From Belgravia.

BARRETT, W. A. English church composers. London. 1882. M.104.21

England. *Music. (Continued.)*
—— English glee and madrigal writers. London. [1877.] No. 6 in M.125.8

—— English glees and part-songs: an inquiry into their historical development. London. 1886. M.126.12

BUMPUS, J. S. The organists and composers of S. Paul's Cathedral. London. 1891. M.216.3

COX, J. E. Musical recollections of the last half-century. [Anon.] London. 1872. M.371.2

CROWEST, F. J. Phases of musical England. London. 1881. M.146.13

HUEFFER, F. Half a century of music in England. 1837–1887. Essays towards a history. [Edited by H. A. Rudall.] London. 1889. M.135.10

MASON, W. Essays, historical and critical, on English church music. York. 1795. M.129a.24

MILLER, H. W. Notes on old English music, . . . a lecture. London. 1875. M.148.26

PARKE, W. T. Musical memoirs; comprising an account of the general state of music in England, 1784–1830 . . . London. 1830. M.145.14

POTTER, J. Observations on the present state of music and musicians . . . Added a scheme for erecting and supporting a musical academy in this kingdom. London. 1762. M.373.12

REMO, F. La musique au Pays des Brouillards, suivi de quelques biographies inédites d'artistes contemporains. Étude de l'état actuel de la musique en Angleterre. Paris. 1885. M.138.3; etc.

RIMBAULT, E. F. Musical illustrations of Bishop Percy's Reliques of ancient English poetry. A collection of old ball tunes, &c. London. 1850. Portrait. M.123.7

RIMBAULT, E. F., *editor.* The rounds, catches, and canons of England; specimens of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, adapted to modern use . . . London. [187–?] M.380.45

RITTER, F. L. Music in England. New York. 1883. M.149a.19

WACKERBARTH, F. D. Music and the Anglo-Saxons . . . With remarks on the church music of the 19th century. London. 1837. M.105.14

England, Church of. *Clergy.*
LYSONS, D. History of the origin and progress of the meeting of the three choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the charity connected with it. Prefixed, a view of the condition of the parochial clergy of this Kingdom. Gloucester. 1812. M.114.16

England, Church of. *Liturgy and ritual.*
See **Church music.** History and criticism; **Liturgical music.**

England. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 21 in M.195.1.1

England yet. *Part-song.* BENEDICT. No. 29 in M.157.1

Englander, Ludwig. See **Englaender,** Ludwig.

Englische Gruss, Der. *Part-song.* BRAHMS. Marienlieder. Heft 1. No. 4 in M.204.7

Englische Jäger, Der. *Part-song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 2. No. 3 in M.204.7

Englisches Matrosenlied. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.312.35

English bulls; or, the Irishman in London. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

English fleet, The, in 1342. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Braham.** For the LIBRETTO see **Dibdin,** T. J.

English requiem. For the MUSIC see **Anderton.** For the LIBRETTO see **Goddard,** J.

Englishmen in India. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R.

Engramelle, Marie Dominique Joseph.
[La tonotechnie, ou l'art de noter les cylindes d'orgues. Paris. 1775.] Illus. M.103.7
The title-page and illustrations are manuscript reproductions.

Enguerrand de Crécy. *Song.* ROUGET DE LISLE. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Enguerrande. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chapuis.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wilder.**

Enjoy thyself, howe'er thou art. *Part-song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 30 in M.235.18.3

Enlèvement, L', de La Toledad. *Opera.* For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Carré,** F.

Enlèvement, L', de Proserpine. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Dubois,** F. C. For the Libretto see **Collin,** P.

Enna, August.

Aucassin und Nicolete. Lyrisch-romantische Oper in vier Aufzügen von August Enna. Text von Sophus Michaëlis. Deutsch von Eugen von Ensberg. Klaviersauszug mit Text von Holger Dahl. Kopenhagen. Hansen. 1896. M.382.19

Cleopatra. Oper in drei Aufzügen nebst einem Vorspiele, von August Enna. Dänischer Text von Einar Christiansen (nach Rider Haggard). Deutsche Übersetzung von Emma Klingenfeld. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1893. M.400.33

Same. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. M.305.37

Die Erbsenprinzessin. Prinsessen paa Ærten. Komische Oper in einem Akt von August Enna. Text nach H. C. Andersen von P. A. Rosenberg. Deutsche Übersetzung von Wilhelm Henzen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. dänischem Texte. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1902. M.381.15

H. C. Andersen. Eine Festouvertüre für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1905.] No. 1 in M.406.65

Heisse Liebe. Oper in 2 Akten von August Enna. Text nach Koloman Mikszáth von P. A. Rosenberg. Deutsche Übersetzung von Dr. Wilhelm Henzen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem Texte. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1903. M.383.15

Same. Ouverture zur Oper Heisse Liebe. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1903. No. 2 in M.410.19

Die Hexe. Oper in 3 Akten. Von August Enna. Text nach Arthur Fitger's Drama von Alfred Ipsen. Deutsche Uebersetzung von M. von Borch. Neue Ausgabe. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Hofmeister. 1892. M.305.38

Märchen. Symphonische Bilder für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1905.] No. 2 in M.406.65

Das Streichholzmädel (The little match girl). Musikalisches Märchen von August Enna. Text nach H. C. Andersen. Deutsch von E. von Enzberg und Th. Rehbaum. English version by Olga Louise Sturm. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. englischem Texte. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1900. No. 2 in M.381.13

Ennery, Adolphe d', *pseud.* See **Philippe,** Adolphe.

Enoch, Frederick.

The bride of Dunkerron. A dramatic cantata, the music by Henry Smart. M.204.30

The dream ship. Cantata. Composed by F. Pascal [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.384.39

The elfin knight, cantata. By Ignace Gibsone. No. 3 in M.155.8

Joan of Arc, "The maid of Orleans." An historical cantata. Music by A. R. Gaul. No. 1 in M.155.6

King René's daughter. A cantata for female voices. Composed by Henry Smart. Boston. [1886.] No. 3 in M.156.4
Words only.

Una, an allegorical romance. Cantata. Music by A. R. Gaul. No. 3 in M.155.7

Enoch Arden. *Incidental music.* For the Music see **Strauss,** R. For the Words see **Tennyson.**

Enoch Arden. *Opera.* For the Music see **Erben;** also **Hansmann;** also **Raimann.** For the Libretto see **Dio;** also **Marschner,** C. W.; also **Tennyson.**

Enoch's prophecy. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Greatheed.** For the Libretto see **Montgomery,** J.

Enrico IV. *Opera.* For the Music see **Balfe.**

Ens Aeternum. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. No. 7 in M.260.2; etc.

Ensberg, Eugen von.

Das Streichholzmädel (The little match girl). Musikalisches Märchen von August Enna. Text von E. von Enzberg und Th. Rehbaum. No. 2 in M.381.13

Walborgsmässa. Romantisk opera. Musik af Andréas Hallén. No. 2 in M.378.50

Ensberg, Eugen von, *translator.*

Enna. Aucassin und Nicolete. M.382.19

Enschedé, J. W., *compiler.*

Marschen in gebruik bij het nederlandsche leger gedurende den spaanschen successie-vorlog. 1702–1713. Voor piano tweehandig bewerkt door Ant. Averkamp. Amsterdam. Algemeene muziehandel. 1898. Portrait. [Maatschappij tot bevordering der toonkunst. 21.] No. 3 in M.415.5

Enten, enten. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3

Enten pour quoy. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 3. M.413.2.3

Entendez-vous? *Duet.* Auber. No. 13 in M.157.40

Enter into His gates. *Aria.* Mozart. No. 27 in M.290.29.5

Enter not into judgment. *Anthem.*

Attwood. No. 9 in M.190.1; etc.

Clarke-Whitfeld. No. 2 in M.195.2.14

Richardson, J. E. No. 9 in M.190.7; etc.

Enterprising impresario, The. Beale, T. W. M.146.26

Entflieh' mit mir. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 6 in M.312.8; etc.

Entflieh mit mir. *Song.* Rubinstein. Sechs Lieder. No. 13 in M.192.5

Entflohene Sommer, Der. *Duet.* Hennig. 20 ein und zweistimmige Lieder. No. 17 in M.203.8

Entfuehrung. *Song.*

Brahms. Sechs Lieder. Op. 97. No. 2 in M.380.40.3

Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 24 in M.130.9.2

Entfuehrung, Die, aus dem Serail. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mozart.** For the Libretto see **Bretzner.**

Entfuehrung, Die, aus dem Serail. *Overture.* Mozart. No. 2 in M.347.11; etc.

Entrata, L', di Cristo in Gerusalemme. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Perosi.**

Entre deux jardins. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Jouhaud.**

Entre deux vins. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger,** F. For the Libretto see **Luguet,** R.

Entre vous conseilliers. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Entreaty. *Part-song.* Sawyer, F. E. No. 1 in M.203.22

Entremont, —— d'.

Les deux philtres. Légende lyrique. Musique de Hugh-Cas. No. 3 in M.286.12

Entretien, L', des musiciens. *Criticism.* Gantez. M.141.9

Entretiens sur l'état actuel de l'opéra de Paris. *Criticism.* Coquéau. M.373.39

Entretiens sur l'état de la musique grecque. *Criticism.* Barthélemy, J. J. M.103.5; etc.

Entrevue, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Le Corbeiller.** For the Libretto see **Degas.**

Entsagung. *Part-song.* Vogel, W. M. Vier Gesänge. No. 45 in M.392.26; etc.

Entsagung. *Song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Entschiffung. *Part-song.* Moehring. Drei Lieder. No. 7 in M.392.18

Entschluss. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 43. No. 69 in M.244.5.3

Entschuldigung. *Part-song.* Schulz, J. P. C. No. 70 in M.213.9

Entsuehnte Orest, Der. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

Entzueckung. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Entzueckung an dich. *Part-song.* George V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 8 in M.155.17

Entzueckung an Laura. *Part-song.* George V., *of Hanover.* Vier Gedichte. No. 4 in M.155.17

Entzueckung, Die, an Laura. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4, 10. M.317.1.20.4, 10

Envoi de fleurs. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 2e recueil. No. 4 in M.157.36.2

Enzberg, E. von. See **Ensberg,** Eugen von.

Éolides, Les. *Symphonic poem.* Franck, C. A. No. 1 in M.338.18

Éoline. *Song.* David, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Épagny, J. B. R. B. de Viollet de. See **Viollet d'Épagny,** Jean Baptiste Rose Bonaventure de.

Ephesian matron, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dibdin, C.** *1745–1814.* For the Libretto see **Bickerstaff.**

Epheu. *Song.* Strauss, R. Mädchenblumen. No. 22 in **M.380.24.1**

Éphraïm, Armand.
Daria. Drame lyrique de Adolphe Aderer et Armand Éphraim. Musique de Georges Marty. No. 2 in **M.389.2**

Epicedium. *Part-song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 1 in **M.320.12**

Epikur. *Part-song.* Boedecker. Drei Lieder. No. 5 in **M.392.5**

Epiphany. *Anthem.* Ritter, G. P. No. 1 in **M.203.29**

Episcopal harp, The. *Anthems.* Tuckerman, S. P. **M.236.12**

Épisode de la vie d'un artiste. *Symphony.* Berlioz, L. H. **M.341.16**

Épisodes chevaleresques. *Suite.* Sinding. **M.404.18**

Epitaph on a child. *Glee.* Smart, G. T. Collection of glees. No. 6 in **M.235.8**

Époux généreux, L', ou le pouvoir des procédés. *Opera.* For the Music see **Soulier.** For the Libretto see **Dejaure.**

Épreuve, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pons.** For the Libretto see **Jaubert.**

Épreuve, L'. *Tyrolienne.* Weckerlin. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in **M.158.44**

Épreuve suisse, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Girard, C.** For the Libretto see **Meyer, R.**

Épreuve villageoise, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the Libretto see **Choudard.**

Equinox, The. *Part-song.* Kreutzer, C. No. 21 in **M.205.10.4; etc.**

Equivoco, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mayer, J. S.** For the Libretto see **Foppa.**

Equivoco stravagante, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Gaspari, G.**

Er an Sie. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 11 in **M.244.7**

Er, der herrlichste von Allen. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Frauenliebe und Leben. No. 2 in **M.244.15.2**

Er fiel ein Reif. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 6 in **M.312.8**

Er hat mich geküsst. *Song.* Blumenthal. 6 Lieder. 2. Sammlung. No. 34 in **M.244.1**

Er ist gekommen. *Song.* Franz, R. No. 5 in **M.236.6; etc.**
Schumann, R. A. Zwölf Gedichte aus Rückerts Liebesfrühling. No. 11 in **M.244.15.1**

Er ist's! *Song.*
Franz, R. Sechs Lieder. Op. 27. No. 74 in **M.244.5.2**
Schumann, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 2. No. 3 in **M.244.15.3; etc.**

Er kann den Schlüssel nicht finden. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Oberhoffer.** For the Libretto see **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.**

Er lebe hoch! *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 117 in **M.246.22**
Methfessel, A. G. No. 212 in **M.129a.43.6**

Er liebt mich, er liebt mich nicht. *Part-song.* Moehring. Sechs Gesänge. No. 5 in **M.157.15**

Er rufet seinen Schafen mit Namen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 35.

Er sandte tiefe Finsternis. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 2 in **M.202.6.3**

Er, sie, es hält sich nicht. *Part-song.* Fischer, C. L. 6 Gesänge. No. 59 in **M.392.7**

Er und Sie. *Duet.* Schumann, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 1. **M.316.1.10.1**

Er weiss es besser. *Song.* Weingartner. Vier Gesänge. No. 3 in **M.380.38**

Eraldo ed Emma. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mayer, J. S.** For the Libretto see **Rossi, G.**

Eram quasi agnus. *Anthem.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 32. **M.8040a.66.32**

Eran le vostre lagrime nel viso. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. **M.8040a.66.28**

Erars, Jean.
Bon amour qui son repaire. [Chanson, s. or t., with bass part added.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 20.) **M.236.10**

Erat Joannes in deserto. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 3. **M.8040a.66.3**

Erb, Maria Joseph.
Suite (D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 29. Partitur. Leipzig. Reinecke. [189–?] No. 3 in **M.403.29**

Erba, Dionigi.
Magnificat. [A 8 voci, con accomp. di violino, 1, 2 viola, oboe 1, 2, e organo.] Leipzig. Druck der Gesellschaft. 1888. Facsimile. [Supplemente enthaltend Quellen zu Händel's Werken.] No. 1 in **M.415.20.1**

Erbarmer, Der. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Romberg, A. J.** For the Libretto see **Klopstock.**

Erbe, Der, von Morley. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Holstein.**

Erben, Karel Jaromír.
The spectre's bride, a dramatic cantata. The music by A. Dvořák. **M.155.1**

Erben, Robert.
Enoch Arden. Oper in einem Akt, von Robert Erben. Text von Vittorio di Dio [Pseud.?]. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Charlottenburg. Köhler. [1896.] No. 1 in **M.394.33**

Erbsenprinzessin, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Enna.** For the Libretto see **Rosenberg, P. A.**

Erckel, J.
Reiter's Morgengesang [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, p. 35.) No. 56 in **M.129a.43.10**

Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.
Myrtille. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Erckmann-Chatrian & Maurice Drack [pseud.]. Musique de P. Lacome. **M.296.3**
La taverne des Trabans. Opéra-comique de Erckmann-Chatrian et J. Barbier. Musique de H. Maréchal. **M.247.23**

Erde, Die, braucht Regen. *Part-song.* André, L. Drei deutsche Volkslieder. No. 6 in **M.392.3**
Isenmann. Fünf Männerchöre. No. 27 in **M.392.11**

Erde, Die, ruht. *Song.* Rubinstein. Zwölf Lieder. No. 11 in **M.192.5**

Erdmannsdoerfer, Max.
Prinzessin Ilse. Eine Waldsage aus dem Harzgebirge, von Karl Kuhn, für Soli [S. bar.], Chor und Orchester componirt von Max Erdmannsdörfer. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Seitz. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.270.28**
Same. Ouverture zu Princessin Ilse für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Seitz. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.405.11**
Traumkönig und sein Lieb, von Em. Geibel für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor und kleines Orchester componirt von Max Erdmannsdörfer. Op. 24. Partitur. Leipzig. Seitz. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.333.9**
Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 12 in **M.211.4.1, 2**
Trio (A moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 27. [Partitur.] Berlin. Fürstner. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.211.3.2**
Vorspiel zu Brachvogels Trauerspiel Narziss, für Orchester. Op. 17. Partitur. Leipzig. Seitz. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.343.53**

Erdmannsdoerfer, Max, *editor.*
Rubinstein. Bal costumé. No. 1 in **M.342.28**
Schubert, F. P. Divertissement à la Hongroise. No. 1 in **M.335.13**
Schumann, R. A. „Märchenbilder." No. 4 in **M.344.18**

Ere around the huge oak. *Ballad.* Shield. No. 23 in **M.235.18.4**

Ere night assumes her glowing reign. *Song.* Hook, J. The hours of love. No. 34 in **M.237.7**

Eremitaggio, L', di Liverpool. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Checcherini.**

Eremiten. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 2. **M.158.47**

Erfreut euch, ihr Herzen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 16.

Erfreute Zeit im neuen Bunde. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 20, Theil 1.

Erforsche mich, Gott, und erfahre mein Herz. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 28.

Erfuellung. *Song.* Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in **M.157.37**

Ergebnisse aus Erlebnissen. *Criticism.* Dorn, H. L. E. No. 1 in M.217.6

Ergmann, A.
Night. [Waltz, s. s. a. The arrangement & English words by M. H. Sumerling.] London. Czerny. [187–?] No. 9 in M.157.15

Ergo aut adulta. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Ergo bibamus! Volksweise. [Männerchor.) (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 392, 393.) No. 163 in M.147.4

Ergo bibamus. *Part-song.*
Kauffmann, E. F. No. 235 in M.129a.43.7
Schnyder von Wartensee. No. 6 in M.129a.43.9
Schulz, J. P. C. No. 12 in M.213.9
Werner, H. No. 66 in M.129a.43.2

Ergo interest. *Song.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3

Erhalt' uns, Herr, bei Deinem Wort. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 26.

Erheb' uns zu Dir. *Anthem.* Meyerbeer. Sieben geistliche Gesänge. No. 5 in M.280.24

Erhoehtes Fleisch und Blut. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 35.

Eric the Dane. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hecht,** E. For the Libretto see **McLean,** R.

Erico di Svezia. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Tommasi.**

Erik Eiegod. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kunzen.** For the Libretto see **Baggesen.**

Erin! the tear and the smile in thine eyes. (Irish melody.) Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Handbook of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 173–175.) No. 61 in M.157.6.3

Erin Machree. *Song.* Davenport, A. No. 24 in M.290.12

Erinnerung. *Part-song.* Bungert. No. 55 in M.392.3
Klauss. Fünf Lieder. No. 8 in M.392.13
Schulz, J. P. C. No. 58 in M.213.9

Erinnerung. *Song.* Abt, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 14 in M.192.1
Franz, R. 12 Gesänge. Op. 5. No. 41 in M.244.5.1

Erinnerung an Peterhoff. *Quartet.* Penschel. Komische Männerquartette. Heft 1. No. 15 in M.392.20

Erinnerungen. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20. Band 1. M.317.1.20.1

Erinnerungen an Stuttgart. *Overture.* Kuecken. No. 6 in M.342.11

Eripe me. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Eripe me de inimicis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Eritrea, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Caletti-Bruno.**

Erk, Ludwig Christian.
Einleitung. Biographieen, Melodieen und Gedichte zu Johann Ott's Liedersammlung von 1544. Betitelt: Hundert und fünfzehn guter neuer Liedlein mit vier, fünf, sechs Stimmen, etc. . . . von R. Eitner, L. Erk und O. Kade. M.185.3

Erk, Ludwig Christian, *editor.*
Ott, J. Ein hundert fünfzehn weltliche u. einige geistliche Lieder. Ausgabe . . . von Robert Eitner, Ludwig Erk. u. Otto Kade. M.400.1
Volksklänge. Lieder für den mehrstimmigen Männerchor. 3. Lieferung. Berlin. Krüger. 1852. No. 1 in M.130.8

Erkel, Ferencz.
Bánk Bán. Opera 3 felvonásban. Szövégét irta Egressi Béni. Deutscher Text von Peter Somogyi. Zenéjét irta Erkel Ferencz. Completer Clavier-Auszug mit ung.-deutschem Text. Budapest. Rózsavölgyi és Társa. 1893. M.397.25
[Hunyady László.] Ouverture zur Oper Hunyady László für Orchester. Partitur. Budapest. Rózsavölgyi & Co. [189–?] No. 2 in M.405.12
„Szózat" und „Hymnus", zwei vaterländische Dichtungen von Vörösmarty und Kölcsey componirt von Egressi Béni und Franz Erkel. No. 3 in M.405.12

Erkennen, Das. *Part-song.* Attenhofer. No. 152 in M.147.4

Erklang dein traulich Wiegenlied. *Part-song.*
Pierson. No. 7 in M.204.39
Seifriz. No. 8 in M.204.39

Erl King, The. *For pianoforte.* Callcott, J. W. No. 17 in M.237.2

Erl King, The. *Part-song.* Callcott, J. W. No. 7 in M.157.7; etc.

Erl-King's daughter, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gade.**

Erl King's daughter, The. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 9 in M.220.4

Erlafsee. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Erlanger, Camille.
Aphrodite. Drame musical en 5 actes et 7 tableaux d'après le roman de Pierre Louÿs. Adaptation de Louis de Gramont. Musique de Camille Erlanger. Partition chant et piano, réduite par l'auteur. Paris. Société nouvelle d'éditions musicales. 1905. M.389.4
Le fils de l'Étoile. Drame musical en 5 actes et 6 tableaux. Poème de Catulle Mendès. Musique de Camille Erlanger. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Société nouvelle d'éditions musicales. 1903. M.396.19
Le juif polonais. Conte populaire d'Alsace en trois actes et six tableaux, d'après Erckmann-Chatrian. Poème de Henri Cain et P.-B. Gheusi. Musique de Camille Erlanger. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Dupont. 1900. M.402.16
Kermaria. Idylle d'Armorique en trois épisodes, précédée d'un prologue. Poème de P. B. Gheusi. Musique de Camille Erlanger. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Dupont. 1897. Plate. M.395.26
Saint Julien l'Hospitalier. Légende dramatique en 3 actes et sept tableaux. [Poème de Marcel Luguet. Musique de Camille Erlanger. Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. 1894. M.303.29
Velléda. Scène lyrique. Poème de Fernand Beissier. Musique de Camille Erlanger. Partition piano et chant. [Paris.] Heugel. [1888. Grand prix de Rome.] No. 2 in M.213.14

Erlanger, Frédéric d'.
Concerto pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 17. Partition. Hambourg. Rahter. [1903.] M.410.65
Inès Mendo. Opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux, d'après Prosper Mérimée par P. Decourcelle & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Frédéric Régnal [pseud.]. Partition chant et piano. [Leipzig. 1897.] M.394.8
Jehan de Saintré. Opéra-comique en 2 actes de Jules Barbier et Pierre Barbier. Musique de Frédéric d'Erlanger. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1893. M.305.39

Erlanger, Gustav.
Drei Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 35. Leipzig. Kistner. [1878?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 50–52 in M.392.7
Contents. — 1. Vorüber ist die Rosenzeit. 2. Mein Herz ist wie die dunkle Nacht. 3. Im Wald, im hellen Sonnenschein.
Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Vierte (italienische) Symphonie (A-dur). Op. 90. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 1 in M.217.12.6
Gebet auf den Wassern . . . Für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Orchester. Op. 33. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1877?] No. 5 in M.392.46; No. 5 in M.203.1
Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 9 in M.392.41
L. van Beethoven, Erste Symphonie in C-dur (Op. 21). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 34 in M.217.12.2
L. van Beethoven, Zweite Symphonie in D-dur (Op. 36). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 24 in M.217.2.1
Ludwig van Beethoven, Achte Symphonie (in F-dur), Op. 93. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 13 in M.217.12.3
Sextett für Violine, Bratsche, Violoncell, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 41. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.331.5

Erlanger, Jules.
Les dames de cœur volant, opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Bourdois et Lapointe, musique de J. Erlanger. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Bertin. [1859.] No. 3 in M.368.31

Erlaube mir, fein's Maedchen. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 1. No. 9 in M.380.40.3

Erler, Hermann.
Marienkind. Legende. Musik von Eduard Behm. M.397.5

Erler, Theodor.
Naturmenschen. Operette in drei Acten von Karl Weiss. Musik von Theodor Erler. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Bosworth & Co. [1896.] No. 1 in M.389.5

Erlkoenig. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 2 in M.335.13; etc.

Erlkoenigs Tochter. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gade.**

Erlöst. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Curti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Vollhardt-Wittich.**

Ermanne dich, Deutschland! *Part-song.* STORCH. No. 2 in M.203.5

Ermelinda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Battista.** Esmeralda.

Erminie. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Jakobowski.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bellamy, C.**

Ermione. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.**

Ermitage, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Ermite, L', des Batignolles. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bertrie.** For the LIBRETTO see **Chazol.**

Ermunterung. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

Ermuthigung. *Part-song.* FINK. No. 107 in M.213.9
SCHULZ, J. P. C. No. 59 in M.213.9

Ernani. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Piave.**

Ernani, involami. *Song.* VERDI. Verdi album. No. 1 in M.236.5

Erndte-Cantate. For the MUSIC see **Weber,** C. M. F. E. von. For the LIBRETTO see **Wendt,** P. D.

Ernelinda. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Heidegger.**

Ernelinde, princesse de Norvège. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Danican.** For the LIBRETTO see **Poinsinet.**

Ernemann, Moritz.
Mai-Lied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, p. 17.) No. 6 in M.392.42.3

Erneuerung des Rütlibundes. *Part-song.* GREITH. No. 64 in M.147.4

Ernouf, Alfred Auguste, *Baron.*
L'art musical au XIX^e^ siècle. Compositeurs célèbres: Beethoven, Rossini, Meyerbeer, Mendelssohn, Schumann. Paris. Perrin & c^ie^. 1888. Portrait. M.118.15
Zaire. Grosse Oper in 3 Acten ,von E. H. Z. S. C. G. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Erfurt. Faust. [184–?] M.262.27

Ernst, Alfred.
L'œuvre dramatique de H. Berlioz. Paris. Lévy. 1884. Portrait. Facsimile. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] M.129.35
Richard Wagner et le drame contemporaine. Paris. Librairie moderne. 1887. M.127.46

Ernst, Alfred, *translator.*
WAGNER, W. R. Parsifal, ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. M.412a.13

Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm.
Le carnaval de Venise. Variations burlesques sur la canzonetta: „Cara mamma mia" pour le violon principal avec accompagnement de piano. Œuv. 18. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 5 in M.406.6
Concert, Fis moll. Op. 23. Ausgabe für Violine mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1887?] No. 2 in M.210.13
Same. [Violine-Stimme.] No. 2, 3 in M.210.14
Two copies.
Le pêcheur. Ballade de Gœthe [T. Accomp. de piano]. Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 16 in M.391.28.1

Ernst, Henri.
Gipsey dance. Violin and piano. [Full score and separate part for violin]. Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 22 in M.357.12
La prière. Violin and piano. [Full score and separate part for violin.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 26 in M.357.12

Ernst August Carl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, *Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.*
Casilda. Grosse romantische Oper mit Ballet in 4 Aufzügen, von M. Tenelli. Musik von E. H. S. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Wien. Glöggl. [1852?] M.262.28
Diane de Solange. Opéra en 5 actes. Musique de son Altesse Royale Ernest II. Paroles allemandes de M. Otto Prechtler. Traduction française de H. Lefebvre. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [186–?] M.305.40
Lobpreiset laut und rühmt und ehrt. Hymne. (*In* Kantonal-Sängerfest, Wyl. Männerchöre für das 6. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 1–3.) No. 5 in M.130.7
Santa-Chiara. Grosse Oper in 3 Aufzügen von Charlotte Birch-Pfeiffer. Musik von E. H. z. S. Clavierauszug. Neue Ausgabe. Braunschweig. Litolff. [187–?] No. 2 in M.321.13
Same. Ouverture zu Santa-Chiara. Grosse romantische Oper in drei Aufzügen, componirt von E. H. z. S. Partitur. Braunschweig. Litolff. [185–?] No. 1 in M.405.12

Ernst von Elterlein, *pseud.* See **Gottschald,** Ernst.

Ernst und Scherz. *Part-songs.*
ABT, F. Die Kirmes. No. 4 in M.392.1
OTTO, E. J., *editor.* No. 1–7 in M.392.20; etc.

Ernste und heitere Lieder. *Songs.* KUECKEN. No. 15 in M.244.6.1

Erntekranz. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hiller,** J. A. Der Aerndtekranz.

Erntelied. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Erntetanz. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Hamerik.**

Ero. *Cantata.* COCCIA. No. 2 in M.221.12

Ero e Leandro. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bottesini;** also **Mancinelli.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boito.**

Eroe, L', di Lancastro. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fane,** J.

Eroica. *For orchestra.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 2 in M.342.29

Éros. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Le Rey;** also **Vidal,** P. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Goujon;** also **Cairon.**

Eros und Psyche. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Zenger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schriefer.**

Érostrate. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reyer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Méry,** J.

Erreur, L', d'un moment. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dezède.** For the LIBRETTO see **Monvel.**

Ersatz für Unbestand. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 96 in M.129a.44; etc.

Erschallet, ihr Lieder. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 35. M.8040.21.35

Erscheine noch einmal. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

Erscheinung, Die. *Part-song.* GEORGE V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 5 in M.155.17

Erscheinung, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Erskine, Thomas Alexander, *6th Earl of Kellie.*
Minuets, &c. Composed by the Earl of Kelly. [Edited by G. K. Sharpe.] Edinburgh. 1836. Portrait. Plate. M.122.24

Erstarrung. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Erste, Das. *Lied.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16

Erste Begegnung. *Duet.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanisches Liederspiel. No. 1. No. 11 in M.244.15.2

Erste Begegnung. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 2. M.316.1.10.2

Erste Falte, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Leschetizky.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mosenthal,** S. H. von.

Erste Falte, Die. *Overture.* LESCHETIZKY. No. 4 in M.342.13

Erste Frühlingstag, Der. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 7 in M.312.8

Erste Kuss, Der. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

Erste Liebe. *Part-song.* KISTLER. Drei Männerchöre. No. 4 in M.392.13

Erste Liebe. *Song.*
GERNLEIN. Drei Lieder. No. 3 in M.221.33
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Erste Lied, Das. *Part-song.* FILKE. No. 9 in M.392.8
Erste Nachtigal. *Part-song.* STAAB. No. 2 in M.370.30
Erste Ton, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Weber,** C. M. F. E. von. For the LIBRETTO see **Rochlitz.**
Erste Veilchen, Das. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
RUBINSTEIN. Zehn Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.5
Erste Walpurgisnacht, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** J. L. F. For the LIBRETTO see **Goethe,** J. W. von.
Ersten Veilchen, Die. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 5. No. 17 in M.192.6
Erster Verlust. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 10 in M.392.38
Erster Verlust. *Song.*
FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 36. No. 26 in M.244.5.3
HELLWIG. No. 13 in M.221.33
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
ROSENHAIN. Lieder. No. 2 in M.221.33
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Erstes Begegnen. *Lied.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 3 in M.155.16
Erstes Grün. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Zwölf Gedichte von Kerner. No. 9 in M.244.15.1; etc.
Ervanec-le-rimeur. *Song.* VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25
Erwache aus deinem süssen Traume. *Part-song.* ŠKROUP. No. 130 in M.129a.43.4
Erwaehlte, Die. *Part-song.* DEBOIS. No. 38 in M.392.6
Erwartung, Die. *Song.*
KUECKEN. Lieder für Sopran. No. 7 in M.244.6.1
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
Erwin und Elmire. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reichardt,** J. F. For the LIBRETTO see **Goethe,** J. W. von.
Erwuenschtes Freudenlicht. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 37. M.8040.21.37
Erynnyes, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Massenet.** For the LIBRETTO see **Leconte de Lisle.**
Es blinkt der Thau. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 15 in M.192.5
Es bluehen die Blume und Bäume. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Gesänge für S. A. T. B. No. 8 in M.158.22
Es blüht ein schmucker Rosenstrauch. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Acht Lieder von R. Burns. Heft 1. No. 5 in M.192.6
Es erhub sich ein Streit. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 2. M.8040.21.2
Es fällt ein Stern herunter. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 44. No. 76 in M.244.5.3
Es fiel ein Reif. *Part-song.* KOEGLER. No. 14 in M.392.13
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16
Es fliegt manch Vöglein. *Song.* BLUMENTHAL. 6 Lieder. No. 31 in M.244.1
Es gehe allen wohl. *Canon.* OTTO, E. J. No. 1 in M.392.20
Es geht ein altes Märlein. *Part-song.* KOSCHAT. No. 22 in M.392.13
Es geht ein Wehen. *Part-song.* BRAHMS. 7 Lieder. No. 5 in M.204.7
Es geht mit ihrem Trutzen. *Part-song.* PLUEDDEMANN. Altdeutsche Liebeslieder. No. 5 in M.392.37
Es ging ein Maidlein zarte. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 3. No. 11 in M.380.40.3
Es ging sich uns're Fraue. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 7. No. 15 in M.380.40.3
Es glänzt die laue Mondennacht. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. Fünf Lieder. No. 6 in M.158.27
Es hat die Rose sich beklagt. *Song.*
FRANZ, R. Aus Osten. No. 65 in M.244.5.3
RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy. No. 7 in M.192.5
Es hing der Reiff. *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. Op. 106. No. 4 in M.380.40.3
Es ist bestimmt in Gottes Rath. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 204 in M.147.4
SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 39 in M.392.7
Es ist das Heil uns kommen her. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 1. M.8040.21.1
Es ist das Lied mein Gotteshaus. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 35 in M.392.1
Es ist dir gesagt, Mensch. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 10. M.8040.21.10
Es ist ein Schnee gefallen. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 18 in M.158.22
Es ist ein trotzig und verzagt Ding. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 35. M.8040.21.35
Es ist euch gut. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 23. M.8040.21.23
Es ist nichts Gesundes. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 5, Theil 1. M.8040.21.5.1
Es ist nun einmal so. *Song.* ABT, F. No. 21 in M.192.2
Es ist so angenehm. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
Es ist so schoen zu träumen. *Part-song.* LICHNER. Vier Quartette. No. 32 in M.392.15
Est ist so still geworden. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 12. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 28, 29.) No. 1 in M.130.7
Es ist so still geworden. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Gesänge. No. 8 in M.192.8
Es ist verrathen. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanisches Liederspiel No. 5. No. 15 in M.244.15.2; etc.
Es ist vollbracht. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.413.1.20.2
Es ist zu spät! *Part-song.* JAHN, A. No. 3 in M.370.30
Es klingen heut'. *Part-song.* GOTTWALD. No. 64 in M.204.39
MOELDNER. No. 63 in M.204.39
Es klingt in der Luft. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Dichtungen von Max Waldau. No. 8 in M.244.5.2
Es lächelt der See. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Es lauschte das Laub so dunkelgrün. *Part-song.* SCHMIDT, Adolf. No. 4 in M.212.15
Es lauschte das Laub so dunkelgrün. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Es lebe hoch! *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 89 in M.213.9
Es leben die Weiber. *Part-song.* GREGER. Drei heitere Lieder. No. 28 in M.392.10
Es leuchtet meine Liebe. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder und Gesänge. No. 8 in M.244.15.4; etc.
Es liebt sich so lieblich. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 13 in M.192.6
Es liebt sich so lieblich im Lenze! *Song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Gesänge. Op. 71. No. 7 in M.380.40.2
Es liegt die heisse Sommer. *Song.* KUECKEN. Zwei Lieder. No. 1 in M.244.6.3
Es liegt so abendstill der See. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Goetz,** H. For the LIBRETTO see **Mueller von Koenigswinter.**
Es liegt so breit und hehre. *Part-song.* VAN DER STUCKEN. Drei Gesänge. No. 42 in M.392.26
Es muss doch Frühling werden. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hiller,** F. For the LIBRETTO see **Geibel,** E.
Es muss ein Wunderbares sein. *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 34 in M.244.14
Es muss geschieden sein. *Part-song.* SCHMIDT, Gustav. No. 29 in M.392.23
Es muss vergessen sein! *Part-song.* BESELE. No. 15 in M.392.35
SCHULTZ, E. Zwei Gesänge. No. 9 in M.392.25
Es öffnet leise klingend. *Part-song.* METZGER, J. C. No. 33 in M.392.17
Es ragt der alte Elborus. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 43. No. 71 in M.244.5.3
Es ragt in's Meer der Runenstein. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. No. 44 in M.244.5.3
Es rauschen die Winde. *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 26 in M.244.14

Es rauscht das rothe Laub. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 20. No. 20 in M.244.5.2
Es reiset euch ein schrecklich Ende. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 20, Theil 1. M.8040.21.20, 1
Es reit' ein Herr. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 4. No. 12 in M.380.40.3
Es ritt ein Ritter. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 2. No. 10 in M.380.40.3
Es ritten drei Reiter von Rothenthal. *Part-song.* RHEINBERGER. J. G. Aus dem Sängerleben. No. 11 in M.392.22
Es sass ein schneeweiss Vögelein. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 7. No. 15 in M.380.40.3
Es schauen die Blumen. *Song.* BRAHMS. Vier Lieder. Op. 96. No. 1 in M.380.40.3
Es sei bekränzt das Denkmal. *Part-song.* TSCHIRCH, F. W. No. 6 in M.203.22
Es singt der Ros'. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Neun Lieder. No. 3 in M.192.5
Es spricht der Thor in seinem Herzen. *Motet.* RHEINBERGER. J. G. Fünf Motetten. No. 9 in M.158.27
Es steht ein' Lind. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 6. No. 14 in M.380.40.3
Es steht ein Lind' in jenem Thal. *Part-song.* BECKER, R. Fünf altdeutsche Lieder. No. 14, 15 in M.392.3
Es steht eine Lind' im tiefen Thal. *Part-song.* PACHE. No. 4 in M.392.21
Es strömet und flutet. *Song.* METHFESSEL, A. G. Sechs Lieder.
Es stürmet am Abendhimmel. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Gesänge von W. von der Neun. No. 7 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Es stürmt auf der Flur. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 27 in M.244.7
No. 7 in M.221.33
Es stunden drei Rosen. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 7. No. 15 in M.380.40.3
Es taget vor dem Walde. *Part-song.* BECKER, R. Fünf altdeutsche Lieder. No. 14 in M.392.3
FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 19 in M.158.22
Es träumte mir. *Song.* BRAHMS. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 57. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.380.40.2
Es treibt mich hin. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 34. No. 16 in M.244.5.3
SCHUMANN, R. A. Liederkreis von Heine. No. 1 in M.244.15.1
Es wächst ein Kraut im Kühlen. *Part-song.* DEBOIS. No. 63 in M.392.3
Es war ein alter König. *Part-song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2
Es war ein alter König. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 5 in M.192.5
Es war ein König im Thule. Volksweise. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenoessischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 13. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 27–29.) No. 3 in M.130.7
Also to be found in Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste; Das Rütli.
Es war ein König in Thule. *Song.* LENZ, L. Gesänge und Lieder aus Faust. No. 28 in M.221.30
LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 3 in M.244.14
Es war ein Markgraf über'm Rhein. BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 5. No. 13 in M.380.40.3
Es war eine schöne Jüdin. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 2. No. 10 in M.380.40.3
Es war einmal ein Zimmergesell. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 7. No. 15 in M.380.40.3
Es war zu Assmannshausen. *Part-song.* FOECKERER. No. 1 in M.392.9
Es waren zwei Königskinder. *Symphonic poem.* VOLBACH. No. 2 in M.410.62
Es wartet Alles auf dich. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 37. M.8040.21.37
Es weiss und räth es doch Keiner. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Es wird zum Lied! *Part-song.* DEBOIS. No. 64 in M.392.3
Es wohnt am Segerstade. *Song.* LORTZING. No. 11 in M.236.6
Es wohnet ein Fiedler. *Song.* BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 6. No. 14 in M.380.40.3
Es wohnt ein Bau'r in jenem Dorffe. [Madrigal.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 36, 37.) No. 9 in M.204.40
Es ziehn die brausenden Wellen. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 40. No. 50 in M.244.5.3
Es zieht durch deutsche Lande. *Part-song.* STURM, W. Fahrender Scholar. No. 22 in M.392.24
Esbeer, Lina, *translator.*
RAKHMANINOV. „Франческа да Римини." Franceska da Rimini. M.240.15
REBIKOV. Der Christbaum. No. 3 in M.389.12
Escadron volant, L', de la reine. For the MUSIC see **Litolff.** For the LIBRETTO see **Philippe, A.**
Escapes, The, or the water carrier. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Attwood.**
Escargot, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Banès.** For the LIBRETTO see **Adely.**
Esch, Louis von.
La colombe retrouvée, an air for the piano forte. London. Broderip & Wilkinson. [179–?] No. 9 in M.237.7
Eschelbach, Hans.
Dornröschen. Märchenoper. Musik von August Weweler. M.383.45
Eschenburg, Johann Joachim.
Robert und Kalliste, oder: der Triumph der Treue. Eine Operette. Nach dem Innhalt und Komposition der Sposa fedele von Guglielmi. No. 2 in M.350.4
Same. [Akt 1. Musik von Pietro Guglielmi.] M.292.12
Esclarmonde. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Massenet.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blau, A.**
Esclarmonde. *Suite.* MASSENET. No. 2 in M.343.19
Esclave, L'. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7
Esclave, L', du Camoëns. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Flotow.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint-Georges.**
Esclave et reine. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 4e recueil. No. 15 in M.157.36.4
Escudier, Gaston.
La petite comtesse. Opéra-comique. Musique de Luigi Ricci. M.307.17
Escudier, Léon.
Études biographiques sur les chanteurs contemporains par MM. Escudier frères [Léon et Marie]. Paris. Tessier. 1840. Portraits. M.1192.20
Mes souvenirs. 2e édition. Paris. Dentu. 1863. M.139.16
Les pirates de la littérature et de la musique. Questions de propriété. Paris. Dentu. 1862. No. 8 in M.373.23
Rossini: sa vie et ses œuvres. Par les frères Escudier. Avec une introduction de M. Méry. Paris. Dentu. 1854. M.139.15
Vie et aventures des cantatrices célèbres . . . Suivies de la vie anecdotique de Paganini. [Par Léon et Marie Escudier.] Paris. Dentu. 1856. M.108.38
Escudier, Marie.
Études biographiques sur les chanteurs contemporains par MM. Escudier frères. Paris. 1840. M.1192.20
Rossini: sa vie et ses œuvres. Par les frères Escudier. Avec une introduction de M. Méry. Paris. Dentu. 1854. M.139.15
Vie et aventures des cantatrices célèbres . . . Suivies de la vie anecdotique de Paganini. [Par Léon et Marie Escudier.] Paris. Dentu. 1856. M.108.38
Esel Flötenbläser, Der. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Drei heitere Gesänge. No. 5 in M.192.7
Esel, Der, und die Nachtigall. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Fünf Fabeln. No. 14 in M.192.5
Eslava, Miguel Hilarion.
Miserere, para piano forte. Manuscript. [186–?] M.250.11
Esménard, Joseph Alphonse.
Chant du 1er vendémiaire an IX, pour soli, 4 chœurs et orchestres. Musique de Lesueur. M.380.14
Fernand Cortez, ou la conquête du Méxique. Tragédie lyrique de MM. Jouy et Esménard; mise en musique . . . par G. Spontini. M.274.33
Same. Ferdinand Cortez, oder die Eroberung von Mexico. Oper. Text von de Jouy [und Esménard]. Musik vom Ritter Spontini. M.284.5

Esmeralda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Battista**; also **Bertin, L. A.**; also **Campana**; also **Mazzucato, A.**; also **Thomas, A. G.** For the Libretto see **Bolognese**; also **Hugo, V. M.**; also **Cimino**; also **Marzials.**

Espagne, Franz.
Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Werke Carl Loewe's. Berlin. 1870. M.117.7

Espagne, Franz, *editor.*
Palestrina. Werke. M.8040a.66

España. *For orchestra.* Chabrier. No. 1 in M.356.5

Espérance, L'. *Chorus.* Rossini. Trois chœurs. No. 2 in M.280.46

Espérance. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

Espère. *Romance.* Brice. Album. No. 1 in M.158.34

Espère en Dieu. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 25 in M.244.1

Espinazione, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Peri, A.** For the Libretto see **Solera.**

Espoir en Dieu. *Song.* Dautresme. No. 9 in M.391.28.1

Esprit, L', de Loda. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

Esprit, L', et le cœur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bordèse, L.** For the Libretto see **Flan.**

Esprit Saint, L'. *Song.* Bizet. Vingt mélodies. No. 2 in M.265.24

Esprits, Les, du Nil. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Durand, J.** For the Libretto see **Bordèse, S.**

Esquisses caucasiennes. *For orchestra.* Ippolitov-Ivanov. Iveria. No. 1 in M.407.18

Esquisses de Crimée. *For orchestra.* Spendiarov. Крымскіе эскизы. No. 2 in M.407.25

Esquisses de la vie d'artiste. *Criticism.* Monnais. M.143.14

Esquisses vénitiennes. *For orchestra.* Maréchal. No. 3–5 in M.410.92

Essais historiques sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art dramatique en France. Baudrais. M.109b.5

Essay, my heart. *Part-song.* Berger, F. No. 8 in M.195.1.3

Essay, An, upon tune. Maxwell. M.146.27

Essen, Trinken, das erhält. *Canon.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 47 in M.315.1.7.2

Esser, Heinrich.
Abschied. Lied . . . für vier Männerstimmen. Mainz. [1869?] No. 53 in M.392.7
Also to be found in Abt's Leichte Männerchöre; Regensburger Liederkranz; Das Rütli.

Abschied vom Walde. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 268, 269.) No. 113 in M.147.4

Same. Farewell, thou lovely forest glade. A four-part song [T. T. B. B.]. The melody by Esser. Arranged by Franz Abt. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 140–143.) No. 28 in M.205.10.5

Ade du lieber Tannenwald. See his Abschied.

Beim Feste. [Männerchor mit Piano-Forte-Begleitung.] Op. 43, No. 3. Mainz. Schott. [1851?] No. 3 in M.392.44

Frühlingslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 28, 29.) No. 27 in M.213.9

A gallant hero is the spring. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] English words by Chas. J. Sprague. [Boston? 1878.] No. 6 in M.203.7

Der König der Ehren. Worte des 47ten Psalmes für Chor und Orchester. Op. 20. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] No. 1 in M.401.15

Mahomets Gesang. Gedicht von Göthe. für Männerchor & Orchester. Op. 78. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1869?] No. 1 in M.352.22

Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 12 in M.392.41

Same. Mahomet's song. Text by Göthe. Music [T. T. B. B.] by H. Esser. Op. 78. [Boston. Apollo Club.] 1880. No. 3 in M.392.36

Morgenwanderung . . . Männer-Chor mit Piano-Forte. Op. 43, No. 2. Mainz. Schott. [1852?] No. 11 in M.392.41

Same. The morning walk. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 2, pp. 88–99.) M.193.23.2

Sinfonie (H moll). Op. 79. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1868?] M.348.30

Esser, Heinrich. *(Continued.)*
Sinfonie in D moll für grosses Orchester. 44tes Werk. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1851?] M.348.29

Ständchen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 63–65.) No. 48 in M.213.9

Suite [No. 1] in 5 Sätzen für grosses Orchester. Op. 70. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1862?] M.348.31

Suite No. 2 (A moll) in 4 Sätzen für grosses Orchester. Op. 75. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1864?] M.348.32

Thomas Riquiqui, oder die politische Heirath. Komische Oper in 3 Akten, nach dem Französischen der H. H. St. Georges u. de Leuven [Pseud.] von Carl Gollmick, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Heinrich Esser. [Klavierauszug.] Mainz. Schott. [1843?] M.262.30

Die zwei Prinzen. Oper in 3 Akten. Nach dem Französischen des Scribe und Mélesville [Pseud.] von M. G. Friedrich. Musik von Heinrich Esser. [Klavierauszug.] Mainz. Schott. [1845.] M.262.29

Esser, Heinrich, *editor.*
Bach, J. S. Passacaglia. No. 2 in M.346.45
—— Toccata. No. 3 in M.346.45

Essex, Edward Charles.
David, an oratorio. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Hodge & Essex. [1888.] M.303.30

Est, L. B.
Kurze und leichte lateinische Messe mit Segen . . . No. 2 in G. No. 3 in C. Die ausgesetzte Orgelstime allein. Augsburg. Böhm. [182–?] No. 3, 4 in M.260.8.7

Est-il possible à moi. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Estabrook, George P.
The joust or tournament. Opera in two acts. [Vocal score. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Chicago. Chicago Music Co. 1885. M.402.17

Estabrook, Jones E.
Red Riding Hood's rescue, or the dangers of disobedience. A juvenile operetta. Music by J. Astor Broad. No. 2 in M.208.33

Estans assis aux rives aquatiques de Babylon. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2

Estcourt, Mary Jane, *compiler.*
Music the voice of harmony in creation. London. Longmans. 1857. M.109a.22

Este, Michael.
As they departed. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 25–31.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

Awake and stand up. [Anthem, S. S. A. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 129–134.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

Blow out the trumpet. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 1–5.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

Blow up the trumpet. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 92–103.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

But what went you out to see? [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 32–35.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

For this is he. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 36–43.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

How merrily we live. Glee [T. T. B.]. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 49 in M.158.18
Also to be found in Amusement for the ladies; The Apollo; Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Boosey's Standard English glees; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

How shall a young man? [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 120–124.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

I am brought into so great trouble. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 17–20.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

Este, Michael. *(Continued.)*
I have roared for the very disquietness. [Anthem. S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 13–16.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
Let all the inhabitants of the earth. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 6–12.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
My joints are filled. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 21–24.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
O come again, my love. [Glee, T. T. B.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 290, 291.) No. 27 in M.235.17.3
O give me the comfort. [Anthem, S. S. A. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 112–119.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
Sing we merrily. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 75–82.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
Take the psalm. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 83–91.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
Thy words have I hid. [Anthem, S. S. A. A. T. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 125–128.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
Turn Thy face. [Anthem, S. S. A. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 104–111.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
What aileth thee? [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 50–60.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
When Israel came out of Egypt. [Anthem, S. S. A. T. B., organ and other instruments. (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 44–51.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27

Este, Thomas, *editor.*
The whole Book of Psalms, with their wonted tunes, harmonized in 4 parts by the principal musicians of the reign of Elizabeth . . . Edited by Edward F. Rimbault. London. Chappell. [1844. Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications. Vol. 7.] No. 3 in M.234.25
Same. Pianoforte part . . . Compressed from the score by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–? Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications.] No. 7 in M.234.28

Estella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ricci, F.** For the Libretto see **Piave.**

Estella di San Germano. *Opera.* For the Music see **Braga.** For the Libretto see **Lauzières de Thémines.**

Estelle et Némorin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger, F.** For the Libretto see **Jallais.**

Esther. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Coquard;** also **Moreau, J. B.** For the Libretto see **Racine.**

Esther. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Handel.** For the Libretto see **Pope.**

Esther. *Overture.* Handel. No. 1 in M.344.32

Estienne, C.
Lettres sur la musique. Paris. Fontaine. 1854. M.128.28

Estote fortes in bello. *Anthem.*
Palestrina. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31
Vittoria. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Estrella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Searelle.** For the Libretto see **Parke, W.**

Estrella de Soria. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berwald.** For the Libretto see **Prechtler.**

Estudiantina. *Part-song.* Lacome d'Estalenx. No. 4 in M.392.30

Esule, L'. *Song.* Alary. Ricreazioni musicali. No. 1 in M.244.19

Esule, L', di Roma. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Gilardoni.**

Et ambulabant gentes in lumine. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6

Et apertis thesauris. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Et d'où venez-vous. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 14. M.8040a.67.14

Et dixit eis Jesus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Et ecce stella. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Et in eo paravit. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Et incarnatus est. *Anthem.* Caldara. No. 3 in M.290.29.2; etc.
Cherubini. No. 29 in M.290.22.2
Ellerton. No. 6 in M.260.21
Haydn, F. J. No. 38 in M.290.29.2; etc.
Josquin Deprès. No. 5 in M.202.6.1
Leo. No. 34 in M.202.6.3
Naumann, J. G. No. 15 in M.290.29.6; etc.
Palestrina. No. 6 in M.233.26.1
Panseron. Collection de 40 morceaux. No. 18 in M.260.13

Et increpavit eos dicens. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6

Et introeuntes in momentum. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Et Jesum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
— Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Et Jesum benedictum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

Et misericordia ejus. *Motet.* Bach, C. P. E. No. 28 in M.202.6.3

Et nunc et semper. *Song.* L'Épine. Scènes et chansons. M.158.42; etc.

Et omnes angeli stabant. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.66.1

Et omnia, et omnia. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Et rege eos. *Anthem.* Graun. No. 26 in M.290.29.1
Schicht. No. 8 in M.260.24.2

Et repleti sunt. *Anthem.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Etenim Pascha nostrum. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6

Eterna fac cum sanctis. *Anthem.* Bononcini. No. 11 in M.233.26.1

Eternal God, Almighty Power. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. No. 12 in M.221.22.2

Eternal ruler of the skies. *Anthem.* Mozart. No. 6 in M.290.22.1

Éternel, L', est regnant. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2

Étienne, Charles Guillaume.
Aladin, ou la lampe merveilleuse. [Opéra.] Musique de Nicolo [Isouard]. M.293.5
Cendrillon. Opéra féerie. Musique de Nicolò de Malte [pseud.]. M.283.32; etc.
Les deux maris. Opéra comique. Musique de Nicolò de Malte [pseud.]. M.283.38
Le grand deuil. Opéra [par J. B. C. Vial et C. G. Étienne]. Musique de H. Berton. No. 1 in M.230.20
Une heure de mariage. Comédie. Musique de N. Dalayrac. M.291.29
Jeannot et Colin. Opéra comique. Mis en musique . . . par Nicolo de Malte [pseud.]. M.225.28; etc.
La jeune femme colère. Comédie. [Musique] par A. Boieldieu. M.271.31
Joconde, ou, les coureurs d'aventures. Opéra comique. Musique de Nicolò [Isouard]. Dublin. Tyrrell. 1824. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.109a.1.1
Words only, in French and English.
Same. Musique de Nicolò [Isouard]. M.368.1
Un jour à Paris, ou la leçon singulière. Opéra comique. [Mis en musique] par Nicolo [Isouard]. M.293.4
L'une pour l'autre, ou l'enlèvement. Opéra comique. Musique de Nicolo de Malte [pseud.]. M.402a.15
Le rossignol. Opera comique. Musique de L. S. Le Brun. M.253.34

Étienne, Victor Joseph.
Die Abenceragen, oder das Feldpanier von Granada. Grosse Oper von L. Cherubini. M.285.11
L'amant et le mari. Opéra comique par MM. * * * [Étienne et Roger]. Musique de Mr. Fétis. M.401.16

Étienne, Victor Joseph. *(Continued.)*
Les aubergistes de qualité. Opéra comique. Componirt von H. [sic] Catel. M.230.39
Les Bayadères. Opéra. Mis en musique . . . par Catel. M.281.35; etc.
Same. Die Baiaderen, grosse Oper, in Musik gesetzt von Catel. M.230.40
Fernand Cortez, ou la conquête du Méxique. Tragédie lyrique de MM. Jouy [pseud.] et Esménard; mise en musique . . . par G. Spontini. M.274.33
Same. Ferdinand Cortez, oder die Eroberung von Mexico. Musik von Spontini. N. p. N. d. No. 1 in M.109a.1.4
Contains the words only.
Same. Oper. Text von de Jouy [Pseud., und Esménard], Musik vom Ritter Spontini. M.284.5
Guillaume Tell. Opéra. [Musique de M. Rossini. Poème de MM. Jouy [pseud.] et H. Bis.] No. 5 in M.370.37
Libretto only, in French.
Same. Solos, duets, trios . . . [in English only]. By Alfred Bunn. M.147.29
Same. [In English, by Alfred Bunn.] M.147.28
Same. Guglielmo Tell. Grand' opera. [Parole di Étienne e Bis. Musica di G. Rossini.] M.355.12; etc.
Le mariage par imprudence. Opéra. Mis en musique . . . par P. Dalvimare. M.224.14
Marie Stuart. Monologue lyrique de M. de Joui [pseud.]. Mis en musique par Auguste Blondeau. No. 2 in M.281.8
Milton. Opéra de Joui [pseud.] et Dieulafoi, mis en musique . . . par Gaspard Spontini. M.274.32
Moïse. Opéra. Musique de M. Rossini. [Paroles de Balocchi et Étienne.] No. 3 in M.370.37
Contains the libretto only.
Same. Opéra . . . par G. Rossini. M.264.21; etc.
La prisonnière. Opéra. [Paroles de Jouy [pseud.], de Longchamps et Saint-Just.] Musique de Cherubini et Boieldieu. M.285.13
La vestale, tragédie lyrique de Mr. Jouy [pseud.]. Die Vestalinn . . . komponirt von Spontini. M.151.13
Same. [La vestale. Tragedia lirica di Jouy [pseud.]. Musica di Spontini.] M.355.15; etc.
Same. Tragédie lyrique de Mr. de Jouy [pseud.], mise en musique par Gaspard Spontini. M.284.1
Zirphile et fleur de myrte, ou cent ans en un jour, opéra, parole de Jouy [pseud.] et Lefebvre, musique de Catel. M.281.37

Étienne Marcel. *Opera.* For the Music see **Saint-Saëns.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**

Étoile, L'. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Maréchal.** For the Libretto see **Collin, P.**

Étoile, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chabrier.** For the Libretto see **Leterrier.**

Étoile, Une, . . . d'antichambre. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clements.** For the Libretto see **Lemonier.**

Étoile de la mer. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3

Étoile, L', de Séville. *Opera.* For the Music see **Balfe.** For the Libretto see **Lucas, H. J. J.**

Étoile, L', du nord. *Opera.* For the Music see **Meyerbeer.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Étoile du soir. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Étoile luit, L'. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 3 in M.390.30

Étoile, L', où l'on s'aime. *Chorus.* Ronge. 12 chœurs rhythmiques. No. 45 in M.392.21

Étoile tricolore, L'. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 23 in M.390.30

Étoiles, Les. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 30 in M.390.17

Étoiles, Les. *Song.*
Blumenthal. Sais-tu pourquoi? No. 24 in M.244.1
Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Étoiles, Les, du chant. *Biography.* Charnacé. M.196.1

Étoiles, Les, et les roses. *Chorus.* Ronge. 12 chœurs rhythmiques. No. 54 in M.392.21

Eton, an ode. *Chorus.* For the Music see **Parry, C. H. H.** For the Libretto see **Swinburne.**

Étranger, L'. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Indy, P. M. V. d'.**

Étranger, L'. *Overture.* Indy, P. M. V. d'. No. 2 in M.406.51

Étranger, L'. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Étrennes lyriques. *Songs.* Romagnesi. M.158.7

Ett, Caspar.
Ave Maria. À 4 voix. Avec accomp. d'orgue (ad lib). Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 16 in M.260.10.3
Haec dies, quam fecit Dominus, Lobsinget ihm, in usum quatuor vocum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. Moguntiae. Schott. [182–?] No. 4 in M.221.43
[Two masses, in F, for 8 voiecs, without accomp.] Manuscript. [187–?] 22 parts in 1 v. M.250.12
Vocal score of each mass, and the different parts separately copied.

Ettling, Émile.
En maraude. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Émile Mendel. Musique de Émile Ettling. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Gregh. [1877.] No. 1 in M.305.41
Le nain. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Étienne Tréfeu. Musique de Émile Ettling. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Gregh. [1872.] No. 2 in M.305.41
Le tigre. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Étienne Tréfeu. Musique de Émile Ettling. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Gregh. [1873.] No. 3 in M.305.41

Études symphoniques. *For orchestra.* Schumann, R. A. No. 2 in M.404.15

Etzels Klage. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. 12 Lieder. No. 3 in M.221.26

Eudel, Paul.
L'orage. Monomime par Bertrand Millanvoye et Paul Eudel. Musique d'Adolphe David. No. 1 in M.301.3

Eudora. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Creser.** For the Libretto see **Armstrong, G. F.**

Euge serve bone et fidelis. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Eugen Onegin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tchaikovski, P. I.**

Eugen Onegin. *Overture.* Tchaikovski, P. I. No. 1 in M.404.26

Eugène, *pseud.* See **Planard, François Antoine Eugène de.**

Eulalie. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 20 in M.380.41.1

Eule, Gottfried.
Der Unsichtbare. Komische Oper in 1 Acte, von Costenoble. Musik von Eule. In Partitur geschrieben von Dr. Ladner. Trier. 1849. Manuscript. M.231.34

Eulenspiegel. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kistler.**

Eulenstein, Carl.
A sketch of the life of Eulenstein, the performer on the Jews' harps. London. Welsh. 1833. Portrait. M.101.8

Eumenides, The. *Incidental music.* For the Music see **Stanford.** For the Text see **Aeschylus.**

Euphorion. *Symphonic poem.* Puchat. No. 5 in M.404.3

Euphrosine. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 8. M.327.4.8

Euphrosine, ou le tyran corrigé. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.** For the Libretto see **Hoffman, F. B.**

Euridice. *Opera.* For the Music see **Caccini, G.**; also **Peri, J.** For the Libretto see **Rinuccini.**

Euripides.
Alcestis, (Euripides) with music by Henry Gadsby. No. 6 in M.155.41
[Medea.] Chöre zur Medea des Euripides, componirt . . . von Wilhelm Taubert. No. 2 in M.290.5

Euro gentil. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Europe galante, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Campra.** For the Libretto see **Houdart de La Motte.**

European emigrant's song of salutation, The. *Song.* Keller, M. No. 15 in M.192.13.1

Euryanthe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weber, C. M. F. E. von.** For the Libretto see **Chezy.**

Eustache, Ange Jean Robert.
Le mari de la fauvette. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. de Villeneuve et Angel [pseud.], musique de Ch. de Dufort. No. 1 in M.277.29

Euterpe, *Boston.*
Programmes and comments, 1879–1889. Compiled [with an index] by Allen A. Brown. Boston. 1890. M.371.4

Euterpe. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Heinze, G. A.** For the Libretto see **Heinze-Berg.**

Eva. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Massenet.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**
Eva. *Song.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 15 in M.235.19.2
Evangelimann, Der. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Kienzl.**
Evangeline. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Carter,** G.; also **Gabriel,** M. A. V. For the Libretto see **Lonsdale,** J. J.
Évangéline. *Opera.* For the Music see **Leroux.** For the Libretto see **Gramont.**
Evangeline. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rice,** E. E. For the Libretto see **Goodwin,** J. C.
Evangeline. *Song.* Thomas, J. R. No. 7 in M.192.14
Evans, Charles Smart.
As a rosy wreath. [Madrigal, A. T. B.] (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 42–44.) No. 8 in M.235.12
Beauties, have you seen a toy? [Glee, A. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. 2d edition. Vol. 5, pp. 102–111.) No. 18 in M.234.2.5; No. 18 in M.235.9.5
Also to be found in Novello's Glee-hive.
Fiat misericordia Tua. Solo for a counter-tenor. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 4, pp. 14, 15.) No. 35 in M.260.24.1
Requiem III. (*In* Fane, John. A requiem to the memory of the late Samuel Webbe . . . Pp. 23–30.) No. 1 in M.220.29
Tantum ergo. [B. solo et chœur. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 146–148.) No. 32 in M.260.20
Also to be found [for A. solo and quartett] in Novello's Motetts.
Evans, Edwin.
A dream of Merrie England. Four part song. [London.] Metzler & Co. 1867. No. 24 in M.157.23
Evans, John Young.
Gwen. The white lady of Middvai. Cantata. Music by J. Haydn Parry. No. 3 in M.194.25
Evans, Robert Harding.
An essay on the music of the Hebrews. London. Booth. 1816. No. 4 in M.373.35
Evans's Hotel, *London.*
Townsend, G. H., *compiler.* Selections and words of glees, madrigals, choruses, songs, etc., sung every evening. No. 3 in M.132.3
Evanthia. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Umlauft.**
Eve. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Massenet.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**
Eve's glittering star. *Part-song.* Kuecken. No. 42 in M.157.1
Evehor, invidia pressus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11
Éveillez-vous. *Song.* David, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Eveleen, the rose of the vale. *Opera.* For the Music see **Birch,** W. H.
Evelina. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sacchini.** For the Libretto see **Guillard,** N. F.
Événemens imprévus, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry,** A. E. M. For the Libretto see **Hales.**
Evènepoel, Edmond.
Le Wagnérisme hors d'Allemagne. (Bruxelles et la Belgique.) Paris. Fischbacher. 1891. M.217.7
Evening. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 29 in M.205.10.5
Call. No. 7 in M.205.10.3
Cruickshank, W. A. C. No. 21 in M.158.15
Haite. No. 44 in M.157.6.3
Hiles, H. No. 3 in M.195.1.3
Hoffmann, C. No. 30 in M.392.48.1
Leslie, H. D. No. 5 in M.195.1.14; etc.
Martin, G. C. No. 26 in M.195.1.17
Smart, H. No. 9 in M.204.36.1
Smith, W. S. No. 37 in M.121.3
Sullivan, A. S. No. 4 in M.323.24; etc.
Zerlett. No. 33 in M.203.20
Evening at sea. *Part-song.* Hofmann, F. H. No. 13 in M.392.11
Evening bell, The, on the mountain. *Part-song.* Belcke. No. 7 in M.205.10.5
Evening bells, The. *For violoncello and piano.* Servier. No. 11 in M.210.6; etc.
Evening blessing, An. *Anthem.* Lassen. No. 2 in M.158.19
Evening chimes. *Part-song.* Gabriel, C. H. No. 11 in M.158.16
Evening echoes. *Part-song.* Pache. No. 3 in M.203.20
Evening glow on the woods. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 12 in M.195.1.12
Evening hymn. *Part-song.*
Blumenthal. 6 part-songs. No. 2 in M.158.23
Buck, D. No. 12 in M.100.4.2
Hodges, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 1. No. 8 in M.244.25.1
Evening, The, of the chase. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, pp. 418, 419.) No. 87 in M.235.17.4
Evening peace. *Part-song.* Mair. No. 32 in M.204.38
Evening prayer. *Motet.* Hauptmann, M. Six motets. No. 2 in M.290.9.2
Evening rest. *Part-song.* Hamma, B. No. 29 in M.293.48.2
Hering, C. E. No. 23 in M.204.36.7
Wermann. No. 17 in M.204.36.3
Evening serenade. *Part-song.* Pache. No. 12 in M.392.21
Evening service, The. *Church music.* Novello, V., *editor.* M.260.23
Evening song. *Duet.*
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 5 in M.280.22; etc.
Rinck. No. 3 in M.167.3
Evening song. *Part-song.* Banck. No. 22 in M.109.1
Billeter. M.193.23.1
Davenport, A. No. 38 in M.157.23
Dregert. No. 5 in M.392.7
Head. No. 43 in M.121.3
Hill, E. M. No. 10 in M.195.1.15
Klein, B. O. No. 46 in M.158.17
Naater. No. 13 in M.392.48.2
Evening song, An. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 13 in M.244.1
Evening star, The. *Part-song.* Lachner, F. No. 27 in M.204.36.5
Evening star. *Song.* Cowen. No. 7 in M.192.11
Evening sun's declining. *Trio.* Hodges, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 2. No. 14 in M.244.25.2
Evening thoughts. *Ballad.* Linley, G. Songs. Vol. 1. No. 31 in M.235.19.1
Evening wind, The. *Part-song.* Reinecke, C. H. C. No. 3 in M.204.36.7; etc.
Éventail, L'. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boulanger.** For the Libretto see **Carré,** M.
Eventide. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 8 in M.195.1.12
Ever true. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 20 in M.157.10
Everaerts, Pierre François.
L'avalanche, opérette de salon en 1 acte, paroles de P. Bogaerts, musique de F. Everaerts. Partition pour chant et piano. Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 1 in M.305.42
Evers, Carl.
Ave Maria. [Männerchor.] Op. 54. Wien. Glöggl. [185–?] No. 54 in M.392.7
Every day will I give thanks. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 16 in M.290.22.1; etc.
Every rustling tree. *Part-song.* Kuhlau. No. 6 in M.205.10.4; etc.
Every valley. *Anthem.* Handel. Comfort ye. No. 28 in M.290.22.1
Evison, T. B.
The love-spell. A four-part song [A. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 6, pp. 77–81.) No. 13 in M.205.10.6
Ev'ry bush new springing. *Part-song.* Cavendish. No. 195 in M.110.1.3; etc.
Ewald, Johannes.
Maria und Johannes. Passions-Oratorium von J. A. P. Schulz. [Text von J. Ewald.] Grosse Messe in D-moll von L. Cherubini. Berlin. 1849. No. 10 in M.373.61
Words only.
Same. Ein Passions-Oratorium von J. A. P. Schulz. No. 2 in M.152.25
Ewald, Otto.
Der Brautgang. Oper. Musik von Bruno Oelsner. No. 1 in M.394.45

Ewald, V.
Quatuor en ut majeur pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 1. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1894. No. 2 in M.412a.5
Quintuor pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 4. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1895. No. 3 in M.412a.5

Ewer & Co.
Album leaves. [For pianoforte. London. 186–?] No. 1 in M.375.1
Half of the pages contain advertisements.
Contents. — Questions. Mendelssohn. — Fröhlicher Landmann. Schumann. — Troika, or the Russian courier's song. — Minna and Tom-Polka. Giese. — Amelie-valse. Lumbye. — Andante. Schubert. — Allegretto. Beethoven.
Catalogue of complete editions of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy's compositions. London. [185–?] No. 2 in M.214.19
Catalogue of instrumental and vocal music. [London. 185–?] No. 3 in M.214.19

Ew'ger, den im Staube verehret mein Glaube. *Part-song.* Rossini. No. 258 in M.129a.43.8

Ewig dahin! *Part-song.* Moehring. V Gesänge. No. 17 in M.392.18

Ewig dein. *Canon.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Ewige Burg, Die. *Part-song.*
Schumann, R. A. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.
Veit. No. 2 in M.130.7

Ewige Heimath, Die. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Kuester.**

Ewige Liebe. *Part-song.*
Mueller, C. F. W. No. 21 in M.392.42.4
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16; etc.

Ewige Lied, Das. *Part-song.* Koellner. No. 16 in M.203.15

Ex Sion. *Anthem.* Stuntz. No. 49 in M.260.19

Exaltabo. *Anthem.* Casali. No. 9 in M.158.33.4

Exaltabo Te. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Exaltabo Te, Domine. *Motet.* Palestrina. No. 116 in M.220.10

Exaltabo Te, Domine. *Chant.* Humfrey. No. 11 in M.157.28.2

Examination papers.
Incorporated Society of Musicians. A book of examination questions. [First annual report.] London. 1884. M.372.32
—— Examination questions book. Part IV. Practical examinations. London. [189–?] No. 3 in M.112.18
—— Theoretical examination. Questions and exercises. 8th edition, revised. London. 1890. No. 1 in M.112.18

Exauc', ô mon Dieu. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Exaudi, Deus. *Anthem.*
Barnett, Joseph A. No. 18a in M.260.10.2; etc.
Croce. No. 4 in M.158.33.4; etc.
Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Exaudi Deus orationem. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Exaudi Domine. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.66.5

Exaudi Domine preces. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Exaudi Domine vocem. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Exaudi me. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Exaudi nos. *Anthem.* Mozart. No. 13 in M.260.17.2
Nanino. No. 26 in M.202.6.1

Excelsior. *Opera.* For the Music see **Marenco, R.** For the Libretto see **Manzotti.**

Excelsior, Jr. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tracy.** For the Libretto see **Barnet.**

Except the Lord build the house. *Anthem.* Smart, G. T. A collection of sacred music. M.233.19

Exchange of hearts. *Duet.* Himmel. No. 3 in M.212.21.1

Excita Domine. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 2, 5. M.8040a.66.2, 5

Exeter Hall. A monthly magazine of sacred music. Vol. 1–4. London. Metzler & Co. [1868, 69.] 4 v. in 1. Plates. Facsimiles. M.165.2

Exhilaration. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 2 in M.192.12

Exi cito in plateas. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Exile, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mazzinghi.** For the Libretto see **Reynolds, F.**

Exilé, L'. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Vivier. No. 1 in M.202.28

Exode, L'. *Part-song.* Gevaert. No. 8 in M.130.7

Exodus of Israel. *Sunday school service.* Read, G. T. No. 5 in M.373.44

Expectatio justorum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Expectation. *Song.* Bianchi, F. Four songs. No. 11 in M.237.7
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 57 in M.235.18.3

Exploits, Les, de Dragonnette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pierraccini.** For the Libretto see **Daillens.**

Exploits, Les, de Sylvestre. *Opera.* For the Music see **Nargeot.** For the Libretto see **Sorant.**

Explosion, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Douay.** For the Libretto see **Jouhaud.**

Exposition de quelques nouvelles vues mathématiques dans la théorie de la musique. Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris chez Cailleau. 1760. No. 2 in M.370.70

Expostulation. *Trio.* Hodges, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 1. No. 2 in M.244.25.1

Expression.
Avison, C. An essay on musical expression. With alterations and additions. Added, a letter to the author concerning the music of the ancients . . . [by Dr. Jortin]. Likewise, Mr. Avison's Reply to the author of Remarks on the Essay on musical expression [William Hayes]. 3d edition. London. 1775. M.129a.12
Berthé, F. L. Beethoven, drame lyrique, précédé de quelques mots sur l'expression en musique et sur la véritable poésie dans le drame lyrique. Paris. 1836. No. 1 in M.141.7
Frobisher, J. E. A new and practical system of the culture of voice and action . . . with an appendix of readings and recitations. Improved edition. New York. 1881. M.108.30
Giraudet, A. A. Mimique, physionomie et gestes. Méthode pratique d'après le système de F. Del Sarte, pour servir à l'expression des sentiments. Avec 34 planches hors texte, composées de 250 figures gravées en taille-douce d'après les dessins originaux de Gaston Le Doux. Paris. 1895. M.380.62
Lunn, C. Vocal expression: empirical or scientific? London. 1878. No. 4 in M.135.2
Lussy, M. Traité de l'expression musicale. 3e édition. Paris. 1877. M.122.16
Meugy, A. La poésie de la musique, son expression, ses accents, rapprochés des beautés naturelles . . . Paris. 1875. M.127.34
Paget, V. Musical expression and the composers of the 18th century. By H. Vernon Lee [pseud. London. 1877]. No. 8 in M.125.8

Expurgate vetus fermentum. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6

Exspectans exspectavi. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Exsultate jubilate. *Motet.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3

Exsultate justi. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Exsultet coelum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Exsurgat Deus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3, 9. M.8040a.67.3, 9
Two settings.

Extase. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6

Exulta, gaude. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Carissimi.** Six cantatas.

Exulta Sion. *Chorus.* Pergolesi. No. 22 in M.221.22.4; etc.

Exultabunt sancti. *Anthem.* Foggia. No. 26 in M.158.33.4

Exultate Deo. *Motet.* Palestrina. No. 31 in M.158.33.3
Wesley, S. No. 1 in M.192.20

Exultate, justi. *Anthem.* Vulpius. No. 41 in M.202.6.1

Exultet coelum laudibus. *Hymn.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 8. M.8040a.66.8

Exurgat Deus. *Motet.* Webbe, S. No. 42 in M.156.50

Exurge. Nixon, H. G. Selections from sacred compositions. Vol. 2. M.270.1.2

Eybler, Joseph, *Edler* von.
Benedicam. (Chorus.) [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 44. Pp. 203–209.) No. 44 in **M.156.50**
Graduale. No. 1–6. Partitur [des Orchesters]. Wien. Haslinger. [182–?–38?] 6 v. in 1. **M.191.6**
Contents. — 1. Tua est potentia. 2. Sperate in Deo. 3. Omnes de Saba venient. 4. Dies sanctificatus illuxit nobis. 5. Benedicam Dominum omni tempore. 6. Non in multitudine est virtus tua.
Numbers 4–6 have the separate parts as well as the full score.
Lord, how boundless is Thy love. Quartetto. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 526–530.) No. 20 in **M.236.30.4**
Messe, [Erste]-Sechste. Partitur [des Orchesters]. Wien. Haslinger. [1825?–35?] 6 v. in 3. [Musica sacra.] **M.191.5**
Contents. — 1. Messe zur Krönungs-Feyer . . . Carolina als Königinn von Ungarn. — De Sancto Mauritio. 2. De Sancto Leopoldo. — De Sancto Ludovico. 3. De Sancto Rudolpho. — De Sancto Rainero.
Offertorium. No. 1–7. Partitur [des Orchesters]. Wien. Haslinger. [182–?] 7 v. in 1. **M.191.7**
Contents. — 1. Domine, si observaveris. 2. Si consistant adversum me castra. 3. Reges Tharsis et insulae 4. Tui sunt coeli. 5. Jubilate Deo. 6. Timebunt gentes. 7. Magna et mirabilia sunt opera Tua.
Numbers 4 and 7 have the separate parts in addition to the full score.
Requiem. [Für vier Singstimmen mit Orchester-Begleitung.] Partitur. Wien. Steiner & Co. [183–?] No. 1 in **M.191.8**
[Zauberschwert.] Ouverture [Duett, Lieder, u. s. w.] aus der Oper das Zauberschwert. [Klavierauszug.] Wien. Mollo. [1803?] 8 parts in 1 v. No. 4 in **M.320.12**

Eye, The, of night. *Duet.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 2. No. 32 in **M.235.13.2**

Eyes, The, of all wait. *Anthem.*
GARDINER. No. 24 in **M.236.30.4**
GIBBONS, O. No. 14 in **M.195.2.14**
WEBBE, S. Twelve anthems. No. 2 in **M.234.7**

Eyken, Jan Albert van.
[Lucifer.] Ouverture, Entre-Acte und Chöre zum Trauerspiel Lucifer von J. von Vondel, für Solo, Chor und Orchester componirt von J. A. van Eyken. Klavierauszug. Op. 40. Elberfeld. Arnold. [1858?] **M.391.40**
The text is in Dutch and German.

Eyken, Jan Albert van. *(Continued.)*
Sonate (No. 3) für die Orgel. Op. 25. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 11 in **M.414.32**

Eyken, Jan Albert van, *editor.*
BACH, J. S. Fugen aus dem Wohltemperirten Clavier. No. 1–3 in **M.312.49**

Eykens, Jean Simon.
Ave Maria. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 15 in **M.201.33**; No. 24 in **M.260.19**
Les bandits. Chœur de concours [t. t. b. b.]. Paris. Schott. [186–?] No. 10 in **M.392.33**
Messe à 3 voix [s. t. b.], avec accomp. d'orgue. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 5 in **M.260.8.4**
Messe, 2me, à 3 voix [s. t. b.], avec accomp. d'orgue. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 6 in **M.260.8.4**
La nuit. Sérénade pour 4 voix d'hommes. Paris. Schott. [186–?] No. 11 in **M.392.33**
Tantum ergo. [s. t. b. Accomp. d'orgue.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 25 in **M.260.19**

Eyle, W.
The mountain stream. Tyrolean song [t. t. b. b. Boston.]. Ditson & Co. 1882. No. 55 in **M.392.7**

Eyraud, Honoré Achille.
La cigale et la fourmi. Opérette bouffe. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 2 in **M.255.34**
Francastor. Opérette. Paroles de [H. A. Eyraud et] Labottière. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 3 in **M.255.34**

Eyrich, F.
Das macht das dunkelgrüne Laub. [Volkslied, t. t. b. b.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 4, pp. 60–63.) No. 22 in **M.392.42.4**

Eysler, Edmund.
Der Hexenspiegel. Komische Oper in drei Akten von J. Schnitzer. Musik von Edmund Eysler. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Cranz. [1906?] **M.389.38**

Ezekiel. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Garth**, R. M.

Ezio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 80.

F

F., L.
Ildegonda de Borgogna. Dramma tragico. Posto in musica . . . da Francesco Malipiero. **M.310.3**
Originally produced with the title Attila.

F., M.
Ingo. Grosse Oper. Musik von Philipp Rüfer. **M.393.52**

Fa, che con l'acque. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 29. **M.8040a.66.29**

Fa la. *Glee.* SAVILE. The waits. No. 46 in **M.158.19**

Fa, la, la. *Part-song.* JOHNS. No. 2 in **M.203.28**

Faassen, Rosier.
Le capitaine noir. (Der schwarze Capitain.) Opéra [de Rosier Faassen et Gustave Lagye. Musique] de Jos. Mertens. **M.394.42**

Faber, Frederick William.
Guirlandes de mai. Hymns to the B. V. M. Musique de W. Schulthes. No. 3–5 in **M.156.28**

Faber, Villiam.
Spanske Studenter. Opera. Musik af P. E. Lange-Mueller. **M.267.20**

Fabiani, C.
Young hearts. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Czerny. [187–?] No. 11 in **M.157.15**

Fabiani, Dario.
L'ultimo sacrificio. Preghiera per canto [a. o. b.] con accomp. di pianoforte. Op. 84. Milano. Lucca. [187–?] No. 16 in **M.201.33**

Fabier, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Langert.** For the LIBRETTO see **Meyern-Hohenberg.**

Fablieau. *Song.* HALÉVY, J. F. F. É. No. 1 in **M.202.28**

Fabre, Amant Joseph.
Jeanne d'Arc. Drame historique. Musique de Benjamin Godard. No. 2 in **M.256.43**

Fabrice-Marsch. *For orchestra.* KRETSCHMER. No. 2 in **M.331.19**

Fabricius, Jakob Kristian.
Skön Karen. Schön Karen. Dänische Oper in 1 Akt von Einar Christiansen. Deutsch von Carl Mengewein. Musik von Jakob Fabricius. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [190–?] No. 1 in **M.399.81**

Fabry, Jacques Joseph.
Li Ligeois ĕgagi. Opéra. Musique de Jean Noël Hamal. No. 2 in **M.402.20**

Fac me penitentem flere. *Duet.* ASTORGA. No. 29 in **M.290.29.1**; **etc.**

Fac me plagis. *Anthem.* NEUKOMM, S. VON. No. 19 in **M.260.17.1**

Fac ut portem. *Aria.* BOCCHERINI. No. 29 in **M.290.29.2**

Facciam, cara mia File. *Part-song.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 8. **M.413.2.8**

Faccio, Franco.
Amleto. Marcia funebre. Partitura. Manuscript. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.406.69**
I profughi fiamminghi. Melodramma in 3 atti. Poesia di Emilio Praga. Musica di F. Faccio. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1863.] **M.262.31**

Face, The, of the Lord is against them. *Anthem.* WESLEY, S. S. Anthems. Vol. 1. **M.233.22**

Face donques qui voudra amour. *Part-song.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 7. **M.413.2.7**

Fackeltanz. *For orchestra.* BRUELL. No. 3 in **M.332.10**

Fackelzugstaendchen. *Part-song.* GENÉE. No. 36 in **M.392.9**

Facts and documents relating to the reverses of the Surrey Gardens Company. By a pensive shareholder. London. Johnson. 1857. No. 7 in M.149.8

Factum est silentium. *Anthem.* VENTO. No. 19 in M.158.33.4

Factus est Dominus. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Factus est repente. *Motet.* AICHINGER. No. 27 in M.158.33.3

Fading, still fading. *Anthem.* MILLARD, H. No. 11 in M.280.26

Fägelns visa. *Part-song.* SÖDERBERG. No. 7 in M.392.38

Fago, Nicola.
Stabat Mater. [4 voices. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 1, pp. 129–139.) M.260.23.1

Fagot, A, from the Coliseum. *Criticism.* BOOTT. No. 6 in M.137.13

Fagottist, Der. *Part-song.* GENÉE. No. 43 in M.392.9

Fahne, Die, Brüder! *Part-song.* SATTLER. No. 13 in M.204.39

Fahnenlied. *Part-song.*
CAVALLO. No. 16 in M.392.6
FEYHL. No. 3 in M.370.30

Fahnenschwur. *Part-song.* ADAM, C. F. Sechs Turnlieder. No. 26 in M.392.2

Fahnentraeger, Der. *Part-song.* ELLISSEN. No. 262 in M.129a.43.8

Fahr wohl! *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hirsch, C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mosen.**

Fahr wohl. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, P. F. Drei Lieder. No. 43 in M.392.23

Fahr' wohl, du gold'ne Sonne. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. No. 167 in M.147.4

Fahrbach, Philipp, Jr.
Am Plattensee. Walzer . . . für Männerchor mit Pianoforte. Op. 105. Budapest. Táborszky & Parsch. [188–?] No. 1 in M.212.5

Fahrende Gesellen. *Part-song.* LUBRICH. No. 12 in M.370.30

Fahrende Leute. *Part-songs.* KRUG, A. No. 3–6 in M.212.9

Fahrende Musikant, Der. *Part-song.*
HEUBERGER. Zwei Männerchöre. No. 1 in M.392.11
KLEFFEL. Sechs Männerchöre. No. 10 in M.392.13

Fahrende Schüler, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Istel.**

Fahrende Schüler. *Part-songs.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. No. 18, 19 in M.392.22

Fahrende Student, Der. *Part-song.* SPEIDEL. No. 82 in M.129a.44

Fahrender Scholar. *Part-songs.* STURM, W. No. 22, 23 in M.392.24

Fahrt zum Hades. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

Fahrt zum Hades. *Symphonic poem.* HAAN. Zwei symphonische Sätze. No. 2 in M.403.49

Fahrten eines Musikanten. *Biography.* BECKSTEIN. M.109a.9

Fahrwohl mein Vaterland! *Part-song.* ABT, F. Fünf Gesänge. No. 6 in M.392.39

Faint and wearily the way-worn traveller. *Duet.* ARNOLD, S. No. 21 in M.237.7

Faint not lovers. *Fa la.* HILTON. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21

Fair and noble lady. *Part-song.* ROSSINI. No. 14 in M.175.1.7; etc.

Fair and ugly. *Glee.* TRAVERS. No. 33 in M.157.18.2

Fair and young thou bloomest now. *Glee.* COWARD, J. Ten glees. No. 1 in M.236.18

Fair as the blushing grape. *Catch.* WEBBE, S. No. 89 in M.220.10

Fair Aurora. *Duet.* ARNE, T. A. No. 10 in M.234.3.2

Fair Chloe my breast so alarms. *Part-song.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2

Fair daffodil. *Glee.* SPOFFORTH. Collection of glees. No. 20 in M.235.15

Fair daffodils. *Part-song.* PEEL. No. 6 in M.158.19

Fair enslaver. *Catch.* ATTERBURY. Sweet enslaver. No. 13 in M.220.3.3; etc.

Fair Flora. *Glee.* DANBY. No. 6 in M.139a.18.2; etc.

Fair flower, The, of Northumberland. *Part-song.* RIMBAULT. No. 25 in M.157.4

Fair Hebe when dame Flora meets. *Madrigal.* BATESON. First set of madrigals. No. 2 in M.234.22

Fair Helen. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Meilhac.**

Fair is my love. *Glee.* SPOFFORTH. Collection of glees. No. 29 in M.235.15

Fair is the rose. *Madrigal.* GIBBONS, O. Madrigals and motets. No. 1 in M.234.20

Fair is the silvery ocean. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 4 in M.157.17.1

Fair Katie. *Part-song.* ELLIOTT, J. W. No. 39 in M.158.15

Fair ladies that to love. *Madrigal.* GIBBONS, O. Madrigals and motets. No. 1 in M.234.20

Fair Liela. *Song.* LINLEY, W. No. 55 in M.235.18.4

Fair maid, The, of the mill. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 3 in M.157.10

Fair maids, The, of Mona. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Fair Maria of the dale. *Duet.* MOULDS, J. No. 119 in M.235.17.5

Fair nymphs. *Madrigal.* FARMER, J. No. 62 in M.157.20.3

Fair one, The, with the golden locks. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Planché, J. R.**

Fair Orian. *Madrigal.* MILTON. No. 77 in M.157.20.3

Fair Phillis I saw sitting. *Glee.* MORLEY. No. 16 in M.220.3.2; etc.

Fair pledges of a fruitful tree. *Glee.* WARREN, Joseph. No. 57 in M.157.6.3

Fair Rohtraut. *Part-song.* VEIT. No. 43 in M.392.26; etc.

Fair Rosamond. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Roeckel, J. L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Weatherly.**

Fair Rosamond. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barnett, J.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barnett, Z. C.**

Fair Rosine. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Watson, H.** For the LIBRETTO see **MacCormick.**

Fair shepherd's queen. *Madrigal.* MARENZIO. No. 35 in M.237.15

Fair shines the moon tonight. *Part-song.* VERDI. No. 12 in M.157.5.1

Fair spring. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 7 in M.157.17.1

Fair, sweet, cruel. *Madrigal.* FORD, Thomas. No. 6 in M.220.3.3; etc.

Fair the opening. *Glee.* ARNE, T. A. The love rapture. No. 9 in M.220.3.2; etc.

Fair Ursley. *Catch.* BERG, G. No. 150 in M.220.9.1

Fairbairn, James.
Elements of music. Part 1, 2. Edinburgh. Paterson & Roy. 1832. 2 parts in 1 v. M.141.27
Contents. — 1. Melody, an explanation of the simpler principles of the science. 2. Harmony.

Fairest and rarest. *Ballad.* KELLER, M. No. 16 in M.192.13.1

Fairest daughter of the day. *Glee.* SPOFFORTH. Collection of glees. No. 19 in M.235.15

Fairest daughter of the year. *Glee.* DANBY. No. 17 in M.235.22

Fairest flow'r. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 106.) No. 162 in M.235.17.1

Fairest flow'r. *Glee.* HENLEY. No. 2 in M.218.8.6; etc

Fairest flowers, The. *Glee.* DANBY. No. 43 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Fairest isle. *Glee.* PURCELL, H. No. 16 in M.220.3.3; etc.

Fairest month, The, of the fair year. *Glee.* SMITH, J. S. No. 156 in M.235.17.5; etc.

Fairest of the virgin train. *Glee.* HOPKINS, J. L. A collection of 5 glees. No. 1 in M.236.21

Fairest time, The. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. No. 3 in M.195.1.12

Fairies, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hadley.** For the LIBRETTO see **Allingham, W.**

Fairies, The. *Part-song.*
CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 15 in M.220.4; etc.
MACFARREN, W. C. No. 7 in M.195.1.9

Fairies long their wings have folded. *Part-song.* WINTER, P. VON. No. 6 in M.157.4

Fairies' roundelay, The. *Glee.* MOZART. No. 15 in M.139a.18.7

Fairies' song, The. *Part-song.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 22 in M.157.4

Fairlamb, James Remington.
Jubilate Deo, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Pond & Co. 1865. No. 8 in M.190.3
Te Deum in B♭, for soli, double chorus and organ. New York. Pond & Co. 1865. No. 9 in M.190.3
Te Deum in F. [Accomp. for organ.] Philadelphia. André & Co. 1862. No. 7 in M.190.3

Fairlamb, James Remington. *(Continued.)*
Treasured tokens. Opera di camera in 2 acts. Words and music by J. R. Fairlamb. [Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment.] New York. Pond & Co. 1869. M.396.20
Fairy-Belle. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 21 in M.380.41.1
Fairy echoes. *Part-song.* MILLARD, H. No. 20 in M.203.7
Fairy grotto, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Stratton,** G. W.
Fairy isle, The. *Part-song.* CAMPANA. No. 15 in M.244.10.5
Fairy prince, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Arne,** T. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Colman,** G., *the elder.*
Fairy revel, The. *Part-song.* ROSSINI. No. 21 in M.244.10.1; etc.
Fairy ring, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Cummings.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hobbs.**
Fairy ring, The. *Part-song.* LEMMENS. No. 3 in M.158.23; etc.
Fairy song. *Part-song.* ZIMMERMAN, Agnes. No. 1 in M.195.1.4
Fairy tales.
SHEDLOCK, E. L. A trip to music-land. A fairy tale, forming an . . . exposition of the elements of music. London. 1876. M.123.32
Fairy voices. *Part-song.* HALLEY. No. 5 in M.121.3
Fairy whispers. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 82 in M.157.5.2
Faiseuses, Les, d'embarras. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Javelot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Burion.**
Faisst, Immanuel Gottlob Friedrich.
Canonisches trio [für Orgel]. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1867.] No. 1 in M.414.35
Gesang im Grünen. Lied . . . für Männerstimmen. Schleusingen. Glaser. [1866?] No. 12 in M.392.33
Gesangeshuldigung. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 4, pp. 1, 2.) No. 1 in M.392.42.4
Jägerlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, pp. 111, 112.) No. 35 in M.392.42.3
Sängers Trost. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, p. 113.) No. 36 in M.392.42.3
Siegespsalm. Gedicht v. C. Weitbrecht. Für Männer- oder gemischten Chor [S. A. A. T. T. B. B.] mit Begleitung von Blechinstrumenten oder mit Pianoforte- oder Orgelbegleitung. Op. 29. Partitur. Mit unterlegtem Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Forberg. [1868?] No. 9 in M.352.21
Trauungsgesang [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 24, 25.) No. 5 in M.203.22
Vier Kriegs- und Siegeslieder für Männerchor, mit oder ohne Begleitung von Blechinstrumenten oder des Pianoforte. Op. 28. [Partitur mit unterlegtem Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 5–8 in M.352.21
Contents. — 1. Trompeter, blas! An den Rhein. 2. Hurrah, Germania! 3. Deutsches Soldatenlied. 4. Victoria!
Falconer, E., *pseud.* See **O'Rourke,** Edmund.
Faith and adoration. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bierey.**
Faith in spring. *Duet.* RUBINSTEIN. Eighteen two-part songs. No. 1 in M.155.47
Faithful comrade, The. *Part-song.* STORCH. No. 5 in M.392.26
Faithful hearth, The. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 56 in M.157.6.3
Faithfu' Johnnie. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Faithful sentry, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Graener.** For the LIBRETTO se **Koerner,** C. T.
Faithless. *Song.* DAVENPORT, A. No. 18 in M.290.12
Falbaire de Quincey, Charles Georges Fenouillot de.
[Les deux avares. Comédie. Musique de Grétry.] M.282.22
Das Grab des Mufti, oder die beyden Geizigen, eine komische Oper. Der Tonsetzung des Herrn von Baumgarten. No. 1 in M.320.4
Falce, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Catalani,** Alfredo. For the LIBRETTO see **Boito.**
Falchi, Stanislao.
Il trillo del diavolo. Melodramma in tre atti. Poesia di Ugo Fleres, musica di Stanislao Falchi. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte dell' autore. [Milano.] Ricordi. 1899. M.402.18
Falka. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chassaigne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Leterrier.**
Falken-Rainer, Der, vom Oberland. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Schreck,** G. E. For the LIBRETTO se **Schreck,** E.
Falkenstein, Johann.
Ave Maria. s. solo with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1865. No. 14 in M.260.10.7
Ave Maria, for T. with piano or organ accomp. Boston. Tolman & Co. 1868. No. 6 in M.260.10.2
Ave Verum. Chorus with solo for T. or S. With accomp. for the organ. Boston. Tolman & Co. 1863. No. 16 in M.260.10.7
Benedictus. Semi-chorus, with S. T. & B. solos. English and Latin words. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1862. No. 18 in M.201.33; No. 15 in M.260.10.7
Blessed be Thou, O God. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. [Sabbath praise.] No. 10 in M.190.3
Two sacred pieces: O Salutaris Hostia, quartette; Tantum ergo, solo [S.] & chorus. [Without accomp.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1863. No. 19 in M.201.33; No. 17 in M.260.10.7
Falkenstein, Johann, *editor.*
Sacred music for church and home. Book 1. Boston. The author. 1869. No. 17 in M.201.33
Contents. — Aiblinger: Sovereign ruler, quartet; O gracious God, duet. — J. S. Bach: Behold the mountain, quartet. — Sieber: Ave verum, S. solo.
Falkensteiner, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hochberg.** For the LIBRETTO see **Adami.**
Fall, Leo.
Irrlicht. Oper in 3 Akten von Ludwig Fernand. Musik von Leo Fall. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text bearbeitet vom Componisten. Berlin. Harmonie. 1904. M.389.39
Fall, Der, Jerusalems. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Blumner.**
Fall, The, of Algiers. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Walker,** C. E.
Fall, The, of Babylon. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Spohr,** L.
Fall, The, of Jerusalem. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Parkhurst.**
Fall, The, of Jerusalem. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Perry,** G. For the LIBRETTO see **Milman.**
Fall, The, of Troy. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Berlioz,** L. H.
Fallax gratia. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
Fallen is thy throne. *Anthem.* MARTINI, G. B. No. 2 in M.221.22.1; etc.
Fallende Stern, Der. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder. No. 12 in M.192.5
Fallet, Nicolas.
Les deux tuteurs. Comédie. Musique par M. Da * * * [Dalayrac]. M.252.21
Falote, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Varney,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Degas.**
Falsche Welt, dir trau ich nicht. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 12, Theil 2. M.8040.21.12, 2
False alarms. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Braham.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kenney,** J.
False heart, The. *Song.* HODGES, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 1. No. 4 in M.244.25.1
Falsen, Enevold.
Dragedukken. Et Syngestykke. Sat i Musik af F. L. Æ. Kunzen. No. 1 in M.152.23
Falsi monetari, I. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossi,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Ferretti,** G.
Falstaff. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Adam,** Adolphe C.; also **Balfe;** also **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Georges;** also **Maggioni;** also **Boito.**
Falzari, Felix.
Kukuška. Lyrisches Drama. Musik von Franz Lehár. M.394.28
Tatjana. Oper. Text von Felix Falzari u. Max Kalbeck. Musik von Franz Lehár. M.383.24
Falzari, Felix, *translator.*
SMAREGLIA. Istrianische Hochzeit. (Nozze Istriane.) M.394.32
—— Oceana. M.396.38
Familien-Gemaelde. *Duet.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 1. M.316.1.10.1

Famille indigente, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gaveaux.** For the Libretto see **Planterre-Poucholle.**

Famille suisse, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weigl, J.** Emmeline, ou la famille suisse.

Famille Trouillat, La, ou la rosière d'Honfleur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vasseur, F. A. J. L.** For the Libretto see **Crémieux.**

Famille Vénus, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vasseur, F. A. J. L.** For the Libretto see **Clairville, C.**

Family quarrel. *Catch.* Arne, T. A. Good neighbours, be quiet. No. 113 in M.220.9.1

Famintzin, Alexandr Sergievitch.
„Serenade." 2tes Quartette für 2 Violinen, Alto und Violoncello. Op. 7. Partitur. Berlin. Fürstner. [186–?] No. 1 in M.335.6

Уріэлъ Акоста. Опера въ четырехъ дѣйствіяхъ. Музыка Александра Фаминцына. Uriel Acosta. Oper in 4 Acten. Musik von Alexander Faminzin. Clavierauszug. [Text nach Gutzkow's Drama.] Hamburg. Rahter. [1884.] M.305.43

Fammi la sepoltura. *Song.* Gordigiani. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 26 in M.244.13.1

Fanal, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam**, Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Saint Georges.**

Fanatico, Il, in berlina. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paisiello.**

Fanatico burlato, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cimarosa.**

Fanatico, Il, per la musica. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Mayer, J. S.**

Fanchette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Déjazet, E.**; also **Levey.** For the Libretto see **Morton, J. M.**

Fanchon das Leyermädchen. *Opera.* For the Music see **Himmel.** For the Libretto see **Kotzebue**; also **Bouilly.**

Fanchonnette, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clapisson**; also **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Saint Georges**; also **Hirsch, G.**

Fancies, The, of Fidgety Fee. *Nursery rhymes.* Fox. No. 3 in M.154.16

Fanciulla, La, delle Asturie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Secchi.** For the Libretto see **Solera.**

Fancy. *Trio.* Behrend. No. 7 in M.204.36.6

Fane, John, *11th Earl of Westmorland.*
Bajazet, opéra . . . composé par le comte de Westmorland. Arrangé pour le pianoforte. Berlin. Westphal. [185–?] M.151.38

Bendemeer's stream. [Song, s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 2 in M.236.2

Catherine, or the Austrian captive, an opera in 3 acts . . . Composed by Lord Burghersh [John Fane]. Arranged for the piano forte by A. Devaux and T. M. Mudie. London. Power. [1830.] M.294.24

L'eroe di Lancastro, opera seria, posta in musica . . . dal conte di Westmorland. Con testo italiano trad. in tedesco dal Sig. L. Rellstab. Ridotta pel cembalo. Berlin. Westphal. [183–?] M.151.39

Fedra. Opera seria, posta in musica dal conte di Westmorland. Ridotta pel cembalo. Berlin. Westphal. [184–?] M.151.37

Messa solenne a 4 voci concertate e coro con instrumenti . . . Ridotta del cembalo. Berlino. Westphal. 1846. No. 3 in M.222.27

Der Raub der Proserpina. Cantate, mit deutschen Worten vom Freiherrn von Lichtenstein; in Musik gesetzt [für s. a. b. und Chor] . . . vom Grafen von Westmorland. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. Westphal. [184–?] M.151.36

A requiem to the memory of the late Samuel Webbe, the words by Mr. Linley, and set to music severally by Lord Burghersh, Messrs. Linley, Knyvett, Hawes, Elliott, Beale and Evans. London. Welsh & Hawes. [1818?] No. 1 in M.220.29

Lo scompiglio teatrale, melodramma giocoso, posto in musica dal conte di Westmorland. Ridotta pel cembalo. Berlin. Westphal. [1846?] M.151.35

Spirit of bliss. Trio [s. s. s.] and song. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 3 in M.236.2

Fane, John, *11th Earl of Westmorland. (Continued.)*
Il torneo, opera seria, posta in musica da Lord Burghersh. [Per canto e piano.] Londra. Boosey & Co. [1839.] M.281.17

Fane, Julian Charles Henry.
Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. L. Julian Fane. A memoir. London. 1871. Portrait. M.128.9

Fane, Shirley.
The king's pardon. Comedy opera. Composed by Henry Parker. M.287.2

Fanfan la Tulipe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney, L.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Fanfreluche. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Hirsch, G.**

Faniska. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cherubini.**

Fanny Morna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Persuis.** For the Libretto see **Favières.**

Fantana. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hubbell.** For the Libretto see **Smith, R. B.**

Fantaisie. *For orchestra.* Luetgen. No. 1 in M.410.102

Fantaisie. *For pianoforte and orchestra.* Widor. M.405.64

Fantaisie. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

Fantaisie-Caprice. *For harp and orchestra.* Sporck, G. No. 3 in M.410.53

Fantaisie dramatique. *Symphonic poem.* Tcherepnin. M.406.67

Fantaisie pastorale. *For organ.* Lux, F. No. 11 in M.414.37

Fantaisie pastorale. *For violin and piano.* Hollander, B. No. 1 in M.411.5

Fantaisie russe. *For piano and orchestra.* Nápravník. No. 3 in M.407.19

Fantaisie sur des thèmes serbes. *For orchestra.* Rimski-Korsakov. No. 2 in M.407.23

Fantaisie symphonique. *For orchestra.* Chevillard. No. 2 in M.404.76

Fantaisie tyrolienne. *For violin and piano.* Louis, N. No. 5 in M.390.36

Fantasia orientale. *For orchestra.* Consolo. No. 2 in M.355.4

Fantasias. *For violin and orchestra.*
Bruch. Fantasie für die Violine mit Orchester und Harfe. Op. 46. Partitur. No. 1 in M.332.9
Hiller, F. Fantasiestück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 152. Partitur. No. 3 in M.336.13

Fantasie. *For orchestra.* Scharf. No. 1 in M.407.25

Fantasie-Ouverture. *Overture.* Kleinmichel. No. 2 in M.403.82

Fantasie über ungarische Volksmelodieen. *For pianoforte and orchestra.* Liszt. No. 4 in M.342.15

Fantasies in three parts. *For strings.* Gibbons, O. No. 1 in M.234.26

Fantasio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach**; also **Smyth.** For the Libretto see **Musset, P. de.**

Fantasmi nell' ombra. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Pinsuti.** Phantoms.

Fantoches d'opéra. *Criticism.* Laglaize. M.127.35

Far away. *Part-song.* Schoen, E. von. No. 3 in M.392.36

Far away. *Song.* Cowen. No. 9 in M.192.11

Far down in the vale. *Part-song.* Schwalm. M.193.23.2

Far down in yonder vale. [Welsh melody.] Harmonized for 3 voices [s. a. b.]. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 4.) No. 48 in M.157.5.1

Far down the ages. *Anthem.* Hall, C. No. 19 in M.203.27

Far from hence. *Glee.* King, M. P. No. 73 in M.235.17.4

Far from home. *Quintet.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Far from my thoughts. *Quartet.* Morris, J. W. Vocal quartets. No. 34 in M.190.5

Far from the world. *Catch.* Dibdin, C. No. 45 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Far from their home. *Anthem.* Woodward, H. H. No. 11 in M.195.2.16

Far o'er the western hills. *Anthem.* Johnston. No. 24 in M.190.4

Far over land! *Ballad.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 24 in M.235.19.2

Faraglia, Nunzio Federigo.
Romilda de Bardi. Dramma lirico. Musica di Giuseppe Dall' Orefice. M.295.32

Faramondo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 91.
Farandole, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dubois, F. C. T.** For the Libretto see **Gille.**
Farandole, La. *Suite.* Dubois, F. C. T. No. 1 in **M.405.9**
Farben, Die, Helgoland's. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 3. No. 15 in **M.244.5.1**
Fardely, Thomas, *translator.*
Otto, J. A. Treatise on the construction, . . . of the violin. **M.143.16**
Fare thee well! *Part-song.* Roberti. No. 23 in **M.204.36.3**
Fare thee well! and if for ever. *Part-song.* Macirone, C. A. No. 7 in **M.205.10.6**
Fare thee well, my own true love. *Ballad.* Linley, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 22 in **M.235.19.2**
Farewell. (German Volkslied.) London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1877. No. 20 in **M.157.25**
Farewell, The. [Part-song, T. T. T. B.] (*In* Orpheus glee-book. Pp. 84, 85.) No. 45 in **M.246.36**
Farewell! *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hirsch, C.** For the Libretto see **Mosen.**
Farewell. *Part-song.*
Cutter, E., *Jr.* No. 58 in **M.392.3**
Herbert, V. Aus Lieder eines fahrenden Gesellen. No. 60 in **M.392.8**; etc.
Maehllig. No. 30 in **M.205.10.7**
Vogrich. No. 46 in **M.392.26**
Farewell, The. *Song.*
Cooke, R. No. 8 in **M.235.14**
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Songs. No. 67 in **M.244.21**
Farewell all joys. *Madrigal.* Gibbons, O. Madrigals and motets. No. 1 in **M.234.20**
Farewell bliss, and farewell Nancy. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. **M.413.1.24**
Farewell, dear home. *Ballad.* Balfe. No. 6 in **M.192.9.1**
Farewell, deare love . . . *Part-song.* Jones, R. **M.236.10**
Farewell forever now to all that's gay. *Round.* Atterbury. No. 80 in **M.157.6.2**; etc.
Farewell, mine own sweetheart. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 73.) No. 63 in **M.215.21**
Farewell mirth and hilarity. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. **M.413.1.24**
Farewell, my home! *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 38 in **M.235.10**
Farewell my Lilly dear. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 22 in **M.380.41.1**
Farewell, The, of Hiawatha. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Foote.** For the Libretto see **Longfellow.**
Farewell old cottage. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 23 in **M.380.41.1**
Farewell song, The. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. **M.413.1.24**
Farewell sweet mother. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 24 in **M.380.41.1**
Farewell symphony. *Symphony.* Haydn, F. J. Abschieds-Sinfonie. No. 6 in **M.344.29**
Farewell, thou lovely forest glade. *Part-song.* Esser. No. 28 in **M.205.10.5**
Farewell, thou noisy town. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. **M.413.1.24**
Farewell to Lochaber. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 29 in **M.220.3.4**; etc.
Farewell to love. *Part-song.* Moehring. **M.193.23.2**
Farewell to the flowers. *Part-song.* Barnett, J. No. 8 in **M.244.10.3**
Farewell to the forest. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 54 in **M.109.1**
Farewell, ye storms. *Round.* Bishop, H. R. No. 18 in **M.237.9**; etc.
Farfadet, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam,** Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Planard.**
Farfadette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Douay.** For the Libretto see **Tourte.**
Farinelli, Giuseppe.
L'amico del uomo. Farsa. Atto unico. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Firenze. [1793?] **M.40.1**
Farinelli, Giuseppe. *(Continued.)*
La Pamela maritata. Farsa in musica. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Venezia? 1791?] **M.40.2**
This score is quite different from the one on shelf-number M.320.8.
[Pamela maritata. Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [179–?] **M.320.8**
Te lo chiedo per l'amore. Duetto [s. T.] nell' opera La Ginevra degli Almieri. [Accomp. di violini, viole, basso e piano.] Milano. Ricordi. [1808?] **M.152.18**
Farinelli. *Opera.* For the Music see **Zumpe.** For the Libretto see **Wulff.**
Farley, Charles.
[The forest of Bondy.] The overture, . . . and a selection of the favorite airs in The forest of Bondy; or the Dog of Montargis, a melodrama . . . The music composed by Henry R. Bishop . . . No. 1 in **M.396.8**
Farmer, Henry.
Hear my prayer, and let my cry. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parker. Sacred choruses. Pp. 101–112.) No. 14 in **M.100.10**
I will bless Thee. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parker. Sacred choruses. Pp. 120–128.) No. 16 in **M.100.10**
I will praise Thee. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parker. Sacred choruses. Pp. 17–22.) No. 3 in **M.100.10**
Mass (in B flat). [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 4 in **M.260.8.3**
Music, love, and wine. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] No title-page. [London? 187–?] No. 11 in **M.392.28**
Farmer, John, *Organist of Balliol College.*
Christ and His soldiers. A sacred oratorio. [Accomp. for piano.] Harrow. Wilbee. [1878?] No. 1 in **M.305.44**
Cinderella. A fairy opera in 4 acts. Composed by John Farmer. The words by Henry S. Leigh. [Accomp. for piano.] Harrow. Wilbee. [1882.] No. 2 in **M.305.44**
For the sake of somebody. [Part-song.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 40 in **M.157.23**
Farmer, John. *16th century.*
Fair nymphs. Madrigal for S. S. A. A. T. B. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 3, pp. 69–76.) No. 62 in **M.157.3**
To take the air a bonny lass. Madrigal. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1883. No. 40 in **M.158.15**
Farmer's wife, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop, H. R.** For the Libretto see **Dibdin, C.** *1768–1833.*
Farnie, Henry Brougham.
The blind beggars; operetta. Composed by Offenbach.
An adaptation of Les deux aveugles. No. 1 in **M.277.26**
Breaking the spell. Comic opera. Composed by Offenbach.
An adaptation of Le conscrit. No. 4 in **M.277.26**
The bride of song. Operetta. Composed by Jules Benedict. No. 2 in **M.261.25**
The commodore. Nautical opera. Libretto by H. B. Farnie and R. Reece. Composed by Offenbach. No. 1 in **M.267.37**
An adaptation of La Créole.
The crimson scarf. Comic opera. Composed by I. E. Legouix. No. 5 in **M.277.26**
Eldorado. Folie musicale. Music arranged by J. Fitzgerald. No. 2 in **M.389.5**
Fleur-de-lys. An opera bouffe. Music by Léo Delibes. **M.252.25**
Forty winks. Comic opera. Composed by Offenbach. No. 1 in **M.326.38**
Frolique, a musical comedy, by Henry J. Byron & H. B. Farnie. Arranged by J. Fitz-Gerald. No. 3 in **M.322.32**
Glamour. Comic opera. Written by H. B. Farnie & A. Murray. Composed by William H. Hutchison. No. 1 in **M.286.17**
Indiana. Opéra comique. Composed by E. Audran. **M.255.22**
Irene (Reine de Saba). Grand opéra, the music by Charles Gounod. **M.282.14**
My new maid. Operetta. Composed by Charles Lecocq. No. 4 in **M.276.6**
Nell Gwynne. Comic opera. Music by Robert Planquette. **M.287.30**

Farnie, Henry Brougham. *(Continued.)*
The old guard. Opera comique. Composed by R. Planquette. No. 1 in M.381.32
The pet dove, opéra comique. Composed by Ch. Gounod. M.266.20
The prima donna. Opéra comique. Written by H. B. Farnie & A. Murray. Composed by Tito Mattei. M.302.9
La princesse Colombine. Opéra-comique de Ordonneau, André [pscud.], et Farnie. Musique de R. Planquette. M.287.32
Punchinello, a comic opera, composed by William Charles Levey. M.328.9
Retained on both sides: operetta, composed by Ch. Lecocq. No. 2 in M.276.6
Rip. Opéra comique de Meilhac, Gille et Farnie. Musique de R. Planquette. M.300.10
Same. Rip Van Winkle. New comic opera. Written by Meilhac, [Gille] and Farnie. Music by Planquette. No. 1 in M.322.40
The rose of Savoy, drawing room operetta, composed by Luigi Bordèse. M.363.2
The sea nymphs: a romance of the tidal train. Composed by Ch. Lecocq. No. 3 in M.276.6
The sleeping queen, comic opera. Composed by M. W. Balfe. M.261.10
Ulysses, tragedy. The music by Ch. Gounod. M.266.21
Up the river. Opera. Composed by Hervé [pseud.]. No. 5 in M.277.19

Farnie, Henry Brougham, *translator.*
Audran. Olivette. M.255.17
Chassaigne. Falka. M.285.4
Offenbach. La vie. M.402.43
Planquette. Paul Jones. M.287.34

Farouche ennemi, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pillevestre.** For the Libretto see **Rocheblave, É. F.**

Farrant, Richard.
Call to remembrance, O Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 160, 161.) No. 59 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Warren; Hullah's The Singer's library; Musical times [Music].
Gloria Patri. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, p. 56.) No. 22 in M.290.22.2
Hide not Thou Thy face. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 66, 67.) No. 23 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Warren; Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [183–?] No. 11 in M.190.3
Also to be found in Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Musical times [Music]; Stevens's Sacred music; Taylor's Madrigals; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
O God, my gracious God. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 31, 32.) No. 22 in M.157.34
The Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis, in G with the lesser third. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 1, pp. 49–79.) No. 2 in M.233.23.1
Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in D, with the lesser third. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Cathedral services. Pp. 248–267.) No. 24 in M.233.9
Thou, gracious Lord, art my defence. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 65, 66.) No. 40 in M.157.34
Unto Thee, O Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 3. pp. 36–39.) No. 10 in M.233.25.3

Farrar, Joseph.
The human voice and connected parts. London. Japp & Co. 1881. Illus. M.126.25

Farrell, Frank Sheridan.
Simon Pure Brass. Comic opera in two acts. Libretto by John Arthur Fremmer. Music by Frank Sheridan Farrell, John Arthur Fremmer, George Herbert Shaw, John Arthur Amberg, Herbert Mygatt Willcox, Ralph Barton Sanders, Emerson Hurd Packard. [Boston.] The Tech Show. 1904. No. 2 in M.397.9
A scientific king. An original comic opera in two acts. Libretto by Gerald Francis Loughlin. Music by William Johnston Bay, Frank Sheridan Farrell . . . No. 1 in M.397.9

Farrell, Frank Sheridan. *(Continued.)*

Farren, George.
The mortalitics of celebrated musicians: with an appendix, containing anecdotes and brief sketches . . . London. Dean & M. 1834. M.135.15

Fasch, Carl Friedrich Christian.
Missa a 16 voci in quattro cori. [N. p. 180–?] M.414.45
Sämmtliche Werke . . . herausgegeben von der Singakademie in Berlin. Partitur. Lief. 1–7. Berlin. Trautwein. [1839.] 7 parts in 2 v. Portrait. M.260.16
Contents. — 1. 12 Chorale. — Mendelssohniana, Psalm XXX. — Inclina, Domine. — Requiem. — Trauer-Motette. — Davidiana, aus den Psalmen nach Luther's Uebersetzung. — Der 119. Psalm. — Der 51. Psalm, Miserere für 2 Chöre. 2. Die 16-stimmige Messe.

Fasch, Carl Friedrich Christian. *Works about.*
Zelter, C. F. Karl Friedrich Christian Fasch. Berlin. 1801. No. 2 in M.214.1

Faschingsbilder. *For orchestra.* Nicodé. No. 3 in M.342.21
Fasciculus myrrhae. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4
Fashion. *Operetta.* For the Music see **Levey.** For the Libretto see **Du Terreaux.**
Fast falls the eventide. *Anthem.* Danks. No. 24 in M.190.2
Fata, La, del nord. *Opera.* For the Music see **Zuelli.** For the Libretto see **Campanini.**
Fata, La, di Amalfi. *Duet.* Cottrau. No. 4 in M.390.44
Fata morgana. *Drama.* For the Music see **Heise.** For the Libretto see **Heiberg.**
Fata morgana. *Part-song.* Umlauft. Drei Tongemälde. No. 4 in M.343.32
Fatal présage. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2
Fatalité. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Fate, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Valenza.** For the Libretto see **Micci.**
Fates, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Belcher,** W. T. For the Libretto see **Carter,** D. P.

Fath, Georges.
Gredin de Pigoche. Opérette. Paroles de Michel Masson et Georges Fath. Musique de Vogel. No. 2 in M.389.7

Father, ador'd in worlds above. *Anthem.* Naumann, J. G. M.237.18
Father and mother and Suke. *Song.* Dibdin, C. *1745–1814.* No. 30 in M.384.48
Father, breathe an evening blessing. *Anthem.* Proctor. No. 7 in M.190.7
Father, I know that all my life. *Anthem.* Edes, H. W. No. 1 in M.190.3
Father, in mercy. *Anthem.* White, C. A. No. 10 in M.203.22
Father! in Thy mysterious presence. *Part-song.* Gerrish. God the Omnipotent. No. 6 in M.203.25
Father of heaven. *Anthem.*
Handel. No 11 in M.290.22.2
Méhul. No. 2 in M.157.3
Walmisley, T. A. No. 20 in M.195.2.2; etc.
Winter, P. von. No. 43 in M.290.22.2
Father of heroes. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 1 in M.218.8.7; etc.
Father of mercies. *Anthem.*
Abt, F. No. 21 in M.190.7
Wranitzky. No. 16 in M.221.22.2
Father of mercy. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 29 in M.158.15
Father of our feeble race. *Motet.* Cherubini. No. 40 in M.111.4.2
Father Rhine. *Part-song.* Mohr, H. No. 4 in M.392.18
Father, to Thy throne we bend. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 1 in M.290.33
Father, we adore Thee. *Anthem.* Haydn, F. J. No. 23 in M.221.22.2
Father's watchful eye, The. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 27 in M.205.10.7

Fatinitza. *Opera.* For the Music see **Suppé.** For the Libretto see **Walzel.**

Fatma. *Opera.* For the Music see **Flégier.** For the Libretto see **Voisin.**

Fatum. *Symphonic poem.* Tchaikovski, P. I. No. 1 in **M.356.33**

Faublas. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wueerst.** For the Libretto see **Wichert.**

Faublas. *Overture.* Wueerst. No. 5 in **M.352.5**

Fauche, Mary.

"The shepherd king," or "The conquest of Sidon." A pastoral and English opera by Mary Fauche. Op. 1. The words by Mrs. B. Wyatt. Manuscript. Autograph. (?) [London.] 1823. Portrait of Liverati. **M.214.22**

Fauchey, Paul.

La Carmagnole. Opéra-comique en trois actes. Paroles de J. Lemaire, L. d'Hurcourt et Henri Darsay. Musique de Paul Fauchey. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Grus. 1897. **M.393.12**

Faucon, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Monsigny.** For the Libretto see **Sedaine.**

Fauconier, Benoit Constant.

La pagode, opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de M. St. Georges. Musique de B. C. Fauconier. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Schott. [1859.] **M.256.1**

Salut solennel. Spécialement composé pour les fêtes du Sacré-cœur de Jésus. Op. 126. Avec accomp. d'orgue. Bruxelles. Schott. [1890?] No. 4 in **M.201.32**

Contents. — Ecce panis [s.], solo et chœur. — O Sanctissima, solo, s. ou t. — Auctor beate sæculi, solo [s. t. b.] et chœur. — Tantum ergo [s. solo], Genitori [chœur]. — Ave Maria, solo, b., et chœur.

Faugère-Dubourg, ——

Melle de La Vallière. Scène lyrico-dramatique. Poésie de O'Tanaël [pseud.]. Musique de Sténo Boudoin. No. 1 in **M.275.1**

Faule Hans, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ritter, A.**

Faur, ——

La fête de la cinquantaine. Opéra. Mise en musique par Dezède. **M.224.16**

Faure, Alexis.

Déjazet. Paris. Vuillot de Carleville. 1859. Portrait. No. 1 in **M.147.16**

Fauré, Gabriel Urbain.

Berceuse pour violon solo (ou violoncelle solo) avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 16. [Partition.] Paris. Hamelle. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.358.25**

Caligula. Drame d'Alexandre Dumas. Musique de scène de Gabriel Fauré. Op. 52. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Hamelle. [189–?] **M.403.33**

Same. Partition, piano et chant. No. 2 in **M.203.36**

La naissance de Vénus. Scène mythologique pour soli [s. a. t. b.], chœurs et orchestre. Poème de Paul Collin. Musique de Gabriel Fauré. Op. 29. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Hamelle. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.213.10**

Pelléas et Mélisande. Suite d'orchestre tirée de la musique de scène de Gabriel Fauré. Op. 80. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Hamelle. [1900?] No. 2 in **M.405.9**

Prométhée. Tragédie lyrique en 3 actes de Jean Lorrain [pseud.] & F. A. Hérold. Musique de Gabriel Fauré. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Hamelle. [1900.] **M.382.20**

Romance sans paroles pour violoncelle (ou violon) solo avec accompagnement de petit orchestre. Op. 17, no. 3. [Partition.] Paris. Hamelle. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.358.25**

Shylock. Comédie en 3 actes de Edmond Haraucourt (d'après Shakspeare). Musique de scène de Gabriel Fauré. Op. 57. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Hamelle. [189–?] No. 3 in **M.358.25**

Sonate pour piano et violon. Op. 13. [Partition.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1876.] No. 4 in **M.210.13**

Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 5 in **M.210.14**

Faure, Jean Baptiste.

O come to Him. [Trio. s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Czerny. [187–?] No. 13 in **M.157.15**

O Saving Victim (O Salutaris), motett for s. or t. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–.] No. 20 in **M.201.33**

With English and Latin words.

Faure, Jean Baptiste. *(Continued.)*

Palm branches. Arranged for male chorus with pianoforte accomp. by Geo. L. Osgood. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1882.] No. 19 in **M.212.11**

Save, Lord, and hear us (Ave Maria), motett for s. or t. solo, with chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 21 in **M.201.33**

With English and Latin words.

Faus semblant. Song. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 8.) **M.236.10**

From a manuscript supposed to be of the 13th century.

Fausse Agnès, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blaze, F. H. J.**

Fausse amie, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vitoni.** For the Libretto see **Trécourt.**

Fausse gélatine, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hubans.** For the Libretto see **Jallais.**

Fausse magie, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry, A. E. M.** For the Libretto see **Marmontel, J. F.**

Faust, Carl.

Theresen Walzer. Op. 126 . . . Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Text und Arrangement von Moritz Peuschel. Breslau. Hainauer. [189–?] No. 14 in **M.392.20**

Faust. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schumann,** R. A. Scenen aus Goethe's Faust.

Faust. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gounod;** also **Klingemann;** also **Zoellner.** For the Libretto see **Barbier, P. J.;** also **Seyfried, I. X. von.**

Faust. 2d part. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pierson.** For the Libretto see **Goethe, J. W. von.**

Faust. *Overture.*

Mayer, E. No. 3 in **M.405.39**

Spohr, L. No. 1 in **M.347.14**

Wagner, W. R. No. 1 in **M.338.5**

Faust. *Symphonic poem.* Rubinstein. No. 2 in **M.345.1**

Faust in seinem Studirzimmer. *Incidental music.* Litolff. Scenen aus Goethe's Faust. No. 1 in **M.353.3**

Faust-Phantasie, Eine. *Symphonic poem.* Mihalovich. No. 2 in **M.342.19**

Faust-Symphonie, Eine. *Symphony.* Liszt. **M.344.9**

Faust und Gretchen. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lang, A.** For the Libretto see **Jacobson.**

Faust up to date. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lutz.** For the Libretto see **Sims.**

Fausta. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Gilardoni.**

Fausto. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bertin, L. A.**

Faustus. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop, H. R.** For the Libretto see **Soane.**

Faut-il céder? *Opera.* For the Music see **Decq.** For the Libretto see **Peyre.**

Faute, La, de l'abbé Mouret. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bruneau.**

Fauteuil, Le, de mon oncle. *Opera.* For the Music see **Collinet.** For the Libretto see **Rovigo.**

Fauvette, La. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 2 in **M.157.36.5**

Fauvette captive, La. *Chorus.* Rongé. 12 chœurs rythmiques. No. 47 in **M.392.21**

Fauvette du Temple, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager.** For the Libretto see **Roucoux.**

Faux lord, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Piccinni, N.** For the Libretto see **Piccinni, L.**

Favart, Charles Simon.

L'amitié à l'épreuve. Comédie. [Musique de] Grétry. **M.282.28**

Arsene. Singspiel. In Musik gesetzt von Franz Seydelmann. **M.151.6**

La belle Arsène. Comédie féerie. [Musique de Monsigny.] **M.262.34**

La Bohémienne. Comédie en vers. [Musique de C. F. Clément.] **M.262.32**

La chercheuse d'esprit. Opéra. Musique de Ed. Audran. No. 1 in **M.255.13**

Favart, Charles Simon. *(Continued.)*
Le Chinois. Comédie. [Parodie du "Cinese" de Métastase par C. S. Favart et J. A. Naigeon. Mise en musique par Duni.] No. 4 in M.283.15
Cythère assiégée. Opéra ballet. Mis en musique par Gluck. M.282.4
La fée Urgèle, ou ce qui plaît aux dames. Comédie en vers. Les paroles de Mr. * * * [C. S. Favart et C. H. de Voisenon]. Mis[c] en musique par Duny. M.262.14
Isabelle et Gertrude. Opéra comique. Remis en musique par Pacini. M.401.27
Isabelle et Gertrude, ou les sylphes supposés, comédie en 1 acte, meslée d'ariettes; par M. Favart. La musique est de M. Blaise. Paris. Duchesne. 1765. No. 2 in M.104.14
The words with the music of two airs.
Same. Mise en musique par M. Blaise. M.271.21; etc.
Les moissonneurs. Comédie. La musique de Mr. Duny. M.262.20
Ninette à la cour. Parodie de Bertholde à la ville. Comédie. [Musique de Duni.] M.262.13

Favart, Charles Simon. *Works about.*
Font, A. Favart, l'opéra comique et la comédie-vaudeville aux 17e et 18e siècles. Paris. 1894. M.205.7
Jullien, J. L. A. La cour et l'opéra sous Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette et Sacchini, Salieri, Favart et Gluck. Paris. 1878. M.127.39

Favart, Marie Justine Benoîte Du Ronceray.
Annette et Lubin. Comédie en vers, par Me Favart. Mêlée d'ariettes . . . de M. Blaise. M.262.33; etc.
Same. Opéra comique, remis en musique . . . par Martini. M.273.12

Favières, Étienne Guillaume François de.
Aline, reine de Golconde. Opéra. Paroles de Vial et Favières. [Musique] par H. Berton. M.271.9
Le concert interrompu. Opéra comique de Marsollier et Favières. Mis en musique . . . par H. Berton. M.271.3
[Fanny Morna. Opéra. Musique de Persuis.] M.328.14
[Le] Grand-père, ou les deux âges. Opéra comique. Mis en musique . . . par L. Jadin. M.253.5
Jean et Geneviève, comédie. Mise en musique par Solié [pseud.]. M.226.19
Lisbeth. Drame lyrique. Mis en musique par Grétry. M.292.5
Paul et Virginie. Ein Singspiel. Die Musik ist vom Hn. Kreutzer. M.330.6

Favin, Émile.
La croix de l'alcalde. Opéra-bouffe, de Vast, Ricouard et Favin. Musique de Henri Perry [Biagioli]. M.287.9
La résurrection de Lazare. Scène religieuse, de E. Favin & Ch. Grandmougin. Musique de Raoul Pugno. No. 1 in M.297.21A

Favorita, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Royer.**

Favorite hunting song, The. *Song.* Hook, J. A sixth book of songs. No. 2 in M.202.32

Favorite spot, The. *Song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Songs. No. 65 in M.244.21

Favourite collection, A, of songs sung by Miss Brent, Miss Wright, &c. at Vaux-Hall Gardens &c. [Accompaniment for flute, violin and figured bass. London.] Walsh. [175–?] No. 6 in M.237.26
Contents. — The lover's recantation. A cantata. — The woodlark whistles through the grove. — Yes, yes, I know you. — Genteel is my Damon. — Thro' the wood, laddie.

Favre, Adolphe.
Les deux clarinettes. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Mrs Adolphe Favre et Adolphe Stel. Musique de André Simiot. No. 5 in M.322.16

Favre, Louis.
La musique des couleurs et les musiques de l'avenir. Paris. Schleicher. 1900. M.102.25

Fawcett, John.
Obi; or, three finger'd Jack. The overture, . . . & appropriate music in the pantomimical drama. Composed & adapted by Saml Arnold. M.391.29

Fawcett, John. *(Continued.)*
Paradise, an oratorio. The words selected and composed by Joseph Fletcher. The music by John Fawcett. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Pitman. [186–?] No. 2 in M.153.34

Fay, Amy.
Music-study in Germany. Edited by the author of Co-operative housekeeping. Chicago. Jansen, McClurg & Co. 1881. M.109.16

Fay, Clement Kelsey.
Call to remembrance, O Lord. A short anthem. [Accomp. for organ. Boston. 188–?] No. 44 in M.158.15
The city's hum was hushed and still. (Quartette and chorus.) [For Christmas. Accomp. for organ. Boston.] Ditson & Co. 1877. No. 13 in M.154.19
Four hymn tunes. Boston. Ditson. [1886.] No. 43 in M.158.15
Contents. — Saviour, source of every blessing. — O that my load of sin were gone. — O for a closer walk with God. — A charge to keep I have.
Te Deum in A. [Accomp. for organ. Boston.] 1884. No. 42 in M.158.15
Te Deum laudamus [in E flat. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1882.] No. 12 in M.190.3

Fay, Étienne.
Amour et rose. Romance [s. ou t. Accomp. de piano]. Düsseldorf. Mottu & cie. [183–?] No. 14 in M.221.33
Clémentine, ou la belle mère. Comédie en 1 acte en prose. Paroles de J. B. C. Vial. Le Cen Fay, auteur de la musique. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1797.] M.262.35

Fay, Harry F.
Ornaments in music described and illustrated. Boston. Miles & Thompson. 1893. M.376.16

Fay, Helen.
He is risen. Easter carol. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Miles & Thompson. [1894.] No. 45 in M.158.15; No. 2 in M.203.27

Fay's song The. *Part-song.* Smart. No. 8 in M.204.36.1

Fayerman, Edmund R.
Description of the music time-keeper. [London. Clay. 1853?] M.131.10

Fayolle, François Joseph Marie.
Dictionnaire historique des musiciens. Par Al. Choron et F. Fayolle. M.145.23
Notices sur Corelli, Tartini, Gaviniés, Pugnani et Viotti. Paris. Imprimerie littéraire et musicale. 1810. M.218.6

Fayre Pastorel. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hiles, H.** For the Libretto see **Leigh, L.**

Fazy, Edmond.
Louis II. et Richard Wagner. Paris. Perrin & cie. 1893. M.118.17

Fear no danger. *Part-song.* Purcell. No. 33 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Fear no more. *Part-song.* Nares. No. 57 in M.235.17.3; etc.

Fear no more the heat o' the sun. *Part-song.* Macfarren, G. A. No. 18 in M.195.1.1

Fear not, daughter of Sion. *Anthem.* Neukomm, S. No. 28 in M.157.3

Fear not, O land. *Anthem.* Goss. No. 21 in M.157.32; etc.
Maker. No. 23, 24 in M.158.17

Fear not, we bring you good tidings. *Anthem.* Leslie. No. 10 in M.190.5; etc.

Fearful mystery, A. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Hutchison,** W. M.

Feast, The, of Adonis. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Jensen, A.**

Feast, The, of roses. *Song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 18 in M.236.2

Feast of the vine in blossom. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Zoellner, H.**

Febbre, ond' or per le vene il ghiaccio corre. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Fechter, Der, von Ravenna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boeie.**

Feci judicium. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Federlein, G.
Winter serenade [t. solo, t. t. b. b.]. Boston. Schmidt. [1890.] No. 8 in M.392.8

Fedora. *Opera.* For the Music see **Giordano.** For the Libretto see **Colautti.**

Fedra. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fane, J.**

Fée, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire.
Voceri, chants populaires de la Corse précédés d'une excursion faite dans cette île en 1845. Paris. Lecou. 1850.
Contains the music of four songs. M.197.7

Fée, La, aux chèvres. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney, L.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Fée, La, aux roses. *Opera.* For the Music see **Halévy, J. F. F. É.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Fée Carabosse, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massé.** For the Libretto see **Simon, J. P.**

Fée, La, des enfants. *Chorus.* Weckerlin. Chœurs. M.157.12

Fée, Une, un bon ange. *Song.* Auber. No. 2 in M.157.38

Fée Urgèle, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Duni.** For the Libretto see **Favart, C. S.**

Feen, Die. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Wagner, W. R.**

Feenland, Das. *Song.* Righini. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33

Feierabend. *Part-song.* Otto, E. J. Gesellenfahrten. No. 46 in M.392.19

Feierliches Tafellied. *Part-song.* Bruch. Fünf Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 14 in M.158.22

Feindlichen Brueder, Die. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen. Heft 2. No. 6 in M.244.15.2; etc.

Feins Lieb du hast mich gfangen. *Madrigal.* Hasler. No. 11 in M.204.40

Feinsliebchen. *Part-song.* Kuntze. No. 94 in M.246.22

Feinsliebchen, du sollst. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 2. No. 10 in M.380.40.3

Feith, Ottokar.
Der Savoyarde. Burleskes Singspiel in 3 Akten von Franz Joseph Brakl und Victor Léon [Pseud.]. Musik von Ottokar Feith. Clavierauszug mit Text. Hamburg. Cranz. [189–?] No. 2 in M.399.81

Feldeinsamkeit. *Song.* Brahms. Sechs Lieder. Op. 86. No. 11 in M.380.40.2

Feldeinwaerts flog ein Vögelein. *Part-song.* Bieber. No. 27 in M.392.3

Feldenwaerts flog ein Vögelein. *Song.* Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

Feldherr, Der. *Part-song.* Westmeyer. No. 14 in M.392.27

Feldjaegerlied. *Part-song.* Sattler. No. 47 in M.204.39

Feldlied. *Part-song.* Weidt. No. 135 in M.246.22

Feldmarschall Frühling. *Duet.* Abt, F. Zehn Duettinen. No. 32 in M.192.1

Feldprediger, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Milloecker.** For the Libretto see **Wittmann, H.**

Feleky, Charles, *editor.*
Kelley. [Ben-Hur.] M.384.33

Felices, felices. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Felici, Bartolommeo.
Or che nate sulla terra. Duetto [T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 59–64.) No. 10 in M.290.29.6

Félicie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Catrufo.** For the Libretto see **Dupaty.**

Félix, Elisabeth Rachel.
Tampier, L. C. Dernières heures de Rachel. Paris. 1858. No. 4 in M.147.16

Félix, G.
Palestrina et la musique sacrée, 1594–1894. [Bruges.] Desclée, de Brouwer & cie. 1895. M.373.4

Felix, Hugo.
Madame Scherry. Opérette en trois actes de Maurice Ordonneau [tirée de "Mon oncle" de MM. Burani et Ordonneau]. Musique de Hugo Felix. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1902. M.389.40
Same. Madame Sherry. A musical play in three acts [by Maurice Ordonneau]. English libretto by C. E. Hands. English lyrics by Adrian Ross [pseud.]. Music by Hugo

Felix, Hugo. *(Continued.)*
Felix. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London, Chappell & Co. 1904. M.397.26
The merveilleuses. A new comedy opera by Victorien Sardou. Adapted for the English stage by Basil Hood. Lyrics by Adrian Ross [pseud.]. Music by Hugo Felix. Vocal score. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Chappell & Co. Ltd. 1906. M.378.46

Félix, ou l'enfant trouvé. *Opera.* For the Music see **Monsigny.** For the Libretto see **Sedaine.**

Felkin, F. W.
The maid of Colonsay. Cantata. The music composed by Erskine Allon. No. 1 in M.213.1

Fellechner, Wilhelm.
Cartouche. Komische Oper. Musik von H. Hofmann. No. 1 in M.286.3
Des Königs Cadetten. Komische Oper. Musik von C. A. Raida. No. 2 in M.297.24
Der Herr von Papillon. Operette. Musik von Rudolf Bial. No. 1 in M.265.18

Fels, Roderich, *pseud.* See **Rosenfeld,** Julius.

Fels auf Felsen hingewälzet. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 7. M.317.1.20.7

Felsenkreuz, Das. *Part-song.* Kreutzer, C. No. 8 in M.130.7

Felsenmuehle, Die, zu Étalières. *Opera.* For the Music see **Reissiger.** For the Libretto see **Miltitz.**

Feltre, Alphonse Clarke, *Comte* de.
Le capitaine Albert. Opéra comique en 3 actes, paroles de Mr A. de C***. Musique de Alph. de Feltre. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Colombier. [185–?] M.262.37
D'un bal vif et bruyant. Couplets [s. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Meissonnier. [183–? Le fils du prince.] No. 22 in M.390.37
Dans ses penchants inconstant. Air [T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Meissonnier. [183–? Le fils du prince.] No. 20 in M.390.37
Le fils du prince. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Mr E. Scribe. Mis en musique par Alph. de Feltre. Partition. Paris. Meissonnier. [1834?] M.262.38
L'incendio di Babilonia, opera seria in 2 atti, paroles de A. A***. Musique de A. de Feltre. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Colombier. [1852.] M.262.39
Palais pompeux, riches demeures. Romance [T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Meissonier. [183–? Le fils du prince.] No. 21 in M.390.37

Femme, La, à papa. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ronger, F.** For the Libretto see **Hennequin, A. N.**

Femme, La, de Claude. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cahen, A.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**

Femme, La, de l'éxilé. *Song.* Concone. No. 2 in M.244.2

Femme de Narcisse. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney, L.** For the Libretto see **Carré, F.**

Femme, Une, du quart de monde. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Jouhaud.**

Femme modèle, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Doyen.**

Femme, Une, qui bégaie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Renard, J.**

Femme, Une, qui jure. *Opera.* For the Music see **Chassaigne.** For the Libretto see **Blondelet.**

Femme, Une, tombée du ciel. *Opera.* For the Music see **Roques.** For the Libretto see **Blondelet.**

Femmes vengées, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Danican.** For the Libretto see **Sedaine.**

Fencing master, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **De Koven.** For the Libretto see **Smith, H. B.**

Fenêtres et jalousies. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ghilain.** For the Libretto see **Jallais.**

Fenner, Thomas P., *compiler.*
Cabin and plantation songs, as sung by the Hampton students. (*In* Armstrong and Ludlow. Hampton and its students. Pp. 171–255.) M.146.3

Fensterscheibe, Die. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 107. No. 3 in M.244.15.4; etc.

Feodore. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schmidt, J. P. S.** For the Libretto see **Kotzebue.**

Fera stella. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Feramors. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rubinstein.** For the Libretto see **Rodenberg, J.**

Féraudy, Maurice de.
Le béguin de Messaline. Opérette de MM. Maurice de Féraudy, Jean Kolb et Marcel Yver. Musique de Justin Clérice. No. 1 in M.399.14

Ferdinand Cortez. *Opera.* For the Music see **Spontini.** For the Libretto see **Étienne, V. J.**

Ferdinand Franck; the auto-biographical sketch of the youthful days of a musical student. 2d edition, with illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank. London. Ackermann. 1831. M.129a.38

Féré, Octave, *pseud.* See **Mogeta,** Charles Octave.

Féréal, César.
Dona Branca (Donna Bianca). Drame lyrique. Musique de Alfred Keil. M.382.38

Féréol, *pseud.* See **Second,** Louis.

Feretti, Giovanni. See **Ferretti,** Giovanni.

Fergus, John.
Come shepherds & aid me to mourn. Glee [A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 329–331.) No. 45 in M.235.17.3
To fair Fidele's grassy tomb. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 3, pp. 317–319.) No. 41 in M.235.17.3

Ferguson, John Clark.
The pleasures of music and other poems. 2d edition, enlarged. London. Groombridge. 1850. M.119a.19

Feriæ sacræ. *Church music.* Haverfield. M.121.5

Ferme, La (Journée d'été). *Cantata.* For the Music see **Prévost-Rousseau.** For the Libretto see **Nadaud.**

Ferme ta paupière. *Song.* Auber. No. 2 in M.157.38

Fermière, La, et son garçon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Barbier, F. É.** For the Libretto see **Jouhaud.**

Fern im Osten wird es helle. *Part-song.* Kiel. No. 4 in M.333.12

Fern vom Rhein. *Part-song.* Kern. Acht Lieder für Männerchor. No. 46 in M.392.12

Fernand, Ludwig.
Irrlicht. Oper. Musik von Leo Fall. M.389.39

Fernand Cortez. *Opera.* For the Music see **Spontini.** For the Libretto see **Étienne, V. J.**

Fernanda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ferrari, F.** For the Libretto see **Golisciani.**

Fernandez de Monge, F.
Stabat Mater à 4 voix, chœurs, solos, trio, quatuor et orgue. Paris. Genevée. [1879?] No. 1 in M.158.38

Fernando and Clare. *Song.* Zumsteeg. No. 7 in M.212.21.2

Fernbach, Emanuel.
Handwerkerleben. Cantate, componirt von Hermann Mohr. M.280.28

Ferne. *Song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Ferne von der grossen Stadt. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Ferne Wolken seh' ich ziehen. *Part-song.* Werner, F. W. No. 97 in M.129a.43.3

Fernsicht. *Song.* Jensen, A. Ausgewählte Lieder. No. 3 in M.157.37

Feroci, Francesco.
Adoramus Te. Terzetto [T. T. B. With accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello. The Fitzwilliam music. Vol. 1, p. 52.) No. 10 in M.233.26.1

Ferrari, F. G. di.
La Lodoiska. [Opera.] Musica del Sig. Simon Mayer. M.41.12

Ferrari, Ferruccio.
Fernanda. Dramma lirico in tre atti di Enrico Golisciani. Musica del Maestro Ferruccio Ferrari. Milano. Lucca. [1885?] M.399.16

Ferrari, Francesca Jessie.
A cloud with a silver lining. Cantata for female voices. with pianoforte accomp. Words by K. L. C. Music by Francesca Jessie Ferrari. London. Davison & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in M.154.16

Ferrari, Giacomo Gotifredo.
The heroine of Raab. A serious opera. London. Winchester. 1815. No. 8 in M.109a.1.2
Words only, in Italian and English.
Non vi fidate agli uomini. Cavatina [s. Accomp. di piano]. Philadelphia. Willig. [182–?] No. 5 in M.390.44
Quatre sonates progressives pour le forte-piano, avec accomp. de violon, ad-libitum. Op. 27. [Piano seul.] Paris. Érard. [179–?] No. 17 in M.210.2
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 19 in M.210.9
Rinaldo d'Asti. An opera in 2 acts. [Full score.] Manuscript. [London. 1802.] 2 v. M.320.13
Six favorite Italian ariettes, one duett and one hymn for 4 voices. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Birchall. [181–?] No. 7 in M.221.21
Contents. — Il bacio. — Al venticello. — All' orologio. — Lo svenimento. — La semplice. — L'innamorato. — Nice e Tirsi, ductto, s. t. — Inno a Venere pudica, s. a. t. b.
Trois sonates pour clavecin, ou forte piano, avec accomp. de violon obligé. [Piano seul.] Paris. Sieber. [179–?] No. 18 in M.210.2
La villanella rapita, ou la villageoise enlevée. Opéra bouffon en 3 actes . . . Musique de différens compositeurs. Paroles italiennes [de G. G. Ferrari] traduites en françois, par M. D. [Partition.] Paris. Sieber. [1789?] M.224.21
A pasticcio, containing music by Ferrari, Bianchi, Mozart and others.

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista.
Down by the silv'ry stream. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Addison & Co. [185–?] No. 10 in M.244.10.4
How inviting! Round for 3 voices. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 189–192.) No. 65 in M.111.4.3
Let us all to the fields repair. Trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 7, pp. 19–23.) No. 4 in M.175.1.7
Now speed my gallant vessel. Round, for 3 voices. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 213–215.) No. 71 in M.111.4.3
Gli ultimi giorni di Suli. Azione lirica di Giovanni Peruzzini. Musica del M° G. B. Ferrari. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] M.231.35

Ferrari, Serafino Amadeo de.
Il cadetto di Guascogna. Commedia lirica in 3 atti di R. Berninzone. Posta in musica dal M° S. A. De-Ferrari. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Torino. Giudici & Strada. [1864.] M.295.17
Il menestrello. Melodramma giocoso in 3 atti, di Raffaele Berninzone. Musica di S. A. De-Ferrari. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Torino. Giudici & Strada. [1861.] M.262.40
Pipelé, ossia il portinajo di Parigi. Melodramma giocoso in 3 atti di R. Berninzone. Musica di S. A. De-Ferrari . . . Con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1855?] M.256.2

Ferretti, Giacopo.
L'ajo nell' imbarazzo. Opera buffa, musica di G. Donizetti. M.364.12
La Cenerentola. Opéra. Musique de Rossini. M.369.21; etc.
Il colonello. Opera buffa. [Musica dei fratelli Luigi e Federico Ricci.] M.264.8
I falsi monetari. Melodramma giocoso. Musica del M° Lauro Rossi. M.152.22
La figlia di Figaro, melodramma giocoso . . . Posto in musica dal maestro Lauro Rossi. M.150.25
Il furioso all' isola di San Domingo, melodramma. Musica del maestro G. Donizetti. Venezia. Molinari. 1840.
Libretto only, in Italian. No. 17 in M.147.8.1

Ferretti, Giacopo. *(Continued.)*
Same. Il furioso, opera. Musique de Donizetti. M.364.7
Matilde de Shabran, ossia bellezza e cuor di ferro. [Musica del maestro Rossini.] Venezia. Molinari. [182–.]
Libretto only, in Italian. No. 5 in M.147.8.1
Same. Matilde di Shabran, ossia il corradino. Opera semiseria. Musica di G. Rossini. M.264.33
Il nuovo Figaro. Melodramma giocoso. Musica del M° Luigi Ricci. M.340.4
Olivo e Pasquale, melodramma giocoso. Musica del maestro G. Donizetti. Padova. Tipografia Peuada. [1839.]
Libretto only. No. 21 in M.147.8.1
Same. Opera buffa, musica di G. Donizetti. M.364.20
La pazza per amore. Dramma. Musica del M° P. A. Coppola. M.291.22
Torquato Tasso, melodramma. Musica del maestro G. Donizetti. Venezia. Molinari. 1841. No. 10 in M.147.8.1
Libretto only, in Italian.
Same. Opera del M° Donizetti. M.262.2

Ferretti, Giovanni.
Ladies, I fain would warn ye. [Villanella, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 90–95.) No. 19 in M.237.28
Lady unkind. [Villanella, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 96–99.) No. 20 in M.237.28
Laura, thy beauty's brightness. Madrigal [s. a. t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 290–293.) No. 95 in M.111.4.3
Siat' avertiti. Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Novello's Gleehive. Vol. 3, pp. 179–184.) No. 82 in M.157.20.3
Also to be found in Webb's Collection of madrigals.
Same. Ye swains, take counsel. Madrigal [s. a. t. b. b.]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 84–87.) No. 34 in M.111.4.3
Sigh not, fond shepherd. [Madrigal, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Oliphant. Madrigals in parts. 2d series.) No. 67 in M.237.15
So gracious is thy sweet self. Madrigal [s. a. t. t. b.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 9–12.) No. 2 in M.235.11
Also to be found in Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.
Tell me, O lady fair. [Villanella, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 86–89.) No. 18 in M.237.28

Ferrier, Paul.
Babolin. Opéra comique de Paul Ferrier et Jules Prével. Musique de Louis Varney. M.324.36
Le Capitole. Opéra-comique de Paul Ferrier et Charles Clairville. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.246.14
Le carnet du Diable. Pièce fantastique de Ernest Blum & Paul Ferrier. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.246.15
La Catalane. Drame lyrique. Poème de Paul Ferrier et Louis Tiercelin. Musique de Fernand Le Borne. M.378.25
Cendrillonnette. Opérette. Musique de Gaston Serpette & Victor Roger. No. 1 in M.322.18
Le Chevalier d'Harmental. Opéra-comique. Musique de André Messager. M.302.11
Le coq. Opérette de Paul Ferrier & Depré. Musique de Victor Roger. M.307.32
Dix jours aux Pyrénées. Grande opérette. Musique de L. Varney. No. 1 in M.325.7
La dot de Brigitte. Opérette de Paul Ferrier et Antony Mars. Musique de Gaston Serpette et Victor Roger. M.246.16
Élaine. Opéra-légende. Musique de H. Bemberg. M.303.18
Same. Elaine. Opera. The music by H. Bemberg. M.246.2
Fanfan la Tulipe. Opéra comique de P. Ferrier et J. Prével. Musique de L. Varney. M.324.35
La fée aux chèvres. Opéra comique. Paroles de Paul Ferrier et Albert Vanloo. Musique de Louis Varney. M.325.1
Le fétiche. Opérette de MM. Paul Ferrier et Charles Clairville. Musique de Victor Roger. M.307.33
La fille de Roland. Tragédie musicale. Musique de Henri Rabaud. M.397.51
La fille de Tabarin. Comédie lyrique de MM. Victorien Sardou & Paul Ferrier. Musique de Gabriel Pierné. M.382.63

Ferrier, Paul. *(Continued.)*
Hedda, leggenda scandinava dei Signori Paolo Ferrier e Paolo Collin, musica di Fernando Le Borne. M.399.35
The title-page and text are in Italian and French.
Joséphine vendue par ses sœurs. Opéra-bouffe de Paul Ferrier & Fabrice Carré. Musique de Victor Roger. M.307.34
Mademoiselle Asmodée. Opéra-comique de P. Ferrier & Ch. Clairville. Musique de P. Lacome & V. Roger. No. 1 in M.300.14
Mariage princier. Opéra-bouffe. Musique de Ernest Gillet. M.402.22
La Marocaine. Opéra-bouffe. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.13
Me-na-ka. Légende japonaise. Musique de Gaston Serpette. No. 2 in M.322.20
Miss Robinson. Pièce. Musique de Louis Varney. M.395.56
Les mousquetaires au couvent. Opéra-comique de Paul Ferrier et Jules Prével. Musique de Louis Varney. M.324.38
La nuit aux soufflets. Opéra comique de A. D'Ennery [pseud.] et P. Ferrier. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. M.276.38
Ordre de l'empereur. Opéra comique. Musique de Justin Clérice. M.382.10
La petite Bohême. Opérette. Musique de Henri Hirchmann [sic]. M.383.21
La petite muette. Opéra comique. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.322.23
Les petits mousquetaires. Opéra-comique [de P. Ferrier et J. Prével. Musique de Varney]. M.400.51; etc.
Riquet à la houppe. Féerie nouvelle de Paul Ferrier & Charles Clairville. Musique de Louis Varney. M.325.3
Le royaume des femmes. Opérette à grand spectacle de MM. Ernest Blum et Paul Ferrier. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.395.60
Samsonnet. Opérette. Musique de Victor Roger. No. 2 in M.307.31
Tabarin. Opéra. [Musique de] Émile Pessard. M.287.11
Théodora. Drame musical de Victorien Sardou et Paul Ferrier. Musique de Xavier Leroux. M.378.15
La Vénus d'Arles. Opéra-comique de P. Ferrier & A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Louis Varney. No. 2 in M.325.7
La vie mondaine. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Paul Ferrier et Émile de Najac. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.38
Le voyage de la mariée. Opérette à grand spectacle de Paul Ferrier et Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Edmond Diet. No. 2 in M.389.3

Ferrières, ——
Les souliers mor-dorées. Opéra buffon. Mis en musique par Alexander Frier di Frizeri. M.227.8

Ferris, George Titus.
Great German composers. New York. Appleton & Co. 1882. M.109b.18
Contents. — Bach. — Handel. — Gluck. — Haydn. — Mozart. — Beethoven. — Schubert, Schumann, and Franz. — Chopin. — Weber. — Mendelssohn. — Wagner.
Great Italian and French composers. New York. Appleton & Co. 1882. M.109b.19
Contents. — Palestrina. — Piccini, Paisiello and Cimarosa. — Rossini. — Donizetti and Bellini. — Verdi. — Cherubini and his predecessors. — Méhul, Spontini and Halévy. — Boieldieu and Auber. — Meyerbeer. — Gounod and Thomas. — Berlioz.
Great singers. 1st, 2d series. New York. Appleton & Co. 1882. 2 v. M.109b.20
Contents. — 1. Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag. [Bordoni, Gabrielli, Arnould, Billington and her contemporaries, Catalani, Pasta, Sontag.] 2. Malibran to Titiens. [Malibran, Schröder-Devrient, Grisi, Viardot, Persiani, Alboni, Lind, Guvelli, Titiens.]
Sketches of great pianists and great violinists. London. Reeves. [188–?] M.109.37
Contents. — The violin and early violinists. — Viotti. — Spohr. — Paganini. — De Beriot. — Ole Bull. — Clementi. — Moscheles. — Schumann (Robert and Clara). — Chopin. — Malberg. — Thalberg. — Gottschalk. — Liszt.

Ferro, L. von.
La Pompadour. Oper von L. v. Ferro und A. L. Moór. Musik von Emanuel Moór. M.382.56

Ferron, Adolf.
Das Krokodil. Operette in 3 Aufzügen von Oscar Walther. Musik von Adolph Ferron. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Zimmermann. 1898. M.389.41
Der Rathsschreiber. Komische Oper in 3 Akten von Th. A. Herrmann. Musik von A. Ferron. Clavier-Auszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] M.256.4
Sataniel. Operette in 3 Acten von Carl Görlitz. Musik von A. Ferron. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] M.256.3

Ferroni, Vincenzo Emilio Carmine.
Ficramosca. Dramma lirico in 3 atti. Parole e musica di Vincenzo Ferroni. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Pigna. 1896. Portrait. M.399.17
Rapsodie espagnole. Op. 8. Partition. Hannover. Oertel. [189–?] No. 1 in M.403.34

Fertiault, François.
Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque de la danse. Paris. Aubry. 1854. M.109b.26

Fertur in conviviis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Fervaal, ——
Barberina. Commedia lirica. Musica di Gino Marinuzzi. M.399.42

Fervaal. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Indy**, P. M. V. d'.

Fervaal. *Overture.* Indy, P. M. V. d'. No. 3 in M.406.51

Fesca, Alexander Ernst.
Die Dorfkirchglocke. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. P. 64.) No. 23 in M.147.4
Ständchen [T. T. B. B.]. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1882.] No. 56 in M.392.7
Wanderlied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 11.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Fesca, Friedrich Ernst.
Cantemire. Eine grosse Oper in 2 Acten, bearbeitet von A. v. Dusch, in Musik gesetzt von F. E. Fesca. Clavierauszug. Bonn. Simrock. [182–?] M.231.37
Collection des quatuors et quintetti pour le violon. [Parties séparées.] Paris. Richault. [182–?] 5 v. Portrait. M.200.3
The collection consists of twenty quatuors and five quintets, of which a thematic list is given in each volume.
Doppeltes Vaterland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 17, 18.) No. 54 in M.129a.43.2
Der 105te Psalm. Hymne für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters . . . Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Bonn. Simrock. [182–?] No. 2 in M.221.5
I will praise Thee, O Lord, the 9th Psalm, set to music by F. E. Fesca, adapted to English words . . . by Joseph Lidel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 1 in M.270.29
Omar und Leila. Eine romantische Oper in 3 Acten von L. Robert, in Musik gesetzt von F. E. Fesca. Clavierauszug. Bonn. Simrock. [182–?] M.231.36
Ein Satz aus der 13ten Psalm für S. A. T. B. mit Begleitung des Piano Forte. Bonn. Simrock. [182–?] No. 1 in M.221.5
Scena italiana, con sottoposte parole tedesche, per voce di soprano coll' accomp. di pianoforte. Bonna. Simrock. [182–?] No. 3 in M.221.5

Fesca, Friedrich Ernst. *Works about.*
Neumann, W. Peter von Winter. Abt Vogler. Friedrich Ernst Feska. Biographien. Cassel. 1856. No. 4 in M.205.24

Fessy, Alexandre Charles.
Messe, 4me, à 3 voix, soprano, ténor et basse avec acct d'orgue à volonté. Paris. Richault. [183–?] No. 5 in M.156.23
Messe, 5me, à 3 voix, soprano, ténor et basse avec acct d'orgue à volonté. Paris. [183–?] No. 6 in M.156.23
Messe, 6me, à 3 voix, soprano, ténor et basse, avec acct d'orgue à volonté. Paris. Richault. [183–?] No. 7 in M.156.23

Fessy, Alexandre Charles. *(Continued.)*
O Salutaris. [S. T. B. Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. 184–?] No. 3 in M.221.21

Fest bei Herodes. *For orchestra.* Kramm. No. 1 in M.406.73

Fest, Das, auf Solhaug. *Incidental music.* For the Music see **Wolf.** For the Text see **Ibsen.**

Fest, Das, der Lazaronen. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wranitzky.**

Fest, Das, der Rebenblüte. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Zoellner, H.** For the Libretto see **Krone.**

Fest, Das, der Winzer. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kunzen.**

Festa, Costanzo.
Down in a flow'ry vale. Madrigal. Arranged by T. Oliphant. [Score.] London. Calkin & Budd. [1840.] No. 8 in M.235.7.1
Same. [Separate parts.] (*In* Taylor. Madrigals. [1st set. 183–?]) No. 16 in M.237.15
Soon as I careless stray'd. [Part-song.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 1, pp. 4, 5.) No. 2 in M.175.1.1
'Twas a May-day morning. Madrigal. (*In* Leslie. Cassell's Choral music. Pp. 197–200.) No. 47 in M.235.10

Festa a marina. *Opera.* For the Music see **Coronaro, G. B.**

Festa della rosa, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pavesi.** For the Libretto see **Rossi, G.**

Festal greeting, A. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 19 in M.203.7

Fest-Cantate. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Fromm**; also **Kuecken.** For the Libretto see **Meyer, J. H.**; also **Fischer, Johann G.**

Festchor zu Mozart's Säcularfeier. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Lachner, F.** For the Libretto see **Beck.**

Fest-Comitat. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Vier vierstimmige Männerchöre. No. 7 in M.392.39

Feste Burg, Ein', ist unser Gott. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 18.

Feste Burg, Ein', ist unser Gott. *Overture.* Nicolai, C. O. E. Kirchenliche Fest-Ouverture. No. 3 in M.343.14
Raff. No. 3 in M.347.26

Feste Burg, Ein', ist unser Gott. *Sonata.* Lange, S. de. Sonate über Luther's Choral. No. 6 in M.414.34

Feste, Le, d'Iside. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Nasolini.**

Festes vénitiennes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Campra.** For the Libretto see **Danchet.**

Festgesang. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hofmann, H. C. J.**; also **Meyerbeer.** For the Libretto see **Wildenbruch**; also **Rosenberg.**

Festgesang. *Part-song.*
Adam, C. F. Sechs Turnlieder. No. 26 in M.392.2
Otto. No. 249 in M.129a.43.8
Schwalm. No. 11 in M.212.16
Stuntz. No. 3 in M.130.8

Festgesang an die Künstler. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 5 in M.155.41; etc.

Fest-Gesang dem Dritten August. *Song.* Schmidt, J. P. S. No. 29 in M.221.33

Festgesang zur Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 5 in M.155.41

Fest-Hymne. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Claassen**; also **Meyerbeer.** For the Libretto see **Oberbreyer**; also **Winkler, C. G. T.**

Fest-Hymne. *Part-song.* Weinzierl. No. 5 in M.212.19

Festing, Michael Christian.
Our God is great. Canon, 4 in 2. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 119.) No. 179 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.
Since my Phyllis is fall'n to my share. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 22.) No. 18 in M.110.1.1; No. 18 in M.110.2.1

Festins, Les, d'Hébé. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rameau.** For the Libretto see **Gautier de Montdorge.**

Festival, The. *Part-song.* Hering, C. E. No. 26 in M.204.36.7

Festival cantata, A. For the Music see **Thayer, E.**

Festival march. *Part-song.* Kern. No. 47 in M.392.11

Festival march and hymn to liberty. *Symphonic poem.* Kaun. No. 2 in M.410.68

Festival, The, of love. *Part-song.* Rubinstein. No. 35 in M.204.38

Festival of Pan. *For orchestra.* Converse. M.410.17

Festival, The, of peace. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Weber, C. M. F. E. von.** For the Libretto see **Wendt, P. D.**

Festive harmony. *Part-songs.* Page, J., *editor.* M.235.11

Fest-Klänge. *Symphonic poem.* Liszt. No. 2 in M.344.6

Festlicher Lobgesang. *Part-song.* Billeter. No. 52 in M.392.4

Festlicher Marsch. Tanieev. Торжественный маршъ. No. 1 in M.405.60

Festlied. *Part-song.* Liszt. No. 36 in M.392.15
Thieme. No. 34 in M.392.42.2

Festlied. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 92 in M.244.7

Festmarsch. *For orchestra.* David. No. 1 in M.332.13
Grammann. No. 5 in M.403.45; etc.
Kistler. No. 2 in M.342.10
Kleinmichel. No. 1 in M.331.19
Lassen. No. 3 in M.337.6
Liszt. Fest Marsch nach Motiven von E. H. Z. S. No. 3 in M.344.11; etc.
— Fest-Marsch zur Goethe Jubiläum-Feier. No. 1 in M.344.11
Naumann, E. No. 1 in M.341.35;etc.
Proksch. No. 5 in M.331.9
Radecke, A. M. R. No. 2 in M.342.25
Raff. No. 2 in M.347.27
Spohr. No. 4 in M.347.14
Strauss, R. No. 1 in M.342.40

Festo ascensionis Christi. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.**

Fest-Ouverture. *For orchestra.*
Beethoven. No. 4 in M.345.35; etc.
Fischel. No. 1 in M.332.17
Frank, L. No. 3 in M.403.34
Hegar. No. 1 in M.358.16
Lachner. No. 2 in M.346.29
Lassen. No. 2 in M.343.27
Raff. No. 1 in M.347.41
Reinecke, C. H. C. No. 1 in M.347.3
Scharwenka, L. P. No. 2 in M.342.32
Schumann, R. A. No. 3 in M.344.24
Ulrich. No. 1 in M.348.1
Volkmann. No. 1 in M.352.2

Fest-Polonaise. *For orchestra.* Kuecken. No. 1 in M.342.11

Fest-Praeludium. *For orchestra.* Riemenschneider. No. 3 in M.342.26

Fest-Vorspiel. *For orchestra.* Liszt. No. 2 in M.344.11

Festzeiten, Die. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Loewe, J. C. G.**

Festzug. *For orchestra.* Bonvin. No. 4 in M.403.6
Van der Stucken. No. 2 in M.342.41

Festzug. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Die Kirmes. No. 4 in M.392.1

Fêtards, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Roger, V.** For the Libretto see **Mars.**

Fête, Une, à Venise. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ricci, F.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Fête au château. *Symphonic poem.* Pirani. No. 2 in M.405.43

Fête, La, au hameau. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 7 in M.390.26

Fête cosaque. *For pianoforte.* Blumenthal. No. 1 in M.190.10

Fête, La, de Flore. *Opera.* For the Music see **Trial.** For the Libretto see **Saint-Marc.**

Fête, La, de la cinquantaine. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dezède.** For the Libretto see **Faur.**

Fête, La, des arts. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam,** Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Méry,** J. P. A.

Fête, La, des fleurs. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bordèse,** L. For the Libretto see **Joly,** A.

Fête, La, des morts. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Fête des vignerons en 1865. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Grast.**

Fête, La, du curé. *Song.* Masini. Album. No. 2 in M.237.5

Fête, La, du village voisin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu, F. A.** For the Libretto see **Sewrin.**

Fête maudite. *Song.* Halévy, J. F. F. É. No. 11 in M.193.21.2

Fête slave, Une. *Symphonic poem.* Glazunov. No. 3 in M.412.3

Fêtes. *For orchestra.* Debussy. Nocturnes. M.406.8

Fêtes, Les, d'Hébé. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rameau.** For the Libretto see **Gautier de Montdorge.**

Fêtes, Les, d'Hébé. *Overture.* Rameau. No. 18 in M.356.11

Fêtes, Les, grecques et romai[nes]. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blamont.** For the Libretto see **Fuzelier.**

Fétiche, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Roger, V.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**

Fétis, Adolphe Louis Eugène.
Le Major Schlagman. Opérette en 1 acte, paroles de Mr Vernier, musique de Adolphe Fétis. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1859.] No. 2 in M.256.5

Fétis, Édouard François Louis.
Les musiciens belges. Bruxelles. Ajamar. [1848.] 2 v. in 1. M.1192a.7

Fétis, François Joseph.
L'amant et le mari. Opéra comique en deux actes par MM. * * * [Étienne et Roger]. Musique de Mr. Fétis. Opéra 9. [Partition.] Paris. Mme. Benoist. [1820.] M.401.16
Biographical notice of Nicolo Paganini, followed by an analysis of his compositions, preceded by a sketch of the history of the violin. London. Schott & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.134.10
Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e édition, augmentée. [Avec supplément et complément publiés sous la direction de M. A. Pougin. Tome 1, 2.] Paris. Firmin-Didot. 1867–81. 10 v. M.124.3
Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque, acquise par l'état belge. Paris. Firmin-Didot & cie. 1877. [Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.] M.124.2
Curiosités historiques de la musique. Paris. Janet & Cotelle. 1830. M.145.5
Domine, salvum fac regem nostrum, pour un chœur à 4 voix, orchestre et orgue, composé pour l'inauguration du Roi des Belges Leopold II. Partition. Bruxelles. Schott. [1866.] No. 2 in M.213.10
Histoire générale de la musique. Paris. Firmin-Didot. 1869–76. 5 v. M.124.4
Manuel des principes de musique. Paris. Schlesinger. [1837.] No. 1 in M.206.4
Mémoire sur cette question: "Quels ont été les mérites des Neerlandais dans la musique, principalement aux 14e, 15e et 16e siècles; et quelle influence les artistes de ce pays qui ont séjourné en Italie, ont-ils exercée sur les écoles de musique, qui se sont formées peu après cette époque en Italie?" . . . (*In* Kiesewetter, R. G. Verhandelingen over de vraag . . .) M.123.15
Messe de requiem pour quatre voix, solos, choeur, orgue obligé, bugle ou saxhorn, 6 cors, 4 trompettes, 3 trombones, basse-tuba ou saxhorn basse, bombardon ou saxhorn contrebasse, violoncelles, contrebasse et timbales. Paris. Meissonnier. [1850?] M.201.5
Music explained to the world; or, how to understand music and enjoy its performance. London. Clarke & Co. 1844. M.109a.32
Notice of Anthony Stradivari, the violin-maker. Preceded by researches on . . . bow instruments. Translated by John Bishop. London. Cocks & Co. 1864. Illus. Facsimile. M.105.24
Ouverture de concert à grand orchestre. Partition. Brunswick. Litolff. [185–?] No. 1 in M.348.35
Quintetto, 1er, pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 2 in M.335.2
Quintetto, 2me, pour deux violons, deux altos & violoncelle. [Partition.] Bruxelles. Schott. [186–?] No. 3 in M.335.2
Quintetto, 3me, pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [186–?] No. 1 in M.412.2
Symphonie, 1re [in E♭], à grand orchestre. Partition. Bruxelles. Schott. [186–?] M.348.33
Symphonie, 2e [sol mineur], à grand orchestre. Partition. Bruxelles. Schott. [186–?] M.348.34

Fétis, François Joseph. *(Continued.)*
Te Deum en plain-chant mesuré. [Avec accomp. d'orgue et d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. Bauve. 186–?]
The title-page is lacking. No. 3 in M.407.12
Traité élémentaire de la musique, contenant la théorie de toutes les parties de cet art. Bruxelles. Jamar. [1851, 52.] Portraits. [Enyclopédie populaire.] M.198.8
A treatise on choir and chorus singing. Translated into English by the Rev. Thomas Helmore, M.A. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1854. [Novello's Library for the diffusion of musical knowledge.] No. 2 in M.112.20
La vieille. Opéra comique en 1 acte en prose, paroles de MM. Scribe & Germain Delavigne. Musique de F. J. Fétis. [Partition.] Paris. Frère. [1826.] M.224.22
Same. [Accomp. de piano.] Ikelmer & cie. [183–?] No. 1 in M.256.5

Fétis, François Joseph, *editor.*
Revue musicale, publiée par F. J. Fétis. Année 1–3. Paris. 1827–29. 5 v. Plates. M.170.1
Steibelt. Œuvres choisies, pour piano seul. Vol. 2. M.358.9
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Œuvres choisies [pour piano]. M.358.11

Fétis, François Joseph. *Works about.*
Paris, A. Lettre à M. Fétis, . . . sur le compte que sont en droit de lui demander: le gouvernement qui l'emploie, — les chambres qui lui accordent des subsides, — le peuple qui les paie . . . Bruxelles. 1841. No. 12 in M.372.20
In support of the Chevé method.

Fétré, ——
Les points jaunes! Saynette. Paroles de J. Paera et Fétré. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 6 in M.395.1

Feu céleste, Le. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Saint-Saëns.** For the Libretto see **Silvestre.**

Feu, Le, du ciel. For the Music see **Guimet.** For the Libretto see **Hugo,** V. M.

Feu follet, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Feu Pierrot. *For pianoforte.* Schvartz. No. 2 in M.389.13

Feuer, Das. *Part-song.* Mueller, C. F. W. Waekernagel's Weinbüchlein. Heft 3. No. 8 in M.392.19

Feuer her. *Part-song.* Marschner, H. A. No. 264 in M.129a.43.8

Feuerfarb'. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Feuerkreuz, Das. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bruch.** For the Libretto see **Bulthaupt.**

Feuersnot. *Opera.* For the Music see **Strauss,** R. For the Libretto see **Wolzogen,** E. L. von.

Feuille, La. *Song.* Bazin. No. 3 in M.391.28.1

Feuilles, Les, de roses. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

Feuilles mortes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Wachs.** For the Libretto see **Quentin.**

Feuillet, Octave.
La elé d'or. Comédie lyrique. [Paroles de] Octave Feuillet & Louis Gallet. [Musique de] Eugène Gautier. M.256.23

Feuillet d'album. *For wind instruments.* Saint-Saëns. No. 6 in M.405.53

Feuillets d'album. *Songs.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 25–27 in M.227.26

Feurige Liebe. *Part-song.* Rheinberger, J. G. No. 5 in M.203.22

Feustking, Friedrich Christian.
Almira. Singspiel von G. F. Handel. No. 1 in M.393.25

Février, Henry.
Le roi aveugle. Opéra en 2 actes de Hugues Le Roux. [Musique de Henry Février.] Traduction allemande de M.-D. Calvocoressi. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Enoch & cie. 1906. M.389.6

Few are the days. *Motet.* Tye. Motetts for 4 voices. No. 8 in M.236.16

Few strictures, A, on the engagement of Mad. Catalani at Covent-Garden theatre, and on the Italian opera. By a true Briton. London. Cox & Baylis. 1809. No. 6 in M.144.18

Feydeau, Ernest Aimé.
Un début à l'Opéra. Étude. 2e édition. Paris. Lévy. 1863. M.137.8

Feydeau, Georges.
Le billet de Joséphine. Opéra comique de G. Feydeau & J. Méry. Musique de Alfred Kaiser. M.382.37
La Lycéenne. Vaudeville-opérette. Musique de G. Serpette. No. 2 in M.322.25

Feyer, Die, der Christen auf Golgotha. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Schicht.** For the Libretto see **Rost.**

Feyerer, Carl, *editor.*
Wiener Maenner-Gesang-Verein. Jahresbericht. No. 1–3 in M.144.21

Feyerlicher Marsch. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Beethoven.** For the Libretto see **Kotzebue.**

Feyhl, Johann.
Fahnenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 4, pp. 2–4.) No. 3 in M.370.30
Sängergruss. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 2, pp. 2–6.) No. 2 in M.370.30
Sommerreise zum Rhein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 2, pp. 34–37.) No. 2 in M.370.30

Feyjoo y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Gerónimo.
Three essays or discourses on the following subjects: A defence or vindication of the women, Church music, A comparison between antient and modern music. Translated by a gentleman. London. Beeket. 1778. M.143.7

Fiancé, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Fiancé, Le, de la mer. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bordier,** J. For the Libretto see **Le Mouël.**

Fiancé, Le, de Margot. *Opera.* For the Music see **Planquette.** For the Libretto see **Bisson.**

Fiancé, Le, de Thylda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney,** L. For the Libretto see **Cottens.**

Fiancée, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Fiancée, La, d'Abydos. *Opera.* For the Music see **Barthe;** also **Bordier,** P. For the Libretto see **Colombeau,** J. A. de; also **Dartol.**

Fiancée, La, de Corinthe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Duprato.** For the Libretto see **Du Commun Du Locle.**

Fiancée, La, des Verts Poteaux. For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Ordonneau.**

Fiancée, La, du Diable. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massé.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Fiancée, La, du marin. *Song.* Concone. No. 6 in M.244.2

Fiancée, La, du roi de Garbe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber;** also **Litolff.** For the Libretto see **Scribe;** also **Philippe,** A.

Fiancée, La, du timbalier. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Saint-Saëns.** For the Libretto see **Hugo,** V. M.

Fiancée, La, du Tsar. *Overture.* Rimski-Korsakov. No. 2 in M.406.26

Fiancée, La, en loterie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager.** For the Libretto see **Roddaz.**

Fiancée, La, en loterie. *Overture.* Messager. No. 3 in M.410.47

Fiancés, Les. *Duet.* Gounod. Quinze duos. No. 11 in M.157.36.6

Fiancés, Les. *For violin and piano.* Louis, N. No. 6 in M.390.35; etc.

Fiancés Berrichons, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Javelot.** For the Libretto see **Jouhaud.**

Fiancés, Les, de Rosa. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grandval.** For the Libretto see **Choler.**

Fiancés, Les, du bonnet de coton. *Opera.* For the Music see **Soulié,** H. For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Fiat cor meum. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Fiat Domine. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Fiat misericordia Tua. *Anthem.* Evans. No. 35 in M.260.24.1
Perez, D. No. 31 in M.260.24.1

Fibich, Zdenko.

Bouře. Zpěvohra o 3 jednáních. Báseň dle sujetu stejnojmenné dram. podhádky Shakespeareovy napsal Jaroslav Vrchlický. Hudbu složil Zdenko Fibich. Der Sturm. Oper in 3 Acten . . . von Jaroslav Vrchlický [Pseud.]. Musik von Zdenko Fibich. Op. 40. Klavírní výtah. Praha. Urbánek. [1895.] M.245.4

Othello. Symfonická báseň pro velký orchestr. Op. 6. [Partitur.] Praze. Starý a spol. [1873.] No. 1 in M.410.26

Quartett pro 2 housle, violu a violoncello. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola u. Violoncello. Op. 8. Partitura. Prag. Urbánek. [189–?] No. 2 in M.358.14

Fibich, Zdenko. *Works about.*

RICHTER, C. L. Zdenko Fibich. Eine musikalische Silhouette. Prag. 1900. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.373.43

Fiby, Heinrich.

Bundeslied. (A. A. Naaff.) Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blechharmonie (oder Clavier). Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Wien. Rebay & Robitschek. [188–?] No. 2 in M.212.5

Fichtenbaum, Der. *Part-song.* LOEWE, J. C. G. 6 Gesänge. 19. Werk. No. 1 in M.392.17

Fichtenbaum, Der. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 16. No. 21 in M.244.5.2

Fichtenbaum, Ein, steht seinsam. *Part-song.* NESSLER. Drei Lieder. No. 18 in M.392.37

Fichtenbaum, Ein, steht einsam. *Song.* LISZT. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 20, 21 in M.244.14

Fickle Cupid. Duett [T. T.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 28.) No. 18 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Fiction.

ALARCÓN, P. A. DE. Brunhilde, or the last act of Norma. New York. [1891.] M.102.3; etc.

—— Le finale de Norma. Paris. 1866. M.198.1

AMBRE, É. Une diva. [An autobiography.] Paris. 1885. M.118.6

ARMSTRONG, W. Thekla: a story of Viennese musical life. Philadelphia. 1887. M.108.34

BARNARD, C. Money and music: an art story. [Boston. 1874.] M.102.6

—— Zegelda Romanief. A story about music. Boston. 1880. M.102.8

BLAUL, G. F. Das Musikfest. 2. Ausgabe. Speyer. 1836. M.109a.12

BOOTH, E. M. J. VON. Daphne. By "Rita" [pseud.]. Philadelphia. 1880. M.109.20

BREWSTER, A. M. H. Compensation; or, always a future. Philadelphia. 1860. M.108.29

BRUCKBRAEU, F. W. Mittheilungen aus den geheimen Memoiren einer deutschen Sängerin. Neue Auflage. Leipzig. N. d. 2 v. M.109b.13

CLARK, K. E. The dominant seventh. New York. 1890. M.101.27

CLARKE, James H. S. Two chorus girls, and other stories. London. 1888. M.126.27

CLAUDIN, G. Le mariage de la diva. [5e édition.] Paris. [1886.] M.127.33

CLÉMENT, J. P. À bon chat, bon rat. (*In* Foyer de l'Opéra. Tome 1, pp. 77–155. Bruxelles. 1840.) M.129a.5.1

COLEMAN, J. Curly: an actor's story. And My poor wife. by the author of "Addie's husband." New York. [1885.] No. 3 in M.129.32

CORNISH, ——. Alcestis. [Anon.] New York. 1874. M.109a.8

CRAVEN, H. E. Notes of a music-lover. London. 1897. M.370.6

CZEIKA, *pseud.* An operetta in profile. Boston. 1887. M.109a.28

DAUPHIN, L. Éducation musicale de mon cousin Jean Garregou. Paris. [1883.] M.101.46

DE LA TOUR, M. DES C. Gluck, and the white rose of Vienna. London. [1879.] M.102.11

Fiction. *(Continued.)*

DEMOCRITUS, J., *pseud.* The remarkable trial of the Queen of quavers, and her associates for sorcery, witchcraft, and enchantment . . . Taken in shorthand by Joseph Democritus and William Diogenes. [London. 1770.] M.117.9

ELLET, E. F. Nouvellettes of the musicians. New York. [1851.] Portraits. M.149a.4

ELSTER, J. D. Des Nachtwächters Tochter. Frauenfeld. 1853. M.129.46

FERDINAND FRANCK; the auto-biographical sketch of the youthful days of a musical student. 2d edition. London. 1831. M.129a.38

FEYDEAU, E. A. Un début à l'Opéra. Étude. 2e édition. Paris. 1863. M.137.8

FOTHERGILL, J. The first violin. New York. 1878. M.102.2

FOYER, Le, de l'Opéra. Mœurs fashionables. Bruxelles. 1840, 41. 2 v. in 1. M.129a.5
Short stories by various authors.

GIBRAC, C. Une cantatrice. Paris. 1883. M.138.13

GOLITZYN, D. A. Les amours d'un ténor. Paris. [1887.] M.138.16

GOLLMICK, C. Musikalische Novellen und Silhouetten. Zeitz. 1838. No. 2 in M.139a.17

GORDON, H. Alva Vine; or, art versus duty. New York. [1880.] Portrait. Plates. M.129.12

GREY, E. C. The opera-singer's wife. London. [1885.] M.129a.26

—— The young prima donna. London. 1840. 3 v. M.149.18

GRIMM, F. M. Le petit prophète de Boemischbroda. [Paris? 1753?] No. 3 in M.103.3; etc.

GUESVILLER, G. En musique. Paris. 1893. M.138.17

GUÉZENEC, A. Le bal de l'opéra; Clara; Suzanne Daunon. [Paris. 1870.] M.109b.39

GUNDLING, J. Henriette Sontag. Künstlerlebens Anfänge in Federzeichnungen. Leipzig. 1861. 2 v. M.377.5

HAGEN, T. VON. Musikalische Novellen. Leipzig. 1848. M.108.27

HUNTLEY, M. L. A singer's story. New York. [1885.] No. 4 in M.129.32

HUTCHINSON, H. G. That fiddler fellow. London. 1891. M.109.35

JANSON, K. N. The spell-bound fiddler: a Norse romance. Chicago. 1884. M.108.9

JOSEPHI, É. La chanteuse, roman bucarestois. Bucarest. 1889. M.108.46

KENNEDY, W. The prima donna, and other stories and translations. London. 1876. M.107.27

KIRSCHNER, L. Asbeïn, from the life of a virtuoso. New York. 1890. M.370.38

—— Boris Lensky. New York. 1891. M.370.39

KOROLENKO, V. The blind musician. Boston. 1890. M.104.40

KOCH, W. Adlerflug. Novelle aus Beethoven's Jugendzeit. Köln. 1888. No. 3 in M.370.62

KRINITZ, E. DE. Daniel Vlady. Histoire d'un musicien. Paris. 1862. M.198.23

LACROIX, L. P. B. P. Le médecin de l'Opéra. Roman humoristique. 2e édition. Paris. 1877. M.198.15

LA FITE DE PELLEPORE, V. Les instruments de musique du Diable. La nuit de la Saint-Sylvestre. Paris. 1863. M.208.14

LAURENT DE RILLÉ, F. A. Oliver l'orphéoniste. Paris. 1861. No. 1 in M.118.13

LAVERGNE, A. M. A. DE L. DE. L'ut de poitrine. Paris. 1866. M.127.13

LUCIUS, *pseud.* American and Italian cantatrici; or, a year at the singing schools of Milan. London. 1867. M.149a.17

MACCHETTA, B. R. Stage-struck; or, she *would* be an opera-singer. New York. 1884. M.104.38

MAILLARD, G. L'organiste. 2e édition. Paris. [1884.] M.129.23

MARMIER, X. Histoire d'un pauvre musicien (1770–1793). Paris. 1866. M.119.6

MAZINGHIEN, G. Les rois du jour. Le ténor. Paris. 1886. M.119.3

Fiction. *(Continued.)*
Mazon, A. Le vieux musicien. Paris. 1863. M.129.25
Monnais, G. É. Portefeuille de deux cantatrices. Paris. [1847.] M.113.11
Nicolai, G. Die Geweihten, oder der Kantor aus Fichtenhagen. Humoreske. Theil 1. 2. Auflage. Berlin. 1836. M.108.35
Ordinaire, R. Marius et les Teutons. Fantaisie musicale. [Paris.] 1866. No. 3 in M.137.10
Pardon, G. F., *editor*. Tales from the operas. London. [1858.] M.129a.23
Pasqué, E. H. A. Aus der Welt der Töne. Erlebnisse eines Mädchen-Quartetts in Haidehause. Onkel Reinhold's Erzählungen aus dem Bericht der Oper, Volksliedes . . . Leipzig. 1878. M.149.12
—— Musikanten-Geschichten. Dresden. 1888. M.102.34
Peterson, J. Das Musikfest, ein romantisches Epos. Marienwerder. Baumann. 1840. M.101.20
Polko, E. Klingende Geschichten. Stuttgart. 1894. M.370.60
—— Musical tales, phantasms and sketches. [1st,] 2d series. London. 1876, 77. 2 v. M.126.31
Rau, H. Beethoven. Historischer Roman. Frankfurt a. M. 1859. 3 v. in 1. M.119a.9
—— Mozart. A biographical romance. New York. 1868. M.104.33
Sala, G. A. H. The two prima donnas, and The dumb door porter. London. 1862. M.108.13
Scudo, P. Le chevalier Sarti. Paris. 1857. M.129.44
Sermet, J. Une cabotine. Paris. 1886. N.137.18
Serret, E. Clémence Ogé: histoire d'une maîtresse de chant. Paris. 1861. M.109.12
Sheppard, E. S. Charles Auchester. 4th edition. London. 1875. M.109a.33
—— Counterparts; or, the cross of love. Boston. 1869. M.141.23
—— Rumor. Boston. 1864. M.101.44
Sparafucile, *pseud.* Gens de chœurs. (Roman de choriste.) Bruxelles. 1893. M.370.41
Temple, R. E. The daughter of the regiment; or, la vivandière. London. 1850. 2 v. M.126.1
Thayer, A. W. Signor Masoni and other papers. Berlin. 1862. No. 1 in M.127.1
Thellusson, R. R. de. Lucile, ou la cantatrice. Paris. 1833. 2 v. in 1. M.137.6
Thomas, B. The violin-player. London. 1880. 3 v. M.109.36
Tudor, A., *pseud.* Chorister life. Brighton. 1862. No. 2 in M.128.33
Wartenegg, W. von. Mozart. Festspiel zur hundertjährigen Todtenfeier. Wien. 1893. No. 4 in M.217.11
Williams, S. The prima donna. London. 1884. 2 v. in 1. M.149a.30

Fidanzata Corsa, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pacini, G.** For the Libretto see **Cammarano, S.**

Fidanzati, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Peri, A.** For the Libretto see **Piave.**

Fidèle berger, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam**, Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Fidele Haus, Das. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. Vier Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 5 in M.392.4

Fidelio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Beethoven.** For the Libretto see **Camus.**

Fidelio. *Overture.* Beethoven. M.413.1.3

Fidelity. *Song.* Haydn, F. J. No. 56 in M.235.18.1; etc.

Fides. *Pantomime.* Street, G. No. 3 in M.384.5

Fides est anima. [Canon, 5 in 1.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 52.) No. 62 in M.220.9.1
Same. [4 in 1.] (*In* Same. P. 54.) No. 67 in M.220.9.1

Fie, nay prithee, John. *Catch.* Hutchinson. No. 118 in M.220.10

Field, Richard Montgomery, *translator.*
Messager. Fauvette. M.257.21

Field, The, of honor. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hérold, L. J. F.** For the Libretto see **Planard.**

Fields, The, of light. *Quartet.* Morris, J. W. Vocal quartets. No. 34 in M.190.5

Fielitz, Alexander von.
Vendetta. Tragische Oper in einem Act von M. v. Fielitz. Musik von Alexander von Fielitz. Klavierauszug. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [188–?] No. 2 in M.256.6

Fielitz, M. von.
Vendetta. Tragische Oper. Musik von Alexander von Fielitz. No. 2 in M.256.6

Fiera, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Guglielmi, P. C.**

Fiera, La, di Venezia. *Opera.* For the Music see **Salieri.** For the Libretto see **Boccherini.**

Fieramosca. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Ferroni.**

Fierrabras. *Overture.* Schubert, F. P. No. 2 in M.334.18

Fiesco. *Overture.* Graedener, C. G. P. No. 1 in M.346.22

Fiesko. *Overture.* Urban, H. No. 6 in M.404.17

Fiesque. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lalo.** For the Libretto see **Beauquier.**

Fiesque. *Overture.* Lalo. No. 2 in M.343.24

Fiévée, Joseph.
Les rigueurs du cloître. Drame lyrique, mis en musique par M. Berton. M.271.8

Fievet, Claude.
Le magicien. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Henri Piquet. Musique de Claude Fivet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Joubert. [1896.] No. 2 in M.399.82

Fièvre phylloxérique, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Liouville.** For the Libretto see **Hermil.**

Fifre enchanté, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**

Figarella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clérice.** For the Libretto see **Grandmougin.**

Figaro's Hochzeit. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mozart.** Le nozze di Figaro.

Figli del mesto cor. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Figli si cari al cor. *Song.* Rossini. No. 2 in M.364.10

Figlia, La, del reggimento. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Bayard.**

Figlia, La, di Figaro. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossi, L.** For the Libretto see **Ferretti, G.**

Figlio d'alte speranza. *Aria.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 52a. M.313.1.52a

Figlio immortal d'immortal padre. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 29. M.8040a.66.29

Figlio mi sento, oh Dio. *Aria.* Perez, D. No. 12 in M.120.28

Figliuol prodigo, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ponchielli.** For the Libretto see **Zanardini.**

Figurante, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clapisson.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Figures d'Opéra-Comique. *Biography.* Paroisse-Pougin. M.137.2

Filby, William Charles.
To an infant, sleeping. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Czerny. [187–?] No. 10 in M.157.15

File, Una, de nuvile d'argento. *Song.* Gordigiani. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 1. No. 19 in M.244.13.1

Fileuse, La. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5

Fili, non te frangant labores. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7

Fili, quid fecisti nobis sic. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Fili recordare. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Filiæ Jerusalem. *Passion music.* Gounod. The seven words. No. 12 in M.157.31

Filiasi, Lorenzo.
Manuel Menendez. Dramma lirico in un atto di Vittorio Bianchi e Antonino Anile. [Musica di] Lorenzo Filiasi. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1904. M.383.16

Filibuster, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Loraine.** For the Libretto see **Wilson, J. P.**

Filippi, Filippo.
Musica e musicisti, critiche, biografiche ed excursioni. Milano. Brigola. 1876. M.128.25
Contents. — Haydn. — Beethoven. — Weber. — Meyerbeer. — Rossini. — Schumann. — Wagner. — Verdi.

Filistri, ——
Brenno. Opera seria, composta da Giovanni Federico Reichardt. M.264.1
Medea. [Oper. Musik] von Joh. Gottlieb Naumann. M.311.2

Filke, Max.
Abendlied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 15, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 17 in M.392.8
Altes Reiterlied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 14, No. 3. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 15 in M.392.8
Das erste Lied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 6. Leipzig. Siegel. [1888?] No. 9 in M.392.8
Leb' du schöner Wald [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 15, No. 3. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 18 in M.392.8
Liebesaufruf [T. T. B. B.]. Liepzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 12 in M.392.8
Lustige Buab'n [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 8, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [1888?] No. 11 in M.392.8
Madrigal [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 15, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 16 in M.392.8
Sommernacht [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 14, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 13 in M.392.8
Die Spinnerin [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 8, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [1888?] No. 10 in M.392.8
Verlassen [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 14, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 14 in M.392.8

Fill, boys, and drink a bout. *Part-song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 25 in M.157.19; etc.
Fill, fill all your glasses. *Duet.* Eccles. No. 2 in M.218.8.3; etc.
Fill, fill, fill a brimming glass. *Catch.* Gregory. No. 34 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Fill, fill your glasses. *Part-song.* Dow, H. M. No. 39 in M.190.2
Hayes, W. No. 131 in M.215.21; etc.
Fill me a bowl. *Duet.* Corfe, J. No. 249 in M.235.17.2; etc.
Fill me a bumper. *Catch.* Webbe, S. No. 124 in M.220.9.2
Fill the bowl. *Part-song.* Dyne. No. 20 in M.139a.18.1. etc.
Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2.2
Fill the horn of glossy blue. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 1. No. 20 in M.234.1.1
Fill the sparkling glass. *Chorus.* À Beckett, M. A. Agnes Sorel. No. 11 in M.251.1
Fill the wine cup. [Glee, S. T. T. B.] (*In* Ditson. The Orphean lyre. Vol. 1, pp. 10–12.) No. 4 in M.235.22
Fill your glasses. *Glee.* Paxton, S. No. 14 in M.234.3.4

Fille, La, à Cacolet. *Opera.* For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Chivot.**
Fille, Une, à trucs. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**
Fille, La, d'Égypte. *Opera.* For the Music see **Beer,** J. For the Libretto see **Barbier,** P. J.
Fille, La, de Dominique. *Song.* Adam, Adolphe C. No. 33 in M.390.37
Fille, La, de Fanchon la vielleuse. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney,** L. For the Libretto see **Degas.**
Fille, La, de Jephté. *Opera.* For the Music see **Broutin.** For the Libretto see **Guinand.**
Fille, La, de l'air. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38
Fille, La, de la mére Michel. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gillet,** E. For the Libretto see **Riche.**
Fille, La, de Madame Angot. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq,** A. C. For the Libretto see **Nicolaie,** L. F.
Fille, La, de Paillasse. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney,** L. For the Libretto see **Degas.**
Fille, La, de Roland. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rabaud.** For the Libretto see **Ferrier.**
Fille, La, de Saul. *Opera.* For the Music see **Godefroid,** D. J. G. F.
Fille, La, de Tabarin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pierné.** For the Libretto see **Sardou.**
Fille, La, du Calife. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lacheurié.** For the Libretto see **Collin, P.**
Fille, La, du charpentier. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bertrie.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**
Fille, La, du golfe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Delibes.** For the Libretto see **Truinet.**
Fille, La, du pêcheur. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 5. M.327.4.5
Fille, La, du proscrit. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4
Fille, La, du régiment. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Bayard.**
Fille, La, du régiment. *Overture.* Donizetti. No. 1 in M.331.15
Fille, La, du tambour major. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Duru.**
Fille, Une, en loterie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Liouville.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**
Fille invisible, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Boieldieu,** A. L. V. For the Libretto see **Saint Georges.**

Fillebrown, Thomas.
[Physiology of vocalism. Philadelphia. Presser. 1903.] Illus. No. 1 in M.375.17
Clippings arranged by the author from The Étude, May–July, 1903. The original title was The art of vocalism.
Voice exercises. [Boston? 1903?] No. 2 in M.375.17

Filles, Les, de l'air. *For piano.* Louis, N. No. 4 in M.390.17
Filles, Les, du braconnier. *Duet.* Concone. No. 15 in M.244.2
Filles, Les, du proscrit. *Duet.* Concone. No. 14 in M.244.2
Filles du Styx. *Aria.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Filles Jackson, Les, et cie. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clérice.** For the Libretto see **Ordonneau.**

Fillette-Loraux, Claude François.
Lodoïska. Comédie héroïque. Mise en musique par le Cen Cherubini. M.224.12; etc.

Filli adorata e cara. *Song.* Handel. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50
Filli, deine lieb Äuglein klar. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2
Filli, die schöne Schäferin. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2
Filli, non t'amo più. *Cantata.* Carissimi. Six cantatas. No. 2 in M.227.3

Fillmore, John Comfort.
Pianoforte music: its history, with biographical sketches and critical estimates of its greatest masters. Chicago. Mac Coun. 1883. M.149a.16
A portrait is inserted.

Fillonneau, Ernest.
Les concerts de Paris. Revue de la saison musicale de 1860. Paris. Tardieu. 1860. No. 8 in M.134.9

Filosofo, Il, in campagna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Galuppi.**
Fils, Le, de l'Étoile. *Opera.* For the Music see **Erlanger,** C. For the Libretto see **Mendès.**
Fils, Le, des Azra. *Song.* Rubinstein. No. 16 in M.391.28.2
Fils, Le, des dieux. *Aria.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Fils, Le, du brigadier. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massé.** For the Libretto see **Labiche.**
Fils, Le, du prince. *Opera.* For the Music see **Feltre.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**
Fin, Une, de bail. *Opera.* For the Music see **Varney,** P. J. A. For the Libretto see **Crémieux.**
Finale, Le, de Norma. *Fiction.* Alarcón. M.198.1
Financier, Le, et le savetier. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Crémieux.**
Finche solvo il mare infido. *Anthem.* Hasse, J. A. P. No. 41 in M.290.29.1

Finck, Christian Wilhelm.
Aufruf. [Männerchor.] (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 7, pp. 1, 2.) No. 1 in M.392.20
Wach' auf, du alter Minnesang! [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liderkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 26, 27.) No. 5 in M.203.22

Finck, Heinrich.
Eine Sammlung ausgewählter Kompositionen zu vier und fünf Stimmen . . . Nebst sechs Tonsätzen von seinem Grossneffen Hermann Finck in Partitur gesetzt und mit einem Klavierauszuge versehen von Robert Eitner. Berlin. Trautwein. 1879. [Publikation älterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke, vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Band 8. Jahrgang 7.] M.400.4

Finck, Henry Theophilus.
Chopin and other musical essays. London. Unwin. 1889. M.126.35
Contents. — Chopin. — How composers work. — Schumann as mirrored in his letters. — Music and morals. — Italian and German vocal styles. — German opera in New York.
Evolution of the orchestra. Illus. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 39–42. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
The evolution of the orchestra from the first individualization of instrumental parts to the present time. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 54–58. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
Modern orchestras. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 82–84. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
Paderewski and his art. Illustrated by Thomas J. Fogarty. New York. Whittingham & Atherton. 1895. Illus. Portraits. Facsimile. M.372.45
Rubinstein's fate and future. Illus. Portrait. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 68–70. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
Wagner handbook for the festival concerts given in 1884, under the direction of Theodore Thomas. Analytic programmes with English texts, biographic and critical essays. Cambridge. Wilson. 1884. Illus. Portraits. M.123.23; No. 2 in M.205.8

Finck, Hermann.
Sechs Tonsätze [zu 4 und 5 Stimmen, mit Klavierbegleitung]. (*In* Finck, Heinrich. Eine Sammlung ausgewählter Kompositionen. Pp. 6–10, 84–106.) M.400.4
Contents. — Christ ist erstanden. — Pectus ut in sponso, Theil 1–3. — Semper honorabile, Theil 1, 2.

Findeisen, Otto.
Der alte Dessauer. Operette in 3 Acten von Max Henschel. Musik von Otto Findeisen. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Magdeburg. Rathke. [1890.] M.402.19

Findelkind, Das. *Opera.* For the Music see Benda, G. For the Libretto see Gotter.

Finden, Das. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Finette et Philidor. *Opera.* For the Music see Batifort. For the Libretto see Doyen.

Fingal. *Cantata.* For the Music see Krug, A. For the Libretto see Souchay.

Fingal. *Opera.* For the Music see Hillemacher, L. For the Libretto see Darcours.

Fingal und Ossian. *Part-song.* Reinecke, C. H. C. Durstige Lieder. No. 20 in M.392.21

Fingals-Höhle, Die. *Overture.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 2 in M.346.14; etc.

Fingering.
Oldershaw, C. Pianoforte fingering, English and foreign. London. [188–?] No. 14 in M.216.18

Fink, Gottfried Wilhelm.
Erste Wanderung der ältesten Tonkunst als Vorgeschichte der Musik oder als erste Periode derselben dargestellt. Essen. Bädeker. 1831. Plates. M.102.14
Der Mondenschein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, pp. 42, 43.) No. 105 in M.129a.43.3
Musikalische Grammatik, oder theoretisch-praktischer Unterricht in der Tonkunst. Leipzig. Wigand. [1836.] M.208.32
System der musikalischen Harmonielehre. Leipzig. Meyer & Wigand. 1842. 2 plates. No. 2 in M.373.26
Wesen und Geschichte der Oper. Leipzig. Wigand. 1838. M.141.19

Fink, Gottfried Wilhelm. *(Continued.)*
Die Zwölf. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, pp. 16, 17.) No. 89 in M.129a.43.3
Same. The twelve. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 10–14.) No. 3 in M.205.10.4
Also to be found in Orpheus glee book.

Fink, Gottfried Wilhelm, *editor.*
Die deutsche Liedertafel. Eine Sammlung von 122 vierstimmigen Männergesängen in Partitur. Neue Stereotyp-Ausgabe. Altona. Mayer. 1863. M.213.9
Contents. — Rochlitz: Hoch lebe deutscher Gesang. — Dörrjen: An die Freude. — Schneider: Die Ehrenmänner. — Kunze: Vertrauen. — Fink: Im Walde. — Schneider: Freundschaft. — Fink: Frauenlob. — Schneider: Zum Lobe der Wirthin. — Schulz: Lehren der Weisheit. — Schneider: Auf's Wohl der Frauen. — Schulz: Ergo bibamus. — Wendt: Treulieb. — Fink: Minnesold. — Brüderschaft. — Rochlitz: Süsse Sorgen. — Kunze: Im Freien. — Schulz: Rundgesang im Walde. — Schulz: Zuversicht im Wechsel. — Dörrjen: Nachtlied. — Fink: Frühlingslied. — Schneider: Für uns. — Schulz: Im Grünen. — Schneider: Geselligkeit. — Dörrjen: Trinklied. — Schneider: Liebe, Wein und Gesang. — Esser: Frühlingslied. — Dorn: Meine Wünsche. — Rochlitz: Beim Auseinandergehn. — Fink: Die Arche Noäh. — Wanderlied. — Seyfferth: Der Trinker. — Call: Alles der Liebe. — Seyfried: Das Glück der Ruhe. — Dörrjen: Lied beim Wein. — Seyfferth: Zechers gute Nacht. — Spohr: Rastlose Liebe. — Kunze: Lied und Wein. — Fink: Weinlied. — Dörrjen: Lied des Trostes. — Schulz: Am Grabe. — Fink: Den Entschlafenen. — Steinacker: Lebensglück. — Call: Was frag' ich viel nach Geld und Gut. — Richter: Bundeslied. — Dörrjen: Gesang [Singen macht das Bitt're süss]. — Blum: Schneiderlied. — Esser: Ständchen. — Dorn: Der Dampfwagen. — Wendt: Das teutsche Lied. — Belcke: Hymne [Ehre sei Gott]. — Rochlitz: Frau Musika. — Wendt: Das Licht. — Wendt: Die Jäger. — Schulz: Der Abend. — Wendt: An den Mond. — Flemming: Grablied. — Schulz: Erinnerung. — Schulz: Ermuthigung. — Schulz: Den Abwesenden. — Wendt: Soldatenlied. — Schneider: Wanderlied. — Schulz: Wanderers' Nachtlied. — Limburger: Freundschaft. — Schulz: Zum Abschiede. — Wendt: Wein und Liebe. — Schulz: Liebe. — Schneider: Hoffnung. — Wendt: Waldnacht. — Schulz: Entschuldigung. — Schneider: Polterabend. — Wendt: Skolie. — Schulz: Tres faciunt collegium. — Schulz: Weg mit den Grillen und Sorgen. — Schulz: Die Jugend. — Dörrjen: Hoffnung. — Rochlitz: Vater unser. — Schneider: Wald. — Reissiger: Der Kuckuck. — Schneider: Die Freude. — Schulz: Frühlingslust. — Schneider: Die Sterne. — Fink: Landliches Gut. — Schneider: Der Liedertafler Willkommen. — Anacker: Freude in Ehren. — Fink: Mailiebe. — Fink: Der Scheintod. — Anacker: Selber ist der Mann. — Schneider: Es lebe hoch! — Schneider: Was wir wollen. — Kunze: Trinklied. — Dörrjen: Tischlied. — Rochlitz: Glückliche Lage. — Schneider: An den Gesang. — Schneider: Noah's Mahnung. — Anacker: An Sachsens König. — Schneider: Das Lied vom Wein. — Kunze: Jägerlied. — Anacker: Astronomie. — Lindpaintner: Frauenlob. — Dörrjen: Bergmannslied. — Rochlitz: Salve Regina. — Anacker: Morgengruss. — Schneider: König Salomo's Weisheit. — Fink: Männertreue. — Schneider: Warnung vor dem Wasser. — Fink: Ermuthigung. — Zimmermann: Gruss. Schneider: Bundeslied. — Hahn: Lied der Freundschaft. — Lindpaintner: Huldigung. — Schneider: Die rechte Liebe. — Schneider: Die Veilchen im Thale. — Limburger: Des Weines Hofstaat. — Schneider: Wein, Gesang und Kuss. — Schleinitz: Ach, wenn du wärst mein eigen! — Schneider: Schlusslied einer Provinzial-Liedertafel. — Carus: Kaiser Carl. — Rochlitz: Der Wirthin. — Schulz: Die Jäger. — Schneider: Gute Nacht! — Schneider: Zum Gedächtnisstrunke.

Finland love song, A. *Part-song.* Hiles, H. No. 2 in M.195.1.3
Schoen, E. von. No. 6 in M.392.8

Finlandia. *Symphonic poem.* Sibelius. No. 1 in M.406.33

Finnische Suite. *For orchestra.* Mielck. M.410.85

Finsterbusch, Reinhold.
Das Fräulein an der Himmelsthür. Eine Humoreske für Männerchor. Op. 19. Leipzig. Licht & Meyer. [188–?] No. 57 in M.392.7

Finta filosofa, La. *Opera.* For the Music see Spontini.

Finta Galatea, La. *Opera.* For the Music see Bernardini, M.

Finta giardiniera, La. *Opera.* For the Music see Mozart. Werke. Serie 5.

Finta semplice, La. *Opera.* For the Music see Mozart. Werke. Serie 5.

Finti rivali, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see Mayer, J. S. For the Libretto see Romanelli.

Finto cieco, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see Gazzaniga.

Finto Stanislao, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see Verdi. For the Libretto se Romani, F.

Fior d'Aliza. *Opera.* For the Music see Massé. For the Libretto see Carré, M.

Fior d'Alpe. *Opera.* For the Music see Franchetti. For the Libretto see Pullé.

Fior di finocchio. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 3 in M.244.13.2

Fior di gaggio. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.244.13.2

Fioraie, Le, dell' Arno. *Part-song.* PINSUTI. No. 8 in M.244.10.5

Fioraja, La. *Arietta.*
RICCI, F. Soirées de Vienne. No. 13 in M.244.18
THISEN. No. 2 in M.364.10

Fioraja, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cagnoni.** For the LIBRETTO see **Giachetti.**

Fioravanti, Valentino.
Almen per breve istante. Scena ed aria, s., coll' orchestra. Partitura. Manuscript. [182–?] No. 3 in M.120.16
From Adelaide e Cominghio.
Amor de miei sospiri. Cavatina, s., coll' orchestra. Partitura. Manuscript. [182–?] No. 2 in M.120.16
From Adelaide e Cominghio.
L'amor immaginario. Pezzi scelti. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [1793?] M.40.3
L'astuta in amore. [Opera in 2 atti.] Atto 1. Musica del Sigr. Fioravanti. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Paris. 182–?] M.402b.4
La bella carbonara. [Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1804?] 2 v. M.40.4
Le cantatrice villane. Opéra complet pour piano et chant. Paroles italiennes. Musique de Fioravanti. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Launer. [1842.] M.364.26
Same. Die Dorfsängerinnen. (Le cantatrice villane.] Komische Oper in zwei Acten. Text nach dem Italienischen. Musik von Valentino Fioravanti. Clavierauszug mit Text und vollständigem Dialog. Nach der Partitur berichtigt und neu bearbeitet von Richard Kleinmichel. Leipzig. Senff. [188–?] M.382.21
La capricciosa pentita; or caprice corrected. A comic opera. London. Zotti. 1809. No. 2 in M.147.7
Libretto only, in English and Italian.
Same. La capricciosa pentita. Opera [in due atti. Partitura]. Manuscript. [Napoli? 1802?] 2 v. M.40.5
Don Procopio. Melodramma buffo in 2 atti di Carlo Cambiaggio. Musica del Mo Vincenzo Fioravanti e d'altri autori. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] M.231.38
Il matrimonio per susurro; the marriage by noise: a comic opera. London. Brettell & Co. 1810. No. 7 in M.147.7
Libretto only, in English and Italian.
O vos omnes. [T. T. T. T. Sans accomp.] Bruxelles. Schott. [185–?] No. 26 in M.260.19
I puntigli per equivoco. [Opera in 2 atti.] Musica del' Sigr Fioravanti. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Paris. 180–?] 2 v. M.402b.5
Il ritorno di Columella dagli studj di Padova. Melodramma giocoso in 2 atti del Sr A. Passaro, ridotto da Carlo Cambiaggio. Musica del M. Vincenzo Fioravanti. [Riduzione per canto e pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. [182–?] M.231.39
I virtuosi ambulanti. Opera buffa in 2 atti imitata dal Francese dal Sigr Balocchi. Posta in musica dal Maestro Fioravanti. [Partitura.] Parigi. Tipografia della Sirena. [1807.] M.227.2
Same. Accomodata per pianoforte. Carli & Ca. [1807?] M.272.1
Versa il mio sangue. Duetto, S. B., coll' orchestra. Partitura. Manuscript. [182–?] No. 4 in M.120.16
From Adelaide e Cominghio.

Fiore, Il, di Harlem. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Flotow, F. F. A. von.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint-Georges.**

Fiorella. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber**; also **Ben-Tayoux.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe**; also **Bausset.**

Fiorentine, Le. *Part-song.* PINSUTI. No. 1 in M.244.10.5

Fiori, Ettore.
Don Crescendo. Melodramma giocoso in 3 atti di G. Pozzesi. Musica dei Mi. Ermanno Picchi ed Ettore Fiori. M.311.41
Quartetto [2 violini, viola e violoncello. Partitura]. Firenze. Guidi. [1863. Società del quartetto di Firenze.] No. 1 in M.246.34

Fiorillo, Ignazio.
Begin, my soul, rejoicing. [Solo, s. Accomp. for violin and organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, p. 143.) No. 25 in M.221.22.1

Fiorin di canna. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 1 in M.244.13.2

Fiorin di lino. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 5 in M.244.13.2

Fiorin di pero. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 4 in M.244.13.2

Fiorin fiorello. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. 2. No. 6 in M.244.13.2

Fiorina, o la fanciulla di Glaris. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pedrotti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Serenelli Honorati.**

Fire, fire, my heart. *Madrigal.* MORLEY. No. 10 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Fire-king, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Austin, W.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hargreaves, M.**

Fire-worshippers, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bantock.** For the LIBRETTO see **Moore, T.**

First Christmas morn, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Leslie, H. D.** For the LIBRETTO see **Stone, S. J.**

First day, The, of spring. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 59 in M.246.36; etc.

First farewell, The. *Song.* COWEN. No. 29 in M.192.11

First kiss, The. *Song.* BALFE. No. 26 in M.192.9.1

First miracle, The. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Brown, Arthur H.**

First of May, The. *Song.* HARDER. No. 3 in M.212.21.2

First sorrow. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 63 in M.244.21

First steps to thorough base. *Instruction-book.* P., M. No. 4 in M.205.34

First violet, The. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 25 in M.244.21

First violin, The. *Fiction.* FOTHERGILL. M.102.2

First Walpurgis night, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Goethe, J. W. von.**

Fisch und Krebs. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. [Zwei Gutenberglieder.] No. 2 in M.192.6

Fischbach, Gustave.
De Strasbourg à Bayreuth. Notes de voyage & notes de musique. Strasbourg. Fischbach. 1882. No. 1 in M.144.17

Fischel, Adolf.
Fest-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–.] No. 1 in M.332.17

Fischer, Anton.
Das Singspiel auf dem Dache. Ein Komisches Singspiel in einem Aufzuge von Treitschke nach Dumerhans Idee. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [180–?] M.30.4

Fischer, Carl August.
Künstler-Carneval. (Ouverture, Ball, Marsch und Finale.) Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Partitur. Leipzig. Robolsky. [188–?] M.337.19
3 Gesänge für Männerstimmen. Op. 37. Mainz. Schott. [1864?] No. 62 in M.392.7
Contents. — Gruss an die Sänger. — Gute Nacht! — Was ist der Wein?
Drei Quartetten für Männerstimmen. Op. 9. Mainz. Schott. [1850?] No. 60 in M.392.7
Contents. — Beschwichtigung. — Ständchen. — Jägerlied.
Heimath. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 28, 29.) No. 5 in M.203.22
Krieger-Scene . . . für vierstimmigen Männerchor, mit Orchester oder Piano-forte Begleitung. Clavier-Auszug. Op. 15. Mainz. Schott. [1848?] No. 12 in M.392.28
Meeres-Stille und glückliche Fahrt. Gedicht von Goethe für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Orchester-Begleitung. Op. 12. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1844?] No. 3 in M.212.5
O armes, armes Vaterland. Gedicht von M. Philippson in Musik gesetzt für eine Sopran- oder Tenor-Stimme, mit Piano-Forte oder Guitare Begleitung. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] No. 7 in M.236.6

Fiseher, Carl August. *(Continued.)*
Sängergruss. [Männerehor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 97–99.) No. 34 in M.392.42.1
6 Gesänge für 4 Männerstimmen. Op. 3. Heft 2. Mainz. Schott. [1848?] No. 59 in M.392.7
Contents. — Hoffnung. — Ihr eigen mögt' ich sein! — Er, sie, es hält sich nicht.
Spring night. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, p. 7.) No. 2 in M.392.48.1
Sweets. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Orpheus glee-book. P. 85.) No. 46 in M.246.36
The three glasses. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 36, 37.) No. 17 in M.392.48.2
Waldeslieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 11. 1. Heft. Mainz. Schott. [1850?] No. 13 in M.392.33
Contents. — „Wie bist du Frühling." — „Waldvögelein!" — „Ihr lieben Bäumchen."
Same. 2. Heft. No. 61 in M.392.7
Contents. — Du Quell. — Du Tropfen Thau. — Ihr lieben Vöglein.
Wanderlied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 268–270.) No. 98 in M.129a.44
Same. The wanderer. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 3.) No. 26 in M.757.5.1
Also to be found in Willard's Arion.
Die Welt ist so schön. [Männerehor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 204–208.) No. 80 in M.129a.44
Wenn ieh die Blümlein schau. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, p. 16.) No. 13 in M.129a.43.1
The woodland rose [T. T. B. B.]. Brooklyn. Molineux. [188–?]
Also to be found in Chickering collection. No. 58 in M.392.7

Fischer, Christian Wilhelm.
Aus den Schilfliedern. [Männerehor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, pp. 7–9.) No. 39 in M.129a.43.10
Soldatenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 10, p. 23.) No. 49 in M.129a.43.10
Wanderlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 7, p. 10.) No. 1 in M.392.20

Fiseher, Friedrich.
Die Braut von Kynast. Grosse romantische Oper, in Musik gesetzt von Henri Litolff. M.263.12

Fiseher, J. M.
Die Grundbegriffe der Tonkunst in ihrem natürlichen Zusammenhange. Hof. Grau. 1836. No. 1 in M.373.26

Fiseher, Johann Georg.
Fest-Cantate für Soli, Chor u. grosses Orchester. Componirt von Fr. Küeken. No. 10 in M.352.21

Fiseher, Josef.
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (Sohn). Eine biografische Skizze, sowie zwei bisher unbekannte Briefe Mozart's (Vater). Karlsbad. Selbstverlag des Verfassers. [1889.] Facsimile. No. 7 in M.372.43

Fiseher, Die. *Duet.* Kuecken. Leichte Lieder. No. 3 in M.244.6.2

Fiseher, Der. *Part-song.* Schoen, E. von. No. 46 in M.392.7

Fischer, Der. *Song.*
Curschmann. Cursehmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Fiseher, Die, von Catania. *Opera.* For the Music see **Maillart.** For the Libretto see **Piestre.**

Fiseher's Liebeslied. *Song.* Banck. Seehs Gesänge. No. 17 in M.221.30

Fiseherinnen, Die, von Procida. *For orchestra.* Raff. No. 2 in M.331.28

Fischerknabe, Der. *Part-song.* MacDowell. Drei Lieder. No. 34 in M.392.16

Fiseherknabe, Der. *Song.*
Liszt. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 9 in M.244.14
Taubert, C. G. W. Diehtungen von F. v. Schiller. No. 3 in M.192.8

Fiseherknaben Lied. *Song.* Gade. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 3 in M.192.3

Fiseherlied. *Part-song.* Gruber. No. 3 in M.370.30
Mair. No. 55 in M.204.39
Raff. Zehn Gesänge. No. 27 in M.392.37

Fischerlied. *Song.* Dannström. Vier Lieder. No. 6 in M.236.8
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4, 5. M.317.1.20.4, 5

Fisehermaedchen, Das. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sehmidt,** J. P. S. For the Libretto see **Koerner,** C. T.

Fischermaedehen, Das. *Song.* Blumenthal. 6 Lieder. 2. Sammlung. No. 36 in M.244.1
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Fisehers Abendlied. *Part-song.* Derckum. No. 33 in M.392.42.3
Roloff. No. 2 in M.370.30

Fiseherweise. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Fish, James Leonard.
Glory to God in the highest. Christmas anthem. [Aeeomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [186–?] N. 19 in M.157.29

Fisher, Henry.
The musical profession. London. Curwen. [1888.] M.108.36

Fisher boy, The. *Part-song.* MacDowell. Drei Lieder. No. 34 in M.392.16

Fisher wife's song, The. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 15 in M.204.36.2

Fishermaidens, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Smart,** H. For the Libretto see **Weatherly.**

Fisherman, The. [A fa-la for 3 equal voices.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 4, p. 125.) No. 5 in M.175.1.4

Fisherman, The. *Part-song.* Haite. No. 47 in M.157.6.3

Fisherman's glee, The. *Part-song.* Stevenson. No. 2 in M.237.9; **etc.**

Fisherman's song. *Part-song.* Raff. No. 4 in M.205.10.7
Rimbault. No. 14 in M.157.4

Fishers, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Coward,** J. M. For the Libretto see **Rose,** H.

Fishes in the sea. *Song.* Keller. No. 17 in M.192.13.1

Fishing boat, The. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 3 in M.195.1.13

Fishy ease, A. *Opera.* For the Music see **Caldieott.** For the Libretto see **Weatherly.**

Fisin, James.
To heal the wound. Glee. For S. A. B. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. P. 64.) No. 39a in M.157.2

Fisk University, *Nashville, Tenn.*
The slave songs of the Fisk jubilee singers, with biographieal and critical notes. London. Guest. 1874. No. 2 in M.370.31

Fisk University, *Nashville, Tenn. Works about.*
Pike, G. D. The jubilee singers, and their campaign for twenty thousand dollars. Boston. 1873. Portraits. Plates. M.149a.25

Fiske, William O.
Missa pro S. A. T. e B., cum obligato organorum comitato. Mainz. Schott. [1874.] No. 1 in M.201.6

Fit, A, of the blues! *Opera.* For the Music see **Robillard.**

Fitelberg, G.
Symphonie en mi mineur pour grand orehestre. Op. 16. Partition d'orehestre. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1905. M.406.46

Fitger, Arthur.
Alarich. [Cantate.] Componirt von G. Vierling. M.156.13
Der Raub der Sabinerinnen. [Cantate.] Componirt von G. Vierling. No. 2 in M.156.12

Fitz, Asa.
The America school song book, improved. Boston. Fowle & Capen. 1844. No. 1 in M.205.32
The scholar's first lessons in musie. By a teacher of musie. Boston. Kidder & Wright. 1839. No. 2 in M.205.34

Fitzball, Edward, *pseud.* See **Ball,** Edward.

Fitz-Gerald, James.
A cathedral evening service, eonsisting of the Magnifieat & Nune dimittis, in B flat. [Aceomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 13 in M.190.3
Eldorado. Folie musicale. Written by H. B. Farnie. Music arranged by J. Fitzgerald. [Voeal seore with pianoforte accomp.] London. Cramer & Co. [188–?] No. 2 in M.389.5

Fitz-Gerald, James. *(Continued.)*
Frolique, a musical comedy, from the French by Henry J. Byron & H. B. Farnie. Arranged by J. Fitz-Gerald. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in M.322.32

Fitzherbert, Thomas.
In holiday gown. Glee [s. s. B.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 74–77.) No. 23 in M.235.18.3

Fitzwilliam, Edward Francis.
[The queen of a day. Opera. Full score.] Manuscript. Autograph. [London. 1851.] M.350.5
Te Deum. Composed for solo voices & chorus, and the accompaniment compressed from the score, for the pianoforte or organ. London. D'Almaine & Co. [1852.] No. 1 in M.202.17

Fitzwilliam music, The. *Church music.* Novello, V., *editor.* M.233.26

Five times by the taper's light. *Glee.* Storace. No. 12 in M.157.7; etc.

Fix my heart. *Anthem.* Schulz, J. A. P. No. 2 in M.201.37

Fix'd in His everlasting seat. *Chorus.* Handel. No. 6 in M.221.22.4

Fjol, I, gjætt'e Gjeitinn. *For orchestra.* Svendsen. No. 3 in M.335.15

Flacton, William.
Here rests his head. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 251.) No. 171 in M 220.9.1
What ails you, ye smoakers? Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 17.) No. 103 in M.110.1.2; No. 103 in M.110.2.2
Also to be found in Warren's Cocks's hand-book of glees; Warren's Vocal harmony.

Flame, The, of love. *Ballad.* Haydn, F. J. Twelve ballads. No. 1 in M.221.32

Flamenca, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lambert, L.** For the Libretto see **Cain.**

Flamm, Theodor.
Die Försterstöchter. Singspiel. Musik von Max von Weinzeirl. No. 2 in M.381.65

Flammes chântantes. See **Pyrophone.**

Flammis orci. *Aria.* Haydn, F. J. No. 27 in M.290.29.6

Flan, Marie Alexandre.
Assaut de soubrettes. Opéra comique. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. No. 1 in M.265.38
Les deux comtesses. Opéra-comique. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. No. 4 in M.301.2
L'esprit et le cœur. Opérette. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. No. 5 in M.301.2
Fort comme un Turc. Proverbe opérette. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. No. 2 in M.265.35
Royal Dindon, petit opéra comique historique. Musique de Luigi Bordèse. No. 3 in M.265.35

Flanders. *Music.*
Ménil, F. de. Les grands musiciens du Nord. L'école flamande du XVe siècle. Paris. 1895. No. 5 in M.206.5

Flat'rer, why dost thou deceive me? Duet [s. A.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 164.) No. 140 in M.215.21

Flattersinn. *Song.* Hiller, F. Sechs leichte Gesänge. No. 27 in M.192.3

Flauto magico. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mozart.** For the Libretto see **Schikaneder.**

Flauto magico, Il. *Overture.* Mozart. No. 1 in M.315.1.5.13; etc.

Flauto solo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Albert, E. F. C. d'.** For the Libretto see **Wolzogen, H. P. von.**

Flavian. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Capes, J. M.**

Flavio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 67.

Flaxen-haired maiden. *Part-song.* Koschat. No. 32 in M.392.13

Fledermaus, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Strauss, J.** *1825–1899.* For the Libretto see **Genée.**

Flégier, Ange.
Fatma. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de R. de Voisin. Musique de A. Flégier. [Partition chant et piano.] Marseille. Carbonel. [1875.] No. 1 in M.301.7

Fleischer, Friedrich Gottlob.
Das Orackel, eine Operette vom Herrn Prof. Gellert. in Musik gesetzt . . . von F. G. Fleischer. [Klavierauszug.] Braunschweig. Fürstl. Waisenhaus-Buchhandlung. 1771. M.320.14

Fleming, James M.
Old violins and their makers. New edition. London. Gill. 1890. Plate. M.108.11

Flemmich, Heinrich, *translator.*
Benoît, P. L. L. De oorlog. M.227.20

Flemming, Friedrich Ferdinand.
Integer vitae. [Männerchor.] (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. P. 41.) No. 11 in M.157.4
Also to be found in Orpheus; The Orpheus, New series; Willard's Arion.
Same. Grablied. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. P. 83.) No. 57 in M.213.9
Same. Zur Cäcilienfeier. (*In* Das Rütli. P. 540.) No. 229 in M.147.4

Fleres, Ugo.
Il trillo del diavolo. Melodramma, musica di Stanislao Falchi. M.402.18

Flers, Marie Joseph Louis Camille Robert de la Motte Ango, *Comte* de.
Chonchette, opéra-bouffe de G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de Claude Terrasse. No. 2 in M.381.50
Fortunio. Comédie lyrique, par G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de André Messager. M.378.9
Pâris, ou "Le bon juge." Opérette de Robert de Flers et G. A. de Caillavet. Musique de Claude Terrasse. M.389.19
Le Sire de Vergy, opéra bouffe de G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de Claude Terrasse. M.381.52
Les travaux d'Hercule. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de G.-A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. Musique de Claude Terrasse. M.381.53

Flers, P. L., *pseud.* See **Puyol, P. L.**

Fletcher, Joseph.
Paradise, an oratorio. The music by John Fawcett. No. 2 in M.153.34

Fleur d'oranger. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cœdès.** For the Libretto see **Hennequin, A. N.**

Fleur de bonheur. *Song.* David, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Fleur-de-lys. *Opera.* For the Music see **Delibes.** For the Libretto see **Farnie.**

Fleur de neige. *Opera.* For the Music see **Henry, L. C. A.** For the Libretto see **Gavardie.**

Fleur de quinze ans. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Fleur-de-thé. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq, A. C.** For the Libretto see **Duru.**

Fleur de vertu. *Opera.* For the Music see **Diet.** For the Libretto see **Depré.**

Fleur des Alpes. *Tyrolienne.* Weckerlin. Chants des Alpes. No. 1 in M.158.44

Fleur des bois. *Duet.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 19 in M.157.36.5

Fleur, La, du foyer. *Song.* Gounod. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 12 in M.157.36.5

Fleur, La, du prisonnier. *Song.* Louis, N. No. 17 in M.390.11; etc.

Fleur, La, du Val Suzon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Douay.** For the Libretto see **Turpin de Sansay.**

Fleur, La, et l'oiseau mouche. *Song.* David, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28

Fleur fanée, La. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Fleurette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Pittaud;** also **Hopp, J.**

Fleuriste et typographe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Villebichot.** For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Fleurs, Les, d'été. *For piano.* Louis, N. No. 2 in M.390.26

Fleurs, Les, d'hiver. *For piano.* Louis, N. No. 1 in M.390.26

Fleurs d'Italie. Recueil de 55 morceaux pour le chant avec accomp. de piano . . . choisis parmi les œuvres des plus célèbres compositeurs italiens. Paris. Bononi. [184–.] No. 2 in M.364.10

Contents. — Guglielmi: La serenata. — Brambilla: La tenerezza. — Rossini: Gentil giovinetto. — Ricci: Nella valle mai finora. — Bellini: Ciel pietoso. — Pacini: Se di Cipro attien l'impero. — Vaccaj: Non giova il sospirar. — Rossini: O solitaria spiaggia. — Guglielmi: Amore e speme. — Bellini: Qual cor tradisti. — Deh! non volerli vittime. — Arditi: L'orfanello. — Mercadante: Bella adorata incognita. — Rossini: Figli si cari al cor. — Vaccaj: Cara deh! asciuga il pianto. — Donizetti: Cielo a miei lunghi spasimi. —Carafa: Ombra che a me d'intorno. — Rossini: Chi sa dirmi o mia speranza. — Pacini: Io son la rea. — Handel: Dove sei amato bene. — Guglielmi: T'amo siccome gli angeli. — Mozart: Qui sdegno non s'accende. — Meyerbeer: Ah! tu non sai. — Rossini: Dolce figlia al tuo padre perdona. — Perugini: Il sol che mi rischiara. — Guglielmi: Il labbro. — Aspa: Sul sentier della soria. — Ricci: Ah! no in quel alma ingenua. — Mozart: Quando miro quel bel ciglio. — Ricci: Alfin brillar nell' iride. — Martini: Piacer d'amore. — Rolla: Non t'accostare all' urna. — Mercadante: Sempre pensoso e torbido. — Brambilla: L'allegro. — Mercadante: Ipermestra io ti perdei. — Bona: Passa tra i fiori o zeffiro. — Aspa: Quando Cicotto. — Bellini: Giovin rosa. — Mercadante: Abbia da te quel misero. — Aspa: Ah! nell' alma ancor mi suona. — Donizetti: Mira o bella il trovatore; Perchè dell' aure in sen. — Thisen: La fioraja. — Poniatowski: Ei mi ricorda i placidi. — Coppola: T'amo solea ripetere.— Donizetti: Vieni o tu che ognor io chiamo; A miei prieghi arrise il cielo. — Nini: Languente afflitto un esule. — Pergolesi: Ogni pena più spietata. — Bellini: Col sorriso d'innocenza. — Ricci: Il mio babbo mi dicea. — Lu scieccu e l'orecchini. — La saracinesca. — Tarentella napolitana. — Canzone basca.

Fleurs des champs. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bordèse, L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Nac.**

Fleurs des Landes. *Songs.* BERLIOZ, L. H. No. 14–18 in M.391.32

Fleurs, Les, du bal. *For piano.* LOUIS, N. No. 1–3 in M.390.35

Fleurs, Les, et les arbres. *Part-song.* SAINT-SAËNS. No. 2 in M.321.25

Fleurs, Les, que j'aime. *Song.* BRICE. Album. No. 1 in M.158.34

Fleurs, Les, qui chantent. *Song.* CONCONE. No. 8 in M.244.2

Fleury, Jules François Félix Husson.

Richard Wagner. Par Champfleury [pseud.]. Paris. Librairie nouvelle. 1860. No. 5 in M.144.18

Flibustier, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kui.** For the LIBRETTO see **Richepin.**

Flibustii, I. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lobe.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gehe.**

Flieg' Vöglein durch den Böhmerwald. *Song.* KUECKEN. Ernste und heitere Lieder. No. 15 in M.244.6.1

Fliege! *Part-song.* LACHNER, F. Vier Gesänge. No. 21 in M.194.16

Fliege Täubchen. *Song.* HILLER, F. Acht Ritornelle. No. 21 in M.192.3

Fliegende Holländer, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Wagner,** W. R.

Fliegende Holländer, Der. *Overture.* WAGNER, W. R. No. 3 in M.352.3

Fliegende Holländer, Der. *Part-song.* MOEHRING. No. 5 in M.203.22

Flight, The, of the eagle. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Norris, H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Whitman.**

Fling forth the proud banner. *Song.* HODGES, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 1. No. 10 in M.244.25.1

Flint, ——, *Lady.*

Five songs [s. or T.] and a duett [S. T.]. The words selected from Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 25 in M.236.2

Contents. — Bendemeer's stream. — Oh, fair as the sea-flower, duett [S. T.]. — Namouna's song. — The spirit's song. — There's a bliss beyond all that. — Fly to the desert.

Flint, Laura A., *translator.*

CHOMET. The influence of music on health and life. M.109b.9

Flint, Mary H.

Reminiscences of an American artist [Annie Louise Cary]. Portraits. Facsimiles. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 133–137. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1

Flitch, The, of bacon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Shield.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bate-Dudley.**

Floating on the breath of evening. *Part-song.* MCPHERSON. No. 25 in M.158.19

Flocks, The, shall leave. *Part-song.* HANDEL. No. 26 in M.235.18.2; etc.

Floersheim, Otto.

Consolation. Symphonischer Satz für Streichorchester, Holzbläzer und Hörner. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1901. No. 2 in M.410.26

Suite Miniature. Liebesnovelle für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1898.] No. 2 in M.403.34

Contents. — 1. Serenade. 2. Idylle. 3. Auf dem Ball. 4. Geständnis. 5. Glücksrausch. 6. Brautzug.

Flood, Edwin.

The gipsy's life is a joyous life. Harmonized as a glee for 4 voices, by Joseph Warren. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Handbook of glees. Vol. 2, pp. 61–68.) No. 66, 67 in M.157.6.2

Floquet, Étienne Joseph.

L'union de l'amour et des arts. Ballet héroïque en 3 actes, savoir: Bathile et Chloé, Théodore, et La cour d'amour. [Paroles de P. R. Lemonnier. Musique de] Floquet. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1774.] M.272.2

Flor, La, de la Canela. *Song.* YRADIER. No. 21 in M.391.57

Flora. *Part-song.* HAUPTMANN, M. No. 21 in M.204.36.5

Flora gave me fairest flowers. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. No. 12 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Flora mirabilis. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Samara.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fontana, F.**

Flora now calleth. *Madrigal.* SMITH, J. S. No. 11 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Flora, thou wilt torment me. *Duet.* MORLEY. No. 122 in M.235.17.1

Florans, Ludovic, *Marquis* de.

Tancrède de Rohan. Drame lyrique. Musique de Chs de Courcelles. M.285.34

Flore et Zéphire. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gautier, J. F. E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ribbing.**

Florent, Eugène.

Voilà l'plaisir, mesdames. Opérette bouffe. Musique de G. Jacobi. No. 5 in M.393.56

Florentin, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lenepveu.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint-Georges.**

Florette (or the goose girl). *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bartlett, A.** For the LIBRETTO see **Allen, A. M.**

Florian, Carlo.

Les deux billets. Opéra comique. Musique de Ferdinand Poise. No. 2 in M.287.37

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de.

Le baiser, ou la bonne fée. Comédie [mise en musique] par S. Champein. No. 1 in M.291.3

Blanche et Vermeille. Comédie pastorale. Mise en musique par H. J. Rigel. M.394.70

Les jumeaux de Bergame. Opéra comique. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.405.32; etc.

Poëme pastoral. Scènes de Florian et d'Armand Silvestre. [Musique de] J. Massenet. No. 4 in M.213.11

Floribella. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Weyse.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boye.**

Florid song.

TOSI, P. F. Observations on the florid song; or, sentiments on the ancient and modern singers . . . Translated by Mr. Galliard. 2d edition. London. 1743. M.129a.9

Floridant. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rolli.**

Floridia, Pietro.

La colonia libera. Opera lirica in quattro atti . . . Riduzione per canto e pianoforte di Gaetano Luporini. [Milano.] Ricordi & c. 1900. Portrait. M.396.48

Maruzza. Scene liriche popolane in tre atti. Parole e musica di Pietro Floridia. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1897.] M.395.27

With Italian and German words.

Floridia, Pietro, *translator.*

GLUCK. Écho et Narcisse. M.402a.13

Florilegium. *For strings.* MUFFATT, G. M.414.10

Florimel. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sainton-Dolby.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blaikie.**

Florimo, Francesco.
Ave Maria. Quartetto. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 154–166.) No. 22 in M.157.14
Bellini. Memorie e lettere. Firenze. Barbèra. 1882. Portrait. M.127.3
Cenno storico sulla scuola musicale di Napoli. Napoli. Rocco. 1869. 2 v. M.113.14
Ore musicali, o sia raccolta di 12 pezzi per camera. Napoli. Gerard & ci. [185–?] No. 2 in M.244.19
Contents. — Canzone circassa [A. O. BAR.]. — Il consiglio [S. O. T.]. — La vergine del castello [T.]. — La rosa e la croce [S. O. T.]. — La dichiarazione [T.]. — Ritorna ch' io t' amo [T.]. — La gondola, ballata [S. O. T.]. — Il Zampognaro, ballata [BAR.]. — La tarantella [S. O. T.]. — Mergellina, ballata [S. O. T.]. — Il rimpovero, duettino [S. S.]. — L'Ave Maria [S. A. T. B.].
When the vesper bell comes stealing. Quartetto adapted by W. H. Birch. [London. Boosey. 186–?] No. 95 in M.157.5.2

Florinda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Thalberg.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Florio, C. H.
All I wish in her obtaining. [Duet, S. T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 3, pp. 43–47.) No. 11 in M.218.8.3
The Egyptian festival, a favorite opera [by Andrew Franklin]. Composed by C. H. Florio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Monzani & Cimador. [1800.] No. 3 in M.391.50

Florio, Caryl.
Adrift. Part-song for T. T. B. B. New York. Martens. 1877. No. 7 in M.203.7

Florio. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Florodora. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barrett, T.** For the LIBRETTO see **Davis, J.**

Flotheovo, Federico. See **Flotow.**

Flotow, Friedrich Ferdinand Adolf, *Graf* von.
Alessandro Stradella. Romantische Oper in 3 Acten, von W. Friedrich [pseud.]. Musik von Friedrich von Flotow. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Böhme. [1844.] Plate. M.272.7
Same. [187–?] No. 3 in M.295.28
Same. Ouverture für grosses Orchester zur Oper: Alessandro Stradella. Partitur. Hamburg. Böhme. [184–?] No. 2 in M.332.17
Same. Overture. Transcribed for the organ by Dudley Buck. Op. 39. New York. Schirmer. 1868. No. 17 in M.200.2
Alma l'incantatrice. Opera in 4 atti. Poesia de H. de St Georges. Musica di F. de Flotow. Adattata alla scena italiana da A. de Lauzières. [Canto e pianoforte.] Paris. Escudier. [1878.] M.256.7
Am Runenstein. Grosse romantische Oper in zwei Abtheilungen von Friedrich von Flotow und Richard Genée. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Senff. [1869.] M.256.8
L'âme en peine. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de F. de Flotow. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bonoldi. [1846.] M.364.27
L'esclave du Camoëns. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Mr de St. Georges. Musique de Mr F. de Flotow. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Latte. [1843.] M.378.47
Il fiore di Harlem. Melodramma in 3 atti del Sig. di Saint Georges. Musica di F. de Flotow. Traduzione italiana di Mario Leoni. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Torino. Giudici & Strada. [187–?] M.272.4
Friends, good night. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock & Co. [185–?] No. 19 in M.244.10.3
Good night. [Part-song. Accomp. for piano. London. 186–?] No. 78 in M.157.5.2
A different setting of the preceding.
Die Grossfürstin [Sophia Catharina]. Romantisch-komische Oper, in 4 Akten mit Ballet, von Charlotte Birch Pfeiffer. Musik von F. von Flotow. [Vollständiger Klavierauszug]. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1850.] M.272.9

Flotow, Friedrich Ferdinand Adolf, *Graf* von. *(Continued.)*
Same. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [185–?] No. 5 in M.312.1
Indra. Romantische Oper in 3 Akten von Gustav zu Putlitz. Musik von F. von Flotow. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [185–.] M.272.5
Jubel-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Hamburg. Cranz. [186–?] No. 2 in M.348.35
Marta. Opera in quatro atti. Musica di Federico Flotheovo. [Parole di F. W. Riese. Partitura.] Manuscript. [187–?] 5 v. M.401.17
Same. Opéra semi-séria en 4 actes de F. de Flotow. Partition pour piano et chant, avec paroles italiennes et allemandes [de F. W. Riese]. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [186–?] M.364.28
Same. Piano seul. M.333.2
Die Matrosen, romantisch-komische Oper in 4 Acten, von W. Friedrich [Pseud.]. Musik von Friedrich von Flotow. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Böhme. [1846?] M.272.3
May-morning. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cock, Addison & Co. [185–?] N. 2 in M.244.10.4
Die Musikanten. Komische Oper in 3 Akten. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Hesse. [1890?] M.256.9
Naida. Opera semiseria in 3 parti di Saint-Georges. Musica di F. De-Flotow. Traduzione italiana. Canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1873.] M.364.31
Le naufrage de la Méduse. Opéra en 4 actes, paroles de MM. Cogniard frères, musique de A. Pilati [pseud.] et de Flotow. M.272.6
L'ombre. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Paroles de M. de Saint-Georges. Musique de F. de Flotow. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [186–?] M.364.29
Pianella. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte, paroles de MM. Saint-Yves [pseud.] et Octave Féré [pseud.], musique de F. de Flotow. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1860.] No. 2 in M.368.28
Rübezahl, romantische Oper in 3 Akten von Gustav zu Putlitz. Musik von F. von Flotow. Klavier-Auszug. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] Plate. M.272.8
Same. [Ouverture.] Partitur-Ausgabe. Offenbach a. M. André. [186–?] No. 1 in M.336.10
See the star of queenly beauty. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–.] No. 15 in M.244.10.3
Les trois chevaliers. Ballade de Lenau [B. Accomp. de piano. Portrait. Facsimile]. (*In* Album du Galois. Vol. 1.) No. 17 in M.391.28.1
La veuve Grapin. Opérette en 1 acte, paroles de Mr de Forges [pseud.], musique de F. de Flotow. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1859.] No. 1 in M.368.28
Zilda (conte des Mille et une nuits). Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de MM. de St Georges & Chivot. Musique de F. de Flotow. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Brandus & Dufour. [1866.] M.364.30

Flotow, Friedrich Ferdinand Adolf, *Graf* von. *Works about.*
FLOTOW, R. VON. Friedrich von Flotow's Leben. Von seine Wittwe. Leipzig. 1892. Portrait. No. 1 in M.207.36
NEUMANN, W. Friedrich von Flotow. Eine Biographie. Cassell. 1855. Portrait. No. 1 in M.205.18

Flotow, Rosa, *Gräfin* von.
Friedrich von Flotow's Leben. Von seine Wittwe. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1892. Portrait. No. 1 in M.207.36

Flotte Bursche. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see SUPPÉ.

Flottenlieder. *Songs.* SCHNEIDER, F. H., *compiler.* M.372.59

Flourish, ye hillocks. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.234.19.2

Flow, O my tears. *Madrigal.* BENNET, J. No. 230 in M.110.1.3; etc.

Flow, Rio Verde. *Song.* HODGES, G. L. Collection of Peninsular melodies. Vol. 2. No. 3 in M.244.25.2

Flow, softly flow. *Part-song.* COSTA, M. No. 16 in M.244.10.5

Flow, softly flow, thou murm'ring stream. *Serenade.* WATSON, H. W. No. 50 in M.157.5.2

Flower, Eliza.
Now pray we for our country. [Part-song.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 42 in M.158.15
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].

Flower, The. *Part-song.* JANSEN, F. G. No. 28 in M.204.38

Flower-greeting, The. *Part-song.* CURSCHMANN. No. 9 in M.175.1.5

Flower, The, of Marblehead. *Song.* DAVENPORT, A. No. 27 in M.290.12

Flower song. GOUNOD. Ten popular songs. No. 1 in M.157.10

Flower's last sigh, The. *Song.* GOUNOD. No. 23 in M.192.10

Floweret blue. *Part-song.* DREGERT. No. 15 in M.203.11

Flowers, George French.
First mass, with organ obligato. London. Burns, Oates & Co. [1867?] No. 1 in M.191.9

Flowers, The. *Part-song.* RINCK. No. 11 in M.157.17.1

ZIMMERMANN, Agnes. No. 4 in M.195.1.4

Flowers and fancies. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 2 in M.157.17.2

Flowers, The, of harmony. Being a collection of the most celebrated catches, glees & duets. London. Walker. [17—?] 3 v. in 1. M.157.18
Contents. — 1. God save the king. — King: O! Absalom, my son. — Hayes: Let's drink and let's sing. — Greene: I've lost my mistress, horse, and wife. — How faint the joy. — Berg: Not a day more than thirty. — Marella: Half an hour past twelve o'clock. — Lampe: Jack I hear. — To all you ladies now at hand. — O ale ab alendo. — Down in the country. — Purcell: Soldier, take of thy wine. — Martin said to his man. — Battishill: But thirty years Tom liv'd. — Warren: To our musical club. — Look, neighbours, look. — Purcell: Under this stone. — Berg: Come, friends and companions. — Battishill: See, Phillis, yonder bower. — Give me the sweet delights of love. — Hayes: Come, follow me. — Thomas: The parting catch. — [Kelly]: Megan oh! — Fill me a bowl. — It was a lover and his lass. — The shrill ton'd lark. — Smart: With my jug in one hand. — Tremain: Give me care's antidote.— Hilton: Call George again, boy.— Hayes: If neither brass or marble. — Tremain: Dear Cloe, ease me. — Hayden: Fair Clora. — Hayes: Oxford cries. — Hayes: Come buy my fine wares. — 'Twas you, sir. — Nares: Wilt thou lend me thy mare. — Boyce: Epitaph [A blooming youth lies buried here]. — Nares: Fear no more the heat of the sun. — Arne: Which is the properest day. — On thy sweet lips. — Atterbury: Hot Cross buns. — Harington: Laughing catch. — Harington: Yawning catch. — Amo amas, I love a lass. — Old cries of London [Four bunches a penny primroses]. — Arne: My beloved is mine. — Webbe: If Eve in her innocence. — Webbe: A batchelor would have a wife. — Ford: Since first I saw your face. — Sing old Rose and burn the bellows. — Webbe: If love and all the world were young.
2. Callcott: Youth of the gloomy brow. — Here lies a woman. — Hayes: Melting airs. — Morgan: Quoth Jack on a time. — Travers: Soft Cupid, wanton, am'rous boy. — Hayes: Winde, gentle evergreen. — Travers: I like a bee. — Go, gentle breezes. — Atterbury: Sweet enslaver. — Baildon: Ye heav'ns, if innocence. — Travers: Thus to the muses. — Mornington [Fane]: Says Rose to Maud. — Webbe: Gently hear me, charming fair. — Warren: I want to dress. — Pring: By shallow rivers. — Green: Hail, green fields. — Hayes: Phillis, my fairest. — Morley: Sweet nymph come to thy lover. — Arne: Buz quoth the blue fly. — Storace: Five times by the taper's light. — Harington: Sweet doth blush the rosy morning. — Blow: How shall we speak thy praise.— Garth: Care, thou canker.— Atterbury: Joan said to John. — Baildon: Mister Speaker. — Este: How merrily we live. — Danby: The mulberry shade. — Pepusch: The turtle thus with plaintive crying.— Smith: Since Phillis has bubbled.— Webbe: Think when to pleasure. — Webbe: To me the wanton girls. — Still is the night breeze.— Travers: Fair and ugly. — Pepusch: I, like the fox shall grieve. — Bates: Sir, you are a comical fellow. — Within this tomb. — Hilton: Come let us all a maying go. — Battishill: I lov'd thee beautiful and kind. — Ives: Come, honest friends.
3. Storace: Sweet little Barbara. — Kemp: Life let us cherish. — Leveridge: Whilst health and blooming youth. — Purcell: My dearest, my fairest. — Green: Why all this whining. — Harington: Why must I die for thee. — O let the merry peal go on. — Hayes: This tomb be thine, Anacreon. — Dyne: Fill the bowl. — Haydn: The first commandment.— Valton: Mills, thunder, hammers.— Percy: Say not so, friar. — Purcell: Were I to chuse. — Wise: Old Chiron. — Purcell: Let's live. — Nelham: Have you any work for the tinker.

Flowers, The, of spring may wither. *Arietta.* GAMBOLD. No. 16 in M.201.37

Flower-seekers, The. *For pianoforte.* KELLEY. No. 1 in M.380.10

Flowing can, The. *Song.* DIBDIN, C. *1745–1814.* No. 2 in M.324.48; etc.

Flow'ret, The. *Part-song.* JANSEN, F. G. No. 36 in M.392.48.2

Flow'rs are fresh. *Glee.* HORSLEY, W. No. 69 in M.157.6.2

Flucht. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 15 in M.280.48.2; etc.

Flucht, Die, der heiligen Familie. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bruch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Eichendorff.**

Flucht, Die, der heiligen Familie. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 5 in M.270.59

Flucht, Die, der Liebe. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 8 in M.392.44

Flucht, Die, nach der Schweiz. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kuecken.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blum,** C. L.

Flucht, Die, nach Egypten. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Berlioz,** L. H.; also **Bruch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Reinick.**

Fluechtling, Der. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Fluechtlinge, Die. *Incidental music.* For the MUSIC see SCHUMANN, R. A. For the TEXT see **Shelley.**

Fluechtlinge, Die. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 4. M.316.1.13.4

Fluegel, Ernst Paul.
Mahomet's Gesang (Goethe). Concertstück für Chor und Orchester, von Ernst Flügel. Klavierauszug. Breslau. Hainauer. [1871.] No. 1 in M.391.41

Fluegel, Gustav.
Conzert-Ouverture, No. 1, C moll, für Orchester. Op. 26. Partitur. [Berlin.] Trautwein. 1849. No. 3 in M.336.9
Dich, Herr des Himmels preiset. Hymnus [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 1, pp. 2–4.) No. 26 in M.203.7
Elsass muss unser sein! [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 2, p. 12.) No. 27 in M.203.7
Frisch auf, mein freies Vaterland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 3, p. 6.) No. 28 in M.203.7
Heil dir, O Preussenland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 3, pp. 9, 10.) No. 28 in M.203.7
Hurrah, Germania! [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 3, p. 3.) No. 28 in M.203.7
Der Krieg. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 3, p. 5.) No. 28 in M.203.7
Nachtgesang [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 1, pp. 5–7.) No. 26 in M.203.7
Recrutenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 2, p. 11.) No. 27 in M.203.7
Sabelkampf. Husarenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 3, p. 7.) No. 28 in M.203.7
Sanctus, O Salutaris, à trois voix égales, avec accomp. de piano ou orgue. Op. 49. [Partition et parties séparées.] Mayence. Schott. [1857?] No. 3 in M.213.10
So wird es geschehen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 3, p. 4.) No. 28 in M.203.7
Spatzenlenz. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 1, pp. 7, 8.) No. 26 in M.203.7
Vaterländisches Volkslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 3, pp. 9, 10.) No. 28 in M.203.7
Vom Geldsack. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gartz. Thesaurus. Heft 1, pp. 8–10.) No. 26 in M.203.7

Fluegel, Die. *Part-song.* DORN, H. L. E. Fünf Liedertafel-Gesänge. No. 50 in M.392.6

Fluegel! Fluegel! *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Zwölf Gedichte aus Rückerts Liebesfrühling. No. 11 in M.244.15.1

Flug der Liebe. *Part-song.* ISENMANN. No. 25 in M.392.12

Flug der Liebe. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Zwölf Lieder. Sang der Liebe. No. 4 in M.221.26

Flug, Der, der Zeit. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Fluss, Der. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

Flute.
BROWN, W. A. Forerunners of the modern wind orchestra. Evolution of the flute. Illus. Plate. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 45–47. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
JAMES, W. N. A word or two on the flute. Edinburgh. Smith & Co. 1826. M.146.18
VIRDUNG, S. Musica getutscht und ausgezogē durch Sebastianū virdung Priesters von Amburg vnd alles gesang ausz den notē in die tabulaturē diser benantē dryer Instrumētē der Orgeln: der Lautē: vnd ð Flōten transferieren zu lernē . . . [Herausgegeben von Robert Eitner. Berlin. 1882.] M.185.5
A reproduction of the edition printed at Basel in 1511.

Flute. *(Continued.)*
WELCH, C. History of the Boehm flute. London. 1883. M.114.9

Flute. *Music.*
BACH, J. S. Drei Sonaten für Clavier und Flöte. H moll, Es dur, A dur. Werke. Band 9. No. 1 in M.8040.21.9
—— Drei Sonaten für Flöte und bezifferten Bass. C dur, E moll, E dur. Werke. Band 43. No. 1 in M.8040.21.43
—— Sonate für Flöte, Violine und bezifferten Bass. G dur. Werke. Band 9. No. 5 in M.8040.21.9
BEETHOVEN. Sechs variirte Themen für Pianoforte allein, oder mit Flöte oder Violine. Op. 105. Werke. Serie 14. No. 2 in M.413.1.14
—— Zehn variirte Themen für Pianoforte allein, oder mit Flöte oder Violine. Op. 107. Werke. Serie 14. No. 3 in M.413.1.14
FREDERICK II., *the Great, of Prussia.* Concerte für Flöte, Streichorchester und Generalbass. Musikalische Werke. Band 3. M.317.2.3
—— Sonaten für Flöte und Clavier. No. 1–25. Musikalische Werke. Band 1, 2. M.317.2.1, 2
HILL, H. Der Vetter Michel. Aria tedesca, with variations, arranged for flute & piano forte. No. 2 in M.237.7
HOBERECHT, L. Air, with variations, for the piano forte, with a German flute accomp. No. 3 in M.237.7
LANGER, F. Concert für Flöte & Orchester. No. 2 in M.407.16
LATOUR. Sul margine d'un rio. Chanson sicilienne, variée pour le piano avec accomp. de flûte ad libitum. [Piano seul.] No. 13 in M.210.3
—— Same. [Partie de flûte.] No. 29 in M.210.9
LEMOINE, H. Divertissement pour piano et violon ou flûte, . . . sur des motifs de La sentinelle perdue [de Rifaut] par Henri Lemoine et N. Louis. Op. 31 [et] 24. No. 10 in M.390.12
—— Fantaisie pour piano et flûte ou violon . . . sur le ballet de L'orgie de Carafa par Henri Lemoine et N. Louis. Op. 24 et 9. No. 8 in M.390.12
—— Fantaisie pour piano et flûte sur une cavatine du Grand prix d'Adolphe Adam par Henri Lemoine et N. Louis. Op. 21 et 8. No. 7 in M.390.12
LOUIS, N. Duo-fantaisie pour flûte et violon. Op. 128. [Parties séparées.] No. 19 in M.390.12
—— Fantaisie concertante sur une mélodie suisse pour piano et flûte par N. Louis et Forestier. No. 13 in M.390.12
—— Grand duo concertant pour violon et flûte. Op. 3. [Parties séparées.] No. 18 in M.390.12; etc.
—— Nocturne concertant pour piano et flûte, sur une prière de Mad^lle^ L. Puget. Op. 42. [Parties séparées.] No. 11 in M.390.12
—— 6 petits morceaux de salon sur des motifs de Mlle. L. Puget pour piano et flûte. Op. 144. [Parties séparées.] No. 1–6 in M.390.12; etc.
—— Son nom! Nocturne concertant pour piano et flûte, sur la romance favorite de Melle L. Puget. Op. 64. [Parties séparées.] No. 12 in M.390.12
—— Souvenirs de Nice. Deux quadrilles de contredanses dialoguées pour piano et violon ou flûte par N. Louis et Lemoine. [Parties séparées.] No. 16, 17 in M.390.12
—— Variations brillantes pour la flûte avec accomp. . . . de piano. Œuvre 14. [Parties séparées.] No. 19 in M.390.12
MOZART. Andante für Flöte [und Orchester]. C dur. Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.312.1.12.2
—— Concert für Flöte [und Orchester]. D dur. Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.312.1.12.2
—— Concert für Flöte [und Orchester]. G dur. Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.312.1.12.2
—— Concert für Flöte und Harfe [mit Orchester]. C dur. Werke. Serie 12, Abtheilung 2. M.312.1.12.2
MUENTZ-BERGER. Nocturne [2e], en duo pour piano et violoncelle ou flûte. [Partition piano et violoncelle.] No. 9 in M.210.1
—— Same. [Partie de flûte.] No. 4 in M.210.9

Flute. *Music. (Continued.)*
—— Nocturne [3me] en duo pour piano et violoncelle ou violon [ou flûte. Partition piano et violoncelle]. No. 10 in M.210.1
—— Same. [Partie de flûte.] No. 6 in M.210.9
PLEYEL, I. J. Three sonatas for the pianoforte or harpsichord, with an accomp. for a flute or violin & violoncello. [Op. 15.] No. 2 in M.210.5; etc.
—— Same. Trois sonates pour clavecin ou piano forte, avec accomp. d'une flûte ou violon et basse. [Op. 15. Parties séparées de piano et flûte.] No. 3 in M.360.11
SAINT-SAËNS. Romance pour flûte (ou violon) avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 37. No. 3 in M.405.53
—— Tarentelle pour flûte et clarinette, avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 6. No. 2 in M.344.14

Flûte enchantée, La. *Part-song.* MOZART. No. 18 in M.157.8

Fluthenreicher Ebro. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanische Liebes-Lieder. No. 10 in M.244.15.4

Fluthgeist, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hillemacher, P. J. W.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gottet.**

Fly away, time. *Glee.* KELLY. No. 41 in M.237.7

Fly forth, my song. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 13 in M.204.36.3

Fly, love, to heav'n. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. No. 199 in M.110.1.3; etc.

Fly me not. *Glee.* WEBBE, S., *Jr.* No 23 in M.220.9.4

Fly not so swift. *Madrigal.* WILBYE. Works. Vol. 2. No. 13 in M.234.19.2

Fly not yet, 'tis just the hour. (Irish melody.) Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 177–180.) No. 63 in M.157.6.3

Fly, Philomel. *Fa la.* HILTON. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21

Fly to my mistress. *Glee.* LLOYD, C. H. No. 3 in M.205.10.7

Fly to the desert. *Song.* KIALLMARK. No. 22 in M.236.3

Fly, ye moments. *Duet.* BIGGAR. No. 26 in M.235.17.3

Flying Dutchman, The. For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Wagner,** W. R.

Flying Dutchmen, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Carpenter,** J. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Stone,** M. E.

Flynn, John J.
Althea. A romantic comic opera. Libretto by Wm. Caroline and John J. Flynn. Music by R. S. Poppen. M.381.33

Focht, C. Th.
Der Brand des Ringtheaters in Wien, am 8. Dec. 1881. 4. Auflage. Wien. Hartleben. 1881. Illus. No. 1 in M.145.20

Fock, Alfred.
Madame Nicolet. Opérette en 4 actes de Eugène Hugot. Musique de Alfred Fock. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. M.256.10

Fodale, Paolo.
Dodici scene drammatiche tratte dalla Divina commedia. [Accomp. di piano.] Firenze. Guidi. [184–?] 12 parts in 1 v. M.270.30

Foeckerer, Eduard.
Es war zu Assmannshausen. Weisst du doch! Vagabundenlied . . . für vier Männerstimmen. [Op. 7.] Mainz. Schott. [188–?] No. 1 in M.392.9

Foerster, Adolf Martin.
The Bedouin's prayer. Male chorus. Op. 22. Pittsburgh. Kleber. 1888. No. 2 in M.392.9
The words are in English and German.
Thusnelda. Characterstück, nach Karl Schäfer's gleichnamigem Gedicht, für grosses Orchester. Op. 10. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1881?] No. 1 in M.331.7

Foerster, Alban.
Lorle. Oper in 4 Aufzügen. Dichtung von Hans Heinrich Schefsky. Musik von Alban Förster. Clavierauszug mit Text bearbeitet von Johannes Doebber. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1893.] M.393.18
Die Mädchen von Schilda. Komische Oper in 3 Acten von Rudolf Bunge. Musik von Alban Förster. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1887.] M.256.11
Symphonie, Erste, E-dur, für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Halle. Richter & Hopf. [188–?] M.331.6

Foerster, Bernhard.
Parsifal-Nachklänge. Allerhand Gedanken über deutsche Cultur, Wissenschaft, Kunst, Gesellschaft. Leipzig. Fritsch. 1883. No. 1 in M.198.9

Foerster, F.
Jugend und Alter [T. T. B. B.]. Hamburg. Thiemer. [188–?] No. 30 in M.392.8

Foerster, Josef B.
Quartett, E-dur, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. Leipzig. Eulenburg. [1898. Payne's Kleine Partitur-Ausgabe. 226.] No. 4 in M.412a.5

Foersterstoechter, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weinzierl.** For the Libretto see **Flamm.**

Foggia, Francesco.
Exultabunt sancti. [Motet, S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 90–95.) No. 26 in M.158.33.4
Laetamini in Domino. [Motet, S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 84–90.) No. 25 in M.158.33.4
Veritas mea. [Motet, S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 95–102.) No. 27 in M.158.33.4

Foglia, Una. *Song.* Mariani, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28

Foi, La. *Chorus.* Rossini. Trois chœurs. No. 1 in M.280.46

Foire, La, de St. Laurent. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Crémieux.**

Fol malin, Le. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Pseaume 14, 53. Werken. Deel 2, 5. M.412.2.2, 5

Folco d'Arles. *Opera.* For the Music see **Giosa.** For the Libretto see **Cammarano, S.**

Folded in Thy circling arms. *Anthem.* Rudolphsen. No. 16 in M.190.7

Foleij, Charles.
Vendée! Drame lyrique. Poème . . . de Charles Foleii et Adolphe Brisson. Musique de Gabriel Pierné. M.246.12

Folie, Une. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.** For the Libretto see **Bouilly.**

Folie, Une, à Rome. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ricci, F.** For the Libretto see **Wilder.**

Folies amoureuses, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pessard;** also **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Lénéka;** also **Blaze, F. H. J.**

Folies d'amour. *Opera.* For the Music see **Durand de Fontmagne.** For the Libretto see **Dracy.**

Folk-lore.
Veckenstidt, E. La musique et la danse dans les traditions des Lithuaniens, des Allemands et des Grecs. Paris. 1889. No. 4 in M.208.21

Folk-songs.
Arbaud, D., *editor.* Chants populaires de la Provence. Aix. 1864. M.218.1
Brahms, J. Deutsche Volkslieder. Mit Clavier-Begleitung. Ausgabe für hohe Stimme. Berlin. 1894. No. 9–15 in M.380.40.3
—— Volks-Kinderlieder, mit hinzugefügter Clavierbegleitung. Leipzig. [188–?] No. 8 in M.380.40.3
Chants et chansons populaires de la France. Nouvelle édition illustrée. Paris. 1848. 3 v. M.122.10
Chappell, W. A collection of national English airs, consisting of ancient song, ballad & dance tunes. The airs harmonized by W. Crotch, G. A. Macfarren, and J. Augustine Wade. [London.] 1839, 40. 2 v. M.121.6
German Volkslieder Album. Forty songs with the original words and an English version by John Oxenford. London. [188–?] No. 2 in M.384.64
Hals Brödrene, *publishers.* The Hals Album. A collection of Norse national music, containing the most popular folk-songs, dances, &c., and also compositions by various Norse composers. (With Norse and English words.) Kristiania. [189–?] No. 2 in M.384.66
Heim, J. Sammlung von Volksgesangen für den Männerchor. Zürich. 1868. M.118.22

Folk-songs. *(Continued.)*
La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H. de. Ballads and songs of Brittany. By Tom Taylor. M.106.4
Mathews, C. T., *compiler.* [Manuscript music and songs, principally national or folk-songs, of Italy.] 3 v. M.117.2
Middlemore, M. T. H., *editor.* Songs of the Pyrenees with Spanish, French & English words. London. 1887. No. 1 in M.384.63
Mittler, F. L., *editor.* Deutsche Volkslieder. Frankfurt am Main. 1865. M.371.36
Moulle, É., *editor.* Cinquant chants populaires recueillis dans la haute Normandie et harmonisés. Paris. 1890. No. 1 in M.384.66

Folks-songs. *Works about.*
Enger, C. An introduction to the study of national music. London. 1866. M.106.23
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. Essays in the study of folk-songs. London. 1886. M.149a.7
Schuré, É. Histoire du Lied, ou la chanson populaire en Allemagne . . . Paris. 1868. M.118.20
Tiersot, J. B. É. J. Histoire de la chanson populaire en France. Paris. 1889. M.141.31
Weckerlin, J. B. T. La chanson populaire. Paris. 1886. The music of many of the songs is given. M.215.20

Folkunger, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kretschmer.** For the Libretto see **Mosenthal, S. H. von.**

Folle, La, de St. Joseph. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

Follet, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lefèvre, E.** For the Libretto see **Barbier, P.**

Folletto, Il, de Gresy. *Opera.* For the Music see **Petrella.** For the Libretto see **Bolognese.**

Follies, The, of a night. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gabriel, M. A. V.** For the Libretto see **Planché, J. R.**

Follow a shadow. *Round.* Horn, C. E. No. 28 in M.237.9

Follow me, my jovial boys. *Catch.* Nelham. No. 43 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Follow my path. *Canon.* Arne, T. A. No. 119 in M.220.9.1

Follow the drum. *Ballad.* Keller, M. No. 18 in M.192.13.1

Follow the flag. *Song.* Thomas, J. R. No. 8 in M.192.14

Folville, Juliette.
Atala. Opéra en deux actes, d'après Chateaubriand. Poëme de Paul Collin. [Musique de J. Folville. Partition chant et piano. Paris? 1893?] M.395.28

Fond appeal, The. *Song.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Fond father's bliss. *Song.* Hodson, W. Fourteen songs. No. 3 in M.221.32

Fond hearts at home. *Ballad.* Thomas, J. R. No. 9 in M.192.14

Fondateurs, Les, de l'opéra français. *Songs.* Lacome d'Estalenx, P. J. J., *editor.* No. 2 in M.296.6

Fondly I think of thee. *Part-song.* Keller, M. No. 19 in M.192.13.1

Fondo theatre, *Naples.*
Almanacco de' reali teatri S. Carlo e Fondo del annata teatrale 1834. Napoli. 1835. M.109b.45

Fonscolombe, Emmanuel de, *editor.*
David, F. C. Moïse au Sinai, oratorio. M.153.14

Font, Auguste.
Favart, l'opéra comique et la comédie-vaudeville aux 17e et 18e siècles. Paris. Fischbacher. 1894. M.205.7

Fontaine, La, de Berny. *Opera.* For the Music see **Nibelle.** For the Libretto see **Second, A.**

Fontana, D. G. Bartocchi. See **Bartocci-Fontana, D. G.**

Fontana, Ferdinando.
Asraël. Legende. Musik von Albert Franchetti. M.364.32
Edgar. Dramma lirico, musica di Giacomo Puccini. M.396.56
Flora mirabilis. Leggenda. Musica di Spiro Samara. M.322.2
Il Signor di Pourceaugnac, opera comica. Musica di Alberto Franchetti. M.399.18
La Simona. Poemetto lirico, posto in musica da Benedetto Iunck. No. 1 in M.286.30
Die Willi's. Oper mit Ballet. Musik von Giacomo Puccini. M.402.45

Fontana, Ferdinando, *translator.*
SAMARA. Medgè. M.399.56

Fontana, Uranio.
I baccanti. Dramma lirico in 3 atti di G. Sacchéro, posto in musica . . . dal Mo Uranio Fontana. Riduzione per canto e piano. Milano. Ricordi. [184–.] M.231.40

Fontanes de Saint-Marcellin, Jean Victor.
Léonore et Félix, ou c'est la même. Opéra comique. Musique de Benoist. M.261.28
Wallace, ou le ménestrel écossais, opéra héroïque . . . Musique de Catel. M.281.34

Fontayne, Lucien.
Damayanti. Légende lyrique en un acte. Poème de P. B. Gheusi. Musique de Lucien Fontayne. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Dupont. [1895.] No. 1 in M.378.48

Fontebasso, Giovanni.
Mastino I. dalla Scala, tragedia lirica. [Musica del Sig. Antonio Buzzola.] Venezia. Molinari. [1841.]
Libretto only, in Italian. No. 5 in M.147.8.3

Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bruyer de.
Thétis et Pélée. Tragédie en musique. [Musique de Collasse.] M.285.25

Fontenelle, Émile.
Chez Ramponeau. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Georges Delesalle. Musique de Émile Fontenelle. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. [188–?] No. 2 in M.301.7

Fontenelle, Granges de.
Hécube, tragédie-lyrique en 3 actes. Par Milcent. Mise en musique par Granges Fontenelle. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1800.] M.272.10

Fonteny, Albert.
La fille de Fanchon la vielleuse. Opéra-comique de Liorat [pseud.], Busnach & Fonteny. Musique de L. Varney. M.325.2
Nadgy. Romantic comic opera. From the French of MM. Liorat [pseud.] & Fonteny. The music by F. Chassaigne. M.285.6
Les quatres filles Aymon. Opérette, d'Armand Liorat [pseud.] et Albert Fonteny. Musique de Paul Lacome. M.394.67

Fontmagne, *Baronne* Durand de. See **Durand de Fontmagne,** ——, *Baronne.*

Fool, The, hath said in his heart. *Anthem.* BENNETT, W. S. No. 5 in M.195.2.11; etc.

Fool, The, that is wealthy. *Glee.* ALCOCK, J. No. 8 in M.220.9.3

Fool, The, within his heart. *Motet.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. No. 16 in M.195.2.13

Fools' gold. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Loud,** J. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Burnett.**

Foot-ball song. *Part-song.* MONK, E. G. No. 33 in M.157.4

Foote, Arthur William.
And there were shepherds. [Christmas anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 3 in M.203.27
Bedouin song [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Schmidt. [1892.] No. 1 in M.203.14
Benedicite, omnia opera [in E major. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. Schmidt. [1892.] No. 1 in M.158.16
Benedictus in Eb. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1892.] No. 4 in M.158.16
Christ our Passover. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 4 in M.203.27
Drei Stücke für Pianoforte und Violoncello. [Partitur.] Boston. Schmidt & Co. 1882. No. 5 in M.210.13
Same. [Violoncello-Stimme.] No. 6 in M.210.14
Francesca da Rimini. Symphonischer Prolog. Für grosses Orchester. Op. 24. [Partitur.] Boston. Schmidt. 1892. No. 1 in M.333.11
God is our refuge and strength. Anthem for solo [s. or T.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 114–124.) No. 14 in M.195.2.16
If doughty deeds [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt & Co. 1885. No. 3 in M.392.9
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis [in B flat major. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. Schmidt. [1892.] No. 2 in M.158.16

Foote, Arthur William. *(Continued.)*
[Quartet, no. 2, for two violins, viola and violoncello. Op. 32. Full score.] Manuscript. 1894. No. 2 in M.338.9
This copy was made by A. A. Brown.
Quartett, in C dur, für Klavier, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 23. [Partitur.] Boston. Schmidt. 1892. 4 parts in 1 v. M.403.35
Quartett in G moll, für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 4. Partitur. Manuscript. [1890.] No. 3 in M.338.9
This copy was made by A. A. Brown.
Quintett, in A moll, für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 38. [Partitur.] Boston. Schmidt. 1898. 5 parts in 1 v. M.403.36
Serenade. In E dur, für Streich-Orchester. Op. 25. [Partitur.] Boston. Schmidt. 1892. No. 2 in M.333.11
The skeleton in armour. Ballad for chorus and orchestra. The poem by H. W. Longfellow. By Arthur Foote. Op. 28. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Schmidt. 1892. No. 1 in M.204.14
Still, still with Thee. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1893.] No. 5 in M.203.27
Te Deum, in B flat minor. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1890. No. 5 in M.158.16
Te Deum in D minor. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 6 in M.203.27
Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell, in C moll. Op. 5. [Partitur.] Mainz. Schott. 1884. No. 2 in M.211.3.2
Same. [Stimmen, Violin und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 13 in M.211.4.1, 2
Venite, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1892.] No. 3 in M.158.16
The wreck of the Hesperus. [For S. T. B. soli, chorus and pianoforte.] Boston. Schmidt. [1888.] No. 1 in M.204.13

Footsteps of angels. *Part-song.* GAUL. No. 11 in M.157.25
MACIRONE, C. A. No. 11 in M.195.1.2

Foppa, Giuseppe.
Le due giornate, o sia il portator d'acqua. [Musica di] Simone Maijer. M.41.5
L'equivoco. [Musica di] Simone Majer. M.41.7
Ginevra degli Almieri. Opera grande. Musica del Sigre Ferdinando Paër. M.50.7
Giulietta e Romeo. Dramma eroico pantomimo. Musica del Sigr Maestro Zingarelli. M.60.20
L'inganno felice, farsa in 1 atto, musica di Rossini. M.369.19
L'occasione fa il ladro. Farsa [musica] del Sigre Gioacchino Rossini. M.60.10; etc.
La scala di seta. Farsa [musica] del Sigre Gioacchino Rossini. M.60.12; etc.
Il segreto. Farza. Musica del Sigr Simone Majer. M.41.19
[Un pazzo ne fa cento. Opera. Musica di J. S. Mayer.] M.41.21

For Agathon. *Part-song.* NORRIS, T. No. 209 in M.110.1.3; etc.

For all our men. *Glee.* PEARSALL. No. 11 in M.235.16

For England, ho! *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Pocock.**

For ever blessed are they which die in the Lord. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 8 in M.157.24

For folded flocks. *Glee.* PURCELL, H. M.221.2; etc.

For God is in the midst. *Anthem.* GREENE, M. No. 2 in M.234.4.2

For He shall give. *Response.* BLODGETT. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

For he was a good man. *Anthem.* LASSUS. No. 17 in M.233.25.1

For His is the sea. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 7 in M.391.49; etc.

For love ev'ry creature. *Duet.* PURCELL, H. No. 143 in M.215.21

For love of thee. *Ballad.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 26 in M.235.19.1

For our offences Jesus took upon Him. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Six cathedral anthems. No. 3 in M.243.2

For sword or song. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rôze,** R. For the LIBRETTO see **Legge.**

For tenderness form'd in life's early day. *Song.* PAESIELLO. A favourite song. No. 35 in M.384.48

For the Catch Club. *Catch.* LONG. No. 114 in M.220.9.1
For the mountains shall depart. *Anthem.* SAMSON, L. No. 11 in M.195.2.10
For the New Year. *Quartet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Quartetts. No. 15 in M.244.22
For the sake of somebody. *Part-song.* FARMER, J. No. 40 in M.157.23
For thee, love, for thee. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 25 in M.380.41.1
For Thee, O God, our constant praise. *Anthem.*
CROFT. No. 29 in M.157.34
HANDEL. No. 7 in M.157.34
For this is he. *Anthem.* ESTE, M. No. 3 in M.234.26; etc.
For unto us a child is born. *Anthem.* HASELTON. No. 3 in M.290.34
For with strength. *Chorus.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 12 in M.221.22.4
Foraarsdigt. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47
Forains, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Varney,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Boucheron.**
Forbes, James Grant.
The dynamiters. Hasty Pudding play, 1901. Music by N. H. Pride. No. 2 in M.382.11
Forbidden land, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chapin.** For the LIBRETTO see **Steely.**
Ford, Charles R., *editor.*
CALDICOTT. Jack and Jill. No. 23 in M.158.14
Ford, Ernest A. C.
Jane Annie; or, the good conduct prize. A new and original English comic opera. Written by J. M. Barrie & A. Conan Doyle. Music by Ernest Ford. Arranged [for pianoforte] by King Hall. Vocal score. London. Chappell & Co. [1893.] No. 1 in M.246.6
O Lord God of my salvation. Motett [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 12, pp. 186–196.) No. 20 in M.195.2.12
Ford, T. Murray.
The punch bowl; or, the royal brew. Comic opera. Music by John Storer. No. 31 n M.300.5
Ford, Thomas.
Almighty God! who hast brought me. Psalm. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1. pp. 92, 93.) No. 30 in M.157.28.1
Fair, sweet, cruel. Madrigal. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 30–33.) No. 6 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in Arnold's Convivial harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Musical library; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Haste Thee, O Lord. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 103.) No. 88 in M.110.1.1; No. 88 in M.110.2.1
Also to be found in Warren's Vocal harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
I am so weary. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 268.) No. 148 in M.220.10
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
Let God arise. [Anthem, S. A. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Rimbault. Collection of anthems. Pp. 61–69.) No. 3 in M.234.26; No. 1 in M.234.27
Since first I saw your face. Madrigal. London. Addison & Hollier. [183–?] No. 18 in M.235.7.1
Same. Novello. [186–?] No. 6 in M.158.16
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Boosey's Standard English glees; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Hullah's Part music, Secular; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
There is a lady. Glee. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 5, pp. 350–352.) No. 8 in M.139a.18.5
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Monk's Novello's Part-song book.
Forde, William.
An essay on the key in music. London. Cocks & Co. [183–?] Plate. M.148.5
Forelle, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.
Forellen, Die. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 3 Balladen aus der Kinderwelt. No. 23 in M.195.8
Forest, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Smyth.** Der Wald.
Forest, The. *Part-song.* HAESER, C. No. 18 in M.392.48.1
Forest, The, of Bondy. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Farley.**
Forest enchantment. *Part-song.* REITER, E. No. 32 in M.392.20
Forest greeting. *Part-song.* WILM. No. 26 in M.203.29
Forest harps. *Part-song.* SCHULTZ, E. No. 12 in M.392.31
Forest horn, The. *Part-song.* MAASE. No. 22 in M.203.15
Forest mill, The. *Part-song.* NESSLER. No. 23 in M.392.19
Forest ramble, A. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 3 in M.157.17.2
Forest song. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 14 in M.204.38
Forester's chorus. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 12 in M.392.48.1
Forester's roundelay, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Wass.**
Forester's wedding, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Schmidt-Lux.**
Foresters, The. [Glee, S. T. T. B.] (*In* Ditson. The Orphean lyre. Vol. 1, pp. 14–19.) No. 7 in M.235.22
Foresters, The. *Incidental music.* For the MUSIC see **Sullivan,** A. S.
Foresters, sound the cheerful horn. *Glee.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 11 in M.157.19; etc.
Forestier, Auber, *pseud.* See **Moore,** Annie Aubertine.
Forestier, Joseph.
Fantaisie concertante sur une mélodie suisse pour piano et flûte [de N. Louis et J. Forestier]. No. 13 in M.390.12
Forêt, La. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Grandval.**
Forêt, La. *For orchestra.* GLAZUNOV. No. 1 in M.412.3
Forêt, La, de Sénart. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rossini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blaze,** F. H. J.
Forêt enchantée, La. *Symphonic poem.* INDY, P. M. V. D'. No. 2 in M.405.22
Forever and forever. *Song.* COWEN. No. 10 in M.192.11
Forever blessed. *Anthem.* HANDEL. No. 22 in M.221.22.3
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 23 in M.195.2.12
Forever with the Lord. *Anthem.* GOUNOD. No. 43 in M.158.16
Forge scene, The . . . from "Fridolin." *Part-song.* RANDEGGER. No. 24 in M.392.20
Forgeot, Nicolas Julien.
Les dettes. Comédie lyrique [mise en musique] par S. Champein. M.291.4
Lucas & Lucette. Comédie. Mise en musique par Mlle. D. Z. M.224.17
Les pommiers et le moulin. Comédie lyrique. Mise en musique par Mr Le Moyne. M.253.36
Le rival confident. Comédie. . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. M.282.16
Forges, A. de, *pseud.* See **Pittaud,** Philippe Auguste.
Forges, Les, de Lemnos. *Cantata.* BERNIER. Cantates françoises. M.236.25
Forget me not. *Song.* MOZART. No. 28 in M.237.2
Forget that I have lov'd you. *Ballad.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 18 in M.235.19.1
Forget thee. *Song.* BALFE. No. 7 in M.192.9.1
Forgive, blest shade. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 22 in M.157.7; etc.
Forgive me. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 2 in M.235.18.1
Forkel, Johann Nikolaus.
Life of John Sebastian Bach: with a critical view of his compositions. Translated from the German. London. Boosey & Co. 1820. M.144.23
Vie, talents et travaux de Jean Sébastien Bach. Ouvrage traduit . . . par Félix Grenier. Paris. Baur. 1876. Portrait. Plate. Facsimiles. M.119.10
Form. *Musical.*
GODDARD, J. Musical development: or, remarks on the spirit of the principal musical forms. London. [1867.] M.149.28
JADASSOHN, S. Les formes musicales dans les chefs-d'œuvre de l'art. Leipzig. 1900. M.372.64
OUSELEY, F. A. G. A treatise on musical form and general composition. Oxford. 1875. M.149.35
PAUER, E. Musical forms. London. [1878.] No. 3 in M.197.5
PROUT, E. Applied forms: a sequel to 'Musical form'. London. [1895.] M.373.13

Forman, Alfred, *translator.*
Wagner, W. R. The Nibelung's ring. M.104.8
Formosa. *Song.* David, F. C. Cinquante mélodies. M.363.28
Fornaretto, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sanelli.** For the Libretto see **Codebò.**
Fornarina, La. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Desjoyeaux.** For the Libretto see **Boniface.**
Forsaken, The. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 9 in M.121.3
Koschat. No. 33 in M.392.13
Moscheles, I. Tyrolese melodies. Vol. 2. No. 15 in M.244.24.2
Forsaken, The. *Song.* Keller, M. No. 20 in M.192.13.1
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Songs.
Two different songs. No. 21, 60 in M.244.21
Forsaken lady, The. *Ballad.* Haydn, F. J. Twelve ballads. No. 1 in M.221.32
Forschen nach Gott. *Part-song.* Kreutzer, C. No. 9 in M.130.7
Forst, J. von.
Die Nacht zu Paluzzi. Romantische Oper. In Musik gesetzt . . . von X. Pentenrieder. No. 3 in M.391.18
Förställningen. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 2. M.158.47

Forster, Georg, *editor.*
Der zweite Teil der kurtzweiligen guten frischen teutschen Liedlein zu singen fast lustig im mehrstimmigen Tonsatze, in Partitur gebracht von Robert Eitner. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1905. [Pvblikation aelterer praktischer vnd theoretischer Musik-Werke vorzvgsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhvnderts. Band 29, Jahrgang 33.]
Six of the songs only are by Forster. M.400.18

Forster, Josef.
Die Rose von Pontevedra. Oper in einem Akt. Vollständiger Klavier Auszug mit Text. Wien. Berté & cie. [1893.] M.397.27
Der Spielmann. Phantastisches Ballet. Orchester-Partituren: Mazurka, Violin-Solo, Scene und Walzer, Finale. Wien. Rätlig. [1882.] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.331.7

Forster, Simon Andrew.
The history of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow. [By W. Sandys and S. A. Forster.] No. 1 in M.144.2

Forsterus, Georg. See **Forster**, Georg.
Fort comme un Turc. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bordèse, L.** For the Libretto see **Flan.**
Forte soporifera. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11
Fortem virili pectore. *Anthem.* Lenz, L. No. 31 in M.260.17.2
Forteret, ——
Rapport présenté à la Société d'éducation de Lyon par . . . Dr. Desgranges, . . . les Drs. Forteret et Passot, sur la méthode employée pour la cure du bégayement et de tous les autres vices de prononciation par Mr. Chervin ainé. No. 2 in M.373.23
Forth from the dark and stormy sky. *Hymn.* Rousseau, J. J. No. 29 in M.157.28.1
Forth to the battle. [Welsh melody.] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, ser. 4.) No. 39 in M.157.5.1

Fortis, Leone.
Il Duca di Scilla. Dramma lirico di G. Peruzzini e L. Fortis. Posto in musica . . . dal Mº Errico Petrella. M.311.39
L'uscocco. Dramma lirico. Posto in musica dal Mo. Francesco Petrocini. M.311.40
Fortuna desperata. *Mass.* Obrecht. Missa . . . No. 2 in M.415.8
Fortunat mit dem Säckel und Wünschhütlein. *Opera.* For the Music see **Schnyder von Wartensee.** For the Libretto see **Doering, G. C. W. A.**
Fortunate land, The. *Canzonet.* Beethoven. No. 31 in M.235.18.3
Fortunatus. *Opera.* For the Music see **Franckenstein.** For the Libretto see **Wassermann.**
Fortunatus and his sons. . *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop, H. R.**
Fortune, La, du poëte. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 6. M.327.4.6
Fortune teller, The. *Opera.* For the Music se **Herbert, V.** For the Libretto see **Smith, H. B.**
Fortunio. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager; also Westerhout.** For the Libretto see **Caillavet; also Scalinger.**
Fortunio and his seven gifted servants. *Opera.* For the Music see **Darley.** For the Libretto see **Planché, J. R.**
Forty winks. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Farnie.**
Forza, La, del destino. *Opera.* For the Music see **Verdi.** For the Libretto see **Piave.**
Forza, La, delle donne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Anfossi.**
Fosca. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gomes.** For the Libretto see **Ghislanzoni.**
Foskett, Edward.
Harold Glynde, a cantata. With original music by John Stainer, C. S. Jekyll, George C. Martin and other composers. No. 3 in M.204.27
Fossey, Léon.
Un fusilier dans l'embarras. Opérette-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Henri Avocat et Émile Lorrain. Musique de Léon Fossey. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Colombier. [186–?] No. 1 in M.256.12
Foster, George G.
Biography of Anna Bishop, the celebrated cantatrice, giving accounts of her professional tour in England, Denmark, Sweden . . . and California . . . [New York. 1853.] No. 2 in M.373.63
Memoir of Jenny Lind. 4th edition. New York. Dewitt & Davenport. 1850. No. 2 in M.372.18
Foster, George West.
Day dreams, or true love never dies. Ballad [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1858. No. 13 in M.380.41.1
Foster, John, *of York.*
Sacred music, consisting of anthems, psalms & hymns. [With accomp. for orchestra and organ. Full score. Vol. 1, 2.] York. Knapton. [18—.] 2 v. in 1. M.290.32
Foster, John, *Organist.*
Gloria in excelsis, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Cathedral services. Pp. 346–350.) No. 30 in M.233.9
Foster, Myles Birket.
Happy hours. [Part-song, s. a. Accomp. for piano. Boston.] Russell. 1887. No. 8 in M.158.16
Homeward down the stream. [Duet, s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Russell. [1887.] No. 7 in M.158.16
O Holy Dove, return. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ. Boston.] Russell. 1885. No. 31 in M.158.19
The souls of the righteous. Elegy for s. solo, chorus and orchestra, the organ part arranged from the full score. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 12, pp. 155–162.) No. 18 in M.195.2.12

Foster, Stephen Collins.
Ah! may the red rose live alway. Song [t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Baltimore. Benteen. [1850.] No. 1 in M.380.41.1
Angelina Baker. A plantation melody. [Song, t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [1850.] No. 2 in M.380.41.1
Annie my own love. Song [t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1853. No. 3 in M.380.41.1
Beautiful child of song. [Song, t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cleveland. Brainard. 1860. N. 4 in M.380.41.1
Beautiful dreamer. [Song, t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1864. No. 5 in M.380.41.1
Better times are coming. [New version. Song, s. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1862. No. 6 in M.380.41.1
Bury me in the morning, Mother. [Song or duet, with chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Tremaine. 1862. No. 7 in M.380.41.1
Camptown races. A favorite Ethiopian song. [t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [1850.] No. 8 in M.380.41.1

Foster, Stephen Collins. *(Continued.)*

Come where my love lies dreaming. Arranged as a duet with pianoforte accompaniment by William Dressler. New York. Pond & Co. 1862. No. 9 in M.380.41.1

Come with thy sweet voice again. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1882.] No. 10 in M.380.41.1

Comrades, fill no glass for me. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1855. No. 11 in M.380.41.1

Cora Dean. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1860. No. 12 in M.380.41.1

Der Alten Heim. (Old folks at home.) [Für Männerchor, mit Bariton-Solo gesetzt von Frank van der Stucken.] Berlin. Luckhardt. [1892. Drei amerikanische Volkslieder.] No. 21 in M.392.24

Dolcy Jones. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1857. No. 14 in M.380.41.1

Dolly Day. A plantation melody. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [1850.] No. 15 in M.380.41.1

Don't bet your money on de Shanghai. Plantation song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1861. No. 16 in M.380.41.1

Down among the cane brakes. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1860. No. 17 in M.380.41.1

A dream of my mother. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1862. No. 18 in M.380.41.1

Ellen Bayne. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [1854.] No. 19 in M.380.41.1

Eulalie. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Gordon. [1853.] No. 20 in M.380.41.1

Fairy-Belle. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. 1887. No. 21 in M.380.41.1

Farewell, my Lilly dear. Plantation melody [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1851. No. 22 in M.380.41.1

Farewell, old cottage. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. 1863. No. 23 in M.380.41.1

Farewell, sweet mother. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. [1861.] Portrait. No. 24 in M.380.41.1

For thee, love, for thee. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for piano forte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1859. No. 25 in M.380.41.1

Gentle Annie. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [186–?] No. 26 in M.380.41.1

Gentle Lena Clare. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. 1862. No. 27 in M.380.41.1

Give the stranger happy cheer. Ballad. [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Baltimore. Benteen. [1850.] No. 28 in M.380.41.1

The Glendy Burk. A plantation melody. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond. 1860. No. 29 in M.380.41.1

Golden dreams and fairy castles! Melody by Stephen C. Foster. Arranged [as solo or duet] by Mrs. Parkhurst. New York. Tremaine. 1864. No. 30 in M.380.41.1

Hard times come again no more. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1892. No. 31 in M.380.41.1

The hour for thee and me. Duet. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1852. No. 32 in M.380.41.1

I cannot sing tonight. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1852. No. 33 in M.380.41.1

I see her still in my dreams. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. [1857.] No. 2 in M.380.41.2

I will be true to thee. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. [1880.] No. 3 in M.380.41.2

I would not die in summer time. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Baltimore. Benteen. [1851.] No. 4 in M.380.41.2

Foster, Stephen Collins. *(Continued.)*

I'd be a fairy. Song [S. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Gordon. 1863. No. 34 in M.380.41.1

I'll be home to-morrow. Ballad [T., with chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. 1862. No. 1 in M.380.41.2

If you've only got a moustache. [Comic song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Harris. [1864]. No. 5 in M.380.41.2

Jeanie with the light brown hair. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for piano forte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1892. No. 6 in M.380.41.2

Jenny June. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1857. No. 7 in M.380.41.2

Jenny's coming o'er the green. Ballad [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Philadelphia. Lee & Walker. [1860.] No. 8 in M.380.41.2

Katy Bell. Song [S. or T., with chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Gordon. 1863. No. 9 in M.380.41.2

Kiss me, dear mother. Ballad [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. 1869. No. 10 in M.380.41.2

Larry's good bye. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. 1863. No. 11 in M.380.41.2

Laura Lee. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1866. No. 12 in M.380.41.2

Leave me with my mother. [Song, S. or T., with chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. [1864.] No. 13 in M.380.41.2

Linda has departed. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. 1859. No. 14 in M.380.41.2

Linger in blissful repose. Serenade [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. [1886.] No. 15 in M.380.41.2

The little ballad girl. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1860. No. 16 in M.380.41.2

Little Ella. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1853. No. 17 in M.380.41.2

Little Jenny Dow. Ballad [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Harris. 1852. No. 18 in M.380.41.2

Lizzie dies tonight. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. [186–?] No. 19 in M.380.41.2

The love I bear to thee. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1862. No. 21 in M.380.41.2

Lula is gone. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. 1886. No. 22 in M.380.41.2

Maggie by my side. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1892. No. 20 in M.380.41.2

Mary loves the flowers. Song [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. [1830.] No. 23 in M.380.41.2

Massa's in the cold, cold ground. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [186–?] No. 24 in M.380.41.2

Melinda May. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Baltimore. Miller & Beacham. [1852.] No. 25 in M.380.41.2

Merry little birds are we. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. [1862.] No. 26 in M.380.41.2

The merry, merry month of May. Song [S. or T.] and chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [1862.] No. 27 in M.380.41.2

Mine is the mourning heart. A ductt for soprano and tenor. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Chicago. Root & Cady. [1861.] No. 28 in M.380.41.2

Molly dear, good night. Ballad [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1861.] No. 29 in M.380.41.2

Molly! do you love me? Song [T. Accomp.] for pianoforte. Baltimore. Benteen. [1850.] No. 30 in M.380.41.2

Mother, thou'rt faithful to me. Ballad [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Baltimore. Benteen. [1851.] No. 31 in M.380.41.2

My angel boy. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1865. No. 32 in M.380.41.2

My boy is coming from the war. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. 1863. No. 33 in M.380.41.2

Foster, Stephen Collins. *(Continued.)*
My brudder Gum. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1857. No. 34 in M.380.41.2
My loved one and my own, or Eva. Ballad [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1858. No. 35 in M.380.41.2
My old Kentucky home. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Century Music Publishing Co. [188–?] No. 36 in M.380.41.2
My wife is a most knowing woman. [Comic song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1862. No. 37 in M.380.41.2
Nelly Bly. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson. [1880.] No. 38 in M.380.41.2
Nelly was a lady. An Ethiopian melody. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. [1888.] No. 39 in M.380.41.2
None shall weep a tear for me. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1868. No. 40 in M.380.41.2
Oh, boys, carry me long. A plantation melody [T., and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. 1879. No. 41 in M.380.41.2
Oh! Lemuel! Go down to the cotton field. Ethiopian song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Baltimore. Benteen. 1850. No. 1 in M.380.41.3
Oh, why am I so happy? [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1862. No. 2 in M.380.41.3
Old Black Joe. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1894. No. 3 in M.380.41.3
Old Dog Tray. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1892. Portrait. No. 4 in M.380.41.3
Old folks at home (Swanee River). Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [1879.] No. 5 in M.380.41.3
Old memories. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Gordon. 1853. No. 6 in M.380.41.3
Once I loved thee, Mary dear. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1851. No. 7 in M.380.41.3
Our Willie dear is dying. Ballad [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth & Co. 1861. No. 8 in M.380.41.3
Parthenia to Ingomar. Song [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth & Co. 1859. No. 9 in M.380.41.3
A penny for your thoughts. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Harris. 1861. No. 10 in M.380.41.3
Poor drooping maiden. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1860. No. 11 in M.380.41.3
Ring de banjo. New Ethiopian melody [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1879. No. 12 in M.380.41.3
Sadly to mine heart appealing. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1858. No. 13 in M.380.41.3
Slumber my darling. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Waters. 1862. No. 14 in M.380.41.3
The soldier's home. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. 1863. No. 15 in M.380.41.3
Some folks. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1892. No. 16 in M.380.41.3
Somebody's coming to see me to-night. Ballad [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Brooklyn. Holmes. 1864. No. 17 in M.380.41.3
The spirit of my song. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Baltimore. Benteen. [1850.] No. 18 in M.380.41.3
That's what's the matter. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth & Co. 1862. No. 19 in M.380.41.3
There are plenty of fish in the sea. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Tremaine. 1862. No. 20 in M.380.41.3
There's no such girl as mine. [Song, T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Harris. 1862. No. 21 in M.380.41.3

Foster, Stephen Collins. *(Continued.)*
'Tis my father's song. Ballad [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Cincinnati. Church. [1865.] No. 22 in M.380.41.3
Turn not away. A serenade arranged as a duett [s. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1850.] No. 23 in M.380.41.3
Under the willow she's sleeping. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. 1863. No. 24 in M.380.41.3
The village maiden. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Firth & Co. 1855. No. 25 in M.380.41.3
The voice of bygone days. Ballad [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1850. No. 26 in M.380.41.3
The voices that are gone. [Song, s. s. T. B.] The symphonies and accompaniments by John P. Cooke. New York. Pond & Co. 1865. No. 27 in M.380.41.3
Was my brother in the battle? [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1862. No. 28 in M.380.41.3
We've a million in the field. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. 1862. No. 29 in M.380.41.3
When old friends were here. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Waters. 1864. No. 35 in M.380.41.3
Where has Lula gone. Ballad [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1858. No. 31 in M.380.41.3
Why have my loved ones gone. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Harris. 1862. No. 37 in M.380.41.3
Why, no one to love? [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Gordon. 1862. No. 38 in M.380.41.3
The wife; or he'll come home. Song [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1860. No. 39 in M.380.41.3
Willie has gone to the war. Song and chorus [s. s. T. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond. 1891. No. 40 in M.380.41.3
Willie my brave. Ballad [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Firth, Pond & Co. [1851.] No. 41 in M.380.41.3
Wilt thou begone, love. Duet [s. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Pond & Co. 1892. No. 42 in M.380.41.3

Foster Club, *Boston.*
BROWN, A. A., *compiler.* Programmes and comments. The Parker, Chickering and Foster Clubs. [Boston. 1862–77.] M.371.10

Fothergill, Jessie.
The first violin. A novel. New York. Holt & Co. 1878. M.102.2

Foucher, Paul Henri.
L'an mil. [Opéra comique. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.] et Foucher. Musique de A. Grisar. M.224.34A
L'opéra au camp. Opéra comique. Musique de Varney. No. 2 in M.325.11
Richard en Palestine. Grand opéra. Musique de A. Adam. M.361.2

Fountain, The, in the desert. *Part-song.* GADE. Die Quelle in der Wüste. No. 11 in M.392.9

Fouque, Pierre Octave.
Michel Ivanovitch Glinka. D'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1880. Portrait. No. 2 in M.122.15
Les révolutionnaires de la musique: Lesueur, Berlioz, Beethoven, Wagner, la musique russe. Paris. Lévy. 1882. M.127.42
Variations symphoniques sur un air béarnais . . . Composées pour orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. Heugel. [18—?] No. 4 in M.358.25

Four seasons, The. *Symphony.* HADLEY. Die vier Jahreszeiten. M.412.6

Fourberies, Les, de Marinette. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Creste.** For the LIBRETTO see **Carré, M.**

Fourcheux de Montrond, Clément Melchior Justin Maxime.
Les musiciens les plus célèbres. Lille. Lefort. 1853. Plate. M.145.26
Contents. — S. Grégoire le Grand. — S. Odon de Cluni. — Gui d'Arezzo. — Josquin Depret. — Palestrina. — Allegri. — Carissimi. — Lulli. — Scarlatti. — Marchand. — Rameau. — Hacndel. — Sébastien Bach. — Porpora. — Marcello. — Tartini. — Durante. — Leo. — Daquin. — Graun. — Pergolèse. — Hasse. — Farinelli. — Le père Martini. — Jomelli. — Gluck. — Piccini. — Haydn. — Gossec. — Sacchini. — Boccherini. — Grétry. — Naumann. — Cimarosa. — Viotti. — Mozart. — Cherubini. — Méhul. — Lesueur. — Bcethovcn. — Weber. — Choron.

Fourgeaud, Alexandre.
Les premières armes de Rossini. Paris. Librairie universelle. 1887. No. 4 in M.198.13

Fourneaux, Napoléon.
Instrumentologie. Traité théorique et pratique de l'accord des instruments à sons fixes, l'harmonium, l'orgue à tuyaux et le piano. Paris. Repos. [186–?] Tables. M.216.5

Fournier, Alix.
Stratonice. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Louis Gallet. Musique de Fournier-Alix. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. [1892.] No. 2 in M.305.30

Fournier, Édouard.
Chapeau du roi. Opéra comique. Musique de Henri Caspers. M.281.28
La charmeuse. Opéra-comique. Musique de Henri Caspers. No. 1 in M.275.31
Les deux épagneuls. Opéra bouffe. Musique de Charles Manry. No. 2 in M.301.15
La musique chez le peuple, ou l'opéra national. Par le vicomte de Pontécoulant et Éd Fournier. No. 4 in M.147.3.1
Titus et Bérénice. Opérette bouffe. Musique de L. Gastinel. No. 2 in M.305.42

Fournier, Narcisse.
Mademoiselle Sylvia. Opéra-comique. Musique de Samuel David. M.295.7
La promise d'un autre. Opéra comique. Paroles de N. Fournier & J. Defrène. Musique de Ch. de Courcelles. M.285.33

Fournier, Paul.
Toccata. Étude symphonique. (Op. 20.) Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [1890?] No. 2 in M.406.45

Fourteen cows and a bull. *Catch.* WEEDON. No. 213 in M.235.17.2; etc.

1492. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pflueger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barnet.**

Fourteen years with Adelina Patti. *Biography.* LAUW. M.146.12

Foussier, Édouard.
Le chercheur d'esprit. Opéra-comique. Musique de F. Besanzoni. M.271.11

Foweles in the frith. Duet [T. B.]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. II.) M.236.10
A song of the thirteenth century.

Fowle, Thomas Lloyd.
[Fifteen short anthems. Accomp. for organ. Crawley? 1859.] M.290.26
Contents. — O love the Lord. — Suffer little children. — Solomon's prayer. — God, who as at this time. — O Lord, save Thy people. — I will wash my hands in innocency. — I will lay me down in peace. — O God, the strength of all. — Lord, we beseech Thee. — O pray for the peace of Jerusalem. — O give thanks unto the Lord. — Now is Christ risen. — Thou visitest the earth. — Call to remembrance, O Lord. — Arise, shine, for thy light is come.
Life of Handel. London. Pitman. [1877.] Portraits. No. 1 in M.125.9
My musical and unmusical career, from 6 years of age to fifty . . . By a musical bird of fowl(e) species. London. Castle & Lamb. [1878.] M.149.26
Now is Christ risen. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 11 in M.290.14
Thou visitest the earth. [Anthem for Thanksgiving. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–.] No. 13 in M.290.14
When the Comforter is come. [Anthem for Whitsunday. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 12 in M.290.14

Fowle, Thomas Lloyd. *(Continued.)*
Will God indeed dwell upon the earth? [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 14 in M.290.14
Wilt not Thou, O God, go forth? [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 10 in M.290.14

Fowle, Thomas Lloyd, *editor.*
Parochial anthems by the cathedral composers of 1863, in vocal score with organ accomp. Winchester. Fowle. [1863.] No. 1 in M.233.29
Contents. — Ouseley: O praise the Lord with me. — Greatheed: Haill gladdening light. — Macfarren: The Lord is my shepherd. — Elvey: Rejoice in the Lord. — Gauntlett: This is the day the Lord hath made. — Leslie: Fear not, I bring you good tidings. — Stewart: If ye love Me. — Holloway: How dear are Thy counsels. — Chipp: Lord of all power and might. — Steggall: O clap your hands. — Spark: All we like sheep. — Hopkins: O clap your hands. — Jackson (Masham): Come, let us return unto the Lord. — Baumer: Lord, how are they increased. — Gilbert: I will lay me down in peace. — Dixon: O give thanks. — Smith: If ye then be risen with Christ. — Stewart: Thou, O God, art praised in Zion. — Stephens: O praise the Lord, all ye nations. — Stainer: Deliver me, O Lord. — Barnby: Make me a clean heart, O God. — Gauntlett: I will go unto the altar. — Steggall: Hear ye, and give ear. — Fowle: Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. — Fowle: All nations whom Thou hast made.

Fowles, Ernest.
The legend of Lampĕtia, cantata for treble voices, written by Ernest J. Eagleman [pseud.?], the music composed by Ernest Fowles. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Reid. [188–?] No. 1 in M.204.15

Fox, George.
The babes in the wood, new comic cantata. Words by Thomas Ingoldsby [pseud.]. Music by George Fox. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [188–?] No. 3 in M.155.3
The fancies of Fidgety Fee and other nursery rhymes set to music. London. Patey & Willis. [187–?] No. 3 in M.154.16
"Gabriel Grub." The story of the goblins who stole a sexton. Adapted from Dickens' story in "Pickwick," by Frederic Wood. The music by George Fox. Cantata seriabuffa. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Williams. [1882.] No. 2 in M.155.3
Golden treasures. A cantata for female voices. Poetry by Charles Bradberry, music by George Fox. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Morley & Co. [1881.] No. 2 in M.277.19
Hamilton Tighe. Cantata. The poetry from the Ingoldsby legends, the music by George Fox. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Boosey & Co. [188–?] No. 4 in M.277.19
The jackdaw of Rheims: cantata. Written by the late Thomas Ingoldsby [pseud.]. Music by George Fox. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Chappell & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.285.19
Lord Lovel, a humourous cantata, for 4 solo voices & chorus. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Patey & Willis. [187–?] No. 3 in M.277.19
The messenger dove. Cantata, for four solo voices, chorus, and orchestra, with separate pianoforte accomp. Words by Robert Bell. Music by George Fox. London. Williams. [187–?] No. 4 in M.154.16
Nydia, the blind girl of Pompeii. Grand opera in 5 acts. Adapted from Bulwer's novel . . . by George Fox. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. Hutchings & Romer. 1892. M.303.1
Sally Brown; a nautical comic cantata. Poetry by Thomas Hood. Music by George Fox. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Williams. [188–?] No. 2 in M.155.3
Winifred Pryce; the milkmaid's story. A melodramatic cantata. Poetry by Thomas Ingoldsby [pseud.]. Music by G. Fox. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Morley & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.155.3

Fox, The, jump'd over the parson's gate. *Part-song.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 8 in M.157.19; etc.

Foxy Quiller. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **De Koven.** For the LIBRETTO see **Smith,** H. B.

Foyer, Le, de l'opéra. Mœurs fashionables. Par Léon Gozlan, Pierre Clément . . . Bruxelles. Meline, Cans & cie. 1840. 41. 2 v. in 1. M.1292.5
Short stories by various authors.

Frà cento affanni. *Aria.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 6, Band 1. No. 9 in M.315.1.6.1

Fra Diavolo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Frà Martino Campanajo. *Glee.* CARTER, T. [Canons, glees and catches.] No. 5 in M.221.32

Fra pensieri quel pensiero. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Fra tante pene. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 50. M.313.1.50

Frà un dolce deliro. *Song.* BARTHÉLEMON, M. Six English and Italian songs. No. 4 in M.221.32

Fraeulein, Das, an der Himmelsthür. *Part-song.* FINSTERBUSCH. No. 57 in M.392.7

Frag' und Antwort. *Part-song.* ZENGER. Fünf Lieder für Männerchor. No. 73 in M.392.24

Frage. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

SCHUMANN, R. A. Zwölf Gedichte von Kerner. No. 9a in M.244.15.1; etc.

Frage nicht. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 14. No. 18 in M.244.5.2

Fragerolle, Georges.

Le rêve de Joël. Légende. Poème et musique [pour voix de baryton avec accomp. de piano] de Georges Fragerolle. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [189–?] Plates. M.120.33

Saint-Pierrot. Pantomime en un acte de Fernand Beissier. Musique de G. Fragerolle. Partition complète. Paris. Choudens. [189–?] No. 2 in M.384.3

Fragment aus dem Aeschylus. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Fragrant chaplets. *Song.* SALIERI. No. 36 in M.384.48

Fragrant painting, The. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 130 in M.220.9.3; etc.

Frahm, Wilhelm.

Marsch [T. T. B. B.]. Hamburg. Thiemer. [188–?] No. 27 in M.392.8

Framery, Nicolas Étienne.

Avis aux poëtes lyriques, ou, de la nécessité du rhythme et de la césure dans les hymnes ou odes destinés à la musique. Paris. 1796. M.148.39

La colonie. Opéra comique. Parodié sur la musique del Sig^r Sacchini. M.274.7

Les deux comtesses. Opéra bouffon sous la musique du Sig^r Paisiello. M.293.20

Discours qui a remporté le prix de musique et déclamation . . . sur cette question: Analyser les rapports qui existent entre la musique et la déclamation; déterminer les moyens d'appliquer la déclamation à la musique, sans nuire à la mélodie. Paris. Pougens. An X. (1802.) No. 1 in M.197.8

L'infante de Zamora. Opéra comique. Parodié sous la musique de La Frascatana du S^gr Paisiello. M.293.18

Notice sur Joseph Haydn. Paris. Barba. 1810. No. 1 in M.136.12

La sorcière par hazard, opéra comique en vers mêlé de musique . . . Les paroles et la musique par M. Framery. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1783.] M.223.25

Framery, Nicolas Étienne, *translator.*

SACCHINI. L'Olympiade, ou le triomphe de l'amitié. M.274.8

Framnäs. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47

Français, Le, à Venise. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Isouard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gensoul.**

Francastor. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Barbier,** F. É. For the LIBRETTO see **Eyraud.**

France. *Ministère d'état.*

Rapport et arrêtés pour l'établissement en France d'un diapason musical uniforme. Paris. Imprimerie impériale. 1859. No. 4 in M.372.21

France. *Drama.*

CHAPPUZEAU, S. Le théâtre françois. Paris. 1875. M.218.3

LACROIX, L. P. B. P. Le théâtre . . . et la musique . . . jusqu'en 1789. [Anon.] Paris. 1887. Illus. M.123.33

France. *Drama. (Continued.)*

LAUGIER, D. J. C. Documents historiques sur la Comédie française pendant le régne de Napoléon 1^er. Paris. 1853. M.206.10

LEREBOURS, P. V., *editor.* Documents pour servir à l'histoire du Théâtre-français sous la Restauration. Paris. 1834. No. 2 in M.141.3

NOUVILLE, A. Création d'un théâtre d'essai. Mémoire. [Paris. 1848.] No. 3 in M.122.38

VALLIER J. P. Recherches sur les causes de la décadence des théâtres et de l'art dramatique en France. Paris. 1841. No. 1 in M.125.6

France. *Folk-songs.*

CHANTS et chansons populaires de la France. Nouvelle édition illustrée. Paris. 1848. 3 v. M.122.10

SANDRÉ, G., *editor.* Chants populaires et nationaux de France. Harmonisés [pour piano seul]. Paris. [1894.] No. 8 in M.390.44

TIERSOT, J. B. É. J. Histoire de la chanson populaire en France. Paris. 1889. M.141.31

France. *Music.*

See also **Burgundy.** *Music.*

ANNUAIRE général de la musique et des sociétés chorales et instrumentales de France. Paris. 1888. M.112.9

ANNUAIRE spécial des artistes musiciens. Année 1. Paris. [1863.] M.198.3

BELLAIGUE, C. Un siècle de musique française. Paris. 1887. M.138.6

BEYLE, M. H., *editor and translator.* The life of Haydn, . . . with observations on the present state of music in France and Italy. London. 1817. M.116.1

BLAZE, F. H. J. Chapelle-musique des rois de France. Paris. 1832. M.104.5

—— De l'opéra en France. 2e édition. Paris. 1826. 2 v. M.145.17

BOBILLIER, M. Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien régime. Paris. 1900. M.102.20

BURNEY, C. The present state of music in France and Italy. London. 1771. M.137.22

CAMPARDON, É. L'Académie royale de musique au XVIII^e siècle. Documents inédits découverts aux Archives nationales. Paris. 1884. M.372.16

CAZOTTE, J. Observations sur la lettre de J. J. Rousseau, au sujet de la musique française. [Genève?] 1753. No. 5 in M.103.3

CHANSON FRANÇAISE, La. Moniteur du Caveau. Revue illustrée des sociétés chantantes et des chansonniers français. No. 1–6. [Paris. 1874.] M.121.14

CHARNACÉ, G. DE. Les compositeurs français et les théâtres lyriques subventionnés. Paris. 1870. No. 3 in M.207.20

CHORLEY, H. F. Music and manners in France and Germany. London. 1844. 3 v. M.107.10

CHOUQUET, A. G. Histoire de la musique dramatique en France. Paris. 1873. M.124.13

COLIGNY, C. La chanson française. Histoire de la chanson et du Caveau, contenant l'historique des principales sociétés chantantes et des biographies de chansonniers. Paris. 1876. Portraits. M.214.6

COQUARD, A. De la musique en France depuis Rameau. Paris. 1891. M.129.34

COYON, É. Annuaire musical et orphéonique de France. Paris. [1875, 76.] 2 v. M.127.18

CROZET, F. Revue de la musique dramatique en France. Grenoble. 1866. M.115.13

DAMADE, L., *editor.* Histoire chantée de la Première République. 1789 à 1799. Chants patriotiques révolutionnaires et populaires. Paris. 1892. M.373.40

FERRIS, G. T. Great Italian and French composers. New York. 1882. M.109b.19

GAIL, J. F. Réflexions sur le goût musical en France. Paris. 1832. No. 1 in M.116.14; etc.

GALLET, L. Notes d'un librettiste. Musique contemporaine. Paris. 1891. M.102.27

France. *Music. (Continued.)*
Hervey, A. Masters of French music. New York. 1894. M.149a.1
Jullien, J. L. A. La cour et l'opéra sous Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette et Sacchini, Salieri, Favart et Gluck. Paris. 1878. M.127.39
Lacroix, L. P. B. P. Le théâtre . . . et la musique . . . jusqu'en 1789. Paris. 1887. Illus. Plate. M.123.33
Leclerc, J. B. Essai sur la propagation de la musique en France, sa conservation et ses rapports avec le gouvernement. Paris. An IV [1796]. No. 1 in M.218.9
Lucas, E. Les concerts classiques en France. Paris. 1876. M.127.2
Maretzek, M. The opera in France. Illus. Portraits. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 159–166. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1
Marmontel, J. F. Essai sur les révolutions de la musique en France. [Paris. 177–?] No. 4 in M.207.20
Martin, J. De l'avenir de l'Orphéon et de toutes les écoles populaires de musique en France. Paris. 1846. No. 2 in M.206.3
Martine, ——. De la musique dramatique en France. Paris. 1813. M.145.27
Martinet, L. De la situation des compositeurs de musique et de l'avenir de l'art musical en France. Paris. [1867.] No. 2 in M.206.19
Mendès, C., *editor.* Les plus jolies chansons du pays de France. Chansons tendres. Notées par Emmanuel Chabrier et Armand Gouzien. Paris. [1888.] M.122.41
Morand, P. de. Justification de la musique françoise. Contre la querelle qui lui a été faite par un Allemand & un Allobroge [Rousseau] . . . La Haye. 1754. No. 3 in M.102.22
Nicot, F. Du goût musical en France. Nimes. 1855. No. 10 in M.373.23
Pellet, A. Essai sur l'opéra en France, depuis Lully jusqu'à nos jours. Nimes. 1874. No. 2 in M.198.13
Pierre, C. V. D., *editor.* Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française. Œuvres de Gossec, Cherubini, Lesueur, Méhul, Catel, etc. recueillies et transcrites. Paris. 1899. M.380.14
Poisot, C. É. Essais sur les musiciens bourguignons. Dijon. 1854. No. 2 in M.116.6
—— Histoire de la musique en France. Paris. 1860. M.129a.13
Pontécoulant, L. A. Le D., *Comte* de. La musique chez le peuple, ou l'Opéra-national, son passé et son avenir sur le Boulevard du Temple. Par le vicomte de Pontécoulant et Éd. Fournier. Paris. 1847. No. 4 in M.147.3.1
Porte, J. F. Des moyens de propager le goût de la musique en France, et particulièrement dans les départements de l'ancienne Normandie. Caen. 1835. No. 2 in M.218.4
Rahn, B. L'enseignement musical en France et le Conservatoire impérial de musique de Paris. Paris. 1864. No. 3 in M.102.21
Robin, J. La chanson des cols bleus: chants populaires de la flotte française. Paris. [1901.] Illus. M.102.35
Roquet, A. E. Les origines de la chapelle-musique des souverains de France. Paris. 1864. M.129a.22
Rousseau, J. J. Lettre sur la musique françoise. 2e édition. [Genève.] 1753. No. 2 in M.103.3
Servières, G. La musique française moderne. 2e édition. Paris. 1897. M.370.40
Solenière, E. de. La femme compositeur. Paris. 1895. No. 3 in M.372.43
Vallat, G. Études d'histoire, de mœurs et d'art musical. Paris. 1890. M.137.4
Valori-Rustichelli, H. F. de. La musique, le bon sens et les deux opéras. Introduction par Armand de Pontmartin. Paris. 1890. M.370.43
Véron, L. D. Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris. Comprenant la fin de l'Empire jusqu'au rétablissement de l'Empire. Paris. 1856. 57. 5 v. M.129a.25

France. *Music. (Continued.)*
Weber, J. Die musikalische Sage und der Volksunterricht in Frankreich. Deutsch von L. Ramann. Leipzig. 1884. No. 9 in M.215.4
Yso, ——. Lettres sur la musique françoise en réponse à celle de J. J. Rousseau. Genève. 1754. No. 4 in M.103.3
France and England. *Part-song.* Hortense, *Queen of Holland.* No. 22 in M.157.17.2
[Francesca da Rimini.] Франческа да Римини. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rakhmaninov.** For the Libretto see **Tchaikovski, M. I.**
Francesca da Rimini. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Gilson, P.** For the Libretto see **Guilliaume.**
Francesca da Rimini. *Overture.* Foote. No. 1 in M.333.11
Francesca da Rimini. *Symphonic poem.* Bazzini. M.403.5
Tchaikovski, P. I. No. 1 in M.343.12
Francesca da Rimini. *Symphony.* Morlacchi. No. 6 in M.355.13
Francesca Donato. *Opera.* For the Music see **Raimondi.** For the Libretto see **Romani, F.**
Francesca von Rimini. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Goetz, H.**
Franchetti, Alberto, *Barone.*
Asraël, Legende in 4 Aufzügen von Ferdinand Fontana, für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von H. Wittmann. Musik von Albert Franchetti. Clavierauszug. Mailand. Ricordi & c. [1889.] M.364.32
Christoph Columbus. Lyrisches Drama in 4 Akten und einem Epilog. Musik von Alberto Franchetti. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Deutsche Übersetzung von Ludwig Hartmann. Mailand. Ricordi & c. [1892.] M.382.22
Fior d'Alpe. Opera in tre atti. Parole di Leo di Castelnovo [pseud.]. Musica di Alberto Franchetti. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte, di Vittorio Norsa. Milano. Sonzogno. 1894. M.246.7
Germania. Dramma lirico in un prologo, due quadri e un epilogo di Luigi Illica. Musica di Alberto Franchetti. Canto e pianoforte. [Milano.] Ricordi & c. 1902. Portrait. M.381.16
Il Signor di Pourceaugnac di G. B. Poquelin de Molière, ridotto ad opera comica in tre atti da Ferdinando Fontana. Musica di Alberto Franchetti. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Riduzione di Vittorio Norsa. Milano. Ricordi & c. 1898. M.399.18
Franchomme, Auguste.
Grosses Concert-Duo über Themen aus „Robert der Teufel" für Pianoforte und Violoncell von F. F. Chopin und Franchomme. E dur. (*In* Chopin. Werke. Band 11.) M.316.2.11
Franchomme, Auguste, *editor.*
Chopin. Werke. M.316.2
Franci, Arturo.
L'ombra di Werther. Werther's Schatten. Oper. [Musik von] Alberto J. Randegger. No. 1 in M.397.52
Francillon, Robert Edward.
The corsair: a dramatic cantata. The music by F. H. Cowen. M.154.51
The rose maiden: a cantata, composed by F. H. Cowen. M.154.49
Saint Ursula. Sacred cantata. Music by F. H. Cowen. M.154.50
Francis, ——
The enchanted wood. [Opera.] Composed by Dr. Arnold. No. 3 in M.220.36
Francis of Assisi, *St.*
Cantico del sol, composto di F. Liszt. M.352.23
Hymn to the Creator. Motett, by J. F. Bridge. No. 2 in M.154.30
Franciscus. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Tinel.** For the Libretto see **Koninck.**
Franck, César Auguste.
Les Béatitudes (Die Seligkeiten). Poëme de Madame Colomb. Traduction allemande de G. Fr. Reiss. Musique de César Franck. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Brandus & cie. [188–?] M.256.13

Franck, César Auguste. *(Continued.)*

Same. The Beatitudes. An oratorio. Words (after the Gospel) by Lady Colomb. Translated by Catherine M. Bradley. Music by César Franck. [Accomp. for piano.] New York. Schirmer. 1899. M.393.75

Le chasseur maudit. Poëme symphonique. [Partition.] Paris. Grus. [1883.] M.403.37

Les Djinns. Poëme symphonique [pour piano et orchestre]. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [189–?] No. 2 in M.338.18

Les Éolides. Poëme symphonique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [189–?] No. 1 in M.338.18

Ghiselle. Drame lyrique en quatre actes de Gilbert Augustin-Thierry. Musique de César Franck. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1896. Facsimile. M.397.28

Hulda. Opéra en 4 actes et un épilogue. Poème de Ch. Grandmougin d'après Bjœrnstjerne Bjœrnson. Musique de César Franck. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1894. M.256.15

Panis angelicus. Le pain des anges. (Extrait de la messe solennelle.) Pour violon [ou violoncelle] et orgue [ou piano. Partition]. Paris. Le Bailly. [187–?] No. 1 in M.410.27

Prélude, aria et finale pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Transcription par H. Woollet. [Partition.] Paris. Hamelle. [189–?] No. 3 in M.410.27
This is the same as the Trio [No. 1 in M.410.29].

Psaume CL. „Halleluiah. Louez le Dieu caché dans ses saints tabernacles", pour chœur, orchestre et orgue. Œuvre posthume (1888). Texte français et allemand. Partition. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. No. 2 in M.401.15

Psyché. Poème symphonique pour orchestre et chœurs. Partition d'orchestre [sans chœurs]. Paris. Bornemann. 1900. 4 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.404.80

Same. Réduction pour piano à 4 mains et chœur, par l'auteur. Bruneau & cie. [188–?] No. 1 in M.256.14

Quatuor (en ré majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Partition. Paris. Hamelle. [1890.] No. 3 in M.358.14

Quintette en fa mineur pour piano, 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Partition [et parties séparées]. Paris. Maho. [188–?] 5 parts in 1 v. M.410.28

Rédemption. Poème-symphonie de Édouard Blau. Musique de C. Franck. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Hartmann. [1873?] No. 2 in M.256.14

Ruth, églogue biblique. [Accomp. de piano. Paris. Hartmann. 187–?] M.155.4

Die Seligkeiten. See his Les Béatitudes.

Sonate pour piano et violon. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. Hamelle. [1886.] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.410.27

Symphonie (en ré mincur), pour orchestre. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Hamelle. [1889.] M.403.38

3 trios concertans pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 1. [Partition.]
Namely: — No. 1, Fis [moll]. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1846.] No. 3 in M.410.29
No. 2, B. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1846.] No. 2 in M.410.29
No. 3. Paris. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 3 in M.211.3.2

Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] 2 v. No. 14 in M.211.4.1, 2

Trio, concertant, Quatrième, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 2. [Partition.] Hambourg. Schuberth & Comp. 1846. No. 4 in M.410.29

Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. [Partition.] Paris. Hamelle. [189–?] No. 1 in M.410.29
This is the same as the transcription of the Prelude, aria and finale [No. 3 in M.410.27].

Variations symphoniques. Pour piano et orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [189–?] No. 3 in M.338.18

Franck, César Auguste, *editor.*

Danican. Ernelinde, princesse de Norvège. M.287.16

Franck, César Auguste. *Works about.*

Baldensperger, F. César Franck. L'artiste et son œuvre. Paris. [1901.] Portrait. No. 2 in M.102.38
Catalogue complet de ses œuvres publiées, pp. 20–24.

Derepas, G. César Franck. Étude sur sa vie, son enseignement, son œuvre. Paris. 1897. No. 1 in M.370.65

Indy, P. M. V. d'. César Franck. 2e édition. Paris. 1907. Catalogues des œuvres etc., pp. 239–235. M.375.20

Kretzschmar, A. F. H. César Franck, The Beatitudes (Les Béatitudes) . . . English translation by Francis Weber. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 1 in M.102.38

Scholz, B. E. Caesar Franck, Die Seligkeiten (Les Béatitudes). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1894.] No. 11, 12 in M.217.12.1

Franck, Eduard.

Fantasie für Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [186–?] No. 3 in M.332.17

Quintett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und Violoncello. Op. 51. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [187–?] No. 1 in M.410.107

Der römische Carneval. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 21. Partitur. Cöln. Schloss. [186–?] No. 4 in M.332.17

Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncelle. Op. 41. Partitur. Berlin. Trautwein. [187–] No. 2 in M.331.5

Sinfonie, A dur, für grosses Orchester. Op. 47. Partitur. Berlin. Trautwein. [187–?] No. 2 in M.336.10

Streichquartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 40. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [188–?] No. 2 in M.335.6

Franck, Richard.

Suite für Orchester. 1. Praeludium. 2. Marsch. 3. Reigen. 4. Finale. Op. 30. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [189–?] No. 1 in M.406.11

Francke, Herrmann.

Rubezahl, a cantata. Music by Franz Abt. No. 2 in M.154.12

Franckenstein, Clemens.

Fortunatus. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Dichtung von Jakob Wassermann. Musik von Clemens Franckenstein. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. Deneke. [190–?] M.382.23

Franc-Nohain, *pseud.* See **Le Grand**, Maurice.

Franco arciero, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weber**, C. M. F. E. von. For the Libretto see **Kind.**

Francœur, François.

Ismène. Pastorale héroïque . . . Mis en musique par Mrs Rebel et Francœur. Les paroles sont de Mr de Moncrif. No. 4 in M.340.3

Le trophée. Divertissement à l'occasion de la victoire de Fontenoi. Mis en musique par Mrs Rebel et Francœur . . . Les paroles sont de Mr de Moncrif. No. 1 in M.340.3

Zélindor roi des sylphes. Divertissement . . . Mis en musique par Mrs Rebel et Francœur. Les paroles sont de Mr de Moncrif. No. 2 in M.340.3

Francœur, Louis Joseph, *editor.*

Rameau. Castor et Pollux. Trio et chœur (acte 3). M.403.106

François, F.

Le bel Adonis. Opérette. Paroles de F. François et Léon Quentin. Musique de Frédéric Wachs. No. 2 in M.326.11

François les Bas Bleus. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.** For the Libretto see **Dubreuil**, E.

François the Radical. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bernicat.**

François Villon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Membrée.** For the Libretto see **Got.**

Françoise de Foix. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berton**, H. M. For the Libretto see **Bouilly.**

Françoise de Rimini. *Ballet.* Thomas, C. L. A. M.404.28

Françoise de Rimini. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas**, C. L. A. For the Libretto see **Barbier**, P. J.

Françonnette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lavello.** For the Libretto see **Gouion.**

Francs juges, Les. *Overture.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 3 in M.341.21

Frank, Ernst.

Come forth, O youth [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Prüfer. [1883.] No. 4 in M.392.9

Frank, Ernst. *(Continued.)*
Hero. Oper in 3 Acten und einem Zwischenspiel nach Grillparzer's „Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen" bearbeitet von Ferdinand Vetter. Musik von Ernst Frank. Vollständiger [Klavier-]Auszug vom Componisten. Hannover. Nagel. [1884.] M.256.16

Frank, Ernst, *translator.*
STANFORD. Der verschleierte Prophet. M.323.5

Frank, L.
Fest-Ouverture, componirt zur Doppel-Feier der grossherzoglich badischen Familie II. KK. HH. dem Grossherzog und Grossherzogin Friedrich und Luise . . . Partitur. Dresden. Seeling. [1881.] No. 3 in M.403.34

Frank, Paul.
Geschichte der Tonkunst. Ein Handbüchlein für Musiker und Musikfreunde. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. Merseburger. 1870. M.370.72
Kleines Tonkünstlerlexikon. Enthaltend kurze Biographieen der Tonkünstler früherer und neuerer Zeit. 8. Auflage. Leipzig. Merseburger. 1886. M.377.3

Frank, Valentin, *editor.*
MOSZKOWSKI. Spanische Tänze. No. 4 in M.342.19

Frank, what shall we do? *Catch.* WILLIS, ——. No. 124 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Franke, Hermann.
Handbuch der Musik. Glogau. Flemming. 1867. M.208.8
Hymne an den Gesang. Dichtung von Fr. Bopp, für Männerchor, Solo & Orchester componirt von Hermann Franke. Klavierauszug. Schleusingen. Glaser. [1869?] No. 4 in M.212.5
Maien-Botschaft. Konzertstück für Männerchor, mit Begleitung von 1 Flöte, 2 Klarienetten, 2 Hörnern und Pianoforte, oder Pianoforte allein. Op. 78. Partitur mit unterlegtem Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegel. [188–?] No. 5 in M.212.5

Franke, Julius, *translator.*
ADAM, Adolphe C. Der König von Yvetot. M.223.21

Frankenberger, Heinrich.
Anleitung zur Instrumentirung. Langensalza. Thüringer Lehrer-Verein. 1854. Folded sheets. No. 2 in M.373.27

Frankenstein. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lutz.** For the LIBRETTO see **Henry,** R.

Franklin, Andrew.
The Egyptian festival, a favorite opera. Composed by C. H. Florio. No. 3 in M.391.50

Franklyn's dogge, A, leped over a style. *Part-song.* MACKENZIE. No. 35 in M.392.16; etc.

Franz, G.
Der Abt von St. Gallen. Oper. [In Musik gesetzt] von F. Herther [Pseud.]. M.292.30

Franz, Johann Heinrich, *pseud.* See **Hochberg,** Johann Heinrich XIV. Bolko, *Graf* von.

Franz, Robert.
Already snow has fallen. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 1–3.) No. 1 in M.195.1.12
At parting. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 4-7.) No. 2 in M.195.1.12
Aus Osten. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 42. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Wozu mir sein sollte das Aug', Volkslied. — Die helle Sonne leuchtet. — Selige Nacht. — Weisst du noch? — Es hat die Rose sich beklagt. — Wenn der Frühling auf die Berge steigt.
Dichtungen von Max Waldau. Op. 13. Leipzig. Whistling. [185–?] M.244.5.2
Contents. — Zwei welke Rosen. — Es klingt in der Luft. — Ein Friedhof. — Rosmarin. — Wenn drüben die Glocken klingen. — Da sind die bleichen Geister wieder.
Er ist gekommen. [Lied, s. oder T. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Leipzig. Kistner. [185–?] No. 5 in M.236.6; No. 4 in M.244.5.1
The fairest time. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 8–11.) No. 3 in M.195.1.12
Für Musik. [Männerchor.] (*In* Steinhausen. Conferenz-Gesänge. Band 2, Heft 1, p. 16.) No. 10 in M.392.38

Franz, Robert. *(Continued.)*
Kyrie a capella für 4 Chor- und Solostimmen. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Whistling. 1858. No. 5 in M.221.16
Liturgie zum Gebrauch beim evangelischen Gottesdienste. Op. 29. [Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 11 in M.204.7
May song [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 16–19.) No. 5 in M.195.1.12
A morning walk. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 20–26.) No. 6 in M.195.1.12
Night song [T. T. B. B. Boston]. Russell & Co. 1874. No. 15 in M.384.12
Rhine wine song [T. T. B. B. Boston]. Russell & Co. 1872. No. 4 in M.384.12
Sechs Choräle für gemischten Chor. [Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 10 in M.204.7
Contents. — Joseph, lieber Joseph mein. — Puer natus in Bethlehem. — Lasset uns den Herren preisen. — Nun ruht doch alle Welt. — Das ist ein theures Wort. — Reiselied.
Schilflieder von Nic. Lenau. No. 1–5. Op. 2. Leipzig. Whistling. [183–?] M.244.5.1
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 3. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [183–?] M.244.5.1
Contents. — Der Schalk. — Die Farben Helgolands. — Frühling und Liebe. — Frühlingsliebe. — Der Sommer ist so schön. — Ach, wenn ich doch ein Immchen wär.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 6. Leipzig. Whistling. [185–] M.244.5.1
Contents. — Wasserfahrt. — Wie des Mondes Abbild. — Auf dem Meere. — Die Liebe hat gelogen. — Der Schnee ist zergangen. — Thränen.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 7. Leipzig. Whistling. 1857. M.244.5.1
Contents. — Der junge Tag erwacht. — Hüttelein. — Da die Stunde kam. — In meinen Armen wieg' ich dich. — Frühlingsgedränge. — Ja, du bist elend.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 8. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] M.244.5.1
Contents. — Der Bote. — Meeresstille. — Durch den Wald im Mondenscheine. — Das ist ein Brausen und Heulen. — Treibt der Sommer seinen Rosen. — Gewitternacht.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 9. Wien. Haslinger. [185–?] M.244.5.1
Contents. — Was pocht mein Herz so sehr? — Wassehfahrt. — Bitte. — Allnächtlich im Traume. — Vom Berge. — Auf dem Meere.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 10. Leipzig. Whistling. 1857. M.244.5.1
Contents. — Für Musik. — Stille Sicherheit. — Mutter, O sing' mich zur Ruh'. — Der vielschönen Fraue. — Und die Rosen, die prangen. — Umsonst.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 11. Berlin. Friedlaender. [185–?] M.244.5.1
Contents. — Abschied. — Am leuchtenden Sommermorgen. — Im Mai. — Im Sommer. — Auf dem Meere. — Abends.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 12. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] M.244.5.2
Contents. — Und welche Rose Blüthen treibt. — Zu Strassburg auf der Schanz. — Im Walde. — Aus meiner Erinnerung. — Gute Nacht, mein Herz. — Und wüssten's die Blume.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 14. Leipzig. Kistner. 1792. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Widmung. — Lenz. — Waldfahrt. — Hatte Liebchen zwei dort im Dorf' der Haide. — Liebesfrühling. — Frage nicht.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 16. Leipzig. Whistling. 1858. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Du liebes Auge. — Im Sommer. — Der Fichtenbaum. — Abends. — Weisst du noch. — Um Mitternacht.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 17. Leipzig. Whistling. 1856. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Ave Maria. — Der Mond ist schlafen gangen. — Lieb' Liebchen. — Die Trauernde. — Im Frühling. — Im Herbst.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 18. Leipzig. Whistling. [185–?] M.244.5.2
Contents. — Marie am Fenster. — Im Rhein, im heiligen Strome. — Nun hat das Lied ein Ende. — Meerfahrt. — Möcht' wissen was sie schlagen. — Mit schwarzen Segeln.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 20. Leipzig. Whistling. 1856. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Die blauen Frühlingsaugen. — Die letzte Rose. — Verfehlte Liebe, verfehltes Leben. — Abends. — Das macht das dunkelgrüne Laub. — Im Herbst.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 21. Leipzig. Whistling. 1856. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Willkommen mein Wald. — Denk' ich Dein. — O Mond, O lösch' dein goldnes Licht. — Liebesfeier. — Winternacht. — Verlass mich nicht.
Sechs Gesänge. Op. 22. Leipzig. Senff. [185–?] M.244.5.2
Contents. — Gleich und gleich. — Vorüber der Mai. — Im Frühling. — Frühe Klage. — Im Mai. — So weit von hier.

Franz, Robert. *(Continued)*

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 23. Leipzig. Whistling. 1858. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Wird er wohl noch Meiner gedenken. — Frühlingswonne. — Ach, wär' es geschehen. — Das traurige Mädchen. — Frühlings Ankunft. — Rote Aeugelein.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 25. Leipzig. Whistling. [185–.] M.244.5.2
Contents. — Die Lotosblume ängstigt sich. — O lüge nicht. — Ein schöner Stern. — Ich hab' in Traume geweinct. — Kommt feins Liebchen heut'. — Im wunderschönen Monat Mai. — Auf dem Meere.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 26. Leipzig. Whistling. 1857. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Wenn ich's nur wüsste. — Lieber Schatz, sei wieder gut mir. — Vergiss Mein nicht. — Des Müden Abendlied. — Vom Auge zum Herzen. — An den Wind.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 28. Leipzig. Whistling. 1858. M.244.5.2
Contents. — Ich lieb' eine Blume. — Ein Stündlein wohl vor Tag. — Nachtlied. — Nebel. — Verborgenheit. — Um Mitternacht.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 30. Leipzig. Kistner. [185–.] M.244.5.2
Contents. — Sterne mit den goldnen Füsschen. — Blätter lässt die Blume fallen. — Am Strom. — Schöner Mai, bist über Nacht. — Dies und das. — An die Wolke.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 31. Leipzig. Senff. [185–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Dort unter'm Lindenbaume. — Ade denn, du stolze. — Mein Lieb ist eine rothe Ros'. — Sie liebten sich beide. — Abschied. — Mein Herz ist im Hochland.

[Sechs Gesänge.] Op. 34. Breslau. Leuckart. [186–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Was will die einsame Thräne! — Deine weissen Lilienfinger. — Traumbild. — Es treibt mich hin. — Die Rose, die Lilie. — Gekommen ist der Maie.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 35. Breslau. Leuckart. [186–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Die Harrende. — Ich wandre durch die stille Nacht. — Die Sonn' ist hin. — Und wo noch kein Wandrer 'gangen. — Wenn sich zwei Herzen scheiden. — Aufbruch.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 36. Breslau. Leuckart. [186–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Auf dem Meere. — Erster Verlust. — Habt ihr schon gesch'n? — Bei der Linde. — Gute Nacht. — Nun hat mein Stecken gute Rast.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 37. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Du bist so schön und rein. — Zu spät. — Am fernen Horizonte. — Der schwere Abend. — Sonnenwende. — Wenn ich auf dem Lager liege.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 40. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Mein Schatz ist auf der Wanderschaft. — Es ziehn die brausenden Wellen. — Unter'm weissen Baume sitzend. — Als trüg' man die Liebe zu Grab'. — Die Verlassene. — Sie floh vor mir.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 41. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Leise zieht durch mein Gemüth. — Ach, wie komm ich da hinüber. — Wohl waren es Tage der Sonne. — Stille Liebe. — Lehre. — Du grüne Rast im Haine.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 43. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Träume. — Gleich wie der Mond so keusch und rein. — Entschluss. — Ich will meine Seele tauchen. — Es ragt der alte Elborus. — In Blüthen.

Sechs Gesänge. Op. 44. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — O nimm dich in Acht. — Aprillaunen. — Doppelwandlung. — Es fällt ein Stern herunter. — Wenn ich in deine Augen seh'. — Am Rheinfall.

Sechs Lieder. Op. 27. Leipzig. Senff. [185–?] M.244.5.2
Contents. — Volker spielt auf. — Er ist's! — Herz, ich habe schwer an dir zu tragen. — In Leid versunken. — Rosenzeit. — Ein Tännlein grünet wo.

Sechs Lieder. Op. 33. Leipzig. Whistling. 1859. M.244.5.3
Contents. — Wonne der Wehmuth. — Gegenwart. — Mailied. — Cupido, loser, eigensinniger Knabe. — Schweizerlied. — Rastlose Liebe.

Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. Op. 24. Leipzig. Whistling. 1856. No. 18 in M.158.22
Contents. — Es ist ein Schnee gefallen. — Beim Scheiden. — Die beste Zeit. — Frühlingsglaube. — Mailied. — Morgenwanderung.

Same. Six songs for mixed voices. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1857.] 6 parts in 1 v. No. 8–13 in M.270.4
Contents. — 1. May song. 2. The snow has fallen around me. 3. At parting. 4. Spring faith. 5. The best time in the year. 6. Morning walk.

Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. Op. 49. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 19 in M.158.22
Contents. — Norwegische Frühlingsnacht. — Es taget vor dem Walde. — Vom Berge. — Herzliebstes Elselein. — Gute Nacht. — Scheiden und Meiden.

Sechs Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 32. Leipzig. Whistling. 1859. No. 16 in M.203.11
Contents. — Rheinweinlied. — In der Ferne. — Der weisse Hirsch. — Nachtlied. — Das Lieben bringt gross Freud.'.— Ueberall bin ich zu Hause.

Franz, Robert. *(Continued)*

Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. Op. 38. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Frühling. — Der Schmetterling ist in die Rose verliebt. — Childe Harold. — Sag' mir! — Güldne Sternlein schauen nieder. — In der Fremde.

Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. Op. 39. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] M.244.5.3
Contents. — Frühlingsfeier. — Es ragt in's Meer der Runenstein. — Das Meer erstrahlt im Sonnenschein. — Wandl' ich in dem Wald des Abends. — Mir fehlt das Beste. — Altes Lied.

Spring's faith. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 12–15.) No. 4 in M.195.1.12

Ueberall bin ich zu Hause [T. T. B. B. Leipzig. Whistling. 185–?]. No. 5 in M.392.9

Zwölf Gesänge. Op. 1. Leipzig. Whistling. 1861. M.244.5.1
Contents. — Ihr Auge. — Nachtlied. — Die Lotosblume. — Nun holt mir. — O säh' ich auf der Haide dort. — Tanzlied im Mai. — Sonntag. — Für Einen. — Jagdlied. — Schlummerlied. — Vöglein, wohin so schnell. — In meinen Garten.

Zwölf Gesänge. Op. 4. Leipzig. Kistner. [183–?] M.244.5.1
Contents. — Mein Hochland-Kind. — Die süsse Dirn' von Iverness. — Liebliche Maid. — Ihr Hügel dort am schönen Doon. — Montgomery-Gretchen. — Du hast mich verlassen, Jamie. — Er ist gekommen. — Kurzes Wiedersehen. — Durch säuselnde Bäume. — Herbstsorge. — Wanderlied. — Ach dass du kamst.

12 Gesänge. Op. 5. Leipzig. Whistling [etc.]. 1858. M.244.5.1
Contents. — Aus meinen grossen Schmerzen. — Liebchen ist da! — Auf dem Meere. — Will über Nacht wohl durch das Thal. — Mädchen mit dem rothen Mundchen. — Ich hab' in deinem Auge. — Gute Nacht. — Ich lobe mir die Vögelein. — Stiller Abend. — Erinnerung. — Hör' ich das Liedchen klingen. — Genesung.

Franz, Robert, *editor.*

Astorga. Stabat Mater. No. 1 in M.352.20

Bach, J. S. Festo ascensionis Christi. No. 2 in M.384.11

—— Hirtenmusik aus dem „Weihnachts-Oratorium" . . . No. 3 in M.410.8

—— 8 airs for an alto voice. From various cantatas and masses. M.244.16

—— Suite in H moll. No. 5 in M.332.3

Durante, F. Magnificat für 4 Singstimmen . . . No. 2 in M.352.20

Handel. L'allegro, Il pensieroso ed Il moderato. M.401.20

—— Jubilate [Utrecht] . . . No. 3 in M.352.20

—— 12 Alt-Arien, aus verschiedenen Opern. No. 2 in M.270.48

—— 12 Sopran-Arien, aus verschiedenen Opern. No. 1 in M.270.48

Franz, Robert. *Works about.*

Kelterborn, L. Robert Franz, ein Meister der deutschen Musikwelt. [Leipzig. 1890.] No. 6 in M.215.4

Liszt, F. Robert Franz. Leipzig. 1872. No. 2 in M.208.16

Schaeffer, J. Zwei Beurtheiler Robert Franz's. Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung des Unwesens musikalischer Kritik in Zeitungen und Broschüren. Breslau. 1863. No. 5 in M.207.3

Franz, Robert, *pseud.* See **Janina**, Olga de, *Countess.*

Franz Schubert. *Overture.* Suppé. No. 3 in M.345.19

Franzisca von Foix. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weigl.** For the Libretto see **Castelli.**

Franziskus. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Tinel.** For the Libretto see **Koninck.**

Franzoesisch-deutsches Tanzlied. *Part-song.* Speidel. Drei deutsche Lieder. No. 39 in M.392.25

Frascattana, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paisiello.** For the Libretto see **Livigni.**

Fraser, *Captain* Simon, *editor.*
The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles. . . . Having the lively airs introduced as medleys, to form a sequence to each slower movement. With an admired plain harmony for the pianoforte, harp, organ or violincello. Acquired during . . . 1715 to 1745. Edinburgh. Gow. [1816.] M.192.15

Frasquita. *Opera.* For the Music see **Laurent de Rillé.** For the Libretto see **Solvay.**

Fratelli, pregate. *Chorus.* Gordigiani. Mélodies sacrées. No. 1 in M.270.42

Fratelli rivali, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Winter**, P. von. Die Brüder als Nebenbuhler.

Frater Kellermeister, Der. *Part-song.* Isenmann. Zwei humoristische Männerchöre. No. 19 in M.392.12

Fratres ego enim accepi. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 22. M.8040a.66.22

Fratres ego enim accepi. *Motet.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.66.6; etc.

Fratres gaudete in Domino. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Fratres nescitis. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Fratres, qui gloriatur. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Fratres sobrii. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Frau Aventiure. *Overture.* Holstein. No. 4 in M.342.5

Frau Elster. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 5. No. 17 in M.192.6

Frau Gans. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 6. No. 7 in M.192.7

Frau Holde. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Thierfelder.**

Frau Holde. *Part-song.* Hirsch, C. Vier Lieder. No. 8 in M.392.12

Frau Kratzefuss. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. [Heft 9.] No. 5 in M.192.8

Frau Musika. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Weinwurm.** For the Libretto see **Oser.**

Frau Musika. *Part-song.* Rochlitz. No. 52 in M.213.9

Frau Meisterin, Die. *Overture.* Suppé. No. 2 in M.345.19

Frau Minne. *Part-song.* Pache. Drei Lieder. No. 9 in M.392.21

Frau Nachtigall! *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 11 in M.192.6

Frau Nachtigall mit süssem Schall. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Frau, O meines Lebens Fraue. *Part-song.* Haan. Aus dem Mittelalter. No. 53 in M.392.10

Frau Schwalbe. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 7. No. 11 in M.192.7

Frau Sonne. *Part-song.* Zenger. Stieleriana. No. 67 in M.392.24

Frau Venus in ihr Gärtelein. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Frau Venus und ihr blinder Sohn. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Frauen, Die, sind oft fromm und still. *Song.* Strauss, R. Schlichte Weisen. No. 21 in M.380.24.1

Frauengebet. *Song.* Rubinstein. Zehn Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.5

Frauenliebe und Leben. *Songs.* Schumann, R. A. No. 2 in M.244.15.2; etc.

Frauen-Lob. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 522, 523.) No. 220 in M.147.4

Frauenlob. *Opera.* For the Music see **Becker**; also **Schwalm.** For the Libretto see **Koppel-Ellfeld**; also **Jacoby.**

Frauenlob. *Part-song.* Fink. No. 7 in M.213.9

Hiller F. Zehn Lieder aus Waldmeisters Brautfahrt. No. 5 in M.392.11

Lindpaintner. No. 100 in M.213.9

Freake, *Mrs.* ——

A pastoral, cantata, the music by Seymour J. G. Egerton. M.270.27

Frébault, Élie.

Apothicaire et perruquier. Opéra bouffe. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.368.26; etc.

La mariée en ballon. Saynette. Musique de L. de Wentzel. No. 2 in M.326.25

Le quai malaquais. Opérette. Paroles de William Busnach et Élie Frébault. Musique de Amédée de Roubin. No. 2 in M.307.40

Frédégonde. *Opera.* For the Music see **Guiraud**; also **Ollone.** For the Libretto see **Gallet**; also **Morel, C.**

Frederic, Louis, *pseud.* See **Davenport**, Ambrose.

Frederick, the Great, *of Prussia.*

Friedrichs des Grossen Musikalische Werke. Erste kritisch durchgesehene Ausgabe [von Philipp Spitta]. Band 1, 2; 3, Abtheilung 1. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1889.] 3 v. in 2. M.317.2

The first two volumes have the separate parts for flute.

Contents. — 1, 2. Sonaten für Flöte und Clavier. No. 1–25. 3. Concerte für Flöte, Streichorchester und Generalbass.

Frederick, the Great, *of Prussia. Works about.*

Kothe, W. Friedrich der Grosse als Musiker, sowie als Freund und Förderer der musikalischen Kunst. Braunsberg. 1869. No. 6 in M.207.3

Frederick the Great, or the heart of a soldier. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cooke**, T. S. For the Libretto see **Arnold**, S. J.

Frederick William II., *of Prussia.*

Himmel, F. H. Trauer-Cantate zur Gebræbnissfeyer Seiner Koeniglichen Majestät von Preussen Friedrich Wilhelm II. von Herklots. [Hamburg. 1798.] M.14.2

Frédricx, Constant.

Godefroid de Bouillon. Grand opéra. Musique de Paul d'Acosta. M.402.1

Fredro, Aleksandr, *Hrabia.*

Rymond. Oper. Musik von Raoul Koczalski. No. 2 in M.399.30

Fredro, Jan Aleksandr, *Hrabia.*

Nocleg w Apeninach. Una notte negli Apennini. Opera buffa. Muszyka F. Mireckiego. M.310.38

Free knights, The, or the edict of Charlemagne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mazzinghi.** For the Libretto see **Reynolds, F.**

Free lance, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sousa.** For the Libretto see **Smith, H. B.**

Free mason's glee, The. *Part-song.* Dibdin, C. No. 216 in M.215.21

Freebooters, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paer.** For the Libretto see **Napier.**

Freedom. *Part-song.* Attenhofer. Völkerfreiheit. No. 2 in M.203.10

Freedom. Volkslied [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 1–8.) No. 1 in M.157.17.2

Freedom of song. *Part-song.* Marschner, H. A. No. 14 in M.392.48.2; etc.

Freeman, Edward Augustus.

Delphi. A legend of Hellas. Ballad. The music by John H. Mee. No. 1 in M.203.19

Freeman, G. S., *translator.*

Williams, C. F. A. A short account of the music of the Greek drama, together with the choruses of Sophocles' "Antigone". No. 3 in M.380.11

Freeman, H. C.

The Sunday scholars' service of sacred song (Book "AA"), companion to "The pilgrim's progress," illustrative of Bunyan's Holy war, compiled and arranged with adapted connective readings. London. Sunday School Union. [187–?] No. 2 in M.373.44

The Sunday scholars' service of sacred song (Book "C"), illustrative of the Prodigal Son, with adapted connective readings . . . from Holy Writ. London. Sunday School Union. [187–?] No. 12 in M.370.31

Freeman, Nicholas.

Of all the brave birds. Glee [t. t. b.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, pp. 40, 41.) No. 11 in M.220.3.4

Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

Freemantle, William Thomas, *editor.*

Spohr, L. The 24th Psalm. No. 3 in M.155.22; etc.

Freemasonry.

Boeheim, J. M., *editor.* Auswahl von Maurer Gesängen, mit Melodien der vorzüglichsten Componisten. Neue Ausgabe. [Mit Pianofortebegleitung.] Berlin. 1817, 19. 2 v. M.120.32

Dow, H. M., *editor.* The Masonic Orpheus. A collection of songs, hymns, chants . . . Arranged for male voices. [Accomp. for organ or piano.] Boston. [1870.] M.221.3

Freemen, rejoice! *Part-song.* Purcell, H. No. 9 in M.157.28.1

Freer, ——
Ave Maria. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Hills. Vocal trios. Vol. 2, pp. 94–96.) No. 20 in M.157.17.2
Frehsee, Martin.
Das süsse Gift. Musikalisches Lustspiel. Musik von Albert Gorter. No. 2 in M.378.48
Frei und deutsch in Wort und Sang. *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. No. 25 in M.392.4
Freibeuter. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs deutsche Lieder. No. 2 in M.221.26
Freie Kunst. *Part-song.* Veit. No. 1 in M.392.42.1
Freie Mann, Der. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
Freien Sänger, Die. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 51 in M.244.7
Freiheit. *Part-song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. No. 175 in M.129a.43.5; etc.
Freiheitslied. *Part-song.* Schumann, R. A. Der Eidgenossen Nachtwache. No. 2 in M.157.21; etc.
Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sechs Gesänge. No. 4 in M.392.27
Werner, H. No. 146 in M.129a.43.4
Freiligrath, Ferdinand.
Der Blumen Rache. [Cantate] componirt von V. E. Nessler. No. 14 in M.212.11
Freiligrath, Ferdinand, *translator.*
Barnett, J. F. The ancient mariner. (Der alte Matrose.) M.227.1
Bruch. Jubilate, amen. No. 1 in M.270.20
Jensen, A. Donald Caird ist wieder da! No. 3 in M.212.8
Freimaurer-Cantate. Mozart. Werke. Serie 4. M.315.1.4
Freimuth. *Part-song.* Hiller, F. Zehn Lieder aus Waldmeisters Brautfahrt. No. 4 in M.392.11
Freischuetz, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Weber, C. M. F. E. von.** For the Libretto see **Kind.**
Freisinn. *Song.* Rubinstein. Sechs Lieder. No. 13 in M.192.5
Schumann, R. A. Myrthen. Heft 1. No. 2 in M.244.15.1; etc.
Freiwillige her! *Part-song.* Brahms. Fünf Lieder. No. 19 in M.392.5
Freiwilligen, Die. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Genée.**
Freiwilliges Versinken. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6
Freluchette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Montaubry.** For the Libretto see **Mercier, P.**
Fremdenlegion, Die. *Part-song.* Silcher. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30
Fremdling, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vogl, H.** For the Libretto see **Dahn.**
Fremery, Friedrich, *translator.*
Mathieu, É. L. V. L'enfance de Roland. M.393.46
—— Freyhir. No. 2 in M.193.9
—— Richilde. M.257.13
Fremmer, John Arthur.
Simon Pure Brass. Comic opera. Music by Frank Sheridan Farrell, John Arthur Fremmer [and others]. No. 2 in M.397.9
Fremuit Spiritu Jesus. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15
French, Charles Elwell.
A year of opera at the Castle Square Theatre, May 6, '95–May 6, '96. Containing portraits and sketches of the principal singers and a record of the casts of characters of the various operas produced, . . . with a short story of each. [Anon.] Boston. French. 1896. Portraits. M.375.8
French horn. See **Horn.** *Music.*
French maid, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Slaughter.** For the Libretto see **Hood, B.**
Frère et mari. *Opera.* For the Music see **Clapisson.** For the Libretto see **Polak.**
Frère et sœur. *For violin and piano.* Louis, N. No. 12, 13 in M.390.35
Frère et sœur. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bordèse, L.** For the Libretto see **Plouvier.**
Frère Philippe, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dourlen.** For the Libretto see **Duport, A.**
Frescobalda, La. *For organ.* Frescobaldi. No. 9 in M.414.30
Frescobaldi, Girolamo.
Aria detta la Frescobalda pour orgue par G. Frescobaldi. Paris. Heugel. [188–?] No. 9 in M.414.30
Fuga und Canzona für die Orgel. Herausgegeben von S. de Lange. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1872. No. 10 in M.414.30
Passacaglio. Für die Orgel gesetzt, genau bezeichnet und als Repertoirstück des Riedel'schen Vereins zu Leipzig herausgegeben von Joh. Georg Zahn. Leipzig. Kahnt. [187–?] No. 2 in M.30.23
Fresh as a rose. *Ballad.* Balfe. No. 8 in M.192.9.1
Fresh song, A, in the forest. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 2 in M.392.2
Freshman, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Packard.** For the Libretto see **Bryant.**
Freson, Jules G.
Essais de philosophie de l'art. L'esthétique de Richard Wagner. Paris. Fischbacher. 1893. 2 v. M.118.18
Frétillitte et Tourangeau. *Opera.* For the Music see **Robillard.** For the Libretto see **Richemont.**
Freu' dich des Lebens. *Canon.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25
Freud und Leid. *Part-song.*
Otto, E. J. Fünf Quartetten. No. 59 in M.392.16
Rietz. No. 148 in M.147.4
Freude, Die. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 4, pp. 47–49.) No. 142 in M.129a.43.4
Freude, Die. *Part-song.*
Dorn, H. L. E. Fünf Quartette. No. 4 in M.244.11
Schneider, J. C. F. No. 80 in M.213.9
Freude der Kinderjahre. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Freude, Friede, Hoffnung. *Song.* Wollank. No. 13 in M.221.33
Freude, holde Freude! *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. No. 11 in M.203.16
Freude in Ehren. *Part-song.* Anacker. No. 85 in M.213.9
Freude in Ehren. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. VII Lieder. No. 1 in M.192.6
Freude, Die, reget sich. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 34.
Freudenberg, Otto.
Ariadne. Oper. Musik von C. Jos. Brambach. M.275.7
Freudenberg, Wilhelm.
[Die Nebenbühler.] Ouverture für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1881.] No. 3 in M.348.35
Die Pfahlbauer. Komische Oper in 3 Aufzügen von Josef Laufs. Musik von Wilhelm Freudenberg. Vollständiger Klavierauszug vom Komponisten. Leipzig. Hug & Co. 1906. M.378.18
Tarentelle für Orchester aus „Die Nebenbühler." Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1881.] No. 4 in M.348.35
Freudenthal, Julius.
Die Barden. Opern-Travestie in 2 Akten. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Cöln. Schloss. [186–?] M.272.13
Freudvoll und leidvoll. *Part-song.* Erk, *editor.* Volksklänge. No. 1 in M.130.8
Freudvoll und leidvoll. *Song.* Liszt. Gesammelte Lieder. No. 5, 6 in M.244.14
Freue dich, erlöste Schaar. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 5, Theil 1. M.8040.21.5.1
Freue dich, mein liebes Herz! *Part-song.* Billeter. Vier Lieder im Volkston. No. 16 in M.392.35
Freuet euch alle. *Anthem.* Graun. M.202.6.3
Freund, John C., *editor.*
Freund's Daily. Vol. 1. No. 25, 1882–May 17, 1883. M.15.2
Freund, Julius.
Diogenes. Burlesk-Operette. Musik von Bogumil Zepler. No. 2 in M.397.49
Margitta. Komische Oper, von Rudolf Bunge und Julius Freund. Musik von Erik Meyer-Helmund. M.276.18

Freund's Daily. Vol. 1. Nov. 25, 1882–May 17, 1883. [John C. Freund, editor.] New York. 1882, 83. M.15.2
Previous to February 12, 1883, this was entitled Daily Music & Drama; from February 12–March 24, 1883, Freund's Daily Music & Drama; March 26, 1883 et seq., Freund's Daily.
No. 98, March 23, 1883, is wanting.

Freund, Der. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs deutsche Lieder. No. 5 in M.221.26

Freund Hein. *Part-song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2

Freund, ich bitte. *Part-song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

Freunde, sammelt euch im Kreise. *Chorus.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 38 in M.280.48.2

Freunde, stimmt in meine Lieder. *Part-song.* EISENHOFER. No. 60 in M.129a.43.2

Freundig möcht' ich, du mein süsses Leben. *Song.* WIEDEBEIN. Lieder. No. 10 in M.221.33

Freundlich nimmt des heil'gen Saales Weite. *Part-song.* SUTOR. No. 98 in M.129a.43.3

Freundliche Vision. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. 5 Lieder. No. 6 in M.380.24.4

Freundschaft. *Canon.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Freundschaft. *Part-song.* LIMBURGER. No. 64 in M.213.9

SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 6 in M.213.9

Freundschaft beim Wein. *Part-song.* MOEHRING, F. No. 43 in M.246.22

Freundschaft, Freude, Harmonie. *Part-song.* OSTHOFF. No. 28 in M.129a.43.1

Freundschaft und Gesang. *Part-song.* NAUMANN, C. E. Vier Lieder. No. 11 in M.392.19

Freundschaft und Liebe. *Part-song.* PRAEGER, H. A. No. 115 in M.129a.43.3

Freundschaft und Liebe. *Song.* HELLWIG. No. 13 in M.221.33

Freundschaftstück, Ein. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16

Freut euch ihr Hirten mein. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Frewin, Tom Harrison.
Les contrastes, gavotte. [For orchestra. Score.] London. Woolhouse. [189–?] No. 8 in M.336.1

Frey, Jules, *editor.*
Les chants de guerre de la France en 1870–71. Paris. Lachaud. 1872. M.139a.2

Frey, M.
How came love. (Wie kam die Liebe.) [T. T. B. B.] New York. Schirmer. [1884.] No. 6 in M.392.9
Same. Wie kam die Liebe? Preis-Chor für 2 Tenöre und 2 Bässe. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1868.] No. 14 in M.392.33

Freya's gift. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Macfarren,** G. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Oxenford,** J.

Freyhir. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Mathieu,** É. L. V.

Freytag, Gustav.
Ingo. Grosse Oper. Musik von Philipp Rüfer. M.393.52

Friar Bacon, or Harlequin Rambler. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Shield.** For the LIBRETTO see **O'Keeffe.**

Friar, The, of orders grey. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. It was a frvar. No. 11 in M.139a.18.6

Fricke, Wilhelm.
Ludwig van Beethoven. Ein Lebensbild. Bielefeld. Thiele & Co. 1870. Portrait. M.107.14

Frida, Emil Bohuš.
Bouře. Der Sturm. Oper. Musik von Zdenko Fibich. M.245.4
Saint Ludmila. An oratorio. The music composed by Antonín Dvořák. M.153.17

Fridolin. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Randegger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rudersdorff.**

Fridolin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Deslandres.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mariani.**

Fridzeri, A. di. See **Frixer,** Alessandro Maria Antonio.

Friede den Schlummernden. *Part-song.* BRUCH. Vier Männerchöre. No. 32 in M.392.5

Friede, Der, ist gesichert! *Part-song.* GENÉE. No. 41 in M.392.9

Friede, Kampf und Sieg. *Symphonic poem.* RUEBNER. No. 1 in M.331.22

Friede, Der, sei mit dir. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 32. M.8040.21.32

Friede, Der, soll gedeih'n. *Part-song.* KREBS. No. 4 in M.392.14

Friedemann Bach. *Fiction.* BRACHVOGEL. M.139a.16

Frieden. *Part-song.* KLOSS, C. J. C. No. 41 in M.147.4

STURM, W. Vier Lieder. No. 17 in M.392.26

Friedensbote, Der. *Part-song.* BILLETER. Fünf Gesänge für Männerstimmen. No. 39 in M.392.4

Friedensfeier. *Overture.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 4 in M.342.24

Friedensfeier. *Part-song.* SPEIDEL. Drei deutsche Lieder. No. 38 in M.392.25

Friedenshymne. *Part-song.* KUECKEN. No. 21 in M.392.33

Friedensmarsch. *For orchestra.* KISTLER. No. 2 in M.331.18

Friedheim, Arthur.
On the growing appreciation of Liszt. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 128–132. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
Die Tänzerin. Oper in 3 Aufzügen. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Selbstverlag. [1906.] M.378.19

Friedhof, Der. *Part-song.* NEEFE. No. 35 in M.147.4

Friedhof, Ein. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Dichtungen von Max Waldau. Op. 13. No. 9 in M.244.5.2

Friedlaender, Arthur M.
Hear, O God, hear my cry. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 112–122.) No. 13 in M.195.2.15

Friedlaender, Max.
Opern-Statistik für das Jahr 1894. Verzeichnis der vom 1. Januar bis 31. Dezember 1894 in Deutschland und auf den deutschen Bühnen Oesterreichs, der Schweiz und Russlands aufgeführten Opern. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1895. No. 1 in M.102.26

Friedlaender, Max, *editor.*
SCHUMANN, R. A. Sämmtliche Lieder für eine Singstimme. M.8055.221

Friedrich, M. G., *translator.*
ESSER. Die zwei Prinzen. M.262.29
GRISAR. Sarah. M.292.8

Friedrich, Theodor Heinrich.
Die Schutzengel. [Musik] von R. Doerstling. No. 1 in M.391.38

Friedrich der Heitzbare. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Moegele.**

Friedrich Rothbart. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hopffer,** L. B. For the LIBRETTO see **Geibel,** E.

Friedrich Rothbart. *Part-song.* PODBERTSKI. No. 12 in M.212.13

Friends, good night. *Part-song.* FLOTOW, F. F. A. VON. No. 19 in M.244.10.3

Friendship, love and wine. Trio [s. s. A.] adapted to 3 waltzes. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 5, pp. 345–347.) No. 6 in M.139a.18.5

Friendship, thou dearest. *Glee.* ALCOCK, J. No. 104 in M.220.9.2

Frimmel, Theodor von.
Beethovenbildnisse. (*In* Photographische Gesellschaft. Ludwig van Beethoven. Pp. 64–68. Berlin. 1897.) No. 7 in M.380.58
Neue Beethoveniana. Neue Ausgabe. Wien. Gerold. 1890. Portraits. M.148.21

Frisch auf, du edle Musikkunst. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 1. M.414.1.1

Frisch auf, mein freies Vaterland. *Part-song.* FLUEGEL, G. No. 28 in M.203.7

Frisch gesungen! *Part-song.* SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Frisch gesungen. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 12 Gesänge. No. 7 in M.221.26

Frisch hinaus! *Part-song.* HAERING. Sechs Lieder. No. 5 in M.392.10

Frisch, Krieger, schenk den Becher ein. *Part-song.* BRAMBACH. Acht schottische und irische Volksmelodien. No. 42 in M.392.3

Frischen, Josef.
Ein rheinisches Scherzo für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig. Seemann. [1902?] No. 3 in M.406.11

Frischen, Josef. *(Continued.)*
Herbstnacht. Ein Stimmungsbild nach Hebbels gleichnamiger Dichtung. Für grosses Orchester. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. Seemann. [1902?] No. 2 in M.406.11

Frischen, Josef. *Works about.*
RIEMENSCHNEIDER, G. Josef Frischen, Zwei Orchesterstücke: 1. Herbstnacht. Op. 12; 2. Ein rheinisches Scherzo. Op. 14. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 16 in M.217.12.11

Frisches Leben. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 4 in M.129a.43.9

Frisches Lied, Ein, im Walde. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 1 in M.392.2

Frisette et Polydore. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Crose.** For the LIBRETTO see **Blanc, A.**

Friske Sang, Den. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47

Frith, Walter.
The verger. New and original vaudeville, composed by King Hall. No. 2 in M.399.75

Frithiof. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hopffer, L. B.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hopffer, C. E.**

Frithiof. *Overture.* DUBOIS, F. C. T. No. 2 in M.406.10

Frithiof. *Symphony.* HOFMANN, H. C. J. No. 1 in M.342.6

Frithjof. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bruch;** also **Mangold.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tegnér.**

Frithjof auf seines Vaters Grabhuegel. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bruch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Tegnér.**

Fritze, Wilhelm.
MÚSIOL, R. P. J. Wilhelm Fritze. Ein musikalisches Characterbild. Demmin. 1883. Portrait. No. 3 in M.377.15; etc.

Fritzeri, A. di. See **Frixer,** Alessandro Maria Antonio.

Fritzsche, J.
Der Polengraf. Operette von Richard Genée und J. Fritzsche. Musik von Louis Roth. M.321.3

Frixer, Alessandro Maria Antonio.
Les souliers mor-dorés. Opéra buffon [de Ferrières]. Mis en musique par Alexandre Frixer di Frizeri. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. 1776. M.227.8

Frizeri, A. di. See **Frixer,** Alessandro Maria Antonio.

Frober, E., *editor.*
Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. Stances de Saint Bernard mises en musique à 3 & à 4 voix par les plus excellens maîtres de la fin du seizième siècle . . . [Accomp. de piano ad libitum.] Paris. Legouix. [185–?] No. 2 in M.201.1
Contents. — Anerio: Jesv Decvs angelicvm. O Jesv mi dvlcissime. Tvnc amplexvs tvnc oscvla. Rex virtvtvm. — Palestrina: Jesv Rex admirabilis. Tva Jesv dilectio. — Giovanelli: Jesv sole serenior. Jesv svmma Benignitas. Tv mentis delectatio. — Soto: Jesv dvlcedo cordivm. — Palestrina: Jesv flos matris virginis. — Anerio: O beatvm incendivm. — Nanini: Jesvs in pace imperat. Qvando cor nostrvm visitas. Jesv spes poenitentibus. — Allegri: Jesv dvlcis memoria.

Froberger, Johann Jakob.
Orgel- und Clavierwerke. Wien. Artaria & Co. 1897, 99. 2 parts in 1 v. Facsimiles. [Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich. Band 4, Theil 1; 6, Theil 2.] M.414.5
Contents. — 1. Zwölf Toccaten. — Sechs Fantasien. — Sechs Canzonen. — Acht Capriccios. — Sechs Ricercare. 2. Suiten für Clavier.

Froberger, Johann Jakob. *Works about.*
SCHEBEK, E. Zwei Briefe über Johann Jacob Froberger. Ein biographischer Beitrag. Prag. 1874. No. 11 in M.372.40

Frobisher, Joseph Edwin.
A new and practical system of the culture of voice and action . . . with an appendix of readings and recitations. Improved edition. New York. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. 1881. M.108.30

Frode. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bechgaard.**

Froeden, Adolf.
Elva. Komische Operette. Musik von Eduard Schweiger. M.300.16

Froehlich zu sein ist mein Manir. *Madrigal.* LASSUS. No. 12 in M.204.40

Froehliche Armuth. *Part-song.* BALDAMUS. Beliebte und empfehlenswerthe Männerchöre. No. 2 in M.203.11
KREMSER. No. 42 in M.392.13

Froehliche Gesellen. *Part-song.* SCHMIDT, Gustav. Fünf Lieder. No. 21 in M.392.23

Froehliche Mann, Der. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 15 in M.192.8

Froehliche Trinker, Der. *Song.* RIGHINI. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33

Froehlicher Sang, Ein. *Part-song.* BRAMBACH. No. 119b in M.147.4

Froehlichkeit, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Froesch', Die, und die Unken. *Part-song.* SCHOLZ. No. 10 in M.392.42.1; etc.

Frogs, The. *Incidental music.* For the MUSIC see **Parry, C. H. H.** For the TEXT see **Aristophanes.**

Froh wall' ich zum Heiligthume. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Romberg, A. J.**

Frohberg, Paul, *pseud.* See **Adami,** Friedrich.

Frohe Saenger, Der. *Part-songs.* OTTO, E. J. No. 44 in M.392.19

Frohe Wandersmann, Der. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 17. M.413.3.17; etc.

Frohe Wandersmann, Der. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 3. No. 1 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Froher Sinn. *Part-song.* TSCHIRCH, F. W. Zwei Gesänge. No. 37 in M.392.26

Frohlocket ihr Gerechten. *Motet.* RHEINBERGER, J. G. 5 Motetten. No. 9 in M.158.27

Frohsinn. *Duet.* ABT, F. Zehn Duettinen. No. 32 in M.192.1

Frohsinn. *Song.* HIMMEL, F. H. No. 15 in M.221.33
SCHUBERT, F. P. Ich bin von lockerem Schlage. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

Frohsinn und Freude. *Part-song.*
BECKER, V. E. No. 23 in M.392.4
HERMES. Beliebte Lieder. No. 1 in M.194.16

Froissart. *Overture.* ELGAR. M.410.24

Frolick and free. *Glee.* LINLEY, W. Eight glees. M.235.3

Frolique. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fitz-Gerald.** For the LIBRETTO see **Byron, H. J.**

From all that dwell below the skies. *Hymn.* BACH, J. S. No. 25a in M.157.3

From blushing morn to ev'ning mild. *Part-song.* LINLEY, T. No. 42 in M.110.8; etc.

From burning Afric. *Chorus.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 7. M.235.1.7

From death to life. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bartlett, J. C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Van Tassel.**

From everlasting. *Canon.* WEBBE, S. No. 197 in M.220.9.1

From flow'ry meads. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 36, 37.) No. 13 in M.220.9.2

From Garyone, my happy home. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

From glaring show and giddy noise. *Song.* WEBBE, S. No. 40 in M.235.18.4

From Handel to Hallé. *Biography.* ENGEL, L. M.105.21

From his cave in Snowdon's mountains. [Welsh melody.] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 4.) No. 42 in M.157.5.1

From lyre to muse. *History.* DONOVAN. M.103.24

From mighty kings. *Anthem.* HANDEL. No. 16 in M.290.22.2

From Mozart to Mario. *Biography.* ENGEL, L. M.103.8

From night till morn. Canzonett [T. T.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 140.) No. 116 in M.215.21

From Oberon in fairy land. *Glee.* STEVENS, R. J. S. No. 15 in M.157.7; etc.

From peace and social joy. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 116 in M.220.9.3

From rosy bow'rs. *Song.* PURCELL, H. No. 5 in M.235.18.3; etc.

From shades of night. *Part-song.* STORACE. No. 29a in M.157.2

From the chambers of the East. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 1. No. 23 in M.234.1.1

From the deep I called. *Anthem.* SPOHR, L. No. 18 in M.195.2.13

From the depth I called. *Anthem.* TYE. No. 27 in M.233.25.3

From the fair Lavinian shore. *Glee.* WILSON, J. No. 25 in M.235.14; etc.

From the lake grey vapours rise. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 1 in M.220.4

From the rising of the sun. *Anthem.* OUSELEY. No. 7 in M.233.24.1

Form the spell of memory. *Ballad.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 2. No. 28 in M.235.19.2

From the world stealing. *Anthem.* ROSSINI. No. 12 in M.203.25

From this roof my shepherd went. *Part-song.* CALLCOTT, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 1. No. 8 in M.234.1.1

From tyrant laws. *Duet.* ARNE, T. A. No. 138 in M.235.17.1; etc.

From Venice. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 1 in M.204.36.5

From youth's happy days. *Part-song.* KLEIN, B. O. No. 7 in M.203.16

Fromage-Chapelle, Paul Aimé.

L'amour quinze-vingt. Opérette. Musique de Victor Roger. No. 2 in M.393.61

La baronne de Haut-Castel. Opérette. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 1 in M.399.3

Brelan de bègues. Opérette. Musique de Charles Hubans. No. 2 in M.393.56

Deux coqs vivaient en paix. Opérette. Musique de Charles Hubans. No. 3 in M.393.56

Un Do malade. Opérette de MM. A. de Forges [pseud.] et Laurencin [pseud.]. Musique de A. Banès. Paris. Bathlot. [188–?] No. 4 in M.395.1
Words only.

Same. Musique de Antoine Banès. No. 5 in M.395.1

Fleurette. Opéra-comique de De Forges [pseud.] & Laurencin [pseud.]. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.277.12

Un gendre à poigne. Opérette. Musique de Ch. Malo. No. 1 in M.393.58

Monsieur & Madame Denis. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Laurencin [pseud.] & Michel Delaporte. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.368.24

Pas si bête! Opérette. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 3 in M.295.34

Le portrait. Opéra comique par MM. Laurencin [pseud.] & Jules Adenis [pseud.]. Musique de Théodore de Lajarte. No. 2 in M.287.23

Le 66. Opérette. Paroles de MM. de Forges [pseud.] et Laurencin [pseud.]. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 2 in M.368.23

Froment, Rustique, *pseud.*

Meyerbeer et son œuvre, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Rossini, les concerts populaires, Thérésa. Lettres d'un campagnard à propos de L'Africaine. Paris. Faure. [1866.] M.103.2

Fromm, Emil.

An Sie im Alter. [Männerchor.] (*In* Claassen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. P. 12.) No. 11 in M.203.16

Der Helden Auferstehung. Gedicht von Wilhelm Müller. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blechinstrumenten componirt von E. Fromm. Op. 2. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavier-Begleitung. Schleusingen. Glaser. [187–?] No. 6 in M.212.5

Fest-Cantate zum 25jährigen Jubiläum des „Arion" in Brooklyn. Gedicht von Julius Immergrün [Pseud.]. Für Männerchor und Orchester componirt von E. Fromm. Op. 10. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1890.] No. 2 in M.203.14

Heinrich der Vogler. Gedicht von J. Nep. Vogl. Für Männerchor und Orchester componirt von E. Fromm. Op. 6. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegl. [187–?] No. 7 in M.212.5

Itha von Toggenburg. (Edith of Toggenburg.) [Ein Romanzenkranz frei nach Chr. von Schmid, G. Schwab u. A. von M. Louis [Pseud.]. English version by E. Buek.] Für Männerchor, Sopran- & Baritonsolo & Orchester von E. Fromm. Op. 9. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1890.] No. 3 in M.203.14

Fromme Magd, Die. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 56 in M.244.7

Frommel, Emil.

Friedrich Kiel . . . Gedächtnisrede . . . 1885. 2. Auflage. Berlin. Ackermann. 1886. No. 3 in M.217.11

Frommer Wunsch. *Part-song.* GARTZ. Zwei heitere Lieder. No. 4 in M.392.36

Fronde, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Niedermeyer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Maquet.**

Frondoni, Angelo M.

A camponeza. [Solo, B. Acomp. de piano.] Lisboa. Sassetti & ca. [185–?] No. 4 in M.391.57

Luiz de Camões. [Solo, S. o. T. Acomp. de piano.] Lisboa. Sassetti & ca. [185–?] No. 3 in M.391.57

A saloia. [Canção. Acomp. de piano.] Lisboa. Sassetti & ca. [185–?] No. 6 in M.391.57

Un terno al Lotto. Scherzo comico in 1 atto per un solo personaggio. Poesia di Carlo Cambiaggio. Musica del Mo Angelo Frondoni. [Riduzione per canto e piano.] Milano. Ricordi. [1852?] M.232.2

Frosch, Der. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 6. No. 7 in M.192.7

Frost, Charles Joseph.

King John and the Abbot of Canterbury. An old English ballad set to music as a short cantata for T., BAR. and B. solo with chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. St. Cecilia Music Publishing Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.204.16

Magnificat & Nunc dimittis. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 9 in M.158.16

Frost, Henry Frederic.

Schubert. London. Low. 1881. [The great musicians.] M.128.41

Froyez, Maurice.

La dame de trèfle. Opérette de Ch. Clairville & M. Froyez. Musique de Émile Pessard. M.393.48

Frozen heart, The, or the snow queen. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Carmichael.** For the LIBRETTO see **Byron,** M. C.

Fructus autem. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Fruehe. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Fünf Gesänge. No. 4 in M.157.21

Fruehe Klage. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 22. No. 52 in M.244.5.2

Fruehe Liebe, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Fruehen Gräber, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Fruehes Wandern. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 119 in M.246.22

Fruehling. *Part-song.*

ISENMANN. Fünf Männerchöre. No. 28 in M.392.11
RHEINBERGER, J. G. No. 24 in M.392.22
STOJOWSKI. Le printemps. No. 2 in M.380.28
ZOELLNER, C. H. No. 193 in M.129a.43.6

Fruehling, Der. *Song.*

BRAHMS. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 6. No. 2 in M.380.40.1
CHOPIN. 17 polnische Lieder. No. 2 in M.157.37; etc.
FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. No. 37 in M.244.5.3
GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16
KUECKEN. Leichte Lieder. No. 3 in M.244.6.2
— Vier Gesänge. No. 15 in M.194.16
POSA. Fünf Lieder. No. 15 in M.380.22
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 6 in M.221.26

Fruehling. *Symphony.* URBAN, H. No. 1 in M.343.40

Fruehling im Sommer. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Fruehling im Walde. *Part-song.* HERMES. Beliebte Lieder. No. 1 in M.194.16

Fruehling, Der, ist da. *Song.* ABT F. Vier Lieder. No. 11 in M.192.2

Fruehling, Der, ist wach. *Part-song.* KREMSER. No. 10 in M.392.14

Fruehling, Der, kommt. *Part-song.*

DREGERT. Drei Lieder für Männerchor. No. 79 in M.392.3
KOELLNER. Vier Frühlingslieder. Heft 1. No. 17 in M.392.13

Fruehling ohne Ende. *Part-song.*

REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 107 in M.147.4
RHEINBERGER, J. G. Im neuen Frühling. No. 10 in M.158.27

Fruehling und Liebe. *Part-song.* HORN, A. No. 6 in M.194.16
Fruehling und Liebe. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 3. No. 16 in M.244.5.1

Fruehlingsabend, Der. *Part-song.*
BURKHARDT, S. No. 240 in M.129a.43.7
NESSLER. Vier Frühlingslieder. No. 18 in M.392.19
Fruehlings Ahnen. *Part-song.* PACHE. Zwei Gesänge. No. 6 in M.212.13
Fruehlingsahnung. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 31 in M.392.1
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16
OTTO, F. No. 236 in M.129a.43.7
SCHULTZ, E. Zwei Gesänge. No. 10 in M.392.25
WUELLNER. Waldlieder. No. 24 in M.158.21
Fruehlingsandacht. *Part-song.* KREUTZER, C. No. 104 in M.147.4
Fruehlings-Anfang. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. No. 14 in M.392.4
Fruehlingsanfang. *Song.* HENNIG. 20 ein und zweistimmige Lieder. No. 17 in M.203.8
Fruehlings Ankunft. *Part-song.* KLAUSS. Fünf Lieder. No. 8 in M.392.13

Fruehlings Ankunft. *Song.*
FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 23. No. 59 in M.244.5.2
SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 2. No. 3 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Fruehlingsaugen. *Part-song.* SEIFERT, R. No. 12 in M.392.42.4
Fruehlingsaugen. *Song.* HILLER, F. Sechs leichte Gesänge. No. 25 in M.192.3
Fruehlingsblick. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 16 in M.192.5
Fruehlingsbote. *Part-song.* MUEHLING, A. No. 7 in M.129a.43.9
Fruehlings-Botschaft. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gade.** For the LIBRETTO see **Geibel, E.**
Fruehlingsbotschaft. *Part-song.* VIERLING. No. 22 in M.392.42.2
Fruehlingsbotschaft. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 1. No. 2 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Fruehlings Brautfahrt. *Part-song.* SCHULZ, A. No. 11 in M.212.15
Fruehlingsbrausen. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 8 in M.392.28
Fruehlingsdämmerung. *Part-song.* UMLAUFT. No. 2 in M.343.32
Fruehlings Einkehr. *Part-song.* MEISTER. No. 3 in M.203.19
Fruehlings Einzug. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. Vier Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 5 in M.392.4
NESSLER. Drei Lieder. No. 18 in M.392.37
PACHE. No. 4 in M.203.20
Fruehlings Erwachen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gouvy.**
Fruehlings-Erwachen. *For orchestra.* BACH, C. E. No. 1 in M.312.1
Fruehling's Erwachen. *Overture.* SAINT-GEORGE. No. 1 in M.407.24
Fruehlingsfahrt. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.244.15.2; etc.
Fruehlings-Fantasie. *For orchestra.* BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORFF. No. 1 in M.332.7
Fruehlingsfeier, Der. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Urspruch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Klopstock.**
Fruehlingsfeier. *Part-song.* LACHNER, F. No. 5 in M.203.22
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 7 in M.312.8; etc.
SCHULTZ, F. No. 12 in M.392.25

Fruehlingsfeier. *Song.*
CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. No. 43 in M.244.5.3
Fruehlingsfreude. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. No. 13 in M.392.4

Fruehlingsgedraenge. *Song.*
FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 7. No. 54 in M.244.5.1
MIHALOVICH. Acht Gedichte. No. 5 in M.380.21
STRAUSS, R. 2 Lieder. No. 23 in M.380.24.1
Fruehlingsgefuehl. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Sechs Lieder. No. 1 in M.192.5
Fruehlingsgelaeut. *Part-song.* HILLER, F. Acht Gesänge. No. 3 in M.202.22
Fruehlingsgesang. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16

Fruehlingsglaube. *Part-song.*
BAUMGARTNER, W. No. 112 in M.147.4
FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 18 in M.158.22
SCHUBERT, F. P. 12 Gesänge. No. 10 in M.158.21
SCHUPPERT. No. 35 in M.392.42.4

Fruehlingsglaube. *Song.*
CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
KUECKEN. No. 10 in M.244.6.1
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Zwölf Lieder. No. 3 in M.221.26
Fruehlingsglocken. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Lieder für vierstimmigen Männergesang. No. 9 in M.392.34; etc.
Fruehlingsglocken. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 7 in M.192.6
Fruehlingsglueck. *Part-song.* REINECKE, C. H. C. No. 19 in M.392.21

Fruehlings Gruss. *Part-song.*
BECKER, V. E. No. 7 in M.392.4
— Drei Gesänge gedichtet v. F. Oser. No. 10 in M.392.4
KERN. No. 48 in M.392.12
KLAHRE. Drei Lieder im Volkston. No. 61 in M.392.12
Fruehlingsgruss. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 1. No. 2 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Fruehlingsgruss an das Vaterland. *Part-song.* LACHNER, V. No. 2 in M.130.7
Fruehlings-Hymne. (Maibetrachtung.) *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Goldmark.** For the LIBRETTO see **Geyer.**
Fruehlingsjubel. *Overture.* WAGNER, Rudolf. No. 2 in M.404.30
Fruehlingsjubel. *Part-song.* ZERLETT. No. 32 in M.203.20

Fruehlings Jubel. *Song.*
HILLER, F. Zwölf Lieder. No. 18 in M.192.3; etc.
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Der fröhliche Mann. No. 17 in M.192.8
Fruehlingsjubel. *Symphonic poem.* LORENZ, C. A. In der Dämmerung. No. 7 in M.342.13
Fruehlingsklaenge. *Symphony.* RAFF. M.347.38
Fruehlingsklingen. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 2 in M.392.35
Fruehlingslandschaft. *Part-song.* OTTO, E. J. Fünf Quartetten. No. 59 in M.392.16
Fruehlingsleben. *Duet.* HENNIG. 20 ein und zweistimmige Lieder. No. 17 in M.203.8
Fruehlingslerche, Die. *Part-song.* BECKER, R. Zwei Gesänge. No. 42 in M.392.2; etc.

Fruehlingsliebe. *Song.*
FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 3. No. 17 in M.244.5.1
STERN. J. Deutsche Gesänge. No. 17 in M.236.8

Fruehlingslied. *Duet.*
ABT, F. Vier Duette. No. 36 in M.192.1
SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 3. No. 4 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Fruehlingslied. *Part-song.*
BECKER, V. E. No. 13 in M.392.42.2
BERGT. No. 176 in M.129a.43.5
BILLETER. Vier Lieder im Volkston. No. 16 in M.392.35
BOHL. No. 3 in M.370.30
BRAUNE. No. 6 in M.392.20
ECKER. No. 123 in M.147.4
ESSER. No. 27 in M.213.9
FINK. No. 21 in M.213.9
GEORGE V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 2 in M.155.17
GROSS, C. E. No. 30 in M.392.10
HAERING. Sechs Lieder. No. 1 in M.392.10
HAUPTMANN, M. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 2 in M.157.22
JANSEN, F. G. No. 36 in M.392.42.4
KUNTZE, C. No. 90 in M.246.22
LEDER. Vier Lieder. No. 22 in M.194.16
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16

Fruehlingslied. *Part-song. (Continued.)*
Otto, E. J. No. 3 in M.130.8
Petschke. No. 8 in M.130.7
Rheinberger, J. G. Aus dem Sängerleben. No. 11 in M.392.22
Rietz, J. No. 28 in M.392.22
Schneider, J. C. F. Harzlieder. No. 42 in M.392.23
Schubert, F. P. Die Luft ist blau. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19
— Schmücket die Locken. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 4 in M.280.48.2
Wendler. No. 55 in M.129a.43.10

Fruehlingslied. *Song.*
Brahms. Sechs Lieder. Op. 85. No. 9 in M.380.40.2
Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Durch den Wald, den dunklen geht. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
— Es brechen im schallenden Reigen. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
— Der Frühling naht mit Brausen. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
— In dem Walde süsse Töne. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
— Jetzt kommt der Frühling. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Ritter, F. L. Zehn Kinder-Lieder. Heft 1. No. 6 in M.192.4
Schubert, F. P. Die Luft ist blau. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Schumann, R. A. Die Meersee. No. 7 in M.244.15.4; etc.
— Schneeglöckchen klingen wieder. Werke. Serie 13, Band 3. M.316.1.13.3
Seidel, F. L. Lieder. Heft 3. No. 17 in M.221.33

Fruehlingslied. *Symphonic poem.* Sibelius. Vårsång. No. 3 in M.406.33

Fruehlingslust. *Part-song.*
Abt, F. Fünf Gesänge. No. 3 in M.392.39
Koellner. Vier Frühlingslieder. Heft 2. No. 18 in M.392.13
Rietz. No. 30 in M.392.22
Schulz, J. P. C. No. 81 in M.213.9

Fruehlingslust. *Song.*
Schumann, R. A. Die Meersee. No. 7 in M.244.15.4; etc.
Taubert, C. G. W. Liebesglocken. No. 9 in M.192.7

Fruehlingsmahnung. *Part-song.* Kretzschmar. No. 11 in M.194.16

Fruehlingsmette. *Part-song.* Behr, F. No. 1 in M.270.13

Fruehlingsmorgen, Der. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schubert, F. P.** Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1.

Fruehlingsmorgen. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Heil'ge Andacht. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. Op. 268. No. 39 in M.392.1
— Noch vom Schlummer. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.
— Die Wachtel ruft. No. 3 in M.392.2
Brambach. Zwei Concertstücke. No. 2 in M.202.14
Klauwell. 3 Frühlingslieder. No. 62 in M.392.12

Fruehlingsmorgen. *Song.* Abt, F. Lebensfrühling. Heft 2. No. 26 in M.192.1

Fruehlingsmuth. *Part-song.* Bruch. Sieben kleine Gesänge. No. 8 in M.204.7

Fruehlingsnacht. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hentschel.** For the Libretto see **Jaenicke.**

Fruehlingsnacht. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 125 in M.246.22
Becker, V. E. Drei Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 20 in M.392.4
Hiller, F. No. 4 in M.333.9; etc.
Marschner, H. A. Sechs vierstimmige Gesänge. No. 20 in M.392.17
Schmidt, Adolf. No. 11 in M.392.34

Fruehlingsnacht. *Song.*
Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Jensen, A. Ausgewählte Lieder. No. 3 in M.157.37
Schumann, R. A. Lieder-Kreis . . . von Eichendorff. No. 12 in M.244.15.1; etc.
Woehler, G. Sechs Lieder. No. 15 in M.236.8

Fruehlingsnahen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hirsch, C.** For the Libretto see **Stieler.**

Fruehlingsnahen. *Part-song.*
Gade. Fünf Gesänge für Männerchor. No. 8 in M.157.21; etc.
Kreutzer, C. No. 3 in M.130.8; etc.

Fruehlingsnetz. *Part-song.* Goldmark. No. 3 in M.392.41

Fruehlingsorakel. *Duet.* Truhn. No. 14 in M.221.30

Fruehlingsorakel. *Part-song.* Spohr, L. No. 152 in M.129a.43.5

Fruehlings-Ouverture. *For orchestra.* Goetz. No. 3 in M.346.19

Fruehlings-Phantasie. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gade.**

Fruehlings-Polka. *Part-song.* Zedtler. No. 6 in M.391.60

Fruehlingspracht. *Part-song.* Speidel. No. 35 in M.392.25

Fruehlingsregen. *Part-song.* Weinwurm. No. 5 in M.203.22

Fruehlingsreigen. *Part-song.*
Becker, V. E. No. 38 in M.392.42.2
Otto, F. No. 191 in M.129a.43.6
Stade. No. 50 in M.392.25

Fruehlingsreigen. *Song.* Kuecken. Lieder für Sopran. No. 7 in M.244.6.1

Fruehlingsruf. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Vier Lieder für Sopran und vier Männerstimmen. No. 9 in M.392.39

Fruehlings Seele. *Part-song.* Lorenz, C. A. No. 16 in M.392.16

Fruehlingssehnen. *Part-song.* Gruettner. Drei Lieder. No. 43 in M.392.8

Fruehlingssehnen. *Song.* Krigar. Sechs Lieder. No. 16 in M.236.8

Fruehlingssehnsucht. *Part-song.*
Billeter. No. 31 in M.392.3; etc.
Nessler. Vier Frühlingslieder. No. 16 in M.392.19

Fruehlingssehnsucht. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Fruehlings Sieg. *Part-song.* Hille. No. 31 in M.392.42.2

Fruehlings-Sinfonie. *For orchestra.* Abert. M.331.1
Reichel. M.337.11

Fruehlings-Sonntag. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Sechs Gesänge für gemischten Chor. No. 1 in M.158.22
Nessler. Vier Frühlingslieder. No. 19 in M.392.19

Fruehlingsstuerme. *Part-song.* Sturm, W. No. 25 in M.392.24

Fruehlingstag. *Part-song.* Boehme, A. von. Zwei Gesänge. No. 6 in M.392.5

Fruehlingstraum. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Fruehlingstrost. *Part-song.* Hohlfeld. Vier Männerchöre. No. 21 in M.392.11

Fruehlingsverkuendigung. *Part-song.* Billeter. Drei Gesänge für vierstimmigen Männerchor. No. 17 in M.392.35

Fruehlingswanderschaft. *Song.* Kuecken. Vier Lieder. No. 17 in M.244.6.1

Fruehlings Wanderung. *Part-song.* Santner. Spring song. No. 3 in M.392.23

Fruehlings-Wanderung. *Part-songs.* Abt, F. No. 27 in M.392.1

Fruehlingswandrung. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Fünf Gesänge für s. a. t. b. Op. 369. No. 8 in M.158.22

Fruehlings-Warnung. *Part-song.* Attenhofer. No. 1 in M.203.11

Fruehlings Wiederkehr. *Duet.* Abt, F. Zehn Duettinen. No. 32 in M.192.1

Fruehlingswogen. *Symphonic poem.* Scharwenka, L. P. No. 3 in M.333.19

Fruehlingswonne. *Duet.* Hennig. 20 ein und zweistimmige Lieder. No. 17 in M.203.8

Fruehlingswonne. *Part-song.* Storch. No. 5 in M.203.22

Fruehlingswonne. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 23. No. 56 in M.244.5.2

Fruehlings-Wuensche. *Part-song.* Lachner, V. 4 Männergesänge. No. 1 in M.392.37

Fruehlingswunsch. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Vier Lieder. No. 8 in M.192.7

Fruehlingszeit. *Part-song.* Brambach. Vier Chorlieder für Männerstimmen. No. 45 in M.392.3
Gellert, L. No. 5 in M.203.22
Koellner. Vier Frühlingslieder. Heft 2. No. 18 in M.392.13
Silcher. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Fruehmorgens. *Part-song.* Boenicke. No. 36 in M.392.42.2

Fruehmorgens. *Song.* Rubinstein. Sechs Lieder. No. 13 in M.192.5

Fruehzeitiger Frühling. *Part-song.*
HAUPTMANN. Sechs Lieder von Goethe. No. 1 in M.157.22
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16

Fruitful earth drinks up. *Glee.* COOKE, B. Nine glees. No. 2 in M.220.8

Fry, Joseph Reese.
Leonora: a lyrical drama. The music by William H. Fry. M.364.33

Fry, William Henry.
Leonora: a lyrical drama in 3 acts: the words by J. R. Fry, the music by William H. Fry. Piano forte arrangement. New York. Ferrett & Co. 1846. M.364.33
Programme of the first lecture of [his] course of ten lectures on music, including the words of all the choral pieces, . . . with a syllabus of the entire course . . . New York. Baker, Godwin & Co. [1825.] No. 2 in M.372.52
Report of the jury on musical instruments at the Crystal Palace [exhibition], New York, 1853. New York. Baker. Godwin & Co. 1853. No. 3 in M.372.52
The reporter of the Jury was W. H. Fry.
Stabat Mater. An oratorio. Vocal & piano score with the Latin words & an original English translation. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1855.] M.250.15

Fu l'ardor grave ch' ogni di cresceva. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Fuchs, Carl Dorius Johann.
Thematikon zu Peter Gast's [Pseud.] komischer Oper Die heimliche Ehe. Nebst einer Einleitung . . . Leipzig. Naumann. 1890. No. 3 in M.102.26

Fuchs, H.
Der Cornet. Operette. In Musik gesetzt von J. Küffner. M.253.24

Fuchs, Henriette.
L'opéra et le drame musical d'après l'œuvre de Richard Wagner. Paris. Fischbacher. 1887. M.127.43

Fuchs, Johann Nepomuk, *editor.*
GLUCK. Der betrogene Kadi. No. 2 in M.256.41
SCHUBERT, F. P. Alfonso und Estrella. M.322.11

Fuchs, Otto.
Abendfrieden. Gemischter Chor. [Leipzig. Licht & Meyer. 1886.] No. 27 in M.392.19

Fuchs, Robert.
Andante grazioso vnd Capriccio für Streichorchester. Op. 63. Partitur. Leipzig. Robitschek. [189–?] No. 4 in M.405.70
Quartett (E-dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Cello. Op. 58. Partitur. Leipzig. Hofbauer. 1897. No. 3 in M.405.70
Serenade (D dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.346.10
Serenade (No. 2, C dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 2 in M.346.10
Serenade, No. 3 (E moll), für Streichorchester. Op. 21. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 3 in M.346.10
Serenade, No. 4, für Streichorchester und 2 Hörner. Op. 51. Partitur. Leipzig. Weinberger. 1892. No. 1 in M.403.39
Symphonie (C dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 37. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1885. No. 1 in M.332.18
Symphonie, Zweite (Es dur), für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1888. No. 3 in M.331.7
Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 22. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Kistner. [1880.] No. 4 in M.211.3.2
Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 15 in M.211.4.1, 2
Walzer für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 25. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Richard Heuberger. Heft 1, 2. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1884?] No. 2, 3 in M.335.20

Fuchs, Robert. *Works about.*
STRANSKY, J. Robert Fuchs, Symphonie in C-dur, Op. 37. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] No. 8 in M.217.12.3

Fuechs, Ferdinand Carl.
Guttenberg. Romantische Oper in 4 Acten von Otto Prechtler. Musik von Ferd. C. Füchs. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [1846.] M.272.14

Fuehr mich, Kind, nach Bethlehem. *Song.* WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 5 in M.380.30

Fuehrer, Robert.
Recordare. (Soli and chorus.) [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Lutz. Motets for the year. No. 51. Pp. 246–253.) No. 51 in M.156.50

Fuehrer durch den Concertsaal. *Criticism.* KRETZSCHMAR. M.216.8; etc.

Fuehrich, Carl.
Reiterlied, für Männerchor mit Baritonsolo u. Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 1. Wien. Rebay & Robitschek. [188–?] No. 8 in M.212.5

Fuelle der Liebe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Fuenfhundert tausend Teufel! *Part-song.* GRABEN-HOFFMANN. No. 35 in M.392.26

Fuer die Jugend. *For strings.* SCHWARWENKA, L. P. No. 3 in M.404.12

Fuer Einen. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Zwölf Gesänge. Op. 1. No. 8 in M.244.5.1

Fuer Freunde der Tonkunst. *Criticism.* ROCHLITZ. M.109.5

Fuer fuenfzehn Pfennige. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Vier Lieder. No. 18 in M.380.24.2

Fuer Musik. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. No. 10 in M.392.38

Fuer uns. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 22 in M.213.9

Fuerchte dich nicht, ich bin bei dir. *Motet.* BACH, J. S. Sechs Motetten. No. 1 in M.204.4; etc.

Fuerst, Livius.
Dornröschen. Melodramatische Märchendichtung, componirt von Albert Tottmann. No. 1 in M.391.60

Fuerst und Sänger. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mottl.** For the LIBRETTO see **Widmann, J. V.**

Fuerstin Ninetta. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Strauss, J.** *1825–1899.* For the LIBRETTO see **Bauer, J.**

Fuerstin Patschouli, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Stieber.**

Fuerstin, Die, von Athen. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lux, F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Jacoby.**

Fuerstin, Die, von Grenada. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lobe.**

Fuerstenau, Moritz.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Königlich-sächsischen musikalischen Kapelle. Dresden. Meser. 1849. No. 2 in M.144.3
Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden. Dresden. Kuntze. 1861, 62. 2 v. Plate. M.136.10

Fuertes, Mariano Soriano. See **Soriano Fuertes,** Mariano.

Fuggir dovriasi. *Part-song.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 30. M.8040a.66.30

Fugue.
BACH, J. S. Die Kunst der Fuge. Für die Orgel übertragen und zu Studienzwecken mit genauer Bezeichnung des Vortrags, so wie der Manual- u. Pedal-Applicatur versehen von G. Ad. Thomas. Heft 1. Leipzig. [187–?] No. 5 in M.414.30
CHERUBINI, M. L. C. Z. S. A course of counterpoint and fugue. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. 2d edition. London. 1841. M.116.12
HAUPT, C. A. Haupt's Theory of counterpoint, fugue, and double counterpoint. Translated . . . by H. Clarence Eddy. New York. [1876.] M.371.41
HIGGS, J. Fugue. London. [1878.] No. 2 in M.197.5
PIERRE, C. V. D., *editor.* Sujets de fugue et thèmes d'improvisation donnés aux concours d'essai pour le grand prix de Rome, aux concours de fugue, aux concours et examens d'orgue (années 1804 à 1900). Par Adolphe Adam, Auber . . . etc. Paris. 1900. No. 3 in M.372.60

Fugues.
ALTBRECHTSBERGER. Fugues et 12 préludes pour les orgues ou le piano forte. Œuvre 6, 7, 9–12. No. 1 in M.312.30
BACH, J. S. Fugen aus dem Wohltemperirten Clavier in progressiver Ordnung für die Orgel eingerichtet . . . von J. A. van Eijken. No. 1–3 in M.312.49

Fugues. *(Continued.)*
Bastiaans. Chromatische Fuga. [A 5 voci.] No. 2 in M.414.30
—— 6 Orgelstukken. No. 1 in M.414.30
Bernard, É. Fantaisie et fugue (en fa majeur) pour orgue. No. 1 in M.414.31
Brahms. Fuge. (As moll.) Für die Orgel. No. 1 in M.414.32
Frescobaldi. Fuga und Canzona für die Orgel. No. 10 in M.414.30
Hesse, A. F. Praeludium und Fuga (D moll) für die volle Orgel. No. 8 in M.414.35
—— Zwei Fugen nebst Einleitung für das volle Werk und drei Vorspiele für sanfte Stimmen. No. 11 in M.312.49
Hummel, J. N. Préludes et deux fugues pour l'orgue. No. 12 in M.414.35
Kelz. Drei Fugen für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncello. M.334.6
Koch, F. E. Sinfonische Fuge (in C moll) für Orchester. No. 2 in M.403.88
Krebs. Grosse Fantasie und Fuge für die Orgel zum Studium und Concertvortrage. No. 16 in M.414.35
Liszt. Fantasie und Fuge über den Choral „Ad nos, ad salutarem undam" für Orgel oder Pedalflügel. No. 3 in M.414.32
Litzau. Einleitung und Doppelfuge (D moll) im freien Styl zum Concertvortrag für die Orgel. No. 7 in M.414.37
Lux, F. Concert-Fuge für die Orgel. No. 8 in M.414.37
Martini, J. P. É. [Fugue pour orgue.] No. 11 in M.414.30
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Six sonatas and three preludes and fugues composed for the organ. M.312.47
Merkel, G. A. Fantasie und Fuge (No. III. C-moll) für die Orgel. Op. 109. No. 6 in M.30.23
—— Fantasie und Fuge für die Orgel. Op. 104. , No. 8 in M.414.38
Mozart. Fuge für das Pianoforte . . . . für Orgel übertragen mit Pedal-Applicatur bezeichnet. No. 12 in M.414.30
Niedermeyer. Fugue en ré mineur pour orgue. No. 14 in M.414.30
—— Fugue pour orgue [en la-mineur]. No. 13 in M.414.30
Raff. Introduction und Fuge [für Orgel]. No. 6 in M.414.32
Rheinberger. Vierstimmige Fuge [für Orgel]. No. 8 in M.414.32
Scarlatti. Fugue pour orgue. No. 15 in M.414.30
Schneider, J. G. Fantasie und Fuge für die Orgel. 3. Werk. No. 5 in M.312.48
Thomas, G. A. Concert-Fuge [für Orgel]. No. 13 in M.414.37

Fuhrmann, J.
Maritta. Die Madonna mit dem Kruge. Oper. Musik von Carolus Aggházy. M.393.1

Fuhrmann und Faehrmann. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 3. No. 12 in M.192.6

Fuis mélancolie. *Song.* Blum, C. L. Lyra für Damen. No. 32 in M.221.30

Fuit homo missus a Deo. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15
Palestrina. Werke. Band 3, 5. M.8040a.66.3, 5

Fuite, La, du temps. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 1. M.327.4.1

Fuite, La, en Égypte. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Berlioz**, L. H. Die Flucht nach Egypten.

Fulgebunt justi. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Fulgonio, Fulvio.
Bianca da Cervia. Dramma lirico. Musica di Antonio Smareglia. M.246.18
Gabriella. A lyric drama. Italian libretto by Alfred Byrne & Fulvio Fulgonio. The music by Emilio Pizzi. No. 1 in M.287.23
Nestorio. Dramma lirico di F. Fulgonio e G. G. [G. Gallignani]. Musica di G. Gallignani. M.399.21
I pezzenti. Melodramma. Musica del Maestro Luigi Canepa. M.383.9

Full fathom five. *Part-song.* Purcell, H. No. 3 in M.175.1.6; etc.

Full of doubt. *Trio.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Full, true, and particular account, A. [Glee, T. T. T.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 196–200.) No. 81 in M.220.9.2

Full well our Christian sires of old. *Glee.* Attwood. No. 82 in M.157.6.2

Fuller, Fanny, *translator.*
Polko. Musical sketches. M.109b.47

Fuller-Maitland, J. A. See **Maitland**, John Alexander Fuller-.

Fumagalli, Luca.
Luigi XI. Dramma lirico in quattro atti di Carlo d'Ormeville. Musica di Luca Fumagalli. Riduzione [per canto e pianoforte]. Milano. Vismara. [1875?] M.399.19

Fumagalli, Polibio.
Recentissima messa solenne in canto a 3 voci, T. T. B., con accomp. d'organo. Milano. Martinenghi. [186–?] No. 2 in M.222.43

Funeral anthem, A. Tuckerman, S. P. No. 20 in M.190.8

Funeste piaggio. *Part-song.* Caccini, G. No. 1 in M.202.6.2

Funkelnd im Becher so helle. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 36 in M.280.48.2

Fuorusciti, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paer.**

Furbo, Il, contra il furbo. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Le Sage.**

Furcht der Geliebten. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. , M.317.1.20.3

Furibondo spira il vento. *Aria.* Handel. 12 Alt-Arien. No. 2 in M.270.48

Furioso. Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Donizetti.** For the Libretto see **Ferretti, G.**

Furnivall, Frederick James, *compiler.*
A list of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. Compiled by J. Greenhill, W. A. Harrison and F. J. Furnivall. No. 1 in M.215.9

Furno, Flaminio.
I Roumakal. Scene messicane. Musica di Federico Rossi. M.399.55

Furpille, Eugène.
Les deux cadis. Opéra comique. Paroles de Ph. Gille et Eug. Furpille. Musique de Th. Ymbert. No. 4 in M.326.10

Furst, William.
[The little trooper.] Vocal gems from The little trooper. A comic opera from the French of H. Raymond and A. Mars. Music by Victor Roger and William Furst. No. 4 in M.402.74

Furtiva lagrima, Una. *Song.* Donizetti. No. 39 in M.157.39; etc.

Fusilier, Un, dans l'embarras. *Opera.* For the Music see **Fossey.** For the Libretto see **Avocat.**

Fuss, János Evangelista.
Ruhe frei von aller Klage. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, p. 50.) No. 73 in M.139a.43.2
Tell me on what holy ground. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 5, pp. 32–35.) No. 8 in M.205.10.5

Fut-il jamais douceur. *Song.* L'Épine. Scènes et chansons. M.158.42; etc.

Futur, Un, sur le gril. *Opera.* For the Music see **Laurens.** For the Libretto see **Chocas.**

Futurum est enim. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.67.7

Fux, Johann Joseph.
Domine Jesu Christe [S. A. T. B., mit Begleitung von Violen, Bassen und Orgel]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 144–148.) No. 36 in M.202.6.2
Messen. Herausgegeben von Johannes Evangelist Habert und Gustav Adolf Glossner. Wien. Artaria & Co. 1894. [Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich. Band 1, Hälfte 1.] M.414.6
Contents. — Missa SS. Trinitatis octo vocum cum instrumentis [et organo]. — Missa S. Caroli (Canonica) quatuor vocum a capella. — Missa Quadragesimalis quatuor vocum a capella.—Missa Purificationis quatuor vocum cum [organo].

Fux, Johann Joseph. *(Continued.)*
Motetten. Abtheilung 1. Herausgegeben von Johannes Evangelist Habert. Wien. Artaria & Co. 1895. [Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich. Band 2, Hälfte 1.] M.414.7
Tremò la terra. Coro di peccatori [mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 149–152.) No. 37 in M.202.6.2
Fuyons, Ô ma compagne. *Duet.* Gounod. Quinze duos. No. 4 in M.157.36.6
Fuyons tous d'amour. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Fuzelier, Louis.
Les fêtes, grecques et romai[nes]. Ballet. [Musique de Blamont.] M.374a.1
Les Indes galantes. Ballet héroique en 4 concerts et 1 nouvelle entrée. [Musique de] Rameau. M.297.33
Tibulle et Délie, ou les Saturnales. Opéra . . . mis en musique par Mlle Beaumesnil. M.223.23
Fye, nay, prithee. *Catch.* Purcell, H. No. 15 in M.141.21.1; etc.
Fye! nay, prithee John. *Catch.* Blow. No. 2 in M.139a.18.3; etc.
Fye, what mean you? Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 102, 103.) No. 103 in M.220.9.1

G

G., A.
See also **Wagner,** Gottlob Heinrich Adolf.
Le philosophe. Opéra comique in 3 actes. Paroles de Mr A. M. Musique de A. G. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Magasin de musique. [185–?] No. 2 in M.255.2
Gaa kun Glands at vinde. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 2. M.158.47
Gaben, Die, des Terek. *Symphonic poem.* Davidof. Дары Терека. No. 2 in M.403.18
Gabet, Charles.
Le pantalon de Casimir. Opérette. Musique de J. J. de Billemont. No. 1 in M.302.16
Les cloches de Corneville. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Clairville [pseud.] & Ch. Gabet. Musique de Robert Planquette. M.287.31
Gabillaud, Louis.
Jument à marier. Saynète en 1 acte. Musique de Georges Rose. Paris. Le Bailly. [187–?] No. 3 in M.300.2
Words only.
Same. Musique de Georges Rose. No. 2 in M.300.2
Gaboriau, H.
Le cordon bleu. Opérette. Musique de Frédéric Boissière. No. 1 in M.265.31
Gabriel, *pseud.* See **Lurieu,** Jules Joseph Gabriel de.
Gabriel, Charles H.
Evening chimes. Trio [s. s. a. Accomp. for piano]. Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1886.] No. 11 in M.158.16
When the birds awake. [s. s. a. a. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1886.] No. 10 in M.158.16
Gabriel, Mary Ann Virginia.
A carol round the fireside. Four-part song. London. Hutchings & Romer. [186–?] No. 20 in M.157.23
"Dreamland;" or, light through darkness. A cantata, written by Arthur Matthison. The music by Virginia Gabriel. [s. t. and chorus. Accomp. for piano. London. Metzler & Co. 186–?] M.270.31
Evangeline. A cantata. Written by J. J. Lonsdale. Composed by Virginia Gabriel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [1873.] No. 3 in M.272.15
The follies of a night. Operetta in 2 acts. Words by J. R. Planché. Music by Virginia Gabriel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.256.17
"Grass widows." An original musical comedietta in 1 act, by George March. Music by Virginia Gabriel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. 1875. No. 2 in M.256.17
Lost and found. An operetta. Written by George March. The music composed by Virginia Gabriel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Duff & Stewart. [186–?] M.272.16
A rainy day. Operetta, in 1 act. The words by Miss (Horace) Smith. The music by Virginia Gabriel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Davison & Co. [185–?] No. 2 in M.272.15

Gabriel, Mary Ann Virginia. *(Continued.)*
See from Zion's sacred mountain. Solo [s. or t.] & quartett. [Accomp. for organ. Arranged by S. A. Ward.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 30 in M.190.8
Who's the heir? An operetta, written by George March. The music by Virginia Gabriel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Duff & Stewart. [186–?] No. 1 in M.272.15
Widows bewitched. An operetta, written by Hamilton Aïdé. The music by Virginia Gabriel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Metzler & Co. [186–?] M.272.17
Gabriel Archangelus. *Mass.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.66.10
Gabriel et Marie. *Song.* Masini. Album. No. 5 in M.237.5
Gabriel Grub. For the Music see **Fox.** For the Libretto see **Wood,** F.
Gabriel-Marie, ——
En rêve. Esquisse symphonique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Richault. 1897. No. 2 in M.405.34
Gabrieli, Andrea.
Sacerdos et pontifex. [Motet, s. a. t. b.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 102–105.) No. 28 in M.158.33.4
Te Deum Patrem ingenitum. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 109–112.) No. 30 in M.158.33.3
Gabrieli, Giovanni.
Benedictus. (For 3 choruses in 12 voices.) [Boston. Davenport. 187–?] No. 9 in M.260.21
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.
In ecclesiis benedicite Domino [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 1, Abtheilung 2, pp. 29–33.) No. 33 in M.202.6.1
Magnificat [in A minor. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Rimbault. Collection of ancient church music. Vol. 2, pp. 43–54.) No. 3 in M.233.25.2
Gabriella. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pizzi.** For the Libretto see **Byrne.**
Gabriella. *Song.* Roberti. Inspirations italiennes. No. 1 in M.364.10
Gabriella di Vergi. *Opera.* For the Music see **Carafa.** For the Libretto see **Profamo.**
Gabrielle d'Estrées, ou les amours d'Henri IV. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.** For the Libretto see **Saint-Just.**
Gabrielli, Niccolò, *Conte.*
Don Gregorio. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Poème de T. Sauvage et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique du Comte N. Gabrielli. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Escudier. [1859.] M.364.34
Le printemps. [Chanson, s. ou t. Accomp. de piano.] Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 18 in M.391.28.1

Gabussi, Vincenzo.
Una candida colomba. Duettino [s. t. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 220–225.) No. 53 in M.157.39

Gabussi, Vincenzo. *(Continued.)*

Clemenza di Valois. Melodramma in 3 atti. Parole del Sr Gaetº Rossi. Musica di V. Gabussi. [Riduzione per canto e piano.] Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] M.232.3

La rivolta del serraglio. Quartetto [s. s. a. a. Accomp. di piano]. London. Cramer & Co. [187–?] No. 6 in M.244.11

The shepherdesses' lament. A trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios. Vol. 4, pp. 35–40.) No. 5 in M.204.36.4

Gaces Brulez.

Quand nord et gele et froi dure. [Chanson, A. or B., with bass part added.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 16.) M.236.10

Gackstaetter, Franz.

Das Herz gehört dem Vaterland. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 240–242.) No. 102 in M.147.4

Sonntagslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. P. 45.) No. 15 in M.147.4

Gackstaetter, J. G. D.

Vaterlandslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 212, 213.) No. 88 in M.147.4

Gade, Niels Wilhelm.

Agnete und die Meermädchen. Gedicht von H. C. Andersen. Für eine Solostimme, Frauenchor und Orchester componirt von Niels W. Gade. Partitur. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [188–?] No. 1 in M.333.12

Aquarellen. Kleine Tonbilder. Op. 19. Elegie, Scherzo, Canzonette, Humoreske, Novellette, für Streichquintett oder Streichorchester, bearbeitet von Richard Hofmann. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] No. 2 in M.345.44

Beim Sonnenuntergang. Gedicht von A. Munch [übersetzt von Edm. Lobedanz]. Concertstück für gemischten Chor und Orchester von Niels W. Gade. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.270.39

Bilder des Jahres. Gedicht von Carl Andersen (deutsche Übersetzung von Edmund Lobedanz). Componirt für Frauenchor, Solostimmen [s. A. T.] und Pianoforte zu 4 Händen von Niels W. Gade. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.270.32

Comala. Dramatisches Gedicht nach Ossian, für Solo [s. s. A. T.], Chor und Orchester. In Musik gesetzt von Niels W. Gade. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1883?] M.352.14

Same. Clavierauszug. M.270.37

The crusaders. See his Die Kreuzfahrer.

Der Kinder Christabend. Op. 36. Für Streichorchester bearbeitet von Richard Hofmann. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.346.28

The desert fountain. See his Die Quelle in der Wüste.

Drei Tonstücke für die Orgel. Op. 22. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 2 in M.414.35

Erlkönigs Tochter (Elverskud). Ballade nach dänischen Volkssagen für Solo, Chor und Orchester componirt von Niels W. Gade. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1870.] M.270.35

Same. The Erl-king's daughter. Ballad founded on Danish legends. The English version by Louisa Vance. The music composed for solo voices, chorus and orchestra by N. W. Gade. [Accomp. for pianoforte. Octavo edition.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in M.155.5

The fountain in the desert. See his Die Quelle in der Wüste.

Frühlings-Botschaft. Concertstück [von E. Geibel], für Chor und Orchester von Niels W. Gade. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] M.270.33

Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.270.34

Frühlings-Phantasie. Concertstück für 4 Solostimmen, Orchester und Pianoforte. Partitur. [Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 186–?] M.270.40

Same. Klavierauszug. No 3 in M.270.39

5 Gedichte aus „Bilder des Orients" von Stieglitz. Für eine Singstimme [T. oder S.] mit Pianoforte componirt von

Gade, Niels Wilhelm. *(Continued.)*

Niels W. Gade. Op. 24. Leipzig. Kistner. [1854?] No. 1 in M.192.3

Contents. — Deine Stimme lass ertönen [T.] — Meinen Kranz hab' ich gesendet [S.]. — Am Brunnen [S.]. — Ständchen [T.]. — Wenn der letzte Saum des Tages [S.].

Fünf Gesänge für Männerchor. Op. 38. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] No. 8 in M.157.21; No. 10 in M.392.9

Contents. — Die Quelle in der Wüste. — Sängers Glück. — Minnelied. — Lebensweisheit. — Frühlingsnahen.

Fünf Gesänge für S. A. T. B. Op. 13. Leipzig. Kistner. [1853?] No. 19 in M.203.11

Contents. — Ritter Frühling. — Die Wasserrose. — Morgenwanderung. — Im Herbste. — Im Wald.

Fünf Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 33. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1856?] No. 17 in M.203.11

Contents. — Warnung vor dem Rhein. — Thurmwächterslied. — Im Wald. — Die Rose. — Noch ist die blühende, goldene Zeit.

Gondola song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 100.) No. 58 in M.109.1

Hamlet. Concert-Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 37. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 3 in M.345.45

Die heilige Nacht. Concertstück für Alt-Solo, Chor und Orchester, nach dem Gedicht: Die Christnacht von Aug. v. Platen. Musik von Niels W. Gade. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 1 in M.270.34; No. 2 in M.270.39; No. 1 in M.202.18

Im Hochland. Schottische Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 7. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [185–?] No. 1 in M.345.45

Kalanus. Dramatisches Gedicht von Carl Andersen. Für Solo [S. T. B.], Chor und Orchester componirt von Niels W. Gade. Op. 48. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1873?] M.352.11

Same. Klavierauszug. M.270.38; No. 2 in M.270.32

Koncert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 56. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1881?] No. 1 in M.345.44

Die Kreuzfahrer. Dramatisches Gedicht von Carl Andersen . . . Für Solo, Chor und Orchester componirt von Niels W. Gade. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1865?] M.352.13

Same. Klavierauszug. M.270.36

Same. The crusaders, a cantata for solo voices [M.-S. T. B.], chorus and orchestra. Composed by N. W. Gade. Op. 50. The English version adapted by J. Troutbeck, from the German of Carl Andersen. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882?] No. 1 in M.155.5

Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 26. Leipzig. Senff. [184–?] No. 9 in M.157.21; No. 19 in M.392.8; No. 9 in M.392.9

Contents. — Wanderlied. — Heinrich Frauenlob. — Die Studenten. — Gondelfahrt. — Das Reh.

Lieder und Gesänge mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Heft 1–8. Leipzig. Kahnt. [186–?] 10 parts in 1 v. No. 2–11 in M.192.3

Contents. — Serenade am Seeufer [A. oder B.]. — Die Rose [A. oder B.]. — Eine Situation [S. oder T.]. — Fischerknaben Lied [A. oder B.]. — Agnetes Wiegenlied [A.]. — Hemmings-Lied [BAR.]. — Agnete und der Meermann [A. oder BAR.]. — Die Geliebte [BAR.]. — Der Birkenbaum [S. oder T.]. — Polnisches Vaterlandslied [S. oder T.]. — Der Gondolier [A. oder B.]. — Leb' wohl, liebes Gretchen [BAR.]. — Chor der Meerweiber [S. S. A.].—Die Nachtigall [S. S.].—Auf die Schwalbe [A. oder BAR.]. — Liebchens Schätze [S. oder T.]. — Stiller Vorwurf [A. oder B.]. — Treue Liebe [S. oder T.]. — Das Mädchen am Bach [T.] — Die Loreley [A. oder B.]. — Der Spielmann [A. oder T.].

Michel Angelo. Concert-Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 39. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 4 in M.345.45

Nachklänge von Ossian. Ouverture für Orchester. [Op. 1.] Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] No. 2 in M.345.45

Novelletten. Vier Orchesterstücke für Streichinstrumente. Op. 53. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1877.] No. 2 in M.332.18

Gade, Niels Wilhelm. *(Continued.)*

Novelletten (E dur, No. 2) für Streichorchester. Op. 58. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1893?]
No. 3 in M.332.18

Novelletten für das Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 29. [Partitur.] Cöln. Schloss. [1859?]
No. 5 in M.211.3.2

Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.]
No. 16 in M.211.4.1, 2

„O du, der du die Liebe bist." Chor für S. A. T. B. Leipzig. Siegel. [1858?] No. 18 in M.203.11

Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Bratschen & 2 Violoncelle. Op. 17. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?]
No. 1 in M.345.46

The poet's joy [T. T. B. B. Boston]. Russell & Co. 1874.
No. 11 in M.384.12

„Psyche." Concertstück für Soli, Chor und Orchester, von Niels W. Gade. Op. 60. Text nach C. Andersen. Deutsch bearbeitet von Ed. Lobedanz. Partitur, mit deutschem und englischem Texte. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1882?] M.352.12

Quartett (No. 1, D dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 63. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1891?] No. 6 in M.211.1

Same. [Stimmen.] 4 v. No. 2 in M.211.2.1–4

Die Quelle in der Wüste. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 44, 45.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Same. The desert fountain [T. T. B. B. Boston]. Russell & Co. 1874. No. 16 in M.384.12

Same. The fountain in the desert [T. T. B. B.]. Philadelphia. Boner & Co. [1886.] No. 11 in M.392.9

Reiter-Leben. Sechs Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 16. Leipzig. Kistner. [1850?]
No. 8 in M.392.9; No. 20 in M.203.11
Contents. — Reiters Morgenlied. — Einkehr. — Einquartierung. — Abschied. — Angriff. — Reiters End'.

Return of spring [T. T. B. B. Boston]. Russell & Co. 1874.
No. 14 in M.384.12

The roe. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, pp. 20–21.) No. 8 in M.392.48.1

6 Gesänge für 4 Männerstimmen. Op. 11. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] No. 10 in M.175.21; No. 7 in M.392.9
Contents. — Winterlied. — Waldlied. — Abendständchen. — Hoffnung. — Hör' ich ein Waldhorn klingen. — Trinklied am Rhein.

Sommertag auf dem Lande. Fünf Orchesterstücke. Op. 5. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?]
No. 2 in M.345.46

Der Strom. Concertstück für Soli [S. A. T. T. T. B.], Chor, oblig. Pianoforte und Orchester. Text nach Goethe's unvollendeter Dichtung Mahomed. Musik von Niels W. Gade. Op. 64. Englische Übersetzung von E. D'Esterre-Keeling. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1893.
No. 3 in M.401.15

[Symphonies.] *Namely:*

Sinfonie [No. 1, C moll] für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [184–?] M.345.36

Symphonie No. 2 [E dur], für Orchester. Op. 10. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] M.345.37

Symphonie No. 3, A moll, für Orchester. Op. 15. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] M.345.38

Sinfonie (No. 4, B dur) für Orchester. Op. 20. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [185–?] M.345.39

Symphonie No. 5, D moll, für Orchester [mit Pianoforte]. Op. 25. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?]

Sinfonie (No. 6, G moll) für Orchester. Op. 32. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] M.345.41

Symphonie No. 7, F dur, für Orchester. Op .45. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] M.345.42

Sinfonie (No. 8, H moll) für Orchester. Op. 47. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1871.] M.345.43

Gade, Niels Wilhelm. *(Continued.)*

Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 42. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1863.]
No. 6 in M.211.3.2

Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.]
No. 17 in M.211.4.1, 2

Trooper's song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, p. 8.) No. 3 in M.392.48.1

A walk at dawn. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 162–168.) No. 26 in M.195.1.15

The wanderer. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 10–12.) No. 5 in M.392.48.5.2

Wanderlust. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 317–319.)
No. 132 in M.147.4

The warning. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 68–70.) No. 34 in M.392.48.2

The water-lily. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 61–64.) No. 10 in M.195.1.16

Winter song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 44, 45.) No. 23 in M.392.48.2

Zion. A cantata for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1876?] No. 2 in M.155.5

Zwei Lustspiel-Ouverturen für Orchester. Partitur. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [189–?] 2 v. in 1. No. 4, 5 in M.332.18
Contents. — 1. Mariota. 2. Nordische Sennfahrt.

Gadobert, Benjamin.

Ordre du roi. Opéra comique. Paroles de B. Gadobert & Éd. Duprez. Musique de O. Dhavernas. No. 2 in M.303.25

Gadsby, Henry Robert.

Alcestis, (Euripides) with music by Henry Gadsby. The English version adapted from Dr. Potter's translation by Frank Murray. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1877.] No. 6 in M.155.41

Blessed be the name of the Lord. Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1878.
No. 12 in M.158.16

Columbus. A dramatic cantata. The poetry written by W. Grist. The music [for T. solo and male chorus] composed by Henry Gadsby. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1881.] No. 1 in M.392.45

I will lay me down in peace. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 50–53.) No. 8 in M.195.2.10

The lord of the isles. A dramatic cantata (founded on Sir Walter Scott's poem) by Frank Murray. The music by Henry Gadsby. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1879.] No. 1 in M.194.12

The Lord is King. Festival anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 13 in M.157.29
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Not unto us, O Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 1–20.)
No. 1 in M.195.2.11

"O Lord, our Governour." Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 197–204.) No. 25 in M.195.2.1

The 130th Psalm. (Out of the deep.) A sacred cantata. [Accomp. for piano or organ.] London. Addison & Laurent. [187–?] No. 3 in M.391.39

Ponder my words, O Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 3, pp. 14–18.) No. 3 in M.195.2.3

Rejoice greatly. An anthem for Palm Sunday. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 3, pp. 61–65.) No. 8 in M.195.2.3

Gaebler, Ernst Friedrich.

Prinz Friedrich Carl u. seine Reiter, für eine Tenor-Solo-Stimme und vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 21. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Breslau. Leuckart. [1867?] No. 9 in M.212.5

Gaensbacher, Johann Baptist.
O Thou! who hast at Thy command. Sacred song [A. or BAR. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2. pp. 168, 169.) No. 62 in M.290.22.2
Gaense, Die. *Part-song.* ÜBERLÉE. Chorlieder. No. 18 in M.158.21
Gaense. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Der fröhliche Mann. No. 16 in M.192.8
Gaertner, Carl.
Im Walde. [Cantate.] Componirt von Julius Otto. No. 1 in M.212.12
Gaertner, Der. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Gesänge. No. 3 in M.244.15.4; etc.
Gaertnerin, Die, aus Liebe. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mozart.** For the LIBRETTO see **Calzabigi.**
Gaertnermägdchen, Das. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wolf,** E. W. For the LIBRETTO see **Musaeus.**
Gaffiot, Paul Edmond.
Un suicide en partie double. Opérette. Paroles de Ed. Belval [pseud.]. Musique de André Simiot. No. 6 in M.322.16
Gage, William Leonard, *editor.*
LAMADIUS. The life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. M.109.7; etc.
Gageure, La, d'Adrienne. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Duprato.** For the LIBRETTO see **Colombeau,** E. F. A. de.
Gageure, La, d'Ali-Boron. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Simiot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Lefebvre,** H.
Gagliano, Marco Zanobi da.
La Dafne di Marco da Gagliano. [Poesia di Ottavio Rinuccini. Per canto e piano.] Firenze. C. Marescotti. 1608. (*In* Oper, Die, von ihren ersten Anfängen bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Theil 1, pp. 77–117.) M.400.6.1
Gagliarda. *Madrigal.* HASLER. No. 18 in M.392.27
Gail, Edmée Sophie.
Les deux jaloux. Opéra-comique en 1 acte et en prose. Paroles de M^r * * * [J. B. C. Vial]. Musique de M^me Sophie G[ail. Partition]. Paris. Gaveaux. [1813.] M.272.19
Ni jamais, ni toujours. Nocturne [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 48, 49.) No. 22 in M.235.18.1
La sérénade. Opéra comique en un acte, arrangé par M^me Sophie Gay. Musique de M^me Sophie Gail. [Partition.] Paris. Petit. [1818.] M.272.18
Gail, Jean François.
Réflexions sur le goût musical en France. Paris. Paulin. 1832. No. 1 in M.116.14; No. 3 in M.197.8
Gailhard, Pierre.
Guernica. Drame lyrique. Poème de P. Gailhard & P. B. Gheusi. Musique de Paul Vidal. M.325.37
Gaily, gaily. *Part-song.* MEYERBEER. No. 16 in M.157.17.2
Gaily I lived. *Glee.* COOKE, B. No. 32 in M.234.3.4; etc.
Gaily o'er the ocean. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 91 in M.157.6.2
Gaily thro' the greenwood. *Part-song.* YOUNG, W. J. Six four-part songs. No. 9 in M.158.23
Gaily we ride. *Part-song.* HAVENS. No. 27 in M.190.3
Gaisford, Frances.
Hymns and their associations. London. Stock. 1889. M.377.4
Galabert, Edmond.
Georges Bizet. Souvenirs et correspondance. Paris. Lévy. 1877. No. 3 in M.134.9
Galante aventure. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Guiraud.** For the LIBRETTO see **Poupart.**
Galatea. *For orchestra.* JENSEN, A. No. 1 in M.403.76
Galathée. *Chorus.* WECKERLIN. Soirées parisiennes. No. 2 in M.158.44
Galathée. *For violin and piano.* LOUIS, N. No. 15 in M.390.29
Galathée. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Massé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier.** P. J.
Galeotti, Cesare.
Anton. Prologo, due parti ed epilogo. Libretto di Luigi Illica. Musica di Cesare Galeotti. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. [Milano.] Ricordi & c. 1901. M.399.20
Gales of ev'ning. *Glee.* COOKE, R. Eight glees. No. 4 in M.220.8
Galilei. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dahlwitz.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pasqué.**
Galin-Paris-Chevé method. See **Chevé** method.
Gall, Jan.
Maiden with the lips so rosy [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Schirmer. [1886.] No. 12 in M.392.9
Gallani, ——
Le philosophe imaginaire del Signor Paesiello. M.401.28
Gallans qui par terre. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
Gallant buccaneer, The. *Part-song.* HAITE. No. 50 in M.157.6.3
Gallant hero, A, is the spring. *Part-song.* ESSER. No. 6 in M.203.7
Gallay, Jules.
Les instruments à archet à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Paris. Jouast. 1867. No. 7 in M.376.2
Gallay, Jules, *editor.*
BRUNI, A. B. Un inventaire sous la Terreur. M.121.6
DUMANOIR, G. Le mariage de la musique avec la danse. M.119.5
SIBIRE. Les luthiers italiens aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. M.128.10
Gallet, Louis.
À la mémoire de Georges Bizet. Vers. Paris. Lévy. 1890. No. 2 in M.139.22
Ariane. Poême lyrique. Musique de L. Maupeou. No. 2 in M.194.22
Ascanio. Opéra. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. M.321.24
L'attaque du moulin. Drame lyrique. Musique de Alfred Bruneau. M.275.13
Le chevalier Jean. Drame lyrique. Paroles de Louis Gallet et Édouard Blau. Musique de Victorin Joncières. M.286.29
Le Cid. Opéra de MM. Ad. D'Ennery [pseud.], L. Gallet et Éd. Blau. Musique de J. Massenet. M.257.4
Cinq-Mars. Opéra. Poëme de Paul Poirson & Louis Gallet. Musique de Charles Gounod. M.266.23
La clé d'or. Comédie lyrique. [Paroles de] Octave Feuillet & Louis Gallet. [Musique de] Eugène Gautier. M.256.23
Cléopâtre, scène lyrique. Musique de Alph. Duvernoy. No. 3 in M.154.44
La coupe du roi de Thulé. Opéra de Louis Gallet & Édouard Blau. Musique de Eugène Diaz. M.295.39
Déjanire. Musique [de C. Saint-Saëns]. No. 1 in M.193.10
Le déluge. Poëme biblique. Musique de Camille Saint-Saëns. No. 1 in M.321.20
Same. Die Sündfluth. Poëme biblique. Musique de Camille Saint-Saëns. M.341.30
Same. The deluge. Biblical cantata. [Music by] C. Saint-Saëns. No. 2 in M.384.42
Djamileh. Opéra comique. Musique de Georges Bizet. No. 2 in M.265.21
Same. The slave in love. "L'esclave amoureuse." Opéra comique. [Music by] Georges Bizet. M.394.63
Le Drac (Der Fluthgeist). Drame lyrique. Musique de P. & L. Hillemacher. M.395.34
Endymion. Poëme mythologique. Musique de Albert Cahen. M.275.19
Étienne Marcel. Opéra. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. M.321.23
Eva. Mysterium. Componirt von J. Massenet. No. 3 in M.257.5
Same. Eve. A mystery. Music by J. Massenet. No. 1 in M.257.10
La femme de Claude. Drame lyrique. Musique de Albert Cahen. M.394.34
Frédégonde. Opéra. Musique de Ernest Guiraud et Camille Saint-Saëns. M.303.8
Les Guelfes. Opéra. Musique de Benjamin Godard. M.381.17
Jahel. Tragédie lyrique de Simone Arnaud [pseud.], avec la collaboration de Louis Gallet. Musique de Arthur Coquard. M.393.15

Gallet, Louis. *(Continued.)*
Joël. Opéra. Musique de Gilbert Des Roches. No. 1 in M.307.26; etc.
Lancelot. Drame lyrique. [Poème de Louis Gallet et Édouard Blau. Musique de Victorin Joncières.] M.402.28
Marie-Magdeleine. Drame sacré. Musique de J. Massenet. No. 1 in M.257.5
Moïna. Drame lyrique. Musique de Isidore de Lara. M.395.59
Notes d'un librettiste. Musique contemporaine. Préface de Ludovic Halévy. Paris. Lévy. 1891. M.102.27
Contents. — Préface. — Georges Bizet. — Eugène Gautier. — Jean Conte. — Louis Lacombe. — Alexis de Castillon. — Victor Massé. — Musique contemporaine.
Notre-Dame de la mer. Poème légendaire. Musique de Théodore Dubois. No. 2 in M.193.3
Patria. Poème dramatique. Musique de Will. Chaumet. No. 3 in M.396.3
Patrie. Grand opéra de Victorien Sardou & Louis Gallet. Musique de E. Paladilhe. M.277.37
La princesse jaune. Opéra-comique. Musique de Camille Saint-Saëns. No. 2 in M.321.19
Proserpine. Drame lyrique. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. M.321.22
Il re di Lahore. Opera. Musica di Giulio Massenet. M.257.3
Le rêve. Drame lyrique. Musique de Alfred Bruneau. M.275.11
Sainte Agnès. Drame sacré. Musique de C. de Grandval. No. 1 in M.155.15
Le spahi. Poëme lyrique par Louis Gallet & André Alexandre. Musique de Lucien Lambert. M.395.41
Stratonice. Opéra. Musique de Fournier-Alix. No. 2 in M.305.30
Thaïs. Comédie lyrique. Musique de J. Massenet. M.394.18
Titania. Drame musical de Louis Gallet et André Corneau. Musique de Georges Hüe. M.381.25
Thamara. Opéra. Musique de L. A. Bourgault-Ducoudray. M.305.21
Le Vénitien. Opéra. Musique de Albert Cahen. M.275.20

Galli, Amintore, *translator.*
Le Borne. Hedda. M.399.35
Samara. Histoire d'amour. M.396.58

Galli, Andrea.
Varbek. Tragedia lirica. Venezia. Molinari. 1843.
Libretto only, in Italian. No. 17 in M.147.8.3

Gallia. *Anthem.* Gounod. No. 4 in M.290.13; etc.

Galliard, Jean Ernest.
[Calypso and Telemachus.] Songs in the opera of Calypso and Telemachus . . . Composed by Mr. Galliard. The words by Mr. Hughes. [Vocal score with figured bass.] London. Walsh. [1712.] M.400.37
The hymn of Adam and Eve, . . . With an accompaniment for the pianoforte by William Crotch. London. Novello. [1837?] No. 2 in M.110.18
Same. The morning hymn, . . . from . . . Milton's Paradise lost. Set to music by J. E. Galliard. The overture, accompanyments & chorusses added by Benjamin Cooke. London. Printed by Welcker. [1773.] M.237.8
Same. Printed and sold by Rt. Birchall. [177–?] No. 2 in M.380.6
Join voices, all ye living souls. Duetto [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 93–95.) No. 38 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Gardiner's Sacred melodies.
Speak ye, who best can tell. Air and chorus from "The morning hymn of Adam and Eve." [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 337–344.) No. 82 in M.111.4.2

Galliard, Jean Ernest, *translator.*
Tosi. Observations on the florid song. M.129a.9

Gallignani, Giuseppe.
Nestorio. Dramma lirico in 4 atti di F. Fulgonio e G. G. [G. Gallignani]. Musica di G. Gallignani. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1888.] M.399.21

Gallimard, Jean Edme.
La théorie des sons applicables â la musique. Paris. Ballard. 1754. No. 6 in M.207.18

Gallus, Jacobus. See **Handl**, Jakob.

Gallus, Johann, *pseud.* See **Megdrzicky**, Jan.

Gallyot, Théodore.
L'amour mannequin. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de J. Ruelle. Musique de Thre Gallyot. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Biloir. [1867.] No. 2 in M.256.12

Galop, The. Devoted to dancing, music, etiquette and dress. Vol. 9, no. 6, 7. Boston. 1892. No. 5, 6 in M.373.30

Galop, Il. *Duet.* Mercadante. Soirées italiennes. M.367.10

Galop des fous. *For pianoforte.* Henriette. No. 36 in M.390.17

Galop triomphal. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 30 in M.390.26

Galoppe d'Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis.
Après Fontenoy, ou manche à manche. Opéra-comique. Musique de J. B. Wekerlin. No. 1 in M.326.21
La bourse ou la vie! Scénette. Musique de Charles Manry. No. 1 in M.301.15
La laitière de Trianon. Opérette. Musique de J. B. Wekerlin. No. 3 in M.326.21

Galuppi, Baldassare.
Il filosofo in campagna. Dramma giocoso per musica del Sigr Baldassar Galuppi detto Buranello. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Venezia? 1754?] Unpaged. M.40.6
Gloria. [À 4 voci, orchestra ed organo. Partitura.] Manuscript. [182–?] M.201.7
[Idol mio che fiero istante. Rondeau, t., with accomp. for strings.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 3 in M.120.19
Magnificat. [Für 4 Singstimmen mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 1 in M.222.47
Missa [in C, for s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 1, pp. 1–18.) No. 1 in M.158.33.1
Quel chiaro rivo e placido. Aria, t., con accomp. di due violini e violoncello. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [182–?] No. 5 in M.120.16
Sacro horrore. Duetto, s. a. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 181–186.) No. 32 in M.290.29.5

Galzerani, Giovanni.
Gli Abencerraghi ed i Zegrindi, ovvero la conquista di Granata. Azione mimica. Napoli. Tipografia Flautina. 1845.
Words only. No. 17 in M.145.25

Gambale, L., *editor.*
Biava. Melodie sacre, o inni, cantici, saturi popolari della chiesa. M.143.9

Gambini, Carlo Andrea.
Christoforo Colombo, ossia la scoperta del Nuovo Mondo. Ode-sinfonia in 4 parti, tradotta liberamente dal francese con variazioni ed aggiunte da G. Torre. Posta in musica da C. A. Gambini. Riduzione per canto e piano. Milano. Ricordi. [1852.] M.272.20

Gambold, John.
The flowers of spring may wither. Arietta [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. P. 87.) No. 16 in M.201.37
Great author of my being. Arietta [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. P. 120.) No. 22 in M.201.37
O what is Christ! Arietta [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. P. 135.) No. 26 in M.201.37
Thou God of my salvation. Arietta [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. P. 110.) No. 20 in M.201.37

Gambrinus. *Part-song.* Ecker. No. 189 in M.147.4

Game of tredrille. *Catch.* Hutchinson, F. I pass, I pass. No. 45 in M.220.10

Gamera, ——
Achille. Dramma. [Musica] del Signor Ferdinando Për. M.50.4; etc.

Gamine, La, de Paris. *Opera.* For the Music see **Serpette.** For the Libretto see **Leterrier.**

Gammes, Les, d'Oscar. *Opera.* For the Music see **Douay.** For the Libretto see **Busnach.**

Gammieri, Erennio.

Chatterton. Dramma lirico in 3 atti dei Sig^ri Michelangelo Pinto ed Emanuele Bardare. Musica di Erennio Gammieri. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte di Enrico Bernardi. Milano. Canti. [1867.] M.256.18

Niccolò de' Lapi. Dramma lirico in cinque atti del Cav^re Michelangelo Pinto, posto in musica del Maestro Erennio Gammieri. Riduz. con accomp^to di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. 1877. M.383.17

Gandolfo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq**, A. C. For the Libretto see **Chivot.**

Gandrey, Aristide.

Le divorce de Pierrot. Opéra-comique de MM. André Lénéka et A. Gandrey. Musique de N. T. Ravera. No. 2 in M.393.60; etc.

Gang down the bourne. Scotch air, harmonized for 3 voices [T. T. B.]. Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 10 in M.235.14

Gang, Der, nach dem Eisenhammer. *Symphonic poem.* Weber, B. A. M.221.18; etc.

Gang, Der, nach Emmahus. *Symphonic poem.* Jensen, A. No. 1 in M.337.5

Gang, Der, zum Liebchen. *Song.* Brahms. Sieben Lieder. Op. 48. No. 11 in M.380.40.1

Gang zur Liebsten. *Song.* Brahms. Lieder und Romanzen. No. 4 in M.380.40.1

Ganne, Gustave Louis.

L'heureuse rencontre. Divertissement-Watteau mêlé de chant par L. Roger-Milès et Charles Akar. Musique de Louis Ganne. Paris. Enoch & Costallat. [189–?] No. 2 in M.384.17

Merveilleuses & gigolettes. Ballet-pantomime en 2 actes et 3 tableaux, de Jules Jouy & Jacques Lemaire. Musique de Louis Ganne. Paris. Enoch & c^ie. 1895. No. 1 in M.384.5

Le paradis de Mahomet. Opérette de Henri Blondeau. Musique de Robert Planquette. Complétée par Louis Ganne. M.389.15

Phryné. Ballet en 2 actes et 3 tableaux de Auguste Germain. Musique de Louis Ganne. Partition pour piano seul. Paris. Enoch & c^ie. 1897. No. 1 in M.384.6

Rabelais. Pièce opérette en 4 actes et 5 tableaux de Oscar Méténier & Dubut de Laforest. Musique de Louis Ganne. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. No. 2 in M.256.33

"Un raseur," ou, l'importun. Pantomime dansée en 1 acte. Scénario de Georges Boyer et J. Hansen. Musique de Louis Ganne. [Partition pour piano.] Paris. Enoch & c^ie. 1895. No. 2 in M.384.6

Les saltimbanques. Opéra comique en 3 actes et 4 tableaux de Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Louis Ganne. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1900. M.402.21

Gantez, Annibal.

L'entretien des musiciens . . . Publié d'après l'édition d'Auxerre, 1643, avec préface, notes et éclaircissements par Ern. Thoinan [pseud.]. Paris. Claudin. 1878. M.141.9
Principally on church music in France.

Ganymed. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Ganz Herz, Das, dem Vaterland! *Part-song.* Sauer, F. No. 70 in M.147.4

Ganz Rom. *Song.* Hiller, F. Acht Ritornelle. No. 21 in M.192.3

Gar lieblich hat sich gesellet. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 1. No. 9 in M.380.40.3

Garal, Pierre de, *translator.*

Hignard. Hamlet. M.366.13

Garat, L. de.

Jacques Clément. Opéra. Musique de A. Grisy. Paroles de L. de Garat, H. Sauvage et A. Larsonneur. M.303.6

Garat, Pierre Jean.

Miel, E. F. A. M. Notice sur Pierre Jean Garat, célèbre chanteur. Cambrai. 1840. No. 2 in M.197.3

Garcia, E.

Messa 1^ma a quatro voci, del Sig^r Garcia. 1818. C. M. Baetens scripsit, 1859. [Per canto ed organo. Manuscript.] 1859. M.384.49

Messa 2^a a quatro voci, del Sig^r Garcia. C. M. Baetens scripsit, 1859. [Per canto ed organo. Manuscript.] 1859. M.384.50

Messa 3^a a quatro voci, del Sig^r E. Garcia. C. M. Baetens scripsit, 1860. [Per canto ed organo. Manuscript.] 1860. M.384.51

Messa 4^a a quatro voci, del E. Garcia. C. M. Baetens scripsit, 1860. [Per canto ed organo. Manuscript.] 1860. M.384.52

Garcia, Manuel del Popolo Vicente.

El bagelito nuevo. Cancion andaluza, con acomp. de piano y guitarra. [Madrid. 185–?] No. 17 in M.391.57

Ouverture [et airs] du Prince d'occasion. Arrangé pour piano. [Paroles de Lamartellière.] Paris. De Momigny. [1817.] 7 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.261.30

Se me prestasse i vanni. Canone a 3 voci. (*In* Échos d'Italie. Vol. 4, pp. 148–153.) No. 21 in M.157.14

Garcin, Jules Auguste Salomon.

Suite symphonique. Op. 25. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand & Schœnewerk. [1890.] No. 1 in M.358.15

Garçon de cabinet. *Opera.* For the Music see **Talexy.** For the Libretto see **Najac.**

Garde moi souvenir. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 2. M.327.4.2

Garde-chasse, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Collin**, L. For the Libretto see **Guy**, M.

Gardel-Hervé, *pseud.* See **Ronger**, ——, *fils.*

Garden, The, of Olivet. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Bottesini.** For the Libretto see **Bennett**, J.

Gardener, The. *Trio.* Brahms. Four trios. No. 2 in M.204.7

Gardeton, César.

Bibliographie musicale de la France et de l'étranger. [Anon.] Paris. Niogret. 1822. M.197.9

Gardeuse, La, d'oies. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lacome d'Estalenx.** For the Libretto see **Leterrier.**

Gardinenpredigt, Eine. *Part-song.* Kuntze. No. 12 in M.392.15

Gardiner, William.

Judah. A sacred oratorio, in score; written, composed, and adapted to the works of Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven. London. Clementi. [182–?] M.241.29

Music and friends. London. Longman, Orme, Brown & Longman. 1838–51. 3 v. M.101.40

The music of nature; or, an attempt to prove that what is passionate and pleasing in the art of singing, speaking and performing upon musical instruments is derived from the sounds of the animated world. 3d edition. Boston. Sanborn, Carter & Bazin. 1856. Plate. M.112.7

Sights in Italy, with some account of the present state of music and the sister arts in that country. London. Longmans. [1847.] M.101.39

Gardiner, William, *editor.*

Beethoven. Great God, to Thee. No. 22 in M.290.9.1

Beyle. The life of Haydn [by G. Carpani], . . . M.116.1

Sacred melodies, from Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven. Adapted to the best English poets, and appropriated to the use of the British Church. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Clementi & Co. [1812–1828?] 6 v. M.236.30
Contents. — 1, 2. Hymn and psalm tunes. 3. Anthems: Purcell: O give thanks. — Graun: Come soft, relenting charity. — Greene: The Lord will deliver the righteous; God is our hope and strength. — Croft: O Lord, Thou hast searched me out. — Blake: I have set God always before me. — Gardiner: But Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell. — Boyce: By the waters of Babylon. — Greene: Sing unto the Lord a new song. — Mozart: O what mercy! — Croft: This is the day which the Lord hath made. — Marcello: As the hart panteth. — Croft: We will rejoice in Thy salvation; Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms. — Kent: Hear my prayer, O God. — Boyce: Be Thou my judge. — Haydn: O God, who in Thy heavenly hand. — Croft:

Gardiner, William, *editor. (Continued.)*
Hearken, O Israel. — Greene: O God of my righteousness. — Goldwin: I will sing unto the Lord. — Gardiner: As for sinners, they shall be consumed. — Sarti: O taste and see. — Ciampi: Hear me, O God. — Broderip: Awake up, my glory. — Weldon: In Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust. — Purcell: Te Deum. 4. Anthems: Mozart: At morning, noon and evening. — Haydn: Great and glorious is the God of Israel. — Beethoven: Deep stillness reigns on the waters. — Mozart: O what beauty, Lord, appears. — Hummel: Great eternal sovereign Ruler. — Mozart: Why do the heathen rage; Set up Thyself, O God. — Gardiner: He that ruleth Israel. — Mozart: O how good it is. — Haydn: Blessed is the man. — Mozart: O how happy are all they that pity the poor; As pants the hart; Judah rejoices. — Galliard: Join voices all ye living souls. — Gardiner: The King shall rejoice. — Zingarelli: O what tongue can tell. — Mozart: How excellent is Thy Majesty. — Pergolesi: Bow down Thine ear; O Lord Thine anger is turned. — Mozart: Hail, bright star of Jacob. — Eybler: Lord, how boundless is Thy love. — Mozart: Unto Thee will I pray; Glory be to God the great Jehovah; Lord, how pleasant 'tis to see. — Gardiner: The eyes of all wait upon Thee. — Ritter: Come, let us worship Him. — Croft: O be joyful. — Haydn: Behold how good and lovely. — Greene: Thou, O God, art praised. — Sabatini: Zion arise in gladness. — Mozart: Tho' fearfully raging the tempest arises; Now rejoicing. — Gardiner: O God, how wonderful. — Haydn: O stand fast. 5, 6. Selections from Rossini's Moses, Haydn's La Tempesta, etc.

Gardner, George.
The hills stand about Jerusalem. Anthem for T. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 9–17.) No. 2 in M.195.2.15

Gare aux choux. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Roques. For the LIBRETTO see Dubourg.

Garguille, Gaultier, *pseud.* See Guéru, Hugues.

Garibaldi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Cowen. For the LIBRETTO see Rosalind.

Gariboldi, Giuseppe.
Au clair de la lune. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de G. Longuet. Musique de G. Gariboldi. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Schonenberger. [1872.] No. 1 in M.256.19

Garin, J. M.
Messe à 2 voix égales, avec accompt d'orgue ou d'harmonium. Paris. Haton. [189–?] No. 3 in M.156.16
Oratorio-pastorale à trois voix, solos, duos et chœurs, avec texte latin tiré de la liturgie, et paroles françaises. Avec accompt d'orgue et de piano, ad libitum. Paris. Haton. [189–?] No. 4 in M.156.16

Garland, The. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 73 in M.244.21; etc.

Garlands, The, fade. *Glee.* SPOFFORTH, R. Collection of glees. No. 9 in M.235.15

Garnier, Jean Louis Charles.
Le Nouvel opéra de Paris. Paris. Ducher & cie. 1878–81. Text, 2 v.; Atlas, 2 v. in 1. Portrait. 100 plates. M.17.1

Garnier, Léon.
Hardi! les bleus! Épisode des guerres vendéennes. Opéra-comique. Paroles de L. Garnier et A. Lhoste. Musique de Justin Clérice. M.394.64
Pavie. Opéra-comique. Musique de Justin Clérice. No. 1 in M.394.12

Garnir, George.
Jean-Michel. Nouvelle musicale. Poème de George Garnir & Henry Vallier. Musique de Albert Dupuis. M.399.76

Garnisaire, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Douay. For the LIBRETTO see Tourte.

Garrett, George Mursell.
Cathedral services, in score, with organ accomp. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] M.234.11
Contents. — Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Credo, Gloria, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis in D. — Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in F. — Te Deum, Benedictus, Sanctus and Kyrie in E.
Hope. Choruses in waltz form, for male voices, with pianoforte accomp., the words from "London society," the music by George Garrett. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1877?] No. 4 in M.155.41
In humble faith and holy love. Anthem for Trinity Sunday. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1868?] No. 15 in M.190.3
It shall come to pass. Anthem for Advent or Whitsuntide. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 61–74.) No. 6 in M.195.2.11

Garrett, George Mursell. *(Continued.)*
The Lord is loving. Thanksgivng anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 114–120.) No .13 in M.195.2.2
May carol. [Part-song.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1870. No. 33 in M.157.23
O, my luve's like a red, red rose. A four-part song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1869. No. 13 in M.158.16
Praise the Lord, O my soul. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 3, pp. 79–93.) No. 11 in M.195.2.3
Praise ye the Lord for His goodness. Anthem for harvest. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1880. No. 14 in M.158.16
Prepare ye the way of the Lord. Full anthem for Advent. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 161–168.) No. 19 in M.195.2.2
The Shunammite. A sacred cantata for soli voices, chorus, and orchestra. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882.] No. 2 in M.194.13
Te Deum laudamus. In F. Accomp. for organ. (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 32–37.) No. 6 in M.157.30
They that put their trust in the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 14 in M.190.3
Thus saith the Lord. Anthem for Lent. [T. solo and chorus, S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 11, pp. 75–91.) No. 7 in M.195.2.11

Garrick, David.
Cymon. A dramatic romance. Composed by Michael Arne. M.350.1; etc.
Same. The original music composed by Michael Arne. New music composed by Henry R. Bishop. M.396.1
Lilliput. A dramatic romance, with additional songs and a masque, written by F. G. Fisher. The music composed by D. Corri. No. 3 in M.391.63

Garrula rondinella. *Duet.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 8. M.413.2.8

Garth, John.
Care, thou canker. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 50.) No. 23 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.
When the rosy morn. Trio [S. S. T.] sung in the opera of Rosina. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 8–10.)
An adaptation of the catch Care thou canker. No. 4 in M.235.18.4

Garth, Richard Machill.
Ezekiel. A dramatic oratorio. The words selected and arranged by C. R. Linton. The music by R. Machill Garth. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.194.13

Gartheil und Krauseminz. *Part-song.* BALDAMUS. Beliebte und empfehlenswerthe Männerchöre. No. 2 in M.203.11

Gartz, Friedrich.
Ich bin ein lust'ger Vogel [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 69. Schleusingen. Glaser. [188–?] No. 15 in M.392.9
Mein Liedel. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 2, p. 20.) No. 2 in M.370.30
Zwei Gesänge für Männerstimmen. Op. 9. Berlin. Trautwein. [186–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 13, 14 in M.392.9
Contents. — 1. Wanderlied. 2. Trinklied vom Main.
Zwei heitere Lieder [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 70. Schleusingen. Glaser. [188–?] No. 4 in M.392.36
Contents. — Frommer Wunsch. — Der Jägersmann.

Gartz, Friedrich, *editor.*
Thesaurus. Eine Sammlung neuer Lieder und Gesänge für Männerchöre. Lieferung 1–3. Berlin. Stubenrauch. [187–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 26–28 in M.203.7
Contents. — 1. Flügel: Hymnus; Nachtgesang; Spatzenlenz; Vom Geldsack. — Schaab: Liebestraum; Nun nehme ich den Wanderstab. — Gartz: Des alten Wandrers Rath; Wie's kommt, so ist es gut. 2. Tauwitz: Vaterland und Heimath. — Gartz: An die Wälschen; Kriegers Abschied; Reiterlied. — Flügel: Recrutenlied; Elsass muss

Gartz, Friedrich. *editor.* *(Continued.)*
unser sein! — Stein: Im Freien. — Pickert: An die Sterne. — Tauwitz: Abendgruss. 3. Flügel: Hurrah, Germania! So wird es geschehen; Der Krieg; Frisch auf, mein freies Vaterland! Säbelkampf; Heil dir, O Preussenland; Vaterländisches Volkslied. — Tauwitz: Deutsche Art. — Stein: Arcona; Meinem Vaterlande. — Gartz: Das Vaterland.

Garvan. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 2 in M.220.4; etc.

Gascogne, Jean.
Le Maréchal Chaudron. Opéra-comique de H. Chivot, J. Gascogne & G. Rolle. Musique de P. Lacome. M.402.32

Gascogner, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Suppé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Genée.**

Gaskin, James J.
The early history, theory, and practice of vocal music, sight and part singing "made interesting;" according to Wilhelm's system. London. Emery. 1860. M.112.14

Gaspari, Gaetano.
L'equivoco stravagante. Dramma giocoso, posto in musica da G. Rossini. M.150.32; etc.
Messa, in si♭, per tenori e bassi con accompagnamento d'orchestra [o] d'organo. [Partitura.] Milano. Ricordi. [186–?] M.380.53
Il Salmo Davidico Miserere mei Deus. Messo in musica à cinque voci, con accomp. di organo o pianoforte ad libitum. Milano. Ricordi. [185–?] No. 5 in M.192.19

Gaspari, Gaetano. *Works about.*
PARISINI, F. Elogio funebre del Cav. Prof. Gaetano Gaspari. Bologna. 1882. No. 5 in M.372.43

Gaspari, Paul.
Le cousin Benoît. Opéra-comique. Musique de A. Mansour. No. 3 in M.393.58

Gasparini, Francesco.
Quando corpus morietur. Duet [s. a. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 174–176.) No. 60 in M.290.22.1

Gasparone. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Milloecker.** For the LIBRETTO see **Walzel.**

Gasparri, Gaetano. See **Gaspari**, Gaetano.

Gasperini, Auguste de.
La nouvelle Allemagne musicale. Richard Wagner. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1866. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 2 in M.123.13

Gassmann, Florian Leopold.
Agnus Dei und Dona nobis pacem [s. a. t. b., mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 89–94.) No. 16 in M.202.6.3
L'amore artigiano; a comic opera. London. Cadell. 1778. Libretto only, in English and Italian. No. 5 in M.147.5

Gast, Peter, *pseud.* See **Koeselitz**, Heinrich.

Gastaldon, Stanislao.
Mala Pasqua (da la Cavalleria rusticana di G. Verga). Dramma lirico in due atti di G. D. Bartocci Fontana. Musica di Stanislao Gastaldon . . . Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi & c. [189–?] M.396.49

Gastibelza. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Maillart.** For the LIBRETTO see **Philippe**, A.

Gastineau, Benjamin.
Croquignole XXXVI. Opérette bouffe. Paroles de MM. de Forges [pseud.] et Gastineau. Musique de Ernest L'Épine. No. 3 in M.363.23

Gastineau, Octave.
Babiole. Opérette villageoise. Paroles de Clairville [pseud.] & Gastineau. Musique de Laurent de Rillé. M.307.21
Le grand duc de Matapa. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Mrs Clairville [pseud.] et O. Gastineau. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. M.295.11
Panurge. Opéra comique de Clairville [pseud.] & Gastineau. Musique d'Hervé [pseud.]. M.276.27

Gastinel, Léon Gustave Cyprien.
Messe solennelle [pour trois voix de femmes. Accomp. d'orgue]. Œuvre 42. Paris. Mayens-Couvreur. [185–?] No. 2 in M.201.6

Gastinel, Léon Gustave Cyprien. *(Continued.)*
Le miroir. Opéra comique en 1 acte . . . Paroles de Bayard et d'Avrigny. Musique de Léon Gastinel. Partition réduite avec acct de piano. Paris. Richault. [1853.] No. 2 in M.256.20
L'opéra aux fenêtres. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Ludovic Halévy. Musique de L. Gastinel. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [1857.] No. 3 in M.368.29
Le rêve. Ballet en 2 actes et 3 tableaux de MM. Édouard Blau et J. Hansen. Musique de Léon Gastinel. Partition pour piano, réduite par F. Kœnig. Paris. Hartmann & cie. [1890.] No. 1 in M.256.20
Titus et Bérénice. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Poème de Mr Ed. Fournier. Musique de L. Gastinel. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Escudier. [1860.] No. 2 in M.305.42

Gastinel, Léon Gustave Cyprien. *Works about.*
BOISSON, F. Léon Gastinel. Paris. 1893. No. 3 in M.102.24

Gastoldi, Giovanni Giacomo.
Amor im Nachen. [Madrigal, t. t. b. b.] (*In* Widmann. Sechs Madrigale. Heft 2, pp. 2–5.) No. 18 in M.392.27
„An hellen Tagen." [Madrigal, t. t. b. b.] (*In* Widmann. Sechs Madrigale. Heft 1, pp. 6–9.) No. 17 in M.392.27
Hence, dull care and sadness. See his Viver lieto voglio.
Maidens fair of Mantua's city. Balletto [s. s. a. t. b. Score]. (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 100, 101.) No. 21 in M.237.28
Same. Maidens fair of Padua's city. Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 15 in M.158.16
Also to be found in Musical times [Music].
O happy he who liveth! Ballet [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Monk. Novello's Part-song book. Pp. 106–108.) No. 26 in M.157.4
Out upon it! Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 162, 163.) No. 71 in M.235.18.1
Soldiers, brave and gallant be. Madrigal [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 1, pp. 30–32.) No. 14 in M.175.1.1
Soon as the silver moonbeams. [Madrigal, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 102–107.) No. 22 in M.237.28
Viver lieto voglio. Ballet [s. s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Taylor. Madrigals. [1st set.]) No. 13 in M.237.15
Same. Hence, dull care and sadness. [Ballet, s. s. a. t. b.] (*In* Oliphant. Madrigals in parts. 2d series.) No. 71 in M.237.15

Gaston de Foix. *Romance.* LINLEY, G. Songs. Vol. 1. No. 34 in M.235.19.1

Gate, The, of gold. *Song.* BLUMENTHAL. No. 18 in M.244.1

Gâteau, Le, des rois. *Song.* VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25

Gather each flower. *Chorus.* BISHOP, H. R. No. 3 in M.235.16; etc.

Gather ye rosebuds. *Part-song.*
BLUMENTHAL. 6 part-songs. No. 2 in M.158.23
HATTON. No. 12 in M.157.10
MACFARREN, G. A. No. 3 in M.157.1

Gather your rosebuds while you may. *Glee.* LAWES, W. No. 30 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Gatty, Alfred.
The bell; its origin, history, and uses. London. Bell. 1848. Illus. M.108.17

Gatty, *Sir* Alfred Scott-.
£. s. d. A musical charade for three persons. Words by S. H. Gatty, music by A. S. Gatty. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. [188–?] No. 5 in M.154.16
Rumpelstiltskin. A musical play for the young. (Adapted from one of Grimm's Household stories.) The dialogue, lyrics, and music written and composed by Alfred Scott Gatty. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Boosey & Co. 1894. No. 31 in M.402.65
"The three bears." A musical play in two acts; the dialogue, lyrics and vocal music written and composed by Alfred Scott-Gatty: the dances composed by Nicholas C. Gatty. [Vocal score.] London. Boosey & Co. 1896. No. 2 in M.396.71

Gatty, Nicholas Comyn.
"The three bears." A musical play; the dialogue, lyrics and vocal music written and composed by Alfred Scott-Gatty; the dances composed by Nicholas C. Gatty.
No. 2 in M.396.71

Gatty, S. H.
£. s. d. A musical charade for three persons. Music by A. S. Gatty. No. 5 in M.154.16

Gauby, Josef.
„Geh, Diandl, mach's Fensterl auf!" [T. T. B. B.] Op. 38, No. 1. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1887?] No. 24 in M.392.8
„I siach schon, i wass schon" [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 38, No. 2. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1887?] No. 25 in M.392.8
Im Grase thaut's, die Blumen träumen . . . für Tenor Solo und vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 18. Partitur. Breslau. Mainauer. [188–?] No. 16 in M.392.9
Ein Lied zu deinem Ruhme . . . Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 21. Partitur. Breslau. Hainauer. [188–?] No. 17 in M.392.9
Meeresabend. Für Männerchor mit Tenor-Solo und Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 9. Breslau. Hainauer. [188–?] No. 10 in M.212.5
Same. Night at sea [T. T. B. B. English version by Allen A. Brown]. Boston. Schmidt. [1886.] No. 19 in M.392.9
Neue Lieder (Männerchöre) aus Steiermark. Op. 32. Breslau. Hainauer. [188–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 20–22 in M.392.8
Contents. — 1. Mei Schatz is fort. 2. Die Mürzthaler Buam. 3. Die Augerl voll Wasser.
Zwei Kärntnerlieder für Männerchor. Op. 33. Breslau. Hainauer. [188–?] No. 23 in M.392.8
Contents. — Ja, wenn i's Stündle nur wüsst. — Kegelscheib'n, das mag i nett.
Zwei Steierlieder [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 25. Breslau. Hainauer. [188–?] No. 18 in M.392.9
Contents. — „Der Mond scheint in's Wasser." — „Steig auf'n Baam."

Gaude Barbara beata. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2, 7. M.8040a.66.2, 7

Gaude et laetare. *Motet.*
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3
SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Gaude, Maria. *Anthem.* LOTTI. No. 16 in M,158.33.4
VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1

Gaude, Les, pour Noël, ou les allégresses de la Ste Vierge. [À une voix, A. ou B. Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maitrise. Année 1.] No. 28 in M.201.34

Gaude praesul optime. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.66.3

Gaude quia meruisti. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Gaudeamus. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 53.) No. 30 in M.109.1

Gaudeamus igitur. *Part-song.* SCHMOELZER. Vier Lieder. No. 70 in M.392.21

Gaudeamus omnes. *Motet.* LABAT. 26 grands motets. M.213.23

Gaudeat exultetque. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Gaudefroy, A.
Académie de musique de Lille, succursale du Conservatoire de Paris. Lille. Quarré. 1891. M.215.8

Gaudemus. *Anthem.* CARISSIMI. No. 7 in M.233.26.1

Gaudent in coelis. *Motet.*
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.66.5
VITTORIA. Opera. Tomus 1. M.313.2.1
WALLISER. No. 43 in M.202.6.1

Gaudet chorus coelestium. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. M.260.23.2

Gaudete omnes et laetamini. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 6. M.413.2.6

Gaudichot-Masson, Auguste Michel Benoit.
Le grand prix ou le voyage à frais communs. Opéra comique . . . Paroles de MM. Gabriel [pseud.] et Masson. Mis en musique . . . par Adolphe Adam. M.380.48

Gaudichot-Masson, Auguste Michel Benoit. *(Continued.)*
Gredin de Pigoche. Opérette. Paroles de Michel Masson et Georges Fath. Musique de Vogel. No. 2 in M.389.7
Micheline ou l'heure de l'esprit. Opéra comique de MM. St. Hilaire & Masson. Mis en musique par Ad. Adam. M.400.35
La moissonneuse. Drame lyrique. Paroles de MM. Anicet Bourgeois & Michel Masson. Musique de Ad. Vogel. M.326.8
La St. Sylvestre. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Mélesville [pseud.] et Michel Masson. Musique de F. Bazin. No. 2 in M.255.43

Gaudichot-Masson, Michel.
Roman d'un jour. Opéra comique. Poème de Michel Masson fils & Armand Lafrique. Musique de Eugène Anthiome. M.255.7

Gaudimel, Claude.
Domine, quid multiplicati sunt. Motette Psalm. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 1, Abth. 1, p. 24–26.) No. 11 in M.202.6.1

Gaudriole, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Vizentini.** For the LIBRETTO see **Truinet.**

Gaugiran-Nanteuil, Charles.
Lulli et Quinault. Opéra comique. Musique de Nicolò de Malte [pseud.]. M.283.34
Les maris garçons. Opéra comique. Mis en musique . . . par H. Berton. M.271.6

Gaugler, Theodor.
Morgenwanderung im Mondenschein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Claassen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. P. 13.) No. 11 in M.203.16

Gauklerin, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ohnesorg, C.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ohnesorg, H.**

Gaul, Alfred Robert.
The better land. Part-song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 10 in M.157.25
The day is done. Descriptive choral song for unaccompanied singing. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 8 in M.157.25
"Daybreak." Part-song. London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 19 in M.158.16
"Footsteps of angels." Descriptive choral song for unaccompanied singing. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 11 in M.157.25
The holy city, a sacred cantata. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] 2d edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882?] No. 2 in M.155.8
Israel in the wilderness. A sacred cantata, for 3 solo voices [S. T. BAR.], chorus and orchestra. Verse by Jetty Vogel. Music by A. R. Gaul. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. No. 1 in M.155.7
It shall be light. [Anthem. S. S. A. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Russell. [188–?] No. 17 in M.158.16
Joan of Arc, "The maid of Orleans." An historical cantata. Verse by Frederick Enoch. Music by A. R. Gaul. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1888?] No. 1 in M.155.6
"Let Thy merciful ears." Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 22 in M.158.16
List! the cherubic host. [Anthem. S. S. S. A. A.] Boston. Russell. [189–?] No. 16 in M.158.16
"Lord Ullin's daughter." Descriptive choral song for men's voices. Words by Campbell. Music by Alfred R. Gaul. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Patey & Willis. [188–?] No. 2 in M.203.13
"O God who hast prepared." Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Patey & Willis. [1885?] No. 18 in M.158.16
Ruth. A sacred cantata. Words by Edward Oxenford. Music by A. R. Gaul. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1881.] No. 1 in M.155.8

Gaul, Alfred Robert. *(Continued.)*

The silent land. Part-song. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 9 in M.157.25

"The singers." Part-song. London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 20 in M.158.16

A song of life (ode to music). Verse by "Ravenswood" [pseud.]. Set to music for four-part chorus by A. R. Gaul. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. No. 2 in M.155.7

The ten virgins. A sacred cantata for 4 solo voices and chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1890.] No. 2 in M.155.6

"This is the day." Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Patey & Willis. 1883. No. 21 in M.158.16

Una. An allegorical romance. Cantata for four solo voices, chorus and orchestra . . . Verse by Frederick Enoch. Music by A. R. Gaul. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1893. No. 3 in M.155.7

Gaultier Garguille, *pseud.* See **Guéru**, Hugues.

Gauntlett, Henry John.

I will go unto the altar. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 113–116.) No. 1 in M.233.29

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

The Prayer-book chants; or, the Venite, Te Deum . . . arranged for 4 voices with organ accompaniments . . . London. Haddon. [186–?] No. 33 in M.157.30

This is the day the Lord hath made. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 23–25.) No. 1 in M.233.29

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [186–?] No. 6 in M.157.29

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems; Novello's Collection of 31 anthems.

Gauthier de Mont-d'Orge. See **Gautier de Montdorge**, Antoine.

Gauthier-Villars, Henry.

Notes sans portées, par L'ouvreuse du Cirque d'Été (Willy) [pseud.]. Avec illustrations de José Engel. Paris. Flammarion. 1896. Portrait. Plates. M.375.18

La ronde des blanches. [Par] L'ouvreuse (Willy) [pseud.]. Paris. Molière. 1901. M.375.19

Criticisms of musical affairs in Paris during 1900 and 1901. The author sometimes uses the pseudonym of L'ouvreuse, sometimes that of Willy.

Gautier, Jean François Eugène.

La clé d'or. Comédie lyrique. [Paroles de] Octave Feuillet & Louis Gallet. [Musique de] Eugène Gautier. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Hartmann. [1873.] M.256.23

Le docteur Mirabolan. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Cormon [pseud.] et Trianon. Musique de E. Gautier. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Meissonnier. [1860.] No. 1 in M.256.24

Flore et Zéphire. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Poème de Leuven [pseud.] et Ch. Deslys. Mis en musique . . . par Eugène Gautier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Benacci-Peschier. [1852.] No. 2 in M.256.21

Jocrisse. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Cormon [pseud.] et H. Trianon. Musique de E. Gautier. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Meissonnier. [1862.] No. 1 in M.256.21

Le mariage extravagant. Opéra comique en 1 acte, arrangé par Mr Cormon [pseud.] d'après Desaugiers et Mr de V * * *. Musique de Eugène Gautier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Meissonnier. [1857.] M.256.22

Le marin de la garde. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr St Yves [pseud.]. Musique de Eugène Gautier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bureau central de musique. [1849.] No. 3 in M.368.28

Murdock le bandit. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Poëme de Mr. de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de E. Gautier. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bureau central de musique. [1851.] M.364.35

Gautier, Jean François Eugène. *(Continued.)*

Un musicien en vacances. Études et souvenirs. Paris. Leduc. [1873.] M.106.17

La poularde de Caux. Opérette de MM. A. de Leuven [pseud.] et V. Prilleux. Musique de L. Clapisson, Gevaert, E. Gautier . . . No. 1 in M.293.10

Quand viendra la saison nouvelle. Villanelle [s. ou t. Accomp. de piano]. Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 19 in M.391.28.1

Schahabaham I. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Michel Carré. Mis en musique . . . par Eug. Gautier. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Quelquejeu. [1854.] No. 2 in M.256.24

Gautier, Judith.

Richard Wagner and his poetical work, from "Rienzi" to "Parsifal." Translated by L. S. J[ackson]. Boston. Williams & Co. 1883. Portrait. M.109.32

Richard Wagner et son œuvre poétique depuis Rienzi jusqu'à Parsifal. Paris. Charavay. 1882. Portrait. Facsimile. M.119a.21

Gautier, L. E.

Éloge d'Alexandre Choron. [Caen. 1867.] No. 3 in M.207.9

Gautier, Théophile.

Les nuits d'été. 6 mélodies. Musique de H. Berlioz. No. 1 in M.391.32

Same. Die Sommernächte. 6 Gesänge, componirt von Hector Berlioz. No. 4 in M.270.55

Same. Summer nights. 6 songs set to music by Hector Berlioz. No. 2 in M.265.5

Le selam. Symphonie orientale. Musique de E. Reyer. No. 2 in M.307.12

Gautier de Montdorge, Antoine.

Les festins d'Hébé. Opéra-ballet. [Musique de] Rameau. M.297.31

Same. Les fêtes d'Hébé, ou les talents lyriques. Ballet. [Musique de Rameau.] M.402a.25.9

Gavardie, Armande de.

Fleur de neige. Opéra comique. [Musique de Charles Henry.] No. 1 in M.402.68

Gavaudan, Jean Sébastien Fulchran Bosquier.

Le diable en vacances, ou la suite du diable couleur de rose. Opéra féerie et comique. Paroles de Désaugiers et Bosquier Gavaudan. Musique de P. Gaveaux. M.272.27

Gavaudan family.

Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. Figures d'Opéra-comique. Madame Dugazon, Elleviou, les Gavaudan. Paris. 1875. 3 portraits. M.137.2

Gavault, Paul.

Les demoiselles des Saint-Cyriens. Opérette de P. Gavault & V. de Cottens. Musique de Louis Varney. M.402.58

Le jockey malgré lui. Vaudeville opérette de M. Ordonneau et P. Gavault. Musique de Victor Roger. M.381.36

Les petites Barnett. Comédie-opérette. Musique de Louis Varney. M.402.59

Le pompier de service. Vaudeville-opérette de Victor de Cottens & Paul Gavault. Musique de Louis Varney. M.395.73

Shakspeare! Opérette-bouffe de Paul Gavault & P.-L. Flers [pseud.]. Musique de Gaston Serpette. M.399.58

Gaveaux, Pierre.

L'amour filial. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Demoustier. Musique de P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Imbault. [1792.] M.272.21

Avis aux femmes, ou le mari colère. Comédie en 1 acte en prose. Paroles de R. G. Guilbert Pixérécourt . . . Musique de P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1804.] M.272.24

Le bouffe et le tailleur. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Armand Gouffé et [Pierre] Villers [sic] . . . Musique de Gaveaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Legouix. [187–?] No. 3 in M.256.33

Gaveaux, Pierre. *(Continued.)*

Le diable couleur de rose, ou le bon homme misère. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Levrier Champrion. Musique de P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1804.] **M.272.29**

Le diable en vacances, ou la suite du diable couleur de rose. Opéra féerie et comique, en 1 acte. Paroles de Désaugiers et Bosquier Gavaudan. Musique de P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1805.] **M.272.27**

L'échelle de soie. Opéra comique, en un acte et en vers libres; paroles de Mr Planard. Musique de P. Gaveaux. Œuvre 26. [Partition.] Paris. À la Nouveauté. [1808.] **M.398.5**

L'enfant prodigue. Opéra en 3 actes et en vers. Paroles de Mmrs * * * [F. L. Ribouttée et J. M. Souriguières de Saint-Marc. Mis en musique] par P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1811.] **M.224.24**

La famille indigente. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de B. Planterre. Mis en musique par P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1793.] **M.272.30**

Lise et Colin. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles d'Eugène Hus. P. Gaveaux auteur de la musique. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1796.] **M.272.23**

Monsieur des Chalumeaux. Opéra bouffon en 3 actes; paroles de Mr Auguste [pseud. Musique de] P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1806.] **M.224.25**

Le petit matelot. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Pigault le Brun . . . P. Gaveaux auteur de la musique. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1796.] **M.272.28**

Un quart-d'heure de silence. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de P. Guillet . . . [Musique de] P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1804.] **M.272.22**

La rose blanche et la rose rouge. Drame lyrique en trois actes. Paroles de R. C. Guilbert Pixérécourt. Musique de Pierre Gaveaux. Œuv. XXVII. [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1809.] **M.401.18**

Sophie et Moncars, ou l'intrigue portugaise. Opéra en 3 actes . . . Paroles de J. H. Guy, mises en musique par P. Gaveaux. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1797.] **M.272.26**

Le traité nul. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de M. Marssollier, . . . P. Gaveaux auteur de la musique. [Partition.] Paris. Gaveaux. [1797.] **M.272.25**

Gaviniés, Pierre.

Le prétendu. Intermède en 3 actes. [Paroles de Riccoboni.] Mis en musique par P. Gaviniés. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1760.] **M.272.31**

Gavotte d'amour. *For orchestra.* Langer, C. No. 2 in **M.403.91**

Gavottes. See **Orchestra.** *Music.*

Gay, John.

The beggar's opera. [Full score.] Manuscript. [London. 176–?] **M.320.15**

Same. 7th edition. Prefix'd the ouverture in score; and the music to each song. London. Watts. 1754. **M.107.2**

Same. A new edition . . . for the piano forte, voice and violin; the basses entirely new, with the additional alterations by Dr. Arne. London. Dale. [180–?] No. 6 in **M.391.54**

Same. Arranged from a very scarce edition. [Gay's text] altered and adapted, . . . with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by John Barnett. **M.396.33**

Gay, Marie Françoise Sophie Michault de Lavalette.

Le maître de chapelle, ou le souper imprévu, arrangée en opéra comique. Mis en musique par Ferdinand Paër. **M.227.7; etc.**

La sérénade. Opéra comique. Musique de Mme Sophie Gail. **M.272.18**

Gay and sad. *Part-song.* Parker, J. C. D. 7 part-songs. **M.157.13**

Gay Bacchus. *Catch.* Pring. No. 5 in **M.235.17.3**

Gay Bacchus alone. *Glee.* Danby. No. 48 in **M.235.17.3**

Gay Parisienne, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tilkins.** For the Libretto see **Dance.**

Gay sprites. *Part-song.* Jackson, R. No. 25 in **M.157.23**

Gaylord, C. Walter.

Let me with light. Hymn anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1892.] No. 23 in **M.158.16**

Lift your glad voices. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1894.] No. 7 in **M.203.27**

Venite, in G. Anthem for quartette or chorus choir. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1894.] No. 8 in **M.203.27**

Gazaniga, Giuseppe. See **Gazzaniga,** Giuseppe.

Gazza ladra, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Gherardini.**

Gazzaniga, Giuseppe.

Il finto cieco. Opera in due atti. La musica del Sig. G. Gazaniga. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Vienna. Sukowatij. [1770?] 2 v. **M.40.7**

La locanda. Opera bernesca [in tre atti. Partitura]. Manuscript. [1782?] 3 v. **M.40.8**

La moglie capricciosa. [Opera in 2 atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [179–?] 2 v. **M.320.16**

Gazzetta, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Tottola.**

Gazette musicale de Paris. See **Revue et gazette musicale** de Paris.

Géant, Le. *Song.* Vaucorbeil. Mélodies. **M.213.25**

Geary, Thomas Augustine. See **Geary,** Timothy.

Geary, Timothy.

O come, ye fragrant gales. [Duet, s. s.] *(In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, p. 368.) No. 60 in **M.235.17.4**

Soft is the zephyr's breezy wing. Duet [s. a.]. *(In* The Apollo. Vol. 4, pp. 265–267.) No. 6 in **M.139a.18.4**

Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Musical library.

Gebauer, Michel Joseph.

Marche. [Pour le pianoforte.] *(In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 554, 555.) **M.380.14**

Gebesserte Eigensinnige, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Martin y Solar.** For the Libretto see **Ponte.**

Gebet. *Part-song.*

Abt, F. Die Kirmes. No. 4. No. 4 in **M.392.1**

Hauptmann, M. Drei geistliche Chorgesänge. No. 5 in **M.157.22**

Kalliwoda, J. W. 2 Gesänge. No. 45 in **M.392.11**

Otto, F. No. 87 in **M.129a.44; etc.**

Schott. No. 30 in **M.129a.43.9**

Schreck, G. E. No. 45 in **M.392.23**

Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1. No. 10 in **M.280.48.1; etc.**

Gebet. *Song.*

Schumann, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 4. **M.316.1.13.4**

Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. [Heft 9.] No. 5 in **M.192.8**

Gebet auf den Wassern. *Part-song.* Erlanger, G. No. 5 in **M.203.1; etc.**

Gebet aus dem Freischütz. *Part-song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. No. 123 in **M.129a.43.4**

Gebet, Das, des Herrn. *Anthem.* Schuetz. No. 33 in **M.202.6.2**

Gebet der See. *Part-song.* Zoellner, A. No. 38 in **M.392.27**

Gebet der Turner. *Part-song.* Gottwald. No. 34 in **M.204.39**

Sattler. No. 33 in **M.204.39**

Gebet deutscher Krieger. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hamma,** B.

Gebet für das Reich. *Part-song.* Sattler. No. 16 in **M.204.39**

Gebet für das Reich. *Song.* Pierson, H. H. No. 15 in **M.204.39**

Gebet für's Vaterland. Volksweise [t. t. b. b.]. *(In* Das Rütli. Pp. 53–55.) No. 18 in **M.147.4**

Gebet, Das, Jesu. *Motet.* Schicht. Motetten. Heft 7. No. 7 in **M.236.19**

Gebet um die Geliebte. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 55 in **M.244.7**

Gebet vor der Schlacht. *Part-song.*
SPOHR, L. No. 21 in M.203.20
STORCH. No. 29 in M.1292.44

Gebet vor der Schlacht. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 41 in M.244.7

Gebet während der Schlacht *Part-song.* HIMMEL. No. 73 in M.147.4

Gebet während der Schlacht. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2
WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 35 in M.244.7

Gebeth zu Gott. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

Gebler, Tobias Philippe, *Freiherr* von.
Thamos, Konig in Egypten. [Oper] von W. A. Mozart. No. 3 in M.305.42; etc.

Gebrochene Blume. Die. *Part-song.* SPICKER. No. 11 in M.203.16

Gebt Acht. *Part-song.* BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. No. 19 in M.392.5

Gebt mir meinen Jesum wieder. *Song.* BACH, J. S. No. 4 in M.204.37

Gebt mir vom Becher nur den Schaum. *Chorus.* For the MUSIC see **Bruell.** For the LIBRETTO see **Geibel, E.**

Gebt mir zu trinken! *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Ritornelle von F. Rückert. No. 3 in M.158.24

Gebuesche, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

Geburt, Die, Jesu. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Stein, C.**

Geburtstag. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 6. No. 7 in M.192.7

Geburtstagschoral. *Part-song.* DREGERT. No. 2 in M.370.30

Geburtstags-Marsch. *For orchestra.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. No. 1 in M.343.13

Gedaechtniss, Das, der Entschlafenen. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Markull.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bresler.**

Gedalge, André.
Concerto (op. 16) pour piano avec accompagt d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. Enoch & cie. 1899. M.405.13
Pris au piège. Opéra bouffe en un acte. Imité du florentin de Lafontaine et Champmeslé par Michel Carré. Musique de M. André Gedalge. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. [1893?] M.395.29
"Yvette." Pantomime en 4 actes et 5 tableaux de Michel Carré fils & Henri Remond. Musique de André Gedalge. Partition [piano]. Paris. Choudens. [1891.] No. 2 in M.301.8

Gedanken, Die, sind frei. Volkslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 406, 407.) No. 171 in M.147.4

Gedeihen. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 11. No. 36 in M.192.8

Gedenke, Herr, wie es uns gehet. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 41. M.8040.21.41

Gedenke mein! *Song.*
BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25
RUBINSTEIN. Zehn Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.5

Gedenken. *Song.* CORNELIUS. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Gedenket heute an Baden! *Canon.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Gedeonov, ——
Млада. [Mlada. Opéra-ballet féerique. Musique de Rimski-Korsakov.] M.395.47

Gédhé, Céhem.
Ah! c' l' Indien! Opérette bouffe. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. No. 3 in M.301.1
Ali-Pot-d'Rhum. Opérette. Musique de Firmin Bernicat. No. 2 in M.395.4
Deux coups de marteau. Saynète. Paroles de Gédhé et Calixte [pseud.]. Musique de F. Bernicat. No. 3 in M.395.4
La queue du diable. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Quentin et Gédhé. Musique de F. Bernicat. No. 4 in M.399.3
Une tempête conjugale. Saynète. Paroles de Léon Quentin et Gédhé. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 7 in M.307.23

Gedor. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Herrosee.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rolle, J. H.**

Geduld. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Acht Gedichte. No. 5 in M.380.24.1

Gefangen. *Part-song.* HILLER, F. Acht Gesänge. No. 3 in M.202.22

Gefangene, Der. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder. No. 17 in M.192.5

Gefangene Nachtigall. *Part-song.* HENSCHEL, G. Serbisches Liederspiel. No. 2 in M.194.15

Gefangenen Sänger, Die. *Song.*
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6
WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder Band 2. No. 50 in M.244.7

Gefesselte Prometheus, Der. *Overture.* GOLDMARK. No. 4 in M.332.22

Gefilde, Das, der Seligen. *Symphonic poem.* WEINGARTNER. No. 1 in M.404.32

Gefror'ne Thränen. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Gegen den Strom. *Symphony.* HUBER, J. No. 2 in M.342.8

Gegenliebe. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.130.9.2

Gegenwaertiges Glück. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

Gegenwart. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder. Op. 33. No. 8 in M.244.5.3

Gegruesset sei'st du in Liebe! *Part-song.* APPEL. No. 31 in M.392.2

Geh, Diandl, mach's Fensterl auf! *Part-song.* GAUBY. No. 24 in M.392.8

Geh, Geliebter, geh jetzt! *Song.* WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 44 in M.380.30

Geh' ich Abendes aus. *Part-song.* GRIEG. Album für Männergesang. No. 6 in M.203.14

Geh', wo Ruhm dir winket. *Part-song.* TERSCHAK. Zwei Gedichte. No. 27 in M.392.26

Geharnischte-Suite. *For orchestra.* BUSONI. Zweite-Orchester-suite. M.406.44

Gehe, Eduard Heinrich.
I flibustii. Opera. Musik von J. C. Lobe. M.232.45
Jessonda. Oper in drey Aufzügen von E. Gehe. Musik von L. Spohr. [Leipzig. 1836?] No. 5 in M.109a.1.4
Words only.
Same. Oper [in Musik gesetzt] von Louis Spohr. M.352.18; etc.
Maja und Alpino, oder die bezauberte Rose. Oper, in Musik gesetzt von Joseph Wolfram. M.152.3
Prinz Lieschen. Komische Oper, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Joseph Wolfram. M.152.4
Das Schloss Candra. Heroisch-romantische Oper, in Musik gesetzt . . . von Joseph Wolfram. M.152.5

Geheime Liebe. *Song.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 6 in M.315.1.7.1

Geheimes. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Geheimniss. *Song.*
BRAHMS. Fünf Gesänge. Op. 71. No. 7 in M.380.40.2
SCHUBERT, F. P. Sag an, wer lehrt dich Lieder. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
— Sie konnte mir kein Wörtchen. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3, 7. M.317.1.20.3, 7
Two settings.

Geheimniss, Das. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Smetana.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pech, J.**

Geheimniss, Das. *Song.*
BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23
CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
STRAUSS, R. Sechs Lieder. No. 10 in M.380.24.1

Geheimnissvolle Blüthe, Die. *Part-song.* BECKER, V. E. No. 23 in M.392.3; etc.

Gehn wir im Prater. *Canon.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 57 in M.315.1.7.2

Gehring, Franz.
Mozart. New York. Scribner & Welford. 1883. [The great musicians.] M.104.26
Der Schwan vom Aetna [des Bellini's]. (*Cut from* In neuen Reich. No. 47, pp. 826–830. Leipzig. 1876.) No. 1 in M.215.4

Gehring, Robert E. H.
Te Deum. With accomp. for organ. Philadelphia. Lee & Walker. [1867.] No. 16 in M.190.3

Gehrmann, Hermann, *editor.*
SWEELINCK. Werken . . . Deel 10. M.413.2.10

Geht dir's wohl, so denk' du an mich. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Heuberger.**

Geib, W.
Tuning the pianoforte. A new and easy method of harmonizing the pianoforte by a circle of perfectly consonant fifths . . . New edition. Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [1869.] No. 4 in M.376.26

Geibel, Adam.
Boating. Three-part song for female voices, with s. or T. obl. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 9 in M.203.27
The jolly blacksmith's lay. Four-part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 21 in M.203.11
Same. Mixed voices. No. 10 in M.203.27
Lord Rowland. Part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 22 in M.203.11
March: "Onward." Four-part chorus or quartette. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 23 in M.203.11
Same. Mixed voices. No. 11 in M.203.27
Old Farmer Slow, or moaning all the way. Humorous four-part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 24 in M.203.11
Same. Mixed voices No. 12 in M.203.27
Row, little boat. Part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 25 in M.203.11
Same. Mixed voices. No. 13 in M.203.27
Sleep, my lady. Serenade, four-part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 26 in M.203.11
Same. Mixed voices. No. 14 in M.203.27
The sun in merry mood. Four-part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1894.] No. 27 in M.203.11
Same. Mixed voices. No. 15 in M.203.27
Whispering roses. Part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 28 in M.203.11
The wonderful weaver. Part song. Male voices. Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1893.] No. 29 in M.203.11

Geibel, Emanuel.
Deutscher Heerbann. Cantate, componirt von Felix von Woyrsch. No. 4 in M.203.24
Deutsches Aufgebot. Cantate, componirt von Traugott Ochs. No. 3 in M.203.21
„Es muss doch Frühling werden." Gedicht, componirt von Ferdinand Hiller. No. 6 in M.392.46; etc.
Friedrich Rothbart. Gedicht, componirt von Bernhard Hopffer. No. 5 in M.270.45
Frühlings-Botschaft. Concertstück für Chor und Orchester von Niels W. Gade. M.270.33; etc.
„Gebt mir vom Becher nur den Schaum." Chor. Componirt von Ignaz Brüll. No. 2 in M.270.13
Gute Nacht. Gedicht. Componirt von L. Schlottman. No. 10 in M.203.6
Der letzte Skalde. Ballade. Componirt von Wilhelm Sturm. No. 3 in M.203.5
Das Lied vom Deutschen Kaiser. Gedicht. Componirt von Max Bruch. No. 6 in M.270.19
Lied vom Wein. [Cantate] componirt . . . von Jul. Rietz. No. 3 in M.352.24; etc.

Geibel, Emanuel. *(Continued.)*
Die Loreley. Grosse romantische Oper. Musik von Max Bruch. M.281.10
Same. Loreley, an unfinished opera. Composed by Mendelssohn Bartholdy. No. 2 in M.326.39; etc.
Ostermorgen. Gedicht. Componirt von Ferdinand Hiller. No. 3 in M.333.12; etc.
Same. [Musik von] E. Schultz. No. 3 in M.212.16
Same. Easter morning. Cantata. Composed by Dudley Buck. No. 5 in M.270.12
Palmsonntagmorgen. Gedicht. Componirt . . . von Ferd. Hiller. No. 4 in M.270.52
Roland's Horn. Ballade. [Musik] von Wilhelm Sturm. No. 16 in M.392.31
Schön Ellen. Ballade. Componirt von Max Bruch. No. 2 in M.270.20
Traumkönig und sein Lieb. Dichtung. Componirt von Alexander Staeger. No. 3 in M.212.17
Same. Componirt von Max Erdmannsdörfer. No. 2 in M.333.9
Same. Dream king and his love. [Music by] H. W. Parker. No. 4 in M.155.35
Vom Pagen und der Königstochter. 4 Balladen. Componirt von Rob. Schumann. M.280.54
Wachet auf! Dichtung. [Musik] von J. Raff. No. 1 in M.356.22; etc.

Geibel, Emanuel. *Works about.*
AHRENDT, C. The song of the Nibelungen Brunhild. An analytical sketch [of Geibel's tragedy]. Boston. 1877. No. 8 in M.115.4

Geiger, Der, aus Tyrol. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Genée.**

Geiregat, Pieter.
Les deux sœurs. (De twee zusters.) Opérette. Musique de Ch. Miry. No. 2 in M.301.16

Geisha, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Jones**, S. For the LIBRETTO see **Hall**, O.

Geisler, Paul.
Golgatha, für Orchester, Solostimmen [S. BAR.] und Chor. Clavierauszug von Friedrich Spiro. Berlin. Raabe & Plothow. [188–?] No. 1 in M.391.42
Hertha. Oper in drei Akten von Paul Geisler. Dichtung von Paul Schettler. Klavierauszug von Friedrich Spiro. Berlin. Selbstverlag des Verfassers. [189–?] Lithograph script. M.381.18
Ingeborg. Oper in 3 Aufzügen, nach dem Drama „Frithjof" von Peter Lohmann. In Musik gesetzt von Paul Geisler. Vollständiger Auszug für Gesang und Pianoforte. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] No. 2 in M.286.15
Missa in D, für der vierstimmigen Chor mit Begleitung des Orchesters. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [184–?] M.222.28
[Orgelstücke. N. p. 187–?] No. 7 in M.312.49
Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. Symphonische Dichtung. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1881.] No. 1 in M.332.19
Die Ritter von Marienburg. Tragödie in drei Akten von Paul Geisler. Dichtung von Gustav Kleinau. Clavierauszug von Friedrich Spiro. Berlin. Selbstverlag des Verfassers. [189–?] Lithograph script. M.381.19
Sansara, für [Männer- und gemischten] Chor, Soli und Orchester. Clavierauszug von Friedrich Spiro. Berlin. Raabe & Plothow. [189–?] No. 11 in M.212.5
Till Eulenspiegel. Symphonische Dichtung. Partitur. Leipzig. Bote & Bock. [1881.] No. 2 in M.332.19
Der Tod des Herrn. Oratorium von G. Schwab. In Musik gesetzt für den 4stimmigen Chor mit voller Instrumental-Musik von C. Geissler. Manuscript. [183–?] M.222.5

Geist, Der, der Harmonie. *Part-song.* SUTOR. No. 180 in M.129a.43.5

Geist der Liebe. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Der Abend schleiert. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16; etc.

Geist der Liebe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Der Abend schleiert Flur und Hain. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
— Wer bist du. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.317.1.20.2

Geist, Der, der Rose. *Song.* BERLIOZ, L. H. Die Sommernächte. No. 4 in M.270.55

Geist, Der, des Falkenstein. *Part-song.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. Harzlieder. No. 42 in M.392.23

Geist, Der, hilft unsrer Schwachheit auf. *Motet.* BACH, J. S. Sechs Motetten. No. 1 in M.204.4; etc.

Geist und Seele wird verwirret. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 7. M.8040.21.7

Geisterchor aus Rosamunde. SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 10 in M.280.48.2

Geisterheer, Das. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hummel, F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Silberstein.**

Geister-Insel, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Zumsteeg, J. R.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gotter.**

Geisternaehe. *Song.*
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1
SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 3. No. 1 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Geisterschiff, Das. *Symphonic poem.* MIHALOVICH. No. 3 in M.344.13

Geistertanz, Der. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16; etc.

Geistertanz, Der. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1, 10. M.317.1.20.1, 10
Three settings.

Geistesgruss. *Part-song.* HAUPTMANN, M. Sechs Lieder von Goethe. No. 1 in M.157.22

Geistesgruss. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Geistlich Abendlied, Ein. *Part-song.*
LACHNER, F. No. 6 in M.244.17
SCHULTZ, E. Zwei vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 6 in M.392.25

Geistliche Ouverture. *For orchestra.* STERN, J. No. 7 in M.342.38

Geistliches Abendlied, Ein. *Part-song.* DIETRICH, A. H. Sechs Lieder. No. 48 in M.392.6

Geistliches Wiegenlied. *Song.* BRAHMS. Zwei Gesänge. Op. 91. No. 10 in M.380.40.2

Gekaempft hat meine Barke. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. 7 Lieder von E. Kulmann. No. 1 in M.244.15.4; etc.

Gekommen ist der Maie. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 34. No. 18 in M.244.5.3

Gekuesst. *Song.* BRUNE, H. Singuf. No. 3 in M.204.37

Gelaechter. *Part-song.* GENÉE. Heitere Lieder. No. 26 in M.392.9

Gelage, Ein, während der Pest. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kui.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pushkin.**

Gelahrtheit. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 66 in M.244.7

Gelb rollt mir zu Füsschen. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy. No. 8 in M.192.5

Gelbe Blume, Die, Eifersucht. *Song.* POSA. Fünf Lieder. No. 15 in M.380.22

Gelbke, Johannes.
Einsamkeit . . . für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1880.] No. 21 in M.392.9
Elfenreigen . . für Männerchor. Op. 13. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1881?] No. 22 in M.392.9
Gruss an die Nacht. Gedicht von H. Waldow. Componirt für Männerchor. Soli [T. BAR.] und Pianoforte von Johannes Gelbke. Op. 7. Leipzig. Kistner. [1880.] No. 14 in M.392.28
Jubilate, amen. Hymne für Sopran-Solo, Männerchor, Pianoforte, und Harmonium (ad libitum). Op. 8. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1880.] No. 15 in M.392.28
Sternennacht . . . für Männerchor. Op. 15. Leipzig. Kistner. [1881?] No. 23 in M.392.9; No. 2 in M.203.15
Das stille Dorf. [Männerchor. Op. 22, No. 2.] New York. Luckhardt & Belder. [1894.] No. 1 in M.203.15
With German and English words.
Zwei Männerchöre. Op. 6. Leipzig. Kistner. [1880.]
Contents. — Auf hohem Berg. — Scheidelied. No. 20 in M.392.9
Zwei Männerchöre. Op. 16. Leipzig. Kistner. [1881?]
2 parts in 1 v. No. 24, 25 in M.392.9
Contents. — Heimkehr. — Heldenfeier.

Gelegenheits-Oratorium. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 43.

Geleit. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.
BRAHMS. Fünf Lieder. No. 19 in M.392.5

Geliebte, Die. *Song.* GADE. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 3. No. 4 in M.192.3

Geliebter, wo zaudert. *Song.* CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
STERN, J. Fünf Gesänge. No. 11 in M.221.30

Gellert, Christian Fuerchtegott.
Geistliche Oden und Lieder mit Melodien von C. P. E. Bach. No. 1 in M.220.24
Das Orackel. Eine Operette. In Musik gesetzt . . . von F. G. Fleischer. M.320.14

Gellert, Ludwig.
Die Frühlingszeit. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 30, 31.) No. 5 in M.203.22
Pyramus und Thisbe. Oper mit Ballet in 2 Akten. Nach einer Novelle von Riehl frei bearbeitet von Heinrich Oswalt. Musik von Ludwig Gellert. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1872?] No. 1 in M.256.25

Gelli, Ettore.
Cicco e Cola. Opera comica di Almerindo Spadetta. Musica di A. Buonomo. I recitativi sono musicati da Ettore Gelli. M.281.19

Gelobet sei der Herr, mein Gott. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 26.

Gelobet seist du, Jesu Christ. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach, J. S.** Werke. Jahrgang 22.

Gelosia, La, di Giorgio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Generali.**

Gelosie fortunate, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Anfossi.**

Geloso, Un, e la sua vedova. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Giosa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Del Preite.**

Gelsomino, Il. *Song.* HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 51. M.313.1.51

Geluebde. Volksweise. [Männerchor.] (*In* Steinhausen. Conferenz-Gesänge. Band 2, Heft 1, p. 15.) No. 10 in M.392.38

Geluebde. *Part-song.* BILLETER. No. 34 in M.392.3

Geminiani, Francesco.
Gently touch the warbling lyre. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 6, p. 109.) No. 4 in M.175.1.6
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Gemmi di Vergy. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bidera.**

Genast, Eduard.
Aus dem Tagebuche eines alten Schauspielers. Leipzig. Voigt & Günther. 1862, 65. 4 v. in 2. M.139a.1
Volumes 1 and 2 are of the second edition.

Gendre à poigne, Un. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Malo.** For the LIBRETTO see **Fromage-Chapelle.**

Gendt, W. Merkes van. See **Merkes van Gendt**, Willem.

Genée, Franz Friedrich Richard.
Die Afrikareise. Operette von M. West und Richard Genée. Musik von Franz von Suppé. M.324.4
Am Runenstein. Grosse romantische Oper von Friedrich von Flotow und Richard Genée. M.256.8
An die Schlafmütze! Komische Hymne für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 145. Leipzig. Forberg. [1865?] No. 38 in M.392.9
Apajune der Wassermann. Operette von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Carl Millöcker. No. 1 in M.257.40
Der Bettelstudent. Komische Operette von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von C. Millöcker. M.257.32
Boccaccio. Komische Oper von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Franz von Suppé. M.323.39
Cagliostro in Wien. Operette von Richard Genée & F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.323.13
Capitän Fracassa. Operette von Richard Genée und F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von Rudolf Dellinger. M.295.30
Der Carneval in Rom. Operette. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.323.19

Genée, Franz Friedrich Richard. *(Continued.)*

Der Carneval von Venedig. Burleske [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 121. Leipzig. Siegel. [1863?]
No. 17 in M.392.33; No. 5 in M.392.36

Der Chor der Rache. Humoristisches Lied für vierstimmigen Männerchor. [Op. 54.] Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 28 in M.392.9

[Clover.] Gems from "Clover." [Libretto by Zell [pseud.], Genée and Zappert. Music by Franz von Suppé.]
No. 2 in M.402.74

Don Trabuco de Trabucillos. Komische Operette in 1 Act. [Text und Musik] von Richard Genée. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] No. 3 in M.391.15

Donna Juanita. Komische Oper von Camillo Walzel und Richard Genée. Musik von Franz von Suppé. M.324.2

Drei Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 111. Leipzig. Forberg. [1863.] No. 33 in M.392.9
Contents. — Trost. — Sennenlied. — Sängerpflicht.

Drei lustige Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 103. Leipzig. Forberg. [1863?] No. 32 in M.392.9
Contents. — Ruhig, Philister! — Pereat alles Halbe! — Alte und junge Zecher.

Die Dreizehn. Komische Oper in 3 Acten von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von R. Genée. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Wien. Lewy. [1887.] M.256.27

Fackelzugständchen [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 140, No. 2. Leipzig. Siegel. [1864?] No. 36 in M.392.9

Der Fagottist. Komische Ballade für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Bass-Solo. Op. 221. Wien. Spina. [1853?]
No. 43 in M.392.9

Fatinitza. Operette von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Franz von Suppé. M.323.38

Die Fledermaus. Operette. Musik von Johann Strauss.
M.323.18

Die Freiwilligen. Humoristische Scene für vierstimmigen Männerchor mit Bass-Solo (oder Bariton), mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Leipzig. Forberg. [186–?]
No. 9 in M.270.59

Der Friede ist gesichert! . . . Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 190. Wien. Spina. [1870?] No. 41 in M.392.9

Fünf heitere Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 99. Heft 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [1862.] No. 30 in M.392.9
Contents. — Schwäbische Serenade. — Willkommen. — Nie allein.

Der Gascogner. Komische Oper von Richard Genée und F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von Franz von Suppé. M.324.1

[Gasparone. Oper. Text von C. Walzel und F. F. R. Genée. Musik von Milloecker.] M.402a.21; etc.

Der Geiger aus Tyrol. Romantisch-komische Oper in 3 Acten. Partitur nach der Handschrift des Componisten auf Stein gedruckt. Danzig. Bertling. [186–?] M.232.4

„Der Gluckritter." Operette, frei nach dem Französischen von Richard Genée, W. Manstädt nud Bruno Zappert. Musik von Alfons Czibulka. M.285.40

Gräfin Dubarry. Komische Oper von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Carl Millöcker. M.257.37

Heitere Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 14. Heft 1, 2. Offenbach a. M. André. [185–?] No. 26, 27 in M.392.9
Contents. — 1. Die Sonntags-Jäger. — Die Dorfmusikanten. — Gelächter. 2. Bibit ille, bibit illa. — Champagner.

Italiänischer Salat. Musikalischer Schwank in Form eines italiänischen Opernfinale für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Tenor-Solo. Op. 68. Leipzig. Kistner. [1857?]
No. 15 in M.392.33

Die Jagd nach dem Glück. Operette von Richard Genée und Bruno Zappert. Musik von Franz von Suppé. M.323.41

Die Jungfrau von Belleville. Operette nach Paul de Kock . . . von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Rich. Genée. Musik von C. Millöcker. No. 2 in M.257.40

Königin Mariette. Komische Oper. Frei nach einem französischen Stoffe von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Ignaz Brüll. M.275.8

Die letzten Mohikaner. Operette in 3 Akten von F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von Richard Genée. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [189–?] M.256.29

Genée, Franz Friedrich Richard. *(Continued.)*

Der lustige Krieg. Komische Operette von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.323.11

Same. The merry war. Opera. [Words by C. Walzel and R. Genée.] Music by Johann Strauss. No. 1 in M.323.10

Das Maedchen von Mirano, oder la stupida. Operette von Alexander Neumann. Text von Richard Genée und F. Zell [Pseud.]. No. 1 in M.397.49

Der Musikfeind. Komische Operette in 1 Akt. Text und Musik von Richard Genée. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] No. 2 in M.256.28

Nachruf an den sel'gen Bund. Humoristischer Chor für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 168. Leipzig. Siegel. [1867?]
No. 39 in M.392.9

Eine Nacht in Venedig. Komische Oper von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Johann Strauss.
M.323.16

Nanon. (Die Wirthin vom goldnen Lamm.) Komische Oper in 3 Acten von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von Richard Genée. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [1883?] M.256.31

Nisida. Komische Oper in 3 Akten von M. West und F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von Richard Genée. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [187–?] M.256.30

Der Patient und die Aerzte, oder: Allopath, Homöopath und Hydropath. Komische Scene für vier Solo-Stimmen. T. T. B. B., mit Pianofortebegleitung. Text und Musik von Richard Genée. Op. 152. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?]
No. 12 in M.212.5

Pfingsten in Florenz. Operette von Richard Genée und J. Riegen. Musik von Alfons Czibulka. M.285.41

Die Piraten. Komische Oper in 3 Akten von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von R. Genée. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] No. 1 in M.256.28

Der Polengraf. Operette, nach einem G. de Grahl'schen Entwurfe von Richard Genée und J. Fritzsche. Musik von Louis Roth. M.321.3

Der politische Singsang. Komisches Quodlibet für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 186. Leipzig. Siegel. [1867?] No. 40 in M.392.9

Die Presse. Humoristisches Lied für vierstimmigen Männerchor und Tenor Solo. Op. 159. Leipzig. Forberg. [1864?] No. 35 in M.392.9

Das Quartett [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 89–93.) No. 32 in M.392.42.1

Rosina. Operette in 3 Acten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [1881.] M.256.26

Der Seekadet. Komische Oper in 3 Acten von F. Zell [Pseud.]. Musik von Richard Genée. Klavierauszug. Wien. Spina. [1876?] M.256.32

Seid einig. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 30–32.) No. 10 in M.392.42.2

The spectre. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 2, pp. 82–87.) M.193.23.2

Das Spitzentuch der Königin. Komische Operette. Text von Bohrmann-Riegen und R. Genée. Musik von Johann Strauss. M.323.15

Suchet im Wien! Für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 100. Leipzig. Forberg. [1862.] No. 31 in M.392.9

Die Unermüdlichen. [Lied für Männerchor.] Op. 141, No. 2. Leipzig. Forberg. [1865?] No. 37 in M.392.9

Verfluchte Kerl's. Polka für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 208. Leipzig. Siegel. [1870?] No. 42 in M.392.9

Der Viceadmiral. Operette von F. Zell [Pseud.] und Richard Genée. Musik von C. Millöcker. No. 2 in M.257.35

Vier Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 117. Leipzig. Forberg. [1863.] No. 34 in M.392.9
Contents. — Gut Sang! — Wie schön ist doch das Wandern. — Wir bleiben treu! — Das deutsche Lied, die Waffe!

Wasser, Bier und Wein. Komisches Terzett für T. BAR. B., mit Pianofortebegleitung. Text und Musik von Richard Genée. Op. 159. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] No. 13 in M.212.5

Genée, Franz Friedrich Richard. *(Continued.)*
Wein- und Speisen-Karte. [Männerchor mit BAR. Solo.] Op. 122. Leipzig. Siegel. [1863?] No. 16 in M.392.33
Winter [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 88, No. 4. Mainz. Schott. [186–?] No. 29 in M.392.9

Genée, Franz Friedrich Richard, *editor.*
WESTMEYER. „Engellied." No. 44 in M.392.9

General observations upon music, and remarks on Mr. Logier's system of musical education; with an appendix. Edinburgh. Purdie. 1817. Sheets. No. 1 in M.145.1

Gen'l Custer's funeral march. *For violin and piano.* DAVENPORT, A. No. 23 in M.357.12

Generalconsul, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reinhardt, H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Landesberg.**

Generali, Pietro.
Adelina. [Opera.] Atto unico. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Venezia? 1810?] Unpaged. M.40.9
I baccanali di Roma. Melo-dramma serio per musica. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Venezia? 1815?] 2 v. M.40.10
Die Bacchanten. Grosse Oper in 2 Aufzügen. Clavierauszug. Bonn. Simrock. [182–?] M.320.17
La calzobaia. Farsa [per] musica. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Firenze. [180–?] M.40.11
[Chiara di Rosembergh.] Chiara di Rosemberyk. [Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [182–?] 2 v. M.40.12
La gelosia di Giorgio. Farsa scria giocosa con cori. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [180–?] M.40.13
Messa a quattro voci con accomp. d'organo. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1866.] No. 5 in M.191.9

Generous distress'd, The. *Song.* ARNE, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Genesius. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Weingartner.**

Genesung. *Song.* FRANZ, R. 12 Gesänge. Op. 5. No. 43 in M.244.5.1

Geneviève. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bruneau;** also **Stratton,** G. W. For the LIBRETTO see **Guinand.**

Geneviève de Brabant. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Offenbach.** For the LIBRETTO see **Crémieux.**

Geng, Charles.
Menuet pour instruments à cordes en sourdine. Partition. Paris. Richault & cie. [1875.] No. 4 in M.358.5

Genius of harmony. *Glee.* BOYCE. No. 128 in M.220.10

Genius, The, of nonsense. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Arnold, S.**

Gennaro-Chrétien, H.
La cinquantaine. Opéra-comique en un acte de A. Aylicson. Musique de Gennaro-Chrétien. [Partition chant et piano. Paris.] Journal des demoiselles. [1891.] No. 4 in M.395.16
Le menuet de l'Impératrice. Musique de M^me^ Gennaro-Chrétien. Paroles de Madame Aylicson. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Journal des demoiselles. [1889.] No. 3 in M.395.16

Genoino, Giulio.
La lettera anonyma. Opera buffa. Musica di G. Donizetti. No. 1 in M.364.21

Genoveva. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schumann,** R. A.

Gen'rous friendship, A. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 17 in M.220.3.1

Gens de chœurs. *Fiction.* SPARAFUCILE, *pseud.* M.370.41

Gens, Les, entrez. *Anthem.* SWEELINCK. Werken. Deel 5. M.413.2.5

Gensoul, Marie Alexis Justin.
Les deux mousquetaires, ou la robe de chambre. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. Justin-Gensoul et Vial. Musique du Chevalier H. M. Berton. M.224.2
Le Français à Venise. Comédie. [Musique de] Nicolo de Malte [pseud.]. M.283.35
Le mariage à l'anglaise. Opéra comique. Paroles de J. C. Vial et Justin Gensoul. Musique de Frédéric Kreubé. M.253.13
Nadir et Sélim, ou les deux artistes. Opéra comique. Musique de A. Romagnesi. M.402a.26

Gente, è qui l'uccelatore. *Song.* MOZART. No. 17 in M.193.21.1

Gentil giovinetto. *Song.* ROSSINI. No. 2 in M.364.10

Gentille paysanne. *Song.* BRICE. Album. No. 1 in M.158.34

Gentle air. *Glee.* ATTERBURY. No. 61 in M.220.9.4

Gentle Annie. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 26 in M.380.41.1

Gentle as a zephyr. *Part-song.* WASS. No. 18 in M.157.23

Gentle Lena Clare. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 27 in M.380.41.1

Gentle manners. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 29 in M.235.13.3

Gentle Nellie Gray. *Song.* BALFE. No. 9 in M.192.9.1

Gentle Pen, The. *Catch.* LANGDON, R. No. 37 in M.220.10

Gentle pity soothe our anguish. *Part-song.* MARTIN Y SOLAR. No. 4 in M.244.10.1

Gentle river. *Glee.* BARRY. No. 21 in M.237.9

Gentle shade. *Song.* BENEDICT. Twelve songs. No. 2 in M.157.10

Gentle shepherd, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Linley,** T. For the LIBRETTO see **Tickell.**

Gentle sighs. *Glee.* HARINGTON. No. 20 in M.218.8.4

Gentle slumbers hold him fast. *Part-song.* CORNELIUS. No. 11 in M.203.10

Gentle sounds are floating. *Part-song.* MUELLER, J. G. No. 24 in M.205.10.5

Gentle winds around her hover. *Part-song.*
EMANUEL. No. 38 in M.158.15
MUSGRAVE. No. 2 in M.195.1.17

Gentle youth, ah! tell me why. *Song.* ARNE, T. A. No. 21 in M.235.18.3

Gentleman Joe. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Slaughter.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hood,** B.

Gentlemen's glee book, The. *Part-songs.* MASON, L., *compiler.* M.100.27

Gently falls the evening shade. *Madrigal.* MARENZIO. No. 46 in M.235.10; etc.

Gently, gently, wood and meadow. *Part-song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 14 in M.244.10.4

Gently hear me. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 153 in M.235.17.1; etc.
WELLESLEY, G. C. No. 39 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Gently let the web be wove. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 159 in M.235.17.5

Gently, Lord, O gently lead us. *Anthem.* MOZART. No. 5 in M.221.22.2

Gently o'er the rippling water. *Song.* BALFE. No. 10 in M.192.9.1

Gently touch the warbling lyre. *Glee.*
GEMINIANI. No. 4 in M.175.1.6; etc.
HAYES, W. No. 29 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Genuegsamkeit. *Song.*
HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Genueserin, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lindpaintner.** For the LIBRETTO see **Berger,** C. P.

Genug! der Ew'ge sei mit euch. *Song.* HANDEL. No. 4 in M.204.37

Genuit puerpera regem. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Geoffrey, Julien Louis.
HOFFMAN, F. B. Réponse à M. Geoffroy relativement à son article sur l'opéra Adrien [de Méhul. Paris. 1802]. No. 1 in M.207.20

Geoffroy, Sounier.
Le savetier et le financier. Bouffonnerie musicale, en un acte de Sounier Geoffroy. [Partition chant et piano.] 4e édition. Paris. Cartereau. [187–.] No. 5 in M.402.63

Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Étienne.
Philosophie anatomique. Des organes respiratoires sous le rapport de la détermination et de l'identité de leurs pièces osseuses. Paris. Méquignon-Marvis. 1818. 10 plates. M.103.35

George V., *of Hanover.*
Drei Lieder für 4 Männerstimmen, in Musik gesetzt von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] No. 6 in M.155.17
Contents. — Jägerlied (W. Blumenhagen). — Chor (Gedicht von Ernst Schulze). — Die Betende (Mathisson).

George V., *of Hanover. (Continued.)*
Hymne an die heilige Cäcilia, von Ernst Schulze, für Männerstimmen. In Musik gesetzt . . . von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Hannover. Nagel. [184–?] No. 9 in M.155.17
Sechs Gedichte von Ernste Schulze, für 4 Männerstimmen. In Musik gesetzt von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Hannover. Nagel. [184–?] No. 8 in M.155.17
Contents. — Keusche Liebe. — Du. — Entzückung an dich. — Liebchens Ruheplatz. — Meine Liebe. — Dein Bild.
Sechs Gedichte von Ernst Schulze, für 4 Männerstimmen. In Musik gesetzt . . . von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Hannover. Nagel. [184–?] No. 1, 2 in M.155.17
Contents. — Der Stern der Liebe. — Nachtgruss an Cäcilie. — Abschied an S. — Frühlingslied. — Liebesklage. — Jägerlied.
Sechs Gedichte von Ernst Schulze, für 4 Männerstimmen. In Musik gesetzt von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Hannover. Nagel. [184–?] No. 5 in M.155.17
Contents. — Treue Liebe. — Sehnsucht. — Blick der Geliebten. — Glück und Leid. — Liebeswahn. — Die Erscheinung.
[Sechs Lieder für 4 Männerstimmen. In Musik gesetzt von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Leipzig? 184–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 7 in M.155.17
Contents. — Mein Gesang. — An sie. — Schicksal. — Die Nonne. — Des Knaben Berglied. — Der König auf dem Thurme.
Vier Gedichte von F. Schiller, für 4 Männerstimmen. In Musik gesetzt . . . von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Hannover. Nagel. [184–?] No. 4 in M.155.17
Contents. — An Emma. — Der Jünglinge am Bache. — Sehnsucht. — Entzückung an Laura.
Vorwärts. Gedicht von Uhland, für 4 Männerstimmen. Componirt . . . von dem Kronprinzen von Hannover. Hannover. Nagel. [184–?] M.155.77

George Dandin. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mathieu, É. L. V.** For the Libretto see **Coveliers.**

Georges, Alexandre.
[Axel.] Prélude d'Axel. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Bardoux & cie. [1890.] No. 2 in M.343.45
Charlotte Corday. Drame lyrique en trois actes, un prologue et cinq tableaux. Poème de Armand Silvestre. Musique de Alexandre Georges. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1901. Portrait. M.382.24
Mélodies. Par le Cte d'Osmoy & Adre Georges. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Michaélis. [1880.] Etchings. M.245.16
Contents. — Partons tous deux [s. t.]. — Orgie galante [a. ou bar.]. — Légende bretonne [a. ou bar.]. — Madrigal [a. ou b.]. — La pieuvre [bar.]. — Berceuse [s. solo et chœur, s. s. a.]. — Les roses sont mortes [t.]. — La brise [t.]. — Le chant du rouet [chœur, s. s. a.].— Le rêve du paysan [bar.].— Chœur des pasteurs [s. a. t. b.].
Miarka. Comédie lyrique en 4 actes (dont un prologue) et 6 tableaux. Poéme de Jean Richepin. [Musique d'] Alexandre Georges. Partition piano et chant réduite par l'auteur. Paris. Enoch & cie. 1905. Portraits. M.383.57
Le printemps. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Poème de C. de Roddaz & Montjoyeux [pseud.]. Musique de Alexandre Georges. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Girod. [1890.] No. 1 in M.256.33

Georgette, ou le moulin de Fontenoy. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gevaert.** For the Libretto see **Vaëz.**

Géorgiennes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto see **Moinaux.**

Georgine, Die. *Song.* Strauss, R. Acht Gedichte. No. 4 in M.380.24.1

Gérald, Edmond.
Le train manqué. Opérette en un acte pour pensionnat de demoiselles. Paroles de L. D. Morello. Musique de Edm. Gérald. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Cartereau. [188–?] No. 2 in M.402.72

Géraldy, Frank.
L'ascension du Mont Blanc. Opérette. Paroles de Péricaud & Delormel. Musique de Frank Géraldy. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [188–?] No. 1 in M.393.19

Gerard, ——
The world and its vot'ries. Song harmonized [t. t. b.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 274, 275.) No. 223 in M.215.21

Gérard, Henri Philippe.
Considérations sur la musique en général, et particulièrement sur tout ce qui a rapport à la vocale. Paris. Kleffer. 1819. No. 2 in M.218.9

Gérard, J. B.
Un éclat de trompette. Opéra comique. Paroles de H. Lefebvre et J. B. Gérard. Musique de J. J. Debillemont. No. 2 in M.277.27

Gérard, Jules.
Égill-le-Démon. Drame fantastique et lyrique en 3 actes. Prologue et épilogue par J. A. de Rostan et J. M. Cournier. Musique de Jules Gérard. Morceaux détachés pour chant & piano. Paris. Lamotte. [185–?] No. 3 in M.256.1

Gérard, Paul.
Madame Suzette. Opérette de André Sylvane [pseud.] & Maurice Ordonneau. Musique de Edmond Audran. No. 2 in M.395.7
Mon prince! Opéra-comique de A. Sylvane [pseud.] & Ch. Clairville. Musique de E. Audran. No. 1 in M.255.29
Patart, Patart & cie. Vaudeville-opérette de André Sylvane [pseud.] et Ch. Clairville. Musique de Louis Gregh. No. 2 in M.266.32
Les petites femmes. Opérette de André Sylvane [pseud.]. Musique de Ed. Audran. No. 2 in M.395.64

Gerber, Ernst Ludwig.
Die Nibelungen. Grosse Oper. Musik von H. Dorn. M.262.10

Gerès, Albert.
Pierrot puni. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. A. Sémiane [pseud.] & Albert Gerès. Musique de Henri Cieutat. No. 1 in M.285.16
Le rêve. Opérette. Paroles de MM. Albert Sémiane [pseud.] & Albert Gerès. Musique de Henri Cieutat. No. 2 in M.285.16

Gerhaeuser, Emil.
Moloch. Musikalische Tragödie. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug von Rudolf Siegel. M.378.6

Gericke, Richard von.
Vier Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 5. Hamburg. Jowien. [186–?] No. 16 in M.392.10
Contents. — Jägers gute Nacht. — All' meine Herzgedanken. — Nachtgesang. — Mondnacht.

Gerlach, Leopold.
Judith. Oratorium. Componirt von August Klughardt. M.240.5
Die Zerstörung Jerusalems. Oratorium. Musik von August Klughardt. M.202.34

Gerlach, Theodor.
Eine Serenade. Sechs Sätze für Streichorchester. Op. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 2 in M.403.39
Vaterlandslied. Für Männerchor mit Begleitung von 2 kleinen Flöten, 2 Trompeten, 2 Hörnern, 3 Posaunen, Basstuba, Pauken und Becken. Op. 7. Partitur mit unterlegtem Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1888?] No. 4 in M.203.14

Gerli, G., *editor.*
Rossini. L'equivoco stravagante. M.150.32

Germa, Maurice.
L'art scandinave. La musique dans le Danemark, en Islande, en Norvége et en Suède. Histoire et monographie. [Par] Maurice Cristal [pseud.]. Paris. Didier & cie. 1874. No. 6 in M.372.21
Verdi et les traditions nationales de la musique en Italie. [Par Maurice Cristal, pseud.] (*Cut from* Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Série 3, vol. 6, pp. 385–409; vol. 7, pp. 66–101. Lausanne. 1880, 81.) No. 5 in M.207.9

Germain, Marius.
Le dernier verre. Opérette. Musique de Louis Lefèvre. No. 2 in M.393.34

Germain, P.
Simon de Montfort. Opéra en cinq actes. Paroles de M. Louis Metge. Musique de P. Germain. Partition piano et chant. [Paris. 186–?] M.240.17

German, James Edward.
The Emerald Isle; or, the caves of Carrig-Cleena. Comic opera. Written by Basil Hood. Composed by Arthur Sullivan and Edward German. M.381.46
A princess of Kensington. A new and original comic opera in two acts. Written by Basil Hood. Composed by Edward German. Arranged from the full score by Wilfred Bendall. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] London. Chappell & Co. 1903. M.397.29
The tempter. Suite for orchestra. Score. London. Ashdown. [189–?] No. 1 in M.357.16

German hymn. *For pianoforte.* PLEYEL, I. J. No. 27 in M.384.48

German serenade. *Part-song.* MARSCHNER, H. A. No. 25 in M.157.5.1

German Volkslieder Album. Forty songs with the original words and an English version by John Oxenford. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] No. 2 in M.384.64
Contents. — Sir Ulrich. — The watchman. — The Switzer boy. — Bavarian song. — The three roses. — Present in thought. — The pains of love. — Good night. — The faithless one. — All over. — A bitter parting. — Absence. — The lover's flight. — Happy days. — The mountain maiden. — A song to Spring. — Constancy. — Lover's quarrel. — Complaint. — The coy maiden. — Oft at her cottage door. — A song of the Styrian Alps. — The sentinel. — Cradle song. — A short farewell. — Soldier's love. — My dearest, my darling. — A light possession. — From the Dachstein's height. — On the Alma. — The Tyrolese and his child. — Soft gale of the evening. — Wanderer's song. — Lonely. — Thuringian Volkslied. — The Lurley. — Annie of Tharau. — A lament. — May breezes. — Farewell.

Germanenzug. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Lund.** For the LIBRETTO see **Silberstein.**

Germania. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Franchetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Illica.**

Germania. *Part-song.* AHRENSSEN. No. 8 in M.392.35
LOEWE, J. C. G. 6 Gesänge. No. 1 in M.392.17

Germania, wie stehst du jetzt. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 20, Band 2. M.413.1.20.2

Germany. *Music.*
ALLGEMEINER DEUTSCHER MUSIKER-KALENDER für 1879. Herausgegeben von Oscar Eichberg. Berlin. [1878.] M.109b.10
ALLGEMEINER DEUTSCHER MUSIKVEREIN. Almanach. Jahrgang 1, 2. Leipzig. 1868, 69. M.198.2; etc.
BURNEY, C. The present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands and United Provinces. London. 1773. 2 v. M.116.3
CHORLEY, H. F. Modern German music. Recollections and criticisms. London. 1854. M.107.9
—— Music and manners in France and Germany. London. 1844. M.107.10
CORNET, J. Die Oper in Deutschland und das Theater der Neuzeit. Hamburg. 1849. M.148.17
DEUTSCHER SÄNGER-KALENDAR. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Pfeil. Jahrgang 1. 1875. Leipzig. 1874. Portrait.
Contains a list of musical societies in Germany. No. 4 in M.377.16
ELLINGER, G., *editor.* Kirchenlied und Volkslied. Geistliche und weltliche Lyrik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts bis auf Klopstock. Stuttgart. 1892. M.370.9
ELSON, L. C. German songs and song-writers. Boston. 1882. No. 1 in M.372.52
FAY, A. Music study in Germany. Chicago. 1881. M.109.16
FERRIS, G. T. Great German composers. New York. 1882. M.109b.18
FOERSTER, B. Parsifal-Nachklänge. Allerhand Gedanken über deutsche Cultur, Wissenschaft, Kunst, Gesellschaft. Leipzig. 1883. No. 1 in M.198.9
FUERSTENAU, M. Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden. Dresden. 1861, 62. M.136.10
HESSE, M. Max Hesse's Deutscher Musiker-Kalender für das Jahr 1897, 98, 1901, 02, 04. Leipzig. [1896–1903.] M.205.27
HOLMES, E. A ramble among the musicians of Germany. London. 1828. M.137.21

Germany. *Music. (Continued.)*
KREHBIEL, H. E. The development of German opera. Illus. Portraits. Plates. (*In* The music of the modern world . . . Vol. 1, pp. 85–94. New York. [1895.]) M.14.1.1
MARSOP, P. Neudeutsche Kapellmeistermusik. Berlin. 1885. No. 2 in M.377.15
METTINGH, J. P. F. VON. Lebens-Skizzen deutscher Tonsetzer. Nürnberg. 1868. No. 5 in M.207.36
MORSCH, A. Deutschlands Tonkünstlerinnen. Berlin. 1893. M.371.37
PUDOR, H. Die alten und die neuen Wege in der Musik, nebst einem Vorwort. Dresden. 1892. No. 1 in M.372.41
REIMANN, H., *editor.* Das deutsche Lied . . . von seinen Anfängen bis zur heutigen Zeit. [Berlin. 189–?] No. 2 in M.372.41
SCHLETTERER, H. M. Das deutsche Singspiel von seinen ersten Anfängen bis auf die neueste Zeit. Augsburg. 1863. M.371.21
SIEBER, F. Handbuch des deutschen Liederschatzes. Ein Catalog von 10.000 . . . Liedern, nebst einer Auswahl von Duetten und Terzetten. Berlin. 1875. No. 2 in M.141.1
SOUBIES, A. Histoire de la musique allemande. Paris. [1896.] M.216.16
WACKERNAGEL, P. C. E. Bibliographie zur Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenliedes im XVI. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M. 1855. M.372.47

Germany. *Folk-songs.*
BRAHMS, J. Deutsche Volkslieder. Berlin. 1894. No. 9–15 in M.380.40.3
—— Volks-Kinderlieder, mit hinzugefügter Clavierbegleitung. Leipzig. [188–?] No. 8 in M.380.40.3
FORSTER, G., *editor.* Der zweite Teil der kurtzweiligen guten frischen teutschen Liedlein zu singen fast lustig im mehrstimmigen Tonsatze. Leipzig. 1905. M.400.18
Six of the songs only are by Forster.
GERMAN VOLKSLIEDER ALBUM. Forty songs with the original words and an English version by John Oxenford. London. [188–?] No. 2 in M.384.64
MITTLER, F. L., *editor.* Deutsche Volkslieder. 2e . . . Ausgabe. Frankfurt am Main. 1865. M.371.36
SCHAMBACH, O., *editor.* Liederhalle für Deutschlands Jugend. Altenburg. [1883.] M.205.28
SCHURÉ, É. Histoire du Lied, ou la chanson populaire en Allemagne . . . Paris. 1868. M.118.20

Gernerth, Franz.
In stiller Nacht! Männerchor mit Baritonsolo und beliebiger Begleitung der Harfe oder des Klavieres. Op. 41. Wien. Wetzler. [188–?] No. 1 in M.212.6
Sänger-Ständchen für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 42. Partitur. Wien. Wetzler. [188–?] No. 17 in M.392.10

Gernlein, Rudolf.
Drey Lieder für Bar. oder Alt, mit Pianoforte oder Guitarre Begleitung. Berlin. Simon. [1830.] No. 3 in M.221.33
Contents. — Meeresstille. — Erste Liebe. — Der Regenbogen.

Gernot. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Albert, E. F. C. d'.** For the LIBRETTO see **Kastropp.**

Gernsheim, Friedrich.
Abendandacht [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 40, No. 2. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1879. No. 19 in M.392.10
Alla Mazurka. No. 1 der Tanzstücke, Op. 30, zu vier Händen. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [188–?] No. 3 in M.410.26
Auf Waldespfaden. [Männerchor.] (*In* Claassen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. Pp. 14–16.) No. 11 in M.203.16
Concert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 42. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1880. No. 2 in M.356.17
Fantasiestück für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 33. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1876. No. 2 in M.338.8
G. Verdi, Messa da Requiem. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1807. Der Musikführer. No. 55, 56.] No. 4 in M.217.12.3

Gernsheim, Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

Der gesühnte Hirsch. [Männerchor.] Op. 40, No. 3. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1879. No. 20 in M.392.10

Das Grab im Busento. The grave in the Busento. Ballade von A. von Platen. English version by E. Buek. Für Männerchor und Orchester componirt von Friedrich Gernsheim. Op. 52. Klavierauszug. Berlin. Luckhardt. 1887. No. 5 in M.203.14

Nordische Sommernacht. Gedicht v. Herm. Lingg, für Chor, Soli & Orchester componirt von Friedrich Gernsheim. Op. 21. Clavier-Auszug. Mainz. Schott. [1870?] No. 5 in M.203.6

Odins Meeresritt. Gedicht von Schreiber, für Baritonsolo, Männerchor und Orchester. Componirt von Friedrich Gernsheim. Op. 48. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1883?] No. 3 in M.212.6

Phöbos Apollon. (Gedicht von Herm. Allmers.) Hymne für Männerchor, Solostimmen und Orchester von Friedr. Gernsheim. Op. 60. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1893. No. 4 in M.212.6

Phrygiergesang [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 40, No. 1. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1879. No. 18 in M.392.10

Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Op. 25. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. No. 4 in M.338.10

Quartett (No. 2, A moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 31. Partitur. Cassel. Luckhardt. [187–?] No. 3 in M.335.6

Quartett (No. 3, F dur) für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1883. 4 parts in 1 v. M.403.40

Quartett (No. 3, in F dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 51. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1866. No. 7 in M.211.1

Same. Stimmen. 4 v. No. 3 in M.211.2.1–4

Römische Leichenfeier. Gedicht von Hermann Lingg. Für Männerchor & Orchester componirt von Friedr. Gernsheim. Op. 17. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Seitz. [187–?] No. 2 in M.212.6

Salamis. Siegesgesang der Griechen. [Männerchor.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [187–?] No. 4 in M.270.58
Also to be found in Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Männerchöre für das 13. . . . Sängerfest.

Same. Salamis. [Triumph-song of the Greeks, T. T. B. B.] Op. 10. [Boston. Apollo Club.] 1880. No. 6 in M.392.36

Salve, Regina, für Sopran-Solo, Frauenchor, Orchester und Orgel (ad libitum). Clavierauszug. Bremen. Cranz. [187–?] No. 4 in M.391.39

Symphonie [No. 1, G moll] für grosses Orchester. Op. 32. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [1875.] No. 1 in M.348.21

Symphonie (No. 2, Es dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 46. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1882. No. 2 in M.332.20

Symphonie (No. 3, C moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 54. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1888. No. 1 in M.332.20

Symphonie (No. 4) für grosses Orchester. Op. 62. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1896. No. 1 in M.356.17

Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 28. [Partitur.] Mainz. Schott. [1871?] No. 7 in M.211.3.2

Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 18 in M.211.4.1, 2

Wächterlied aus der Neujahrsnacht des Jahres 1200 . . . Für Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 7. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1864?] No. 10 in M.392.41

Waldmeister's Brautfahrt. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 13. Partitur. Bremen. Cranz. [186–?] No. 2 in M.348.21

Der Zaubermantel. Ballade von Felix Dahn. Für Soli, Chor und Pianoforte componirt von Friedrich Gernsheim. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1889.] No. 5 in M.391.39
With German and English words.

Gernsheim, Friedrich. *Works about.*

Heym, G. Friedrich Gernsheim. Erste Symphonie in G.-moll (Op. 32). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 7 in M.217.12.10

Gero, Giovanni.

Phillida mia piu chei. [Duet, T. B.] (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. P. 134.) M.236.10

Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von.

Ariadne auf Naxos [von H. von Gerstenberg], und Johann Elias Schlegels Prokris und Cephalus. In Musik gesetzt von Johann Adolph Scheiben. M.203.42

Die Grazien. Eine Cantata. In Musik gesetzt . . . von Friedrich Benda. No. 1 in M.220.26

Gerny, ——

La Sainte Catherine. Opérette. Paroles de Lacombe et Gerny. Musique de Frédéric Barbier. No. 5 in M.255.34

Géroldan, A. T.

Comment l'esprit vient aux garçons. Opérette. Musique de Ferdinand Deroo. No. 1 in M.295.33

Gerrish, William H.

Benedic anima mea, in G. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1886.] No. 27 in M.158.16

Benedictus, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1889.] No. 34 in M.158.16

Christ our Passover. [Anthem for Easter. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1887.] No. 29 in M.158.16

The earth is the Lord's. Anthem [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. [1895.] No. 16 in M.203.25

Five Christmas carols. Boston. Gerrish. 1892. No. 24 in M.158.16
Contents. — Hail, Christmas day. — 'Twas in winter. — Ring out the happy carols. — Long ago above a manger. — Good tidings.

The Gerrish collection of church music. No. 1–20, 501–526. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Gerrish. [1885–90.] 46 parts in 1 v. M.158.26
Contents. — 1. Gerrish: Te Deum in A♭. 2. Jubilate in A♭. 3. Benedic anima mea. 4. Still, still with Thee [S. A. T. B.]. — Lo! the seal of death is breaking [S. A. T. B.]. — Bread of the world. 5. Christ our Passover. 6. Warren: Te Deum in B♭. 7. Jubilate Deo. 8. Benedicite omnia opera. — Benedictus Dominus Deus. 9. Gerrish: Glory to God in the highest. 10. Communion service in E flat. 11. Burbank: Four Christmas carols. 12. Gerrish: Te Deum in D. 13. Jubilate in D. 14. Davis: Five Gloria Patris. 15. Gerrish: Te Deum in C. 16. Benedictus in C. 17. The Lord is my shepherd. 18. Day: I will praise God. 19. Gerrish: Five Christmas carols. 20. Five Easter carols. 501. Still, still with Thee [T. T. B. B.]. — Lo, the seal of death [T. T. B. B.]. 502. I will wash my hands in innocency. 503. As the Orient. — The Lord is great. — Let Thy spirit. — Gloria Tibi. 504. Remember now thy Creator. 505. When the weary. — Through the night air stealing. 506. Russian air. — God the omnipotent. — Gerrish: Behold! how pleasant; Father! in Thy mysterious presence. 507. Light, beautiful light. — Members of an order. 508. Music for Order of the Red Cross. 509. Music for Order of the Temple. 510. Hark! Hark! to the voices. 511. How shall we raise our dead? — When spring unlocks. 512. Home, sweet home. — In good old colony times. — Oft in the stilly night. 513. Let us meet upon the level. — Rossini: From the world stealing. 514. Gerrish: Te Deum in C. 515. The Lord's prayer. — O Thou true God alone. 516. Immanuel. — In hoc signo vinces. 517. The eye that never sleeps. — Everlasting, changing never. — Father, day by day. — Gloria Tibi, Domine. 518. When the tribes were assembled. 519. The shadows of the evening hours. — Eventide. — Russian vesper hymns. 520. Who enters here. — In memoriam. — So mote it be. 521. The Lord is my Shepherd. — Father, whose hand. — Awake, my soul. 522. Jerusalem, the golden. — Hierusalem, my happie home. 523. Now faintly glimmering. — Come and watch the daylight. — Now from the Orient. 524. Before Thee, Lord. — Praise the Lord. 525. Three hymns (Hark, hark, my soul; Lead, kindly light; Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah). 526. Masonic chants.

Glory to God. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1887.] No. 30 in M.158.16

God the Omnipotent; Behold how pleasant [arranged from Sullivan]; Father! in Thy mysterious presence. [3 male quartets. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1888.] No. 6 in M.203.25

How shall we raise our dead? [Quartet for male voices. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1890.] No. 10 in M.203.25

I will wash my hands in innocency. [Quartet, T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1886.] No. 3 in M.203.25

Immanuel. In hoc signo vinces. [2 male quartets. Accomp for organ, ad lib.] Boston. [1891.] No. 15 in M.203.25

Jubilate Deo, in A flat. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1885.] No. 26 in M.158.16

Gerrish, William H. *(Continued.)*
Jubilate Deo, in D. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1889.] No. 32 in M.158.16
Let us meet upon the level; From the world stealing, by Rossini. [2 male quartets.] Boston. [1890.] No. 12 in M.203.25
Light, beautiful light; Members of an order. [2 male quartets.] Boston. [1888.] No. 7 in M.203.25
The Lord is my Shepherd. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1890.] No. 35 in M.158.16
The Lord's Prayer. O Thou true God alone. [2 male quartets. Accomp. for organ, ad lib.] Boston. [1890.] No. 14 in M.203.25
Music for degree of Most Excellent Master. [3 male quartets.] Boston. [1895.] No. 17 in M.203.25
Contents. — The Lord is my Shepherd, chant. — In clouds of radiant light. — The temple all glorious.
Music for Order of Red Cross. [9 short male quartets.] Boston. [1889.] No. 8 in M.203.25
Music for Order of the Temple. [15 short male quartets.] Boston. [1889.] No. 9 in M.203.25
Remember now thy Creator. [Quartet, T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1887.] No. 4 in M.203.25
Ring evermore, ye blessed bells. (T. or S. solo with quartet accomp. [T. T. B. B.].) God is our Refuge (short sentence [T. T. T. B. B. B.]). Miserere nobis (unison chorus, organ accomp.). Boston. [1895.] No. 19 in M.203.25
Spirit of truth (B. solo and quartet, T. T. B. B.). Our Father in heaven [T. T. B. B.], by C. L. Kenyon. Hark! the song of jubilee [T. T. B. B.], by W. H. Gerrish. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1895.] No. 18 in M.203.25
Still, still with Thee [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. [1886.] No. 2 in M.203.25
Still, still with Thee; Lo! the seal of death; Bread of the world. [3 hymns for S. A. T. B., the last arranged from Mendelssohn.] Boston. [1886.] No. 28 in M.158.16
Te Deum, in A flat. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1885.] No. 25 in M.158.16
Te Deum, in B♭. Accomp. for organ. Boston. White & Goullaud. 1870. No. 17 in M.190.3
Te Deum, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. 1880. No. 33 in M.158.16
Te Deum, in C [for T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. Boston. [1890.] No. 514 in M.158.16; No. 13 in M.203.25
A different composition from the preceding.
Te Deum, in D. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1888.] No. 31 in M.158.16
When the weary, seeking rest; Through the night air (Miserere). [2 male quartets. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. [1887.] No. 5 in M.203.25

Gerrish, William H., *editor.*
Three old songs, newly arranged [for T. T. B. B.]. Boston. [1890.] No. 11 in M.203.25
Contents. — Home, sweet home. — In good old colony times. — Oft in the stilly night.

Gersbach, Joseph.
Morgenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. P. 308.) No. 129 in M.147.4

Gersprenz. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Wallnoefer.** For the Libretto see **Scheffel.**

Gerusalemme liberata. *Opera.* For the Music see **Righini.**

Gervaise. *Opera.* For the Music see **Barbier**, F. É. For the Libretto see **Lefebvre**, H.

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried.
Händel und Shakespeare. Zur Ästhetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig. Engelmann. 1868. M.106.7

Gesaenge des Harfners. Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Gesang. *Part-song.* Doerrjen. No. 46 in M.213.9

Gesang, Der. *Part-song.* Haeser, C. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.

Gesang an die Deutschen. *Part-song.* Koch, C. No. 13 in M.392.13

Gesang an die Harmonie. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Gesang der Apollopriesterin. *Song.* Strauss, R. Vier Gesänge. No. 2 in M.380.25

Gesang der Brautjungfern. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 6 in M.244.6.2

Gesang der Geister über den Wassern. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Berger**, W.; also **Schubert**, F. P. For the Libretto see **Goethe**, J. W. von.

Gesang der Geister über den Wassern. *Part-song.*
Brambach. No. 22 in M.392.5
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 16. M.317.1.16

Gesang der Geister über den Wassern. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10

Gesang der heiligen drei Koenige. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Brueh.** For the Libretto see **Schenkendorf.**

Gesang der Junglinge. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Jensen**, G. For the Libretto see **Uhland.**

Gesang der Meerweiber. *Trio.* Gade. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 5. No. 7 in M.192.3

Gesang der Mönchen. *Part-song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Gesang, Der, der Nachtigall. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Gesang der Nonnen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Jensen**, A. For the Words see **Uhland.**

Gesang der Norna. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Gesang der Parzen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Brahms.** For the Libretto see **Goethe**, J. W. von.

Gesang im Grünen. *Part-song.* Faisst. No. 12 in M.392.33

Gesang im Walde. *Part-song.* Schumacher, R. Drei Lieder. No. 20 in M.392.25

Gesang muss sein! *Part-song.* Becker, V. E. 5 Gesänge für Männerchor. No. 3 in M.392.4

Gesang zu Pfingsten. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Nessler.** For the Libretto see **Boettger.**

Gesanges Frühlingstrost. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 205. No. 26 in M.392.1

Gesangesgruss. *Part-song.* Moehring. Sechs Gesänge. No. 8 in M.392.37

Gesangeshuldigung. *Part-song.* Faisst. No. 1 in M.392.42.4

Geschieden. *Lied.* Grieg. Grieg-Album. No. 4 in M.155.16

Geschoepfe, Die, des Prometheus. *Ballet.* Beethoven. No. 1 in M.345.35; etc.

Geschwind Marsch. *For orchestra.* Redern. No. 3 in M.341.35

Gesegnet. *Song.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M414.20.1

Gesegnet ist der Mann. *Motet.* Bellermann. No. 3 in M.391.31

Gesegnet sei das Grün. *Song.* Wolf, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 2. M.380.29.2

Gesegnet sei durch den die Welt entstund. *Song.* Wolf, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 1. M.380.29.1

Geselle, woll'n wir uns in Kutten hüllen. *Song.* Wolf, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 1. M.380.29.1

Gesellenfahrten. *Part-songs.* Otto, E. J. No. 46 in M.392.19

Gesellenlied. *Part-song.* Greger. No. 149 in M.246.22
Naret-Koning. Vier Lieder für Männerchor. No. 10 in M.392.19

Gesellenreise. *Song.* Mozart. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 18 in M.315.1.7.1

Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde, *Vienna.*
Actenmässige Darstellung der Ausgrabung und Wiederbeisetzung der irdischen Reste von Beethoven und Schubert. Wien. Gerold. 1863. M.371.27

Gesellschaft für Musikforschung. See **Publikation** älterer praktischer und theoretischer Musikwerke.

Gesellschaft zur Herausgabe der Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich. See **Denkmaeler der Tonkunst** in Österreich.

Gesellschaftslied. *Part-song.* Zaeh. Sechs vierstimmige Männerchöre. No. 23 in M.392.38

Gesetz, Das, des alten Bundes. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Neukomm**, S. von.

Gessler, Charles de.
Le Diable à Yvetot. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de P. Stark. Musique de C. de Gessler. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Naus. [1888.] No. 1 in M.301.8
Gestaendnis. *For strings.* SCHULZ-SCHWERIN. No. 5 in M.342.30
Gestaendniss. *Part-song.*
GOLDMARK. Im Fuscherthale. No. 20 in M.158.22
SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 2. M.316.1.10.2
Gestaendniss. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
SCHUMANN, R. A. Spanisches Liederspiel. No. 7. No. 17 in M.244.15.2
Gestaendniss der Liebe. *Song.* RAFF. Sanges-Frühling. Heft 3. No. 3 in M.192.4
Gestern Abend. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 66 in M.246.22
Gestern liebt' ich. *Song.* RUNGENHAGEN. No. 13 in M.221.33
Gestern war ich Atlas. *Song.* STRAUSS, R. Fünf Gedichte. No. 15 in M.380.24.3
Gestillte Sehnsucht. *Song.* BRAHMS. Zwei Gesänge. Op. 91. No. 10 in M.380.40.2
Gestirne, Die. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 26 in M.392.7
Gestirne, Die. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
Gestoerte Glück, Das. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
Gestrebt-Gewonnen-Gescheitert. *Symphonic poem.* STRONG. No. 2 in M.335.15

Gesture.
GIRAUDET, A. A. Mimique, physionomie et gestes. Méthode pratique d'après le système de F. Del Sarte, pour servir à l'expression des sentiments. Paris. 1895. M.380.62
NEVILLE, H. G. Gesture. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture . . . London. 1895.) M.218.2
Gesuehnte Hirsch, Der. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Tschirch.** For the LIBRETTO see **Reinick, R.**
Gesuehnte Hirsch, Der. *Part-song.*
BERGMANN. No. 1 in M.370.30
GERNSHEIM. No. 20 in M.392.10
Gesungen! *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 4. No. 10 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Gesungen muss sein. *Part-song.* METHFESSEL, A. G. Vier Gesänge. No. 30 in M.392.17
Get you hence. *Glee.* BOYCE. No. 30 in M.235.17.3
Gethsemane. *Aria.* LATROBE, C. I. Original anthems. No. 22 in M.236.15
Gethsemane. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Williams, C. L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bennett, J.**
Gethsemane und Golgotha. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Schneider, J. C. F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schubert, J. W. B.**
Getrennte Liebe. *Part-song.* ERK. Volksklänge. No. 1 in M.130.8
Getrocknete Blumen. *Part-song.* OTTO, F. No. 75 in M.129a.44
Getroffen. *Part-song.* HIRSCH, C. Landsknechtlieder. Heft 2. No. 4 in M.392.12

Geucke, Kurt Ehrenfried.
Das Irrlicht. Oper. Musik von Carl Grammann. No. 2 in M.382.27

Gevaert, François Auguste.
Le billet de Marguerite. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud]. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [1851.] M.256.36
Le capitaine Henriot. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Poëme de Victorien Sardou & G. Vaëz. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Accomp. de piano. Deutsch von Ernst Pasqué. Mavence. Schott. [186–?] M.272.32
Chants lyriques de Saül. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 61–65.) No. 9 in M.130.7
Le château Trompette. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Cormon [pseud.] & M. Carré. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1860.] M.256.35

Gevaert, François Auguste. *(Continued.)*
La comédie à la ville. Opéra bouffon en un acte. Paroles de Victor Prilleux. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. [Partition piano et chant.] Gand. Gevaert. 1853. M.396.21
Cours méthodique d'orchestration. Paris. Lemoine. [1890.] M.214.7
Le diable au moulin. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de MM. Cormon [pseud.] & M. Carré. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [186–?] No. 2 in M.256.34
The emigrants. Chorus [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Schirmer. [188–?] No. 16 in M.392.28
With English and German words.
En mer. Strophes [T., extraites d'un opéra inédit. Accomp. de piano]. Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 20 in M.391.28.1
L'exode. [Chœur, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 46–48.) No. 8 in M.130.7
Georgette, ou le moulin de Fontenoy. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Poème de Gustave Vaëz. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Lemoine. [1853?] No. 1 in M.256.34
Hugues de Zomerghem, ou une révolte sous Louis de Male. Opéra en 3 actes. Poëme de V. Prilleux. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Traduction allemande de A. Breuer. [Partition piano et chant.] Gand. Gevaert. [1848.] M.272.33
Jacob van Artevelde, cantate. Poezij van N. Destanberg. Muzijk van F. A. Gevaert. Texte français par Victor Wilder. Accompt de piano par L. Soumis. Gand. Gevaert. 1864. M.155.9
Les lavandières de Santarem. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Dennery [pseud.] et Grangé. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1855.] M.364.36
O Salutaris. Motet à une voix [S. ou T. Accomp. d'orgue]. Paris. Au Menestrel. [1837.] No. 22 in M.201.33
Les origines du chant liturgique de l'église latine. Gand. Hoste. 1890. No. 2 in M.123.36
La poularde de Caux. Opérette en 1 acte, de MM. A. de Leuven [pseud.] et V. Prilleux. Musique de L. Clapisson, Gevaert . . . No. 1 in M.293.10
Quentin Durward. Opéra comique en 3 actes, de Cormon [pseud.] et Michel Carré. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. Partition. Paris. Grus. [1858.] M.227.3
Same. Chant et piano. M.256.37
Transcriptions pour orchestre. [Partition.] Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [187–?] 13 parts in 1 v.
Each part is separately catalogued. No. 4–16 in M.343.48

Gevaert, François Auguste, *editor.*
Danses célèbres des fondateurs de l'Opéra français: Lulli, Rameau, Gluck. Disposées en suites d'orchestre. No. 1–3. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [187–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1–3 in M.343.48
Contents. — 1, 2. Gluck. Suite 1, 2. 3. Rameau. Fragments de Castor et Pollux.
GRÉTRY, A. E. M. La caravane du Caire. M.303.5
—— Céphale & Procris. M.266.34
HAYDN, F. J. Concert in D dur für Violoncell und Orchester. No. 6 in M.342.3

Gevaert, François Auguste. *Works about.*
ROUXEL, ——. Histoire des écoles de musique. Réponse au discours prononcé par M. Gevaert, à l'Académie des beaux-arts à Bruxelles, septembre 1876. Par un Trouvère. 2e édition. Paris. 1877. No. 2 in M.370.64

Gewandhaus, *Leipzig. History.*
KNESCHKE, E. Die hundertundfünfzigjährige Geschichte der Leipziger Gewandhaus-Concerte. 1743–1893. Leipzig. [1893.] No. 2 in M.376.3
Geweihten, Die. *Fiction.* NICOLAI, G. M.108.35
Gewitter, Das. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mohr, H.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schultz, C.**
Gewitter. *Part-song.* SCHULTZ, E. No. 4 in M.212.16

Gewitternacht. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 8. No. 61 in M.244.5.1

Gewuenschet hab' ich einmal sehr. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 10 in M.392.15

Geyer, Flodoard.
Frühlings-Hymne. (Maibetrachtung.) Gedicht. Componirt von Carl Goldmark. No. 2 in M.202.18; etc.

Ghasel. *Part-song.* BUECHLER. Sechs Gesänge. No. 36, 37 in M.392.5

Gherardini, ——
La gazza ladra. Opéra. Musique de Rossini. M.369.17

Gheusi, Pierre B.
Les barbares. Tragédie lyrique. Poème de Victorien Sardou et P. B. Gheusi. Musique de C. Saint-Saëns. M.381.37
Le carillon. Opéra, par Jules Méry et P. B. Gheusi. Musique de J. Urich. M.393.70
La cloche du Rhin. Drame lyrique de Georges Montorgueil & P. B. Gheusi. Musique de Samuel Rousseau. M.394.23
Damayanti. Légende lyrique. Musique de Lucien Fontayne. No. 1 in M.378.48
Guernica. Drame lyrique. Poème de P. Gailhard & P. B. Gheusi. Musique de Paul Vidal. M.325.37
Le juif polonais. Conte populaire d'Alsace. Poème de Henri Cain et P.-B. Gheusi. Musique de Camille Erlanger. M.402.16
Kermaria. Idylle d'Armorique. Musique de Camille Erlanger. M.395.26
Orsola. Drame lyrique. Musique de P. L. Hillemacher. M.382.32

Gheyn, Matthias van den.
[Preludium VIII. toni. Organo. Paris. Leclerc. 187–?] No. 16 in M.414.30

Ghilain, Henri Édouard.
Fenêtres et jalousies. Opérette en un acte de A. de Jallais & J. Manzoni. Musique de E. Ghilain. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Le Bailly. [190–?] No. 1 in M.389.7

Ghinassi, Stefano.
[Chi m'insegna la maniera. Cavatina, s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura e parti.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 4 in M.120.19

Ghinste, Pieter van der.
Adoro Te. Solo [s. ou T.] avec accomp. de cor [et d'orgue]. (*In* Lambillotte. Musique religieuse. IIe Salut, pp. 15–25.) No. 46 in M.260.18

Ghiselle. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Franck,** C. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Thierry.**

Ghislanzoni, Antonio.
À G. Donizetti. Cantata . . . Musica di A. Ponchielli. No. 2 in M.297.6
Aida. Opera. Musica di G. Verdi. M.328.28
Gli artisti alla fiera. Melodramma buffo. Musica del Mo Lauro Rossi. M.264.19
Gli avventurieri. Melodramma. Musica del Mo. Gaetano Braga. M.275.6
Un capriccio di donna. Melodramma serio. Musica del Mo. A. Cagnoni. M.281.23
I Doria. Dramma lirico. Musica di Augusto Machado. M.399.38
Il duca di Tapigliano. Libretto comico. Musica del Maestro Cavre A. Cagnoni. M.383.8
Le due fidanzate. Melodramma serio. Musica di A. Baur. M.230.9
I due orsi. Opera buffa, posta in musica . . . da C. Dall' Argine. M.295.1
Edmea. Dramma lirico. Musica di Alfredo Catalani. M.399.8
Fosca. Melodramma. Musica di A. Carlos Gomes. M.266.17
Giovanna di Napoli. Dramma lirico. Musica del Mo Errico Petrella. M.254.8
I Lituani. Dramma lirico. Musica di Amilcare Ponchielli. M.297.4
Il parlatore eterno. Scherzo comico. Musica di Amilcare Ponchielli. No. 1 in M.297.6

Ghislanzoni, Antonio. *(Continued.)*
I promessi sposi. Melodramma. Musica di Amilcare Ponchielli. M.297.5; etc.
Reginella. Melodrama. Musicato da Gaetano Braga. M.395.8
Salvator Rosa. Dramma lirico. Musica di A. Carlos Gomes. M.266.15
Spartaco. Tragedia lirica. Musica di Pietro Platania. M.383.29
Valeria. Tragedia lirica. Posta in musica dal Mo. E. Vera. M.284.24

Ghismonda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Albert,** E. F. C. d'.

Ghitana. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Oberleithner.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wildenradt.**

Già fu chi m'ebbe cara. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Già fù chi m'hebbe cara. *Mass.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 19. M.8040a.66.19

Già la notte. *Catch.* VENTO. No. 107 in M.110.1.2; etc.

Già la notte savvicina. *Song.*
CURSCHMANN. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
PRATI, A. Sei romanzi. No. 13 in M.221.25

Già mi fu co'l desir. *Madrigal.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2

Già riede prima. *Glee.* ARNE, T. A. No. 155 in M.220.9.1

Già riede primavera. *Canzonet.* BIANCHI, G. No. 13 in M.237.7

Già sol si cela. *Aria.* PAISIELLO. No. 4 in M.157.39

Giacchè morir non posso. *Aria.* HANDEL. 12 Alt-Arien. No. 2 in M.270.48

Giachetti, Giorgio.
Caterina Howard. Melodramma tragico, posto in musica da M. Salvi. M.150.42
La fioraja. Melodramma giocoso, posto in musica da Antonio Cagnoni . . . M.230.35
Giralda. Melodramma giocoso di G. Giachetti e R. Berninzone. Posto in musica dal Mo Antonio Cagnoni. M.282.24

Giacomo. Salvatore di.
Rosaura rapita. Operetta féerie. Musica di Vincenzo Valente. M.399.65

Giacosa. Giuseppe.
Die Bohème. Scenen von G. Giacosa und L. Illica. Musik von Giacomo Puccini. M.394.47
Madame Butterfly. Tragedia giapponese di L. Illica e G. Giacosa. Musica di Giacomo Puccini. M.396.57
Tosca. Melodramma di V. Sardou, L. Illica, G. Giacosa. Musica di G. Puccini. M.393.59

Giammai non resti. *Madrigal* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 20. M.8040a.66.29

Gianni di Parigi. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti;** also **Morlacchi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani, F.**

Giannina e Bernardone. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cimarosa.**

Giannini. Sesto.
Ascanio il gioielliere. [Opera.] Musica del Maestro Niccola de Giosa. M.312.42

Giannone. ——
Ildegonda. Dramma lirico. Musica del Sigr M. A. Marliani. M.310.8

Giannone. ——, *translator.*
HALÉVY, J. F. F. É. La tempesta. M.365.31
ROSSINI. Roberto Bruce. M.369.31
SCRIBE. La tempesta. No. 7 in M.372.61
THALBERG. Florinda. M.327.9

Giaquinto. Giuseppe.
Masaniello. Gran ballo storico in sei parti. Riduzione per pianoforte. No. 5. Tarantella. (*In* Cottrau. 23a raccolta di canzoni napolitane. Pp. 28–31.) No. 4 in M.390.44

Giardini. Felice de.
Beneath this stone the Earl. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 61.) No. 77 in M.220.9.1
Beviamo tutti trè. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 75, 76.) No. 29 in M.139a.18.1
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Giardini, Felice de. *(Continued.)*

Che pena che affanno. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, p. 582.)
No. 165 in M.235.17.5
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

E pur dolce. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, p. 582.) No. 166 in M.235.17.5
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches.

Here lies my wife. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 216–218.) No. 82 in M.220.9.3

Quaker's catch. See his 'Tis strange, sister Ruth.

Son finiti ben mio. Glee [S. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 179–182.) No. 69 in M.220.9.3

'Tis not wealth, it is not birth. Song [S. or T.], from Love in a village. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 84, 85.) No. 27 in M.235.18.3

'Tis strange, sister Ruth. [Quaker's catch. For 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 56, 57.)
No. 71 in M.220.9.1

Trust me, my Celia. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 47.) No. 53 in M.220.9.1

Voglio andare. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 72–75.)
No. 146 in M.110.1.2; No. 146 in M.110.2.2
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Giasone, II. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Caletti-Bruno.** For the LIBRETTO see **Cicognini.**

Gibaux, Louis.

Le puits d'amour. Vaudeville-opérette en 3 actes de P. Veber & L. Bannières. Musique de Louis Gibaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1901.]
No. 1 in M.399.22

Gibbons, Ellis.

Round about her chariot. [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Hawes. Collection of madrigals. Pp. 154–161.)
Also to be found in Novello's Glee-hive. No. 28 in M.235.12

Gibbons, Orlando.

Almighty and everlasting God. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 64–66.) No. 26 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Boyce's Cathedral music, Ed. Warren; Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Hullah's The Singer's library; Musical times [Music].

A collection of the sacred compositions of Orlando Gibbons (of which the scores are not contained in Dr. Boyce's collection), from the original MSS. and part books, together with a transposed organ-part to some of his published works. The whole edited and arranged by Sir Frederick A. Gore Ouseley. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1873.
M.398.6
Contents. — First preces, in F. — Second preces, in G. — Venite exultemus, in F. — Te Deum laudamus, in D minor. — Jubilate Deo, in D minor. — Magnificat, in D minor. — Nunc dimittis, in D minor. — O Lord, in Thy wrath. Full anthem. — O Lord, in Thee. Full anthem. — Why art thou so heavy? Full anthem. — Blessed be the Lord. Full anthem. — O Lord, increase my faith. Full anthem. — Deliver us, O Lord. Full anthem. — Behold, Thou hast made. Verse anthem. — This is the record of John. Verse anthem. — Behold, I bring you. Verse anthem. — If ye be risen again. Verse anthem. — We praise Thee, O Father. Verse anthem. — Lord, grant grace. Verse anthem. — Glorious and powerful God. Verse anthem. — See, see, the Word is incarnate. Verse anthem. — Sing unto the Lord. Verse anthem. — Blessed are all they. Verse anthem. — Great Lord of Lords. Verse anthem. — O Thou, the central orb. Verse anthem. — O Lord, how do my woes increase. Hymn. — O Lord, I lift my heart to Thee. Hymn. — Four hymn tunes. — Organ transposition of "Lift up your heads." — Organ transposition of "Hosanna." — Organ transposition of "Almighty and everlasting." — Organ transposition of "O clap your hands." — Organ transposition of "God is gone up." — Organ transposition of Service in F.

Dainty, fine bird. Madrigal [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 2, pp. 63–66.) No. 36 in M.157.20.2
Also to be found in Oliphant's Madrigals in parts; Webb's Collection of madrigals.

The eyes of all wait. Anthem for soli [S. S. A. A.] and chorus [S. S. A. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. Edited by Philip Armes. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 119–130.) No. 14 in M.195.2.14

Gibbons, Orlando. *(Continued.)*

Fantasies in 3 parts, composed for viols . . . Scored . . . by Edward F. Rimbault. London. Chappell. [1843.] Facsimile. [Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications. Vol. 8.] No. 1 in M.234.26

Same. Compressed from the score [for the piano], by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–?]
No. 2 in M.234.27

God is gone up. Anthem for 8 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 24–37.) No. 3 in M.233.23.3

Holy, Lord God of hosts. Sanctus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, p. 120.)
No. 39 in M.157.28.2

Hosanna to the Son of David. Anthem [S. S. A. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 202–300.) No. 26 in M.233.23.2
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems; Taylor's Madrigals.

Lift up your heads. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 301–309.) No. 27 in M.233.23.2

Madrigals and motets for 5 voices . . . Now first printed in score. Edited by Sir George Smart. London. Chappell. [1841. Musical Antiquarian Society. Publications. Vol. 2.] No. 1 in M.234.20
Contents. — The silver swan. — O that the learned poets. — I weigh not fortune's frown. — I tremble not at noise of war. — I see ambition never pleas'd. — I feign not friendship. — How art thou thrall'd. — Farewell all joys. — Dainty fine bird. — Fair ladies that to love. — Mongst thousands good.— Now each flow'ry bank.— Lais now old.— What is our life. — Ah! dear heart, why do you rise. — Fair is the rose. — Nay, let me weep. — Ne'er let the sun. — Yet if that age had frosted o'er. — Trust not too much.

Same. Piano forte part . . . Compressed from the score by G. Alex. Macfarren. London. Chappell. [184–?]
No. 3 in M.234.27

Nunc dimittis. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 48–50.) No. 17 in M.290.22.1

O clap your hands. Anthem for 8 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 16–23.) No. 2 in M.233.23.3

O Lord, increase my faith. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 374–376.) No. 34 in M.233.23.2
Also to be found in Rimbault's Collection of ancient church music.

O that the learned poets. Madrigal [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Vocal harmony. Vol. 7, pp. 731–740.)
No. 11 in M.235.9.7
Also to be found in Hawes's Collection of madrigals; Same, 2d edition; Novello's Glee-hive; Oliphant's Madrigals in parts; Webb's Collection of madrigals.

Parthenia, or the first musick ever printed for the virginals, composed by William Byrd, John Bull, and Orlando Gibbons. No. 2 in M.234.26

Sanctus. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, p. 92.)
No. 32 in M.290.22.1

Sanctus and Kyrie. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 6, pp. 162–163.) No. 21 in M.175.1.6

Sanctus, Kyrie and Nunc dimittis [in F. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 16–21.)
No. 4 in M.234.4.2

The silver swan. Madrigal [S. A. T. B. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 72, 73.) No. 25 in M.220.3.3
Also to be found in The Apollo; Arnold's Convivial harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Hawes's Collection of madrigals; Leslie's Cassell's Choral music; Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Te Deum, Benedictus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, in F. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 1, pp. 157–187.)
No. 6 in M.233.23.1

Why art thou so heavy, O my soul? [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 2, pp. 370–373.) No. 33 in M.233.23.2
Also to be found in Rimbault's Collection of ancient church music.

Gibbs, Richard.
Have mercy upon me. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cope. A Collection of anthems. Pp. 100–103.) No. 22 in M.290.34

Gibby la cornemuse. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clapisson.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ribbing.**

Gibrac, Camille.
Une cantatrice. Paris. Dentu. 1883. M.138.13

Gibsone, Burford George Henry.
Why so pale and wan, fond lover? Glee for 4 voices [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 42–44.) No. 16 in M.157.6.3

Gibsone, Ignace.
The elfin knight, cantata [for female voices. Words by Frederick Enoch]. By Ignace Gibsone. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–?] No. 3 in M.155.8

Gideon. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Cusins;** also **Horsley,** C. E.; also **Meinardus;** also **Schneider,** J. C. F.; also **Stainer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gurney,** A. T.; also **Brueggemann.**

Gieb mir ein Herz von Eisen. *Song.* MIHALOVICH. Sieben Gedichte. No. 1 in M.380.21

Gieb, O heil'ger Geistermacht. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Neun Lieder. No. 2 in M.192.5

Giehne, H., *editor.*
BEETHOVEN. Sechs geistliche Lieder. No. 10 in M.157.24

Giesebrecht, Heinrich Ludwig Theodor.
Die Apostel von Philippi. Vocal-Oratorium. Componirt von C. Loewe. No. 1 in M.152.26
Die eherne Schlange. Vocal-Oratorium. Componirt von C. Loewe. No. 2 in M.152.26
Gutenberg. Oratorium. Componirt von Carl Loewe. M.242.33
Die sieben Schlaefer. Oratorium. Componirt . . . von C. Loewe. M.242.31

Gifles & baisers. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Pessard.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier,** P.

Gifts of feature and of mind. *Fa la.* HILTON. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21

Giganella. *Part-song.* GOUNOD. No. 4 in M.157.25

Gigout, Eugène.
Pièces pour orgue. Suite 1, 2. Paris. Richault & cie. [1886?] 6 parts in 1 v. No. 1–6 in M.414.36
Contents. — 1e suite: 1. Prélude et fugue. 2. Andante et alltto. con moto. 3. Fantaisie. 2e suite: 4. Andantino en mi mineur. 5. Larghetto en ré mineur. 6. Andante sostenuto.
Rhapsodie on Christmas themes [for organ]. Boston. O. Ditson Co. [1898.] No. 9 in M.414.36
Six pièces d'orgue avec pedal obligée. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [187–?] No. 8 in M.414.36
Contents. — 1. Introduction et thême fugué. 2. Communion. 3. Marche religieuse. 4. Marche funèbre. 5. Andante symphonique. 6. Grand chœur dialogué.
Suite de trois morceaux (Marche rustique, Lied, Marche de fête) pour grand-orgue. Paris. Schott & cie. [188–?] No. 7 in M.414.36

Gigout, Eugène, *editor.*
SACCHINI. Chimène ou le Cid. M.394.24
—— Renaud. M.394.25

Gij begeert, liefste Leven. *Part-song.* SCHUYT. Drie madrigalen. No. 1 in M.415.2

Gij parelheldre. *Part-song.* SCHUYT. Drie madrigalen. No. 1 in M.415.2

Gilardoni, Domenico.
Il borgomastro di Saardam. Opera buffa. Musica di G. Donizetti. M.364.4
Il contestabile di Chester, ovvero I fidanzati. Melodramma romantico. Musica del Mo G. Pacini. No. 1 in M.311.19
Diluvio universale. Opera. Musica di G. Donizetti. M.364.17
L'esule di Roma. Melodramma eroico. Posto in musica da G. Donizetti. M.231.26
[Fausta. Melodramma. Musica di Donizetti.] M.30.2; etc.

Gilardoni, Domenico. *(Continued.)*
Il Giovedi grasso. Opera buffa. Musica di G. Donizetti. No. 1 in M.364.15
Il paria. Opera seria. Musica di G. Donizetti. M.364.13
I pazzi per progetto. Opera. Musica di G. Donizetti. No. 2 in M.364.19
La romanziera. Opera buffa. Musica di G. Donizetti. No. 2 in M.364.21
Settimio, ossia l'esule di Roma. Tragedia lirica. [Musica del maestro G. Donizetti.] Ragusa. Martecchini. [1838.] Libretto only, in Italian. No. 16 n M.147.8.1

Gilbert, Alfred.
Abdallah, the last Moorish king. A spectacular cantata for voices and orchestra, written and composed expressly for the Merchant Taylors' School Choral Society. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [1886.] No. 1 in M.384.27
The Commemoration ode, written for the 300th anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare. The poetry by Mrs. Edward Thomas, the music by Alfred Gilbert. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Addison & Lucas. [1864.] No. 5 in M.202.14

Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, *editor.*
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. O praise the Lord. No. 19 in M.190.3

Gilbert, Bennett. See **Gilbert,** Ernest Thomas Bennett.

Gilbert, Davies, *editor.*
Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes . . . 2d edition. London. Nichols. 1823. Portrait. M.105.10

Gilbert, Ernest Thomas Bennett.
All Hallow eve. Cantata, for treble voices. Written by Edward Oxenford, composed by Bennett Gilbert. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [188–?] No. 4 in M.193.4
"Lullaby." [Part-song, for ladies' voices.] London. [185–?] No. 38 in M.157.1
A night in fairy land, operetta. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Jewell. [1861.] M.272.34
"Orpheus with his lute." [Part-song, for ladies' voices.] London. [185–?] No. 37 in M.157.1

Gilbert, Gabriel.
Les peines & les plaisirs de l'amour. Pastorale. [Mise en musique de M. Cambert.] 1er acte. No. 1 in M.275.22

Gilbert, Henry F.
Two episodes for orchestra. Orchestral score. Boston. Gilbert. [1897.] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 5 in M.358.5
Contents. — 1. Legend. 2. Negro episode.

Gilbert, James L.
In the Cross of Christ I glory. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1866. No. 18 in M.190.3
O Lord, most holy. Quartett with bass solo. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ross. [1886.] No. 36 in M.158.16
Te Deum, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ross. [1886.] No. 37 in M.158.16
Veni, Creator. Come Holy Spirit. [Hymn anthem with solos for BAR. and T. Accomp. for organ.] Latin and English. Boston. Ross. [1886.] No. 38 in M.158.16

Gilbert. Walter Bond.
God is gone up. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 154–157.) No. 18 in M.233.24.1
I will lay me down in peace. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 71–75.) No. 1 in M.233.29
Our conversation is in heaven. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 6–8.) No. 2 in M.233.24.1
St. John, an oratorio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New edition. London. Cock, Addison & Co. [186–?] M.241.30

Gilbert. William Schwenck.
Ages ago. Opera in 1 act. The music by Frederic Clay. M.291.19

Gilbert, William Schwenck. *(Continued.)*
The gondoliers; or, the King of Barataria. [Music by] Arthur Sullivan. M.323.36
The grand duke; or, the statutory duel. A comic opera. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. M.323.33
H. M. S. Pinafore, or the lass that loved a sailor. An entirely original nautical comic opera. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. No. 1 in M.323.28
Haste to the wedding. A musical version of "Le chapeau de paille d'Italie." Music by George Grossmith. No. 2 in M.246.6
His Excellency. A comic opera. Composed by F. Osmond Carr. M.395.11
Iolanthe, or the peer and the peri. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. M.323.25
The Mikado; or, the town of Titipu. [Music by] Arthur Sullivan. M.323.31
The mountebanks. Comic opera. Composed by Alfred Cellier. M.275.34
Patience, or Bunthorne's bride. An aesthetic comic opera. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. No. 1 in M.323.30
The pirates of Penzance; or, the slave of duty. An entirely original comic opera. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. M.323.34
Princess Ida, or Castle Adamant, [music] by Arthur Sullivan. M.323.22
Princess Toto. Comic opera. The music by Frederic Clay. M.285.20
Ruddygore; or, the witch's curse! [Music by] Arthur Sullivan. M.323.35
The sorcerer. An original modern comic opera. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. No. 2 in M.323.28
Trial by jury. A novel and original dramatic cantata. By Arthur Sullivan. No. 3 in M.323.24; etc.
Utopia limited; or, the flowers of progress. An original comic opera. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. M.323.29
The yeomen of the guard; or, the merryman and his maid. [Music by] Arthur Sullivan. M.323.23

Gilbert, William Schwenck, *translator.*
OFFENBACH. [The brigands.] No. 1 in M.402.74

Gil-Blas. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Semet.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier,** P. J.

Gilchrist, William Wallace.
"God is our refuge and strength." The 46th Psalm for s. solo, chorus and orchestra. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Schirmer. 1882. No. 2 in M.194.12
The legend of the bended bow [by Mrs. Hemans]. Cantata for mezzo-soprano solo and chorus of men's voices, with accomp. of the piano, 4 hands. New York. Schirmer. [1888.] No. 17 in M.392.28

Giles Jolt. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. I. No. 1 in M.220.5

Gilhofer & Ranschburg, *Vienna.*
Katalog der bedeutenden und werthvollen Autographen-Sammlung Angelini-Rossi (Rom), II. Theil . . . Collection Aloys Fuchs, Musik-Manuscripte und Briefe von Musikern. Versteigerung zu Wien . . . Wien. 1901. Facsimiles. No. 3 in M.375.6

Gill, Frances Anne.
The Lord of Burleigh, a cantata. Words by Tennyson. Music by Frances A. Gill. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1880. M.155.10

Gill, William Henry.
Christ being raised from the dead. Anthem for Easter. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in M.157.29

Gillard, Alphonse.
Le couteau de Castille. Opéra bouffe. Musique de Ferdinand Berré. No. 1 in M.265.14

Gille, Philippe.
Les bergers. Opéra-comique de Hector Crémieux & Philippe Gille. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.15

Gille, Philippe. *(Continued.)*
Les charbonniers. Opérette. Musique de J. Costé. No. 3 in M.277.25
La cour du roi Pétaud. Opéra-bouffe de Philippe Gille & Jaime fils. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.295.23
Les deux cadis. Opéra comique de Ph. Gille et Eug. Furpille. Musique de Th. Ymbert. No. 4 in M.326.10
Le Docteur Ox. Opéra bouffe par A. Mortier et Ph. Gille. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.7
L'Écossais de Chatou. Opérette-bouffe de Mrs Ad. Jaime et Ph. Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.363.29
La farandole. Ballet de Ph. Gille, Arnold Mortier et L. Mérante. Musique de Théodore Dubois. No. 2 in M.305.17
Les horreurs de la guerre. Opéra-bouffe. Musique de Jules Costé. M.285.37
Jean de Nivelle. Opéra de MM. Edmond Gondinet et Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.295.26
Kassya. Opéra. Poéme de Henri Meilhac et Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.303.26
Lakmé. Opéra. Poëme de MM. Edmond Gondinet & Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.295.27
Manon. Opéra comique de Henri Meilhac & Philippe Gille. Musique de J. Massenet. M.257.2
Monsieur de Bonne Étoile. Opéra comique. Musique de Léo Delibes. No. 3 in M.295.22
Les prés St Gervais. Opéra-comique de Victorien Sardou et Ph. Gille. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.366.23
Pierrette et Jacquot. Opérette de Noriac [pseud.] et Ph. Gille. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.267.34
Rip. Opéra comique, de Meilhac, Gille et Farnie. Musique de R. Planquette. M.300.10
Same. Rip Van Winkle. New comic opera. Written by Meilhac, [Gille] and Farnie. Music by Planquette. No. 1 in M.322.40
Le serpent à plumes. Opérette bouffe de MM. Cham [pseud.] & Ph. Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. No. 1 in M.295.25
Les valets de Gascogne. Opéra comique. Musique de A. Dufresne. No. 2 in M.305.8
Le vent du soir, ou l'horrible festin. Nouvelle opérette bouffe. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.368.25

Gille & Gilotin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Thomas,** C. L. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Sauvage,** T. M. F.

Gille ravisseur. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Grisar.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sauvage,** T. M. F.

Gillebert de Beaulieu, Zélie Thérèse Caroline. See **Trebelli,** Zelia.

Gilles de Bretagne. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kowalski.** For the LIBRETTO see **Perronet.**

Gillet, Ernest.
La fille de la mère Michel. Opérette en 3 actes de Daniel Riche. Musique de Ernest Gillet. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. 1903. M.397.30
Mariage princier. Opéra-bouffe en trois actes de Paul Ferrier. Musique de Ernest Gillet. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Biardot. 1900. M.402.22

Gillet, Henri.
Dimanche et lundi. Opéra comique. Musique de Adolphe Deslandres. No. 2 in M.295.12

Gillette de Narbonne. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Audran.** For the LIBRETTO see **Chivot.**

Gillier, Jean Claude.
Crown the glass. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 33.) No. 192 in M.110.1.3; No. 192 in M.110.2.3

Gillington, M. C. See **Byron,** Mary C.

Gilman, Samuel, *D.D.*
Memoirs of a New England village choir. With occasional reflections. By A member. [Reprinted from the 2d edition.] Boston. Crosby, Nichols & Co. [185–?] M.109b.35

Gilson, Franklin Howard.
The history of shaped or character notes, with specimens. Boston. Gilson. 1889. No. 6 in M.372.54

Gilson, Paul.
Francesca da Rimini. [Oratorio. Paroles français et allemandes par Jules Guilliaume. Musique par Paul Gilson. Partition. Paris. 1900.] M.400.38
Mélodies populaires transcrites pour orchestre d'instruments à cordes. I. Mélodies écossaises. Partition. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1895. No. 4 in M.331.16
La mer. Equisses symphoniques d'après un poëme de Eddy Levis, pour grand orchestre. Partition. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1892. M.331.33
Prinses Zonneschijn. [La princesse Rayon de soleil.] Spookjesspel in 4 bedrijven. Gedicht van Pol de Mont. Muziek van Paul Gilson. [Traduction française de M. Lefèvre et de D. M. G. Klavieruittreksel.] Brussel. Oertel. [1905.] M.378.23

Gilson, Paul, *editor*.
POPPER. Tarantelle für Violoncell mit Begleitung des . . . [Orchesters]. No. 6 in M.407.21

Ginevra degli Almieri. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paer.** For the LIBRETTO see **Foppa.**

Ginevra di Monreale. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Combi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boni.**

Ginevra di Scozia. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rota, G.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marcello, M.**

Ginguené, Pierre Louis.
Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Nicolas Piccinni. Paris. Panckoucke. An IX. [1801.] No. 4 in M.125.7

Gioconda, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ponchielli.** For the LIBRETTO see **Boito.**

Giocondie felici. *Catch.* ARNE, T. A. No. 78 in M.220.10

Gioia m'abond' al cor. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Giordani, Giuseppe.
Sento che in seno mi batte il core. Aria [s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [179–?] No. 2 in M.120.19

Giordani, Tommaso.
Adieu, my love. Canzonet [s. s.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. I, p. 111.) No. 175 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.
Damon's bow'r. Duet [s. s.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 5, p. 490.) No. 122 in M.235.17.5
[Non dubitare bell' idol mio.] The favorite rondeau . . . in the opera La Frascatana. [T. Accomp. for orchestra.] London. Longman & Broderip. [178–?] No. 2 in M.400.36
O, gentle maid. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 28, 29.) No. 11 in M.235.18.2
The soldier's farewell. Duet [s. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 293). No. 236 in M.215.21
Take, oh, take those lips away. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. London. Birchall. [181–?] No. 28 in M.235.14
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.
Tibi omnes angeli. Duett, S. T. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. I, book 5, pp. 4–6.) No. 42 in M.260.24.1

Giordano, Umberto.
André Chénier. Drame historique en quatre tableaux de Luigi Illica. Mis en musique par Umberto Giordano. Réduction pour chant & piano. Version française de Paul Milliet. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1896. M.394.49
Fedora. Lirysche [sic] Oper in drei Acten nach Sardou's Drama von Arturo Colautti. Musik von Umberto Giordano. Deutsch von Ludwig Hartmann. Klavierauszug mit deutschem Texte. Mailand. Sonzogno. 1898. M.382.25
Mala vita. Melodramma in tre atti. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. [1892.] M.383.18
Siberia. Dramma in tre atti di Luigi Illica. Musica di Umberto Giordano. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Sonzogno. 1903. M.396.22

Giorgi, Giovanni.
Gloria et honore. [Motet, S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 75–79.) No. 23 in M.158.33.4

Giorno, Un, di fiera. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Varisco.**

Giorno, Un, in quarantena. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Albini**, F. M. For the LIBRETTO see **Scalchi**, L.

Giorza, Paolo.
Cantata written expressly for the opening ceremony of the Sydney International Exhibition. Words by Henry Kendall. Music by Paolo Giorza. Sydney. The author. 1879–80. M.236.36
Messe solennelle nº. 3. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. [1870.] No. 1 in M.156.27

Giosa, Nicola de.
Ascanio il gioielliere. Poesia del Signor Sesto Giannini. Musica del Maestro Niccola de Giosa. [Per canto e pianoforte.] Milano. Lucca. [1856?] M.312.42
Il conte di S. Romano. Dramma lirico in 4 atti di Enrico Golisciani. Musica del Mº Niccola de Giosa. Canto . . . con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1878.] M.256.38
Don Checco. Opera buffa in 2 atti. Parole di A. Spadetta. Musica di Niccola de Giosa. [Riduzione per canto e piano.] Milano. Lucca. [185–?] M.232.6
Folco d'Arles. Melodramma tragico. Poesia di S. Cammarano. Musica di Niccola de Giosa. [Riduzione per canto e piano.] Roma. De' Rossi & cⁱ. [185–?] M.232.5
Un geloso e la sua vedova. Opera comica in 3 atti di E. Del Preite. Posta in musica . . . da N. de Giosa. [Riduzione per canto e piano.] Napoli. Clausetti & cº. [184–?] M.232.7
Napoli carnovale. Opera giocosa in 3 atti di Marco d'Arienzo. Musica di Niccola de Giosa. [Riduzione per canto e pianoforte.] Milano. Ricordi & c. 1876. M.396.23
Silvia. Tragedia lirica in 3 atti di Domenico Bolognese. Posta in musica dal Cav. Nicola de Giosa. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [186–?] M.272.35

Giovanelli, Ruggiero.
Jesu, sole serenior. À 3 voix [s. s. B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. P. 14.) No. 2 in M.201.1
Jesu, summa Benignitas. À 3 voix [s. s. A.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. P. 15.) No. 2 in M.201.1
Lose not your chance, fair ladies. [Madrigals, s. s. A. T. B. Parts.] (*In* Taylor. Madrigals. 2d set.) No. 31 in M.237.15
Same. [Score.] (*In* Taylor. Vocal school of Italy. Pp. 69–73.) No. 14 in M.237.28
Tu, mentis delectatio. À 3 voix [s. s. A. ou T.]. (*In* Frober. Jvbilvs rythmicvs de nomine Jesv. P. 16.) No. 2 in M.201.1

Giovanna d'Arco. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Verdi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Solera.**

Giovanna di Napoli. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Petrella.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ghislanzoni.**

Giovanni, Nicola de.
Messa da requiem a 4 voci con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura. Milano. Ricordi. [186–?] M.191.10

Giovanottin tu fai come la foglia. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. I. No. 17 in M.244.13.1

Giovanottino che di qua passate. *Song.* GORDIGIANI. Échos de la Toscane. Vol. I. No. 14 in M.244.13.1

Giovedi grasso, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Donizetti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Gilardoni.**

Gioventù, La, di Enrico Quinto. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hérold, L. J. F.** For the LIBRETTO see **Landriani.**

Giovin rosa. *Song.* BELLINI. No. 2 in M.364.10

Giovinettino dalla bella voce. *Song.* MARIANI, A. XXII melodie. No. 1 in M.158.28

Giovinetto cavalier. *Part-song.* MEYERBEER. No. 4 in M.157.14.4

Gipsey dance. *For violin and piano.* ERNST, H. No. 22 in M.357.12

Gipsies, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Aspa, E.** For the LIBRETTO see **Browne, M. E.**

Gipsy chorus, The. *Part-song.* BALFE. No. 25 in M.235.7.2

Gipsy life. *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 36 in M.157.23; etc.

Gipsy love. *Part-song.* KRUG, A. No. 8 in M.203.13

Gipsy song. *Part-song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 17 in M.203.7

Gipsy's life, The, is a joyous life. *Glee.* FLOOD. No. 66, 67 in **M.157.6.2**

Girac, Max.
Alma Redemptoris. BAR. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] Chicago. Lyon & Healy. 1866. No. 25 in **M.260.10.2**
Salve Regina. B. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] Chicago. Lyon & Healy. 1866. No. 26 in **M.260.10.2**

Giralda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Adam**, Adolphe C.; also **Cagnoni.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe**; also **Giachetti.**

Girard, Casimir.
L'épreuve suisse. Opéra-comique en un acte de Robert Meyer. Musique de Casimir Girard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1895. No. 2 in **M.393.19**

Girard, Narcisse.
Les deux voleurs. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.]. Musique de N. Girard. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Aubert. [1841.] **M.272.36**
Les dix. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.] et Brunswick [pseud.]. Musique de N. Girard. Partition. Paris. La France musicale. [1842.] **M.224.26**

Girard-Malteau, ——
Le chameau à trois bosses. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Paul de Néha & F. de La Chesneraye. Musique de Girard-Malteau. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Malteau & cie. [188–?] No. 5 in **M.247.9**

Giraud, Giovanni, *Conte.*
Don Desiderio. Opera buffa. Musica del Principe J. Poniatowski. **M.369.7**
La locanda gratis, ossia Don Entichio della Castagna. Farsa. Messa in musica dal M° Giulio Alary. No. 2 in **M.255.4**

Giraud, J. Frédéric.
Le polycorde ou nouvelle méthode théorique et pratique de musique vocale et de musique instrumentale. Partie 2. Paris. Le Clere. 1869. Illus. **M.102.28**

Giraud, Pierre François Félix Joseph.
Aristippe. Opéra [mis en musique] par R. Kreutzer. **M.253.16**

Giraudet, Alfred Auguste.
Mimique, physionomie et gestes. Méthode pratique d'après le système de F. Del Sarte, pour servir à l'expression des sentiments. Avec 34 planches . . . gravées en taille-douce d'après les dessins originaux de Gaston Le Doux. Paris. Quantin. 1895. Portrait. **M.380.62**

Giraudet, Eugène.
Traité de la danse. Seul guide complet. 7e édition. [Paris.] 1891. Illus. Portrait. No. 1 in **M.373.24**

Girl, The, and the chauffeur. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Davison.** For the LIBRETTO see **Dignowity.**

Girl, The, from Kay's. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Tilkins.** For the LIBRETTO see **Davis**, J.

Girl, The, that I love. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 2. No. 10 in **M.235.13.2**

Girls and boys come out to play. *Madrigal.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 3 in **M.157.28.2**

Girls, The, of dear New England. *Ballad.* KELLER, M. No. 21 in **M.192.13.1**

Giroflé-Girofla. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lecocq**, A. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Vanloo.**

Girondins, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Le Borne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Delormel.**

Girondisten, Die. *Overture.* LITOLFF. No. 1 in **M.348.19**

Girouette, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Cœdès.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hémery.**

Girschner, Christian Friedrich Johann.
Beware! [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Willard. Arion. P. 34.) No. 16 in **M.109.1**
Good night! [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 3.) No. 28 in **M.157.5.1**
Also to be found in Willard's Arion.

Girschner, Christian Friedrich Johann. *(Continued.)*
Hüte dich. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 172, 173.) No. 69 in **M.129a.44**
Ich grüsse dich, O Morgen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 50–52.) No. 23 in **M.129a.44**
Messe solennelle à quatre voix d'hommes. Œuvre 44. Gand. Gevaert. [1850?] No. 3 in **M.201.6**
Same. [Partie d'orgue ad libitum.] No. 4 in **M.201.6**
Treue Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 218–220.) No. 84 in **M.129a.44**

Gisbert, P.
Irmengarda. Opera, di L. Emile Bach. **M.402.4**

Gisela. *Part-song.* KUECKEN. No. 27 in **M.392.14**

Gisella. *Ballad.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 12 in **M.235.19.1**

Giselle. *Ballet music.* ADAM, Adolphe C. **M.404.37**

Gita, La, in gondola. *Barcarole.* ROSSINI. Soirées musicales. No. 7 in **M.280.45**

Gitana, The. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Roeckel, J. L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Roberts**, *Mrs.* M. A.

Gitene liete rime. *Madrigal.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 28. **M.8040a.66.28**

Gits, A. G.
Invocation to Faith. Chorus [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 4, pp. 96–103.) No. 12 in **M.204.36.4**

Giuditta. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Peri**; also **Silveri.** For the LIBRETTO see **Marcello**; also **Peruzzini.**

Giuditta di Kent. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villanis.** For the LIBRETTO see **Prati.**

Giuglini, Antonio.
Inno a S. M. Vittorio Emanuele. Posto in musica . . . dal Cav^e Antonio Giuglini. Parole di M. Marcello. In partitura per grande orchestra e per canto con accomp^o di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.202.14**

Giugno, Carl.
Der Teufel auf Erden. Fantastisch-burleske Operette von C. Juin [Pseud.] und J. Hopp. Musik von Franz von Suppé. **M.323.42**

Giuliani, Camillo.
Saul. Tragedia lirica, posta in musica dal Maestro A. Buzzi. **M.230.33**
Virginia. Tragedia lirica, posta in musica dal Maestro N. Vaccaj. **M.151.20**

Giuliani, Mauro.
Zwei deutsche Romanzen [T.], mit Begleitung des Pianoforte, für die Guitarre arrangirt. Leipzig. Kunst- & Industrie-Comptoir. [182–?] No. 18 in **M.221.33**
Contents. — Minna's Augen. — Das Mädchen und der Vogel.

Giulietta e Romeo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Vaccaj**; also **Zingarelli.** For the LIBRETTO see **Romani, F.**; also **Foppa.**

Giulio Cesare. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 68.

Giulio d'Este. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Campana.** For the LIBRETTO see **Monteverde.**

Giulio Romano, *pseud.* See **Caccini**, Giulio.

Giulio Sabino. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sarti.** For the LIBRETTO see **Metastasio.**

Giuochi, I, d'Agrigento. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Paisiello.**

Giura, amor mio. *Duet.* CAMPANA. No. 18 in **M.244.9**

Giuramento, Il. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mercadante.** For the LIBRETTO see **Rossi, G.**

Giuseppe Balsamo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sangiorgi.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ormeville.**

Giusquino. See **Josquin Deprès.**

Giusta Dea. *Aria.* SCOLARI. No. 5 in **M.360.8**

Giustino. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** Werke. Lieferung 88.

Giusto ciel in tal periglio. *Song.* ROSSINI. No. 40 in **M.235.18.1**

Give ear, Lord, unto my prayer. *Anthem.* CROCE. No. 37 in **M.233.25.3**

Give ear, O Lord. *Anthem.* ASPINWALL. No. 24 in M.234.6
HIMMEL. No. 26 in M.157.28.1
PATTISON, T. M. No. 18 in M.195.2.11

Give ear, O ye heavens. *Anthem.* ARMES. No. 10 in M.195.2.4; etc.

Give ear unto me, O Lord. *Anthem.* MARCELLO, B. No. 20 in M.290.22.2

Give me a cup. *Glee.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 2, 3. M.235.1.2, 3
Two settings.

Give me but my bottle. *Canon.* HAYES, W. No. 22 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Give me care's antidote. *Catch.* TREMAIN. No. 28 in M.157.18.1

Give me thc comfort of Thy help. *Anthem.* DONIZETTI. No. 17 in M.157.3

Give me the sweet delights. *Catch.* HARINGTON. No. 7 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Give round the word. *Duet.* DIBDIN, C. No. 191 in M.215.21

Give the king Thy judgements. *Anthem.*
BOYCE. Services and anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.3.1
CROFT. No. 48 in M.233.23.3

Give the Lord the honor. *Anthem.*
KENT. No. 11 in M.221.22.1; etc.
LLOYD, C. H. No. 12 in M.195.2.15

Give the stranger happy cheer. *Ballad.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 28 in M.380.41.1

Give the toast. *Catch.* BLEWITT. No. 257 in M.110.1.4; etc.
HOOK, J. No. 205 in M.220.9.1

Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty. *Anthem.*
BOYCE. Services and anthems. Vol. 4. M.233.3.4
BUCK, D. No. 3 in M.100.4.2

Gjertz, Marie Gabrielle.
La musique au point de vue moral et religieux. Paris. Lecoffre & cie. 1859. No. 9 in M.373.23

Gladiateur, Le. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Vidal**, P. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Moreau**, É.

Gladstanes, Frederick.
Averte faciem Tuam, an offertorium for M.-S or BAR., with accomp. for the organ or piano forte. London. Novello. [185–?] No. 3 in M.260.10.5

Gladstone, Francis Edward.
Blessed is he that considereth. Anthem for solo [A.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 90–93.) No. 9 in M.195.2.14
Bring unto the Lord. Anthem for T. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 193–200.) No. 22 in M.195.2.16
Nicodemus. A sacred cantata. The words selected by George Willoughby Barrett. The music by Francis Edward Gladstone. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Weeks & Co. [1881.] No. 2 in M.204.15
Out of thc deep. Anthem for solo [B.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 12, pp. 71–77.) No. 9 in M.195.2.12
Philippi (or the Acts of Paul and Silas in Macedonia). A sacred cantata for church oratorio. The words from the Scriptures. The music by Francis Edward Gladstone. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1883?] No. 3 in M.194.12
The sweet spring. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 17, pp. 75–80.) No. 12 in M.195.1.17

Gladstone, Robertson, *Jr.*
Night, lovely night. Quartett. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 17 in M.157.25

Gladstone, William Ewart, *translator.*
BRIDGE, J. F. Rock of ages (Jesus, pro me perforatus). No. 4 in M.154.29
THIBAULT, A. F. J. On purity in musical art. M.128.11

Glaeser, Franz.
Des Adlers Horst. Romantisch-komische Oper in 3 Acten von Karl von Holtei. In Musik gesetzt . . . von Franz Gläser. Clavierauszug. Berlin. Trautwein. [183–?] M.232.8
Der Rattenfänger von Hamcln. Romantisch-komische Oper in 3 Acten. Gedicht von C. P. Bergcr. In Musik gesctzt . . . von Franz Gläscr. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Trautwcin. [1837.] M.272.37

Glaeser, Franz. *Works about.*
NEUMANN, W. Konradin Kreutzer. Franz Gläscr. Biographicn. Cassel. 1856. No. 3 in M.205.19

Glamour. *Opera.* For thc MUSIC see **Hutchison**, W. M. For the LIBRETTO sec **Farnie.**

Glan meddwdod mwyn. The joy of the mead-cup. [Welsh air.] Arranged [for 1 voice, also harmonizcd for 4 voices]. (*In* Thomas. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 102–113.) No. 12 in M.235.6.1

Glareanus, Henricus Loritus.
Glarcani Dodecachordon Basiliæ 1647. Übersetzt und übertragen von Peter Bohn. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1888. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. [Publikation ælterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke, vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Band 16. Jahrgang 16–18.]
A treatise on the ancient modes of church music. M.400.8

Glas, Das, gefüllt. *Part-song.* HAYDN, J. M. No. 10 in M.129a.43.1

Glasgow, James, *D.D.*
Heart and voice: instrumental music in Christian worship not divinely authorized. Edinburgh. Gemmell. 1883. M.104.41

Glasgow Choral Union.
[Programmes of the concerts of the season 1874/75, 76/77–79/80.] Glasgow. 1874–80. 5 v. in 3. M.218.7

Glasgow International Exhibition, *1888.*
MARR, R. A. Music for the people. A retrospect of the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. With an account of the rise of choral societies in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1889. M.370.26

Glatigny, Joseph Albert Alexandre.
Le bois. Poème. Musique de Albert Cahen. No. 1 in M.194.7; etc.

Glaube, Der. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bergt.**

Glaube. *Lied.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16

Glaube an die Freundschaft. *Part-song.* MOHR, H. No. 11 in M.203.1

Glaube, Hoffnung und Liebe. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 17. M.317.1.17

Glaube, Hoffnung und Liebe. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Glaube, Liebe, Hoffnung. *Part-song.* ZWYSSIG. No. 8 in M.130.7

Glaube und hoffe! *Canon.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 25. M.413.1.25

Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovitch.
À la mémoire d'un héros. Elégie pour grand orchestre. Op. 8. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1886. No. 1 in M.412.4
Ballade, pour grand orchestre. Op. 78. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1903. No. 1 in M.406.12
Carnaval ouverture pour grand orchestre (avec orgue ad libitum). Op. 45. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1894. No. 2 in M.406.13
Chant du ménestrel. Morceau pour violoncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestre ou de piano. Op. 71. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1901. No. 2 in M.405.16
Cinq novellettes pour quatuor d'archets. Op. 15. [Partition.] Leipzig. Belaieff. [1888?] No. 11 in M.211.1
Contents. — Alla Spagnola. — Orientale. — Interludium in modo antico. — Valse. — Al' Ungherese.
[Cortège solennel pour grand orchestre. Op. 50. Partition.] Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1895. No. 1 in M.406.58
Deux morceaux pour orchestre. Op. 14. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. [1886.] No. 2 in M.412.4
Contents. — 1. Idylle. 2. Rêverie orientale.

Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovitch. *(Continued.)*

Une fête slave, tirée du Quatuor slave, Op. 26. Esquisse symphonique pour grand orchestre. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1890. No. 3 in **M.412.3**

La forêt. Fantaisie pour grand orchestre. Op. 19. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1889. No. 1 in **M.412.3**

L'hiver. Premier tableau du ballet „Les saisons." Op. 67a. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1901. No. 1 in **M.410.31**

Имянины. Три квартетныхъ наброска (для двухъ скрипокъ, альта и віолончели). А. Славильщики, А. Глазунова. Б. Величаніе, А. Лядова. В. Хороводъ, Н. Римскаго-Корсакова. [Партитура. Jour de fête pour quatuor à cordes, par Glazunov, Liadov et autres.] Лейпцигъ. Бѣляевъ. [1889?] No. 8 in **M.211.1**

Intermezzo romantico pour grand orchestre. Op. 69. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1901. No. 3 in **M.410.31**

Кремль. Le Kremlin. Tableau symphonique en 3 parties pour grand orchestre. Op. 30. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1892. No. 2 in **M.406.58**

Marche de noces pour grand orchestre. Op. 21. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1890. No. 2 in **M.412.3**

Mazurka pour orchestre. Op. 18. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. [1888.] No. 3 in **M.412.4**

La mer. Fantaisie pour grand orchestre. Op. 28. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1890. **M.403.41**

Moyen-âge. Suite pour grand orchestre. Op. 79. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1903. No. 2 in **M.406.12**

Ouverture, 1re, sur trois thèmes grecs, pour grand orchestre. Op. 3. Partition. St. Pétersbourg. Belaïeff. [1884.] No. 1 in **M.348.23**

Ouverture, 2me, sur des thèmes grecs, pour grand orchestre. Op. 6. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. [1885.] No. 2 in **M.348.23**

Ouverture solennelle pour grand orchestre. Op. 73. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1901. No. 3 in **M.405.16**

Pas de caractère (genre slave-hongrois) pour orchestre. Op. 68. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1900. No. 2 in **M.410.31**

Poème lyrique. Andantino pour grand orchestre. Op. 12. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. [189–?] No. 4 in **M.343.45**

Le printemps. Tableau musical pour orchestre. Op. 34. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1892. No. 2 in **M.406.70**

Quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 1. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. [1882.] No. 4 in **M.335.6**

Quatuor, 2me (en fa majeur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 10. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. [1884.] No. 10 in **M.211.1**

Quatuor, Quatrième, en la, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 64. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1899. No. 3 in **M.412a.1**

Quatuor, Cinquième, en ré, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 70. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1900. No. 4 in **M.412a.1**

Quatuor slave pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 26. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1890. No. 12 in **M.211.1**

Quintuor pour deux violons, alto et deux violoncelles. Op. 39. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1895. No. 2 in **M.355.16**

Raymonda. Ballet en trois actes. Sujet de Lydie Pachkoff et de Marius Petipa. Musique par Alexandre Glazounow. [Partition d'orchestre. Op. 57.] Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1898. **M.402a.35**

Rhapsodie orientale pour grand orchestre. Op. 29. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1891. No. 2 in **M.406.49**

Ruses d'amour. Pastorale Watteau. Ballet en un acte par Marius Petipa. Musique de A. Glazounow. Op. 61. [Partition d'orchestre.] Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1899. **M.406.47**

Les saisons. Ballet en un acte et quatre tableaux, composé par Marius Petipa. Musique de Alexandre Glazounow. Op. 67. [Partition d'orchestre.] Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1901. **M.406.48**

Sérénade pour l'orchestre. . . . Op. 7. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaieff. [1883.] No. 1 in **M.407.13**

Sérénade, 2me, pour petit orchestre. Op. 11. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. [189–?] No. 3 in **M.343.45**

Stenka Râzine. Poème symphonique pour grand orchestre. Op. 13. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaieff. [189–?] No. 1 in **M.405.16**

Suite caractéristique pour grand orchestre. Op. 9. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1887. **M.405.15**

Suite pour orchestre tirée du ballet „Raymonda." Op. 57a. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1899. **M.404.47**

Suite pour quatuor d'archets. Op. 35. Nouvelle édition. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1894. No. 1 in **M.355.16**

Symphonie, 1re (mi majeur), pour grand orchestre. Op. 5. Nouvelle édition. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. [1885.] **M.405.14**

Symphonie, 2me, en fa♯ mineur, pour grand orchestre. Op. 16. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1889. **M.412.5**

Symphonie, 3e, ré majeur, pour orchestre. Op. 33. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1892. No. 1 in **M.406.13**

Symphonie, 4e, en mi bémol, pour grand orchestre. Op. 48. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1894. **M.410.30**

Symphonie, 5e, pour grand orchestre. Op. 55. Partition. Leipzig. Belaieff. 1896. **M.356.18**

Symphonie, 6e, en do mineur, pour grand orchestre. Op. 58. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1898. **M.403.42**

Symphonie, 7e, en fa, pour grand orchestre. Op. 77. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1902. **M.406.14**

Triumphal march on the occasion of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. For a grand orchestra with chorus (ad libitum). Full score. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1893. Contains a Russian title-page. No. 1 in **M.406.49**

Valse de concert pour grand orchestre. Op. 47. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1894. No. 1 in **M.406.70**

Les vendredis. Polka pour orchestre d'archets par N. Sokolow, A. Glazounow et A. Liadow. No. 4 in **M.412.11**

Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovitch, *editor.*

Glinka. Le Prince Kholmsky. No. 3 in **M.412a.7**

Tchaikovski, P. I. Souvenir d'un lieu cher. No. 1–3 in **M.334.24**

Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovitch. *Works about.*

Medak, H. Alexander Glazounow, VI. Symphonie für grosses Orchester, C moll, Op. 58. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 17 in **M.217.12.11**

Gleaners' harvest, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Lloyd**, C. H. For the Libretto see **Vogel**, J.

Gleason, Walter.

Thy will, O God, be done. Solo [s.] & quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1884.] No. 39 in **M.158.16**

Glees. See **Part-songs.**

Glehn, M. E. von, *translator.*

Hiller, F. Mendelssohn. **M.107.17**

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, C. Goethe and Mendelssohn (1821–1831). **M.128.6**

Gleich, Ferdinand.

Symphonie in D dur für Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [185–?] Lithograph script. No. 1 in **M.407.14**

Gleich und gleich. Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 22. No. 49 in **M.244.5.2**

Gleich wie der Mond. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 43. No. 68 in **M.244.5.3**

Gleich wie der Regen und Schnee. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 2. **M.8040.21.2**

Gleich wie ein armes Hirschlein. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. **M.414.1.2**

Gleich wie kleines Vögelein. *Part-song.* SCHEIN. Werke. Band 1. M.414.1.1

Gleichmuethige, Der. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 49 in M.244.7

Gleichsinn, Der. *Song.* HAYDN, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35

Gleitz, Carl.
Irrlichter. Fantasie für Pianoforte und Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Berlin. Groscurth. [1894?] M.403.43
Joss Fritz. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 13. Partitur. Berlin. Groscurth. [189–?] No. 1 in M.403.44
Venus und Bellona. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. (Nach dem Gemälde von P. Schobelt, Berliner National-Galerie.) Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. Groscurth. [189–?] No. 2 in M.403.44

Glencoe. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Glencove. *Duo.* MILLET. Duos, trios . . . M.157.11

Glendy Burk, The. *Song.* FOSTER, S. C. No. 29 in M.380.41.1

Glide slow. *Glee.* HORSLEY, W. No. 6 in M.235.9.5; etc.

Glière, Reinhold Moritzovitch.
Quatuor (la) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 2. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1902. No. 1 in M.412a.7
Sextuor, 2e (si), pour deux violons, deux altos et deux violoncellos. Op. 7. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1904. No. 2 in M.412a.7
Symphonie (en mib) pour orchestre. Op. 8. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1905. M.406.78

Glimes, Jean Baptiste Jules de.
Yon bark like a bird. Trio [s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Cock & Co. [184–?] No. 3 in M.244.10.1

Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovitch.
Capriccio brillante [sic] en forme d'ouverture pour grand orchestre sur le thême de la Jota aragonesa . . . Partitur. Mayence. Schott. [1858?] No. 3 in M.348.7
Komarinskaja. Fantasie für Orchester über 2 russische Volkslieder, Hochzeitslied und Tanzlied. [Partitur.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [188–?] No. 2 in M.348.7
Le Prince Kholmsky. Tragédie de N. V. Koukolnik. Musique de M. Glinka. Version française de J. Sergennois. Version allemande de Hans Schmidt. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée par N. Rimsky-Korsakow et A. Glazounow. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1902. No. 3 in M.412a.7
Romances. Traduites du russe par E. L . . . Éditées par B. Engelhardt. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] 17 parts in 1 v. M.244.8
Contents. — L'alouette. — Berceuse. — A peine un instant ta jeunesse. — O fille aimée de mon cœur. — Ne presse pas le troubadour. — Tes lèvres s'entr'ouvrent. — Tu dis l'amour doit tôt passer. — Le vainqueur. — Pour toi mon âme est embrasée. — Plus sur ta couche solitaire. — Le doute. — Des flots le bruit sonore. — Chant de Marguerite. — Virtus antiqua. — Je suis si heureux près de toi. — Quel son vient frapper mon oreille. — Chant de l'orphelin.
Русланъ и Людмила. Большая волшебная опера въ 5 дѣйствіяхъ. Сюжетъ заимствованъ изъ поэмы А. С. Пушкина, съ сохращеніемъ многихъ его стиховъ музыка М. И. Глинки. Партитура. [Ruslan and Ludmila. Grand fairy opera in 5 acts by Pushkin. Music by Glinka. Full score.] Петербургъ. [Шебраковъ. 1878.] 2 v. M.224.27
Same. Clavier-Auszug mit deutsch-russichem Text. Berlin. Fürstner. [187–?] M.256.39
Same. Ouverture de l'opéra féerique Rouslane et Ludmilla. Partition. Leipzig. Siegel. [187–?] No. 4 in M.348.7
Souvenir d'une nuit d'été à Madrid. Fantaisie sur des thêmes espagnols. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [1858?] No. 1 in M.348.7
Жизнь за Царя. Большая опера въ 4 дѣствіяхъ съ эпилогомъ. Музыка М. И. Глинки. Das Leben für den Czar. Grosse Oper in 4 Akten. Musik von M. J. Glinka. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug mit deutsch. u. russischem Text. Berlin. Fürstner. [188–?] M.272.38
The libretto was written by Baron Rosen.
Same. [Arranged for the piano by C. Mayer and C. Villebois.] Спб. Стелловскій. [187–?] M.272.39
Same. Ouverture de l'opéra Ivane Soussanine ou La vie pour le Zaar . . . Partition. Mayence. Schott. [1858?] No. 5 in M.348.7

Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovitch. *Works about.*
FOUQUE, P. O. Michel Ivanovitch Glinka. D'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance. Paris. 1880. Portrait. No. 2 in M.122.15
KOENIGLICHES HOFTHEATER, *Hanover.* Zwei Opern-Aufführungen. 1. Glinka's „Das Leben für den Czar." 2. Hector Berlioz' „Benvenuto Cellini." Berlin. 1879. No. 4 in M.115.12

Glocke, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Haslinger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schiller.**

Glocken, Die, des Strassburger Münsters. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Liszt.** For the LIBRETTO see **Longfellow.**

Glockenthürmers Töchterlein. *Part-song.* REINTHALER. No. 30 in M.392.20

Glockerläuten. *Part-song.* NOLOPP. Zwei vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 46 in M.392.16

Gloecklein. *Part-song.* SCHMIDT, Gustav. Acht Lieder. No. 24 in M.392.23

Gloecklein, Das, im Thal. *Part-song.* ORTH. No. 53 in M.392.16

Gloesch, Carl Wilhelm.
L'oracle, ou la fête des Vertus et des Grâces. Comédie lyrique en 1 acte. [Partition chant et piano.] Berlin. Winter. 1773. M.350.15

Gloire à Dieu. *Anthem.* VAUCORBEIL. No. 20 in M.201.34

Gloire à la France. *Part-song.* BAZIN. No. 12 in M.157.8

Gloire, La, et la vie. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Gloire immortelle de nos aïeux. *Part-song.* GOUNOD. No. 6 in M.130.7

Gloires, Les, de la musique. *Biography.* LAURENT. M.207.22

Gloria. *Anthem.* GALUPPI. M.201.7
HAYDN, F. J. No. 28, 29 in M.201.33
LEO. No. 55 in M.260.24.2
MORALES. No. 13 in M.202.6.1
MOSENTHAL, J. No. 11 in M.190.6
MOZART. No. 23 in M.260.20
PALESTRINA. No. 19 in M.202.6.1
SEYFRIED, I. X. VON. No. 35 in M.260.20

Gloria! *Symphony.* NICODÈ. M.16.1

Gloria et honore. *Anthem.* GIORGI. No. 23 in M.158.33.4
LUTZ. No. 62 in M.156.50
ORSINI. No. 1 in M.260.10.1
SCHMID, F. X. No. 17 in M.260.3
WESLEY, S. No. 17 in M.260.24.1

Gloria in excelsis. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 134.) No. 77 in M.220.10

Gloria in excelsis. *Anthem.*
ALDRICH, H. Sanctus. No. 29 in M.233.9
ANDRÉ, P. F. J. No. 26 in M.100.4.2
BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 41. M.8040.21.41
BLOW. Sanctus. No. 7 in M.233.25.2
CARR, B. No. 13 in M.221.22.2
ELLIS, S. A. No. 5 in M.155.22
FOSTER, J., *Organist.* No. 30 in M.233.9
GRIMM, H. No. 35 in M.202.6.2
HAESER, A. F. No. 11 in M.260.20
HAYDN, F. J. No. 16 in M.290.9.5; etc.
LOTTI. No. 16 in M.290.29.3
MOZART. No. 22 in M.290.29.3
OUSELEY. No. 31 in M.233.9
PERGOLESI. No. 11 in M.290.29.1; etc.
STOELZEL. No. 13 in M.202.6.3
ZIMMERS. No. 41 in M.260.20

Gloria, laus et honor. *Anthem.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Gloria Patri. *Anthem.* CASALI. No. 16 in M.111.4.2
CLARI. No. 12 in M.233.26.1; etc.
COLONNA. Domine ad adjuvandum . . . No. 2 in M.233.26.5
DAVENPORT, A. No. 11 in M.290.12
DAVIS, H. W. No. 14 in M.158.26
FARRANT. No. 22 in M.290.22.2
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31
PERGOLESI. No. 2 in M.233.26.2
PURCELL, H. M.156.52; etc.
SCARLATTI. No. 11 in M.202.6.2

Gloriamur in tribulationibus scientes. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 15. M.8040a.67.15

Glories, The, of our birth. *Glee.* COLEMAN, E. No. 178 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Glories, The, of our birth and state. *Dirge.* WESLEY, S. No. 28 in M.157.4

Glorify the great Jehovah. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 30 in M.221.22.3

Gloriosam mortem. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.66.2

Gloriosi principes. *Motet.* NEUKOMM, S. VON. Recueil de 40 motets. No. 1 in M.158.37

Glorious Apollo. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 32 in M.235.14; etc.

Glorious May. *Part-song.* HOFMANN, H. C. J. No. 11 in M.205.10.6

Glorious stand the mountains. *Part-song.* REINTHALER, C. M. No. 4 in M.204.36.3

Glorious sun, The. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 19 in M.235.13.3

Glorious things of thee are spoken. *Anthem.*
MILLARD, H. No. 27 in M.158.18
MOZART. No. 11 in M.111.4.2

Glorreiche Augenblick, Der. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Beethoven.** Werke. Serie 21.

Glory be to God. *Anthem.* NOVELLO, V. Therefore with angels. No. 25 in M.190.6; etc.

Glory be to God on high. *Anthem.*
BEAFIELD. Church anthems. M.234.15
BOYCE. No. 58 in M.220.9.1
HAYDN, F. J. No. 10 in M.290.33; etc.
JOMMELLI. No. 21 in M.221.22.4
MOZART. No. 24 in M.221.22.2; etc.
SCHULZ, C. No. 72 in M.290.22.2
WESLEY, S. S. No. 11 in M.190.9; etc.

Glory be to God the great Jehovah. *Motet.* MOZART. No. 22 in M.236.30.4

Glory be to the Father. *Canon.* BLOW. No. 287 in M.215.21
HELLENDAAL. No. 207 in M.220.9.1
JACKSON, W., *of Exeter.* No. 31 in M.221.22.3
OVEREND. No. 123 in M.220.9.1
PURCELL, H. No. 296 in M.215.21
WALMISLEY, T. F. Collection of glees. M.235.5
WEBBE, S. No. 294 in M.215.21; etc.

Glory, honor, praise and power. *Motet.* MOZART. No. 3 in M.260.11; etc.

Glory, The, of the Lord. *Anthem.* GOSS. No. 7 in M.195.2.9

Glory to God. *Anthem.* BEETHOVEN. No. 3 in M.221.22.4
GERRISH. No. 9 in M.158.26; etc.

Glory to God in the highest. *Anthem.*
DAVENPORT, A. No. 14 in M.290.12; etc.
FISH. No. 19 in M.157.29
PERGOLESI. No. 24 in M.290.33; etc.

Glory to God Most High. *Anthem.* LOUD, A. F. No. 8 in M.158.17; etc.

Glory to the Lord Almighty. *Anthem.* SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 17 in M.204.36.1; etc.

Glory to Thee. *Canon.* TALLIS. No. 19a in M.157.3

[**Glory to Thee,** my God, this night.] Evening hymn. [4 voices, with accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 3, pp. 21–25.) M.384.28

Glossner, Gustav Adolf, *editor.*
FUX. Messen. M.414.6

Gloucestershire, *England.*
KING, R. J. The three choirs. A handbook of Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester. London. 1866. M.126.23

Glover, Albert G.
County Guy. [Serenade, T. T. B. B. Boston. 1887.] No. 21 in M.392.10

Glover, Howard. See **Glover,** William Howard.

Glover, James M.
The little genius. [Opera.] Music by Eugen von Taund. With additional numbers by Landon Ronald and James M. Glover. M.402.56
Regina, B.A., or the king's sweetheart. An original comic opera. Written by Arthur Sturgess. Music by James M. Glover. [Vocal score. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Ascherberg & Co. 1897. M.381.20
The telephoné girl. By F. C. Burnand, Arthur Sturgess, and Sir Augustus Harris. Music by Gaston Serpette, and J. M. Glover. No. 3 in M.389.43

Glover, John H. L.
Bonny May. Four-part song. London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 10 in M.121.3
Moonlight. Part-song. London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 6 in M.121.3

Glover, John William.
"The deserted village." Opera in 3 acts. Words by Goldsmith. Music by J. W. Glover. Dramatic version by Edmund Falconer [pseud. Accomp. for piano]. London. Davison & Co. [1880.] M.256.40
St. Patrick at Tara. [Oratorio. Dublin. 1871?] Portrait. Plate. M.153.18
Second mass and sacred collection. [Accomp. for organ.] Dublin. Glover & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.191.9
Besides the mass there are Responses, Tantum ergo, O Salutaris, Salve Sancta Parens, and Veni Sancte Spiritus.

Glover, John William, *editor.*
MOORE, T. Irish melodies. M.122.42

Glover, Stephen.
Beauty and the beast. A chamber opera. Versified by W. F. Vandervell. Melodized by Stephen Glover. [For one voice, S. or T. Accomp. for piano.] London. Jefferys. [186–?] No. 1 in M.391.43
We meet again. Trio for female voices. London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 29 in M.121.3

Glover, William.
The corsair, a cantata; the words selected (from Byron's works), the music by W. Glover. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Cocks & Co. [1856.] M.155.11
Emmanuel, an oratorio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Addison & Co. [1851.] M.241.32
Jerusalem, an oratorio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Addison & Co. [1848.] M.241.31
The memoirs of a Cambridge chorister. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1885. 2 v. M.126.32

Glover, William Howard.
Palomita; or, the veiled songstress. An operetta in 1 act. Words and music by Howard Glover. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1875. No. 2 in M.326.41
Tam O'Shanter. A characteristic cantata for a tenor voice, chorus & full orchestra. Full score. Poetry by Robert Burns. Music by Howard Glover. London. Chappell & Co. [1855.] M.226.4
Same. [Piano score.] No. 2 in M.391.42
We have wander'd through the gardens. Part-song. For 8 voices only [sopranos and contraltos. London. 186–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany]. No. 80 in M.157.5.2

Glow-worm, The. *Part-song.* SMART, H. No. 24 in M.244.10.3

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Ritter* von.
Ah! nò, son io. Scena ed aria [s.] con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura. Manuscript. [181–?] 2 v. in 1.
Two copies by different hands. No. 6, 7 in M.120.16

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Ritter* von. *(Continued.)*

Airs de ballet disposés en suite d'orchestre. Suite 1, 2. [Partition.] Paris. Durand, Schoenewerk & cie. [187–?] 2 parts in 1 v. [Gevaert. Danses célèbres.]
No. 1, 2 in M.343.48

Alceste. Tragédie opéra en 3 actes [de Durollet. Musique de] Gluck. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1776?] M.282.2

Same. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Launer. 184–?] M.365.1

Same. [Ouverture.] Grande partition. Berlin. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 5 in M.346.28

Same. Ouverture zu Alceste. Mit Vortragsbezeichnungen u. einem Schluss versehen von Felix Weingartner. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1898. No. 3 in M.403.39

Amid the din of the war-trumpet. Chorus. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 2, pp. 86–88.) No. 2 in M.157.28.2

L'arbre enchanté. Opéra comique en 1 acte par Vadé. Mis en musique par Gluck. [Partition.] Manuscript. N. d.
Prefixed is a printed title-page of the original edition. M.282.5

Armide. Drame héroique [de Quinault]. Mis en musique par M. le Cher Gluck. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1777.] M.224.29

Same. Pour piano et chant. Launer. [184–?] M.365.5

Same. [Ouverture.] Grande partition. Berlin. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 2 in M.346.28

Same. Armida. A grand opera in 5 actes by Gluck, with the original French words [by Quinault], and an English paraphrase by Henry F. Chorley, edited by Charles Hallé. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [184–?] M.272.41

Armide, vous m'allez quitter? Duo [s. t. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 69–78.)
No. 4 in M.157.40

Ballet-Musik (Aria per gli atleti, Chaconne und Gavotte) aus Paris und Helena. Herausgegeben von Carl Reinecke. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1877?]
No. 3 in M.332.19

Ballet-Suite. Balletstücke aus Opern von Chr. W. Gluck für Orchester frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] No. 4 in M.403.39
Contents. — Don Juan: Introduction. — Iphigenie in Aulis: Air gai. — Iphigenie in Aulis: Lento. — Orpheus: Reigen seliger Geister. — Armide: Musette. — Iphigenie in Aulis: Air gai. — Armide: Sicilienne.

Ballet-Suite. Balletstücke aus Opern von Chr. W. Gluck, für Orchester frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [189–?] No. 1 in M.410.32
Contents. — Alceste: Marsch. — Iphigenie in Aulis: Menuet. — Paris und Helena: Grazioso. — Iphigenie in Aulis: Sclaventanz.

Der betrogene Kadi. Komische Oper in 1 Acte [von Lemonnier]. Textlich bearbeitet von Fritz Krastl. Musikalisch bearbeitet von I. N. Fuchs. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Senff. [1881.] No. 2 in M.256.41

Cythère assiégée. Opéra ballet en 3 actes. Mis en musique par Gluck. Poëme de M. Favart. [Partition.] Paris. Bureau d'abonnement musical. [1775?] M.282.4

De profundis. Ouvrage posthume. [Partition.] Paris. Conservatoire de musique. [180–?] No. 2 in M.222.49
Also to be found, with accomp. for organ, in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music.

Diane impitoyable. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 111–116.)
No. 15 in M.193.21.1

Don Juan. Ballet. Vollständiger Klavierauszug von Friedrich Wollank. Berlin. Trautwein. [183–?]
No. 3 in M.350.4

Écho et Narcisse. Drame lyrique en 3 actes, avec un prologue par M. le Baron de T[schudi]. Mis en musique par M. le Cher Gluck. [Partition.] Paris. Des Lauriers. [1779.] M.224.28

Same. Pour piano et chant. Launer. [184–?] M.365.2

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Ritter* von. *(Continued.)*

Same. Drame lyrique en trois actes avec un prologue. Musique de Gluck. Poème du Baron de Tschudi. Texte allemand de Theobald Rehbaum. Texte italien de Pietro Floridia. Publié par F. Pelletan, C. Saint Saëns et Julien Tiersot avec le concours de M. Édouard Barre. [Partition.] Paris. Durand. [1902.] M.402a.13

How glad with smiles the vernal morn. Chorus. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 1, pp. 88, 89.)
No. 24 in M.157.28.1

Ihr, die das Land des wilden Volkes schützet. Arie [BAR., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 51–53.) No. 4 in M.204.37
From Iphigenie auf Tauris.

Ihr, die ihr mich verfolgt. Arie [BAR. mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 47–50.)
From Iphigenie auf Tauris. No. 4 in M.204.37

Iphigénie en Aulide. Tragédie opéra en 3 actes [de Durollet]. Dédiés au roi par le Chevalier Gluck. [Partition.] Paris. Bureau d'abonnement musical. [1774.] M.282.1

Same. Pour piano et chant. Launer. [184–?] M.365.4

Same. [Ouverture.] Fin de Mozart. Grande partition. Berlin. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 3 in M.346.28

Same. Ouverture. [Partition instrumentée par F. Halévy.] (*In* Deldevez. Fondation de l'opéra en France. Pp. 81–117. Paris. [1859.]) No. 20 in M.356.11

Same. (Que d'attraits.) Chœur [à 4 voix]. Arrangé pour l'Orphéon de la ville de Paris, par François Bazin. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 138–140.) No. 2 in M.157.8

Same. Ifigenia in Aulide. Overtura. [Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. 1878. [Biblioteca del sinfonista.] No. 6 in M.355.8

Same. Iphigenia in Aulis . . . Nach Richard Wagner's Bearbeitung. Hieraus einzeln: Ouverture. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1889?] No. 4 in M.332.19

Iphigénie en Tauride. Tragédie en 4 actes. Musique de Gluck. Poëme de Guillard. Texte allemand de P. Cornelius. Texte italien de G. Zaffira. [Partition.] Publiée par F. Pelletan et B. Damcke. Paris. Richault. [1874.] Facsimile. M.224.35

Letters. (*In* Nohl. Letters of distinguished musicians. Pp. 1–48. London. 1867.) M.101.5

Lettres de Gluck et de Weber. Publiées par M. L. Nohl. Traduites par Guy de Charnacé. Paris. Plon. 1870. 2 portraits. M.127.32

Lovely is nature's work. Song [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 29, 30.) No. 15 in M.111.4.3

Maker of all! Air [A. or BAR. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 93–95.)
No. 34 in M.290.22.1

Mater divinæ gratiæ. s. solo and quartette. Arranged by V. Novello. [Accomp. for organ. London. Novello. 183–?] No. 16 in M.260.10.5
Also to be found in Novello's Motetts.

Miserere mei. Motett for 4 voices & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 197–200.) M.260.23.2

Non vi turbato, no. Aria [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 160, 161.)
No. 70 in M.235.18.1

Orphée. Musique de Gluck. Opéra complet. Partition de piano et chant. Paroles françaises [de Moline. Paris.] Launer. [184–?] M.365.3

Same. Orfeo e Eurydice. [Ouverture.] Grande partition. Berlin. Schlesinger. [184–?] No. 4 in M.346.28

Same. Orpheus. A grand opera in 4 acts, by Gluck, with the original French words [by Moline], and an English paraphrase by H. F. Chorley, edited by Charles Hallé. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Chappell & Co. [185–?] M.272.40

Same. Orpheus und Eurydice. Oper in 3 Acten. Musik von Chr. W. von Gluck. Neue Ausgabe von Alfred Dörf-

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Ritter* von. *(Continued.)*
fel. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Heinze. 1866. Plate. Facsimiles. M.282.3
Contains the original words of Calzabigi with French and German translations.
Paris und Helena. Oper von Chr. Gluck. [Mit deutschem und italienischem Texte von Calzabigi. Clavierauszug.] Leipzig. Peters. [187–? Opern im Clavierauszuge mit Text.] M.365.6
Same. Ouverture aus der Oper: Paris und Helena . . . bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Hans von Bülow. Orchesterpartitur. Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] No. 6 in M.346.28
Die Pilgrime von Mekka. See his La rencontre imprévue.
Pour prix du sang. Glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 7.) No. 9 in M.235.17.1
Prolog, für Sopran-Solo, Chor und Orchester, componirt von Christoph W. Gluck. [Text von Lorenzo Ottavio Del Rosso. Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1891.] M.224.36
La rencontre imprévue, ou les pélerins de La Mecque. Opéra-comique. Poème de Dancourt (1764). Musique du Chevalier Gluck. Partition piano et chant, réduite par J. B. Wekelin. Paris. Legouix. [188–?] Portrait. No. 1 in M.256.41
Same. [Die Pilgrime von Mekka. Singspiel in 3 Akten. Text, Übersetzung von Dancourt's Rencontre imprévue. Musik von Gluck. Partitur.] Manuscript. [179–?] M.320.18
Se mai senti spirarti. Aria [s.] con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura. Manuscript. [181–?] No. 8 in M.120.16
Sing loud a joyful strain. Chorus. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 1, pp. 138–141. London. [1842.]) No. 36 in M.157.28.1
Tantum ergo. Quartett & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 10, pp. 21–23.) N. 33 in M.260.24; No. 15 in M.260.10.6

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, *Ritter* von. *Works about.*
Balleyguier, D. L'Alceste de Gluck. Notice historique (1776–1861). Paris. [1861.] No. 4 in M.197.3
Barbedette, H. Gluck: sa vie, son système et ses œuvres. Paris. 1882. Portrait. M.206.1
Coquéau, C. P. Entretiens sur l'état actuel de l'opéra de Paris. [Anon.] Amsterdam. 1779. M.373.39
—— Suite des Entretiens sur l'état actuel de l'opéra de Paris, ou lettres à M. S . . . [Suard], auteur de l'extrait de cet ouvrage dans le Mercure. [Anon. Paris? 180–?] No. 1 in M.372.21
Desnoiresterres, G. Le B. La musique française au XVIIIe siècle. Gluck et Piccinni. 1774–1800. 2e édition. Paris. 1875. M.129.31
Jullien, J. L. A. La cour et l'opéra sous Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette et Sacchini, Salieri, Favart et Gluck. Paris. 1878. M.127.39
Marx, A. B. Gluck und die Oper. Berlin. 1863. 2 v. Portrait. M.132.15
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution opérée dans la musique par le Chevalier Gluck. [Rédigés par Lebland de Roullet, Laurent, Marmontel, Boyer, Suard, Arnaud, Condorcet et autres.] Paris. 1781. Portrait. M.146.19
Miel, E. F. A. M. Notice sur Christophe Gluck. Paris. 1840. No. 3 in M.197.3
Neumann, W. Christoph Willibald Gluck. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1855. Portrait. No. 2 in M.205.18
Reissmann, A. Christoph Willibald von Gluck. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin. 1882. Portrait. M.149.10
Schmid, A. Christoph Willibald Ritter von Gluck. Dessen Leben und tonkünstlerisches Wirken. Leipzig. 1854. Facsimile. M.136.5
Villars, F. de. Les Iphigénie de Gluck. Paris. 1868. M.141.32

Gluck, and the white rose of Vienna. *Fiction.* De La Tour. M.102.11

Gluckritter, Der. *Opera.* For the Music see **Czibulka.** For the Libretto see **Genée.**

Glueck, August.
Albert Becker, grosse Messe in B moll, Op. 16. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1902? Der Musikführer.] No. 6 in M.217.12.8
Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Symphonie No. 3, A-moll, Op. 56. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1897 Der Musikführer.] No. 6 in M.217.12.3
Joh. Seb. Bach, Weihnachts-Oratorium. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 5 in M.217.12.8
Max Bruch, Frithjof. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 6 in M.217.12.4
W. A. Mozart, G-moll-Symphonie: Aus dem Jahre 1788. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1894. Der Musikführer.] No. 8 in M.217.12.1

Glueck, Friedrich.
Das zerbrochene Ringlein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 4, p. 52.) No. 3 in M.370.30

Glueck, Das. *Duet.* Schumann, R. A. Lieder für die Jugend. Abtheilung 3. No. 4 in M.244.15.3

Glueck, Das. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 3. M.316.1.13.3

Glueck auf, mein Deutschland. *Song.* Abt, F. Vier Lieder. No. 10 in M.192.2

Glueck, Das, der Freundschaft. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Glueck, Das, der Liebe. *Part-song.* Seyfried, I. X. No. 34 in M.213.9

Glueck der Liebe. *Songs.* Taubert, C. G. W. No. 33 in M.192.8

Glueck, Glueck zum neuen Jahr. *Canon.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Glueck und Leid. *Part-song.* George V., *of Hanover.* Sechs Gedichte. No. 5 in M.155.17

Glueck, Das, von Edenhall. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schumann, R. A.** For the Libretto see **Hasenclever, R.**

Glueck zum neuen Jahr. *Canon.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Glueckes genug. *Song.* Strauss, R. Sechs Lieder. No. 21 in M.380.24.2

Glueckliche, Der. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 16. M.413.3.16
Schoen, E. von. No. 18 in M.392.42.4

Glueckliche Lage. *Part-song.* Rochlitz. No. 93 in M.213.9

Glueckliche Lieb'. *Part-song.* Kaselitz. No. 2 in M.370.30

Glueckseligkeitsinsel, Die. *Part-song.* Loewe, J. C. G. 6 Gesänge. No. 1 in M.392.17

Gluecksritter, Der. *Part-song.* Schoen, E. von. No. 40 in M.392.7

Gluecksritter. *Symphonic poem.* Schultze-Biesantz. Symphonische Tongedichte. M.410.55

Glueckwunsch. *Trio.* Bruch. Sieben kleine Gesänge. No. 8 in M.204.7

Gluemer, Claire von.
Erinnerungen an Wilhelmine Schröder-Devrient. Leipzig. Barth. 1862. Portrait. Facsimile. M.109.28

Gluth, Viktor.
Horand und Hilde. Oper in drei Aufzügen und einem Vorspiel (nach Rudolf Baumbach's gleichnamiger Dichtung) von Viktor Gluth. Clavierauszug mit Text. München. Lischer. [189–?] M.399.23

Glychau Aberdyfi. The bells of Aberdovey. [Welsh air. Arr. for 1 voice, also] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Thomas. Welsh melodies. Vol. 1, pp. 99–101.) No. 11 in M.235.6.1

Glyn, Margaret H., *translator.*
Wagner, W. R. Parsifal. M.412a.13

Gnaedig und barmherzig ist der Herr. *Motet.* Dornheckter. Zwei Motetten. No. 17 in M.158.22

Gnecchi, Vittorio.
Virtù d'amore. Azione pastorale. Parole di M. R. Musica di Vittorio Gnecchi. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi & c. 1896. M.396.50

Gnecco, Francesco.
[La prova d'un opera seria. Opera in 2 atti. Parole e musica del Mo. Gnecco. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Milano? 180–?] M.340.20

[Gnome-king, The!] *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop,** H. R. For the Libretto see **Colman,** G., *the Younger.*

Gnomen, Die. *Song.* Righini. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33

Gnomentanz. *For orchestra.* Hartog. No. 3 n M.336.11

Henriques, R. Aquarellen. No. 1 in M.405.20

Go bang. *Opera.* For the Music see **Carr,** F. O. For the Libretto see **Ropes.**

Go, banish thy sorrow. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, p. 98.) No. 27 in M.220.3.4
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Warren's Vocal harmony.

Go, crystal tears. *Part-song.* Dowland, J. First set of songs. No. 2 in M.234.21

Go, Damon, go. *Part-song.*
Brewer, T. No. 28 in M.141.21.2; etc.
Paxton, S. No. 22 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Go forth to the mount. *Anthem.* Stevenson, J. A. No. 5 in M.221.22.3

Go, gentle breezes. Catch. 3 voices. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 18.) No. 28 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; Social harmony.

Go, gentle gales. *Glee.* Howard, S. No. 150 in M.235.17.5; etc.

Go, gentle gales. *Song.* Jackson, W., *of Exeter.* No. 46 in M.235.18.2

Go, happy heart. *Part-song.* Horsley, W. No. 50 in M.235.18.2

Go, happy shade. *Glee.* Wellesley, G. C. Glees and madrigals. No. 6 in M.236.23

Go, happy soul. *Glee.* Hudson, R. No. 19 in M.235.17.3; etc.

Go, idle boy. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 49 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Go, lovely rose. *Glee.* Denman. No. 21 in M.235.11

Go, lovely rose. *Song.* Attwood, T. No. 30 in M.235.18.2
Balfe. No. 11 in M.192.9.1

Go, musing traveller. *Glee.* Linley, W. Eight glees. M.235.3

Go not far from me, O God. *Motet.* Zingarelli. No. 41 in M.157.28.1

Go, perjur'd man. *Song.* Blow. No. 22 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Go, plaintive breeze. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 15 in M.234.1.3

Go, plaintive sounds. *Glee.* Webbe, S. No. 55 in M.235.17.3

Go, pretty birds. *Part-song.* Macfarren, W. C. No. 10 in M.195.1.9

Go, seek some virgin heart. *Quartet.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 3. M.235.1.3

Go, speed thy flight. *Part-song.* Otto, F. No. 32 in M.205.10.4

Go then, fond heart. *Glee.* Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 35 in M.235.15

Go, thou gentle whisp'ring wind. *Glee.* Atterbury. No. 259 in M.10.1.4; etc.

Go to Joan Glover. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 206.) No. 240 in M.215.21

Go to my Anna's breast. *Glee.* Danby. No. 135 in M.235.17.5

Go to the ant, thou sluggard. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 21.) No. 4 in M.220.5

Go, tuneful bird. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 15 in M.235.14

Go, tuneful bird. *Glee.* Crotch. No. 39 in M.235.14; etc.
Hook, J. No. 92 in M.220.9.3

Go, wander through the world. *Song.* Gounod. Ten popular songs. No. 1 in M.157.10

Go, when the morning shineth. *Part-song.* Lahee. No. 5 in M.158.23

Go where glory waits thee. (Irish melody.) Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 187, 188.) No. 66 in M.157.6.3

Go where glory waits thee. *Part-song.* Terschak. Zwei Gedichte. No. 27 in M.392.26

Go, whispering wind. *Romance.* Linley, G. Songs. Vol. 1. No. 2 in M.235.19.1

Go ye my canzonets. *Duet.* Morley. No. 81 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Go, you may call it madness. *Glee.* Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 4 in M.235.15

Goäté, W. Bloomfield.
Meet me when the stars are bright [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Molineux. [1883.] No. 22 in M.392.10

Gobati, Stefano.
I Goti. Tragedia lirica in 4 atti di S. Interdonato. Musica del Mo. S. Gobati. Canto e pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1874.] Portrait. M.282.6
Luce. Dramma lirico in 5 atti di Stefano Interdonato. Posto in musica di Stefano Gobatti. Canto con accompto di pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi & c. [1875.] M.383.19

Gobbaerts, Jean Louis.
Antoinette au Cœur d'or. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Édouard Carolus. Musique de L. Gobbaerts. [Partition piano et chant.] Bruxelles. Schott. [188–?] No. 4 in M.256.12
Le secret d'Antonine. Opérette en 1 acte. Pour les maisons d'éducation. Paroles de Clément Michaëls. Musique de L. Streabbog [pseud. Partition chant et piano]. Bruxelles. Schott. [187–?] No. 4 in M.322.9

God above. *Anthem.* Nimmuc. No. 4 in M.290.9.1

God and our country. *Part-song.* Maehllig. No. 23 in M.205.10.7

God be merciful. *Anthem.* Astorga. No. 34 in M.111.4.2
Bassford. No. 6 in M.203.26
Mann, A. H. No. 23 in M.195.2.16
Perez, D. No. 3 in M.233.18.2
Rossini. No. 33 in M.100.4.2
Sabadini. No. 9 in M.290.29.2
Smart, G. T. A collection of sacred music. M.233.19
Thomas, J. R. No. 7 in M.290.6
Wesley, S. S. No. 23 in M.195.2.2

God be merciful unto us. *Anthem.*
Lloyd, C. F. No. 5 in M.195.2.12
Tours. No. 15 in M.190.8

God came from Teman. *Anthem.* Steggall. No. 7 in M.195.2.5; etc.

God hath appointed a day. *Anthem.* Tours. No. 14 in M.158.20

God in nature. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. No. 15 in M.204.36.1; etc.

God is a spirit. *Anthem.* Bennett, W. S. No. 44 in M.100.4.2
Blodgett. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

God is gone up. *Anthem.* Croft. No. 9 in M.233.23.3; etc.
Gibbons, O. No. 3 in M.233.23.3
Gilbert, W. B. No. 18 in M.233.24.1
Hopkins, E. J. No. 4 in M.190.4

God is love. *Anthem.* Buffinton. Four hymns. No. 8 in M.190.2

God is love. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Robinson,** F. A.

God is our hope. *Anthem.*
Greene, N. No. 4 in M.236.30.3; etc.
Jommelli. No. 10 in M.233.18.2
Nares. Twenty anthems. No. 13 in M.236.33
Pring, J. C. No. 13 in M.235.17.3

God is our hope and strength. *Anthem.*
Blow. No. 16 in M.233.23.3
Stanford. No. 3 in M.204.1

God is our refuge. *Anthem.* Aspinwall. No. 7 in M.234.6
Hiles, H. No. 3 in M.195.2.5
Mozart. Werke. Serie 3. M.315.1.3
Such. No. 2 in M.204.1

God is our refuge. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Buck,** D.

God is our refuge and strength. *Anthem.* Foote. No. 14 in M.195.2.16

God is our refuge and strength. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gilchrist.**

God morgon. *Song.* KJERULF. Sånger och Visor. Band 2. M.158.47

God, my King. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. No. 22 in M.175.1.3

God my strength. *Anthem.* GRAUN. No. 27 in M.290.29.2

HAUPTMANN, M. No. 18 in M.100.4.1; etc.

God natt. *Song.* KJERULF. Sänger och Visor. Band 2. M.158.47

God, The, of Abraham praise. *Motet.* BUCK, D. No. 1 in M.100.4.2

God of evening. *Anthem.* MINÉ. No. 2 in M.290.9.1

God of Israel. *Anthem.* MINÉ. No. 1 in M.290.9.1

God of mercy. *Anthem.* MINÉ. No. 5 in M.290.9.1

God rules alone. *Part-song.* RAFF. No. 13 in M.205.10.7

God said, behold I have given you. *Anthem.* MACFARREN, G. A. No. 8 in M.157.29; etc.

God save King William. *National song.* LINLEY, G. No. 1 in M.235.16

[**God save** the Emperor.] Russian hymn. [s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 3, pp. 41–45.) M.384.28

God save the King. [Arranged for 2 voices, s. b.] (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, p. 1.) No. 1 in M.157.18.1

Same. [For 4 voices.] (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 2, 3.) No. 3 in M.139a.18.1

Also to the found in The Harmonist; Hullah's Part music, Sacred; Musical times [Music]; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Same. [s. a. t. b. With accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 3, pp. 56–59.) M.384.28

Same. Arranged for 4 voices. By S. Nelson. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 1, pp. 121–124.) No. 31 in M.157.6.1

Same. Harmonized for 4 voices by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 56 in M.158.18

Same. Round [for 6 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 65.) No. 55 in M.215.21

Same. Song [s. a. b.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 60.) No. 55 in M.141.21.1

Also to be found in Social harmony.

Same. [Solo and chorus.] (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 2, pp. 51–54.) No. 24 in M.157.5.1

God save the King! *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

God save the King. *Works about.*

CLARK, R. An account of the national anthem. London. 1822. M.142.4

God save the Queen. See **God save** the King.

God shall crown thy work. *Anthem.* BAILEY, E. H. No. 10, 11 in M.158.13

God so loved the world. *Anthem.* BLODGETT. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9

GOSS. No. 30 in M.234.6

TUCKERMAN, S. P. Six short anthems. No. 2 in M.154.19

God speed the plough. *Part-song.* RICHTER, E. H. L. No. 32 in M.157.4

God that madest earth and heaven. *Anthem.* ATTWOOD. No. 21 in M.290.22.2

God the Omnipotent. *Anthem.* GERRISH. No. 6 in M.203.25

God, Thou art great. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Spohr,** L. For the LIBRETTO see **Rohdmann.**

God, who as at this time. *Anthem.* FOWLE. [Fifteen short anthems.] M.290.26

God who commanded the light. *Anthem.* HOPKINS, E. J. No. 9 in M.190.4

God's glory in nature. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. No. 3 in M.203.11

God's time is the best. *Cantata.* BACH, J. S. No. 4 in M.154.19; etc.

Godard, Amédée.

Les bijoux de Jeannette. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Marc Constantin. Musique de Amédée Godard. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Labbé. [1878.] No. 1 in M.266.1

Godard, Amédée. *(Continued.)*

La légende du Magyar. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Maxime Boucheron. Musique de Amédée Godard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Schott. [1888.] M.303.3

Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul.

Ballet d'autrefois. (Old world ballet.) Petite scène à deux personnages: un jeune marquis, soprano travesti ou ténor; une danseuse . . . (Époque Louis XV.) Poëme de Georges Boyer, translated by M. C. Gillington (Mrs. G. F. Byron). Musique de Benjamin Godard. Op. 144. London. Williams. [1898.] No. 2 in M.384.20

In French and English.

Brésilienne. [Danses pour orchestre. Op. 51. Partition. Paris. Grus. 187–?] No. 8 in M.332.21

Concerto romantique pour violon. Op. 35. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Heugel & cie. [188–?] No. 1 in M.405.17

Dante. Opéra en 4 actes de Édouard Blau. Musique de Benjamin Godard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1890.] M.266.4

Diane. Poëme antique. Paroles de E. Guinand. Musique de Benjamin Godard. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Grus. [189–?] No. 1 in M.256.43

En plein air. Suite de cinq morceaux pour violon avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 145. [Partition.] Berlin. Simrock. 1893. 5 parts in 1 v. No. 3–7 in M.338.8

Contents. — 1. A l'ombre. 2. Sous la charmille. 3. En regardant le ciel. 4. Danse rustique. 5. La fée du hallier.

[Gavotte. Op. 16. Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Durand, Schoenewerk & cie. [187–?] No. 4 in M.405.18

There is no title-page.

Les Guelfes. Opéra en cinq actes de Louis Gallet. Musique de Benjamin Godard. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Grus. 1898. M.381.17

Jeanne d'Arc. Drame historique en 5 actes avec prologue et épilogue. Paroles de Joseph Fabre. Musique de Benjamin Godard. Op. 125. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Dupont. [1891.] No. 2 in M.256.43

Jocelyn. Opéra en 4 actes, tiré du poème de Lamartine par Armand Silvestre et Victor Capoul. Musique de Benjamin Godard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1888.] M.266.5

Kermesse. [Danses pour orchestre. Op. 51. Partition. Paris. Grus. 187–?] No. 7 in M.332.21

Légende & scherzo pour violon et piano. Op. 3. [Partition.] Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [187–?] No. 6 in M.406.6

Pedro de Zalamea. Opéra en 4 actes. Poëme de Léonce Détroyat et Armand Silvestre. Musique de Benjamin Godard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Hamelle. [1884.] M.256.42

Quatuor (en sol mineur). Pour deux violons, alto & violoncelle. Op. 33. [Partition.] Manuscript. [1890.] No. 1 in M.338.12

Score made by A. A. Brown.

Scènes écossaises. Op. 138. [Partition d'orchestre.] Paris. Hamelle. [189–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 3 in M.403.45

Contents. — 1. Légende pastorale. 2. Sérénade à Mabel. 3. Marche des Highlanders.

Scènes italiennes. Op. 126. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [189–?] 3 v. in 1. No. 1–3 in M.405.18

Contents. — 1. Sérénade florentine. 2. Sicilienne. 3. Tarentelle.

Scènes poétiques. Op. 46. Partition d'orchestre. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] No. 1 in M.343.41

Contents. — Dans les bois. — Dans les champs. — Sur la montagne. — Au village.

Solitude. Op. 27. [Pour orchestre. Partition.] Paris. Schœnewerk & cie. [186–?] No. 2 in M.405.17

Suite de danses anciennes et modernes. Op. 103. Partition. Paris. Maquet & cie. [188–?] 6 parts in 1 v. M.405.19

Symphonie gothique pour orchestre. Op. 23. Partition. Mayence. Schott. [1885?] No. 5 in M.332.21

Symphonie légendaire, en 3 parties, pour orchestre avec soli soprano, contralto, baryton et chœurs de femmes. [Pa-

Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul. *(Continued.)*
roles de Grandmougin, Souvestre, Godard . . . Musique de] Benjamin Godard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1886.] M.266.2
Symphonie-orientale pour orchestre. Partie 1–4. Op. 84. Partition. Berlin. Fürstner. [1884?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 1–4 in M.332.21
Contents. — 1. Les éléphants. 2. Chinoiserie. 3. Sara la baigneuse. 4. Le rêve de la Nikia.
Le Tasse. Symphonie dramatique. Poème de Charles Grandmougin. Musique de Benjamin Godard. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Hartmann. [1878.] M.266.3
Same. Danse des Bohémiens. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Hartmann. [1878.] No. 6 in M.332.21
Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 32. [Partition.] Paris. Hartmann. [1872?] No. 8 in M.211.3.2
Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] 2 v. No. 19 in M.211.4.1, 2
La vivandière. Opéra-comique en 3 actes de Henri Cain. Musique de Benjamin Godard. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1895. M.303.2
Same. The vivandière. Opera comique in 3 acts. The French words by Henri Cain, English translation by George Whyte. Music by Benjamin Godard. Vocal score. London. Ascherberg & Co. 1896. M.245.5

Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul, *editor.*
Vieuxtemps. Saltarelle. No. 3 in M.343.40

Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul. *Works about.*
Riemenschneider, G. Benjamin Godard, „Scènes poétiques." Suite für Orchester, Op. 46. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1902.] No. 16 in M.217.12.9

Goddard, Joseph.
Musical development; or, remarks on the spirit of the principal musical forms. London. Murby. [1867.] M.149.28
The philosophy of music. A series of essays. London. Boosey. 1862. M.118.23
A study of Gounod's sacred trilogy, the Redemption. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1883.] No. 8 in M.116.7

Goddard, Julia.
English requiem. Music by T. Anderton. No. 1 in M.154.15
The golden harvest. A pastoral cantata. The music by J. G. Callcott. No. 1 in M.154.43
Yule-tide. A cantata. The music by T. Anderton. No. 4 in M.154.15

Godefroid, Dieudonné Joseph Guillaume Félix.
À deux pas du bonheur. Proverbe lyrique de salon en 1 acte. Paroles de Mme Roger de Beauvoir [pseud]. Musique de Félix Godefroid. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Heugel & cie. [186–?] No. 1 in M.368.31
La fille de Saul. Opéra en 5 actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris. L'auteur. [1883.] M.266.7
La harpe d'or. Opéra-légende en 2 actes, de MM. Ernest Dubreuil et Jaime fils. Musique de Félix Godefroid. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Choudens. [1857.] No. 1 in M.266.6
Messe de la Résurrection, à 4 voix et solos de ténor, baryton et basse. Avec accomp. d'orgue, harpes, violoncelles, contre-basses, pistons et trombonnes. Paris. Durdilly. [1891.] M.202.31
Messe des rameaux, à 4 voix, soli & chœurs. Avec accomp. d'orgue, harpes, violoncelles et contre-basses (ad lib). Paris. Heugel. [188–?] No. 2 in M.266.6

Godefroid, Félix. See **Godefroid,** Dieudonné Joseph Guillaume Félix.

Godefroid, Jules Joseph.
Le diadesté, ou la gageure arabe. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de MM. de St Hilaire et Léon [pseud.]. Musique de Jules Godefroid. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Richault. [1836?] 13 parts in 1 v. M.282.7

Godefroid de Bouillon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Acosta.** For the Libretto see **Frédricx.**

Godeleva. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tinel.** Godelieve.

Godelieve. *Opera.* For the Music see **Tinel.** For the Libretto see **Ram.**

Godet, Alfred.
Jean la Bourrasque. Opérette. Musique de Pradaut-Boris. No. 3 in M.393.37

Godet, Philippe Ernest.
Janie. Idylle musicale, [musique] par E. Jaques-Dalcroze. M.394.38

Godete dunque il vostro amante primo. *Madrigal.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 28. M.8040a.66.28

Godfrey, Arthur E.
Little Miss Nobody. A new musical comedy. Written by Harry Graham. Music by Arthur E. Godfrey. Additional numbers by Landon Ronald. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hopwood & Crew. [1899.] M.393.20

Godio, Guglielmo.
Tarass Bulba. Dramma lirico. Musica di Arturo Berutti. M.399.4

Godleski, ——, *translator.*
Golitzyn. Les amours d'un ténor. Roman. M.138.16

Godley, Alfred Denis, *translator.*
Parry, C. H. H. The music to The frogs of Aristophanes. No. 3 in M.155.36

Gods, The, of wit and wine. *Glee.* Webbe, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 7 in M.235.13.3

Godwin, Edward William.
"Claudian." A few notes on the architecture and costume. A letter to Wilson Barret. [London. 1883.] Plates. No. 7 in M.116.7

Goebel, Carl.
Drei Lieder von C. O. Sternau, für vierstimmigen Frauenchor. Berlin. Schlesinger. [186–?] No. 4 in M.157.15
Contents.—1. Die Königin der Nacht. 2. Chor der Nymphen im Rheine. 3. Der du die Blume mit Perlen tränkest.

Goedel. Alfred, *translator.*
Kienzl. Urvasi. M.286.33

Goens, Daniel François van.
Concerto, Deuxième, en ré, pour violoncelle avec orchestre. Op. 30. Partition. Nice. Decourcelle. [189–?] No. 5 in M.405.18

Goepfart, Carl Eduard.
Am Chiemsee. Für Männerchor. Op. 24. Partitur. Weimar. [1888.] No. 37 in M.392.8
Camilla. Komische Oper in 3 Akten von Robert Herold. Musik von K. Goepfart. Clavier-Auszug. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. Bureau der Genossenschaft dramatischer Autoren und Componisten. 1890. No. 1 in M.246.8
Drei Stücke für Clarinette (in B) und Klavier. Op. 29. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Merseburger. [188–?] No. 2 in M.410.33
„Herzakind, Schatzakind." Männerchor. [Weimar? 1888?] No. 38 in M.392.8
Roms Fall. Dichtung von Fr. Reusch. Für Männerchor, Soli, s. t. b., und Orchester. In Musik gesetzt von Karl Goepfart. Op. 50. Clavierpartitur. Leipzig. Licht. 1892. No. 5 in M.212.6
Sarastro. Musik-Drama in 3 Aufzügen von K. Goepfart. Dichtung von Gottfr. Stommel. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Bureau der Genossenschaft dramat. Autoren und Componisten. 1891. M.270.41
Trio für Clarinette, Fagott und Klavier. Op. 75. [Partitur.] Weimar. Sernau. [189–?] No. 5 in M.410.33
Trio für Flöte, Oboe und Klavier. Op. 74. [Partitur.] Weimar. Sernau. [1898?] No. 4 in M.410.33
2 Charakterstücke für Fagott und Klavier. Op. 31. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Merseburger. [188–?] No. 3 in M.410.33
2 Characterstücke für Oboe und Clavier. Op. 27. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Hofmeister. [188–?] No. 1 in M.410.33

Goerlitz, Carl.
Sataniel. Operette. Musik von A. Ferron. M.256.3

Goerner, Carl.
Grosse Simphonie (C moll) zu Shakespeare's „Richard der Dritte." Op. 13. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [187–?] M.312.20

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Aussöhnung (Reconciliation). Aus „Trilogie der Leidenschaft." Componirt von Hans Huber. No. 6 in M.270.45

The calm of the sea. [Chorus by Beethoven.] No. 3 in M.236.30.4

Claudine von Villa Bella. Oper, in Musik gesetzt von Johann Hein. Franz [Pseud.]. M.232.1

3 Gedichte, componirt von Ferdinand Hiller. No. 6 in M.392.11

Contents. — Meine Göttin. — Grenzen der Menschheit. — Menschengefühl.

Egmont. Translated (with entr' actes and songs by Beethoven . . . and Schubert's song 'Freudvoll und leidvoll") by Arthur Duke Coleridge. London. Chapman & Hall. 1868. Plate. M.126.29

Words only.

Same. Ouverture, Gesänge und Zwischenacte von Beethoven. No. 3 in M.221.7

Die erste Walpurgisnacht. Ballade. [Musik von] F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. No. 1 in M.353.5

Same. The first Walpurgis night. A poem. The music by F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy. M.280.20

Erwin und Elmire. Ein Singspiel. In Musik gesetzt von J. F. Reichardt. No. 1 in M.391.26

Faust, I. und II. Theil. Musik von Eduard Lassen. M.384.58

Same. Compositionen von Fürsten Anton Radziwill. M.226.12; etc.

Same. Gesänge und Lieder, in Musik gesetzt von Leopold Lenz. No. 28, 29 in M.221.30

Same. Musik (zum zweiten Theil) von H. H. Pierson. M.254.26

Same. Scenen aus Göthe's Faust, componirt von Rob. Schumann. M.280.51; etc.

Gesang der Geister über den Wassern. [Cantate. Musik] von W. Berger. No. 1 in M.401.4

Same. [Musik] von Franz Schubert. No. 3 in M.280.47; etc.

Gesang der Parzen. [Musik] von J. Brahms. No. 4 in M.194.5

[Hermann und Dorothea.] Ouverture für Orchester von Schumann. No. 1 in M.344.24

Idylle. For chorus and orchestra, by H. W. Parker. No. 2 in M.155.35

Same. Componirt von Friedrich Kiel. No. 1 in M.194.20

Jery und Bätely. Oper. Musik von Ingeborg von Bronsart. No. 3 in M.265.18

Same. Musik von Heinrich Stiehl. No. 3 in M.391.21

Mahomet's Gesang. Concertstück, von Ernst Flügel. No. 1 in M.391.41

Same. [Musik] von H. Esser. No. 1 in M.352.22; etc.

Same. Mahomet's song. Music by H. Esser. No. 3 in M.392.36

Meine Göttin. Dichtung. Componirt von Wilhelm Berger. No. 2 in M.401.4

Pandora. Musik von Ed. Lassen. No. 2 in M.391.48

Rhapsodie. (Fragment aus Harzreise im Winter.) Componirt von Johannes Brahms. No. 2 in M.270.16

Rinaldo. Cantate. Componirt von Johannes Brahms. No. 1 in M.270.16

Same. (English version.) No. 1 in M.392.43

Same. Componirt . . . von Gottfried Herrmann. No. 2 in M.212.7

[Scherz, List und Rache. Komische Oper. Musik von Max Bruch.] M.281.11

Sechs Lieder, in Musik gesetzt von Moritz Hauptmann. No. 1 in M.157.22

Contents. — Im Sommer. — Wanderers Nachtlied. — Mailied. — Heidenröslein. — Frühzeitiger Frühling. — Geistesgruss.

Der Strom. Concertstück. Musik von Niels W. Gade. No. 3 in M.401.15

Theatralische Abentheuer. Eine komische Oper. In Musik gesetzt von Cimarosa und Mozart. M.320.9

Wanderer's Nachtlied. [Cantate. Musik] von Carl Kossmaly. No. 14 in M.212.8

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *(Continued.)*

Wanderers Sturmlied, komponirt von Heinrich Zöllner. No. 5 in M.280.7

Same. [Musik] von R. Strauss. No. 1 in M.380.26

[Wilhelm Meister.] Die Gedichte und das Requiem für Mignon, in Musik gesetzt von Anton Rubinstein. No. 2 in M.351.26; etc.

Same. Requiem für Mignon. [Musik] von Schumann. No. 2 in M.280.57

Same. Abtheilung 1. No. 11 in M.244.15.3

Same. Translated by Natalie Macfarren. No. 2 in M.203.6

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Works about.*

Jullien, J. L. A. Gœthe et la musique: ses jugements, son influence, les œuvres qu'il a inspirées. Paris. 1880. M.128.7

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, C. Goethe and Mendelssohn (1821–1831). Translated with additions, by M. E. von Glehn. London. 1872. Portraits. M.128.6

Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth von.

Briefe von Beethoven und Frau Rath Goethe an Bettina Brentano. [Herausgegeben von M. Carrière. Leipzig. 1880.] No. 5 in M.372.44

Goetschius, Percy.

Mrs. H. H. A. Beach. Boston. Schmidt. 1906. Portrait. Music. M.377.18

List of compositions by Mrs. Beach, pp. 126–134.

The material used in composition. A system of harmony. Stuttgart. Zumsteeg. 1882. No. 2 in M.215.7

Goetterdaemmerung. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Wagner**, W. R.

Goettliche, Das. *Canon.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Goetz, Angelina Levy.

"A puff of smoke." Musical duologue. Written by Charles J. Roe. Music by Angelina [pseud. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Chappell & Co. [188–?] No. 1 in M.277.22

Goetz, Hermann.

Concert (B dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 18. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1880?] M.346.21

Same. Pianofortestimme [und] zweite Pianofortestimme als Ersatz des Orchesters. No. 3 in M.200.5

„Es liegt so abendstill der See." Gedicht von Wolfgang Müller von Königswinter, in Musik gesetzt für Männerchor, Tenor- (oder Sopran-) Solo und Orchester . . . von Hermann Goetz. Op. 11. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1876. No. 1 in M.353.22

Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 2 in M.155.41

Same. So still at evening lies the lake. [Poem by W. Müller von Königswinter. English words by Charlotte H. Coursen. For T. or S. solo and male chorus by H. Goetz. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Schirmer. [1884.] No. 1 in M.392.29

Der 137ste Psalm, für Chor, Sopran-Solo und Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1878.] No. 2 in M.353.22

Same. Clavierauszug. No. 3 in M.270.16

Francesca von Rimini. Oper in 3 Akten. Text und Musik von Hermann Goetz. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug von Ernst Frank. Leipzig. Kistner. [1878.] M.266.8

Same. Ouverture zur Oper Francesca von Rimini. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.406.50

Frühlings-Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 15. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1878?] No. 3 in M.346.19

Nœnia (poem by Schiller). For chorus and orchestra. Composed by Hermann Goetz. The English version by J. Troutbeck. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1880?] No. 4 in M.155.8

Quartett, E dur [für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncell]. Op. 6. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [189–?] 4 parts in 1 v. M.404.48

Goetz, Hermann. *(Continued.)*
Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, Violoncell und Contrabass. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1879.] No. 2 in M.211.5.1
Same. [Stimmen.] 4 v. in 3. No. 4 in M.211.6.1, 3, 4
Sinfonie (in F dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] M.346.20
Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 20. No. 4. Leipzig. Kistner. [1887?] No. 24 in M.392.10
Trio in G-moll für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 1. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1867.] No. 1 in M.211.3.3
Same. [Stimmen, Violine und Violoncell.] 2 v. No. 20 in M.211.4.1, 2
Der Widerspänstigen Zähmung. Komische Oper in 4 Akten, nach Shakspeare's Lustspiel frei bearbeitet von Joseph Viktor Widmann. Musik von Hermann Goetz. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1876?] M.266.10
Same. The taming of the shrew. A comic opera in 4 acts, freely arranged from Shakespeare's comedy by Joseph Viktor Widmann. Music by Hermann Goetz. The English version by J. Troutbeck. Vocal score with English and German words. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Augener & Co. [1880.] M.266.9
Same. Ouverture zur komischen Oper: Der Widerspänstigen Zähmung. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1874?] No. 1 in M.332.22

Goetze, Heinrich.
Waldmorgen. Lied für Männerchor. Op. 14. Leipzig. Hesse. [1881?] No. 23 in M.392.10

Goff, Rebecca J.
The queen of Alferino. A romantic operetta. Composed by Charles Hess. M.292.31

Going a Maying. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 32 in M.195.1.6

Going away. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 13 in M.205.10.1

Gold überwiegt die Liebe. *Song.* Brahms. Sieben Lieder. Op. 48. No. 11 in M.380.40.1

Goldammer. *Song.* Posa. Fünf Lieder. No. 13 in M.380.22

Goldbeck, Robert.
Rest. Quartette for men's voices. [Chicago.] Root & Sons Music Co. 1878. No. 10 in M.203.7
The sands o' Dee. Male chorus or quartette. [New York. Schirmer. 1878.] No. 9 in M.203.7
"The soldier's return," or Clara and Valentine. Opéra comique, in one act . . . Words and music by Robert Goldbeck. Translated from the German by Desmond Ryan. [Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment.] London. Wessel & Co. [1856.] M.237.22
Same. "The surprise," or Clara and Valentine. Opéra-comique in 1 act. Words and music by Robert Goldbeck. Translated by Desmond Ryan. Voice and piano. London. Wessel & Co. [185–?] 7 parts in 1 v. M.282.8
The three fishers. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. New York. Schirmer. 1878.] No. 8 in M.203.7

Goldchignon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jonas**, É. For the Libretto see **Grangé.**

Golden bridge, The. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 54 in M.157.6.3

Golden butterfly, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bentley**, J. M. For the Libretto see **Oxenford**, E.

Golden cross, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bruell.** For the Libretto see **Mosenthal**, S. H. von.

Golden days, The, of good Queen Bess. *Song.* Collins, J. No. 13 in M.384.48

Golden dreams and fairy castles! *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 30 in M.380.41.1

Golden fleece, The. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Planché**, J. R.

Golden harvest, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Callcott**, J. G. For the Libretto see **Goddard**, J.

Golden land, The. *Song.* Davenport, A. No. 28 in M.290.12

Golden legend. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Buck**, D.; also **Hodson**, H. E.; also **Sullivan**, A. S. For the Libretto see **Longfellow.**

Golden ray, The, of morning. *Part-song.* Winter, P. von. No. 1 in M.244.10.4

Golden robe, The. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Golden summer! *Part-song.* Romer. No. 19 in M.244.10.1

Golden sun, thy warmth display. *Glee.* Hook, J. No. 179 in M.215.21

Golden treasures. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Fox**, G. For the Libretto see **Bradberry.**

Golden web, The. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas**, A. G. For the Libretto see **Corder**, F.

Goldene Kreuz, Das. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bruell.** For the Libretto see **Mosenthal**, S. H. von.

Goldene Sonnenschein, Der. *Part-song.* Beschnitt. Sunshine. No. 35 in M.392.4

Goldene Spinnrad, Das. *Symphonic poem.* Dvořák. No. 1 in M.410.21

Goldene Zeit, Die. *Part-song.* Hiller, F. Zehn Lieder aus Waldmeister's Brautfahrt. No. 5 in M.392.11

Goldener. *Cantata.* For the Music and Libretto see **Klages.**

Goldmark, Carl.
Ein armer Mann, ein braver Mann. Gedicht von Rob. Burns. Für Männerchor componirt von Carl Goldmark. Wien. Gotthard. 1876. No. 6 in M.212.6
Concert für Violine mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 28. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohl. [187–?] No. 5 in M.343.45
Frühlings-Hymne. (Maibetrachtung.) Gedicht von Geyer, für Chor, Alt-Solo und Orchester componirt von Carl Goldmark. Op. 23. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1884?] No. 2 in M.202.18
Same. Clavier-Auszug. No. 3 in M.203.6
Frühlingsnetz. Gedicht . . . für vier Männerstimmen mit Begleitung von 4 Hörner und Pianoforte. Op. 15. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1866?] No. 3 in M.392.41
[Der gefesselte Prometheus.] Ouverture zum Gefesselten Prometheus des Aeschylos für Orchester. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig. Senff. [1890?] No. 4 in M.332.22
Das Heimchen am Herd. Oper in 3 Abtheilungen von Carl Goldmark. Text von A. M. Willner (frei nach Dickens' gleichnamiger Erzählung). Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Berté & cie. [1896.] M.394.5
Im Frühling. Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 36. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1888?] No. 3 in M.332.22
In Fuscherthale. Sechs Gesänge für S. A. T. B. Hamburg. Pohle. [187–?] No. 20 in M.158.22
Contents. — Eintritt. — Gruss. — Neue Liebe. — Wasserfall und Ache. — Geständniss. — Abschied.
„In Italien." Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 49. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. 1904. M.410.66
Die Königin von Saba. Oper in 4 Acten (nach einem Text von Mosenthal) von Carl Goldmark. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [188–?] M.224.30
Same. Clavierauszug. M.266.12
Same. Festlicher Einzugs Marsch, für grosses Orchester mit Chor (ad libitum). Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [188–?] No. 2 in M.332.22
Die Kriegsgefangene. Oper in zwei Akten von Carl Goldmark nach einem Texte von Emil Schlicht. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1898.] M.396.24
Ländliche Hochzeit. Symphonic in 5 Sätzen . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 26. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [187–?] No. 1 in M.346.18
Meeresstille und glückliche Fahrt. . . Für Männerchor mit Hörnerbegleitung. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1866?] No. 4 in M.392.41
Merlin. Oper in 3 Acten, von Carl Goldmark. Text von Siegfried Lipiner. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1886.] M.266.11

Goldmark, Carl. *(Continued.)*
[Penthesilea.] Ouverture zu Penthesilea für Orchester. Op. 31. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1878?] No. 2 in M.346.19
Quartett für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 8. Partitur. Wien. Spina. [187–?] No. 13 in M.211.1
Quintett für zwei Violinen, Bratsche, Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 30. [Partitur.] Hamburg. Pohle. [188–?] No. 3 in M.211.5.1
Same. [Stimmen.] 4 v. No. 5 in M.211.6.1–4
Quintett für 2 Violinen, 1 Viola & 2 Violoncelli. Op. 9. Partitur. Wien. Gotthard. [187–?] No. 1 in M.335.8
[Sakuntala.] Ouverture zu Sakuntala für Orchester. Op. 13. [Partitur.] Wien. Dunkl. [1870?] No. 1 in M.346.19
[Sappho.] Ouvertüre zu Sappho für Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1894. No. 1 in M.358.26
Scherzo für Orchester. Op. 19. Partitur. Wien. Gotthard. [187–?] No. 2 in M.346.18
Scherzo für Orchester. Opus 45. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [1894.] No. 2 in M.404.81
Suite für Pianoforte & Violine. Op. 11. [Partitur.] Mainz. Schott. [1864?] No. 6 in M.210.13
Same. [Violine-Stimme.] No. 7 in M.210.14
Symphonie, Zweite (Es-dur), für grosses Orchester. Op. 35. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1887?] No. 1 in M.404.81

Goldmark, Carl. *Works about.*
Hahn, A. Carl Goldmark, „Ländliche Hochzeit." (Op. 26.) Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 19 in M.217.12.8

Goldne Sonnenschein, Der. *Part-song.* Beschnitt. 6 Lieder für Männerchor. No. 12 in M.392.35

Gold'ne Wolk' im stiller Höh'. *Part-song.* Schmidt, Adolf. No. 12 in M.392.34

Goldner Schein. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 19. M.317.1.19

Goldoni, Carlo.
La buona figliuola; or, the good-natured girl: a comic opera. Music by Piccini. London. Brettell & Co. 1810. Libretto only, in English and Italian. No. 5 in M.147.7
La buona figliuola maritata. Opera comica. Composta dal Sig[r] Nicolò Piccini. M.254.20
Die Dorfdeputirten, in Musik gesetzt von Lucas Schubaur. M.130.3
Der Krieg. Eine comische Oper, in Musik gesetzt von J. A. Hiller. M.320.24

Goldschmidt, Adalbert von.
Heliantus [Gedicht und Musik] von Adalbert von Goldschmidt. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1884.] M.266.13
Die sieben Todsünden [von R. Hamerling. Musik] von Adalbert v. Goldschmidt. [Partitur. Mit deutschem und englischem Texte.] Hannover. Simon. [1879.] M.18.1
Same. Vollständiger Clavier Auszug. M.153.20
Steyrische Tänze . . . orchestrirt von H. Brune. Partitur. Hannover. Simon. 1880. No. 5 in M.332.22

Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind. See **Lind,** Jenny.

Goldschmidt, Otto.
Echoes of Hellas. Pianoforte arrangement of the music. Composed by Otto Goldschmidt, Malcolm Lawson, Walter Parratt and W. H. Monk. (*In* Echoes of Hellas. Vol. 2. London. 1888.) M.414.50.2
The night her shade is bringing. Part song. The words translated from Tieck by J. Oxenford. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. Pp. 137–140.) No. 27 in M.157.2
Ruth. Ein biblisches Idyll nach Worten der heiligen Schrift. In Musik gesetzt für Solostimmen, Chor und Orchester von O. Goldschmidt. Clavier-Auszug. Hamburg. Schuberth. [1867?] M.153.19
The words are in German and English.

Goldschmidt, Otto, *editor.*
The chorale book for England; a hymn-book for public and private worship, in accordance with the services and festivals of the Church of England. Compiled and edited by William Sterndale Bennett and Otto Goldschmidt. M.148.2

Goldschmied, Der, von Paris. *Opera.* For the Music see **Moór.** For the Libretto see **Rehbaum.**

Goldschmiedsgesell, Der. *Part-song.* Blum. No. 13 in M.212.3

Goldschmiedsgesell, Der. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Goldsmith, Oliver.
The captivity. An oratorio. Music by Max Vogrich. No. 1 in M.204.35

Goldwin, John.
I have set God always before me. Anthem [s. s. a. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Boyce. Cathedral music. Ed. Warren. Vol. 3, pp. 56–62.) No. 7 in M.233.23.3
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
I will sing unto the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 386, 387.) No. 20 in M.236.30.3
O love the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cope. A collection of anthems. Pp. 1–4.) No. 1 in M.290.34
Sanctus. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 190, 191.) No. 42 in M.111.4.2

Golfieri, Luigi.
The battle of love. Operetta in 1 act. By T. B. Heathorn. Music by Luigi Golfieri. [Accomp. for piano. London.] Hawker. [188–?] M.266.14

Golgatha. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Geisler.**

Golias. *Part-songs.* Zenger. No. 36, 37 in M.392.27

Golisciani, Enrico.
A Santa Lucia. (Am Strande Santa Lucia.) Melodramma. Musica di Pierantonio Tasca. M.324.9
Il Birichino. Bozzetto melodrammatico. Musica di Leopoldo Mugnone. M.399.47
Il conte di S. Ronano. Dramma lirico. Musica del M[o] Niccola de Giosa. M.256.38
Fernanda. Dramma lirico. Musica del Maestro Ferruccio Ferrari. M.399.16
Maria Stuart. Dramma lirico. Musica del Mo. Costantino Palumbo. M.287.1
Marion Delorme. Melodramma. Musica di Amilcare Ponchielli. M.393.50
Vita brettona. Scene, musicate da Leopoldo Mugnone. M.399.97

Golisciani, Enrico, *translator.*
Bretón y Hernandez. La Dolores. M.383.54

Golitzyn, Dmitri Avgustin, *Prince.*
Les amours d'un ténor. Roman traduit du russe par Serge Nossoff [pseud.]. Paris. Westhausser. [1887.] M.138.16

Gollmick, Adolf.
Balthasar. A comic opera (in two acts) by Carl Gollmick, the English libretto by Frederic Penna. The music by Adolph Gollmick. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] London. Weekes & Co. [187–?] M.397.31
The blind beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green. An operatic cantata. The words by Henry Warren. The music by Adolph Gollmick. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Weekes & Co. [1874.] No. 3 in M.204.16

Gollmick, Carl.
Balthasar. A comic opera. Music by Adolph Gollmick. M.397.31
Musikalische Novellen und Silhouetten. Zeitz. Schieferdecker. 1838. No. 2 in M.139a.17
Ein Traum in der Christnacht. Oper. Musik von F. Hiller. M.292.35; etc.

Gollmick, Carl, *editor.*
Mozart. Zaïde. M.310.41; etc.

Gollmick, Carl, *translator.*
Esser. Thomas Riquiqui, oder die politische Heirath. M.262.30
Grisar. Les Porcherons. M.292.6

Golo. *Opera.* For the Music see **Scholz.**

Goltermann, Georg Eduard.
Festspiel-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 94. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [1883.] No. 1 in M.335.21

Gomes, Antonio Carlos.
Alpine hymn. Chorus [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Schirmer. [1884.] No. 3 in M.392.29
Fosca. Melodramma in 4 atti di Antonio Ghislanzoni. Musica di A. Carlos Gomes. Nuova edizione. Canto e pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1873.] Portrait. M.266.17
Il Guarany. Opera-ballo in 4 atti [di A. Scalvini]. Musica del Mº A. Carlos Gomes. [Per canto e pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [188–?] M.266.18
Maria Tudor. Dramma lirico in 4 atti di Emilio Praga. Musica di A. Carlos Gomes. Per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1879.] M.266.16
Martial hymn. Chorus [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Schirmer. [1884.] No. 2 in M.392.29
Salvator Rosa. Dramma lirico in 4 atti di Antonio Ghislanzoni. Musica di A. Carlos Gomes. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Milano. Ricordi. [1874.] M.266.15
Lo schiavo. Dramma lirico in quattro atti di Rodolfo Paravicini. Musica di A. Carlos Gomes. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Riduzione di G. Loscar. Milano. Ricordi & c. [1889.] Portrait. M.393.21

Gomis, Joseph Melchior.
El aire dañino. Cancion española. Con acomp. de piano y guitarra. Madrid. [185–?] No. 15 in M.391.57
El chacho moreno. Cancion andaluza. Con acomp. de piano y guitarra. Madrid. [185–?] No. 16 in M.391.57
Le diable à Séville. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr. Cavé [et Mr. Hurtado]. Mis en musique . . par J. M. Gomis. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. [1831.] M.224.31
Same. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de [MM. Cavé et] Hurtado. Mis en musique . . . par J. M. Gomis. Partition réduite avec accomp. de piano . . . Für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von dem Freiherrn von Lichtenstein. Mainz. Schott. [183–?] M.282.11
Le portefaix. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Scribe. Mis en musique . . . par J. M. Gomis. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. [1835.] M.282.10
Le revenant. Opéra fantastique en 5 tableaux . . . Paroles de Mr Albert de Calvimont. Musique de J. M. Gomis. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [1834?] M.282.9

Gondelfahrer, Der. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 11 in M.280.48.2; etc.
Gondelfahrer. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8
Gondelfahrt. *Part-song.* Abt, F. 8 vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 4 in M.392.2
Debois. No. 59 in M.392.3
Gade. Lieder für Männerchor. No. 9 in M.157.21; etc.
Rubinstein. No. 8 in M.158.21
Gondoletta, La. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Gondellied. *Part-song.* Wermann. No. 13 in M.392.27

Gondinet, Edmond.
Jean de Nivelle. Opéra. Paroles de MM. Edmond Gondinet et Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.295.26
Lakmé. Opéra. Poëme de MM. Edmond Gondinet & Philippe Gille. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.295.27
Mam'zelle Gavroche. Comédie-opérette de MM. Edmond Gondinet, Ernest Blum et Albert de Saint-Albin. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. No. 1 in M.276.37
Le roi l'a dit. Opéra-comique. Musique de Léo Delibes. M.295.24
Les voltigeurs de la 32ème. Opéra comique. Paroles de Gondinet & G. Duval. Musique de Robert Planquette. M.287.24

Gondola, La. *Ballad.* Florino. Ore musicali. No. 2 in M.244.19
Gondola song. *Part-song.* Gade. No. 58 in M.109.1
Lynes. No. 10 in M.158.17
Gondolier, El. *Song.* Bortolini. Amori veneziani. No. 1 in M.390.44
Gondolier, Der. *Song.*
Gade. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 4. No. 5 in M.192.3
Zaeh. Sechs vierstimmige Männerchöre. No. 23 in M.392.38
Gondolier song. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Songs. No. 46 in M.244.21
Gondolier's serenade. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. No. 28 in M.205.10.4
Gondoliera. *Part-song.* Preyer. No. 22 in M.392.20
Gondoliera. *Song.*
Blumenthal. 6 Lieder von E. Geibel. No. 32 in M.244.1
Woehler, G. Sechs Lieder. No. 15 in M.236.8
Gondolierlied. *Part-song.* Wieninger. No. 9 in M.212.19
Gondoliers, The; or, the King of Barataria. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sullivan,** A. S. For the Libretto see **Gilbert,** W. S.
Gone forever. *Part-song.* Zimmermann, Agnes. No. 3 in M.195.1.4

Gonet, Gabriel de.
Tableau de la littérature frivole en France depuis le XIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours, illustré de 45 compositions originales gravées à l'eau forte, ou musée des chansons et des poésies legères, recueillies et annotées par Gabriel de Gonet. Paris. Marpon & Flammarion. [1884.] Portraits. M.233.30
Contains the music of many of the songs.

Good advice. *Part-song.* Rheinberger. No. 22, 23 in M.158.19
Good bye. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 7 in M.121.3
Good deeds avail not. *Anthem.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 17 in M.100.4.1
Good morrow. *Part-song.*
Cowen. Six part-songs. No. 1 in M.157.25
Hullah, J. P. No. 18 in M.157.28.2
Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 18 in M.235.15
Zimmermann, Agnes. No. 6 in M.195.1.4
Good-morrow. *Song.* Mozart. No. 10 in M.235.18.1
Good morrow, fair ladies. *Glee.* Morley. No. 1 in M.218.8.4; etc.
Good morrow, Love. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 15 in M.244.1
Good neighbours, be quiet. *Catch.* Arne. No. 113 in M.220.9.1
Good-night. *Duet.* Reinecke, C. H. C. No. 12 in M.204.36.6
Good night. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, p. 150.) No. 54 in M.111.4.3
Good night. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 30 in M.157.6.1; etc.
Buck, D. No. 53 in M.392.3; etc.
Flotow, F. F. A. von. No. 78 in M.157.5.2
Hadley. No. 5 in M.203.15
Hatton. No. 7 in M.195.1.6; etc.
Kuecken. No. 17 in M.205.10.5
Leslie, H. D. No. 2 in M.204.36.3
Zimmermann, Agnes. No. 2 in M.195.1.4
Good night. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Cowen. No. 11 in M.192.11
Moore, T. No. 19 in M.237.7
Good night! beloved. *Serenade.* Balfe. No. 12 in M.192.9.1
Good-night from the Rhine. *Part-song.* Raff. No. 25 in M.195.1.17
Good night, good night beloved. *Part-song.* Pinsuti. No. 18 in M.392.20; etc.
Good night, good rest. *Part-song.*
Bishop, H. R. No. 33 in M.157.19
Macfarren, W. C. No. 6 in M.195.1.9
Spofforth. Collection of glees. No. 24 in M.235.15
Good night, thou glorious sun. *Part-song.* Smart, H. No. 8 in M.195.1.1
Good-night to the day. *Part-song.* Halley. No. 16 in M.121.3
Good punch. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 18.) No. 4 in M.220.5
Good Shepherd, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Barnett,** J. F.
Good Shepherd, The. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Rockstro.**
Good statesmen. *Glee.* Arne. No. 82 in M.220.10
Good subjects. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 6, pp. 8, 9.) No. 3 in M.218.8.6

Good wine the heart of man. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5

Good wishes. *Part-song.* HATTON. No. 22 in M.195.1.6

Goodban, Charles.
The Christmas fairies. Glee [s. s. T. B.]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 5, pp. 16–19.) No. 5 in M.175.1.5

Goodban, Henry William.
Fugue. (*In* Haycraft. Sacred music. Pp. 205–209.) No. 37 in M.234.6

Goodban, Thomas.
All who sing. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 5, p. 22.) No. 7 in M.175.1.5

Goodell, I.
Depths of mercy. Solo [s. or T.] & quartett. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Koppitz, Prüfer & Co. 1869. No. 20 in M.190.3

Goodgroome, John.
Will Cloris cast her sun-bright eye? Glee a 3 voci [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 67.) No. 103 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches.

Goodrich, Alfred John.
Music as a language, or the meaning of musical sounds. New York. Schirmer. 1881. M.107.1
The mysteries of music. New York. Phall. 1872. No. 5 in M.147.3.1

Goodwin, John Cheever.
Evangeline. Opera bouffe. Music by Edward E. Rice. M.307.18
The merry monarch. Vocal gems from [the] comic operetta. Music by E. Chabrier and Woolson Morse. No. 5 in M.323.10
The monks of Malabar. Comic opera. Music by Ludwig Englander. M.402.14

Goodwin, Starling.
Cou'd a man be secure. Duett [T. B. London? 179–?]. No. 11 in M.287.2
Also to be found in The Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; The Harmonist; Musical library; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Goodwin, Thomas.
Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885). Including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York. From the after-dinner talk of Thomas Goodwin, by R. Osgood Mason. New York. Putnam. 1887. M.109b.42

Goovaerts, Alphonse Jean Marie André.
Histoire et bibliographie de la typographie musicale dans les Pays-Bas. Anvers. Kockx. 1880. Facsimiles. M.197.10

Gordigiani, Luigi.
Alta è la notte. Serenata [s. s. A.]. Mayence. Schott. [185–?] No. 11 in M.244.10.5
La bianchina. Canzone. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 92, 93.) No. 23 in M.157.39
Credo, pour voix de basse, avec chœur. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 3 in M.260.10.3
Échos de la Toscane. 80 chansons populaires. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Choudens. [184–?] 2 v. in 1. M.244.13
Contents. — 1. Non mi chiamate più. — Vi stà pur ben la gemma. — La Bianchina. — Ognuno tira l'acqua. — Il tempo passato. — Il soldato. — Il vero amore. — La partenza. — La rondinella. — Vedo le mura. — Io l'altra sera me ne andava. — E questa valle mi par rabbuiata. — Non ti maravigliar. — Giovanottino che di qua passate. — Io sono stata nel tuo vicinato. — O gentilina tanto. — Giovanottin tu fai come la foglia. — E se non avrò dami sarò senza. — Una file de nuvile d'argento. — Voglio morir. — L'innamorato. — Le sentirai cantar. — E m'è venuto un abbagliore. — Nemmeno al gatto. — O rosa delle rose. — Fammi la sepoltura. — Maggiolata. — Ogni sabato avrete il lume. — Colombo bianco. — Lascia stare il can. — Ciliege nere. — Non c'è più verso. — Voglio la Sandra. — Che! — Il corsaro di Venezia. — Illudersi. — Il mezzo giorno. — Il salice e la tomba. — Le rivali. — Le tre nazione. 2. Fiorin di canna. — Fior di gaggio. — Fior di finocchio. — Fiorin di pero. — Fiorin di lino. — Fiorin fiorello. — Son sempre a tempo.— Caro amor mio.— E lo mio damo me lo renderai. — Ah! mi sembra di vedere il paradiso. — Se tu mi lasci. — La palma. — Rosettina. — Morire d'amore. — Siete bello. — Tra la la. — Dormite. — I saluti. — L'impiego d'un tesoro. — La corona messag-

Gordigiani, Luigi. *(Continued.)*
gera. — Il volto della fanciulla. — Il pensiero affannoso. — I tre desideri. — Il sogno di Cenerentola. — Il ritorno. — Ohimè. — Chi ami? — Il risentimento. — L'ultima preghiera. — Il violino. — Marinaresca. — La viola. — La tortorella. — L'Araba. — Il coscritto. — La monaca. — La calamita. — L'uomo è traditore. — I capelli. — Il sole.
Mélodies sacrées. Traduction libre de Samuel Biava. Paris. Richault. [184–?] M.270.42
Contents. — 1. Fratelli, pregate, preludio e coro. 2. Ave Maria [A.]. 3. Angiol di Dio, terzetto, s. M.-S. T. 4. Il cibo dei giusti, aria per B. 5. Salve Regina, quartetto con cori. 6. Credo, coro. 7. Padre Nostro, aria, T., con cori. 8. Ave del mare O stella, duetto, s. T. 9. Nella caduca polve, quartetto. 10. La sull' altar del Golgota.
La partenza. Canzone. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 94–97.) No. 24 in M.157.39
Pater Noster. Solo pour T. ou S., avec chœur. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 4 in M.260.10.3
Il tempo passato. Canzone. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 98, 99.) No. 25 in M.157.39
La vedova romana. Canzone. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 100, 101.) No. 26 in M.157.39

Gordon, Henri.
Alva Vine; or, art versus duty. New York. American News Company. [1880.] Portrait. Plates. M.129.12

Gordon, John Hart.
The maid of Gascony, cantata. The words from The blind girl of Castel-Cuille & other poems by Longfellow. The music by J. H. Gordon. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [187–?] M.155.12

Gordon, Murdoch Lewie.
Ave Verum, for an alto (or bass) voice. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 18 in M.260.10.1
Yes, every flower that blows. Part-song. London. Jefferys. [187–?] No. 23 in M.121.3

Gordon, Samuel, *translator.*
GRAENER. The faithful sentry. No. 2 in M.402.65

Gore, Blanche.
The invisible maiden. An operetta in 1 act. Words adapted from the German by the composer. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [188–?] No. 4 in M.322.32

Gorrio, Tobia, *pseud.* See **Boito,** Arrigo.

Gorsse, Henry Joseph Auguste de.
Job. Oratorio. Poëme de Charles Raffalli & Henry de Gorsse. Musique de Henri Rabaud. No. 2 in M.384.25

Gorter, Albert.
Das süsse Gift. Musikalisches Lustspiel in einem Aufzuge. Dichtung von Martin Frehsee. Musik von Albert Gorter. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Köln a. Rh. Ahn. 1906. No. 2 in M.378.48

Goschler, Isidore, *translator.*
MOZART. Vie d'un artiste chrétien au XVIII^e^ siècle. M.109.10; etc.

Goss, *Sir* John.
Behold, I bring you good tidings. Full anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. 1857.
Also to be found in Musical times [Music]. No. 21 in M.190.3
Blessed is the man. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 17 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems; Ouseley's Special anthems.
Brother, thou art gone before us. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 224–232.) No. 20 in M.195.2.4
Christ our Passover. Full anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 8, pp. 145–147.) No. 14 in M.175.1.8
Come, and let us return. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 13 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
The courtly bard. A glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 129–138.) No. 22 in M.205.10.1
Fear not, O land. Anthem for harvest. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 21 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Goss, *Sir* John. *(Continued.)*

The glory of the Lord. Festival anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 9, pp. 93–104.) No. 7 in M.195.2.9

God so loved the world. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Haycraft. Sacred harmony. Pp. 114–116.) No. 30 in M.234.6

Hark! heard ye not? Glee [A. T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 117–128.) No. 21 in M.205.10.1

Hear, O Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 195–198.) No. 16 in M.195.2.4

Her eyes the glow-worm lend thee. Glee. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 99–108.) No. 16 in M.195.1.15

I will magnify Thee. Harvest anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 12 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems; Novello's Collection of 31 anthems.

If we believe that Jesus died. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 16 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

In Christ dwelleth. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 20 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems; Ouseley's Special anthems.

Let the wicked forsake his way. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Haycraft. Sacred harmony. Pp. 109–112.) No. 29 in M.234.6

Lift up thine eyes. Anthem [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 204–216.) No. 18 in M.195.2.4

Lo! where the rosy-bosom'd hours. Glee. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 90–98.) No. 15 in M.195.1.15

The Lord is my strength. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 12, pp. 94–105.) No. 12 in M.195.2.12

Lord, let me know mine end. Anthem for B. solo and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 15 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

O give thanks unto the Lord. Full anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 14 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

O Lord God, Thou strength of my health. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 92, 93.) No. 21 in M.100.4.2

O my sweet Mary. Madrigal [S. A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 83–89.) No. 14 in M.195.1.15

O praise the Lord, laud ye the name. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 8, pp. 142–144.) No. 13 in M.175.1.8

O praise the Lord of heaven. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 9, pp. 105–115.) No. 8 in M.195.2.9

O Saviour of the world. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1877. No. 41 in M.158.16

Same. Boston. Russell. [188–?] No. 40 in M.158.16

O taste, and see, how gracious the Lord is. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [186–?] No. 11 in M.157.32; No. 42 in M.158.16
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems; Novello's Collection of 31 anthems.

O thou whose beams [Ossian's Hymn to the sun]. A glee [A. T. T. B. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 94–106.) No. 19 in M.105.10.1

Praise the Lord, O my soul. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 18 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Goss, *Sir* John. *(Continued.)*

Stand up and bless the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 3, pp. 129–140.) No. 16 in M.195.2.3

T'other day as I sat [The sycamore shade]. A glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 107–116.) No. 20 in M.205.10.1

There is beauty on the mountains. Glee. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 75–82.) No. 13 in M.195.1.15

There is none like unto the God of Jeshurun. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 12, pp. 116–126.) No. 14 in M.195.2.12

These are they. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 204, 205.) No. 25 in M.233.24.1

The wilderness. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 19 in M.157.32
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Goss, *Sir* John, *compiler.*

The church psalter and hymn book. By William Mercer assisted by John Goss. M.117.13

Goss, *Sir* John, *editor.*

Cathedral services, ancient and modern, in score, with an accomp. for the organ or piano forte. Edited by John Goss and James Turle. Vol. 2. London. Cramer, Beale & Co. [184–?] M.233.10
Contents. — Hayes: Cantate Domino and Deus misereatur. — Barrow: Te Deum, Jubilate, etc. — Child: Te Deum, Jubilate, etc.: in G. — Batten: Te Deum, Benedictus, etc. — Arnold: Te Deum, Jubilate, etc. — Child: Te Deum, Jubilate, etc., in F. — Rogers: Te Deum, Jubilate, etc.

Chants, ancient and modern, in score, with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [1841.] No. 1 in M.236.9

The sacred minstrel. Vol. 1, 2. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [1833, 34.] 2 v. M.158.8

The whole of the music, as performed at the public funeral of Field Marshall, the Duke of Wellington, in St. Paul's Cathedral. Edited, and in part composed, by John Goss. London. Addison & Hollier. [1852.] No. 2 in M.202.17

Goss, Joseph.

Sabbath evening sacred vocal music. With an accomp. for the piano forte. London. Cramer, Addison & Beale. [184–?] No. 2 in M.236.9

Gosse, Edmund William.

The apotheosis of St. Dorothy. Cantata by N. H. Allen. No. 1 in M.384.11

Gossec, François Joseph.

[2 marches. Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . P. 553.) M.380.14

Holy Spirit, from on high. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral collection. Pp. 5–9.) No. 2 in M.290.33

Lacrymosa dies illa. Duetto [S. S. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 115–117.) No. 21 in M.290.29.3

Marche funèbre. [Pour le piano.] (*In* Pierre, C. V. D. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française . . . Pp. 551, 552.) M.380.14

Messe des morts. [Partition chant et orchestre.] Paris. Le Duc. [176–?] M.250.18

Same. Missa pro defunctis. [Full score.] Manuscript. [Paris? 180–?] M.201.8
From the library of M. J. Adrien.

Les pêcheurs. Comédie en 1 acte [du Marquis de La Salle]. Mis en musique par F. J. Gossec. Œuvre Xe. Partition. Paris. De la Chevardière. [1766.] M.282.12

Pie Jesu. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 145–147.) No. 31 in M.290.29.2

Praise the Lord of heaven. Hymn. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 56, 57.) No. 21 in M.157.28.2

Gossec, François Joseph. *(Continued.)*
Symphonie [en do majeur]. Partition d'orchestre. Manuscript. [185–?] M.403.46
Teach me Thy way. [Anthem, s. s. b. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Shore. Sacred music. Pp. 86–89.) M.237.18

Gossec, François Joseph, *editor.*
Rouget de Lisle. Air des Marseillais . . . harmonisé [a. t. b.]. M.380.14

Got, François Jules Edmond.
François Villon. Opéra. Musique de Edmond Membrée. No. 1 in M.257.16

Gotham's three wise men. *Part-song.* McCollin. No. 23 in M.392.17

Gothard, John.
Thoughts on singing; with hints on the elements of effect and the cultivation of taste. Chesterfield. Pike. 1848. No. 3 in M.139a.9

Gothenzug. *Part-song.* Horn, C. No. 11 in M.212.7
Schwalm. No. 13 in M.392.31

Gothi, Lucien.
Au bon lapin sauté. Opérette bouffe. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 2 in M.326.3
Une grave affaire. Opérette. Paroles de Lucien Gothi et F. Bordier. Musique de Victor Robillard. No. 3 in M.307.24
L'hypnotiseur par amour. Opérette-bouffe en un acte. Paroles de Lucien Gothi et Jean Rougeron. Musique de Lucien Gothi. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Ista-Beausier. [188–?] No. 3 in M.393.19

Gothov-Grueneke, ——
Der Amerikaner. Opérette in 3 Akten, von G. von Moser. Musik von Gothov-Grüneke. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [188–?] M.276.7

Goti, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gobati.** For the Libretto see **Interdonato.**

Gott! *Cantata.* For the Music see **Zellner,** L. A. For the Libretto see **Inkermann.**

Gott, Amor und Bacchus. *Part-song.* Otto, F. No. 165 in M.129a.43.5

Gott behütet alle Frommen. *Anthem.* Lindpaintner. 24 Psalmen. No. 1 in M.290.30

Gott bhüte dich. *Madrigal.* Lechner. No. 14 in M.204.40

Gott, der Herr, ist Sonn' und Schild. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 18.

Gott der Hoffnung erfülle euch. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 41.

Gott der Weltschöpfer. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. No. 5 in M.280.48.1; etc.

„Gott, Du bist gross!" *Cantata.* For the Music see **Spohr,** L. For the Libretto see **Rohdmann.**

Gott du bist mein Zuversicht. *Motet.* Sturm. No. 11 in M.203.16

Gott fähret auf mit Jauchzen. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 10.

Gott Febo mit den Strahlen sein. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Gott gruess dich, schoener Maie. *Part-song.* Weinwurm. Deutsche Minnelieder. No. 22 in M.392.38

Gott grüss euch, Schäfr und Schäferin. *Part-song.* Schein. Werke. Band 2. M.414.1.2

Gott grüss mir die im gruenen Rock. *Madrigal:* Lechner. No. 16 in M.204.40

Gott grüsse dich! *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 42 in M.246.22
Becker, R. No. 16 in M.392.3; etc.

Gott grüsse dich, du schoener Wald. *Part-song.* Koellner. Zwei Lieder. No. 66, 67 in M.392.12

Gott hiess die Sonne glühen. *Song.* Rubinstein. Zwölf Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy. No. 8 in M.192.5

Gott im Frühlinge. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Gott im Ungewitter. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 1. No. 4 in M.280.48.1; etc.

Gott in der Natur. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 3. M.280.48.3; etc.

Gott ist gross und allmächtig. *Hymn.* Jadassohn. Hymnus. No. 7 in M.203.2

Gott ist mein Hirt. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 18. M.317.1.18
Spohr, L. Drei Psalmen. No. 3 in M.221.16

Gott ist mein König. *Anthem.* Bach, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 18. M.8040.21.18

Gott ist uns're Zuversicht. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 13, Theil 1.

Gott ist unsre Zuversicht. *Motet.* Schicht. Motetten. Heft 11. No. 11 in M.236.19

Gott, man lobet Dich in der Stille. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 24.

Gott mein Heil. *Part-song.* Hauptmann, M. Sechs geistliche Gesänge. No. 3 in M.157.22

Gott meine Zuversicht. *Anthem.* Schubert, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2, 3. M.280.48.2, 3
Two settings.

Gott mit dir, mein Vaterland. *Part-song.* Baur, J. No. 9 in M.130.7

Gott segne dich, mein Vaterland. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Acht patriotische Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.2

Gott sei uns gnädig. *Anthem.* Hauptmann, M. Drei Motetten. No. 8 in M.270.49
Schneider, J. C. F. Der 67ste Psalm. No. 4 in M.221.1

Gott soll allein mein Herze haben. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 33.

Gott, Der, und die Bajadere. *Song.* Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Gott und mein Lied. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Fünf Gesänge für s. a. t. b. No. 17 in M.392.2
Moehring. No. 117 in M.147.4

Gott! Urquell der Gnade! *Cantata.* For the Music see **Zumsteeg,** J. R.

Gott, Vaterland, Liebe. *Part-song.* Tschirch, F. W. No. 2 in M.280.10

Gott, wie dein Name, so ist auch dein Ruhm. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 35.

Gotter, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Ariadne auf Naxos. Duodrama. In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda. No. 1 in M.230.15; etc.
Die Dorfgala, eine komische Operette. In Musik gesetzt von Anton Schweizer. No. 3 in M.152.25
Der Dorfjahrmarkt, eine komische Oper. In Musik gesetzt von George Benda. M.320.5
Same. Lukas und Bärbchen, oder der Jahrmarkt, eine komische Operette von G. Benda. No. 2 in M.230.15
Das Findelkind, oder Unverhoft kömmt oft, eine Operette. In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda. No. 3 in M.230.15
Die Geister-Insel. Ein Singspiel. In Musik gesetzt von Ioh. F. Reichardt. M.254.38
Die Geister-Insel. Ein Singspiel. In Musik gesetzt von J. R. Zumsteeg. M.152.3
Medea. [Oper.] In Musik gesetz von G. Benda. M.230.17
Romeo und Julie. Oper. [In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda.] No. 1 in M.230.13
[Das tartarische Gesetz.] Arien und Duette. [Musik] von Georg Benda. No. 1 in M.152.30
Walder, eine ernsthafte Operette. In Musik gesetzt von G. Benda. M.230.18; etc.

Gotter, J. F. See **Gotter,** Friedrich Wilhelm.

Gottes ist der Orient. *Part-song.* Liszt. No. 12 in M.392.16

Gottes Macht und Vorsehen. *Song.* Beethoven. Sechs geistliche Lieder. No. 10 in M.157.24; etc.

Gottes Zeit ist der allerbeste Zeit. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 23.

Gotthard, Johann Peter.
Concert-Ouverture in D moll für Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Gotthard. 1872. No. 2 in M.335.21
Iduna. Komische Oper in 3 Akten von Bohrmann-Riegen. Musik von J. P. Gotthard. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Garbrecht. [1889.] M.266.19

Gotthard, Johann Peter. *(Continued.)*
Intellige clamorem meum. Graduale für Tenor-Solo mit Begleitung von Flöte, 2 Clarinetten, 2 Fagotten, 2 Hörnern und Contrabass. Op. 64. Partitur. Wien. Gotthard. 1870. No. 9 in M.203.6
Messe in F für Soli, Chor u. grosses Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Gotthard. 1871. No. 3 in M.191.9
Suite für Streichorchester. Op. 152. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1892. No. 3 in M.405.17
Gottlob! nun geht das Jahr zu Ende. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 5, Lieferung 1. M.8040.21.5.1
Gottschald, Ernst.
Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained for the lovers of the musical art, by Ernst von Elterlein [pseud.]. Translated by Emily Hill. 2d edition. London. Reeves. 1879. M.103.14
Beethoven's Symphonien nach ihrem idealen Gehalt, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Haydn, Mozart und die neueren Symphoniker. Von Ernst von Elterlein [Pseud.]. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Dresden. Brauer. 1858. No. 1 in M.370.62
Gottschalg, Alexander Wilhelm, *editor.*
CENTRALBLATT für Instrumentalmusik, Solo- u. Chorgesang. Leipzig. 1887. M.181.1
KREBS. Grosse Fantasie und Fuge für die Orgel. No. 16 in M.414.35
Gottschalk, Clara, *editor.*
GOTTSCHALK, L. M. Notes of a pianist. M.107.23
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau.
Notes of a pianist. Edited by Clara Gottschalk. Translated by Robert E. Peterson. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1881. Portrait. M.107.23
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau. *Works about.*
D., H. Biography of Louis Moreau Gottschalk, the American pianist and composer. Philadelphia. 1853. No. 1 in M.373.63
SEYMOUR, M. A. I. Life and letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk. By Octavia Hensel [pseud.]. Boston. 1870. M.109a.16
Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Weltseele (Soul of the world), für gemischten Chor [von] Wallnoefer. No. 3 in M.380.4
Gottvertrau'n. *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, C. F. No. 26 in M.246.22
Gottwald, Heinrich.
Der Sänger Fahnenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 95, 96.) No. 44 in M.204.39
Es klingen heut'. [Männerchor.] (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 133–135.) No. 64 in M.204.39
Gebet der Turner. [Männerchor.] (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 82, 83.) No. 34 in M.204.39
„Ihr deutschen Männer all'." [Männerchor.] (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 163, 164.) No. 76 in M.204.39
In's Freie! Gedicht von Herm. Linke, für Männerchor mit Begleitung von Blasinstrumenten oder des Pianoforte. Op. 11. Partitur mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Breslau. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 7 in M.212.6
So echte deutsche Art. [Männerchor.] (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 123, 124.) No. 60 in M.204.39
Turnerlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 87, 88.) No. 39 in M.204.39
Unitis viribus. [Männerchor.] (*In* Tauwitz. Deutsches Liederbuch. Pp. 53, 54.) No. 17 in M.204.39
Goubaux, Prosper Parfait.
La mantille. [Opéra comique. Paroles de Planard et Goubaux.] Musique de Luigi Bordèse. M.281.5
Goudar, Ange.
Le brigandage de la musique italienne. [Paris?] 1777.
The dedication is signed Jean Jacques Sonnette. M.108.5
Gouden roos, De. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Miry.** For the LIBRETTO see **Destanberg.**
Gouellain, Gustave.
La céramique musicale au Trocadéro & ailleurs, en 1878. Paris. Simon. 1878. No. 5 in M.136.12
Gouffé, Armand.
Le bouffe et le tailleur. Opéra comique. Paroles de Armand Gouffé et [Pierre] Villers [sic]. Musique de Gaveaux. No. 3 in M.256.33
Le médecin turc. Opéra bouffon. Paroles de Villiers et Armand Gouffé. [Musique] par Nicolò [Isouard]. M.283.30
Same. Der türkische Arzt, oder der Verrückte. Komische Oper von Nicolò Isouard. No. 1 in M.330.14
Gouget, Émile.
L'argot musical. Curiosités anecdotiques et philologiques. Paris. Fischbacher. 1892. M.129.42
Goujon, Julien.
Éros. Opéra-comique. Poème de Julien Goujon et Augustin Daniel. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey. No. 4 in M.306.13
Françonnette. Opéra-comique de J. Goujon & A. Bernède. Musique de R. Lavello & L. de Vaux. M.393.36
Hermann et Dorothée. Opéra. Musique de Frédéric Le Rey. M.395.38
Marie Stuart. Drame lyrique. Musique de Rodolphe Lavello. M.402.34
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.
Obispah. The '91 Hasty Pudding play. The music by R. W. Atkinson and L. S. Thompson. No. 4 in M.394.29
Gould, John Edgar.
The harmonia sacra: a new collection of anthems, choruses [etc.]. Added, the Episcopal Church service. By Edward L. White and J. E. Gould. M.110.7
The modern harp; or, Boston sacred melodist. By Edward L. White and John E. Gould. M.100.16
The opera chorus book. Selected by Edward L. White and John E. Gould. M.100.11
Gould, Nathaniel Duren.
History of church music in America. Boston. Gould & Lincoln. 1853. M.149a.24
The Sabbath school harmony; containing appropriate hymns and music, for Sabbath schools . . . Boston. Gould, Kendall, & Lincoln. 1841. No. 1 in M.205.33
Gound, Robert.
Suite (A dur) für Streichorchester. Op. 20. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 1 in M.358.27
Trio (A moll) für Pianoforte, Violine & Violoncello. Op. 6. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Wien. Berté & cie. [188–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.404.49
Gounod, Charles François.
All ye who weep. Full anthem [S. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ, ad lib.]. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 10 in M.290.13; No. 4 in M.157.31
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
As the hart pants. Motett [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ ad lib.]. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 12 in M.290.13
Same. [S. A. T. B. Octavo edition.] No. 30 in M.157.29; No. 7 in M.157.31
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
Autobiographie . . . et articles sur la routine en matière d'art. Édités et compilés par Georgina Weldon. London. [1875.] No. 4 in M.128.33
Ave Verum. [Motet, in E flat. Accomp. for organ.] London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] No. 5 in M.290.13
Bethlehem. Christmas carol. Written by Henry Farnie. Composed by Ch. Gounod. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in M.290.13
Biondina. Poême musical de Giuseppe Zaffira. Paroles françaises de Jules Barbier. Par Ch. Gounod. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Lemoine. [187–?] No. 1 in M.156.28
Bright star of eve. (A part-song.) London. Goddard & Co. [187–? Six new part-songs.] No. 5 in M.157.25
By Babylon's wave. (Psalm 137.) Paraphrased by Henry Farnie. Composed by Ch. Gounod. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] No. 1 in M.290.13
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.
Same. Presso il fiume stranier. Parafrasi del Salmo Super flumina Babylonis. Coro con orchestra. Partitura. Milano. Ricordi. [184–?] No. 2 in M.333.12

Gounod, Charles François. *(Continued.)*

The chase. Four-part song for male voices. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in **M.203.7**
Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series.

Choeur des soldats. (Faust.) (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 55–57.) No. 9 in **M.130.7**

Christmas morn. A sacred song. [s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Philadelphia. Lee & Walker. [186–?] No. 2 in **M.192.10**

Cinq-Mars. Opéra en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. Poëme de Paul Poirson & Louis Gallet. Musique de Charles Gounod. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Grus. [1877.] **M.266.23**

Same. Opera in 4 atti. Parole di P. Poirson e L. Gallet. Versione italiana di A. de Lauzières. Musica di Carlo Gounod. Riduzione per canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [1878.] **M.266.24**

La colombe. Opéra comique en 2 actes, de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1866.] **M.365.15**

Same. The pet dove. Opéra comique in 2 acts. Written by H. B. Farnie. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Metzler & Co. [187–?] **M.266.20**

Come unto Him. Full anthem [s. a. t. t. b. b. Accomp. for organ]. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in **M.290.13**; No. 1 in **M.157.31**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Come unto Me. Sacred quartette. Transcribed from Gounod by W. Eugene Thayer. [Accomp. for organ.] New York. Pond & Co. 1865. No. 12 in **M.190.8**

The dance invites us. Part song for [3] female voices. [London. 186–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany.] No. 91 in **M.157.5.2**

De profundis (From the deep have I called), 130th Psalm. Composed by Ch. Gounod. [Accomp. for piano. Latin and English words.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.365.7**; No. 2 in **M.365.13**

Les deux reines. Drame en 4 actes de Ernest Legouvé. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1872.] No. 1 in **M.365.7**

Dodelinette. Berceuse pour double quatuor [d'instruments à cordes. Partition]. Paris. Lemoine. [187–?] No. 6 in **M.332.22**

Le Don Juan de Mozart. 3e édition. Paris. Ollendorff. 1890. **M.138.2**

Donne moi cette fleur. Mélodie [t. Accomp. de piano.] Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 21 in **M.391.28.1**

Faust. Opéra en 5 actes, de Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition piano & chant. 2e édition, avec les récitatifs. Paris. Choudens. [186–?] **M.365.16**

Same. Dramma lirico in 5 atti, dei Sig^ri Barbier e Carré. Traduzione italiana de Sig^r A. De-Lauzières. Musica del Mo. C. Gounod. Canto con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Lucca. [186–?] **M.365.17**

Same. [Act 3. Full score.] Manuscript. [186–?] **M.341.36**

The flower's last sigh. [Ballad, s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1868. No. 23 in **M.192.10**

Forever with the Lord. [Duet. m.-s. & bar. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [188–?] No. 43 in **M.158.16**

Gallia. Motett, for s. solo, chorus, orchestra and organ. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1871?] No. 4 in **M.290.13**; No. 2 in **M.204.17**

Giganella. (A part-song.) London. Goddard & Co. [187–? Six new part-songs.] No. 4 in **M.157.25**

Gloire immortelle de nos aïeux. Chœur de l'opera "Faust." (*In* Recueil des chœurs d'ensemble français . . . 13e fête. Pp. 2–6.) No. 6 in **M.130.7**

Guardian angel. [Song, s. or t. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. [186–?] No. 3 in **M.192.9.2**

Gounod, Charles François. *(Continued.)*

Holy Lord. [Response, t. t. b. b. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ross' Sacred library. No. 1, pp. 6, 7.) No. 29 in **M.203.15**

I will extol Thee. Quartett from "Ave Maria" [of Bach-Gounod, arranged by L. H. Southard]. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1867. No. 22 in **M.190.3**

Inviolata. Avec accomp. [d'orgue] ad libitum. Pour deux voix égales. Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise.] No. 14 in **M.201.34**

Irene. See his Reine de Saba.

Je serais, n'en douter pas. Canon à 4 voix égales. Pour le Figaro qui m'avait demandé un autographe. [Paris. 1883.] Manuscript facsimile. No. 44 in **M.158.16**

Jeanne d'Arc. Drame en 5 actes et en vers, de Jules Barbier. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gérard & cie. [1873.] No. 1 in **M.365.13**

Jesu, blessed Word of God. Ave Verum. [In C. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1868. [The Musical times.] No. 7 in **M.258.32**

Little Celandine. (A part-song.) London. Goddard & Co. [187–? Six new part-songs.] No. 3 in **M.157.25**

Longing. [Song, a. or bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1868. No. 5 in **M.192.10**

Love divine, all love excelling. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ, ad lib.] Edited by O. B. Brown. Boston. Schmidt. [1891.] No. 45 in **M.158.16**

Maid of Athens. [Song, bar.] Newly set to music by Gounod. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1866. No. 4 in **M.192.10**

Marche festivale à grand orchestre. Partitur. Mayence. Schott. [1877?] No. 7 in **M.332.22**

Marionetten-Trauermarsch. Orchester-Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1880?] No. 8 in **M.332.22**

Le médecin malgré lui. Comédie de Molière arrangée en opéra comique par Jules Barbier & Michel Carré. Musique de Charles Gounod. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1858.] **M.365.9**

Same. The mock doctor. A comic opera. Adapted from Molière by Jules Barbier and Michel Carré, the English version by Charles Lamb Kenney. Composed by Charles Gounod. Adapted to the English words, and pianoforte accomp. revised by Edward F. Reinhault. London. Chappell & Co. [186–?] **M.282.13**

Menuetto. Violin and piano. [Full score and separate part for violin.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 29 in **M.357.12**

Messe à 2 voix égales, avec accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Choudens. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.158.36**

Messe brève et Salut, pour 4 voix d'hommes sans accomp. Op. 1er. Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 7 in **M.260.8.7**

Messe brève pour les morts, a requiem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Goddard & Co. [186–?] 5 parts in 1 v. No. 13 in **M.157.31**

Same. No. 1, Introit et Kyrie. No. 4, Agnus Dei. (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 3, pp. 26–36.) **M.384.28**
The Introit and Kyrie are arranged for double chorus; the Agnus Dei for one chorus.

Messe du Sacré Cœur de Jésus, pour chœur à 4 voix et orchestre . . Accomp. d'orgue ou de piano réduit par Alb. Lavignac. Paris. Lemoine. [1877.] No. 2 in **M.156.28**

Messe, 1ère (en ut mineur) . . . pour 3 voix d'hommes [t. t. b.] et 2 sopranos. Avec accomp. d'orgue non obligé par H. L. d'Aubel. Paris. Lebeau. [1869?] No. 4 in **M.191.9**

Messe, 2e, des Orphéonistes. For men's voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Metzler & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in **M.156.47**

Messe solennelle [en sol] pour soli, chœurs, orchestre et orgue obligé. Gde. partition orchestre et orgue. Paris. Lebeau. [185–?] **M.250.16**

Same. (St. Cecilia.) Edited and the organ accomp. arranged by Joseph Barnby. London. Novello & Co. [1865?] **M.250.17**

Gounod, Charles François. *(Continued.)*

Messe solennelle, 3e (de Pâques). Partition piano et chant arrangée par Berthold Tours. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1885.] No. 3 in M.156.20

Mireille. Opéra en 5 actes, tiré du poëme de Frédéric Mistral par Michel Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1864.] M.365.12

Mors et vita. A sacred trilogy, written and composed by Charles Gounod. The vocal score, with pianoforte accomp., arranged by O. B. Brown. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1885.] M.153.22

My true love hath my heart. (A part-song.) London. Goddard & Co. [187–? Six new part-songs.] No. 6 in M.157.25

Nazareth. Sacred song for C. or BAR. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 7 in M.192.10

Night. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 60–67.) No. 13 in M.195.1.13

La nonne sanglante. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Scribe et G. Delavigne. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1854.] M.328.5

O come near to the Cross. Motett. [Accomp. for the organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & C. [187–?] No. 3 in M.290.13; No. 31 in M.157.29; No. 6 in M.157.31
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

"O day of penitence." Anthem for Lent [S. A. T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ]. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 8 in M.157.31
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

O God, our help in ages past. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Arranged by David Roberts. [Boston.] Russell. 1885. No. 36 in M.158.19

O Salutaris Hostia, motett. [In A. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 8 in M.290.13

Same. O Saving Victim. Anthem for quartet and chorus. The accomp. arranged by B. Tours. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in M.157.29; No. 3 in M.157.31
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

O Salutaris Hostia (No. 1). [T. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] London. Cramer & C. [187–?] No. 13 in M.290.13

O Salutaris Hostia (No. 2). [T. T. B. B. Accomp. for organ.] London. Cramer & Co. [187–?] No. 14 in M.290.13

O sing to God. (Noël.) For female voices (soli and chorus). [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 9 in M.290.13; No. 9 in M.157.31
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.

Offices de la Semaine-Sainte. [Partition à 4 ou 8 voix d'hommes.] Paris. Richault. [184–?] No. 6 in M.260.8.7

Omnipotent Lord. (A sacred part-song.) London. Goddard & Co. [1872? Six new part-songs.] No. 2 in M.157.25

Only last night. A dream song [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 8 in M.192.10

Où voulez-vous aller? Barcarolle. [S.] Poésie de Théophile Gautier. Musique de Charles Gounod. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 9 in M.192.10

Same. Tell me, oh gentle maiden. (Où voulez-vous aller?) Barcarole [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. New York. Beer & Schirmer. 1866. No. 17 in M.192.10

Passed away. [Song, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Russell & Co. 1872. No. 10 in M.192.10

Pater Noster (Our Father). Motet. Accomp. for organ.] London. Goddard & Co. [187–?] No. 10 in M.157.31

The pet dove. See his La colombe.

Peter the Hermit. A dramatic song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in M.192.10

Philémon et Baucis. Opéra en 3 actes, de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1860.] M.365.10

The pilgrim (Le Juif errant). [Song, BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Philadelphia. Trumpler. [186–?] No. 12 in M.192.12

Gounod, Charles François. *(Continued.)*

Polyeucte. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [1878.] M.266.26

Presso il fiume stranier. See his By Babylon's wave.

Primavera. Song, C. or B. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 13 in M.192.10

Quinze duos. [Édition mezzo-soprano et baryton.] Paris. Choudens. [187–?] M.157.36.6
Contents. — Magali. — Par une belle nuit. — Les Sabéennes. — Fuyons, O ma compagne. — Sous le feuillage. — Oh c'Vincent! — Déjà l'aube matinale. — O souriante image. — La reine de Cythère. — Chantez Noël! — Les fiancés. — Ange adorable. — Les magnanarelles. — Valsez sous l'ombrage. — Nuit d'Hyménée.

La rédemption. Trilogie sacrée. Paroles et musique de Charles Gounod. Partition piano et chant arrangée par Berthold Tours. Londres. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882.] No. 1 in M.204.17

Same. The redemption. A sacred trilogy, written and composed by Charles Gounod. The pianoforte accomp. arranged by Berthold Tours. English translation by J. Troutbeck. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882.] M.153.21

La reine de Saba. Grand opéra en 5 actes, de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré, mis en musique par Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano, arrangée par Georges Bizet. Paris. Choudens. [1862.] M.266.25

Same. Irene. Grand opera in 5 acts, the English libretto by Henry Farnie, the music by Charles Gounod. [Voice and pianoforte.] London. Cramer & Co. [1880.] M.282.14

Same. Grand processional march. "Queen of Sheba." Boston. Ditson. 1888. No. 8 in M.312.49

Requiem. Posthumous work. Edition for chorus & soli, S. C. T. B. Accomp't for the piano. Boston. Ditson Co. 1895. No. 2 in M.213.7

Ring on! sweet Angelus. Evening song [A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Ditson & Co. [186–?] No. 14 in M.192.10

Roméo et Juliette. Opéra en cinq actes de J. Barbier et M. Carré. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1888?] M.382.26

Same. Romeo e Giulietta. Opera dei Sigrs J. Barbier e M. Carré. Versione italiana di G. Zaffira. Musica di C. Gounod. Spartito di canto e piano. Paris. Choudens. [1867.] M.365.8

Sapho. Opéra en 3 actes d'Émile Augier. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [186–?] M.365.11

Sarabande de Cinq-Mars. Orchestrée par Florian Pascal [pseud. Partition. Paris. Grus. 187–?]. No. 6 in M.312.1

Die Seele eines Engels (L'âme d'un ange). Melodie. M.-S. oder BAR. [Mit Pianofortebegleitung.] Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1867?] No. 1 in M.192.10

Send out Thy light, an anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Metzler & Co. [187–?] No. 7 in M.290.13

The seven words of Our Saviour upon the Cross (Filiæ Jerusalem), for voices without accomp. Edited by Joseph Barnby. London. Novello & Co. [186–?] No. 12 in M.157.31

Sing praises unto the Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 5 in M.157.31
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Le soir. Mélodie [A. ou BAR. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 6 in M.192.10

Solitude. Mélodie . . . C. ou B. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 15 in M.192.10

Stabat Mater. Paraphrasé en français. Paroles de l'Abbé Castaing. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition grand orchestre. Paris. Choudens. [188–?] No. 3 in M.202.16

Stances. Si la mort est le but. M.-S. ou BAR. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 16 in M.192.10

Symphonie, 1re, en ré majeur. Partition. Paris. Colombier. [185–?] M.343.47

Gounod, Charles François. *(Continued.)*

Take me, mother earth. (A part-song.) London. Goddard & Co. [187–? Six new part-songs.] No. 7 in M.157.25

Te Deum. [In C. Accomp. for organ.] London. Goddard & Co. [187–?] No. 11 in M.157.31

Tell me, oh gentle maiden. See his Où voulez-vous aller?

Ten popular songs . . . Including several airs from 'Faust' and 'The mock doctor.' With accomp. for the pianoforte. London. Chappell & Co. [1868. Chappell's musical magazine.] No. 1 in M.157.10

Contents. — The flower song (Faust). — The king of Thule (Faust). — In youth's season (Mock doctor). — The children's king, hymn. — When all was young (Faust). — Prisoned in a cage (Mock doctor). — Go, wander through the world (Mock doctor). — The pilgrim. — The valley. — All hail! thou dwelling pure and lowly (Faust).

There is a green hill far away. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Russell & Co. 1869. No. 18 in M.192.10

There is a tinkling stream. Four-part song. London. [Hutchings & Romer. 185–? Choristers' album.] No. 4 in M.157.23

To spring. Song . . . C. ou BAR. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 20 in M192.10

To the nightingale. Melody . . . C. ou B. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 21 in M.192.10

Tobie. (Tobias.) Petit oratorio. Paroles de H. Lefèvre. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 3 in M.365.7

Tombez, mes ailes! Romance [A. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Choudens. [186–?] No. 19 in M.192.10

Le tribut de Zamora. Grand opéra en 4 actes de Adolphe d'Ennery [pseud.] et Jules Brésil. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1881.] M.266.22

Ulysse. Tragédie en 5 actes et en vers de F. Ponsard. Musique de Ch. Gounod. Accomp. de piano. Paris. Choudens. [1853.] M.365.14

Same. Ulysses. Tragedy in 4 acts, written by Henry Farnie. The music by Ch. Gounod. Edited by Alberto Randegger. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Cramer & Co. [186–?] M.266.21

Venise. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Koppitz, Prüfer & Co. [187–?] No. 24 in M.192.10

With French and English words.

The village curfew. [Song, A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Pond & Co. 1868. No. 22 in M.192.10

Vingt mélodies pour chant et piano. Recueil 1–5. Paris. Choudens. [187–?] 5 v. in 3. M.157.36

Contents. 1. (Soprano ou ténor.) Les champs. — Seul! — Ave Maria. — Le premier jour de mai. — O ma belle rebelle. — Aubade. — Chant d'automne. — Le lever. — Venise. — Sérénade. — Le vallon. — Le Juif-errant. — Chanson de printemps. — Les naïdes. — Ni l'or ni la grandeur. — L'âme d'un ange. — Jésus de Nazareth. — Mon habit. — Le chant d'Euryclée. — Le soir. 2. (Soprano ou ténor.) A une jeune fille. — Marguerite. — Medjé. — Envoi de fleurs. — Le retour de Tobie. — Si la mort est le but. — Solitude. — Tombez, mes ailes. — Boire à l'ombre. — Noël. — "Donne-moi cette fleur." — Au printemps. — A une bourse. — Hymne à la nuit. — Ce que je suis sans toi. — Primavéra. — Crépuscule. — Départ. — Au rossignol. — Déesse ou femme. 3. (Mezzo-soprano ou baryton.) La pâquerette. — Sur la montagne. — A toi mon cœur. — Mignon. — Où voulez-vous aller? — Le souvenir. — Blanche colombe. — Jérusalem. — Prends garde! — Boléro. — Le calme. — Aimons-nous! — Chanson de pâtre. — Je ne puis espérer. — Invocation. — Chanter et souffrir. — Le ciel a visité la terre. — Absence. — Rêverie. — La reine du matin. 4. (Soprano ou ténor.) Le banc de pierre. — Oiseaux! taisez-vous! — Magali. — Notre-Dame des petits enfants. — Nuit silencieuse. — Qui vivra verra! — O ma lyre. — A la Madone. — Sylvie. — Sainte ivresse. — Temple, ouvre-toi. — Les bacchantes. — Pitié pour mes larmes. — La salutation angélique. — Esclave et reine. — Le nom de Marie. — Aimons, mes sœurs. — Parle-moi d'elle. — Prière du soir. — Le départ du mousse. 5. (Mezzo-soprano ou baryton.) Clos ta paupière. — La fauvette. — Le pays bienheureux. — Mon amour a mon cœur. — Chanson d'avril. — Heureux sera le jour. — Viens, les gazons sont verts. — Si vous n'ouvrez votre fenêtre. — Loin du pays. — Quanti mai. — A la brise. — La fleur du foyer. — Ma belle amie est morte. — L'ouvrier. — Que Ta volonté soit faite. — Prière du soir. — Prière d'Abraham. — Les lilas blancs. — Fleur des bois. — Barcarola.

The Virgin Mary's carol. [Accomp. for organ.] Arranged by E. P. Parker. Boston. Russell. [1883.] No. 1 in M.158.19

Gounod, Charles François. *(Continued.)*

Word of God incarnate. Motett. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.157.31; No. 6 in M.290.13

Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Gounod, Charles François, *editor.*

The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Arranged by Charles Gounod. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Rudall, Carte & Co. [etc. 187–?] 3 v. in 1. M.384.28

Contents. — 1. Te Deum. Ch. Gounod. — Adoro Te. Catholic hymn. — Kyrie (From the Mass "O regem cœli." Palestrina). — O Jesus my Lord. J. S. Bach. — Old Hundredth (Psalm). — "I loved a lass." (French pavane, 16th century.) — "O! the sweet contentment." (Pastorale, 1650.) — "Love me true, dear lassie." Jacques Lefèvre. — Ave verum. Mozart. — Sicilian mariner's hymn. — O filii et filiae. Leisring. — Hallelujah chorus. (From the Messiah.) Handel. 2. Tantum ergo. Hymn to the Holy Sacrament. — Paucitas dierum. Palestrina. — Ave Maria. Attributed to Arcadelt (17th century). — March and air. (From Mozart's "Flauto magico.") Arranged for chorus. — Parce and Hosanna. (Choral et fugue.) J. S. Bach. — Morning hymn. — The last rose of summer. (Irish air.) — Chorus. "He sent a thick darkness." (From "Israel in Egypt.") Handel. — Chorus. "Oh, by rivers." Sir H. R. Bishop.—The march of the Men of Harlech. 3. Veni Creator Spiritus. Hymne de la Liturgie catholique française. — Crucem sanctam subiit. Motett. Palestrina. — O Lord. (Choral.) J. S. Bach. — Jesu dulcis memoria. Motett for four voices. Vittoria. — Adoramus Te, Christe. Motett for four voices. Palestrina. — Evening hymn. — Messe brève pour les morts. (Requiem.) — O Salutaris Hostia. Hymn to the Holy Sacrament. — Russian hymn. — Portuguese hymn (Adeste fideles). — God save the Queen.

Gounod, Charles François. *Works about.*

BOVET, M. A. DE. Charles Gounod; his life and his works. London. 1891. M.115.11

GODDARD, J. A study of Gounod's sacred trilogy the Redemption. London. [1883.] No. 8 in M.116.7

IMBERT, H. Charles Gounod. Les Mémoires d'un artiste et l'Autobiographie. Paris. 1897. No. 2 in M.370.65

PAGNERRE, L. Charles Gounod: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1890. M.141.4

WELDON, G. Mon Orphelinat et Gounod en Angleterre. [London. 1875.] M.136.16

—— Musical reform. London. [1875.] No. 1 in M.125.8

Largely devoted to her quarrel with Gounod, musical copyright, and her orphanage for teaching singing by a new method.

Goupil, ——, *Abbé.*

Daniel. Oratorio en 3 actes. Avec accomp. d'harmonium ou de piano. Paris. Cartereau. [187–?] No. 3 in M.194.9

Gourdon de Genouillac, Nicolas Jules Henri.

Les mariés de Nanterre. Opérette. Musique de A. Simiot. No. 1 in M.300.5

Gournay, François Amand.

Jeux scéniques, à Rome. Chœurs de danse avec gestes, dialogues, vers fescennins . . . Caen. Hardel. 1857. No. 5 in M.125.6

Gouverneur, Der, von Tours. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Reinecke**, C. H. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Bormann.**

Gouvy, Louis Théodore.

Awakening of Spring. See his Frühlings-Erwachen.

Le dernier hymne d'Ossian. Scène lyrique, pour voix de basse, avec accomp. de piano. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 3 in M.391.42

Egill. Dramatische Cantate für Tenor- und Baritonsolo Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 86. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1893.] No. 8 in M.212.6

Elektra. Dramatische Konzertwerk für Solostimmen [s. M.-S. T. B.], Chor und Orchester. Op. 85. Mit deutschem und französischem Text. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1892. M.394.15

Frühlings Erwachen. (Le printemps.) Cantate für Männerchor, Sopransolo und Orchester (deutscher und französischer Text). Op. 73. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 2 in M.352.22

Same. Clavierauszug. No. 2 in M.155.13

Same. Awakening of Spring. Cantate for s. solo and male chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Prüfer. [1884.] No. 4 in M.392.29

Gouvy, Louis Théodore. *(Continued.)*

Hymne et marche dans la forme d'une ouverture. Œuvre 35. Partition. Paris. Richault. [1869.] No. 7 in M.346.28

Iphigenie in Tauris. Dramatische Scenen für vier Solostimmen [S. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester. Op. 76. Mit deutschem und französischem Text. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1883?] M.202.19

Same. Clavierauszug. M.394.14

Messe brève (Missa brevis) pour chœur, soli et orchestre. Partition de piano et chant. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 5 in M.156.16

Oedipus auf Kolonos. Dramatische Kantate in 3 Theilen für vier Solostimmen [S. T. BAR. B.], Chor und Orchester. Op. 75. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1881.] M.351.17

Same. Mit deutschem nud französischem Text. (Deutsch von W. Langhans.) Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] No. 1 in M.155.13

Ottetto pour flûte, hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 cors e 2 bassons. Op. 71. Partition. Leipzig. Kistner. [1885?] No. 4 in M.335.7

Polyxena. Polyxène. Dramatisches Konzertwerk. Scènes dramatiques in 2 Theilen für 3 Solostimmen [S. A. BAR.], Chor und Orchester . . . Op. 88. Mit deutschem und französischem Text. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1896. Lithograph script. M.202.20

Requiem für vier Solostimmen, gemischten Chor und Orchester (Orgel ad libitum). Op. 70. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] M.202.21

Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.156.25

Schwedischer Tanz (Danse suédoise) aus dem „Octett" für Blasinstrumente. Op. 71. Bearbeitet von August Horn. Für Streich-Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [186–?] No. 5 in M.332.19

Sinfonietta (D dur) für Orchester. Op. 80. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] M.403.47

Stabat Mater, pour 3 voix principales (soprano, alto, ténor), chœur et orchestre. Partition chant et piano. Leipzig. Senff. [187–?] No. 3 in M.155.13

Symphonie, 2ème, en fa. Partition. Œuv. 12. Paris. Richault. [1848.] M.333.13

Symphonische Paraphrasen (Paraphrases symphoniques) für grosses Orchester. Op. 89. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1899. No. 4 in M.403.45

Trio, 1er, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 8. [Partition.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1851?] No. 2 in M.211.3.3

Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] 2 v. No. 21 in M.211.4.1, 2

Trio, 2e, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Œuv. 18. [Partition.] Paris. Richault. [1850?] No. 3 in M.211.3.3

Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] No. 22 in M.211.4.1, 2

Trio, 3e, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Œuv. 19. [Partition.] Paris. Richault. [1850?] No. 4 in M.211.3.3

Same. [Parties, violon et violoncelle.] 2 v. No. 23 in M.211.4.1, 2

Gouzien, Armand.

Chanson chinoise. [S. ou T. Accomp. de piano.] Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 22 in M.391.28.1

Glouzien, Armand, *editor.*

ALBUM du Gaulois. M.391.28

JOURNAL, Le, de musique. M.171.2

MENDÈS, *editor.* Les plus jolies chansons du pays de France. M.122.41

Gow, Niel.

A second collection of Strathspey reels &c. With a bass for the violoncello or harpsichord . . . Edinburgh. Printed for the author. [181–?] No. 2 in M.380.42

A fourth collection of Strathspey reels &c. for the piano forte, violin and violoncello. Edinr. Gow & Shepherd. [179–?] No. 4 in M.380.42

Gozlan, Léon.

Balzac intime: Balzac en pantoufles; Balzac chez lui. Nouvelle édition. Paris. Librairie illustrée. [1886.] M.127.12

Comment on se débarrasse d'une maîtresse. (*In* Foyer de l'Opéra. Tome 1, pp. 9–75. Bruxelles. 1840.) M.129a.5.1

Grab, Das. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3, 4, 5. M.317.1.20.3, 4, 5
Three settings.

Grab, Das. *Symphonic poem.* LICKL, F. C. M.312.11

Grab, Das, der weissen Rose. *Part-song.* WEIDT, H. No. 136 in M.246.22

Grab, Das, des Mufti. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Baumgarten,** G. von. For the LIBRETTO see **Falbaire de Quincey.**

Grab, Das, im Busento. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Gernsheim;** also **Schwaiger.** For the LIBRETTO see **Platen-Hallermund.**

Grab, Das, in Buzento. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Nessler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Platen-Hallermund.**

Grab und Mond. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 2. No. 34 in M.280.48.2; etc.

Grabbe, Christian Dietrich.

Aschenbrödel. Ein Märchen. Componirt von H. Hofmann. No. 1 in M.155.24

Graben-Hoffmann, Gustav.

500.000 Teufel! [Für Bass-Solo mit Männerchor bearbeitet von R. Tschirch.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [187–? Lieder für Bass-Solo mit Männerchor.] No. 35 in M.392.26

Mein Kehl' ist wie der Ocean. [Lied für eine Bass-Stimme in Verbindung mit vierstimmigen Männerchor und Begleitung des Pianoforte, ad lib.] Leipzig. Kistner. [1860? Vier Trinklieder.] No. 9 in M.212.6

Das Nachtigallenwäldchen . . . für 4 Frauenstimmen oder Chor. Berlin. Schlesinger. [186–?] No. 3 in M.157.15

Die Pflege der Singstimme und die Gründe von der Zerstörung und dem frühzeitigen Verlust derselben . . . Dresden. Wienecke. 1865. No. 5 in M.377.15

Singende Blumen. Wiegenreigen . . . für 4 Frauenstimmen oder 3 Frauen- und 1 Männerstimme. Mit Begl. des Piano. Berlin. Schlesinger. [185–?] No. 5 in M.244.11

Grabesblumen. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sieben Lieder. No. 30 in M.192.8

Grabgesang. *Part-song.* KUHLAU. No. 36 in M.147.4

OTTO, E. J. Der Philister. No. 4 in M.392.20

RHEINBERGER, J. G. Fahrende Schüler. No. 19 in M.392.22

ZOELLNER, C. F. No. 45 in M.392.27

Grablegung Christi, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Klughardt.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hosaeus.**

Grablied. *Part-song.*

CORNELIUS. Trauerchöre. Heft 2. No. 25 in M.392.6; etc.

FLEMMING. No. 57 in M.213.9

SCHUBERT, F. P. 12 Gesänge. No. 10 in M.158.21; etc.

WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 100 in M.244.7

Grablied auf einen Soldaten. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Grablied für die Mutter. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 5. M.317.1.20.5

Grabmusik. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mozart.** Werke. Serie 4.

Grabschrift einer Nachtigall. *Song.* RIGHINI. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33

Grace, A. *Part-song.* BEETHOVEN. No. 19 in M.290.22.2

CARNABY. No. 5 in M.340.15

NOVELLO, V. No. 1 in M.175.1.5

Grace after meat.

NOVELLO, V. A conventual grace. No. 23 in M.260.17.2

Grace before and after meat. A collection by various authors. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol. 2, pp. 49–58.) No. 34 in M.157.20.2

Contents. — For these and all Thy mercies [A. T. T. B.], by T. Young. — For what we have received [A. T. T. B.], by V. Novello. — Te Deum Patrem [A. T. T. B.], by B. Rogers.— Wykehamists' grace [S. A. T. B.], by J. Reading. — Benedictus sit Deus [S. A. T. B.], by J. Reading. — Non nobis Domine [A. T. B.], by W. Byrd. — Amen [A. T. B.], by Dr. Cooke. — Amen [S. A. T. B.], by Dr. Cooke.

Grace before meat. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, p. 212.) No. 50 in **M.111.4.2**

Grace notes. See **Ornaments.**

Grâce pour moi. *Song.* Masini. Album. No. 10 in **M.237.5**

Gracious Lord. *Duet.* Latrobe, C. I. Original anthems. No. 2 in **M.236.15**

Gracious Spirit. *Anthem.*
Buffinton. Four hymns. No. 7 in **M.190.2**
Miné. No. 3 in **M.290.9.1**

Gracious Spirit, Love divine. *Anthem.* Emerson, I. No. 34 in **M.158.15**

Graduale de tempore et de Sanctis juxta ritum sacrosanctæ Romanæ ecclesiæ cum cantu Pauli V. pont. max. jussu reformato. Cui addita sunt officia postea approbata sub auspiciis sanctissimi domini nostri Pii Pp. IX. curante sacr. rituum congregatione. Ratisbonæ. Pustet. 1871. **M.136.2**

Graduals. See **Liturgical music.**

Graedener, Carl G. P.
Clavier Quintet. [In Cis moll. Für Clavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell.] Op. 57. [Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. 186–?] No. 4 in **M.211.5.1**
Same. [Stimmen.] 4 v. No. 6 in **M.211.6.1–4**
[Fiesco.] Ouverture für grosses Orchester zu Schiller's „Fiesco." Op. 30. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [187–?] No. 1 in **M.346.22**
Sinfonie (C moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [185–?] **M.348.22**

Graedener, Hermann.
Capriccio für Orchester. Op. 4. Partitur. Hamburg. Pohle. [1877?] No. 1 in **M.335.22**
Eine Lustspiel-Ouverture für Orchester. Op. 28. Partitur. Wien. Gutmann. [1886.] No. 2 in **M.346.22**
Octett für 4 Violinen, 2 Bratschen und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 12. Partitur. Wiener-Neustadt. Wedl. 1881. No. 2 in **M.358.27**
Sinfonietta für Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Wiener-Neustadt. Wedl. 1881. No. 2 in **M.335.22**

Graeff, Johann Julius.
I told my nymph. Canzonet [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 162–164.) No. 59 in **M.235.18.2**

Graefin Dubarry. *Opera.* For the Music see **Milloecker.** For the Libretto see **Walzel.**

Graeme, Elliott.
Beethoven. A memoir. With an essay (quasi fantasia) "on the hundredth anniversary of his birth" &c. By Ferdinand Hiller. London. Griffin & Co. 1870. Portrait. **M.104.39**
A compilation from the works of Marx, Thayer, Schindler, &c.

Graener, Paul.
The faithful sentry. Opera in one act. Libretto by Theodor Körner. English version (with original lyrics) by Samuel Gordon. Music by Paul Graener. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Washington. St. Cecilia Music Publishing Co. 1899. No. 2 in **M.402.65**

Graeser, Franz.
Waldeslust. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 4, pp. 20, 21.) No. 3 in **M.370.30**

Graeser, Hermann.
Josepha. Romantische Spieloper von Julius Zähler und Hermann Graeser. Musik von Alphonse Maurice. No. 1 in **M.396.68**

Графъ Глейхенъ. [Graf Gleikhen.] For the Music see **Walner.** For the Libretto see **Musæus.**

Graf Hammerstein. *Opera.* For the Music see **Swert.** For the Libretto see **Jacoby.**

Graf Rolf. *Part-song.* Otto, F. No. 265 in **M.129a.43.8**

Graff, Wilhelm Paul.
Odysseus. Scenen aus der Odyssee, für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester von Max Bruch. **M.341.13; etc.**

Graffigna, Achille.
I Bonifazi ed i Salinguerra, dramma. Venezia. Molinari. [1842.] No. 15 in **M.147.8.3**
Libretto only, in Italian.

Graffigna, Achille. *(Continued.)*
Duchessa di S. Giuliano. See his Veronica Cibo.
Stabat Mater, a quattro voci e coro, con accomp. di pianoforte. Milano. Canti. [1887?] No. 4 in **M.202.16**
Veronica Cibo. [Opera. Parole di Peruzzini e Marcello.] Partitura originale di Achille Graffigna. Manuscript. [Paris? 1860?] 2 v. **M.402a.34**
Same. La duchessa di S. Giuliano. [Opera. Parole di Peruzzini e Marcello.] Partitura originale di Achille Graffigna. Manuscript. [Paris? 1865?] 2 v. **M.402a.36**

Graham, George Farquhar.
An essay on the theory and practice of musical composition. Edinburgh. Black. 1838. 6 sheets. **M.122.25**
A reprint of the article Music in the seventh and eighth editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

Graham, Harry.
Little Miss Nobody. A new musical comedy. Music by Arthur E. Godfrey. **M.393.20**

Graham, Thomas, *editor.*
Kent. Kent's anthems, with symphonies and accomp. for the organ or piano forte. **M.233.21**

Grail, Jane.
Paula. Tragédie lyrique. Poème de Jane Grail et Édouard Droz. Musique de Émile Ratez. No. 2 in **M.396.73**

Graivil, Bertot, *pseud.* See **Domicent,** Eugène Édouard.

Gram. *Part-song.* Dvořák. Drei slovakische Volkslieder. No. 14 in **M.212.4**

Gramachree Molly. Irish melody. Arranged as a glee for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 31, 32.) No. 11 in **M.157.6.3**

Gramm, Carl.
Abendständchen. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 10. Partitur. Hamburg. Thiemer. [188–?] No. 25 in **M.392.10**
Jägerlied [T. T. B. B.]. Hamburg. Thiemer. [188–? Germania.] No. 31 in **M.392.8**
Zwei Lieder. Für 4 stimmigen Männerchor. Op. 13. Hamburg. Thiemer. [188–?] No. 26 in **M.392.10**
Contents. — Der Strom. — Winterlied.

Grammann, Carl.
Das Andreasfest. Romantische Oper in 3 Aufzügen. Dichtung von Roderich Fels [Pseud.]. Musik von Carl Grammann. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Erler. [1882.] **M.266.27**
Auf neutralem Boden. Oper in einem Acte. Dichtung von Franz Koppel-Ellfeld. Musik von Carl Grammann. Op. 40. Clavier Auszug. Leipzig. Seemann. 1900. Portrait. **M.383.58**
Aventiure. Symphonie für grosses Orchester. Op. 31. Partitur. Berlin. Erler. [1880?] No. 1 in **M.342.2**
Deutscher Heldenmarsch, 1870. See his Festmarsch.
Festmarsch, für grosses Orchester, event. mit zweitem Orchester (Orgel ad. lib.). Op. 1. Partitur. Dresden. Ries. [187–?] No. 5 in **M.403.45**
Same. Lübeck. Kaibel. No. 2 in **M.342.2**
Ingrid. Oper in zwei Akten von T. Kersten. Musik von Carl Grammann. Op. 57. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1894.] No. 1 in **M.382.27**
Das Irrlicht. Oper in einem Akt (mit Benutzung einer französischen Idee) von Kurt Geucke. Musik von Carl Grammann. Op. 58. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1894.] No. 2 n **M.382.27**
Melusine. Romantische Oper in 3 Aufzügen. [Text und] Musik von Carl Grammann. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Neue Ausgabe. Dresden. Ries. [1879?] **M.266.28**
Same. Vorspiel. Partitur. Dresden. Ries. [1879.] No. 3 in **M.342.2**
Romanze und Scherzo für Orchester. Op. 17. Partitur. Lübeck. Kaibel. [1876?] No. 1 in **M.348.20**
Thusnelda. Grosse Oper in 3 Aufzügen. Dichtung von H. Dickmann. Musik von Carl Grammann. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Klemm. [1881.] **M.266.29**
Trauer-Cantate (nach Worten der heiligen Schrift), für Baritonsolo, Chor und Orchester componirt von Carl Grammann. Op. 23. Partitur (mit unterlegtem Klavier-Auszuge). Dresden. Hoffarth. [188–?] No. 3 in **M.202.18**

Gramont, Louis de.
Aphrodite. Drame musical. Musique de Camille Erlanger. M.389.4
Astarté. Opéra. Musique de Xavier Leroux. M.382.42
Esclarmonde. Opéra romanesque. Poème de Alfred Blau et Louis de Gramont. Musique de J. Massenet. M.247.38
Évangéline. Légende acadienne, tirée du poëme de Longfellow par Louis de Grammont, Georges Hartmann & André Alexandre. Musique de Xavier Leroux. M.302.7
Vénus et Adonis. Scène lyrique. Musique de Xavier Leroux. No. 3 in M.193.5
William Ratcliff. Tragédie musicale. Musique de Xavier Leroux. M.399.90

Granada. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hill,** E. B. For the Libretto see **Oliver,** J. R.

Granatieri, I. *Opera.* For the Music see **Valente.** For the Libretto see **Méry.**

Grand, Georges.
Victor Capoul. Paris. Dentu. 1877. Portrait. No. 3 in M.128.31

Grand alliance, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bishop,** H. R.

Grand-Carteret, John.
Richard Wagner en caricatures. Paris. Larousse. [1891.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. M.144.13

Grand Casimir, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq,** A. C. For the Libretto see **Prével,** J.

Grand deuil, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Berton,** H. M. For the Libretto see **Vial.**

Grand duc, Le, de Matapa. *Opera.* For the Music see **Debillemont.** For the Libretto see **Nicolaie,** L. F.

Grand duke, The; or, the statutory duel. *Opera.* For the Music see **Sullivan,** A. S. For the Libretto see **Gilbert,** W. S.

Grand Ferré, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Planchet.** For the Libretto see **Tiercelin.**

Grand mauvais sujet, Un. *Opera.* For the Music see **Uzès.** For the Libretto see **Soupé.**

Grand Mogol, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Audran.** For the Libretto see **Chivot.**

Grand prix, Le, ou le voyage à frais communs. *Opera.* For the Music see **Adam,** Adolphe C. For the Libretto see **Lurieu.**

Grandauer, Franz.
Junker Heinz. Oper. Musik von Karl von Perfall. M.287.7

Grande duchesse, La, de Gérolstein. *Opera.* For the Music see **Offenbach.** For the Libretto se **Meilhac.**

Grande nouvelle. *Opera.* For the Music see **Delibes.** For the Libretto see **Rocheblave,** E. de.

Grande Pâque russe, La. *Overture.* Rimski-Korsakov. No. 2 in M.338.26

Grandi, ——
Le gelosie villane. [Opera.] Musica del Sig^r Giuseppe Sarti. M.51.21

Grandmougin, Charles Jean.
À Hector Berlioz. Poésie dite par M. Mounet-Sully . . . le 6 janvier 1878, au Concert du Châtelet . . . Paris. Sandoz & Fischbacher. 1878. No. 1 in M.372.43
Les Amazones. Symphonie dramatique. Musique de C. Chaminade. M.203.30
Le Christ. Drame sacré. Préludes symphoniques et musique de scène de Clément Lippacher. No. 3 in M.203.36
Figarella. Opéra-comique de Ch. Grandmougin & Jules Méry. Musique de Justin Clérice. No. 2 in M.394.12
Hulda. Opéra. Musique de César Franck. M.256.15
Mazeppa. Opéra de Ch. Grandmougin & Georges Hartmann. Musique de C. de Grandval. M.266.30
Les Pharaons. Grand opéra. [Musique de] Charles Grelinger. M.383.20
La résurrection de Lazare. Scène religieuse de E. Favin & Ch. Grandmougin. Musique de Raoul Pugno. No. 1 in M.297.21A

Grandmougin, Charles Jean. *(Continued.)*
Le Tasse. Symphonie dramatique. Musique de Benjamin Godard. M.266.3
La Vierge. Légende sacrée. Musique de J. Massenet. M.257.6

Grandpa's birthday. *Opera.* For the Music see **White,** C. A. For the Libretto see **Smith,** D.

Grandpapa, Le, de la chanson. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Lefort,** G.

Grandpère, Le, ou les deux âges. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jadin,** L. E. For the Libretto see **Favières.**

Grand'tante, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massenet.** For the Libretto see **Colombeau.**

Grandval, C. de. See **Grandval,** Marie Félice Clémence de Reiset, *Vicomtesse* de.

Grandval, Marie Félicie Clémence de Reiset, *Vicomtesse* de.
Avril. [Chanson, s. ou t. Accomp. de piano.] Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 23 in M.391.28.1
Les fiancés de Rosa. Opéra comique en 1 acte de M. A. Choler. Musique de M^me Clémence Valgrand [pseud.]. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1863.] No. 1 in M.324.33
La fille de Jaïre. Poëme de Paul Collin. Musique de C. de Grandval. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Hartmann. [1881.] No. 2 in M.266.31
La forêt. Poème lyrique, pour soli [s. bar.], chœurs et orchestre, [paroles et musique] par C. de Grandval. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris. Hartmann. [1875.] No. 1 in M.155.14
Mazeppa. Opéra en 5 actes & 6 tableaux de Ch. Grandmougin & Georges Hartmann. Musique de C. de Grandval. Partition pour chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. 1892. M.266.30
Same. Ballet de Mazeppa. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Choudens. [1892?] No. 3 in M.406.50
Messe . . . avec orchestre, soli & chœurs. Partition complète avec réduction de l'orchestre pour piano et orgue. Paris. Heugel & cie. [188–?] No. 2 in M.156.17
La ronde des songes, scène fantastique [par] Paul Collin. Pour solo [s.], chœurs, et orchestre par C. de Grandval. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Hartmann. [1883.] No. 2 in M.155.14
Sainte Agnès. Drame sacré de Louis Gallet. Musique de C. de Grandval. Partition pour chant [s. bar. et chœurs] et piano. Paris. Hartmann. [189–?] No. 1 in M.155.15

Graner, Robert.
Spatz und Spätzin . . . Humoristischer Männerchor mit Tenor-Solo. Op. 112. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] No. 27 in M.392.10

Grangé, Pierre Eugène Basté.
À Clichy. Opéra comique. Paroles de Dennery [pseud.] et E. Grangé. Musique de Ad. Adam. No. 2 in M.361.11
La boite au lait. Opéra-bouffe de M^rs E. Grangé et J. Noriac [pseud.]. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.267.41
Le bouton perdu. Opérette. Paroles de MM. E. Grangé, et V. Bernard. Musique de Adrien Talexy. No. 2 in M.324.8
Les croqueuses de pommes. Opérette. Paroles de E. Grangé & E. Abraham. Musique de L. Deffès. M.395.23
Don Pèdre. Opéra comique. Paroles de Cormon [pseud] et E. Grangé. Musique de Ferd. Poise. M.297.2
Goldchignon. Komische Operette von Grangé, Bernard und Tréfeu. Musik von Emil Jonas. M.286.22
Le grelot. Opérette de Eugène Grangé & Victor Bernard. Musique de Léon Vasseur. No. 1 in M.327.17
Les lavandières de Santarem. Opéra comique. Paroles de Dennery [pseud.] et Grangé. Musique de F. A. Gevaert. M.364.36
Le mariage d'une étoile. Opérette. Paroles de MM. Eugène Grangé & Victor Bernard. Musique de I. E. Legouix. No. 2 in M.306.12
Le moulin du Vert-Galant. Opéra comique de M^rs E. Grangé et V. Bernard. Musique de G. Serpette. M.322.29
Rose-polka. Opérette. Paroles de E. Grangé et V. Bernard. Musique de E. Willent-Bordogni. No. 4 in M.277.21

Grangé, Pierre Eugène Basté. *(Continued.)*

Salvator Rosa. Opéra comique. Paroles de MM. E. Grangé et H. Trianon. Musique de J. Duprato. M.305.24

Grant, John B.

Love's question. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 37–40.) No. 8 in M.195.1.15

The mystic isle; or, the laws of average. A comic opera in two acts, written by Sydney Rosenfeld. Music by John B. Grant. Philadelphia. Lee & Walker. 1886. M.402.23

Grant Monument Association.

PRATT, S. G., *editor*. "The War in song." [Programme and words of the songs, with music. New York.] 1891. Portrait. No. 1 in M.372.61
In aid of the Grant Monument Fund.

Grant, O Lord. *Anthem.* MOZART. No. 2 in M.236.34; etc.

Grant to us, Lord. *Anthem.* BUTTON. No. 20 in M.158.14

Grant to us, Lord, we beseech Thee. *Anthem.*

BARNBY. No. 5 in M.157.32

PARSONS, C. Cathedral music. M.233.11

Grant us Thy peace. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Da pacem. No. 6 in M.391.49; etc.

Grant, we beseech Thee. *Anthem.*

ATTWOOD. Cathedral music. M.233.2

CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 83 in M.111.4.2

MANN, R. No. 18 in M.233.13

MOZART. No. 46 in M.290.22.1

SMART, H. No. 4 in M.157.10

Granvallet, Charles.

La grand'tante. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Jules Adenis [pseud.] & Ch. Granvallet. Musique de J. Massenet. No. 1 in M.389.12

Madame Turlupin. Opéra-comique. Poème de Cormon [pseud.] et Grandvallet [sic]. Musique de E. Guiraud. M.276.9

Grasmuecke, Die. *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, H. No. 36 in M.203.20

Grass widows. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gabriel**, M. A. V. For the LIBRETTO see **March.**

Grassineau, Jacques.

A musical dictionary. London. Wilcox. 1740. M.145.13

Grassini, Francesco Maria.

I tell thee, boy. Part-song for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 118–125.) No. 29 in M.205.10.3

Grast, Franz.

Come, shepherds. Ranz des vaches. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 2, pp. 57–59.) No. 13 in M.157.28.2

Fête des vignerons en 1865. (Célébration des saisons.) Partition des chants [T. B. et chœurs] et airs de ballet réduite pour le piano. Paris. Richault. [1865.] No. 2 in M.266.38

Gratia sola Dei. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Gratias agimus. *Anthem.* CLARI. No. 4 in M.233.26.5

PERGOLESI. No. 31 in M.260.24.2

Grattann, ——

[Mass in A, for S. A. T. B.] Manuscript. [185–?]
Vocal score only. No. 3 in M.250.6; No. 4 in M.250.38

Graun, Carl Heinrich.

Am Sontage Rogate. [Für Solostimmen, Chor und Orchester.] Partitur. Manuscript. [180–?] M.202.2

Astonish'd seraphim. [B. solo and chorus.] From the Oratorio Der Tod Jesu. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 161–175.) No. 30 in M.290.29.3

Behold the Lamb of God. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 36–38.) No. 9 in M.290.29.1

Bless the Lord, O my soul. Aria [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 77–80.) No. 15 in M.290.29.3

Bow down thine ear. Aria, T. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 174–176.) No. 31 in M.290.29.6

Graun, Carl Heinrich. *(Continued.)*

Come, soft, relenting charity. Duetto [S. S. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 271–273.) No. 2 in M.236.30.3

[Coriolano. Opera seria. Parole di Villati. Musica di C. H. Graun. Per canto.] Manuscript. [178–?] M.282.15

Dignare, Domine. [Solo, S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 145–148.) No. 27 in M.290.29.4

Duetti, terzetti, quintetti, sestetti, ed alcuni chori. Berlino. Decker. 1773, 74. 4 v. in 3. M.398.7

Contents. — 1. Parto da te [S. C.] di Rodelinda. — Ecco mio [S. S.] di Cleopatre e Cesare. — Tu vuoi ch'io viva [S. S.] di Artaserse. — Vieni sì bell' idol [S. S.] di Catone in Utica. — Se mai turbo [S. S.] di Alessandro nelle Indie. — In mezzo a questi amplessi [S. T.] di Lucio Papirio. — Passi da te [S. S.] di Adriano. — La destra ti chiedo [S. S.] di Demofoonte. — Se vedrai dall' Occidente [S. S.] dei Feste galanti. — Com' è l'aurora al prato [S. S.] della Pastorale. — Ora sarai contenta [S. S.] di Cinna. — Dal labro tuo [S. S.] dell' Europa galante. — Sia propizia a desir tuoi [S. S.] di Iphigenia. — Segui pur giovane audace [S. S.] di Iphigenia. — Dimmi una volta addio [S. S.] di Angelica e Medoro. — Hà già promesso il Fato [S. S.] di Coriolano. — Dona agli voti miei [S. S.] di Coriolano. 2. Ti sono ancor fedele [S. S.] di Fetonte. — Tra lascia un vano amore [S. S.] di Fetonte. — Non disperar [S. S.] di Fetonte. — Come mai temer [S. T.] di Armida. — Dolce ben [S. S.] di Britannico. — Questo pianto [S. S.] di Britannico. — Si, mio ben [S. S.] di Orfeo. — Grato core [S. S.] del Giudizio di Paride. — Or tempra i martiri [S. S.] di Mitridate. — Quando potrem giammai [S. S.] di Silla. — Barbaro traditore [S. A.] di Silla. — Figlio . . . oh Dio! [S. S.] di Semiramide. — Ah, sol per te [S. S.] di Montezuma. — Amor sol m'accende [S. S.] di Ezio. 3. Colmo di gioja [S. S.] dei Fratelli nemici. — Cessa omai di quel tiranno [S. S.] di Merope. — Lascia Augusto [S. S. B.] di Cinna. — Ah tu, Signor, riserba [S. S. S.] di Ifigenia. — Trema pur [S. S. S.] di Angelica e Medoro. — Vado a pugnar [S. S. B.] di Mitridate. — Barbaro, tu lo sai [S. S. B.] di Armida. — Fuggi da questo lido [S. S. B.] di Orfeo. — Della bellezza, hò il vanto [S. S. S.] del Giudizio di Paride. — Rendi mi il caro oggetto [S. S. S.] di Silla. — La tua baldanza [S. S. S.] di Semiramide. — All' armi [S. S. S. T. T. B.] di Cleopatra e Cesare. — Come un' amico [S. S. S. S. S. S.] di Artaserse. 4. Qual un giorno. Coro di Cleopatra. — Del suo gran Padre. Coro di Artaserse. — Giuriamo, o dea terribile. Coro di Cinna. — Mora Ifigenia. Coro di Ifigenia. — D'un cor Romano. Coro di Catone. — Notte, agli amanti amica. Coro dell' Europa galante. — Vanne, Neron spietato. Coro di Britannico. — Viva di Silla il nome. Coro di Silla. — Roma è salva. Coro di Coriolano.

There is also, in vol. 2, Vita del Signor' C. E. Graun, and in vol. 3, Analisi dei drammi. Both these notices and the words of all the songs are given in Italian, German and French.

Et rege eos. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 113–119.) No. 26 in M.290.29.1

Freuet euch alle. Coro. [Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 126–129.) No. 22 in M.202.6.3
From his Der Tod Jesu.

God my strength. Duetto [S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 123–127.) No. 27 in M.290.29.2

He was despised. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral collection. Pp. 93–95.) No. 14 in M.290.33
Also to be found in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music.

Hier liegen wir. Coro. [Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 130–133.) No. 23 in M.202.6.3
From his Der Tod Jesu.

Let us run with patience. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 17–28.) No. 4 in M.290.29.6

Like as the hart. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 70–81.) No. 8 in M.233.18.2

Machet die Thore weit. Motetto [für Doppelchor]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 112–121.) No. 21 in M.202.6.3

Missa [in E flat. Full score]. Manuscript. [177–?] No. 1 in M.250.19

O praise the Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral collection. Pp. 39–43.) No. 7 in M.290.33

Graun, Carl Heinrich. *(Continued.)*
O sing praises to God. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral collection. Pp. 43–54.) No. 8 in M.290.33
O Zion, mark. Chorale. From Der Tod Jesu. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 113–119.) No. 19 in M.290.29.5
The passion of our Lord. See his Der Tod Jesu.
[Polidoro. Di opera Polidoro l'arie esquisite da composizione di Sr. Graun. Accomp. di violino e piano.] Manuscript. [175–?] M.391.24
Sing to Jehovah. Coro. From the Tod Jesu. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 33–39.) No. 7 in M.290.29.2
Te Deum. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 1–14.) No. 1 in M.290.29.1
Te ergo quaesumus. Duetto [M.-S. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 75–80.) No. 18 in M.290.29.1
Te gloriosus Apostolorum chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 49–52.) No. 12 in M.290.29.1
Thou hast brought me to the dust. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 161–165.) No. 35 in M.290.29.2
Der Tod Jesu. Kantate in Musik gesetzt von C. H. Graun. Klavierauszug. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [181–?] No. 1 in M.221.7
The text is by Carl Wilhelm Ramler.
Same. The passion of our Lord. Set to music by C. H. Graun. Translated and adapted [from Ramler's poem] by J. Troutbeck. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [188–?] M.153.23
Tu ad liberandum. Aria [s. and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 145–154.) No. 33 in M.290.29.1
Tu Rex gloriae. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 182–187.) No. 42 in M.290.29.1
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.
We will rejoice. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral collection. Pp. 136–153.) No. 23 in M.290.33

Graupner, Gottlieb. See Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb.

Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb.
STONE, Catherine C. G., *compiler.* Gottlieb Graupner. "The pioneer of classical music in America" . . . Berkeley. 1906. Portrait. M.380.65
Typewritten. Contains genealogical notes.

Grave, Théodore de.
Biographie d'Adelina Patti. Paris. Castel. 1865. M.104.17

Grave, The. *Song.* BENEKEN. No. 5 in M.212.21.1

Grave affaire, Une. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Robillard. For the LIBRETTO see Gothi.

Grave, Il, dell' età. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 6. M.8040a.67.6

Grave, The, in the Busento. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Gernsheim. For the LIBRETTO see Platen-Hallermund.

Grave, The, of a singer. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 23 in M.205.10.6

Gravollet, Paul.
Le petit Lulli. Opéra-comique de Louis Leloir et Paul Gravollet. Musique de Charles Hess. No. 2 in M.389.8

Gray, Alan.
Arethusa. Poem by Shelley. Set to music for BAR. solo, chorus and orchestra by Alan Gray. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. No. 2 in M.204.16

Gray, Jonathan.
An inquiry into historical facts relative to parochial psalmody, in reference to the remarks of the Right Reverend Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough. York. Wolstenholme. 1821. No. 3 in M.373.35

Gray, Thomas.
The bard. A selection from Gray's Ode set to music by E. G. Monk. M.280.27
Gray's Elegy: cantata. Composed . . . by Alfred Cellier. No. 2 in M.275.37
The lyre. A cantata, from Gray's ode "The progress of poesy." The music by S. Percival. No. 1 in M.391.53

Graz, Joseph.
Qui timetis Dominum. Motetto in usum quatuor vocum . . . comitante clavicimbalo. Moguntiae. Schott. [182–?] No. 4 in M.221.43

Graziani, Anneldo.
La Tilda. Melodramma. Musica di Francesco Cilèa. M.397.17

Grazie agl' inganni tuoi. *Song.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 35 in M.315.1.7.1
PRATI, A. Sei romanzi. No. 13 in M.221.25

Graziella. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Benedict, J. For the LIBRETTO see Hersee.

Graziella. *For piano.* LOUIS, N. No. 21 in M.390.25

Graziella. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Choudens, A. For the LIBRETTO see Barbier, P. J.

Grazien, Die. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Benda, F. W. H. For the LIBRETTO see Gerstenberg.

Great and glorious. *Chorus.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 2 in M.236.30.4

Great and marvellous. *Anthem.* BOYCE. No. 81 in M.111.4.2

Great and marvellous are Thy works. *Anthem.*
MONK, E. G. No. 17 in M.195.2.9; etc.
PARSONS, C. Cathedral music. M.233.11
TALLIS. No. 24 in M.233.25.3

Great Apollo. *Glee.* WEBBE, S. No. 47 in M.235.14; etc.

Great author of my being. *Anthem.* GAMBOLD. No. 22 in M.201.37

Great Bacchus, born in thunder. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. P. 415.) No. 7 in M.158.13

Great Bacchus, O aid us. *Part-song.* WEBBE, S. No. 7 in M.220.9.3; etc.

Great Britain. *Music.*
BENNETT, J. The musical year, 1883. A record of noteworthy musical events in the United Kingdom, with a reprint of criticisms of many of them. London. [1884.] M.148.36
CHAPPELL, W. A collection of national English airs, consisting of ancient song, ballad & dance tunes. The airs harmonized by W. Crotch, G. A. Macfarren, and J. Augustine Wade. [London.] 1839, 40. 2 v. M.121.16
HOOPER, R. Music and musicians (especially English) to the days of Henry Purcell. A brief historical sketch. London. 1855. No. 1 in M.376.7
KITCHINER, W., *editor.* The loyal and national songs of England, for one, two, and three voices, selected from original manuscripts and early printed copies. London. 1823. No. 1 in M.237.24
—— The sea songs of England, selected from original manuscripts and early printed copies in [his] library. London. 1823. No. 2 in M.237.24
MALIM, A. W. English hymn tunes, from the 16th century to the present time. London. [189–?] No. 6 in M.116.5
RODWELL, G. H. B. A letter to the musicians of Great Britain; containing a prospectus of proposed plans for the better encouragement of native musical talent . . . London. 1833. No. 12 in M.149.8
WILLEBY, C. Masters of English music. London. 1893. M.101.2
YEAR'S MUSIC, The, 1896–98, being a concise record of all matters relating to music and musical institutions. London. 1896–98. 3 v. M.370.36

Great composers, The. *Biography.* BOURNE, C. E. M.108.33
BUTTERWORTH. M.109.17

Great Diocles. *Chorus.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2

Great, eternal, sovereign ruler. *Anthem.* HUMMEL, J. N. No. 5 in M.236.30.4

Great father Bacchus. *Glee.* PAXTON, S. No. 1 in M.218.8.8

Great folks. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5

Great God of all, Holy Creator. *Anthem.* BEETHOVEN. No. 1 in M.290.14; etc.

Great God of love. *Madrigal.* PEARSALL. No. 14 in M.195.1.10

Great god of sleep. *Glee.*
ARNOLD, S. No. 252 in M.235.17.2
HUTCHINSON, F. No. 84 in M.220.9.2

Great God, to Thee. *Anthem.*
BEETHOVEN. No. 22 in M.290.9.1
ROLLE, J. H. No. 23 in M.290.29.5

Great God, unchangeably the same. *Hymn.* JOLLY. Hymns, canons . . . M.235.2

Great God, what do I see! *Hymn.* LUTHER. No. 27 in M.290.22.2; etc.

Great is Jehovah, the Lord. *Anthem.* SCHUBERT, F. P. No. 14 in M.195.2.11

Great is the Lord. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 1 in M.100.10
HAYES, W. No. 5 in M.195.2.7; etc.
LONGHURST. No. 21 in M.190.5
OUSELEY. No. 6 in M.195.2.12
RIGHINI. No. 4 in M.290.33
SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 8 in M.221.22.4
VERDI. No. 6 in M.290.9.1

Great is thy power. *Round.* MOZART. No. 12 in M.157.17.2

Great musicians, The.
BARRETT, W. A. English church composers. London. 1882. M.104.21
BENEDICT, J. Weber. London. 1881. M.104.24
CROWEST, F. J. Cherubini. London. 1890. M.104.19
CUMMINGS, W. H. Purcell. New York. 1881. M.104.23
FROST, H. F. Schubert. London. 1881. M.128.41
GEHRING, F. Mozart. New York. 1883. M.104.26
HUEFFER, F. Richard Wagner. London. 1881. M.126.14
MAITLAND, J. A. F. Schumann. New York. 1884. M.104.25
POOLE, R. L. Sebastian Bach. New York. 1882. M.104.22
ROCKSTRO, W. S. Mendelssohn. London. 1884. M.126.24

Great organ, The, in Boston Music Hall. A brief history of the enterprise from its commmencement . . . Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1866. Plate. No. 5 in M.128.33

Great Orpheus was a fiddler. *Part-song.* MACKENZIE, A. C. No. 10 in M.205.10.6

Great Tom is cast. *Catch.* LAWES, H. No. 5a in M.139a.18.4; etc.

Great tone-poets, The. *Biography.* CROWEST. M.129.19

Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson.
Blessed is the man. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 2, p. 183–192.) No. 15 in M.233.24.2
Enoch's prophecy; an oratorio. Vocal score, with accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. The words from J. Montgomery's The world before the flood. London. Novello. [1852.] M.241.33
"Hail, gladd'ning light." Anthem for evening service. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Fowle. Parochial anthems. Pp. 9–13.) No. 1 in M.233.29
Ye that fear the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 9–12.) No. 3 in M.233.24.1

Grec, Le, et son fils. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 26 in M.221.30

Grechtelts enk. *Canon.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 55 in M.315.1.7.2

Gredin de Pigoche. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Vogel,** C. L. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Gaudichot-Masson.**

Greece. *Drama.*
MAIGNIEN, C. A. N. Du théâtre tragique des Grecs considéré sous le rapport de la philosophie dramatique. Grenoble. 1839. No. 6 in M.125.6

Greece. *Music.*
BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Entretiens sur l'état de la musique grecque vers le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'Ère vulgaire. [Anon.] Amsterdam. 1777. No. 2 in M.207.32; etc.

Greece. *Music. (Continued.)*
BEAULIEU, M. D. M. Mémoire sur ce qui reste de la musique de l'ancienne Grèce dans les premiers chants de l'église. [Paris. 1856?] No. 2 in M.206.5
BOURGAULT-DUCOUDRAY, L. A. Études sur la musique ecclésiastique grecque. Paris. 1877. No. 2 in M.122.4
COOKE, H. Some remarks on the Greek theory of tuning instruments . . . [London. 1805?] M.123.26
JONES, E., *editor.* Lyric airs: consisting of specimens of Greek, Albanian, Walachian, Turkish [etc.] . . . national songs and melodies . . . Subjoined, a few explanatory notes on the figures and movements of the modern Greek dances; with a short dissertation on the origin of the ancient Greek music. London. 1804. No. 5 in M.380.9
MONRO, D. B. The modes of ancient Greek music. Oxford. 1894. M.373.11
PLUTARCHUS. De la musique. Περὶ μουσικῆς. Édition critique et explicative par Henri Weil et Th. Reinach. Paris. 1900. M.112.19
REINACH, T. La musique grecque et l'Hymne à Apollon. Paris. 1894. No. 3 in M.206.5
REQUENO Y VIVÈS, V. Saggi sul ristabilimento dell' arte armonica de' greci e romani cantori. Parma. 1798. M.208.2
TIRON, A. Études sur la musique grecque, le plain-chant, et la tonalité moderne. Paris. 1866. No. 1 in M.122.4

Greef, Arthur de.
Ballade in Form von Variationen über ein flämisches Volkslied für Streichorchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] No. 2 in M.332.23

Greek Church.
KARPOV, G. F., *editor.* Кругъ церковнаго древняго знаменнаго пѣнія. [Cycle of old church songs.] Спб. 1884, 85. 6 v. in 4. M.223.27
NEALE, J. M., *translator.* Hymns of the Eastern Church, translated, with notes and an introduction by J. M. Neale. 4th edition, with music from Greek and other sources . . . by S. G. Hatherly. London. 1882. M.216.10

Greek slave, A. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Jones,** S. For the LIBRETTO see **Hall,** O.

Greek war song. *Part-song.* BRIDGE, Joseph C. No. 12 in M.157.25

Green, James.
Altho' you're a cuckold. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 311.) No. 98 in M.220.9.4
Here lies poor Toby. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, p. 287.) No. 88 in M.220.9.4
The lord may'r. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 4, pp. 286, 287.) No. 87 in M.220.9.4
When love and friendship. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Collection of glees and catches. Pp. 13–20.) No. 4 in M.110.8
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Green, Joseph.
The tritone: a method of harmony and modulation founded on a system of inversion of numbers. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1870.] M.122.26

Green grow the rushes O. A Scotch song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Cabusac. [179–?] No. 21 in M.237.2

Green isles of ocean. *Song.* THOMAS, J. R. Six Welsh melodies. No. 31 in M.192.14

Green leaves. *Part-song.* TAYLOR, J. B. No. 27 in M.157.4

Green thorn of the Hill of ghosts. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 1. No. 22 in M.234.1.1

Green trees, The, whispered low and mild. BALFE. No. 27 in M.192.9.1

Greenbank, Henry.
An artist's model. A comedy with music. Music by Sidney Jones. M.246.10
The circus girl. New musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.]. M.395.12
The Geisha. A story of a tea-house. A Japanese musical play. Music by Sidney Jones. M.395.36
A Greek slave. Musical comedy. Music by Sidney Jones. M.394.56

Greenbank, Henry. *(Continued.)*

Incognita. A comic opera. Music by Charles Lecocq. M.378.53

San Toy, or the Emperor's own. A Chinese musical comedy. Music by Sidney Jones. M.402.29

Greenbank, Percy.

The blue moon. A musical play. Music by Howard Talbot and Paul A. Rubens. M.383.66

The Cingalee. A new and original musical play. Music by Lionel Monckton. M.397.46

A country girl. A new and original musical play. Music by Lionel Monckton. M.381.31

The earl and the girl. A musical comedy. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.]. M.397.14

The little Michus. A new and original musical play. Music by André Messager. M.396.70

The love birds. A musical comedy. Music by Raymond Rôze. M.397.56

The messenger boy. A new and original musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.] and Lionel Monckton. M.402.9

My lady Molly. A comedy opera. Music by Sidney Jones. M.397.35

The orchid. A musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.] and Lionel Monckton. M.397.15

See-See. New Chinese comic opera. Music by Sidney Jones. M.240.13

The spring chicken. A musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.] and Lionel Monckton. M.399.13

Three little maids. A new and original musical play, composed by Paul A. Rubens. M.397.57

The toreador. An entirely new and original musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.] and Lionel Monckton. M.382.7

Greene, Chester W., *editor.*

Sullivan, A. S. How sweet the evening shadows. No. 42 in M.158.19

Greene, Clay Meredith, *editor.*

Roger, V. The little trooper. No. 4 in M.402.74

Greene, Maurice.

Acquaint thyself with God. Solo [anthem, s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 169–171.) No. 58 in M.290.22.1

Behold, I bring you good tidings. Anthem. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 9–13.) No. 3 in M.290.22.1

Blessed are those. Anthem [s. s.]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 42–49.) No. 7 in M.234.4.2

Blessed be God. Chorus. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 126–129.) No. 41 in M.157.28.2

Busy, curious, thirsty fly. Duett [T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 47.) No. 38 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Cathedral music; or, forty select anthems in score, consisting of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 parts. London. Bennett. [1743.] 2 v. M.158.9
Contents. — 1. Sing unto the Lord a new song. — Acquaint thyself with God. — Praise the Lord, O my soul. — O sing unto the Lord. — My God, my God, look upon me. — Praise the Lord, ye servants. — I will give thanks. — Arise, shine. — Let God arise. — Lord, how long. — Put me not to rebuke. — O God, O God, Thou art my God. — O clap your hands together. — Lord, let me know mine end. — Lord, how are they increased. — I will sing of Thy power. — O praise our God. — O sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving. — Blessed are they that dwell.— Let my complaint come before Thee [solo anthem].— Blessed are those that are undefiled. — Thou, O God, art praised. 2. The king shall rejoice. — Let my complaint, for 5 voices. — Behold, I bring you glad tidings. — God is our hope. — Hear my prayer, O God. — O sing unto God. — Have mercy upon me. — Hear, O Lord, and consider. — I will seek unto God. — O God of my righteousness. — O give thanks unto the Lord. — The Lord is my Shepherd. — O how amiable. — My soul truly waiteth. — The Lord, even the most mighty God. — How long wilt Thou forget. — O Lord give ear. — O Lord, grant the king.

Come, all noble souls. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 58.) No. 52 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Arnold's Convivial harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Social harmony.

Greene, Maurice. *(Continued.)*

Come, let us laugh. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. P. 3.) No. 7 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

For God is in the midst. Ductto [s. s.]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 7–9.) No. 2 in M.234.4.2

Forty select anthems in vocal score . . . The separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] 2 v. M.233.7
Contents. — 1. Acquaint thyself with God. — Arise! shine, O Zion. — Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house. — I will give thanks. — I will sing of Thy power. — Let my complaint come before Thee [solo and chorus]. — Let God arise. — Lord, how long wilt Thou be angry. — Lord, let me know mine end. — Lord, how are they increased. — My God, look upon me. — O God, Thou art my God. — O clap your hands together. — O sing unto the Lord a new song. — O praise our God, ye people. — O sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving. — Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Praise the Lord, ye servants. — Put me not to rebuke. — Sing unto the Lord a new song. 2. Blessed are those that are undefiled. — Behold! I bring you glad tidings. — God is our hope and strength. — Hear my prayer, O God. — Have mercy upon me, O God. — Hear, O Lord, and consider. — How long wilt Thou forget me. — I will seek unto God. — Let my complaint come before Thee [5 voices]. — My soul truly waiteth still upon God. — O sing unto God. — O God of my righteousness. — O give thanks unto the Lord. — O how amiable are Thy dwellings. — O Lord, give ear unto my prayer. — O Lord, grant the king a long life. — Thou, O God, art praised in Zion. — The king shall rejoice in Thy strength.— The Lord is my Shepherd. — The Lord, even the most mighty God hath spoken.

God is our hope. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 275–288.) No. 4 in M.236.30.3
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Hail! British isle. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 227–231.) No. 189 in M.215.21

Hail, hail, green fields. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 49.) No. 40 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Arnold's Convivial harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

How soft the delights. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. P. 3.) No. 7 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection.

I will sing of Thy power. Full anthem [s. s. A. T. B.]. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 7, pp. 33–47.) No. 3 in M.195.2.7

I've lost my mistress. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 26.) No. 21 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Arnold's Convivial harmony; Flowers of harmony; Social harmony.

Jolly mortals, fill your glasses. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. P. 8.) No. 7 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Let all the lands, with shouts of joy. (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 59, 60.) No. 37 in M.157.34

Let God arise. Verse anthem [s. s. A. T. B.]. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 7, pp. 1–19.) No. 1 in M.195.2.7

Lord, from Thy unexhausted store. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 77, 78.) No. 46 in M.157.34

The Lord is my Shepherd. Duetto [s. s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 136–139.) No. 48 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Stevens's Sacred music.

Lord, let me know mine end. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 3, pp. 87–91.) No. 23 in M.175.1.3

The Lord will deliver. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, p. 274.) No. 3 in M.236.30.3
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Mortals, learn. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. P. 6.) No. 7 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection.

O clap your hands. Full anthem [s. s. A. T. B.]. The organ part by Vincent Novello. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 7, pp. 20–32.) No. 2 in M.195.2.7

Greene, Maurice. *(Continued.)*

O come, loud anthems let us sing. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 57, 58.) No. 36 in M.157.34

O God of my righteousness. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 146–150.) No. 55 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Gardiner's Sacred melodies.

O Lord, give ear. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 86–93.) No. 18 in M.234.4.1

O Lord God of hosts Anthem [s. or BAR. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 32, 33.) No. 12 in M.290.22.2

O praise the Lord, ye angels. Solo [s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 86, 87.) No. 35 in M.290.22.2

O that my ways were made so direct. Solo [s. or BAR. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 208, 209.) No. 77 in M.290.22.2

On the poor confin'd debtors. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. Pp. 8, 9.) No. 7 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection.

Praise the Lord, O my soul. Solo anthem [s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 69–71.) No. 25 in M.290.22.1
Also to be found in Stevens s Sacred music.

Prithee, foolish boy. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. Pp. 10, 11.) No. 7 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection.

Sing unto the Lord a new song. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 318–327.) No. 9 in M.236.30.3

So peaceful rests. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Arnold. Convivial harmony. P. 6.) No. 7 in M.158.13
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Social harmony.

Te Deum, Jubilate, Magnificat, and Nunc dimittis in C. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 2.) M.233.14.2

Thou in Sion art praised. Canon, 3 in 1. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, p. 10.) No. 5 in M.111.4.2

Thou, O God, art praised. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 576–581.) No. 28 in M.236.30.4

Thou visitest the earth. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cope. A Collection of anthems. Pp. 72–75.) No. 17 in M.290.34
Also to be found in Musical times [Music]; Turle and Taylor's The People's Music book.

Thy mercies manifold. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. P. 17.) No. 13 in M.157.34

To my request, and earnest cry. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 63, 64.) No. 39 in M.157.34

When with good wine. Two part song [A. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, pp. 218, 219.) No. 242 in M.235.17.2

Why all this whining? [Duet, T. B.] (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 3, pp. 16–19.) No. 5 in M.157.18.3
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Greene's Opera House, *Cedar Rapids, Iowa.*

[Play-bills, season 1883–84. No. 1–69. Cedar Rapids. 1883, 84.] M.371.5

Greenhill, James, and others, *compilers.*

A list of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. Compiled by J. Greenhill, W. A. Harrison and F. J. Furnivall. The words in old spelling from the quartos and first folio, edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone. London. Trübner & Co. 1884. [New Shakspere Society.] No. 1 in M.215.9

Greenough, James Bradstreet.

Hymn for Commencement. Music by John Knowles Paine. No. 34 in M.190.6

Greenough, Malcolm Scollay.

Boscabello. '98 Hasty Pudding play. Music by Waldron H. Rand, Jr. No. 1 in M.402.46

Greenwood, Thomas.

David; or, Israel delivered: a dramatic cantata. [Accomp. for pianoforte. London? 184–?] No. 2 in M.270.43

Greeting. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 2 in M.280.22

Greeting. *Part-song.* JUENGST. Gruss! No. 35 in M.392.12

Greeting. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 26 in M.244.21

Greger, Carl.

An die Freude. Männerchor. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 56–58.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Same. To joy. [Part-song, T. T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 5–11.) No. 1 in M.204.38

Aufruf zur Freude. [Männerchor.] (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 60, pp. 18, 19.) No. 7 in M.392.20

Der Sänger Wanderlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 23, pp. 9–12.) No. 150 in M.246.22

Drei heitere Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 7. Leipzig. Kahnt. [186–?] No. 28 in M.392.10
Contents. — Der Luther pries die Weiber, Weinlied. — Es leben die Weiber, Weinlied. — Abschied.

Gesellenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 23, pp. 5–8.) No. 149 in M.246.22

Sængers Wonne. [Männerchor.] (*In* Otto, E. J. Ernst und Scherz. Heft 60, pp. 11, 12.) No. 7 in M.392.20

To joy. See his An die Freude.

Wandern. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 23, pp. 2–4.) No. 148 in M.246.22

Gregh, Louis.

Arlette. Pantomime-ballet en 2 actes (2 tableaux) de Fernand Beissier. Musique de Louis Gregh. Partition piano, 2 mains. Paris. Gregh. 1891. No. 1 in M.384.7

Le Capitain Roland. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Armand Lafrique. Musique de Louis Gregh. Partition piano et chant Paris. Gregh. [1895.] No. 1 in M.303.4

Un lycée de jeunes filles. Vaudeville-opérette en 4 actes. Paroles de Alexandre Bisson. Musique de Louis Gregh. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Gregh & cie. [1890.] No. 1 in M.266.32

Patart, Patart & cie. Vaudeville-opérette en 4 actes et 5 tableaux de André Sylvane et Ch. Clairville. Musique de Louis Gregh. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gregh. [189–?] No. 2 in M.266.32

Le présomtif. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de Alfred Hennequin et Albin Valabrègue. Musique de Louis Gregh. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gregh & cie. [1884.] M.266.33

Suite de concert, Première, pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 82. Partition. Paris. Gregh. [1895.] M.410.67

Grégoir, Édouard Georges Jacques.

L'art musical en Belgique sous les règnes de Léopold I. & Léopold II. 1830–1880. Bruxelles. Schott. 1879. M.135.12

Des gloires de l'Opéra et la musique à Paris. Documents recueillis sur l'Opéra et autres théâtres à Paris, et sur tout ce qui a rapport à l'art musical en cette ville jusqu'à l'année 1880. Bruxelles. Schott. 1878, 81. 3 v. Portraits.
Contents. — 1. 1013–1750. 2. 1751–1768. 3. 1769–1774. M.134.5
No more was published.

Hommage à F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 3me ouverture de concert. Œuvre 52. Partition. Bruxelles. [185–?] No. 1 in M.331.16

Hommage à la nation hollandaise. Ouverture et marche triomphale à grand orchestre, sur le chant national. [Parties d'orchestre.] Œuv. 55. Anvers. Possos. [186–?] No. 1 in M.331.16

Panthéon musical populaire. Bruxelles. Schott. 1876, 77. 6 v. in 2. M.134.4

Grégoir, Édouard Georges Jacques. *(Continued.)*
Souvenirs artistiques. Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la musique. Bruxelles. Schott. 1888. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. M.134.1

Grégoir, Jacques Mathieu Joseph.
Ave Maria pour voix solo [s.] & chœur. Avec accomp. de piano (ou harpe) et harmonium ou orgue. Paris. Schott. [1869?] No. 24 in M.201.33; No. 10 in M.260.10.7
Hymne guerrier. Chœur pour 4 voix d'homme. Op. 60. Bruxelles. Schott. [186–?] No. 18 in M.392.33

Grégoir, Joseph. See **Grégoir**, Jacques Mathieu Joseph.

Gregorian chant. See **Plainsong.**

Gregorian mass "De angelis" arranged with an accompaniment for the organ by V. Novello. (*In* Novello. Twelve easy masses . . . Vol. 1, pp. 1–11.) No. 1 in M.237.25.1

Gregorian mass, in D minor. Arranged with an accompaniment for the organ, by V. Novello. (*In* Novello. Twelve easy masses. Vol. 3, pp. 1–10.) No. 1 in M.237.25.3
Said to have been composed by Henri Dumont.

Gregorian mass for the dead, from S. Wesley's arrangement, the organ accompaniment by V. Novello. (*In* Novello. Twelve easy masses Vol. 2, pp. 2–22.) No. 1 in M.237.25.2

Gregory, Edmund.
The cries of Durham. Catch [for 5 voices]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 18, 19.) No. 16 in M.110.1.1; No. 16 in M.110.2.1
Also to be found in Parker's The Orphean lyre; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.
Fill, fill, fill a brimming glass. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 23.) No. 34 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches.
Here's a bowl. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 2, p. 183.) No. 221 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Vocal harmonist's magazine.
Let us be merry. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 23.) No. 35 in M.235.17.1
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Social harmony; Vocal harmonist's magazine.

Gréhon, Victor.
L'air de Paris. Opérette vaudeville de Marc Sonal [pseud.] & Victor Gréhon. Musique de Ch. Thony. M.393.66

Greiffenhagen, Heinrich.
Zwei Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. Hamburg. Rahter. [188–?] No. 39 in M.392.8
Contents. — Minnedienst. — O würden Sterne meine Lieder.

Greifswald, J. Gebeschus-. See **Gebeschus**, Ida.

Greis, Der. *Quartet.* Haydn, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 2 in M.312.35; etc.

Greise Kopf, Der. Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Greisengesang. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

Greith, Joseph.
Erneuerung des Rütlibundes. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 161–163.) No. 64 in M.147.4
Das Rütli. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 4, 5.) No. 1a in M.147.4

Grelinger, Charles.
Nicolas Nickleby. Opéra comique en 4 actes. Paroles de Paul Somniès [sic Sonnies] d'après le roman de Charles Dickens. Musique de Charles Grelinger. Partition pour chant et piano. Bruxelles. Cranz. [190–?] M.389.8
Les Pharaons. Grand opéra en quatre actes [tiré du drame en vers de Ferdinand Dugué. Poème de Ch. Grandmougin. Musique de] Charles Grelinger. [Partition piano et chant. Paris. Grevel. 190–?] M.383.20

Grell, Eduard August.
Missa sollemnis senis denis vocibus decantanda. Berolini. Bote & Bock. 1873. M.156.29
For four solo quartettes and four four-part choruses without accompaniment.

Grelot, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vasseur**, F. A. J. L. For the Libretto see **Grangé.**

Grémont, H.
Hérodiade. Opéra de P. Milliet, H. Grémont, A. Zanardini. Musique de J. Massenet. M.257.7

Grenadiers, Les, de Montcornette. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lecocq**, A. C. For the Libretto see **Péricaud.**

Grenadines, Les. *Duet.* Concone. No. 20 in M.244.2

Grenet-Dancourt, Ernest.
Le mari de la reine. Opérette de Grenet-Dancourt & O. Pradels. Musique de André Messager. M.257.28
Le moulin de Javelle. Opéra-comique. Musique de Paul Henrion. No. 2 in M.393.22

Grenier, ——
La Mélomanie. Opéra comique. Mis en musique par S. Champein. M.291.5

Grenier, Félix, *translator.*
Forkel. Vie, talents et travaux de Jean Sébastien Bach. M.119.10

Grenzebach, Ernst.
Walzer für Pianoforte und 8 Kinderinstrumente (Kukuk, Nachtigall, Wachtel, Trompete, Trommel, Triangel, Cimbel und Knarre). Op. 5. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 3 in M.346.22

Grenzen der Menschheit. *Part-song.* Hiller, F. 3 Gedichte von Goethe. No. 6 in M.392.11

Grenzen der Menschheit. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 6. M.317.1.20.6

Gresban, Arnoul.
Pastorale de Noël, mistère . . . Musique de Reynaldo Hahn. No. 5 in M.384.20

Gresham College, *London.*
Bridge, John F. "The past and the future." Inaugural lecture, 1890. London. 1890. No. 6 in M.102.19
Taylor, E. Gresham College. Three inaugural lectures, 1838. London. 1838. No. 6 in M.125.13; etc.
Wylde, H. Music as an educator. A series of four lectures, 1882. London. [1882.] M.373.58

Gresham prize compositions.
Havergal. An evening service, Magnifcat & Nunc dimittis. No. 4 in M.236.16
Hopkins, E. J. God is gone up! Anthem in five parts. No. 4 in M.190.4
—— Out of the deep. Anthem for five voices. No. 3 in M.190.4
Lucas, C. My soul doth magnify the Lord. Anthem. No. 7 in M.236.16

Gresnick, Antoine Frédéric.
L'heureux procès, ou Alphonse et Léonore. Opéra en 1 acte. Paroles de Ch. Le Prévôt d'Iray. Mises en musique . . . par Gresnick. [Partition.] Paris. Goulden. [1798?] M.224.32

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis.
Discours sur l'harmonie. (*In* Marcou, P. Manuel du jeune musicien . . . Pp. 59–118. Paris. 1804.) No. 2 in M.377.13

Gressus meos dirige. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 3. M.8040a.67.3

Gresswell, Henry William, and George **Gresswell.**
How to play the fiddle; or, hints to beginners on the violin, by Henry William Gresswell and George Gresswell. London. Field & Tuer. [1886.] No. 6 in M.376.2

Gretchaninov, Aleksandr.
Quatuor (sol majeur) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 2. Partition. Leipzig. Belaïeff. 1894. No. 5 in M.412a.5

Gretchen. *Song.* Klein, B. J. No. 20 in M.221.30
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10

Gretchen am Spinnrade. *Song.*
Lenz, L. Gesänge und Lieder aus Faust. No. 28 in M.221.30
Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Gretchen vor dem Bilde der Mater dolorosa. *Song.* Hauptmann. No. 5 in M.204.18

Gretchen vor dem Marienbilde. *Song.* Lenz, L. Gesänge und Lieder aus Faust. No. 28 in M.221.30

Gretchens Klage. *Song.* WIEDEBEIN. Lieder. No. 10 in M.221.33

Gretelein. *Part-song.* HIRSCH, C. No. 1 in M.392.12

KUECKEN. Zwei Lieder. No. 10 in M.203.16

Gretelein. *Song.* KUECKEN. No. 12 in M.244.6.2

Gretels Warnung. *Song.* BEETHOVEN. Werke. Serie 23. M.413.1.23

Gretna-Green. *Ballet.* For the MUSIC see **Guiraud.** For the PLOT see **Truinet.**

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste.

L'amant jaloux. Comédie en 3 actes. [Paroles de Th. Hales. Musique de] Grétry. Partition. Paris. Houbaut. [1778.] M.282.26

L'ami de la maison. Comédie en 3 actes et en vers mêlée d'ariettes. [Paroles de Marmontel. Musique de] Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1772.] M.282.37

L'amitié à l'épreuve. Comédie en 2 actes mêlée d'ariettes. [Paroles de Favart. Musique de] Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Montulay. [1771.] M.282.28

Anacréon chez Polycrate. Opéra en 3 actes. . . . Paroles de J. H. Guy. Mis en musique, par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1797.] M.282.21

Andromaque. Tragédie lyrique en 3 actes [de Pitra]. . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. Partition. Paris. Houbaut. [1780.] M.292.1

Aucassin et Nicolette, ou les mœurs du bon vieux tems. Comédie en 3 actes [de Sedaine]. . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1782.] M.282.19

Barbe Bleue. Comédie en prose et en 3 actes. Paroles de M. Sedaine. . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1789.] M.282.29

La caravane du Caire. Opéra ballet en 3 actes. [Paroles de Morel de Chédeville. Musique de] Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Basset. [1784.] M.282.30

"On a dit que Louis XVIII avait eu part à cet opéra." — *Quérard.*

Same. Opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr le Cte de Provence (Louis XVIII) & Morel de Chédeville . . . Reconstitué et réduit pour piano et chant par F. A. Gevaert . . . Introduction par Victor Wilder. Paris. Michaëlis. [188–?] Engraved title-page. [Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.303.5

Céphale & Procris. Ballet héroïque en 3 actes. Paroles de Marmontel. Reconstitué et réduit pour piano et chant par F. A. Gevaert. Paris. Michaëlis. [1882. Chefs-d'œuvre de l'opéra français.] M.266.34

Chor aus der Oper: „Die beiden Geizigen," für Männerstimmen mit Orchester-Begleitung und unterlegtem Klavier-Auszug. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [184–?] No. 1 in M.203.2

Colinette à la cour, ou la double épreuve. Comédie lyrique en 3 actes [de Lourdet de Santerre] . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1782.] M.282.18

Comment! il est arrêté. Duo [T. BAR. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [1828. Guillaume Tell.] No. 31 in M.390.37

Le Comte d'Albert. Drame en 2 actes et la suite. Opéra comique en 1 acte, par M. Sedaine . . . Mis en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1787.] M.282.23

La danse n'est pas ce que j'aime. Air [BAR.] from Richard Cœur-de-Lion. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 124.) No. 47 in M.235.18.2

[Les deux avares. Comédie en 2 actes. Paroles de Fenouillot de Falbaire. Musique de Grétry. Partition. Paris. 1770?] M.282.22

The title-page is missing.

Donne-la moi dans nos adieux. Duo [S. B.] dans Céphale et Procris. [Partition.] Manuscript. [18—?] No. 9 in M.120.16

Double chœur de l'opéra Colinette à la cour. Partition d'orchestre. Mayence. Schott. [1872?] No. 3 in M.333.9

Doux échos des bois. Duo [S. T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [1828. Guillaume Tell.] No. 28 in M.390.37

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste. *(Continued.)*

Drei Tanzstücke aus Grétry's heroischem Ballet „Céphale et Procris" zum Konzertvortrag frei bearbeitet von Felix Mottl. 1. Tambourin. 2. Menuetto. 3. Gigue. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [189–?] No. 2 in M.410.32

Élisca, ou l'habitante de Madagascar. Drame lyrique en 3 actes. Paroles de Favières et Grétry neveu. Musique de Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1799.] M.282.25

One page of manuscript music is inserted.

L'embarras des richesses. Comédie lyrique en 3 actes [de Lourdet de Santerre. Mise en musique] par M. Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Huguet. [1782.] M.292.2

L'épreuve villageoise. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Desforges [pseud.]. Musique de Grétry. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1853.] M.365.18

Les événemens imprévus. Comédie en 3 actes [de Th. Hales] . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. Partition. Paris. Houbaut. [1779.] M.282.17

Il fait jour sur le glacier. [Air, T. Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Petit. [1828. Guillaume Tell.] No. 27 in M.390.37

La fausse magie. Musique de Grétry. Opéra complet dialogué. Partition de piano et chant. Paroles françaises [de Marmontel. Paris]. Launer. [184–?] No. 2 in M.365.19

Guillaume Tell. Drame lyrique en 3 actes. Remis à la scène avec des changements au poëme [de Sedaine] par Mr Pellissier, et à la musique [de Grétry] par H. Berton. [Partition.] Paris. Petit. [1828.] M.261.32

Le Huron. Comédie en 2 actes, et en vers [de Marmontel] . . . mise en musique par André Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Beraux. [1768.] M.282.35

Le jugement de Midas. Comédie en 3 actes [de Thomas Hales. Mise en musique] par Grétry. Partition. Paris. Houbaut. [1778.] M.282.32

Jure le moi. Duo [S. T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [1828. Guillaume Tell.] No. 29 in M.390.37

Lisbeth. Drame lyrique en 3 actes et en prose. Paroles de Favières . . . Mis en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1797.] M.292.5

Lucile. Comédie en 1 acte et en vers [de Marmontel] . . . Mise en musique par André Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. [1769.] M.282.20

Le magnifique. Comédie en 3 actes mêlée d'ariettes. [Paroles de Sedaine. Musique de] M. Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1773.] M.282.27

[Les mariages samnites. Opéra comique en 3 actes de Parmian de Rosoi. Mis en musique par Grétry. Partition. Paris. 1776.] M.292.3

The title-page is lacking.

Mémoires, ou essais sur la musique. Nouvelle édition augmentée par J. H. Mees. Bruxelles. Académie de musique. 1829. 2 v. Portrait. M.109b.15

Les méprises par ressemblance. Comédie en 3 actes, par M. Patrat . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1786.] M.292.4

Non, jamais. Air [T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [1828. Guillaume Tell.] No. 32 in M.390.37

O ma chère patrie. Air [T. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Petit. [1828. Guillaume Tell.] No. 30 in M.390.37

Panurge dans l'isle des lanternes. Comédie lyrique en 3 actes [de Louis XVIII. et Morel de Chédeville]. Mise en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1785.] M.282.33

"On a prétendu que cet opéra était presque en entier l'ouvrage de Monsieur (Louis XVIII.), et que Morel n'avait été que le collaborateur, l'arrangeur et le prête-nom de ce prince." — *Quérard.*

Pierre le Grand. Comédie en prose et en 3 actes. Paroles de Bouilly . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. L'auteur. [1790.] M.282.36

The revellers. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 28, 29.) No. 7 in M.204.38

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste. *(Continued.)*

Richard Cœur-de-Lion. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. [Paroles de Sedaine. Musique de Grétry. Partition.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] Portrait. [Collection complète des œuvres de Grétry. Livraison 1.] M.282.38

Same. (Richard Löwenherz.) Opéra en 3 actes de A. E. Grétry. [Paroles de Sedaine.] Partition piano et chant. Braunschweig. Litolff. [187–?] M.365.20

Same. The songs, duets, trios, & chorusses of the historical romance . . . The music by Grétry, adapted to the English words [translated from the French of Sedaine] by Mr. Linley. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Thompson. [178–?] No. 3 in M.152.12; No. 3 in M.320.12; M.320.19

Le rival confident. Comédie en 2 actes et en prose, par M. Forgeot . . . Mise en musique par Grétry. Paris. Houbaut. [1788.] M.282.16

La rosière de Salenci. Pastorale en 3 actes [de Masson de Pézay . . . Musique] par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Houbaut. [1774.] M.282.24

Silvain. Comédie en 1 acte en vers. [Paroles de Marmontel.] Mis en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. [1770.] M.282.34

Le tableau parlant. Comédie parade en 1 acte et en vers. [Paroles d'Anseaume.] Mis en musique par Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. [1769.] M.282.31

Voyages, études et travaux. Racontés par lui-même. Paris. Delagrave. 1889. M.119a.6

Zémir et Azor. Musique de Grétry. Opéra complet dialogué [de Marmontel]. Partition de piano et chant. [Paris.] Launer. [185–?] No. 1 in M.365.19

Same. Zemire und Azor. Eine comische Operette in 4 Acten [von Marmontel], mit einer deutschen Uebersetzung in einem Clavier-Auszuge herausgegeben von Johann Adam Hiller. Leipzig. Schwickert. [1783.] No. 4 in M.152.30

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste. *Works about.*

Bobillier, M. Grétry; sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Michel Brenet [pseud.]. Paris. 1884. M.144.19
Bibliography, pp. 275–278.

Grétry, A. J. Grétry en famille. Paris. 1814. M.119a.18

Hulst, F. A. van. Grétry. Liége. 1842. No 1 in M.125.7

Lardin, J. À propos d'opéra comique! Grétry à ses arrangeurs. Profanation! Richard Cœur-de-Lion et Le déserteur. Avis [etc., vers]. Opéra anti-national. [6 articles in verse and prose relating princiaplly to Grétry and the opera in France. Paris. 1844–53.] No. 6–11 in M.372.20

—— Zémire et Azor, par Grétry. Quelques questions à propos de la nouvelle falsification de cet opéra. [Anon.] Paris. 1846. No. 3 in M.115.6

Neumann, W. André Ernest Modeste Grétry. [Eine Biographie.] (*In his* Jacques Fromental Halévy. Pp. 137–167. Cassel. 1855.) No. 3 in M.205.18
Verzeichniss der Werke Grétry's, pp. 164–167.

Grétry, André Joseph.

Élisca, ou l'habitante de Madagascar. Drame lyrique. Paroles de Favières et Grétry neveu. Musique de Grétry. M.282.25

Grétry en famille. Paris. Chaumerot. 1814. Portrait. M.119a.18

Grétry, Lucile.

Le mariage d'Antonio. Divertissement, en 1 acte et en prose [d'A. L. B. Robineau] . . . Mis en musique par Lucile Grétry. [Partition.] Paris. Grétry. [1786.] M.224.33

Grétry à Fontainebleau. *Opera.* For the Music see **Camauër.** For the Libretto see **Michaëls.**

Greville, Robert.

Now the bright morning star. Glee [s. s. a. t. b.]. London. Novello. [185–? The Musical times.] No. 46 in M.158.16
Also to be found in Musical times [Music]; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Greville, Robert Kaye.

The drama brought to the test of Scripture and found wanting. [Anon.] Edinburgh. Oliphant. 1830. No. 1 in M.129a.20

Grey, Elizabeth Caroline.

The opera-singer's wife. London. Ward, Lock & Tyler. [1885.] M.129a.26

The young prima donna. A romance. London. Bentley. 1840. 3 v. M.149.18

Grey, Frank Herbert.

The counterfeiter. Comic opera. Music by Archibald T. Davison, Jr., and Frank H. Grey. No. 1 in M.383.12

Will o' the wisp. A comic opera. Book and lyrics by Douglas P. Cook. Music by Archibald T. Davison, Jr., Frank H. Grey, Harry R. Pratt. No. 2 in M.383.12

Griebel, Tekla.

„Schön Karin." Oper in einem Aufzuge. Text von Einar Christiansen. Deutsch von Frau M. von Borch. Musik von Tekla Griebel. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Kopenhagen. Kgl. Hofmusikhandlung. [190–?] No. 2 in M.399.22

Grief. *Song.* Horncastle. No. 4 in M.391.51

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup.

Album für Männergesang nach norwegischen Volksweisen. Op. 30. Die deutsche Uebersetzung ist von Wilhelm Henzen. Leipzig. Peters. [189–?] No. 6 in M.203.14
Contents. — 1. Ich legte mich am Abend. 2. Kinderlied. 3. Schön Torö. 4. Halling. 5. Das ist gewiss der grösste Thor. 6. Geh' ich Abends aus. 7. Jung Ole. 8. Halling. 9. Marienlied. 10. Die grosse weisse Schaar. 11. Der Taugenichts. 12. Seht den Knut!
No. 1–8, 11 are for Baritone solo and chorus; No. 9, 10 for Tenor solo and chorus; No. 12 for four-part chorus.

Aus Holberg's Zeit. Suite im alten Style für Streichorchester. Op. 40. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [1885?] No. 3 in M.332.23

Bergliot. Gedicht von Björnstjerne Björnson (Deutsch von J. C. Poestion). Declamation mit Orchester. Musik von Edvard Grieg. Op. 42. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [1889?] No. 4 in M.342.1

Concert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1872. No. 1 in M.331.24

Same. [Revised edition.] Peters. [188–?] M.320.30

Discovery. [Part-song, t. t. b. b. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Op. 31. Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 8 in M.203.14

Der Einsame (altnordische Volkspoesie) für Baritonsolo, Streichorchester u. 2 Hörner. Op. 32. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [189–?] No. 7 in M.203.14

Grieg-Album. Sammlung beliebter Lieder mit Klavierbegleitung. Band 1–5. Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] 5 v. in 1. No. 2–6 in M.155.16
A collection of sixty songs, of which nearly all have words in Norwegian, many in German and a few in English.
Contents. — 1. Margarethens Wiegenlied. — Sie ist so weiss. — Die Prinzessin. — Dem Lenz soll mein Lied erklingen. — Ausfahrt. — Beim Sonnenuntergang. — Wiegenlied. — Die Rosenknospe. — Des Dichters letztes Lied. — „Guten Morgen." — Die Odaliske. — Dein Rath ist wohl gut. 2. Ich liebe dich. — Morgenthau. — Jägerlied. — Liebe. — Das alte Lied. — Abschied. — Des Dichters Herz. — Herbststurm. — Waldwanderung. — Die junge Birke. — Mutterschmerz. — Erstes Begegnen. 3. Solweigs Lied. — Hoffnung. — Am schönsten Sommerabend war's. — Mit einer Primulaveris. — Herbststimmung. — — Ein Schwan. — Stambuchsreim. — Mit einer Wasserlilie. — Geschieden. — Spielmannslied. — Zwei braune Augen. — Mein Sinn ist wie der mächt'ge Fels. 4. Der Bursch. — Der Frühling. — Der Verwundete. — Die Haidebeere. — An einem Bache. — Was ich sah. — Die alte Mutter. — Das Erste. — Auf der Reise zur Heimath. — Ein Freundschaftstück. — Glaube. — Mein Ziel. 5. Vom Monte Pincio. — Verbog'ne Liebe. — Hör' ich das Liedchen klingen. — Unter Rosen. — Die Waise. — Wo sind sie hin? — An der Bahre einer jungen Frau. — Die Hütte.—Die Harfe.—Volksmelodie aus Langeland.—Die Poesie.—Solvejgs Wiegenlied.

Im Herbst. Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 11. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [1888.] No. 2 in M.342.1

Landkennung. (Landkjending.) Gedicht von Björnstjerne Björnson für Männerchor, Baryton Solo, Orchester (und Orgel ad libitum) componirt von Edvard Grieg. Op. 31. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [187–?] No. 3 in M.352.22

Same. Klavierauszug. No. 2 in M.392.43

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. *(Continued.)*

Menuett (aus der Sonate für das Pianoforte). Op. 1. . . . Für Orchester bearbeitet von Robert Henriques. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.342.1**

Norwegische Tänze für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen. Opus 35. Für Orchester arrangirt von Hans Sitt. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [1889?] No. 3 in **M.342.1**

[Peer Gynt.] Orchestersuite aus der Musik zu „Peer Gynt." Op. 46. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [1887?] No. 4 in **M.332.23**

Same. Zweite Orchestersuite aus der Musik zu „Peer Gynt." Op. 55. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [1889?] No. 5 in **M.332.23**

Quartett (G moll) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 27. Partitur. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1879. No. 1 in **M.347.42**

Scenen aus Olav Trygvason, unvollendetes Drama von Björnstjerne Björnson, für Solostimmen, Chor und Orchester componirt von Edvard Grieg. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Peters. [1890?] No. 1 in **M.155.16**
Words in Norwegian and German.

[Sigurd Jorsalfar.] Drei Orchesterstücke . . . aus Sigurd Jorsalfar (Schauspiel von Björnson). Componirt und für Concertaufführung umgearbeitet und vervollständigt von Edvard Grieg. Opus 56. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [190–?] No. 2 in **M.406.50**
Contents. — Vorspiel (In der Königshalle). — Intermezzo (Borghilds Traum). — Huldigungsmarsch.

Sonate für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 8. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.357.2**

Sonate für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 13. [Partitur.] Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.357.2**

Sonate (C moll) für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 45. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] No. 3 in **M.357.2**

Sonate für Pianoforte und Violoncell [A moll]. Op. 36. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [1883?] No. 4 in **M.357.2**

Symphonische Tänze (über norwegische Motive) für grosses Orchester. Op. 64. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [189–?] **M.403.48**

Vor der Klosterpforte, aus Björnson's „Arnljot Gelline" für Solostimmen, Frauenchor und Orchester componirt von Edvard Grieg. Op. 20. Partitur, mit unterlegtem Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1876. No. 2 in **M.331.24**

Zwei lyrische Stücke (aus Opus 68) für kleines Orchester eingerichtet vom Componisten. 1. Abend im Hochgebirge für Streichorchester, Oboe und Horn. 2. An der Wiese für Streichorchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [1894.] No. 3 in **M.410.32**

Zwei Melodien nach Gedichten v. A. O. Vinje . . . für Streichorchester. Op. 34. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] No. 1 in **M.332.23**
Contents. — Hjertesår. — Våren.

Zwei nordische Weisen, für Streichorchester. Op. 63. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [1896.] No. 1 in **M.403.49**
Contents. — 1. Im Volkston. (Melodie von Fr. Due.) 2. Kuhreigen und Bauerntanz. (Volksmelodien.)

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup, *editor.*

Neupert. Resignation. No. 4 in **M.403.99**

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. *Works about.*

Hahn, A. Edvard Grieg, „Peer Gynt." Suiten (Op. 46 u. 55). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 1 in **M.217.12.8**

Kwast, J. Edvard Grieg, Klavierkonzert in A-moll. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 17 in **M.217.12.3**

Grieg-Album. *Songs.* Grieg. No. 2–6 in **M.155.16**

Griepenkerl, Friedrich Conrad, *editor.*

Bach, J. S. Concert en ut majeur pour 3 clavecins avec 2 violons, viola et basse. No. 1 in **M.353.17**

Bach, W. F. Concert für die Orgel. No. 4 in **M.312.49**

Grier, William.

The first principles of music. (*In* Wilson, James. Musical cyclopedia.) **M.132.19**

Griesbach, John Henry.

Analysis of musical sounds, with illustrative figures of the ratios of vibrations of musical intervals and their compounds . . . London. [185–?] Plates. **M.121.23**

Griesinger, Albert.

Liebesgruss. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 4, pp. 42, 43.) No. 3 in **M.370.30**

Schön Else. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 1, pp. 51–58.) No. 1 in **M.370.30**

Grieve not the Holy Spirit. *Anthem.* Stainer. No. 11 in **M.195.2.11**

Griffin, Edwin Ellis.

Via Crucis. (The way of the Cross.) Cantata. The music composed by Edward Henry Birch. No. 1 in **M.384.14**

Vortigern and Rowena. A dramatic cantata. The music by Edward Henry Birch. No. 1 in **M.204.6**

Griffiths, Edward.

Messe en sol majeur, composée pour la fête de Napoléon, le 13 août 1873. [Accomp. d'orgue.] London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [1873?] No. 4 in **M.156.37**

Grifoni, Giovanni Battista.

Laudi a Maria Santissima, poste in musica a 2 e 3 voci [d'uomini], con accomp. d'organo. Milano. Canti. [1863.] **M.221.6**

Griggs, John Cornelius.

Studien über die Musik in America. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1894. No. 2 in **M.373.28**

Grigor, A. L.

Hints and maxims to players on the pianoforte, harmonium, etc. Glasgow. Porteus. 1883. Plate. **M.109a.34**

Grill, Leo.

Ouverture (A moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 8. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 4 in **M.346.22**

Quartett (Es dur) für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 5 in **M.335.6**

Serenade in 5 Sätzen für Orchester. Op. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] No. 2 in **M.348.20**

Grille, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Doebber.** For the Libretto see **Speth.**

Grille, La, du parc. *Opera.* For the Music see **Panseron.** For the Libretto see **Pain.**

Grille, Die, von Berry. *Opera.* For the Music see **Semet.** For the Libretto see **Dudevant.**

Grillet, Laurent.

Papa Chrysanthème. Fantaisie japonaise en 2 tableaux de Raoul Donval. Musique de Laurent Grillet. Partition [pour piano]. Paris. Deplaix. [1892.] No. 2 in **M.384.8**

Grillparzer, Franz.

Hero und Leander. Oper. Musik von Paul Caro. **M.382.6**

Miriam's song of triumph. A cantata. Music by Franz Schubert. No. 2 in **M.280.41**

Same. The song of Miriam (Mirjams Siegesgesang). Translated & partly re-written by William Duthie. Composed by Franz Schubert. No. 1 in **M.280.47**

Der Traum ein Leben. Musik componirt von Karl Kleemann. **M.403.84**

Grimaldi, Denis Copponay de. See **Moene de Grimaldi**, Denis, *Sieur de Copponay.*

Grimaldi, Nicolino.

Hamlet. An opera . . . London. J. Tonson. 1712. **M.370.52**
Words only, in English and Italian.

L'Idaspe fedele. Opera . . . London. J. Tonson. 1712.
Words only, in English and Italian. **M.370.40**

Same. [Hydaspes.] Songs in the opera call'd Hydaspes. [Music by Mancini.] **M.226.28**

Grimault, Albert.

Chant séculaire. Musique de Ch. M. Widor. No. 4 in **M.213.17**

Médée. Scène lyrique. Musique de Georges Hüe. **M.158.46**

Grimm, Friedrich Melchior.

C. Destouches. Paris]. 1752. No. 2 in **M.146.7**

Lettre de M. Grimm sur Omphale, tragédie lyrique [par A. Le petit prophète de Boemischbroda. [Anon. Paris. 1753?] No. 1 in **M.146.7**; No. 3 in **M.103.3**

Grimm, Heinrich.

Gloria in excelsis [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 139–143.) No. 35 in **M.202.6.2**

Grimm, Julius Otto.

An die Musik. Gedicht von Levin-Schücking, für Solostimmen, Chor und Orchester componirt von Julius O. Grimm. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] No. 3 in M.270.54

Sinfonie für grosses Orchester. Op. 19. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1874. No. 2 in M.348.24

Suite in Canonform für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell u. Contrabass (Orchester). Op. 10. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1871?] No. 1 in M.348.24

Suite, Zweite, in Canonform für Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1873?] No. 1 in M.348.25

Suite (Nr. 3 in G moll) für Streichorchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1895. No. 3 in M.331.16

Zwei Märsche für grosses Orchester. Op. 17. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1873?] No. 2 in M.348.25

Grimminger, Adolf, *translator.*

Heijblom. Banierzang. No. 4 in M.270.45

Gringoire. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bruell**; also **Scontrino.** For the Libretto see **Hirschfeld, V.**; also **Treves.**

Grisar, Albert.

Les amours du Diable. Opéra féerie en 4 actes et 9 tableaux. Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de Albert Grisar. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1853.] M.266.37

L'an mil. [Opéra comique en un acte. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.] et Foucher. Musique de A. Grisar. Partition. Paris. 1837.] M.224.34A

Bonsoir, Mr Pantalon! Opéra comique en 1 acte. Poëme de Lockroy [pseud.] et de Morvan. Musique . . . par Albert Grisar. Partition. Paris. Bureau central de musique. [1851.] M.224.34

Same. Partition piano et chant. No. 1 in M.276.5

Same. Paroles de Lockroy [pseud.] et de Morvan. Musique de Albert Grisar. Partition réduite avec accomp. de piano . . . Nach dem Französischen von J. C. Grünbaum. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] M.292.10

Le carillonneur de Bruges. Opéra comique en trois actes . . . Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de Albert Grisar. [Partition.] Paris. Colombier. [1852.] M.226.5

Same. Partition piano et chant. M.266.35

La chatte merveilleuse. Opéra comique en 3 actes et 9 tableaux de Dumanoir & d'Ennery [pseud.]. Musique . . . par Albert Grisar. Partition piano & chant. [Paris.] Colombier. [1862.] M.365.21

Le chien du jardinier. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Lockroy [pseud.] et Cormon [pseud.]. Musique . . . par Albert Grisar. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Colombier. [1855.] No. 2 in M.276.5

Les douze innocentes. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Émile de Najac. Musique de Albert Grisar. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Cotelle & cie. [1865.] No. 3 in M.276.4

L'eau merveilleuse. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de T. Sauvage. Musique de Albert Grisar. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Mayaud. [1839.] No. 1 in M.276.4

Same. Das Wunderwasser. Komische Oper in 2 Akten und Versen. Frei nach dem Französischen des T. Sauvage von Ferd. Marckwort. Musik von Albert Grisar. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Mainz. Schott. [184–?] M.292.9

[Gille ravisseur. Opéra-bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de T. Sauvage. Musique de Grisar. Partition. Paris? 1848?] The title-page is missing. M.225.1

Same. [Piano et chant.] Paris. Mayaud. [1848?] No. 1 in M.266.36

Gute Nacht, Herr Pantalon! See his Bonsoir, Mr Pantalon!

Le joaillier de St. James. See his Lady Melvil.

Lady Melvil, ou le joaillier de St. James. [Opéra comique. Paroles de St. Georges et A. de Ribbing.] Musique d'Albert Grisar. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Meissonnier. [1838.] 13 parts in 1 v. M.292.7

Grisar, Albert. *(Continued.)*

Same. Le joaillier de St James. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de St Georges et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique . . . par Albert Grisar. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Gérard & cie. [1862.] M.365.22

Les Porcherons. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de T. Sauvage. Musique de Albert Grisar . . . Nach dem Französischen von Karl Gollmick. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Mainz. Schott. [185–?] M.292.6

Le procès. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Mme Adam-Boisgontier [pseud.]. Musique de Albert Grisar. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupuy. 1867. [Journal des demoiselles.] No. 2 in M.276.4

Sarah. Opéra comique en deux actes. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.]. Musique . . . par Albert Grisar. Partition. Paris. Latte. [1836.] M.226.6

Same. Réduite avec accomp. de piano . . . Für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von M. G. Friedrich. Mainz. Schott. [183–?] M.292.8

Les travestissemens. Opéra comique en 1 acte. . . . Paroles de Mr Deslandes. Musique de Albert Grisar. Avec acct. de piano. Paris. Meissonnier. [1839?] No. 3 in M.391.27

Voyage autour de ma chambre. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Xavier [pseud.], Duvert et Lauzanne. Musique de Albert Grisar. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1859.] No. 2 in M.266.36

Das Wunderwasser. See his L'eau merveilleuse.

Grisar, Albert. *Works about.*

Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. Albert Grisar, étude artistique. Paris. 1870. Portrait. Facsimile. M.118.10

Grisart, Charles.

Le bossu. Opéra comique en 4 actes et 9 tableaux. Tiré du roman de Paul Féval par Henri Bocage & Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Charles Grisart. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Hartmann & cie. [1888.] M.276.2

The infanta's dolls. (Les poupées de l'infanta.) Comic opera in 3 acts, and 4 tableaux. [Words by Henri Bocage and Armand Liorat, pseud.]. Music by Charles Grisart. Translated and adapted by Theodore T. Barker. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1881. M.266.40

Memnon. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Cadol et Bocage. Musique de Ch. Grisart. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1872.] No. 1 in M.276.3

Le petit abbé. Pièce en 1 acte de Henri Bocage et Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Grisart. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Egrot. [1879.] No. 1 in M.266.38; No. 2 in M.276.3

Le petit bois. Eglogue naturaliste en 1 acte. Paroles de A. Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Grisart. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Dupont. [1893.] No. 2 in M.303.4

Le pont d'Avignon. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de Armand Liorat [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Grisart. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Egrot. [1878.] M.266.39

La quenouille de verre. Opéra-bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. Albert Millaud et H. Moreno [pseud.]. Partition piano et chant. Musique de Charles Grisart. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1873.] M.328.6

Les trois Margots. Opérette en 3 actes de H. Bocage et H. Chabrillat. Musique de Ch. Grisart. Partition chant & piano. Paris. Choudens. [1877.] M.276.1

Griselda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Paer.** For the Libretto see **Anelli**; also **Piave.**

Grisélidis. (Brunette.) [Chœur, s. a. t. b.] (*In* Recueil des chœurs d'ensemble français . . . 13e fête. P. 7.) No. 6 in M.130.7

Grisélidis. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massenet.** For the Libretto see **Sylvestre.**

Grisier, Georges.

Le bouquet de violettes. Opéra comique de Maxime Boucheron & Georges Grisier. Musique de André Martinet. No. 2 in M.247.19

Alfred. A dramatic cantata. The music by Ebenezer Prout. No. 1 in M.297.16

Grisier, Georges. *(Continued.)*
Columbus. A dramatic cantata. The music composed by Henry Gadsby. No. 1 in M.392.45
Hereward. A dramatic cantata. The music . . . by Ebenezer Prout. No. 2 in M.297.16
Jason. A dramatic cantata. The music by A. C. Mackenzie. No. 1 in M.155.32

Grist, William.
The Red Cross knight. A dramatic cantata. The music . . . by E. Prout. No. 1 in M.155.37

Grist, William, *translator.*
ABT, F. Rübezahl. No. 2 in M.154.12
CIMAROSA. Il matrimonio segreto. M.382.9

Grisy, Raphael Auguste.
Jacques Clément. Opéra en 4 actes et 5 tableaux. Musique de A. Grisy. Paroles de L. de Garat, H. Sauvage et A. Larsonneur. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Durdilly & cie. [1887.] M.303.6

Gritton, John.
Essay. The use and abuse of music in public worship, and the dangers of the use of painted windows in churches. London. Seeley, Jackson & Halliday. 1870. M.148.15

Gritton, John W.
Teach me, O Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 217–221.) No. 22 in M.195.2.14

Grobe, Julius.
Seelendrang. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 113, 114.) No. 39 in M.392.42.1

Grobian, Der, im Damenkreise. *Part-song.* LEFEBVRE, C. É. No. 27 in M.392.15

Grœndahl, Agathe.
COMETTANT, J. P. O. La norvège musicale à Paris. Mme Agathe Grœndahl. Un diner d'adieu. Paris. [187–?] No. 4 in M.206.5

Gronnenrade, Charles Gui Xavier van.
Les rubans, ou le rendez-vous. Opéra comique en 1 acte, en vers [de Parisau]. Mis en musique par M. De Blois [pseud. Partition]. Paris. Haubaut. [1784.] No. 2 in M.291.3

Groote, Eberhard Rudolf von.
De Sündfluth. Oratorium. In Musik gesetzt . . . von Friedrich Schneider. M.222.15

Gros, Antoine Jean, *editor.*
HAYDN, F. J. Trois symphonies. Arrangées pour le clavecin ou piano-forte, avec accomp. de violon. No. 2 in M.210.3; etc.

Groschoff, E.
Afrikanisches Ständchen, für Bariton-Solo und Männerchor (imitirte Guitarren-Begleitung). Op. 25. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [188–?] No. 29 in M.392.10

Grosheim, Georg Christoph.
[Das heilige Kleeblatt.] Ouverture und Gesänge aus dem Heiligen Kleeblatt. Oper. [Klavierauszug.] Bonn. Simrock. [1798.] No. 1 in M.220.21

Grosheim, Georg Christoph, *editor.*
HAYDN, F. J. [Der Ritter Roland.] Ouverture und Gesänge. M.232.15

Grosriez, Charles du. See **Du Grosriez**, Charles.

Gross, Carl, *translator.*
RAIMANN. Enoch Arden. No. 1 in M.381.34

Gross, Carl Eugen.
Beim goldnen Adler im alten Rom. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 1, pp. 10–12.) No. 1 in M.370.30
Frühlingslied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 2, No. 2. Leipzig. Leuckart. [188–? Drei Mailieder.] No. 30 in M.392.10
O du frohliche Maienzeit [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 2, No. 3. Leipzig. Leuckart. [188–? Drei Mailieder.] No. 31 in M.392.10
„War hold und jung." [Männerchor[] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 2, pp. 52, 53.) No. 2 in M.370.30

Gross, Pierre.
Le passé, le présent et l'avenir du chiffre appliqué à la notation musicale en Allemagne. Par William Cronthal [pseud.]. Paris. Chaix & cie. 1863. No. 3 in M.207.16; No. 1 in M.207.17

Gross ist der Herr. *Anthem.* HANDEL. No. 5 in M.202.6.3
SCHICHT. Motetten. Heft 5. No. 5 in M.236.19

Gross ist die Welt und rund das Glück. *Part-song.* MOEHRING. V Gesänge. No. 17 in M.392.18

Grossbauer, L. F.
Love, thine eyelids close. [T., B. solo, T. T. B. B.] Boston. Schmidt. [1888.] No. 32 in M.392.10

Grosse, Heinrich.
[Requiem für Chor mit grosses Orchester. Partitur.] Manuscript. [Oldenburg. 1858?] M.201.9

Grosse, Louis.
Zwei Männerchöre aus „Deutsche Weisen." Op. 47. Dresden. Näumann. [188–?] 2 parts in 1 v.
Contents. — Pfingsten. — Trutzlied. No. 33, 34 in M.392.10

Grosse deutsche Vaterland, Das. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Rietz.** For the LIBRETTO see **Pabst.**

Grosse Halleluja, Das. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Grosse Hallelujah, Das. *Part-song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Chor-Gesangwerke. Band 3. No. 5 in M.280.48.3

Grosse Mann, Der. *Song.* GRUBER, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 2. No. 26 in M.130.9.2

Grosse, weisse Schaar, Die. *Part-song.* GRIEG. Album für Männergesang. No. 6 in M.203.14

Grosser, Johann Emanuel.
Biographische Notizen über Joseph Haydn. Hirschberg. Glogner. [1826.] Portrait. No. 1 in M.198.11

Grosser Festmarsch. *For orchestra.* WAGNER, W. R. No. 2 in M.404.31

Grosset, J.
Contribution à l'étude de musique hindoue. Paris. Leroux. 1888. Table. No. 1 in M.206.5

Grossfuerstin Sophia Catharina, Die. For the MUSIC see **Flotow**, F. F. A. von. For the LIBRETTO see **Birch**, C.

Grossheim, Georg Christoph. See **Grosheim**, Georg Christoph.

Grossman, Lyudovik.
Trois airs de ballet. Partition. Dresden. Bellman & Thümer. [187–?] No. 2 in M.358.26
Werke für Orchester. Partitur. Heilbronn. Schmidt. 1904. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 2–4 in M.410.64
Contents. — 1. Andante symphonique. 2. "Tenebroso." Ballade. 3. Pas serpentine (Schlangentanz).

Grossmann, Ludwig. See **Grossman**, Lyudovik.

Grossmith, George, *Jr.*
Cups and saucers: a satirical musical sketch. Written and composed by Geo. Grossmith, Jun. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Metzler & Co. 1878. No. 5 in M.276.6
Haste to the wedding. A musical version of "Le chapeau de paille d'Italie," in three acts. Written by W. S. Gilbert. Music by George Grossmith. Vocal score. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Chappell & Co. [1892.] No. 2 in M.246.6
The love birds. A musical comedy. Music by Raymond Rôze. M.397.56
The spring chicken. A musical play. Music by Ivan Caryll [pseud.] and Lionel Monckton. M.399.13

Grossmuth, Die, des Scipio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Romberg**, A.

Grossmuetige Gelassenheit, Die. *Song.* MOZART. Werke. Serie 7, Band 1. No. 5 in M.315.1.7.1

Grote, August R.
Aus alten Märchen . . . für Männerchor. [Op. 32.] Bremen. Meinhardt. [188–?] No. 41 in M.392.8
Vier Männerquartette. Op. 2. Bremen. Fischer. [188–?] No. 40 in M.392.8
Contents. — Liebesgesang. — Sommerlied. — Abschied. — Ständchen.

Grotesques, Les, de la musique. *Criticism.* BERLIOZ, L. H. M.129.10

Grotta, La, di Trifonio. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Salieri.** For the LIBRETTO see **Casti.**

Grove, *Sir* George.
Beethoven's nine symphonies. Analytical essays. With an introduction by the author and a preface by Georg Henschel. Boston. Ellis. 1884. M.102.1

Grove, *Sir* George, *prefacer.*
NOVELLO, EWER & Co. A short history of cheap music as exemplified in the records of the House of Novello, Ewer & Co. With especial reference to the first fifty years of the reign of . . . Queen Victoria. No. 1 in M.119a.17

Grove, W. tc.
Ein Abenteuer Händels, oder die Macht des Liedes. Singspiel. Musik von Carl Reinecke. No. 2 in M.391.25

Gruber, Georg Wilhelm.
Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte für das Klavier und die Singstimme gesetzt. Nürnberg. 1780. 2 v. in 1. M.130.9
Contents. — 1. An ein Maienlüftchen. — Lust am Liebchen. — Stuzertändelei. — Adeline. — Huldigungslied. — Das harte Mädchen. — An den Traumgott. — An die Hofnung. — Herr Bacchus. — Der Minnesinger. — An Agathe. — Danklied. — Winterlied. — Lenore. — Bei dem Grabe Jakob Philipp Bauers. — Des armen Suschens Traum. — Das Lob Helenens, am Tage ihrer Vermälung. — Minnesold. — An Themiren. — Die beiden Liebenden. — Das vergnügte Leben. — Der Bauer, an seinen durchlauchtigen Tyrannen. — Der Raubgraf. — Die Weiber von Weinsberg. — Abendfantasie eines Liebenden. 2. Seufzer eines Ungeliebten. — Gegenliebe. — An die Nymphe des Negenborns. — Die Menagerie der Götter. — Das neue Leben. — Der Ritter und sein Liebchen. — Trautel. — Spinnerlied. — Robert. — Ständchen. — Schön Suschen. — Das Lied vom braven Manne. — Das Mädel das ich meine. — Schwanenlied. — Die Umarmung. — Die Elemente. — Sankt Stephan. — Der Bruder Graurok und die Pilgrin. — Des Schäfers Liebeswerbung. — Cantilena potatoria. — Zechlied. — Liebeszauber. — Männerkeuschheit. — Die Entführung. — Auch ein Lied an den lieben Mond. — Der grosse Mann. — Untreue über alles. — Muttertändelei.

Gruber, Jakob, *editor.*
Sangeshort. Sammlung auserlesener Originalmännerchöre. Heft 1, 2, 4. Leipig. Dietrich. [188–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1–3 in M.370.30
Contents. — Heft 1. A. Schumann: Wahlspruch. — Scharfe: Dem deutschen Männersang. — Leiter-Morgengruss. — Gross: Beim goldnen Adler im alten Rom. — Stein: Sonntags am Rhein. — Gruber: Die Du mein Alles bist. — Riedel: Spiritisches Trinklied. — Bergmann: Der gesühnte Hirsch. — V. Lachner: Der Klügste. — Herrmann: Ave Maria. — Wermann: Hymne an die Nacht. — Gruber: An die Deutschen. — Reiser: Sänger-Frühlingsmarsch. — Büchner: Wein her! — Schneider: Nun kommt der Frühling wieder. — Griesinger: Schön Else. — Lubrich: Gute Nacht. — V. E. Becker: Sturmlied. — Jahn: Die Heimat. — Witt: Siehst du das Meer? Heft 2. Feyhl: Sängergruss. — Senger: Ich möchte sein. — Gruber: Waldesstimmen. — Lubrich: Fahrende Gesellen. — Músiol: Sonntag. — Dregert: Geburtstagchoral. — Körbs: Des Thales Abendläuten. — Gartz: Mein Liedel. — Venzoni: Rheinweinlied. — Brinkmann: Der Wirtin Töchterlein. — Feyhl: Sommerreise zum Rhein. — Jahn: Abendglocken. — Kaselitz: I. Glückliche Lieb'. II. Herzelied. — Mäyer: Schlafe wohl. — Witteborg: Der Pilger. — Strubel: Des Winters Eden. — Gruber: Osterlied. — Gross: War hold und jung. — Roloff: Fischers Abendlied. — Staab: I. Erste Nachtigall. II. Waldeinsamkeit. III. Waldesrauschen. IV. Waldbächlein. Heft 4. Feyhl: Fahnenlied. — Bohl: Abschiedsständchen. — Lubrich: Trinklied. — Röthig: Grüss mir sie. — Gruber: Warnung vor dem Rhein. — Seidel: O schau' mich an ein einzig Mal. — Zingsem: Komm in die stille Nacht. — Gräser: Waldeslust. — Kowal: Du herziges Liebchen. — Músiol: Weinlied. — Gruber: Fischerlied. — Mäyer: Vaterherz und Mutterauge. — Jahn: Es ist zu spät! — Bohl: Frühlingslied. — Wolf: Abend am Meer. — Röthig: Wohin? — Kowal: In der Fremde. — Griesinger: Liebesgruss. — Wolff: Ein Stündlein wohl vor Tag. — Schubert: Der Lindenbaum. — Himmel: Mignon. — Kücken: Treue Liebe. — Schubert: Haidenröslein. — Glück: Das zerbrochene Ringlein. — Mendelssohn-Bartholdy: Volkslied [O säh ich auf der Haide].

Gruen, Anastasius, *pseud.* See **Auersperg**, Anton Alexander von.

Gruen sind die Auen. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Acht Lieder von R. Burns. Heft 2. No. 6 in M.192.6

Gruenbaum, Johann Christoph, *translator.*
BALFE. Der Mulatte. M.261.11
CHERUBINI. Ali Baba. M.291.7
GRISAR. Bonsoir, Mr Pantalon! M.292.10
OFFENBACH. Das Mädchen von Elizondo. No. 3 in M.267.33

Gruenberger, Ludwig.
Nordische Suite für grosses Orchester. Op. 43. Partitur. Prag. Fischer. [187–?] No. 6 in M.332.19

Gruene Ostern. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Kobler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bohrmann-Riegen.**

Gruene Thier, Das, und der Naturkenner. *Part-song.* SPEIDEL. No. 36 in M.392.25

Grueneisen, Carl von.
The widow of Nain (Der Jüngling von Nain). Oratorio composed by P. von Lindpaintner. M.242.29

Gruener Wald. *Part-song.* BECKER, C. J. No. 26 in M.129a.43.9

Gruenwald, Ad., *editor.*
SCHUBERT, F. P. Schubert-Album. No. 2 in M.357.10

Gruess dich Gott. *Part-song.* SCHOEN, E. VON. No. 48 in M.392.7

Gruess Gott. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 100 in M.246.22
HEINEMANN. No. 39 in M.392.10

Gruess Gott, du lieber Frühlingswind. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Weinzierl.** For the LIBRETTO see **Redwitz.**

Gruess Gott, Frühling! *Part-song.* MUEHLDORFER. No. 3 in M.392.19

Gruess mir sie. *Part-song.* ROETHIG. No. 3 in M.370.30

Gruesse. *Duet.* ABT, F. Zehn Duettinen. No. 32 in M.192.1

Gruesse. *Song.* ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 2 in M.204.37

Grueters, August.
Hector Berlioz, Requiem. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1894. Der Musikführer.] No. 9, 10 in M.217.12.1

Gruettner, Paul.
Drei Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 6. Berlin. Schlesinger. [1885?] No. 43 in M.390.8
Contents. — Morgens. — Abendlied. — Frühlingssehnen.

Gruetzmacher, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig.
[Concert-Ouverture. Für Orchester. Op. 54. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. 187–?] No. 3 in M.335.21
There is no title-page.

Gruetzmacher, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig, *editor.*
BEETHOVEN. Sonaten für Piano und Violoncell. M.353.20
CHERUBINI. Concert-Ouverture. No. 2 in M.332.7
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Duos pour piano et violoncelle. No. 2 in M.353.7

Grun, James.
Die Rose vom Liebesgarten. Musik von Hans Pfitzner. M.382.62

Grund, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Die Burg Falkenstein. Romantische Oper in 3 Aufzügen. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. Cranz. [185–?] M.232.9
Quartett für das Pianoforte, Violine, Bratsche und Violoncelle. 5. Werk. [Pianoforte allein.] Leipzig. Peters. [182–?] No. 1 in M.312.34
Quartett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola und Violoncelle. 8. Werk. [Pianoforte allein.] Leipzig. Peters. [183–?] No. 2 in M.312.34

Grundy, Sydney.
Haddon Hall. An original light English opera. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. No. 1 in M.323.37
[The Vicar of Bray.] A collection of songs, duets, etc., from the comic opera. Composed by Edward Solomon. No. 2 in M.393.63

Gruneisen, Charles Lewis.
Memoir of Meverbeer, with notices of his operas. London. Brettell. 1848. No. 3 in M.137.13; No. 3 in M.102.4
The opera and the press. London. Hardwicke. 1869. No. 3 in M.125.8

Grunewald, Gottfried.
Astrella. Oper in 1 Akt von Carl Tannenhofer. Musik von Gottfried Grunewald. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Magdeburg. Rathke. [1895.] M.394.52
Drei Mühlenlieder . . . für Männerchor. Magdeburg. Heinrichshofen. [188–?] No. 42 in M.392.8
Contents. — Mühle du in Waldespracht [T. T. B. B.]. — Ein Müllerbursche zog durchs Land. — Die Mühle tief im prächtigen Wald.

Grunsky, Carl.
Anton Bruckner, neunte Sinfonie in D moll. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1903. Der Musikführer.] No. 8 in M.217.12.12

Gruppe aus dem Tartarus. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Gruss. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 18. M.413.3.18

Gruss. *Part-song.*
BECKER, V. E. Vier leichte Gesänge. No. 11 in M.392.4
GOLDMARK. Im Fuscherthale. No. 20 in M.158.22
HILLER, F. Zehn Lieder aus Waldmeister's Brautfahrt. No. 4 in M.392.11
JUENGST. No. 35 in M.392.12
ZIMMERMANN, S. A. No. 108 in M.213.9

Gruss. *Song.* Abt, F. No. 7 in M.192.1
Becker, V. E. No. 12 in M.158.22
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
Gruss an das Vaterland. *Part-song.* Reiter, E. No. 63 in M.147.4
Gruss an den Bruder. *Song.* Albert, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23
Gruss an der Wald. *Part-song.* Brambach. No. 5 in M.203.22
Gruss an Deutschland. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 13 in M.392.1
Gruss an die Nacht. *Part-song.* Gelbke. No. 14 in M.392.28
Moehring. No. 9 in M.392.18
Gruss an die Nacht. *Song.* Hiller, F. Zwölf Lieder. No. 18 in M.192.3
Gruss an die Sänger. *Part-song.* Fischer, C. L. 3 Gesänge. No. 62 in M.392.7
Gruss an Schlesien. *Songs.* Taubert, C. G. W. No. 4 in M.192.6
Gruss aus der Ferne. *Song.* Albert, *Prince Consort.* Collected compositions. M.290.23
Gruss der Heimath. *Part-song.*
Abt, F. Frühlings-Wanderung. No. 27 in M.392.1
Heim, I. No. 8 in M.130.7
Gruss in die Ferne. *Part-song.* Drumm. Drei Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.7
Gry, René.
Fridolin. Opéra comique. Paroles de Mariani, de St Prest & René Gry. Musique de Adolphe Deslandres. No. 3 in M.295.8
La réponse du berger. Saynète bouffe. Paroles de René Gry et René de St Prest. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 5 in M.326.6
Guarany, Il. *Opera.* For the Music see **Gomes.** For the Libretto see **Scalvini.**
Guarda, che bianca luna. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
Guarda chi lascio. *Song.* Jommelli. No. 4 in M.120.23
Guarda 'l mio stato alle vaghezze nove. *Madrigal.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 2. M.8040a.67.2
Guarda qui, che lo vedrai. *Duet.* Haydn, F. J. No. 43 in M.235.18.4
Guardian angel. *Song.* Gounod. No. 3 in M.192.9.2
Guckezer, Der. *Part-song.* Zenger, M. Stieleriana. No. 68 in M.392.24
Guckt nicht in Wasserquellen. *Part-song.* Muehling, A. No. 157 in M.129a.43.5
Gud vet det, hvar han vankar. *Song.* Kjerulf. Sånger och Visor. Band 1. M.158.47
Gudrun. *Opera.* For the Music see **Draeseke, F. A. B.**; also **Klughardt**; also **Mangold**; also **Reissmann.** For the Libretto see **Niemann, C.**
Gudrun. *Overture.* Bolck. No. 2 in M.312.1
Guédeonoff. See **Gedeonov, ——**
Guédron, Pierre.
Ave Verum. À 4 voix. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos du monde religieux. Pp. 75-78.) M.156.52
Gueldne Sternlein schauen nieder. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Lieder von H. Heine. Op. 38. No. 41 in M.244.5.3
Guelfes, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Godard, B. L. P.** For the Libretto see **Gallet.**
Guénée, Adolphe.
Antoine et Cléopâtre. Opérette. Musique de L. Desormes. No. 4 in M.301.3; No. 2 in M.393.17
Guenée, Luc.
La chambre à coucher, ou une demi-heure de Richelieu. Opéra comique en 1 acte . . . Paroles de Mr E***S*** [Scribe]. Mis en musique . . . par L. Guenée. [Partition.] Paris. Corbaux. [1813.] M.292.11
Guentelberg, ——
Lulu. Romantische Oper. In Musik gesetzt von Friedrich Kuhlau. M.232.28
Guenther, Ernst Friedrich.
Kaiser Friedrichs Kreuzfahrt. [Cantate.] Componirt von Robert Meister. No. 3 in M.203.18
Guenther, Hermann.
Der Abt von St. Gallen. Oper in 3 Acten [Dichtung von G. Franz. In Musik gesetzt] von F. Herther [Pseud.]. Klaiverauszug. Leipzig. Kahnt. [1865?] M.292.30
Guenther, Paul.
Der wilde Jäger. Eine Johannisnacht-Dichtung. Componirt von Max Josef Beer. M.352.8
Guerbel, Lucy Geneviève Teresa Ward, *Countess.*
Wikoff, H. Memoir of Ginevra Guerrabella. [Anon.] New York. 1863. No. 2 in M.148.7
Guérillero, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas, C. L. A.** For the Libretto see **Anne, T.**
Guérin, J. B.
Essai sur le beffroi. [Caen. Poisson. 1851.] M.208.7
Guérin de Litteau, Hippolyte Louis.
Les deux billets. Comédie. Musique de Adolphe Blanc. No. 2 in M.265.14
Guérineau, Thony.
Auteur par amour. [Opérette en un acte.] Paroles de Ed. Norès, A. Cahen, & Em. Cohl. Musique de Thony Guérineau. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot. [1883.] No. 4 in M.393.19
Guérir ma douleur. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
Guernica. *Opera.* For the Music see **Vidal, P. A.** For the Libretto see **Gailhard.**
Guernsey, Wellington.
Ave Regina, for m.-s. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Duncan, Davison & Co. [186–? Twelve vocal pieces.] No. 25 in M.201.33
The buccaneers. A cantata. The music composed by John Cheshire. No. 2 in M.194.2
Harvest home. A pastoral cantata, composed by George B. Allen. M.270.5
'Twas in May month. Four part song. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–? Chorister's album.] No. 10 in M.157.23
Guerra aperta, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Guglielmi, P.**
Guerra i quattro. *Opera.* For the Music see **Pedrotti.** For the Libretto see **Marcello, M.**
Guerrabella, Ginevra. See **Guerbel,** Lucy Geneviève Teresa Ward, *Countess.*
Guerre ouverte. *Opera.* For the Music see **Jadin, L. E.** For the Libretto see **Dumaniant.**
Guerriers, Les. *Part-song.* Saint-Saëns. No. 57 in M.392.21
Guéru, Hugues.
Chansons de Gautier Garguille [pseud.]. Nouvelle édition, avec introduction et notes par Édouard Fournier. Paris. Jannet. 1858. M.102.13
Guesviller, Gustave.
En musique. Roman contemporain. Paris. Lévy. 1893. M.138.17
Gueth, J. Ludwig.
Drei heitere Solo-Quartette für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 39. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 36 in M.392.10
Contents. — So muss mein Liebchen sein. — Die schöne Nachbarin. — A Blüm'l un a Herz.
Der Wein . . . Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 37. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 35 in M.392.10
Guetteur de nuit, Le. *Opera.* For the Music see **Blaquière.** For the Libretto see **Beauvallet.**
Gueux, The.
Loman, A. D., *editor.* Twaalf Geuzeliedjes. Amsterdam. 1872. No. 2 in M.415.7
Guézenec, Alfred.
Le bal de l'opéra; Clara; Suzanne Daunon. Par Alfred de Bréhat [pseud. Paris. 1870]. M.109b.39
Les revenants bretons. Opéra de salon. Poème d'Alfred de Guézennec de Bréhat. Musique de J. B. Wekerlin. No. 1 in M.328.35
Guézennec de Bréhat, Alfred de. See **Guézenec,** Alfred.
Gugeline. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thuille.** For the Libretto see **Bierbaum.**

Guglielmi, Pietro.
Al mio contento. Duetto [s. a. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 166, 167.) No. 44 in M.157.39
Amor tra le vendemie. [Opera in 2 atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Naples. 178–?] 2 v. M.320.20
Amore e speme. Romanzo [a. ou b. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 26–29.) No. 2 in M.364.10
La camelia. Romanzo [s. o. t. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 89–91.) No. 22 in M.157.39
Debbora e Sisara. Oratorio. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Modena? 18—?] 2 v. M.221.41
Dolce speranza in seno. Trio [s. a. t.], in the opera of Romeo e Giulietta. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Birchall. [181–?] No. 17 in M.235.14
Duetto del cantato Il carnevale del 1791. Nelle Due gemelle. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 2 in M.120.13
[La guerra aperta. Opera. Atto secondo. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Firenze? 1787?] M.40.14
Io sono in selva amena. [Aria, s. o. t. con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Paris? 180–?] No. 6 in M.360.8
Il labbro. Melodia [bar. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 80, 81.) No. 2 in M.364.10
[Laocoonte. Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Napoli?] 1787. 2 v. M.40.15
Ove son chi sei che veggo, rec^vo e duetto. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 5 in M.120.13
Padre, rammenta. Aria seria [s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [1785?] No. 1 in M.120.19
Robert und Kalliste, oder: der Triumph der Treue. Eine Operette in 3 Aufzügen. Nach dem Innhalt und Komposition der Sposa fedele von Guglielmi. [Deutscher Text von J. J. Eschenburg. Klavierauszug.] Berlin. Birnstiel. 1777. No. 2 in M.350.4
Same. [Akt 1. Deutscher Text von J. J. Eschenburg. Partitur.] Manuscript. [Wien? 178–?] M.292.12
La serenata. Romanzo [a. ou bar. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 2, 3.) No. 2 in M.364.10
So cedo ai detti tuoi. Scena con aria. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 4 in M.120.12
T' amo siccome gli angeli. Melodia [t. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 64, 65.) No. 2 in M.364.10
La virtuosa in Mergellina. Dramma giocoso in musica. [Livorno. 1793.] No. 2 in M.109a.1.3
Words only.

Guglielmi, Pietro Carlo.
La bella pescatrice. [Opera in 2 atti.] Musica del Sigr. Guglielmi. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Paris. 178–?] M.402b.6
La fiera. [Opera in 2 atti.] Musica del Sig^r Guglielmi. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Paris. 180–?] 2 v. M.402b.7
[Il naufragio fortunato. Opera in due atti. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Fiorentini? 1803?] 2 v. M.40.16
[La scommessa. Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [17—?] M.40.17
La serva bizzarra. [Opera in 2 atti.] Musica del Sigr. Guglielmi. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Paris. 180–?] 2 v. M.402b.8
[La sposa del Tirolo. Opera. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1806.] 2 v. M.40.18

Guglielmo Tell. *Opera.* For the Music see **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Étienne,** V. J.

Guichard, Jean François.
Le bûcheron, ou les trois souhaits. Comédie. La musique par A. D. Philidor. Les paroles de M^rs G[uichard et] C[astet]. M.254.15

Guide, Le. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 4. M.327.4.4

Guide au bord ta nacelle. *Song.* Meyerbeer. 40 mélodies. No. 1 in M.157.38

Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah. *Anthem.*
Balfe. No. 33 in M.190.2
Chandler. No. 36 in M.158.14; etc.
Dow, H. M. No. 32 in M.190.2
Millard, H. No. 28 in M.158.18

Guidi, Francesco.
Il birrajo di Preston. Melodramma giocoso. Posto in musica dal M^o Luigi Ricci. M.369.12
Il conte di Lavagna. Tragedia lirica. Posta in musica . . . da Teodulo Mabellini. M.310.1
Lina. Dramma lirico di F. Guidi e C. d'Ormeville. Musica di Amilcare Ponchielli. M.297.8
Manfredo. Poema dramatico. Posto in musica da G. Maglioni. M.310.2
La regina di Cipro. Dramma lirico. Posto in musica dal Mo. Giovanni Pacini. M.311.7

Guido d'Arezzo.
Angeloni, L. Sopra la vita, le opere, ed il sapere di Guido d'Arezzo. Si è aggiunta una novella edizione de' Versi latini sopra i pesi e le misure de' Romani di Q. R. Fannio Palemone. Parigi. 1811. M.141.18

Guido et Ginevra. *Opera.* For the Music see **Halévy,** J. F. F. É. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Guignard, Augustin.
Messe pour s. a. t. b., avec accomp. d'orgue. Boston. Ditson & Co. [185–?] No. 4 in M.260.8.6
Same. Mass. [4 voices with accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. [188–?] No. 2 in M.380.3

Guilbert de Pixérécourt, René Charles.
Avis aux femmes, ou le mari colère. Comédie. Musique de P. Gaveaux. M.272.24
Koulouf, ou les Chinois. Opéra comique. Mise en musique par N. Dalayrac. M.252.9
Le pavillon des fleurs, ou les pêcheurs de Grenade. Comédie lyrique. Musique posthume de N. Dalayrac. M.252.2
La rose blanche et la rose rouge. Drame lyrique. Musique de Pierre Gaveaux. M.401.18
Vie de Dalayrac . . . contenant la liste complète des ouvrages de ce compositeur. Par R. C. G. P. Paris. Barba. 1810. Portrait. M.103.27

Guilds.
Lambert, J. M. Two thousand years of gild life . . . Together with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th century. Hull. 1891. M.373.9

Guillard, Léon.
Poinsot, A. E. Léon Guillard, archiviste de la Comédie française. (1810–1878.) [Par] Georges d'Heylli [pseud.]. Paris. 1878. Portrait. No. 3 in M.138.15

Guillard, Nicolas François.
Adam. Tragédie lyrique religieuse. Musique de Le Sueur. M.263.7
Chimène, ou le Cid. Tragédie lyrique. Mise en musique par Sacchini. M.274.5; etc.
Électre. Tragédie. Mise en musique par M^r Le Moyne. M.263.2
Evelina. Opéra. Musique de Sacchini. M.274.6
Iphigénie en Tauride. Tragédie. Musique de Gluck. M.224.35
Œdipe à Colone. Opéra. Mis en musique par A. Sacchini. M.274.11; etc.
Proserpine. Tragédie lyrique de Quinault, avec des changemens par M^r Guillard. Mise en musique par G. Paisiello. M.293.24

Guillard, Nicolas François. *Works about.*
Lesueur, J. F. Lettre en réponse à Guillard, sur l'opéra de La mort d'Adam . . . Paris. An x [1802]. No. 1 in M.126.8

Guillaume le Conquérant. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bernard,** É. For the Libretto see **Brière.**

Guillaume le Taciturne. *Overture.* Wieniawski, J. No. 3 in M.348.1

Guillaume Tell. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grétry,** A. E. M.; also **Rossini.** For the Libretto see **Sedaine;** also **Étienne,** V. J.

Guillemin, Amédée Victor.
Le son. Notions d'acoustique physique et musicale. Paris. Hachette & cie. 1875. Illus. [Petite encyclopédie populaire.] No. 1 in M.198.12

Guillet, P.
Un quart-d'heure de silence. Opéra comique. Paroles de P. Guillet . . . [Musique de] P. Gaveaux. M.272.22
Same. Die Wette. Singspiel in Musik gesetzt von B. A. Weber. No. 1 in M.350.19

Guilliaume, Jules.
Francesca da Rimini. [Oratorio. Musique par Paul Gilson.] M.400.38

Guilmant, Félix Alexandre.
Ave Verum. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt & Co. [1888? Gounod Club.] No. 16 in M.203.27
Balthazar. Scène lyrique, pour soli [S. T. BAR.], chœurs et orchestre. Poésie de Édouard Guinand. Musique de Alex. Guilmant. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Schott. 1879. No. 2 in M.155.15
[Communion service in F. Op. 6. The English adaptation by James Baden Powell. S. A. T. B. With organ accompaniment. London. 187–?] M.407.2
The title-page is lacking.
Marche fantaisie sur deux chants d'église pour orgue, harpes et orchestre. Op. 44. Partition. Paris. Schott. 1886. No. 1 in M.407.15
Messe solennelle, No. 3, à 4 voix solos et chœurs, orchestre ou orgue. Partition chant et orgue. Paris. Le Beau. [187–?] No. 5 in M.201.6
Symphonie, Première, pour orgue et orchestre. Op. 42. [Partition.] Paris. Schott. 1879. No. 2 in M.343.41

Guilmant, Félix Alexandre, *editor.*
CAMPRA. Les festes vénitiennes. Opéra ballet. M.275.24
—— Tancrède. Tragédie lyrique. M.275.26
HANDEL. Allegro, air & final [sic. Extrait du XII^e concerto pour instruments à cordes. Transcrit pour harmonium.] No. 3 in M.414.35
RAMEAU. Les fêtes d'Hébé, ou les talents lyriques. Ballet. M.402a.25.9

Guilmette, Charles Alexander.
Dr. Guilmette's Vocal physiology; or, progressive system for the scientific education of the human voice. Edited by Edward Winthrop. New York. Randolph. 1860. Portrait. No. 1 in M.143.5
Vocal physiolgy. A practical treatise. Concord. Pearson. 1877. No. 2 in M.143.5

Guimet, Émile.
Cinq jours à Dresde. Relation de la grande fête des chanteurs, 1865. Lyon. Méra. 1865. No. 1 in M.198.13; No. 1 in M.370.64
Le feu du ciel. Orientale symphonique. Paroles de Victor Hugo. Musique de Émile Guimet. [T. T. BAR. B. et chœur d'hommes.] Partition réduite p^r le piano par M. A. Simiot. Paris. Grus. [1873?] No. 3 in M.155.15
Les hymnes. Oratorio en 2 parties, pour soli, chœurs et orchestre. Paroles de A. de Lamartine. Musique de Émile Guimet. Partition réduite au piano. Lyon. Rey & cie. [1888.] M.303.7
Taï Tsoung. Opéra en 5 actes et 7 tableaux. Poëme de Ernest d'Hervilly. Musique de Émile Guimet. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. [1894.] M.276.8

Guin, Louis Élie.
Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de Saint-Denis-du-Sig. Notes sur la poésie et la musique arabes dans le Maghreb algérien par G. Delphin et L. Guin. M.376.6

Guinand, Édouard.
Balthazar. Scène lyrique. Musique de Alex. Guilmant. No. 2 in M.155.15
Diane. Poëme antique. Musique de Benjamin Godard. No. 1 in M.256.43
Edith. Scène lyrique. Musique de Georges Marty. No. 1 in M.194.22
Les elfes. Légende-dramatique. Musique de G. Pierné. No. 2 in M.287.18
L'enfant prodigue. Scène lyrique. Musique de A. Debussy. No. 1 in M.295.12

Guinand, Édouard. *(Continued.)*
La fille de Jephté. Scène lyrique. Musique de Clément Broutin. No. 1 in M.154.34
Geneviève. Scène lyrique. Musique de A. Bruneau. No. 2 in M.275.12
La mer. Ode-symphonie. Musique de Victorin Joncières. No. 3 in M.403.76; etc.
Le Tintoret. Opéra. Musique de Ad. Dietrich. M.303.27
Wilda. Scène. Musique de Georges Pfeiffer. No. 3 in M.194.22

Guinon, Albert.
Oscarine. Opérette de Charles Nuitter [pseud.] et Albert Guinon. Musique de Victor Roger. M.307.30

Guiou, A.
Lauriane. Opéra. Poëme de MM. A. Guiou & Jean Jacques Magne. Musique de Aug. Machado. M.302.8

Guiraud, Ernest.
Danse persane. Air de ballet. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand. [188–?] No. 2 in M.358.15
Frédégonde. Opéra en 5 actes. Poème de Louis Gallet. Musique de Ernest Guiraud et Camille Saint-Saëns. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Dupont. 1895. M.303.8
Galante aventure. Opéra-comique en 3 actes de Louis Davyl [pseud.] et Armand Silvestre. Musique de E. Guiraud. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [1882.] M.276.12
Gretna-Green. Ballet en 1 acte de Ch. Nuitter [pseud.] & Mérante. Musique de E. Guiraud. Partition réduite pour piano. Paris. Plaxland. [1873.] No. 1 in M.276.10
Same. Ouverture de Gretna-Green. Ballet. Partition. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [1873.] No. 2 in M.343.50
Madame Turlupin. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Poème de Cormon [pseud.] et Grandvallet [sic]. Musique de E. Guiraud. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Escudier. [1872.] M.276.9
Piccolino. Opéra-comique en 3 actes de Victorien Sardou et Charles Nuitter [pseud.]. Musique de E. Guiraud. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [1876.] M.276.11
Same. Ouverture de Piccolino. [Partition.] Paris. Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [1876.] No. 4 in M.342.2
Suite d'orchestre [1^re] en quatre parties. [Partition.] Paris. Durand & Schœnewerk. [1872?] No. 2 in M.337.4
Suite d'orchestre, 2^e, en 4 parties. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. Durand & Schœnewerk. [1886?] No. 1 in M.337.4
Sylvie. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de J. Adenis [pseud.] et J. Rostaing. Musique de E. Guiraud. Partition, piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [1864.] No. 1 in M.270.44
Traité pratique d'instrumentation. Paris. Durand & Schœnewerk. [188–?] M.207.19

Guirlande, La, de roses. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Guirlanden-Arie. *Song.* ROSSINI. No. 9 in M.221.33

Guirlandes de mai. *Hymns.* For the MUSIC see **Schulthes.** For the WORDS see **Faber, F. W.**

Guise, oder die Stände von Blois. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Onslow.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Guitare. *Song.* VAUCORBEIL. Mélodies. M.213.25

Guitarréro, Le. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Halévy, J. F. F. É.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Gulick, Frederic Carleton.
The campaigners. A comic operetta in two acts. Words by Theodore Stensland. Music by Frederic Carleton Gulick, and others. [Accomp. for pianoforte. Cambridge.] Pi Eta Sociey. 1900. No. 2 in M.402.66

Gulistan. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **La Chabeaussière.**

Gulnare. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Auria; also Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Jarvis; also Marsollier des Vivetières.**

Gumbert, Ferdinand.
Bis der Rechte kommt. Liederspiel in 1 Aufzuge. [Text und] Musik von F. Gumbert. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Berlin. Schlesinger. [1856.] No. 5 in M.391.15
In den Augen liegt das Herz. [Lied, s. oder T. Mit Pianofortebegleitung.] Berlin. Schlesinger. [185–?] No. 4 in M.236.8
Die Kunst geliebt zu werden. Liederspiel in 1 Aufzuge, Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Schlesinger. [185–?] No. 4 in M.391.15
Thou art my dream in stilly night. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 2, pp. 54–56.) M.193.23.2

Gumbert, Ferdinand, *translator.*
Jacobi. Am Hochzeitstag (Seit Mittag verheirathet). No. 2 in M.277.24
Massenet. Eva. No. 3 in M.257.5

Gumbert, Ferdinand. *Works about.*
Neumann, W. Ferdinand Gumbert. Cassel. 1856. No. 3 in M.205.20

Gumprecht, Otto.
Musikalische Charakterbilder. Leipzig. Gumprecht. 1869. M.147.21
Contents. — Schubert. — Mendelssohn. — Weber. — Rossini. — Auber. — Meyerbeer.

Gunda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Ore.** For the Libretto see **Loringhoven.**

Gundling, Julius.
Henriette Sontag. Künstlerlebens Anfänge in Federzeichnungen. Leipzig. Grunow. 1861. 2 v. M.377.5

Gunhilde. *Song.* Brahms. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 1. No. 9 in M.380.40.3

Gunloed. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cornelius.**

Gunn, John.
A historical enquiry respecting the performance on the harp in the Highlands of Scotland. Edinburgh. Constable & Co. 1807. 3 plates. No. 3 in M.111.5

Gunst, Die, des Augenblicks. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Markull.** For the Libretto see **Schiller.**

Gunter, E. W.
Te Deum laudamus. [Accomp. for organ.] Louisville, Ky. Faulds. [186–? Morning service.] No. 23 in M.190.3

Gunton, R. T.
The Lancashire witches, or King Jamie's frolic. A light opera. Music by F. Stanislaus. M.323.7

Guntram. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Strauss, R.**

Gurickx, Camille, *editor.*
Benoît, P. L. L. Lucifer. Oratorio. M.153.4

Gurlitt, Cornelius.
"Commedietta." Ouverture. Partition. London. Augener & Co. [187–?] No. 2 in M.342.3
Intermezzo für . . . zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncelle. Op. 152. Partitur. Hamburg. Rahter. [188–?] No. 14 in M.211.1
Same. [Stimmen.] 4 v. No. 4 in M.211.2.1–4
Ouverture des marionettes. Partition. London. Augener & Co. [187–?] No. 1 in M.342.3
Sinfonietta für Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. Hamburg. Cranz. [187–?] No. 3 in M.358.26
Victoria-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 22. Partitur. Hamburg. Cranz. [186–?] No. 4 in M.335.21

Gurney, Archer.
Gideon. A sacred oratorio. Music by C. E. Horsley. No. 2 in M.153.37

Gurney, Edmund.
The power of sound. London. Smith, Ewer & Co. 1880. M.123.14

Gurski, Gustav.
Die Mönkguter, oder die Probe-Ehe. Liederspiel. Musik von Robert Radecke. No. 1 in M.297.24
Schildhorn. Dichtung, melodramatisch in Musik gesetzt von Eduard Rohde. No. 4 in M.277.28

Gushing from this living fountain. *Song.* Balfe. No. 13 in M.192.9.1

Gustate et videte. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 5. M.8040a.67.5

Gustav Adolf. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bruch.** For the Libretto see **Hackenberg.**

Gustave. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Gustavo Wasa. *Opera.* For the Music see **Apolloni, G.**; also **Marchetti.** For the Libretto see **Poggi**; also **Ormeville.**

Gustavus the Third. *Opera.* For the Music see **Auber.** Gustave. For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Gut eats all day. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5

Gut Heil! *Part-song.* Hopp, J. No. 82 in M.204.39

Gut ist frein, doch besser Wein noch. *Part-song.* Reinecke, C. H. C. Sechs altfranzösische Volkslieder. No. 18 in M.392.21

Gut' Nacht. *Part-song.* Tauwitz. No. 43 in M.392.42.1

Gut' Nacht! *Song.*
Rubinstein. Zehn Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.5
Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs Lieder. No. 11 in M.192.6

Gut' Nacht, fahr wohl. *Part-song.*
Kuecken. No. 28 in M.129a.44
Vliegh. Drei Lieder. No. 44 in M.392.26

Gut' Nacht, fahr' wohl, mein treues Herz. *Song.* Kuecken. No. 2 in M.244.6.3

Gut' Nacht, mein Schatz. *Part-song.* Schmidt, Gustav. No. 31 in M.392.23

Gut Sang! *Part-song.* Genée. Vier Lieder. No. 34 in M.392.9

Gute, gute Nacht, Eine. *Song.* Brahms. Lieder und Gesänge. Op. 59. Heft 2. No. 3 in M.380.40.2

Gute Hirte, Der. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Gute Kamerad, Der. *Part-song.* Silcher. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Gute König, Der. Abt, F. No. 101 in M.246.22

Gute Nacht. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schlottmann.** For the Libretto see **Geibel, E.**

Gute Nacht. *Duet.* Abt, F. Vier Duette. No. 36 in M.192.1

Gute Nacht. *Part-song.*
Abt, F. Gesänge für Männerstimmen. No. 1 in M.392.1; etc.
— 5 Gesänge für S. A. T. B. No. 8 in M.158.22
— Die Kirmes. No. 4 in M.392.1
— Sechs vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 8 in M.392.2
— Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 1 in M.392.35
Behling. Vier Gesänge. No. 10 in M.212.3
Fischer, C. L. 3 Gesänge. No. 62 in M.392.7
Franz, R. Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 19 in M.158.22
Hamma, B. No. 20 in M.392.42.1
Henschel, G. Drei Männerchöre. No. 56 in M.392.8
Kremser. Neue Chor-Compositionen. Band 2, Heft 1. No. 16 in M.392.14
Kuhn, E. 3 Gesänge. No. 7 in M.392.15
Lachner, F. No. 64 in M.129a.44
Lubrich. No. 1 in M.370.30
Marschner, A. E. No. 53 in M.129a.43.10
Moeller, N. No. 26 in M.392.18
Reinecke, C. H. C. Sechs Lieder und Gesänge. No. 24 in M.392.21
Schneider, J. C. F. No. 121 in M.213.9
Schumann, R. A. Vier Gesänge für gemischten Chor. No. 2 in M.158.24; etc.
Steinbrueck, C. No. 51 in M.392.25
Weinzierl. No. 54 in M.392.24
Zenger. No. 75 in M.392.24

Gute Nacht. *Song.* Franz, R. Die Hoeh'n und Waelder schon steigen. 12 Gesänge. Op. 5 No. 38 in M.244.5.1
— Im tiefsten Innern ein suess' Erinnern. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 36. No. 29 in M.244.5.3
Hiller, F. Acht Ritornelle. No. 21 in M.192.3
Kuecken. No. 18 in M.244.6.3
Ritter, F. L. Zehn Kinder-Lieder. Heft 2. No. 7 in M.192.4
Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Gute Nacht. *Song. (Continued.)*
TIEHSEN. Die Höh'n und Wälder steigen. Acht Gedichte. No. 12 in M.236.8; etc.
— Du bist schon müd'. 7 Gedichte. No. 9 in M.236.8
Gute Nacht, du mein herziges Kind. *Song.* ABT, F. No. 23 in M.192.1
Gute Nacht, Herr Pantalon! GRISAR. Bonsoir, Mr Pantalon! M.224.34; etc.
Gute Nacht, mein Herz. *Part-song.* BERGMANN, G. Drei Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. No. 31 in M.392.4
Gute Nacht, mein Herz. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 12. No. 5 in M.244.5.2
Gute Stellvertreter. *Part-song.* ABT, F. No. 7 in M.392.2
Gute Wein, Der. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 32 in M.246.22
Guten Abend. *Song.*
BRAHMS. Deutsche Volkslieder. Heft 1. No. 9 in M.380.40.3
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 3. No. 12 in M.192.6
TIEHSEN, O. 7 Gedichte. No. 9 in M.236.8
Guten Abend, lieber Mondenschein. *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, C. F. Wanderlieder. No. 44 in M.392.27
Guten Morgen! *Duet.* ABT, F. Zehn Duettinen. No. 32 in M.192.1
Guten Morgen. *Part-song.*
ABT, F. Fünf Lieder für S. A. T. B. No. 5 in M.158.22
LEDER. Vier Lieder. No. 22 in M.194.16
Guten Morgen. *Song.*
ABT, F. Sechs Lieder. No. 19 in M.192.2
GRIEG. Grieg-Album. Band 1. No. 2 in M.155.16
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 4. No. 14 in M.192.6
TIEHSEN, O. 7 Gedichte. No. 9 in M.236.8
Guten Morgen, schöne Müllerin. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Sieben Lieder. No. 29 in M.192.8
Gutenberg. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Loewe,** J. C. G. For the LIBRETTO see **Giesebrecht.**
Guter Hirte, Trost der Armen. *Anthem.* LINDPAINTNER. 24 Psalmen. No. 4 in M.290.30
Guter Rath für junge Eheleute. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 28 in M.392.14
Guttenberg. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fuechs.** For the LIBRETTO see **Prechtler.**
Gutterson, A. C.
Christmas. A cantata, designed for a Christmas evening service or entertainment, and for the use of choirs, classes and musical associations. Words by C. W. Clinton. Music by A. C. Gutterson. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. 1880. No. 1 in M.384.29
House of Rechab; or, the penalty of intemperance. A cantata in two acts. Libretto by Robert Morris. Music by A. C. Gutterson. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano.] Cincinnati. Church & Co. 1878. No. 2 in M.384.29
Guttmann, Oskar.
Gymnastics of the voice. A system of correct breathing in singing and speaking, based upon physiological laws. 2d edition, enlarged. Albany. Werner. 1884. M.376.23
Guttur tuum. *Motet.*
LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13
PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 4. M.8040a.66.4
Guy, Jean Henri.
Anacréon chez Polycrate. Opéra. Mis en musique, par Grétry. M.282.21
Roger de Sicile, ou le roi troubadour. Opéra. Musique de H. M. Berton. M.261.33
Guy, Jean Henri. *(Continued.)*
Sophie et Moncars, ou l'intrigue portugaise. Opéra. Musique par P. Gaveaux. M.272.26
Guy, Maxime.
Le garde-chasse. Opérette de Maxime Guy & Maurice Millot. Musique de Lucien Collin. No. 2 in M.393.8
Guy Mannering. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bishop,** H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Terry.**
Guynemer, C.
Ave Verum. s. chorus or solo and quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 32–34.) No. 11 in M.260.17.2
O Salutaris Hostia, solo for A. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 12 in M.260.10.4
Guyon, Alexandre.
Une table de café. Saynète à travestissements. Paroles de J. de Rieux [pseud.] & A. Guyon. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. No. 4 in M.302.15; etc.
Guzla, La, de l'émir. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dubois.** For the LIBRETTO see **Barbier,** P. J.
Gweleo. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clercq.** For the LIBRETTO see **Warez.**
Gwen. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Parry,** J. H. For the LIBRETTO see **Evans,** J. Y.
Gwendoline. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chabrier.** For the LIBRETTO see **Mendès.**
Gwent and Dyfed royal Eisteddfod and musical festival. [Historical account.] From the Glamorgan, Monmouth and Brecon Gazette. Merthyr Tydfil. 1834. M.131.3
Gyász hangok. *Symphonic poem.* MIHALOVICH. No. 3 in M.338.25
Gyp junior. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Hodges,** D. F. For the LIBRETTO see **Marble,** E.
Gypsies.
LISZT. Des Bohémiens et de leur musique en Hongrie. Paris. 1859. M.118.12
SMITH, L. A. Through Romany songland. London. 1889. M.208.22
Gypsies' glee, The. *Part-song.* REEVE. No. 20 in M.139a.18.2; etc.
Gypsy band, The. *Glee.* TAYLOR, J. B. A set of seven glees. No. 3 in M.236.21
Gypsy chorus. *Part-song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 10 in M.175.1.7
Gypsy Gabriel. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Williams,** J. For the LIBRETTO see **Parke,** W.
Gyrowetz, Adalbert.
Agnes Sorel. Eine grosse Oper in 3 Akten. Klavierauszug. Wien. Weigl. [181–?] 17 parts in 1 v. M.232.12
Aladin, oder das Nothwendige. Komische Oper in 1 Aufzuge, nach dem Französischen von Ignatz Castelli. In Musik gesetzt von Adalbert Gyrowetz. [Klavierauszug.] Wien. [181–?] M.232.11
Der Augenarzt. Singspiel in 2 Aufzügen. Klavierauszug. Mayence. Schott. [182–?] No. 1 in M.232.10
Biographie des Adalbert Gyrowetz. Wien. Mechitharisten-Buchdruckerei. 1848. Portrait. M.149.33
An autobiography.
Die Prüfung. Ein Singspiel in 2 Aufzügen. In Musik gesetzt und für das Piano-forte eingerichtet. Wien. K. k. Hoftheater Musik Verlag. [1813.] No. 2 in M.220.21
Der Sammtrock. Eine Oper . . . Für das Pianoforte eingerichtet. Wien. Kunst & Industrie Comptoir. [1815?] No. 4 in M.350.4
When I roved. Song [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 132, 133.) No. 49 in M.235.18.2

H

H., C.
As Joseph was awalking. Christmas carol. Boston. Russell. [1882.] No. 25 in M.158.17

H., J. C.
The legend of St. Dorothea. A cantata. Set to music by Charlotte H. Sainton-Dolby. No. 3 in M.154.43

H., W. H. See **Husk**, William Henry.

H. C. Andersen. *Overture.* ENNA. No. 1 in M.406.65

H. R. H. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Hutchison**, W. M. For the LIBRETTO see **Oxenford**, E.

H. R. H. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mount.** For the LIBRETTO see **Oxenford**, E.

Ha' done, you little teazing wretch. *Catch.* ARNE, T. A. No. 4 in M.220.10

Ha! see yon pretty milliner. *Catch.* KING, J. No. 66 in M.220.9.4

Haaf fishers, The. *Glee.* WEST, H. No. 8 in M.237.9

Haakman, Georges.
Le petit moujik. Opérette en trois actes, de Pierre Newsky [pseud.] & Jean Léry. Musique de Georges Haakman. Partition piano et chant réduite par Marius Baggers. Paris. Joubert. 1896. No. 1 in M.393.22

Haan, Willem de.
Aus dem Mittelalter. Fünf Gedichte . . . für Männerchor. Op. 7. Mainz. Schott. [1878?] No. 53 in M.392.10
Contents. — Bring', bring' mir her in Eile. — Nun kommt die Frühlingszeit.— In der Linde Blätterdach.— Frau, O meines Lebens Fraue. — Du bist mein, und ich bin dein.

Die Inkasöhne. Oper in drei Akten nach einer Erzählung von Multatuli. Dichtung und Musik von Willem de Haan. Op. 19. Klavierauszug mit Text. Darmstadt. Thies. [1895.] M.393.23

Die Kaiserstochter. Oper in 3 Aufzügen. Text von Wilhelm Jacoby. Musik von Willem de Haan. Clavier-Auszug. Berlin. Fürstner. [1885.] M.276.13

Der Königssohn. Ballade von Ludwig Uhland, für Soli [T. BAR.], Männerchor und Orchester componirt von Willem de Haan. Op. 8. Clavier-Auszug. Darmstadt. Boelling. [1880?] No. 5 in M.392.29

Zwei symphonische Sätze für Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [188–?] No. 2 in M.403.49
Contents. — 1. Fahrt zu Hades. 2. Elÿsium.

Haarlocke. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** La boucle de cheveux.

Haas, Hermann.
Der Pfeiffer von Hardt. Romantische Volksoper. Musik von Ferdinand Langer. M.302.5

Habanera. *For orchestra.* CHABRIER. No. 4 in M.358.23

Habanera, La. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Laparra.**

Habay, F.
Unité de la voix. Méthode synthétique du chant et de la parole. Paris. Librairies-imprimeries réunies. 1894. M.198.14

Habeneck, Charles.
Précis historique de musique classique. Paris. Dentu. 1861. No. 3 in M.370.65

Haber, Siegmund.
An der Mosel. Patriotisches Gemälde. Musik von A. Conradi. No. 10 inM.203.10

Haberkamp, Ferdinand.
Krieg und Frieden. Cantate. Componirt von J. Zech. No. 12 in M.212.19

Haberl, Franz Xaver, *editor.*
LASSUS. Magnum opus musicum. M.8040a.67.1; etc.

Habert, Johannes Evangelist, *editor.*
FUX. Messen. M.414.6
—— Motetten. M.414.7
STADLMAYR. Hymnen. No. 3 in M.414.3

Habet Acht! *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Fünf Gesänge. No. 4 in M.157.21

Habets, Alfred, *editor.*
STASOV. Alexandrine Borodine. No. 1 in M.132.2

Habit, L', de Mylord. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lagarde**, P. For the LIBRETTO see **Sauvage**, T. M. F.

Habit, L', du Chevalier de Grammont. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Eler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Saint Victor.**

Habt Acht. *Part-song.* BILLETER. No. 32 in M.392.3; etc.

Habt ihr sie schon geseh'n? *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 36. No. 27 in M.244.5.3

Hack, Alfred d'.
Le coquelicot. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Jules Dementhe [pseud.]. Musique de Alfred d'Hack. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Gérard & cie. [1874.] No. 1 in M.301.9

Hackel, Anton.
Der Deserteur. Ballade [BAR.]. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Wien. Haslinger. [185–?] No. 9 in M.236.6

Hackenberg, A.
Gustav Adolf. [Cantate.] Von Max Bruch. M.381.5

Hackensoellner, Léopold de.
Le dé (Il ditale). Opéra comique en un acte. Paroles de M. le duc de Dino. Musique du chevr L. De Hackensöllner. Partition pour chant en clef de Sol avec accompt de piano. Milan. Lucca. [1876?] M.382.28

Hackett, Charles Danvers.
An evening service. [Cantate Domino and Nunc dimittis. Accomp. for organ.] London. Ewer & Co. [185–?] No. 24 in M.190.3

Zion, a sacred cantata. [Words from Holy Writ. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Ewer & Co. [186–?] No. 2 in M.270.22

Hacking, Richard. See **Haking**, Richard.

Had I a cave. *Song.* WHITAKER. No. 25 in M.237.7

Hadden, James Cuthbert.
George Frederick Handel. London. Allen & Co. 1888. [Biographies of great composers.] M.109b.43

Haddon Hall. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Sullivan**, A. S. For the LIBRETTO see **Grundy.**

Hadley, Henry Kimball.
Christ our Passover. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1894.] No. 17 in M.203.27

The fairies. (Ballad for mixed voices, solo [s.], and orch.) [Op. 3. Pianoforte score. Poem by William Allingham.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1894.] No. 18 in M.203.27

Good night. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Op. 1, no. 3.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1894.] No. 5 in M.203.15

In music's praise. A cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra. Words by G. F. R. Anderson. Music by Henry K. Hadley. Op. 21. [Pianoforte accomp.] Boston. Oliver Ditson Co. [1900.] No. 6 in M.384.11

Nancy Brown. A new musical comedy in two acts. Book and lyrics by Frederic Ranken. Music by Henry K. Hadley. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. New York. Stern & Co. 1903. M.381.21

The pixies. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Op. 1, no. 1.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1894.] No. 4 in M.203.15

Hadley, Henry Kimball. *(Continued.)*

Salome. Tondichtung für grosses Orchester nach Oscar Wilde's Trauerspiel. Op. 55. Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1906.] M.411.4

Symphony-Fantasia. Op. 46. [Partitur. New York.] Schirmer. 1907. M.411.35
There is no title-page.

Die vier Jahreszeiten. (The four seasons.) Symphonie in F moll, No. 2, für grosses Orchester. Op. 30. Partitur. Leipzig. Schmidt. 1902. M.412.6

The water lily. [Part-song, T. T. B. B. Op. 1, no. 2.] Boston. Boston Music Co. [1894.] No. 3 in M.203.15

Hadot, T.

Herculanum. Grand opéra de Méry & Hadot. Musique de Félicien David. M.363.27

Le saphir. Opéra-comique. Paroles de MM. de Leuven [pseud.], Michel Carré & Hadot. Musique de Félicien David. M.295.3

Hadow, William Henry.

Studies in modern music. [1st series.] New York. Macmillan & Co. 1893. Portraits. M.107.21

Haec dicit Dominus. *Anthem.* WEBBE, S. No. 54 in M.156.50

Haec dies. *Anthem.* ETT. No. 4 in M.221.43

NIXON, H. G. Selections from sacred compositions. Vol. 1, 2. M.270.1.1, 2

PALESTRINA. No. 23 in M.158.33.3

WEBBE, S. No. 13 in M.260.3; etc.

Haec dies quam fecit Dominus. *Anthem.*

NANINO. No. 27 in M.202.6.1

NOVELLO, V. No. 34 in M.260.24.1

PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 3, 7. M.8040a.66.3, 7

Haec est dies praeclara. *Motet.* PALESTRINA. Werke. Band 7. M.8040a.66.7

Haec est vera fraternitas. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 13. M.8040a.67.13

Haec est vita. Canon, 3 in 1. *(In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 12.) No. 18 in M.220.9.1

Haec quae ter triplici. *Motet.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 1. M.8040a.67.1

Haehnel, Jakob. See **Handl**, Jakob.

Haemmerle, Julius.

Sklaven Jagd. Ein Tropenbild. The Slave hunt. Dichtung, komponirt von Hermann Mohr. No. 4 in M.212.11

Haendl, Jakob. See **Handl**, Jakob.

Haenflings Liebeswerbung. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Haennchen vor Allen. *Song.* VINCENT, H. J. No. 14 in M.236.6

Haensel und Gretel. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Humperdinck.** For the LIBRETTO see **Wette, A.**

Haenselein. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 3. No. 12 in M.192.6

Haenseler, A.

Der Hochstapler. Operette von A. Hänseler und M. Möller. Musik von Gustav Meyer. M.394.31

Haering, A.

Sechs Lieder . . . für Männerchor. Op. 4. Leipzig. Forberg. [1880?] 6 parts in 1 v. No. 1–6 in M.392.10
Contents. — 1. Frühlingslied. 2. Stiller Segen. 3. Thauwind. 4. Die Linde. 5. Frisch hinaus. 6. Treue Liebe.
Nos. 1 and 2 are misplaced in binding.

Haertel, Gustav Adolf.

Abendständchen [T. T. B. B.]. Leipzig. Siegel. [1888? Ausgewählte Männerchöre.] No. 7 in M.392.10

I long for thee [T. T. B. B. Philadelphia. 188–?]. Broadside. [Molineux' quartetts. 7.] No. 8 in M.392.10
Also to be found in Chickering collection.

The miller's daughter. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] *(In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 4, pp. 143–151.)
Also to be found in Willard's Arion. No. 31 in M.205.10.4

Waldlied [T. T. B. B.]. *(In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 12, pp. 6, 7.) No. 70 in M.246.22

Haeser, August Ferdinand.

Against Thee only. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] *(In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 26–28.) No. 5 in M.290.29.4

Haeser, August Ferdinand. *(Continued.)*

Gloria in excelsis. À 4 voix. [Accomp. d'orgue.] *(In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 44–55.) No. 11 in M.260.20

Miserere mei. Motett, 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 184–188.) M.260.23.2

The triumph of faith; or, the first crusade. An oratorio . . . The words translated from the German of Gustavus Moltke, and adapted by William Ball. The accomp. for piano forte, revised by W. H. Kearns. London. Hedgley. [1837?] M.241.34

Haeser, C. G.

Die Räuberbraut. Oper. Musik von F. Ries. M.150.17

Haeser, Carl.

Der Deutsche und sein Vaterland [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 96. Cöln. Tonger. [187–? Ausgewählte Lieder für vier Männerstimmen.] No. 44 in M.392.8

The forest. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] *(In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, pp. 42–44.) No. 18 in M.392.48.1

Der Gesang. Männerchor. *(In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 22.) No. 9 in M.130.7
Also to be found in Das Rütli.

Im Mai [T. T. B. B.]. Cöln. Tonger. [188–? Ausgewählte Lieder.] No. 9 in M.392.10

Nell' Ester. [Männerchor.] *(In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 16.) No. 8 in M.130.7
Also to be found in Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. 12. . . . Sängerfeste.

Vier Gesänge für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 84. Berlin. Luckhardt. [188–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 10–13 in M.392.10
Contents. — 1. Ich fahre in die Welt. 2. Die Liebe zog in's Herz mir ein. 3. Wie die Welt so weit. 4. Was du mir bist.

Haeser, Joseph.

[Vier Lieder für Männerchor. Op. 2. Offenbach a. M. André. 187–?] No. 14 in M.392.10
The title-page is missing.
Contents. — An die Nacht. — Turnergruss. — Sei ruhig. — Abendgebet.

Haeusliche Krieg, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schubert, F. P.** For the LIBRETTO see **Castelli.**

Haffner-Serenade. MOZART. Serenade No. 7. No. 2 in M.412a.16

Hafis. *Songs.* RITTER, F. L. No. 4, 5 in M.192.4

Hafis-Ouverture. *For orchestra.* EHLERT. No. 2 in M.336.9

Hagar. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Ouseley.**

Hagars Klage. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 1. M.317.1.20.1

Hagarty, J. P.

Tantum ergo. Solo [s. or T.] & chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Tolman & Co. 1864. No. 18 in M.260.10.7

Hagbart und Signe. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Metzdorff.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bruns.**

Hagen, Adolf, *pseud.* See **Harpf**, Joseph Adolf.

Hagen, Theodor von.

Musikalische Novellen. Leipzig. Jurany. 1848. M.108.27
Contents. —Karoline Reichmann. — Der Dorfmusikant. — Die Oper auf dem Kirchhofe. — Aus der Pariser Gesellschaft. — Schreckliche Folgen.

Hagestolzen, Die. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 34 in M.392.14

Hague, Charles.

The ode, as performed at Cambridge, 29th of June, 1811, at the installation of H. R. H. William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester . . . Chancellor of the University. [Full score.] Cambridge. Preston. [1811.] M.235.25

Hague, Charles, *editor.*

A second collection of glees, rounds, & canons, for 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 voices. Composed by members of the Harmonic Society of Cambridge. Cambridge. Dixon. [1795?] No. 5 in M.340.15
Contents. — Hague: Epitaph [Here old John Randall lies]. Nymph of the grot. On sleep. How long will ye round me. Queen of the silver bow. — Richmond: Ossian's address to the sun. Hail! to pleasure's frolic train. O God, hear my voice. Sing unto the Lord. Tell me, where is Fancy bred. Address to a wounded soldier. — Hague: Where is my God? — Wheeler: Noon. Happy the man. — Wright: The kiss. — Dixon: Sleep! thou fearful lover's friend. — Hague: On a bad fiddler. — Carnaby: A grace.

Hahn, Arthur.
Carl Goldmark, "Ländliche Hochzeit" (Op. 26). Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1900? Der Musikführer.] No. 19 in M.217.12.8
Edvard Grieg, „Peer Gynt." Suiten (Op. 46 u. 55). Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 1 in M.217.12.8
Franz Liszt, Ce qu'on entend sur la montagne. (Bergsymphonie.) Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 18 in M.217.12.3
Franz Liszt, Dante Symphonie. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 145 in M.217.12.6
Franz Liszt, Faust-Symphonie. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 24 in M.217.12.6
Franz Liszt, Festklänge. Symphonische Dichtung. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 7 in M.217.12.6
Franz Liszt, Hamlet. (Symphonische Dichtung.) Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 14 in M.217.12.6
Franz Liszt, Héroide funèbre (Heldenklage). Symphonische Dichtung. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 17 in M.217.12.5
Franz Liszt, Hungaria. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 20 in M.217.12.4
Franz Liszt, Hunnenschlacht. Symphonische Dichtung. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 6 in M.217.12.6
Franz Liszt, Die Ideale. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 9 in M.217.12.5
Franz Liszt, Mazeppa. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 1 in M.217.12.4
Franz Liszt, Orpheus. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 11 in M.217.12.3
Franz Liszt, Les préludes. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 12 in M.217.12.3
Franz Liszt: 1. Prometheus, Symphonische Dichtung. 2. Chöre zu Herder's „Entfesseltem Prometheus." Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 20 in M.217.12.5
Franz Liszt: 1. Tasso, Lamento e trionfo. 2. Le triomphe du Tasse. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 5 in M.217.12.4
Hector Berlioz, Harold in Italien. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 6 in M.217.12.7
Hector Berlioz, Sinfonie fantastique. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 19 in M.217.12.5
Richard Strauss, Also sprach Zarathustra (Op. 30). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 4 in M.217.12.6
Richard Strauss, Don Quixote. Op. 35. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 22 in M.217.12.6
Richard Wagner, Ouverture zu "Tannhäuser." Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1899? Der Musikführer.] No. 2 in M.217.12.8

Hahn, Bernhard.
Mass for S. A. T. B. [In C minor.] Arranged for the organ or piano forte by Joseph Winter. London. Butler. [184–?] No. 1 in M.260.3

Hahn, Carl.
Wasserfahrt. [Männerchor.] (*In* Claassen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. Pp. 17, 18.) No. 11 in M.203.16

Hahn, Johann Christian Werner.
Lied der Freundschaft [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Fink. Die deutsche Liedertafel. Pp. 170, 171.) No. 110 in M.213.9

Hahn, Reynaldo.
La Carmélite. Comédie musicale en quatre actes et cinq tableaux. Poème de Catulle Mendès. Musique de Reynaldo Hahn. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1902. Plate. M.381.22

Hahn, Reynaldo. *(Continued.)*
Pastorale de Noël, mistère . . . Maistre Arnoul Greban . . . le composa . . . Et le dict mistère a esté réduict et adapté pour le temps présent, en. . . 1901 . . . par Léonel de la Tourasse et Gailly de Taurines, et fut adjoutée la . . . musique de Reynaldo Hahn. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1901. No. 5 in M.384.20

Hahn, Theodor.
Der Herr ist König. Cantate nach dem XCVII. Psalme. [Op. 12.] In Musik gesetzt . . . Klavier Auszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] M.235.23
„Der Herr ist mein Hirt." Der XXIII. Psalm, für 4 Männerstimmen mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [185–?] No. 6 in M.270.59
„Herr unser Herrscher." Der VIII. Psalm, für 4 Männerstimmen. Klavierauszug. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [185–?] No. 7 in M.270.59

Hahn, Der. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 1. No. 3 in M.192.6

Hahnenruf. *Song.* Abt, F. Lebensfrühling. Heft 1. No. 25 in M.192.1

Hai, Lucia. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 10. M.8040a.67.10

Haibel, Jakob.
[Der Tyroler Wastel. Overtura, Arien und Duetten aus der Oper. Clavierauszug. Text von Schikaneder.] Vienna. Artaria. [1796?] 9 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.350.6

Haidebeere, Die. *Lied.* Grieg. Grieg-Album. No. 5 in M.155.16

Haidenroeslein. *Part-song.* Schubert, F. P. No. 3 in M.370.30
Werner, H. No. 58 in M.129a.43.2; etc.

Haidenroeslein. *Song.* Brahms. Volks-Kinderlieder. No. 8 in M.380.40.3

Haideschacht, Der. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Holstein.**

Haidevoeglein. *Song.* Abt, F. No. 2 in M.192.1

Hail, all hail. *Glee.* Otto, F. No. 14 in M.246.36

Hail, all hail Britannia. *Glee.* Cooke, B. A collection of glees. No. 1 in M.220.8

Hail, all hail, thou merry month of May. *Part-song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. No. 3 in M.175.1.1

Hail! beauteous stranger. *Glee.* Walmisley, T. F. Collection of glees. M.235.5

Hail! bounteous nature. *Glee.* Cooke, T. S. No. 5 in M.235.9.6; etc.

Hail, bright star of Jacob. *Aria.* Mozart. No. 19 in M.236.30.4

Hail Britannia. *Part-song.* Croft. No. 41 in M.111.4.3

Hail! British isle. *Glee.* Greene, M. No. 189 in M.215.21

Hail, Columbia! *Overture.* Hohnstock. No. 3 in M.336.14

Hail Columby! *Part-song.* White, G. M. No. 15 in M.392.27

Hail, ever pleasing solitude. *Glee.* Alcock, J. No. 14 in M.220.3.1; etc.

Hail, flow'ry mead. *Catch.* Hayes, W. No. 31 in M.141.21.2; etc.

Hail! gentle master. *Part-song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 32 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Hail, gladd'ning light. *Anthem.* Greatheed. No. 1 in M.233.29

Hail! golden lyre. *Glee.* Horsley, W. No. 14 in M.235.9.7; etc.

Hail, hail, green fields. *Catch.* Greene, M. No. 40 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Hail, hallowed fane. *Glee.* Wellesley, G. C. No. 6 in M.139a.18.3; etc.

Hail, happy Albion. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 84 in M.220.9.4; etc.

Hail, happy meeting. *Glee.* Webbe, S. Selection of glees. Vol. 2. No. 7 in M.235.13.2

Hail, happy woods. *Round.* Purcell, H. No. 110 in M.111.4.3

Hail, humble shades. *Round.* Taylor, E. No. 112 in M.111.4.3

Hail, lovely shade. *Glee.* Jenner. No. 8 in M.220.3.1; etc.

Hail, lovely sounds. *Glee.* Stevenson, J. A. No. 103 in M.235.17.4

Hail! meek-ey'd maiden. *Glee.* Walmisley, T. F. Collection of glees . . . M.235.5

Hail, merry Christmas. *Part-song.* Bissell. No. 33 in M.190.1

Hail, merry, merry Christmas. *Part-song.* Young, W. J. Six four-part songs. No. 9 in M.158.23
Hail! music. *Part-song.* Webbe, S. No. 2 in M.235.9.4; etc.
Hail, music, hail! *Glee.* Cooke, B. Nine glees. No. 2 in M.220.8
Hail, peaceful shades. *Duet.* Webbe, S. No. 107 in M.235.17.4
Hail, sacred horrors. *Glee.* Bates, W. No. 54 in M.220.10
Hail, smiling morn. *Glee.* Spofforth. No. 9 in M.157.7; etc.
Hail, social pleasure. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, pp. 62, 63.) No. 97 in M.235.17.1
Hail, Star of Brunswick. *Glee.* Webbe, S. No. 14 in M.139a.18.8; etc.
Hail! sweet patroness. *Glee.* Horsley, W. No. 7 in M.234.2.5; etc.
Hail! Thou that art highly favour'd. *Anthem.*
Arcadelt. No. 16 in M.157.3
Carnall. No. 8 in M.195.2.16
Hail to Jesus of Nazareth. *Carol.* Romer. No. 9 in M.157.23
Hail to our chief who in triumph retires. *Part-song.* Ward. No. 4 in M.391.60
Hail! to our nation. *Song.* Keller. No. 22 in M.192.13.1
Hail to pleasure's frolic train! *Glee.*
Horsley, W. No. 92 in M.157.6.2
Richmond. No. 5 in M.340.15
Hail to the chief. *Part-song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 27 in M.157.19
Leslie, H. D. No. 7 in M.195.1.14
Prout. No. 15 in M.158.19; etc.
Schubert, F. P. No. 25 in M.205.10.4
Hail to the Lord's Anointed. *Anthem.*
Buck, D. No. 7 in M.290.11
Hanscom. No. 26 in M.203.27
Hail to thee, child of the earth. *Part-song.* Smart, H. No. 4 in M.204.36.2
Hail to thy living light. *Part-song.* Arne, T. A. No. 25 in M.111.4.3
Hailuli. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Sang der Liebe. 12 Lieder. No. 4 in M.221.26

Haimbach, Philipp.
Ostrolenka. Grand opera. Composed by Johann Heinrich Bonawitz. M.396.16

Haine, Carl.
Ave Maria, für eine Singstimme [s. oder T.] mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. Lateinischer u. deutscher Text. Op. 34. Offenbach a. M. André. [1868?] No. 26 in M.201.33

Haines, Herbert E.
The catch of the season. A musical comedy. Book by Seymour Hicks and Cosmo Hamilton. Lyrics by Chas. H. Taylor. Music by Herbert E. Haines and Evelyn Baker. Vocal score. London. Francis, Day & Hunter. 1904. M.399.92

Haines, John Thomas.
Amilie; or, the love test. Grand romantic opera. Music by W. M. Rooke. M.264.17

Haite, John James.
Abraham's sacrifice. A cantata. [Pianoforte accomp.] London. Pitman. [187–?] No. 2 in M.384.16
Evening. Part song for 4 voices [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 129–132.) No. 44 in M.157.6.3
The fisherman. Part song for 4 voices [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 137, 138.) No. 47 in M.157.6.3
The gallant buccaneer. Part song for 3 voices [T. T. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 141–144.) No. 50 in M.157.6.3
Wherefore all the sighing. Part song for 4 voices [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, pp. 133–135.) No. 45 in M.157.6.3

Haken, Max von.
August Klughardt, Oratorium Judith. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1901? Der Musikführer.] No. 8 in M.217.12.11

Haking, Richard, *Jr.*
Judgments & mercies. A sacred cantata for 5 voices [S. A. T. T. B.], with accomp. for the organ. London. Surman. [1855.] No. 4 in M.391.42

Haking, Richard, *Jr.* *(Continued.)*
Lord, let me know mine end. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 90–100.) No. 12 in M.233.24.1
Te Deum laudamus. Chantwise, in C. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 52–54.) No. 10 in M.157.30

Hakon Jarl. *Cantata.* For the Music and Libretto see Reinecke, C. H. C.
Hakon Jarl. *Symphonic poem.* Hartmann, E. No. 3 in M.343.50
Smetana. No. 1 in M.338.27

Halanzier, Hyacinthe Olivier Henri.
Kerst. L'Opéra et M. Halanzier. Paris. 1877. No. 5 in M.372.21

Halberstadt, Joseph.
Quartetto. [Per due violini, viola e violoncello. Partitura.] Manuscript. [1875.] M.312.39

Halcyon days. *Glee.* Cooke, B. No. 85 in M.220.9.4
Halcyon days. *Song.* Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 1. M.221.2

Hale, Philip, *editor.*
Bourgault-Ducoudray. Adagio. No. 3 in M.414.31
Clérambault. Prelude. No. 8 in M.414.30
Klein. Meditation. No. 13 in M.414.35

Hálek, Vítězslav.
A patriotic hymn. The music by Antonín Dvořák. No. 2 in M.154.54

Hales, Thomas.
L'amant jaloux. Comédie [mise en musique] par Grétry. M.282.26
Les événemens imprévus. Comédie. Mise en musique par Grétry. M.282.17
Le jugement de Midas. Comédie [mise en musique] par Grétry. M.282.32

Halévy, Jacques François Fromental Élie.
Ah! mon seigneur. Duo [S. T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, pp. 84–99.)
From La fée aux roses. No. 6 in M.157.40
Ah, pour moi quelle ivresse. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 66–76.)
From Les mousquetaires de la reine. No. 9 in M.193.21.1
Art divin qui faisais ma gloire. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 52–61.)
From La fée aux roses. No. 9 in M.193.21.2
L'artisan. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [1827.] M.292.18
Blanche. Mélodie [T. Accomp. de piano]. Portrait. Facsimile. (*In* Album du Gaulois. Vol. 1.) No. 24 in M.391.28.1
Charles VI. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de Germain et Casimir Delavigne. Musique de F. Halévy. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] M.365.32
Clari. Opera semi seria. Musica del Mo F. Halevy. [Per canto e piano.] Parigi. Richault. [183–?] M.292.15
La dame de pique. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr E. Scribe. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [186–?] M.365.26
Derniers souvenirs et portraits. Paris. Lévy. 1863. M.127.7
Contents. — Notice de Halévy par Fiorentino. — Mozart. — Boucher-Desnoyers. — Simart. — A. Nourrit. — Berton. — Lettres sur la musique. — Le baron de Stora. — Projet de loi tendant à accorder une pension à Mme veuve Halévy.
Le dilettante d'Avignon. Opéra en 1 acte de Hoffmann & Léon Halévy. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition piano & chant. Paris. Catelin. [1863.] M.276.15
L'éclair. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de Planard et de St Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [1836?] M.227.21
Same. Partition piano et chant. M.365.34
Same. Ouverture à grand orchestre. Partition. Manuscript. [184–?] No. 5 in M.312.10
Fabliau. [Chanson, S. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album de chant. Pp. 12, 13.) No. 1 in M.202.28

Halévy, Jacques François Fromental Élie. *(Continued.)*

La fée aux roses. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Scribe et de St. Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Grande partition. Paris. Brandus & cie. 1849. M.227.22

Same. Partition piano et chant. M.366.2

Fête maudite et qui fera répandre des pleurs. Cavatine [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 70–73.) No. 11 in M.193.21.2
From Charles VI.

Guido et Ginevra. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de M. E. Scribe. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [185–?] M.365.33

Le guitarréro. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr E. Scribe. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [1841.] M.292.17

Same. Partition piano et chant. Brandus. Dufour & cie. [185–?] M.365.29

Il va venir. Romance [s. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 7–11.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Jaguarita l'Indienne. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. de St Georges et de Leuven [pseud.]. Musique de F. Halévy. Grande partition. Paris. Heinz. [1885?] 3 v. M.354.5

Same. Partition chant et piano. M.365.24

Je n'ai qu'un plaisir, qu'un vœu. Couplets du jeu [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 62–69.) No. 10 in M.193.21.2
From La dame de pique.

Le Juif errant. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de Scribe et de St. Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Grande partition. Paris. Brandus & cie. 1852. M.227.23

Same. [Partition chant et piano. 186–?] M.365.27

La Juive. Opéra en 5 actes. Paroles de Scribe. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition, piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [187–?] Portrait. M.328.7

Same. L'Ebrea. Opéra en 5 actes de F. Halévy. Partition pour piano et chant avec paroles italiennes et allemandes [d'après Scribe]. Paris. Lemoine. [186–?] M.366.1

Same. Ouverture à grand orchestre. Partition. Manuscript. [184–?] No. 4 in M.312.10

Le lazzarone. Opéra en 2 actes. Paroles de M. de St Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Avec acct. de piano. Paris. Schlesinger. [184–?] M.292.13

Libre Helvétie. [Chœur, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Recueil des chœurs d'ensemble français . . . 14e fête. Pp. 10–14.) No. 7 in M.130.7

Ludovic. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de F. Hérold et F. Halévy. M.226.7

Same. Komische Oper in 2 Acten. Text von St. Georges, übersetzt für alle deutsche Bühnen vom Baron von Lichtenstein. Musik von Hérold und Halévy. M.292.25

La magicienne. Grand opéra en 5 actes. Poëme de Mr de St Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Escudier. [1858.] M.365.28

Marguerite qui m'invite. Romance [T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 55–59.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Les mousquetaires de la reine. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Brandus & cie. [1846.] M.366.3

Le nabab. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Poëme de MM. E. Scribe et de St Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] M.365.30

Ne crois pas que je te cède. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 103–110.)
From La fée aux roses. No. 14 in M.193.21.1

Noé. Grand opéra en 3 actes et 4 tableaux, de H. de St Georges. Musique de Halévy et Georges Bizet. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Choudens. [187–?] M.265.23

La nouvelle Alliance. [Chœur, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Recueil des chœurs d'ensemble français . . . 13e fête. Pp. 9–16.) No. 6 in M.130.7

Halévy, Jacques François Fromental Élie. *(Continued.)*

O Salutaris. [Motet, s. ou T. Accomp. d'orgue. Paris. Escudier. 183–?] No. 23 in M.201.33

Pas de beauté pareille à l'objet de mes feux. [Chant, B. Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 100–104.) No. 16 in M.193.21.2
From Les mousquetaires de la reine.

Pendant la fête une inconnue. Romance [T. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 38–45.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Pour expier envers lui ses outrages. Légende du Juif errant. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 21–25.) No. 2 in M.157.38

Prométhée enchaîné. Scènes d'après Eschyle. Paroles de Léon Halévy. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [1849.] No. 2 in M.280.25

La reine de Chypre. Opéra en cinq actes. Paroles de M. de Saint-Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [1841?] 3 v. M.401.19

Same. Partition piano et chant. Lemoine. M.365.23

Romance. (L'Éclair.) Violin and piano. [Arr. by Henri Ernst. Full score and separate part for violin.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 20 in M.357.12

[Le shérif.] Ouverture [et morceaux détachés] de l'opéra Le shérif. [Paroles de M. Scribe. Musique de F. Halévy.] Pour le piano [et chant]. Paris. Schlesinger. [1839.] 17 parts in 1 v. M.396.25

Si la rigueur et la vengeance. Cavatine [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. pp. 22–25.) No. 4 in M.193.21.2
From La Juive.

Le soupçon, Thérèse, il frappe. Romance [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 46–51.) No. 8 in M.193.21.2
From Le val d'Andorre.

Souvenirs et portraits. Études sur les beaux-arts. Paris. Lévy. 1861. M.127.6
Contents. — Origines de l'opéra en France. — Britton le Charbonnier. — G. Allegri et les Miserere de la chapelle Sixtine. — Frohberger. — Une lettre de Bourdelot. —— P. Fontane. — G. Onslow. — A. Blouet. — D. d'Angers. — P. Delaroche. — A. Adam. — Les arts et l'industrie. — Le diapason.

Stehe auf mein holdes Leben. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 8, pp. 29, 30.) No. 259 in M.129a.43.8

La tempesta. Opéra en 3 actes, précédé d'un prologue. Paroles de E. Scribe, traduction italienne de Giannone. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition pour chant avec acct. de piano. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] M.365.31

Das Thal von Andorra. See his Le val d'Andorre.

Les Treize. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de MM. E. Scribe et Paul Duport. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition de [chant et] piano. Paris. Schlesinger. [1839?] M.292.14

Le trois, le dix et la dame de pique. Romance [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 77–82.) No. 10 in M.193.21.1
From La dame de pique.

Le val d'Andorre. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Lemoine. [185–?] M.365.25

Same. Das Thal von Andorra. Romantisch-komische Oper in 3 Akten, nach dem Französischen des St. Georges frei bearbeitet von L. Rellstab. Musik von F. Halévy. Partitur. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [185–?] M.292.16
The last four pages are in manuscript.

Valentine d'Aubigny. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Jules Barbier et Michel Carré. Musique de F. Halévy. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heinz. [1856.] M.276.14

Voilà le sorcier. Chanson [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 60–65.)
From Le val d'Andorre. No. 8 in M.193.21.1

Vous qui du Dieu vivant. Malédiction [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 1, pp. 37–39.) No. 5 in M.193.21.1
From La Juive.

Halévy, Jacques François Fromental Élie, *editor.*
GLUCK. Iphigénie en Aulide. No. 20 in M.356.11
Halévy, Jacques François Fromental Élie. *Works about.*
CATELIN, A. F. Halévy. Notice biographique. Paris. 1863. No. 5 in M.122.38; etc.
CHEVÉ, É. J. M. Le dernier mot de la science officielle. Examen des leçons de lecture musicale de M. F. Halévy. Paris. 1857. No. 7 in M.207.17
EBERS, J. J. H. Spohr und Halévy und die neueste Kirchen- und Opern-Musik. Breslau. 1837. No. 2 in M.147.3.1
HALÉVY, L. F. Halévy: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1863. No. 1 in M.123.13
MONNAIS, G. É. F. Halévy. Souvenirs d'un ami pour joindre à ceux d'un frère. Paris. 1863. No. 1 in M.141.5
NEUMANN, W. Jacques Fromental Halévy. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1855. No. 3 in M.205.18
Halévy, Léon.
Le dilettante d'Avignon. Opéra de Hoffmann & Léon Halévy. Musique de F. Halévy. M.276.15
F. Halévy: sa vie et ses œuvres. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1863. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 1 in M.123.13
Le mari sans le savoir. Opéra comique. Paroles de Léon et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de Mr de Saint-Rémy [pseud.]. No. 2 in M.363.23
Prométhée enchainé. Scènes. Musique de F. Halévy. No. 2 in M.280.25
Tobie. Poème lyrique. Musique de Eugène Ortolan. No. 1 in M.277.31
Halévy, Ludovic.
Ba-ta-clan. Chinoiserie musicale. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.368.25
La belle Hélène. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.302.13
Same. Fair Helen. A comic opera. Adapted from the French by Charles Lamb Kenney. Composed by Jacques Offenbach. M.202.9
Blaubart (Barbe-bleue). Oper. Text nach dem Französischen des Meilhac u. Halévy. Musik von J. Offenbach. M.368.17
La boulangère a des écus. Opéra-bouffe de H. Meilhac et L. Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.6
Les brigands. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.11
Same. Gems of The brigands. Comic opera [by Meilhac and Halévy. English] libretto by W. S. Gilbert. Music by J. Offenbach. No. 1 in M.402.74
[Carmen. Opéra-comique par Meilhac et Halévy. Musique de Georges Bizet.] M.227.15
Same. The English words by Henry Hersee. The music by Bizet. M.265.19
La chanson de Fortunio. Opéra comique. Paroles de Hector Crémieux et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.368.13
Le château à Toto. Opéra bouffe en 3 actes. Paroles de Henri Meilhac & Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.19
La diva. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.277.3
Le Docteur Miracle. Opéra-comique. Paroles de L. Battu & L. Halévy. Musique de Charles Lecocq. No. 1 in M.296.34
Les eaux d'Ems. Opérette. Paroles de H. Crémieux & L. Halévy. Musique de Léo Delibes. No. 1 in M.295.22
Une fin de bail. Opérette. Paroles de Hector Crémieux et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de A. Varney. No. 1 in M.325.11
La Grande duchesse de Gérolstein. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.18
L'impresario. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de L. Battu et Lud. Halévy. Musique de Mozart. No. 2 in M.362.19
A French libretto adapted to the music of Mozart's Schauspieldirector.

Halévy, Ludovic. *(Continued.)*
Janot. Opéra. Paroles de H. Meilhac et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de Ch. Lecocq. M.306.2
Le mari sans le savoir. Opéra comique. Paroles de Léon et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de Mr de Saint-Rémy [pseud.]. No. 2 in M.363.23
L'opéra aux fenêtres. Opérette. Musique de L. Gastinel. No. 3 in M.368.29
La Périchole. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.8
Le petit duc. Opéra-comique. Paroles de Henri Meilhac & Ludovic Halévy. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.31
Same. The little duke. Comic opera by Charles Lecocq. English words by Fred Williams and T. R. Sullivan. No. 2 in M.296.32
La petite mademoiselle. Opéra-comique de H. Meilhac & L. Halévy. Musique de Charles Lecocq. M.296.37
Pomme d'api. Opérette de L. Halévy et W. Busnach. Musique de J. Offenbach. No. 3 in M.368.5
Le pont des soupirs. Opéra bouffe. Paroles de Hector Crémieux et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.16
La Roussotte. Pièce. Paroles de H. Meilhac, L. Halévy et A. Millaud. Musique de Hervé [pseud.], Ch. Lecocq & M. Boullard. No. 1 in M.276.26
La vie parisienne. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Henri Meilhac et Ludovic Halévy. Musique de J. Offenbach. M.368.4
Same. La vie. (Meilhac and Halévy.) Opera-bouffe. The English adaptation by H. B. Farnie. Music by Offenbach. M.402.43
Half an hour past twelve. *Catch.* MARELLA. No. 7 in M.157.18.1; etc.
Half hour lessons in music. *Pianoforte instruction.* KOTZSCHMAR. M.376.28
Hall, Alexander Wilford.
The "substantial" and 'wave' theories of sound. Two letters, by A. Wilford Hall, and Sedley Taylor. London. Macmillan & Co. 1891. No. 7 in M.216.18
Hall, Charles King.
The verger. A original vaudeville, written by Walter Frith. Composed by King Hall. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. London. Williams. [1895.] No. 2 in M.399.75
The libretto is bound separately at the beginning.
Hall, Coldham.
Far down the ages. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894. "The lute."] No. 19 in M.203.27
Hall, Edward Vine.
Behold, I bring you good tidings. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 14, pp. 210–216.) No. 21 in M.195.2.14
Brightest and best. Anthem for Christmas. [T. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 39–49.) No. 5 in M.195.2.16
Christ our Passover. Anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 77–82.) No. 10 in M.195.2.15
Come, ye faithful. Anthem for Easter. [T. or S. and B. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 133–139.) No. 16 in M.195.2.16
Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem. Anthem for harvest. [S. or T. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 15, pp. 174–185.) No. 19 in M.195.2.15
This is the day. Anthem for Easter. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 76–85.) No. 9 in M.195.2.16
When God of old came down. Anthem for Whit-Sunday. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 16, pp. 166–173.) No. 19 in M.195.2.16
Hall, G. van. See **Wanhal,** Johann Baptist.

Hall, Henry.
Te Deum in E flat. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Cathedral choir book. Vol. 1, pp. 65–74.) M.233.14.1; No. 27 in M.190.6

Hall, King. See Hall, Charles King.

Hall, Leland Boylston.
Machiavelli. A comic opera in two acts. [Given by the Hasty Pudding Club of Harvard University.] Book and lyrics by Guilliaem Aertsen, Jr. Music by Leland B. Hall. [Vocal score, with piano accomp. Boston. Schlimper. 1905.] M.399.95

Hall, Maurits Cornelis van.
Jubel-Cantate, in muzyk gebragt . . . door J. H. Kufferath. M.280.5

Hall, Owen, *pseud.* See Davis, James.

Hallé, *Sir* Charles, *editor.*
GLUCK. Armida. M.272.41
—— Orpheus. M.272.40

Hallé, *Sir* Charles. *Works about.*
Sir Charles Hallé. A sketch of his career as a musician. Manchester. [1890.] No. 1 in M.208.13

Halleluiah. Louez le Dieu . . . *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see Franck, C. A. Psaume CL.

Hallelujah. *Anthem.* BEVIN. No. 30 in M.157.28.2
BOYCE. No. 46 in M.157.28.1; etc.
HANDEL. M.384.28; etc.
JACKSON, W., *of Exeter.* No. 21 in M.221.22.2
MOZART. No. 12 in M.290.33
NORRIS, T. No. 2 in M.220.9.2

Hallelujah dem Herrn. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Vier vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 39 in M.392.1

Hallelujah of the creation. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see Kunzen.

Hallelujah to the Father. *Anthem.* BEETHOVEN. No. 13 in M.233.18.2

Hallelujah to the God of Israel. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 15 in M.221.22.3

Hallén, Andréas.
Die Christnacht. Weihnachtslied. Componirt für Sopran-Solo mit gemischten Chor, und Pianoforte oder Orgel. Leipzig. Braun. [188–?] No. 1 in M.391.44
Nordlandskampf. (Styrbjörn Starke.) Von Hugo Tigerschiöld. Componirt für Männerchor, Bariton Solo und Orchester oder Klavier von Andreas Hallén. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1880?] No. 10 in M.212.6
The text is in German and Swedish.
Rhapsodie (No. 1) für Orchester. Op. 17. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] No. 1 in M.338.19
Rhapsodie No. 2 (Schwedische Rhapsodie) für Orchester. Op 23. Partitur. Berlin. Raabe & Plothow. [188–?] No. 2 in M.338.19
Die Todteninsel. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 45. Partitur. Berlin. Raabe & Plothow. [1898.] No. 3 in M.403.49
Walborgsmässa. Romantisk opera i tre akter. Dikt af Eugén von Enzberg, öfversättning af Axel Klinckowström. Musik af Andréas Hallén. Förkortadt Klaverutdrug med förbindande text. Stockholm. Lundquist. [1902.] No. 2 in M.378.50

Hallervorden, Julie.
Columbus. Dramatische Cantate [Musik] von Albert Schröder. No. 8 in M.212.15

Halley, T. G. B.
Ebbing and flowing. [Part-song.] London. Jefferys. [187–? The choral society.] No. 35 in M.121.3
Fairy voices. [Part-song.] London. Jefferys. [187–? The choral society.] No. 5 in M.121.3
Good-night to the day. Part-song. London. Jefferys. [187–? The choral society.] No. 16 in M.121.3
Sunshine. [Part-song.] London. Jefferys. [187–? The choral society.] No. 26 in M.121.3

Halling. *Part-song.* GRIEG. Album für Männergesang. No. 6 in M.203.14; etc.

Hallström, Ivar.
Den bergtagna. Bergkönig's Braut. Romantisk opera i 5 akter af Frans Hedberg. Musiken af Ivar Hallström. Klaverutdrag med svensk och tysk text. Stockholm. Lundquist. [1874.] M.225.3

Halm, Anton, *editor.*
DRESSLER, G. XVII Motetten. M.400.13
MOLLER. Joachim von Burck [Pseud.]: Zwanzig deutsche geistliche vierstimmige Lieder. M.400.11

Halm, Fr., *pseud.* See Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, *Freiherr* von.

Halphen, Fernand Gustave.
Le cor fleuri. Féerie lyrique en un acte. Poème de Ephraëm Mikhaël et A.-Ferdinand Hérold. Musique de Fernand Halphen. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. Société nouvelle d'éditions musicales. 1904. No. 3 in M.399.22

Hals Brödrene, *publishers.*
The Hals Album. A collection of Norse national music, containing the most popular folk-songs, dances, &c., and also compositions by various Norse composers. (With Norse and English words.) Kristiania. Hals. [189–?] No. 2 in M.384.66

Halt. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.

Halt' im Gedächtniss Jesum Christ. *Anthem.* BACH, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 16. M.8040.21.16

Halte, La, au moulin. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see Ugalde. For the LIBRETTO see Jardry.

Haltet Wacht! *Part-song.* ZOELLNER, C. F. No. 36 in M.129a.43.10

Halven, Ernst, *editor.*
WAGNER, W. R. Elsa's Brautzug zum Münster, aus Lohengrin. Für Orgel. No. 15 in M.414.37

Halvorsen, Johan.
Vasantasena. Suite für grosses Orchester aus der Musik zu dem altindischen Schauspiel. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [1897.] M.403.50

Hamal, Jean Noël.
Li Ligeois ẽgagi. Opéra en deux actes. (1757.) Paroles de M. de Fabry. Musique de Jean Noël Hamal. Réduction pour piano et chant par Jean Théodore Radoux. Liége. Muraille. [189–?] No. 2 in M.402.20

Hamburg, Germany. Stadtbibliothek.
Katalog der musikalischen Handschriften. [Von] Robert Eitner. [Hamburg.] 1870. Manuscript. M.371.42
Katalog der Stadtbibliothek (musikalische Abtheilung) in Hamburg. b. Gedruckte Werke. [Von Robert Eitner. Hamburg.] 1870. Manuscript. M.371.44
Pp. 17, 18, 31 and 32 are missing.

Hamburg, Germany. *Music.*
MEINARDUS, L. S. Rückblicke auf die Anfänge der deutschen Oper in Hamburg. Eine Festschrift. Hamburg. 1878. No. 9 in M.372.41

Hamer, George Frederick.
Come unto Me. [s. solo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 20 in M.203.27
It came upon the midnight clear. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 21 in M.203.27
Softly now the light of day. Anthem. A. solo and quartette. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. [1894.] No. 22 in M.203.27
Watch ye and pray. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 23 in M.203.27
While shepherds watched. [A. solo and quartette or chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 24 in M.203.27

Hamerik, Asger.
Christliche Trilogie. Für Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester. Op. 31. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1883.] M.403.51

Hamerik, Asger. *(Continued.)*
Concert-Romanze, für Violoncell und Orchester od. Pianoforte. Op. 27. Orchester Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 1 in M.338.20
Erntetanz (Harvest dance, Höstdans,) für Frauenchor und Orchester. Musik und Text von Asger Hamerik. Op. 37. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1895.
The words are in German, English and Danish. No. 1 in M.380.27
Jüdische Trilogie. Für Orchester. Op. 19. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [187–?] No. 1 in M.345.13
May dance. A quartet. [S. S. A. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 6, pp. 36–53.) No. 4 in M.204.36.6
Nordische Suite, [1te–]4te, für Orchester. Op. 22–26. Partitur. Leipzig [etc.]. Breitkopf & Härtel [etc. 187–?]. 5 v. in 3. M.345.12
Contents. — 1. Suite 1, 2. 2. Suite 3, 5. 3. Suite 4.
Oper ohne Worte. Opéra sans paroles, für das Pianoforte. Op. 30. Ausg. für Orchester. Offenbach a. M. André. [1883.] No. 2 in M.338.20
Prélude du 4me acte de l'opéra Fovelille. Soir d'été dans les forêts. Scène d'amour. Op. 12. Partition. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 2 in M.345.15
Den rejsende. Fantastisk musikkomedie. [Klaveeruddrag.] Wien. Lewy. [187–?] No. 2 in M.391.41
Symphonie lyrique, no. 3, E dur, pour orchestre. Op. 33. Partition. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] No. 1 in M.345.15
Symphonie majestueuse, ut majeur, no. 4. Op. 35. Partition. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] M.345.16
Symphonie poétique, no. 1, F dur, pour orchestre. Op. 29. Partition. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 2 in M.345.13
Symphonie sérieuse, Nr. 5, in G moll, für Orchester. Op. 36. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1893. No. 1 in M.404.50
Symphonie spirituelle, G dur, No. 6, für Streichorchester. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1897. No. 2 in M.404.50
Symphonie tragique, no. 2, C moll, pour orchestre. Op. 32. Partition. Offenbach a. M. André. [188–?] M.345.14
La Vendetta. Die Blutrache. Lyrisches Drama in 5 Scenen. Text und Musik von Asger Hamerik. Clav. Auszug. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 2 in M.391.46

Hamerling, Robert.
The bride. A cantata. Composed by A. C. Mackenzie. No. 2 in M.247.8
Die sieben Todsünden. [Musik] von Adalbert v. Goldschmidt. M.18.1; etc.
Same. The seven death-sins. A musical allegory, by Adalbert von Goldschmidt. Poem by Robert Hamerling. The English version by John P. Jackson. London. Elzevir Press. 1878. M.103.13
Words only.

Hamilton, Baillie. See Hamilton, James Baillie.

Hamilton, Cosmo.
The belle of Mayfair. A musical comedy. Book by Chas. H. E. Brookfield and Cosmo Hamilton. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. M.240.1
The catch of the season. A musical comedy. Book by Seymour Hicks and Cosmo Hamilton. Music by Herbert E. Haines and Evelyn Baker. M.399.92

Hamilton, Edward.
The Lord is my Shepherd. Quartette, with accomp. for organ or pianoforte. Boston. Reed. 1847. No. 9 in M.290.9.1
The sanctus: a collection of church music. Boston. Phillips, Sampson & Co. [1857.] M.100.29

Hamilton, Henry.
The Duchess of Dantzic (Sans-Gêne). A romantic light opera. Composed by Ivan Caryll [pseud.]. M.397.13
The school girl. A musical play. Book by Henry Hamilton and Paul Potter. Music by Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. M.397.64

Hamilton, Henry, *translator.*
Messager. The little Michus. M.396.70

Hamilton, James Alexander.
Second edition of Hamilton's Catechism of the organ . . . With an introduction, and list of the principal organs, by Joseph Warren. London. Cocks & Co. 1842. M.109b.11

Hamilton, James Alexander, *translator.*
Cherubini. A course of counterpoint and fugue. M.116.12

Hamilton, James Baillie.
The vocalion. [Various circulars. New York? 1884.] No. 1 in M.132.5

Hamilton Tighe. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Fox.** For the Libretto see **Barham,** R. H.

Hamlet. *Incidental music.* Henschel, G. M.403.69
Tchaikovski, P. I. M.356.32

Hamlet. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hignard;** also **Thomas,** C. L. A. For the Text see **Shakespeare;** also **Carré,** M.; also **Grimaldi.**

Hamlet. *Overture.* Gade. No. 3 in M.345.45
Joachim. No. 2 in M.352.1
Tanieev. M.411.15
Tchaikovski, P. I. No. 2 in M.343.1

Hamlet. *Symphonic poem.* Liszt. No. 3 in M.344.7
MacDowell. No. 1 in M.334.10
Nicholl. No. 5 in M.342.21

Hamlet, or the sport, the spook, and the spinster. *Opera.* For the Music see **Atherton.** For the Libretto see **Batchelder.**

Hamlin, Charles Eugene.
Nicolette. A romantic comic opera. Based upon the old French romance of Aucassin and Nicolette. Book by R. A. Barnet. Music and lyrics by Charles Eugene Hamlin. [Score for voice and pianoforte.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. 1902. No. 3 in M.382.12

Hamm, Ernest.
1er Hussards! Opérette monologue. Paroles de Ordonneau & Hamm. Musique de Léon Vasseur. No. 2 in M.325.21

Hamm, Johann Valentin.
Das arme Herz. Lied für eine Baryton oder hohe Bassstimme, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Erfurt. Bartholomäus. [185–?] No. 6 in M.236.6

Hamma, Benjamin.
Abendruhe. [Männerchor. Leipzig. Leuckart. 186–? Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle.] No. 41 in M.392.24; No. 7 in M.392.42.1
Alma Redemptoris. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Gordon. 1892. No. 8 in M.158.32
Ave Regina. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Gordon. 1892. No 9 in M.158.32
Evening rest. [Part song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, pp. 57–60.) No. 29 in M.293.48.2
Gebet deutscher Krieger. (Klopstock, Geibel.) Für Männerchor und Instrumentalbegleitung, componirt . . . von B. Hamma. Klavierauszug. Schleusingen. Glaser. [186–?] No. 1 in M.270.45
Gute Nacht. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 59, 60.) No. 20 in M.392.42.1
Regina coeli. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Gordon. 1892. No. 10 in M.158.32
Salve Regina. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Gordon. 1892. No. 11 in M.158.32
Schwäbisches Volkslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 12, pp. 7–9.) No. 71 in M.246.22
Tantum ergo, in A. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Gordon. 1892. No. 12 in M.158.32
Tantum ergo, in B♭. [Motet. Accomp. for organ.] New York. Gordon. 1892. No. 13 in M.158.32

Hamma, Benjamin, *editor.*
Was hab' ich denn meinem Feinsliebchen gethan? Infidelity. [Männerchor.] Volksweise bearbeitet. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889. Sammlung leichter und beliebter Männerchöre.] No. 39 in M.392.24

Hamma, Franz Xaver.
Deutsche Nationalhymne. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 104–106.) No. 36 in M.392.42.1

Hammer, The, was up. *Catch.* HAYES, W.
No. 78 in M.220.9.1; etc.

Hampden County Musical Association, Springfield, Mass.
Musical festival, 4th. Springfield. 1892. Portraits.
No. 2 in M.373.51.3

Same. 5th. 1893. No. 9 in M.375.2

Hampton, Charles Edward, *translator.*
BEETHOVEN. The calm of the sea & rising breeze.
No. 2 in M.270.10

Hampstead Conservatoire of Music, *London.*
New prospectus. [London. 1885.] No. 7 in M.373.30

Hanchett, Henry Granger.
Teaching as a science. An address before the Music Teachers' National Association, Buffalo, July, 1880, and other [musical] essays. New York. Schirmer. 1882.
No. 2 in M.135.2

Hand, Ferdinand Gotthelf.
Æsthetics of musical art. Translated by Walter E. Lawson. Book 1. 2d edition. London. Reeves. 1880.
M.101.35

Hand, Moreton.
The use of non-teaching musical institutions. London. Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. [1890.]
No. 11 in M.216.18

Hand in hand. *Glee.* COOKE, B. No. 12 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Handel, Georg Friedrich.
Werke. Ausgabe der Deutschen Händelgesellschaft. [Partitur. Herausgegeben von F. Chrysander.] Lieferung 1–48, 50–94. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1858–1903.] 93 v. in 71. M.313.1

Contents. — 1. Susanna. 2. Pièces pour le clavecin: Suites de pièces pour le clavecin, 1st, 2d, 3d collection; Six fugues, or voluntaries. 3. Acis and Galatea. 4. Hercules. 5. Athalia. 6. L'allegro, Il pensieroso ed Il moderato. 7. Semele. 8. Theodora. 9. Passion nach dem Evang. Johannes. 10. Samson. 11. Trauerhymne auf den Tod der Königin Karoline. 12. Alexander's Fest, oder die Macht der Tonkunst. 13. Saul. 14 [bound with Lief. 11]. Krönungshymnen für König Georg II. 15 [bound with Lief. 9]. Passion nach B. H. Brockes. 16. Israel in Aegypten. 17. Joshua. [Two copies, one of which has a German title-page and preface.] 18 [bound with Lief. 3]. Die Wahl des Herakles. 19. Belsazar. 20. Sieg der Zeit und Wahrheit. 21. Instrumental-Concerte. Sammlung 1: No. 1. B dur, G moll, für 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, 2 Flöten, 2 Violen, 2 Fagotte, Basso continuo; No. 2. B dur, für 4 Violinen, 2 Oboen, Viola, 2 Violoncelle, Basso continuo; No. 3. G dur, für 3 Violinen, Flöte oder Oboe, Alto Viola und Basso continuo; No. 4. F dur, für 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, Viola, Fagott, Basso continuo; No. 5. A moll, für 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, Viola, Violoncell, Basso continuo; No. 6. A dur, A moll, für 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, Viola, Fagott, Violoncell, Organo. — Concerto grosso, C dur, für 4 Violinen, 2 Oboen, Viola, Violoncell, Basso continuo. — 4 Concerti: No. 1. A dur, für 2 Violinen, Oboe solo, Viola, Basso continuo; No. 2. B dur, a. für 2 Violinen, Oboe solo, Basso continuo; b. für 2 Hörner, 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, Viola ad libitum, Basso continuo; No. 3. G moll, für Oboe solo, 2 Violinen, Viola, Bass und Cembalo; No. 4. B dur, für Violine solo, 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, Viola, Basso continuo. 22. Judas Maccabäus. 23. Cäcilien-Ode. 24. Il trionfo del Tempo e della Verità. 25. Dettinger Te Deum. 26. Solomon. 27. Sonate da camera: 1. Fifteen solo sonatas; 2. Six sonatas for two oboes and bass; 3. Nine sonatas for two violins, &c., and bass; 4. Six sonatas for 2 violins, &c., and bass. 28. 12 Orgel-Concerte [mit Orchester-Begleitung]. 29. Debora. 30. 12 grosse Concerte [für Streichorchester]. 31 [bound with Lief. 25]. Utrechter Te Deum und Jubilate. 32. Italienische Duette und Trios [mit Begleitung von Pianoforte und Bass]: 1. Sono liete fortunate [S. A.]; 2. Troppo cruda [S. A.]; 3. Che vai pensando folle pensier [S. A.]; 4. Amor gioie mi porge [S. A.]; 5. Và, và, speme infida pur [S. S.]; 6. A mirarvi io son intento [S. A.]; 7. Quando in calma ride il mare [S. B.]; 8. Tacete, ohimè [S. B.]; 9. Conservate raddoppiate [S. A.]; 10. Tanti strali al sen mi scocchi [S. A.]; 11. Langue, geme, sospira [S. A.]; 12. Caro autor di mi dolce pena [S. S.]; 13. Se tu non lasci amore [S. A.]; Se tu non lasci amore [S. A. B.]; Quel fior che all' alba ride [S. A. B.]. 33. Alexander Balus. 34–36. Anthems [mit Orchester Begleitung]; Vol. 1: 1. O be joyful in the Lord; 2. In the Lord put I my trust; 3. Have mercy upon me; 4. O sing unto the Lord a new song; 5 a, b. I will magnify Thee; 6 a, b, c. As pants the hart for cooling streams. Vol. 2. Psalmen: 7. My song shall be alway; 8. I [O] come let us sing unto the Lord; 9. O praise the Lord with one consent. 10. The Lord is my light; 11 a, b. Let God arise. Vol. 3. 12. O praise the Lord ye angels of his; 13. Wedding anthem. This is the day which the Lord has made; 14. Wedding anthem. Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth. 15. Dettingen anthem. The King shall rejoice in Thy strength, O Lord. 16. Anthem for the Foundling Hospital. Blessed are they that consider the poor. Appendix. Anthem. 4 a; 6 d. 37. Three Te Deums [in D, B♭, A]. 38. Lateinische Kirchenmusik; Laudate pueri [S., 2 Violinen und Bass]; Laudate pueri [S. S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, 2 Viole und Basso continuo]; Dixit Dominus [S. S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Viole und Basso continuo]; Nisi Dominus [S. S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Viole und Basso continuo]; Salve Regina [S., Violinen und Bass]; Silete, venti [S., Oboe, 2 Violinen, Viola, Fagotte, Violoncell und Bass]; Alleluja amen [S. und Basso continuo]. 39. La Resurrezione. 40. Esther, erste Bearbeitung. 41. Esther, zweite Bearbeitung. 42. Joseph. 43. Gelegenheits-Oratorium [Occasional oratorio]. 44. Jephtha. 45. Messias. 46a. Ode für den Geburtstag der Königin Anna [Birthday-ode for Queen Anne]. 46b. Musikalische Scenen zu dem englischen Drama Alceste. 47. Instrumental-Musik für grosses Orchester. Wassermusik, Feuerwerksmusik, Concerte und Doppelconcerte. 48. Verschiedener Instrumental-Werke. 1. Orgel-Concerte: I. (F dur); II. (A dur); III., IV., V., VI. (Fremdes Arrangement); D moll (für Organo 1 & 2); D moll; F dur. 2. Orchester- und Kammermusik: Ouverture dell' opera Oreste; Ouverture dell' opera Alessandro Severo; Ouverture in B; Sonata di viola da gamba e cembalo concertato: Sonata VI. (mit Orgel); Drei Sonaten, XVI., XVII., XVIII.; Sinfonie diverse; Hornpipe. 3. Klaviermusik und Cembalo-Bearbeitungen: Klavierbuch aus der Jugendzeit; Partita, A dur; Sechs kleine Fugen; Lesson, D moll; Overture in Pastor Fido, for harpsichord; Aria, "Dolce bene," in Radamisto for harpsichord; Aria, "Vo' far guerra," in Rinaldo, with Händel's harpsichord accompaniments; Wm. Babell's Rinaldo arrangements. 49. [Not published.] 50. Cantate a voce sola e basso, libro I: Ah! che pur troppo è vero [S.]; Allor ch'io dissi addio [S.]; Aure soave e liete [S.]; care selve, aure grate [S.]; Chi rapì la pace al core? [S.]; Clori, degli occhi miei [A.]; Clori, ove sei? [S.]; Dalla guerra amorosa [B.]; Da sete ardente afflitto [S.]; Deh! lasciate e vita e volo [A.]; Del bell' idolo mio [S.]; Dimmi, o mio cor [S.]; Dite, mie piante [S.]; Dolce mio ben, s'io taccio [S.]; Dolce pur d'amor l'affanno [A., in E♭]; Same [S., in G]; E partirai, mia vita? [S., 2 settings]; Figli del mesto cor [A.]; Filli adorata e cara [S.]; Fra pensieri quel pensiero [A.]; Fra tante pene [S.]; Irene, idolo mio [A.]; La solitudine [A.]; Lungi dal mio bel Nume [S., 2 settings]; Lungi da me, pensier tiranno [A.]; Lungi da voi che siete poli [A.]; Lungi n'ando Fileno [S.]; Manca pur quanto sai [S.]; Mentre il tutto è in furore [S.]; Menzognere speranze [S.]; Mi palpita il cor [A.]; Same title [S., a different setting]; Nel dolce tempo [A.]; Nell' africane selve [B.]; Nella stagion che, di viole e rose [S.]; Ne' tuoi lumi, o bella Clori [S.]. 51. Same, libro 2: Nice che fa? che pensa? [S.]; Ninfe e pastori [S., in G minor]; Same [A., in D minor]; Non sospirar, non piangere [S.]; Occhi miei, che faceste? [S.]; O lucenti, o sereni occhi [S.]; O Numi eterni [S.]; Parti, l'idolo mio [S.]; Poichè giuraro amore [S.]; Qualor, crudele si ma vaga Dori [A.]; Qualor l'egre pupille [S.]; Quando sperasti, o core [S.]; Sarai contenta un di [S.]; Sarei troppo felice [S.]; Sei pur bella pur vezzosa [S., 2 settings]; Sento là che ristretto [A., in G minor]; Same [S., in C minor]; Se pari è la tua fè [S., two slightly different editions]; Se, per fatal destino [S.]; Siete rose rugiadose [A.]; Solitudini care, amata libertà [S.]; Il gelsomino [S]; Stanco di più soffrire [A.]; Stelle, perfide stelle! [S.]; Torna il core al suo diletto [S.]; Udite il mio consiglio [S.]; Un sospir a chi si muore [S.]; Vedendo amor [A.]; Venne voglia ad Amore [A.]; Zeffiretto, arresta il volo [S.]; Ho fuggito Amore anch'io [A.]. 52a. Cantate con stromenti, No. 1–15: 1. Ah! crudel, nel pianto mio [S.]; 2. Alpestre monte [S.]; 3. Aminta e Fillide [S.]; 4. Frammento d'una cantata probabilmente scritta in onore di Carlo VI., Imperadore di Germania [S. A. B.]; 5 cantate in lode di Santa Cecilia, frammento [A.]; 6. Cantata in lode di Santa Cecilia [S. T.]; 7. Cantata in lode di Santa Cecilia, frammento [A.]; 8. Cantata inglese in lode di Santa Cecilia [T.]; 9. Clori, mia bella Clori [S.]; 10. Crudel tiranno Amor [S.]; 11. Cuopre tal volta il cielo [B.]; 12. Delirio amoroso [S.]; 13. Armida abbandonata [S.]; 14. Agrippina condotta a morire [S.]; 15. Figlio d'alte speranze [S.]. 52b. Cantate con stromenti, No. 16–28: 16. Apollo e Dafne [S. B.]; 17. Pensieri notturni di Filli [S.]; 18. Cantata spagnuola a voce sola [S.] e chitarra; 19. O come chiare e belle [S. S. A.]; 20. Spande ancor a mio dispetto [B.]; 21. Tra le fiamme tu scherzi per gioco [S.]; 22. Tu fedel? tu costante? [S.]; 23. Un' alma innamorata [S.]; 24. Clori, Tirsi, Fileno, cantata a tre [S. S. A.]; 25. Chi ben ama non paventa, frammento [S.]; 26. Ah! che troppo ineguali, frammento [S.]; 27. Mi palpitar il cor, frammento [S.]; 28. Languia di bocca lusinghiera, frammento [S.]. 53. Aci, Galatea e Polifemo. 54. Il Parnasso in festa, serenata. 55. Almira, opera. 56. Rodrigo, opera. 57. Agrippina, opera. 58. Rinaldo, opera. 59. Il pastor fido, opera. 60. Teseo, opera. 61. Silla, opera. 62. Amadigi, opera. 63. Radamisto, opera. 64. Muzio Scevola, opera, atto terzo. 65. Floridante, opera. 66. Ottone, opera. 67. Flavio, opera. 68. Giulio Cesare, opera. 69. Tamerlano, opera. 70. Rodelinda, opera. 71. Scipione, opera. 72. Alessandro, opera. 73. Admeto, opera. 74. Riccardo, opera. 75. Siroe, opera. 76. Tolomeo, opera. 77. Lotario, opera. 78. Partenope, opera. 79. Poro, opera. 80. Ezio, opera. 81. Sosarme, opera. 82. Orlando, opera. 83. Arianna, opera. 84. Terpsichore, prologo, e la secunda versione del opera Il pastor fido. 85. Ariodante, opera. 86. Alcina, opera. 87. Atalanta, opera. 88. Giustino, opera. 89. Arminio, opera. 90. Berenice, opera. 91. Faramondo, opera. 92. Serse, opera. 93. Imeneo, opera. 94. Deidamia, opera.

Acis and Galatea. A serenata composed by G. F. Handel, with additional accompaniments by W. A. Mozart. Edited by Berthold Tours. Full score. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1881.] M.402a.14

Same. Arranged for the piano-forte or organ by John Clarke. London. Jones & Co. 1835. No. 2 in M.241.36

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

Air varié du XIIe concerto. Transcription pour orchestre [violon 1, 2; alto; violoncelle. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre]. No. 13 in M.343.48

Alexander. An opera. Compos'd by Mr. Handel. [Words in Italian by Paolo Rolli. Full score.] London. Bluer. [1726?] Engraved title-page. M.366.4

Alexanders Fest oder die Gewalt der Musik. Eine grosse Cantate aus dem Englischen des Dryden übersetzt von C. W. Ramler. In Musik gesetzt von G. F. Händel, mit neuer Bearbeitung von W. A. Mozart. Partitur und Klavierauszug. Theil 1, 2. Leipzig. Kühnel. [182–?] 2 v. in 1. M.400.30

Same. Alexander's feast. Ode, in vocal score. Edited, and the organ or pianoforte accomp. arranged by Vincent Novello. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] M.153.27

Allegro, air & final [sic] de Haendel. [Extrait du XIIe concerto pour instruments à cordes. Transcrit pour harmonium par Alex. Guilmant.] Paris. Schott. [187–?] No. 3 in M.414.35

L'allegro, Il pensieroso ed Il moderato. Oratorische Composition von Georg Friedrich Händel. [Gedicht nach Milton und Charles Jennens.] Mit ausgeführtem Accompagnement bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [1872.] Portrait. M.401.20

Same. With the additional songs. [Full score. Edited with accomp. for piano, by Ignatz Moscheles.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. 1843, 44. [Handel Society. The works of Handel.] M.242.1

Alma del gran Pompeo, recit., and Piangerò, aria [s. or T.] from Giulio Cesare. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] *(In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 61–63.) No. 19 in M.235.18.3

Almira. Singspiel in 3 Handlungen von G. F. Händel. Für die historischen Opernabende des Hamburger Stadttheaters bearbeitet von J. N. Fuchs. Clavier-Auszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1878.] No. 1 in M.393.25
The libretto is by Friedrich Christian Feustking.

Amor gioie mi porge. Duet [s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. *(In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 150–153.) No. 52 in M.235.18.4

Andante et menuet du IVe concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 9 in M.343.48

Angel of charity. [Air, s., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 97–100.) No. 16 in M.221.22.3

Angels ever bright and fair. Recitative and air [s.] from Theodora. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 96, 97.) No. 39 in M.290.22.2

Arm, arm, ye brave. Air [B.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 90–97.) No. 22 in M.221.22.1

Atalanta. An opera. [Words in Italian only by Apostolo Zeno.] Compos'd by Handel. [Full score.] London. Walsh. [1736?] M.292.19

Athalia. [Oratorio. Vocal score.] Arranged for the organ or pianoforte, by John Clarke. London. Surman. [1845.] M.241.40

Awake the trumpet's lofty sound. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 147–152.) No. 14 in M.221.22.4

Awful, pleasing being. Air [A. or BAR.] from Joshua. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 114–116.) No. 45 in M.290.22.2

The beauties of Handel, consisting of upwards of 150 of his songs, duets & trios, . . . arranged with a separate accomp. for the piano forte . . . by Jos. Corfe. London. Preston. [179–?] 3 v. Portrait. M.221.24
These selections are for solo voices unless otherwise stated.
Contents. — 1. Awful, pleasing being, say. — Ye sacred priests. — Angels ever bright and fair. — Joys in gentle, duet. — Where e'er you walk. — O fairest, duet. — Come, ever smiling liberty. — O Lord, whose mercies. — Happy pair. — Disdainful of danger, trio. — Come thou

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

goddess. — Breathe soft, ye gales. — Watchful angels. — Ah! wretched Israel. — Shall I in Mamre's fertile plain. — Tears such as tender fathers sbed. — Come, divine Inspirer. — Fell rage. — My breast witb tender pity swells. — From this dread scene, duet. — Pious orgies. — Ev'ry day will I give thanks. — Convey me to some peaceful shore. — Guardian angels. — In sweetest harmony. — Beneath the vine. — What tho' I trace. — Thus saith the Lord. — The prince unable to conceal his pain. — He was eyes unto the blind. — He chose a mournful muse. — Softly sweet. — Thou shalt bring them in. — Hide me from day's garish eye. — Gentle airs. — Oft on a plat of rising ground. — Lord, remember David. — O come, let us worship. — For ever blessed. — Comfort ye my people. — Lord, to Thee. — Nations who in future story. — When the ear heard him, quartet. — But oh, what art can teach. — Hark 'tis the linnet. — Our limpid streams, duet. — Happy tbey. — Deeper and deeper still. — Oh, had I Jubal's lyre. — O liberty. — Wise men, flatt'ring. — How willing my paternal love. — To my chaste Susanna's praise, duet. — Kind heaven. 2. Chastity, thou cherub bright. — Thou didst blow. — Pleasure, my former ways. — O sacred oracles. — Father of heaven. — Heart, the seat of soft delight. — Love in her eyes. — As steals the morn, duet. — Yet can I hear that dulcet lay. — He shall feed His flock. — Praise the Lord with cheerful noise. — He was despised. — Thy rebuke. — Behold and see. — But Thou didst not leave his soul. — How beautiful are the feet. — I know that my Redeemer liveth. — See, the conquering hero comes, chorus. — Jehovah is my shield. — Here amid the shady woods. — Let me wander, not unseen. — Oh let the merry bells ring round. — Holy, holy. — What passion. — What's sweeter than the new blown rose, duet. — He was brought as a lamb. — Celestial virgin, duet. — If guiltless blood. — Sing songs of praise. — The smiling dawn. — Tune your harps. — Total eclipse. — The flocks sball leave the mountains, trio. — Sin not, O king. — Blooming virgins. — I'll proclaim. — Let the bright seraphim. — There the brisk sparkling nectar. — O lovely peace, duet. — Return, O God of hosts. — O sleep, why dost thou leave me. — Who calls my parting soul, duet. — O beauteous queen. — Oh, never bow we down, duet. — Turn Thee, O Lord, duet. — O magnify the Lord. — Beneath the cypress. 3. Rejoice, O daughter of Sion. — He layeth the beams. — Their sound has gone out, quartet. — For behold, darkness shall cover the earth. — Thus saith the Lord. — But who may abide. — Thus when the sun. — Thou sittest at the right hand of God, trio. — Thou art the King of glory. — When Thou tookest upon Thee. — Vouchsafe, O Lord. — O Lord in Thee have I trusted. — O what pleasures past expressing, duet. — Powerful guardians. — O Mithra, with thy brightest beams. — Hail, wedded love, duet. — Through the land. — O godlike youth. — O sing unto the Lord, solo and chorus. — Wash me throughly, duet. — O worship the Lord, duet. — Behold, I tell you a mystery. — Sweet rose and lily. — Jehovah, to my words give ear. — Then will I Jehovah's praise. — Ev'ry joy that wisdom knows, duet. — I rage. — Love sounds the alarm. — Hush, ye pretty, warbling quire. — Consider, fond shepherd. — Arm, arm ye brave. — Sound an alarm. — The Lord is a man of war, duet. — Constant lovers. — Daughter of gods. — Bacchus ever fair and young. — Revenge, Timotheus cries. — Thais led the way. — But Oh! sad virgin. — Sweet bird. — Mirth, admit me to thy crew. — Come pensive nun. — Mount Lebanon, duet.

Blessed art Thou. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 169–174.) No. 39 in M.111.4.2

Blessed be the power. [Air, s. and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, p. 76.) No. 18 in M.221.22.1
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

But Thou didst not leave his soul in hell. Air [T. or s.] from the Messiah. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 139–141.) No. 49 in M.290.22.1

But who may abide. Recitative and air [A. or BAR.]. Arranged from the score, with an accomp. for the piano forte, by Wm. Horsley. London. Cramer. Addison & Beale. [183–?] No. 5 in M.236.16

Caro! bella! Duetto. [s. T. Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Musical library. Vol. 3, pp. 32–35.) No. 11 in M.235.18.3

Le 100me Psaume. Terre, bénis le Seigneur! (Jubilate Deo. omnis terra, servite Domino). Traduction française de M. Ch. Nuitter. Mis en musique par G. F. Haëndel. Manuscript. [185–?] M.403.52

Come, ever smiling liberty. Song [T. T. B.] *(In* Social harmony. Pp. 26, 27.) No. 19 in M.215.21

Same. [Duet and chorus, S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 120–124.) No. 22 in M.221.22.2

Comfort ye, recitative; and Every valley, air, from the Messiah. [Accomp. for organ.] *(In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 76–80.) No. 28 in M.290.22.1

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

Concert, D dur, für Streichorchester, 2 obligate Violinen und obligates Violoncell . . . Bearbeitet von Gustav F. Kogel. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [1897.]
No. 1 in M.403.53

Concert, D moll, für Streichorchester, 2 obligate Violinen und obligates Violoncell . . . Bearbeitet und genau bezeichnet von Gustav F. Kogel. [Partitur.] Leipzig. Peters. [188–?] No. 4 in M.342.3

Concert (G moll) . . . für Streichorchester, 2 obligate Violinen und obligates Violoncell . . . Bezeichnet und mit einer Schluss-Cadenz versehen von Ferdinand David. Partitur. Leipzig. Senff. [186–?] No. 3 in M.342.3

Concerto grosso, Zweites, in F dur, von G. F. Händel . . . eingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1898. No. 2 in M.403.53

Concerto, 4me, pour le pianoforte ou orgue, avec accomp. de 2 violons, alto, basse et 2 hautbois. Partition. [Op. 4.] Manuscript. [184–?] No. 6 in M.312.10

[Deborah.] Handel's oratorio, Deborah, in vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] Engraved title-page. M.241.43

[Dove sei amato bene.] The favourite song from the opera of Rodelinda. [A. Accomp. for orchestra.] London. Randall. [178–?] No. 3 in M.400.36

Same. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Fleurs d'Italie. Pp. 62, 63.) No. 2 in M.364.10
Also to be found in Lira d'Italia.

Er sandte tiefe Finsternis. See his He sent a thick darkness.

Esther, an oratorio. [Full score. Edited, with accomp. for piano, by Charles Lucas.] London. Cramer, Beale & Co. 1844, 45. [Handel Society. The works of Handel.]
The libretto is attributed to Pope. M.242.2

Every day will I give thanks. Solo [T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 45–47.)
Also to be found in Stevens's Sacred music. No. 16 in M.290.22.1

Father of heaven! Air [A. or B.] from Judas Maccabæus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 30, 31.) No. 11 in M.290.22.2

Father of mercy. [Anthem. Arranged from Handel's Lascia ch'io pianga by F. L. E. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. Russell. [1885.] No. 29 in M.158.15

Father, to Thy throne we bend. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral Collection. Pp. 1–5.) No. 1 in M.290.33

First organ concerto with orchestral accompaniment. Edited, arranged and supplemented with a cadenza by W. T. Best. Organ score. London. Augener & Co. [187–?] No. 3 in M.30.23

Fix'd in His everlasting seat. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 77–85.) No. 6 in M.221.22.4

The flocks shall leave. Trio [S. T. B.] in Acis and Galatea. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 62–65.) No. 26 in M.235.18.2
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Floridant. An opera. [Words in Italian only by P. A. Rolli.] Compos'd by Handel. [Full score.] London. Walsh. [1721.] M.292.20

For Thee, O God, our constant praise. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. P. 9.) No. 7 in M.157.34

Forever blessed. Air [S. or T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, p. 124.) No. 22 in M.221.22.3

Fragment du 1er concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 8 in M.343.48

Fragment du Ve concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 10 in M.343.48

From mighty kings. Air [S. or T.] from Judas Maccabæus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 42–45.) No. 16 in M.290.22.2

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

Genug! der Ew'ge sei mit euch! Arie [B., mit Pianoforte-begleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, p. 20–22.)
From Judas Maccabaeus. No. 4 in M.204.37

Gross ist der Herr. Hymne. [Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 26–31.) No. 5 in M.202.6.3

Hallelujah. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 1, pp. 63–76.) M.384.28
Also to be found in Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music.

Haste thee, nymph. Air [T.] and chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 4, pp. 135–139.) No. 10 in M.175.1.4

He sent a thick darkness. (Chorus.) [S. A. T. B. With organ accomp.] (*In* Gounod. The Royal Albert Hall choral music. Vol. 2, pp. 38–40.) M.384.28

Same. Er sandte tiefe Finsternis. [Chor aus dem Oratorio: Israel in Aegypten. Klavierauszug.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 7–12.) No. 2 in M.202.6.3

He shall feed His flock. Air [S.] from the Messiah. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 102–104.) No. 36 in M.290.22.1

He was despised and rejected of men. Air [A.] from the Messiah. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 120, 121.) No. 43 in M.290.22.1

Heart the seat of soft delight. Air [S. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 66–68.) No. 27 in M.235.18.2

Hercules. An oratorio. Edited, and the pianoforte accomp. revised by Ebenezer Prout. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1877?] M.153.29
The libretto was written by Thomas Broughton.

Hör', Jacobs Gott. [Chor, S. S. A. T. T. B.] Aus dem Oratorium: Simson. [Klavierauszug.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 24, 25.) No. 4 in M.202.6.3

The horse of Pharaoh. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 105–115.) No. 11 in M.233.18.2

How beautiful are the feet. Air [S. or T.] from the Messiah. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 156, 157.) No. 55 in M.290.22.1

Same. Anthem for soli [A. A.] and chorus. From the Appendix to "The Messiah." Edited by William Hodge. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 13, pp. 40–47.) No. 5 in M.195.2.13

How excellent Thy name, O Lord. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 143–148.) No. 27 in M.221.22.2

How green our fertile pastures. [Air, S. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 53–56.) No. 12 in M.221.22.1

How long wilt Thou forget me? Anthem [A. T. B.] from Handel's Acis and Galatea [by] J. H. Cornell. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1886. No. 14 in M.158.15

How long wilt Thou forget me, Lord? Full anthem. Arranged from . . . Saul. Organ accomp. by W. H. Longhurst. London. Novello. [1845.] No. 27 in M.190.5
Also to be found in Metcalfe's Fifty metrical anthems.

How willing my paternal care. [Air, B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 70–72.) No. 16 in M.221.22.1
From Samson.

Hymne à la Ste. Vierge. [S. S. A. Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. [Heugel. 186–? Petite maîtrise.] No. 18 in M.201.34

I know that my Redeemer liveth. Air [S. or T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 186–189.) No. 66 in M.290.22.1

I will magnify Thee. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 51–59.) No. 17 in M.111.4.2

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

If torn from thee. Song [s. or T. Accomp for pianoforte]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 285–289.) No. 94 in M.111.4.3
From Amadigi.

In the days of Herod. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 1–12.) No. 1 in M.233.18.1

In Thee I put my steadfast trust. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. P. 20.) No. 15 in M.157.34

Is there a man? Chorus. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 38–40.) No. 10 in M.221.22.1

[Israel in Egypt.] Handel's oratorio, Israel in Egypt. In vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [1851?] Engraved title-page. M.241.42

Same. [Octavo edition.] M.153.25

Same. [Words only.] With an analysis of the oratorio, written expressly for the Sacred Harmonic Society, by G. A. Macfarren. London. Novello. [1857.] No. 8 in M.372.54

[Jephtha.] Das Autograph des Oratoriums „Jephtha" [in photo-lithographischer Kopie herausgegeben von Fr. Chrysander]. Fest-Ausgabe der deutschen Handel-Gesellschaft. [Hamburg. 1885.] M.312.31

Same. In vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte, by Vincent Novello. [Words by Thomas Morell.] London. Novello. [184–?] M.241.39

[Joshua.] Handel's oratorio, Joshua, in vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] Engraved title-page. M.241.38

Jubilate [Utrecht] . . . bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Partitur und Clavierauszug. Halle. Karmrodt. [1868.] No. 3 in M.352.20

Judas Maccabæus. An oratorio . . . Vocal parts complete . . . accomp. newly arranged for the piano forte or organ, by John Bishop. London. Cocks & Co. [184–?] M.241.44

Largo pour instruments à cordes et haut-bois solo. [Partitur. Paris.] Durand, Schœnewerk & cie. [187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 14 in M.343.48

Lascia ch' io pianga. Aria [s. Accomp. di piano]. (*In* Lira d'Italia. Pp. 128, 129.) No. 35 in M.157.39

Let the righteous be glad. Solo [s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 10–15.) No. 3 in M.234.4.2

Let their celestial concerts all unite. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 186–192.) No. 34 in M.221.22.2

Let us now make man. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 66–73.) No. 7 in M.233.18.1

Let's imitate her notes. Duett [s. s.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 4, pp. 370, 371.) No. 63 in M.235.17.4

Like as the smoke. Solo [B. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 82–85.) No. 17 in M.234.4.1

The Lord, the Universal King. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. P. 5.) No. 4 in M.157.34

Lord, to Thee, each night and day. Air [A. or BAR.] from Theodora. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 206–208.) No. 72 in M.290.22.1

Lord, to us our sires have told. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 27, 28.) No. 19 in M.157.34

Lord, what is man. [Air, s. or T. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 142, 143.) No. 26 in M.221.22.2

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

Lord, when the morning wakes. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 43–45.) N. 15 in M.111.4.2

Love in her eyes. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 60, 61.) No. 25 in M.235.18.2
From Acis and Galatea.
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

The Messiah. [Vocal score.] Arranged for the piano-forte or organ, by John Clarke. London. Jones & Co. 1835. No. 1 in M.241.36

Same. Boosey. [185–?] Portrait. M.241.35

Same. With an accomp. for the pianoforte or organ, arranged from Mozart's score, by John Bishop. London. Cocks & Co. [185–?] M.153.24

Same. [Der Messias.] Das Autograph des Messias . . . in photolithographischer Kopie für die deutsche Händel-Gesellschaft herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. Hamburg. Strumper & Co. 1889, 92. 2 parts in 1 v. M.312.32

Same. Oratorium in drei Abtheilungen. Berlin. 1839.
Words only. No. 12 in M.373.61

The miscellaneous pieces as set to music. With a life of Handel. London. Heptinstall. 1799. Plate.
Words only. No. 2 in M.129a.21

Musette du VIe concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 11 in M.343.48

Musette du VIIe concerto. Transcription pour orchestre. [Partition. Paris. 187–? Gevaert. Transcriptions pour orchestre.] No. 12 in M.343.48

No change of times. [Anthem. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 35, 36.) No. 25 in M.157.34

Now there arose a new king. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 116–135.) No. 12 in M.233.18.2

O come, let us worship. Air [s. or T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 1–3.) No. 1 in M.290.22.1

O Father, whose almighty power. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 14–19.) No. 3 in M.221.22.2

O first created beam. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 24–28.) No. 7 in M.221.22.1

O God, my heart is fix'd. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 71, 72.) No. 43 in M.157.34

O God, who in Thy heavenly hand, and O Lord, we trust in Thee alone. Chorus from Joseph. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 124, 125.) No. 49 in M.290.22.2

O Jesu, bone Pastor. A. & S. solo and quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 2, pp. 47–49.) No. 16 in M.260.17.2

O Lord, we trust in Thee alone. [Hymn. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 4, p. 204.) No. 27 in M.175.1.4

O Lord, whose mercies. [Solo, A. or BAR. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 66, 67.) No. 14 in M.221.22.1

O lovely peace. Duet [s. A. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 32–37.) No. 9 in M.221.22.1

O magnify the Lord. Solo [s. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 162–164.)
Also to be found in Stevens's Sacred music. No. 60 in M.290.22.2

O praise the Lord in that blest place. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 23, 24.) No. 17 in M.157.34

O Salutaris. Solo. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos dv monde religieux. Pp. 60–62.) M.156.52

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

An ode, or serenata for the birth day of Queen Ann, composed in the year 1713. [Chorus with orchestral accomp. London? 1713.] No. 3 in M.380.6

Oft on a plot of rising ground. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 72–74.) No. 31 in M.111.4.3

Oh! had I Jubal's lyre. Air [s. or T.] from Joshua. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 182–184.) No. 66 in M.290.22.2

Oh, how great the glory. Hunting chorus, from "The triumph of time and truth." The accomp. [for pianoforte] arranged from the score. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. No. 5. Pp. 17–24.) No. 5 in M.157.2

[Otho. The arias with piano accompaniment, also transposition for the flute. London. 172–?] M.145.22
There is no title-page.

Ouverturen. In Partitur. Mit einem Vorwort von C. F. Becker. Lieferung 1, 2. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [1845?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1, 2 in M.344.32
Contents. — 1. Esther. — Aetius. — Porus. — Parthenope. 2. Lotharius. — Siroe. — Alexander. — Admet.

Pious orgies. Air [s. or T. Accomp. for organ] from Judas Maccabæus. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 11, 12.) No. 5 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music.

The plague of darkness. Chorus, from Israel in Egypt. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 148, 149.) No. 52 in M.290.22.1

Praise the Lord enthron'd on high. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 7, 8.) No. 6 in M.157.34

Prepare, then, ye immortal choir. Duet [s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 19–22.) No. 8 in M.111.4.2

Redemption. A sacred oratorio, in score; selected from the works of Handel, and formed into a drama; by Samuel Arnold. London, Birchall. [1786.] M.241.3

Rejoice, O Judah. [Air, B., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 160–166.) No. 29 in M.221.22.1

Rendi 'l sereno a ciglio. Aria [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 52.) No. 21 in M.235.18.2

Return, O God of hosts. Air [A. or B.] from Samson. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 76, 77.) No. 31 in M.290.22.2

Risorgo il mondo. Aria [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 194, 195.) No. 70 in M.290.22.2

The sacred oratorios as set to music. London. Heptinstall. 1799. Portrait. No. 1 in M.129a.21
Words only.

[Samson.] Handel's oratorio, Samson . . . In vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or piano forte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] M.241.37

Same. [Octavo edition. 186–?] M.153.32

[Saul.] Handel's oratorio, Saul. In vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte, by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [184–?] Engraved title-page. M.241.41

Sechs Duette aus verschiedenen Opern zum Concertgebrauche mit Begleitung des Orchesters bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–.] 6 v. in 1. M.193.19
Contents. — Se teco vive il cor. — Io t' abbraccio. — Per le porte del tormento. — Vivo in te. — A teneri affetti il cor s'abbandoni. — Caro, più amabile beltà.

See, the conqu'ring hero comes. Glee [s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Musical times. [Music.] Vol. 2, pp. 102–104.) No. 5 in M.175.1.2
Also to be found [for T. T. B.] in Social harmony.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

Semele. An oratorio. [Libretto by William Congreve.] Edited, and the pianoforte accompaniment revised . . . by Ebenezer Prout. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & C. [187–?] M.153.31

Shall I in Mamre's fertile plain? See his Soll ich auf Mamre's Fruchtgefild?

Sie schallt, die Posaun'. Bass-Arie [mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 18, 19.)
From The Messiah. No. 4 in M.204.37

Sieh, das ist Gottes Lamm. [Chöre, Arie, und Recitativ aus dem Oratorium: Der Messias. Klavierauszug.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 13–23.) No. 3 in M.202.6.3

Sing unto God. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 165–170.) No. 27 in M.221.22.3

Sion now her head shall raise. [Duet, s. s., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 149–159.) No. 28 in M.221.22.1

Six organ concertos. Edited by W. T. Best. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] M.312.46

Soll ich auf Mamre's Fruchtgefild? Arie [B., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 23, 24.)
From Joshua. No. 4 in M.204.37

Same. Shall I in Mamre's fertile plain? Air [B.] from Joshua. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 142, 143.) No. 53 in M.290.22.2

[Solomon.] Handel's oratorio "Solomon." . . . In vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte arranged by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [1854?] M.153.26

Songs, duets, and trios, selected from the oratorios, etc. . . . With an accomp. for the pianoforte by H. R. Bishop. London. D'Almaine & Co. [1837.] 6 v. M.234.5
Contents. — 1. Guardian angels, O protect me. — In sweetest harmony. — Rejoice greatly. — How beautiful are the feet. — I know that my Redeemer liveth. — If God be for us. — Let the bright seraphim. — Pious orgies. — From mighty kings. — What though I trace. — Angels ever bright and fair. — Farewell, ye limpid streams. — Holy, holy, holy, Lord God almighty. — O Lord, whose mercies numberless. — O thou that tellest good tidings. — He shall feed His flock. — He was despised. — O death, where is thy sting. — Return, O God of hosts. — Lord, to Thee each night. — Lord, remember David. — Comfort ye my people. — Thy rebuke hath broken his heart. — But Thou did'st not leave. — Thou shalt break them. — Total eclipse. — Jehovah! to my words give ear. — See the tall palm. — Deeper and deeper still. — Tears such as tender fathers shed. — Thus saith the Lord of hosts. — For behold, darkness shall cover. — Thou art gone up on high. — Why do the nations. — The trumpet shall sound. — How willing my paternal love. — It must be so. 2. O magnify the Lord. — O sing unto the Lord. — He was eyes unto the blind. — Will God, whose mercies ever flow. — Sin not, O king. — Thou didst blow. — 'Tis liberty, dear liberty. — Wise men, flattering. — O, had I Jubal's lyre. — If guiltless blood be your intent. — Fond, flattering world, adieu. — The smiling dawn of happy days. — The Lord is my strength. — From this dread scene. — O, never bow we down. — Wash me throughly. — Why so full of grief. — When the ear heard her. — Lord, remember me. — Thou shalt bring them in. — Come, divine Inspirer. — O, sacred oracles of truth. — Awful, pleasing being. — As with rosy steps the morn. — Be ye sure that the Lord. — Thou sittest at the right hand. — Every day will I give thanks. — O come, let us worship. — Tune your harps. — O Lord, how many are my foes. — O liberty! thou choicest treasure. — Ah! canst thou but prove me. — He layeth the beams. — He was brought as a lamb to the slaughter.—Vouchsafe, O Lord (Dettingen Te Deum). — Arm, arm, ye brave. — The Lord worketh wonders. — Shall I on Mamre's fertile plain. — The Lord is a man of war. 3. Hush, ye pretty, warbling choir. — As when the dove. — Heart, the seat of soft delight. — What passion cannot music raise. — But come thou goddess fair and free.—Mirth, admit me of thy crew.—Sweet bird.—Let me wander not unseen. — But, O sad virgin. — Ye men of Gaza. — O sleep, why dost thou leave me. — Here amid the shady woods. — In these blest scenes. — Hark! 'tis the linnet. — Our limpid streams with freedom flow. — With thee th' unsheltered moor I'd tread. — Ask if yon damask rose. —Beneath the cypress' gloomy shade.—There the brisk, sparkling nectar. — Take the heart you fondly gave. — Kind health descends. — What's sweeter than the new blown rose. — Come ever smiling liberty. — O lovely peace. — As steals the morn. — The flocks shall leave. — Can I see my infant gored. — Clouds o'ertake the brightest day. — When first I saw my lovely maid. — Sweet rose and lily. — Yet can I hear that dulcet lay. — Dull delay in piercing anguish. — Love in her

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

eyes sits. — Love sounds the alarm. — Gentle airs, melodious strains. — Happy pair! — Softly sweet in Lydian measure. — Pleasure! my former ways. — Oft on a plat of rising ground. — Where e'er you walk. — O ruddier than the cherry. — Revenge, Timotheus cries. — Honour and arms. 4. Faithful cares in vain. — Fell rage and black despair. — To song and dance. — My breast with tender pity. — Daughter of gods. — O take me from this hateful light. — Convey me to some peaceful shore. — Beneath the vine or fig-tree. — Every joy that wisdom knows. — Let's imitate her notes. — My faith and truth. — Hali, wedded love! — These labours past. — Who calls my parting soul. — Happy we! — See, the conquering hero comes. — Welcome, mighty king. — Cheer her, O Baal. — O mirror of our fickle state. — Fair virtue shall charm me. — O Mithra, with thy brightest beams. — O beauteous queen. — Shepherd, what art thou pursuing. — Would you gain the tender creature. — Consider, fond shepherd. — The trumpet's loud clangour. — Haste thee, nymph. — Torments, alas! are not confined. — Cease to beauty to be suing. — Bacchus, ever fair and young. 5. Lord, for ever at Thy side. — Sing songs of praise. — Blessed are all they. — Then will I Jehovah's praise. — Faith displays her rosy wing. — The Lord hath heard. — O sing praises unto God. — In God is my glory. — Praise the Lord all ye heathen. — Joys, in gentle train. — Cease thy anguish. — O worship the Lord. — Have mercy upon me. — Thou rulest the raging. — So great is His mercy. — O Jordan, sacred tide. — Bow Thine ear, O Lord.— Be firm, my soul.— Disdainful of danger.— The Lord is my light. — The Lord who hears. — Watchful angels. — Why doth the God of Israel. — Thus when the sun. — Lord, what is man. — Sound an alarm. — Jehovah is my shield. — Golden columns fair. — For ever blessed be Thy name. — O praise the Lord all ye His host. — The Lord hath been mindful of us. 6. The Lord is righteous. — Let the righteous be glad. — Tears are my daily food. — God's tender mercy. — Tears assist me. — Softest sounds no more can ease. — Vain, fluctuating state. — Regard, O son, my flowing tears. — When warlike ensigns. — Bending to the throne. — Tune the soft melodious lute. — The people will tell. — I'll proclaim the wond'rous story. — Thrice blest be the king. — Impious mortal, cease to brave us. — When the sun o'er yonder hills. — Deeds of kindness to display. — In gentle murmurs. — Let other creatures die. — Sweet as sight to the blind. — O sing unto God. — The heavens are Thine. — Against Thee only. — The righteous Lord. — O Lord, whose providence. — O filial piety. — — The enemy said. — His mighty arm. — That God is great. — How art thou fallen. — When storms the proud. — Praise ye the Lord. — Freedom, now once more.

Sound an alarm. [Solo, s., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1. pp. 16–21.) No. 5 in M.221.22.1

Supplemente enthaltend Quellen zu Händel's Werken . . . Für Die deutsche Händelgesellschaft herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander. No. 1, 3–5. Leipzig. Druck der Gesellschaft. 1888–'96. 2 v. M.415.20

Contents. — 1. Magnificat von D. Erba. — Serenata von Alessandro Stradella. — Fünf italienische Duette von Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari. 2. Componimenti musicali per il cembalo von Gottlieb Muffat.

Tantum ergo. Solo. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos dv monde religieux. Pp. 90–93.) M.156.52

Same. Solo [T.], quartett & chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 6. pp. 1–3.) No. 54 in M.260.24.1

Te Deum [Utrechter. Klavierauszug]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 2–6.)
Contains the first movement only. No. 1 in M.202.6.3

Te Deum zur Feier des Sieges bei Dettingen von Georg Friedrich Händel, instrumentirt von Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [184–?] M.192.17

Tears are my daily food. Solo [s.]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 58–61.) No. 12 in M.234.4.1

Then Jesus went up to Jerusalem. Recitative and chorus from The Redemption. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 66–70.) No. 9 in M.221.22.3

Theodora. An oratorio. In vocal score, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte. Octavo edition. London. [Novello, Ewer & Co. 187–?] M.153.28
The libretto has been ascribed to Dr. Thomas Morell.

Thus rolling surges. [Air, T., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 188–192.) No. 33 in M.221.22.1

Thy justice like the hills remains. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 18, 19.) No. 14 in M.157.34

Thy rebuke, recitative, and Behold and see, air [s.] from the Messiah. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 176, 177.) No. 61 in M.290.22.1

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*

Total eclipse. [Air, T. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 68, 69.) No. 28 in M.290.22.2
Also to be found in Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music.

Triumph, Hymen, in the pair. Chorus, from the opera "Alcides." [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. Pp. 99–104.) No. 21a in M.157.2

The triumph of time and truth. An oratorio. Edited, and the pianoforte accomp. revised by Ebenezer Prout. Octavo edition. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [187–?] M.153.30
The words are by Pietro Pamfili, translated by Thomas Morell.

Unito a un puro affetto. Duetto [s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 25–28.) No. 11 in M.235.18.4

Verdi prati. Aria [A. or B. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 94, 95.) No. 38 in M.235.18.2

Das Volk, das im Dunkeln. Bass-Arie [mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 14–17.)
From The Messiah. No. 4 in M.204.37

Vouchsafe, O Lord. Solo [A. or BAR.]. From the Dettingen Te Deum. [Accomp. for piano.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, p. 72.) No. 26 in M.290.22.1

Die Wahl des Hercules nach Mozarts Bearbeitung. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [179–?] M.30.14
The words are from Joseph Spence's Polymetis.

Wash me throughly. Duetto [s. T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Stevens. Sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 68–71.) No. 11 in M.234.4.2

Wer mag den Tag seiner Zukunft erleiden. Bass-Arie [mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 7–13.) No. 4 in M.204.37
From The Messiah.

When God in His wrath. Recitative, air [B.] and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 118–123.) No. 21 in M.221.22.3

When Phœbus the tops. Duett [s. A.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 46, 47.) No. 37 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

When the ear heard him. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 196–199.) No. 71 in M.290.22.2

When the earth was without form. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 60–65.) No. 6 in M.233.18.1

Where-e'er you walk. Air [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 30, 31.) No. 12 in M.235.18.2

While my God his succour sendeth. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 41, 42.) No. 28 in M.157.34

With cheerful notes let all the earth. Chorus. The accomp. arranged by the editor. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 57–64.) No. 12 in M.157.3

With might endued. [Recitative, air and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 77–82.) No. 19 in M.221.22.1

With thunder arm'd. [Chorus from Samson. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 114–117.) No. 19 in M.221.22.2

12 Alt-Arien, aus verschiedenen Opern mit Begleitung des Pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig. Kistner. [1869.] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.270.48
The words are in Italian and German.
Contents. — 1. Con rauco mormorio, aus Rodelinda. 2. Si, si minaccia, aus Sosarme. 3. Empio, diro, tu sei, aus Giulio Cesare. 4. Pupille sdegnose, aus Muzio Scevola. 5. Un disprezzato affetto, aus Othone. 6. Son confusa pastorella, aus Poro. 7. Stille amare già vi sento, aus Tolomeo. 8. Furibondo spira il vento, aus Partenope. 9. Giacchè morir non posso, aus Radamisto. 10. Confusa si miri l'infida consorte, aus Rodelinda. 11. Vi fida lo sposo, aus Ezio. 12. Io sperai trovar riposo.

12 Sopran-Arien, aus verschiedenen Opern mit Begleitung des Pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig. Kistner. [1869.] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.270.48
The words are in Italian and German.
Contents.—1. Cara sposa, aus Radamisto. 2. Mio bel tesoro, aus Alcina.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *(Continued.)*
3. Mio caro bene, aus Rodelinda. 4. Il vostro maggio, aus Rinaldo. 5. Menti eterne, aus Lotario. 6. Ritorna, O caro, aus Rodelinda. 7. Sommi dei, aus Radamisto. 8. Spera si, O caro bene, aus Admeto. 9. Si t'amo, O cara, aus Muzio Scevola. 10. S'ei non me' vuole amar, aus Tamerlano. 11. Vanne, sorella ingrata, aus Radamisto. 12. Ah, non son io che parlo.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *Works about.*

Ball, T. H. Sketch of Handel and Beethoven. London. 1864. M.101.13

Bray, A. E. Handel: his life, personal and professional. London. 1857. M.109.9

Burney, C. An account of the musical performances in Westminster-Abbey and the Panthcon, May, June, 1784. In commemoration of Handel. London. 1785. Portraits. M.122.35

Chrysander, F. G. F. Händel. Band 1, 2; 3, 1te Hälfte. Leipzig. 1858–67. 3 v. M.149.7

—— Händel's Instrumentalkompositionen für grosses Orchester. [Leipzig. 1887.] M.371.28
Separatabdruck aus der Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft.

Clark, R. Reminiscences of Handel, His Grace the Duke of Chandos, Powells the harpers, The harmonious blacksmith, and others. With a list of the anthems composed at Cannons, by Handel. London. 1836. Illus. M.201.42

Cooke, B. An ode on Handel [for 8 voices]. Performed at the Commemoration dinner, May 26th, 1785. [London. 1785.] No. 2 in M.320.15; etc.

Coxe, W. Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel, and John Christopher Smith. With select pieces of music, composed by J. C. Smith. . . . [Anon.] London. 1799. Portraits. No. 1 in M.111.5

David, E. G. F. Händel: sa vie, ses travaux et son temps. Paris. 1884. M.128.21

Egel, H. W. Georg Friedrich Händel, Josua. Nach der Ausgabe der deutschen Händelgesellschaft (Lieferung XVII). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 11 in M.217.12.12

Fowle, T. L. Life of Handel. London. [1877.] Portraits. No. 1 in M.125.9

Gervinus, G. G. Händel und Shakespeare. Zur Ästhetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig. 1868. M.106.7

Hadden, J. C. George Frederick Handel. London. 1888. M.109b.43

Handel and Haydn Society, *Boston.* Seventieth season. In memoriam George Frederic Handel. Biographical sketch. Programmes with words and notes . . . Boston. [1884.] No. 9 in M.372.2

Handel commemoration, *1859.* William Hutchins Callcott's pianoforte and vocal arrangements from Handel's works. London. [1859.] No. 4 in M.373.60

Macfarren, G. A. Addresses and lectures. London. 1888. M.149a.15

Mainwaring, J. Memoirs of the life of George Frederic Handel. Added, a catalogue of his works and observations upon them. [Anon.] London. 1760. Portrait. M.117.4

Meyer, G. M. G. F. Händel. Eine biographische Charakteristik. Berlin. 1857. No. 1 in M.217.11

Neumann, W. Georg Friedrich Händel. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1855. Portrait. No. 1 in M.205.19

Ramsay, E. B. Two lectures on the genius of Handel. Edinburgh. 1862. M.108.20

Reinecke, C. H. C. Ein Abenteuer Händels, oder die Macht des Liedes. Singspiel in 1 Akte von W. te Grove. Musik von Carl Reinecke. No. 2 in M.391.25

Reissmann, A. Georg Friedrich Händel. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin. 1882. Portrait. No. 1 in M.207.23

Ring, J. The commemoration of Handel. A poem. [Anon.] London. 1786. M.141.28

Rockstro, W. S. The life of George Frederick Handel. With an introductory notice by George Grove. London. 1883. Portrait. M.126.5

Schoelcher, V. The life of Handel. London. 1857. M.105.28

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *Works about. (Continued.)*

Sittard, J. G. F. Händel, Der Messias. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 42, 43 in M.217.12.2

Townsend, H. An account of the visit of Handel to Dublin. Dublin. 1852. M.107.28

Whittingham, A. The life and works of Handel. London. 1882. M.109a.35

Widmann, B. G. F. Händel, Cäcilienode . . . Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 31 in M.217.12.2

—— Georg Friedrich Händel, Frohsinn, Schwermut und Mässigung. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 26, 27 in M.217.12.2

—— Georg Friedrich Händel, Samson . . . Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 21, 22 in M.217.12.1

Zuschneid, C. Judas Maccabäus, Oratorium von G. F. Händel. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 1 in M.217.12.7

Handel and Haydn Society, *Boston.*

Act of incorporation and bye-laws. Boston. 1828. No. 10 in M.147.3.2

The Boston Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music, consisting of songs, duetts, trios, chorusses, anthems, &c. . . . arranged for the organ or piano. Boston. The Society. 1821–32. 4 v. M.221.22
Contents. — 1. Denman: The Lord's prayer. — Martini: Fallen is thy throne. — Mozart: The saffron tints of morn. — Handel: Sound an alarm. Total eclipse. O first created beam. — Haydn: Lovely is the face of nature. — Handel: O lovely peace. Is there a man. — Kent: Give the Lord the honor. How green our fertile pastures. — Haydn: Come sweet spring. — Handel: O Lord whose mercies. — Bishop: He sees and he believes. — Handel: How willing my parental love. — Beethoven: The bird let loose. — Handel: Blessed be the power. Blessing, honour, adoration. With might endued. — Marsh: O Lord, who hast taught us. — Atterbury: Winter has a joy for me. — Handel: Arm, arm, ye brave. — Stevenson: They play'd. — King: The intercession. — Fiorello: Begin, my soul rejoicing. — Tallis: O all ye nations. — Webbe: While with ceaseless course. — Handel: Sion now her head shall raise. Rejoice, O Judah. — Mornington: Behold the morning sun. — Kent: The Lord is my Shepherd. — Mozart: Holy Lord God of hosts. — Reynolds: My God look upon me. — Handel: Thus rolling surges. 2. Kent: My song shall be. — Handel: Pious orgies. O Father whose almighty power. — Mozart: Gently, Lord. — Smith: Blest pair of sirens. — Kent: Rejoice in the Lord. — Clementi: Think, O ye who fondly languish. — Blake: I have set God always before me. — Jackson: Blow ye the trumpet in Zion. — Haydn: Now elevate the sign of Judah. — Beethoven: Eternal God, almighty power. — Carr: Gloria in excelsis. — Haydn: The host of Midian prevailed. — Mozart: O Sovereign eternal. — Wranitzky: Father of mercies. — Mozart: Day of judgment. — Jackson: Praise the Lord, O my soul. — Handel: With thunder arm'd. — Jackson: Holy, Lord God of hosts. Hallelujah. — Handel: Come, ever smiling liberty. — Haydn: Father we adore Thee. — Mozart: Glory be to God on high. — Webbe: When lost in wonder. — Handel: Lord, what is man. How excellent is Thy name. Hallelujah. — Mozart: Lamb of God. — Haydn: Pharaoh's chosen captains. — Steibelt: We praise Thee, O God. — Mozart: Blessed is he. — Haydn: Arise, O Judah. — Handel: Let their celestial concerts. — Byrd: Non nobis Domine. 3. Stevenson: O Lord our Governor. — German: Come ye disconsolate. — Lord, Thou hast been my refuge. — Mozart: Praise Him in Judah. — Stevenson: Go forth to the mount. — Haydn: Now Samuel. Lo, my Shepherd. Now the Philistines. Lo, He cometh. And Saul was very wroth. O, mighty King. Handel: Then Jesus. Hosanna. — Mozart: To Thee, O God. — Beethoven: O rejoice in God. How can I on Thee repose. — Haydn: With rosy steps. Now the Philistines. He was like a morning star. Hallelujah to the God of Israel. — Handel: Angel of cbarity. — Pergolesi: Glory to God in the highest. — Haydn: He broke the idols.— Naumann: Sons of Zion.— Rousseau: Hark! 'tis the breeze. — Handel: When God is in His wrath. For ever blessed. — Staunton: Praise Him! sun and moon. — Mozart: Solyma, O happy Solyma. — Gardiner: The wolf and the lamb. — Haydn: O how beautiful. — Jackson: The Lord shall comfort Zion. — Handel: Sing unto God. — Jackson: We praise Thee, O God. — Mozart: O God! when Thou appearest. — Haydn: Glorify the great Jehovah. — Jackson: Glory be to tbe Father. 4. Haydn: Mass [in F]. — Boyce: Behold the Heaven. — Beethoven: Glory to God. Credo. — Haydn: Behold, He rideth upon the storm. — Handel: Fix'd in His everlasting seat. — Haydn: Spare, O spare Thy servant. — Schneider: Great is the Lord. Holy Lord God of hosts. — Mozart: Mass, No. 1, in C. — Buehler: Mass [in F]. Haydn: For with strength. — Mozart: Hosanna to the God of Israel. — Hummel: Holy, holy, holy. — Handel: Awake the trumpet's lofty sound. — Palestrina: We have heard. — Kent: Te Deum. — Haydn: Te Deum. — Pierpont: Ode. — Beethoven: March and chorus of Roman soldiers. — Mozart: Te Deum. — Righini: Behold and see. — Jomelli: Glory be to God on high. — Pergolesi: Exulta Sion. — Zeuner: O God, my heart is fixed.

Handel and Haydn Society, *Boston. (Continued.)*

Grand musical festival . . . in commemoration of their fiftieth anniversary, May 23d to 28th, 1865. [Book of the words.] Boston. Balch. 1865. No. 1 in M.372.2

Same. With an appendix, containing the programmes of the afternoon concerts, officers of the society . . . No. 2 in M.372.2

Mendelssohn's Elijah, as performed at the Tabernacle, June 5, 1877. Boston. Mudge. 1877. No. 7 in M.125.9

Programmes. No. 1–748. Dec. 25, 1815–April 23, 1905. Boston. 1815–1905. 8 v. M.372.1

There are many gaps, particularly in the early years, but these are gradually being filled.

Seventieth season. In memoriam George Frederic Handel. Biographical sketch. Programmes with words and notes . . . Boston. Mudge. [1884.] Portrait. No. 9 in M.372.2

Seventy-fifth anniversary festival. April, 1890. [Boston. 1890.] No. 10 in M.372.2

Triennial festival, 1st–6th. May, 1868–83. Programmes, words of the oratorios . . . Boston. 1868–83. No. 3–8 in M.372.2

Same. 4th. 1877. No. 6 in M.125.9

Handel and Haydn Society, *Boston. Works about.*

BACON, F. P. Commemorative record of the Handel and Haydn Society of Boston, 1815–1903. Prepared by Fred P. Bacon and Edward O. Skelton. [Boston. 1903.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. M.121.41

BROWNE, A. P. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Handel and Haydn Society, May 25, 1896. Boston. 1896. No. 1 in M.102.19

HENRY, J. J. Is the Handel & Haydn Society a one-man power? [Boston. 1874.] No. 3 in M.144.18

PERKINS, C. C. History of the Handel and Haydn Society of Boston. From the foundation of the Society through its 75th season. 1815–1890. Chapters 1–3, by C. C. Perkins. Chapters 4–15 by John S. Dwight. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston. 1883. No. 1 in M.141.15

Handel Festival, *London.*

Grand Handel musical festival, Crystal Palace, 1857. A letter addressed to the members . . . of the Sacred Harmonic Society. [Prospectus.] London. 1856. No. 6 in M.149.8

Signed Robert Bowley, Treasurer of the Sacred Harmonic Society.

Handel commemoration, 1859. William Hutchins Callcott's pianoforte and vocal arrangements from Handel's works. London. Lonsdale. [1859.] No. 4 in M.373.60

The triennial Handel festival, 5th. Programme of arrangements. London. 1874. Plan. No. 10 in M.144.18

Handkuss, Der. *Song.* POSA. Fünf Lieder. No. 13 in M.380.22

Handl, Jakob.

Adoramus. [Anthem. S. S. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 1, Abtheilung 1. pp. 52, 53.) No. 39 in M.202.6.1

Ascendo ad Patrem meum. [Motet, S. S. A. T. B. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 87–91.) No. 24 in M.158.33.3

Beati estis. [Motet, S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 72–74.) No. 22 in M.158.33.4

Confirma hoc, Deus. [Motet. T. T. B. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 105–107.) No. 28 in M.158.33.3

Ecce, concipies. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 1–3.) No. 1 in M.158.33.3

Ecce quomodo moritur justus. Passionsgesang. (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 62–64.) No. 19 in M.158.33.3

Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.

In nomine Jesu. [Motet. T. T. B. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 10–12.) No. 6 in M.158.33.4

Handl, Jakob. *(Continued.)*

Media vita in morte sumus [für 2 Chöre]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 1, Abtheilung 2, pp. 54–56.) No. 40 in M.202.6.1

Omnes de Saba venient. [Motet, S. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 3, pp. 18–22.) No. 6 in M.158.33.3

Opus musicum. Motettenwerk für das ganze Kirchenjahr. Theil 1: Vom 1. Adventsonntage bis zum Sonntag septuagesima. Herausgegeben von Emil Bezecny und Josef Mantuani. Wien. Artaria & Co. 1899. [Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich.] M.414.8

Vivi sancti. [Motet, S. A. A. T. B. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 80–84.) No. 24 in M.158.33.4

Hands, C. E., *translator.*

FELIX, H. Madame Sherry. M.397.26

Handschuh, Der. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 13, Band 3. M.316.1.13.3; etc.

Handsome Brown. *Song.* KELLER, M. No. 23 in M.192.13.1

Handwerg, Wilhelm.

Students' song [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Luckhardt & Belder. [1894.] No. 8 in M.203.15

With English and German words.

Handwerk hat ein'n gülden Boden. *Part-song.* OTTO, E. J. Gesellenfahrten. No. 46 in M.392.19

Handwerkerleben. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Mohr,** H. For the LIBRETTO see **Fernbach.**

Handwerksburschenlied. *Part-song.* HEUBERGER. No. 6 in M.392.29

Hanemann, Moritz.

Aus der Musikerwelt. Leben und Schriften eines Königlich preussischen Kammer-Musikers. Berlin. Gulker & cie. 1875. M.197.11

Hanish, Joseph.

Vaterlandslied. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Regensburger Liederkranz. Pp. 278–281.) No. 101 in M.129a.44

Hanneton, Le, de la châtelaine. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Douay.** For the LIBRETTO see **Bouquin de La Souche.**

Hanover Square; a magazine of pianoforte and vocal music, edited by Lindsay Sloper. Vol. 1. London. Ashdown & Parry. 1867. M.156.51

Hans Carvel's ring. *Catch.* HUTCHINSON. No. 52 in M.220.9.2

Hans Gerstenkorn. *Part-song.* TRUHN. Fünf Gesänge. No. 34 in M.392.26

Hans Heiling. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Marschner,** H. A. For the LIBRETTO see **Devrient.**

Hans im Glück. *For orchestra.* BENDEL. Märchenbilder. No. 1 in M.332.5

Hans ohne Sorgen. *Part-song.* MARSCHNER, H. A. No. 20 in M.129a.43.9

Hans Sachs. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Lortzing.** For the LIBRETTO see **Reger,** P.

Hans und Grete. *Madrigal.* ECCARD. No. 17 in M.392.27

Hans und Hanne. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Schubert,** F. L.

Hans und Verene. *Part-song.* KUECKEN. Volksmelodien. Heft 2. No. 14 in M.194.16

Hans und Verene. *Song.* KUECKEN. No. 4 in M.244.6.2

Hanschmann, Hermann.

Drei Gläser . . . für Männerchor. Partitur. Bremen. Meinhardt. [188–?] No. 46 in M.392.8

Morgenständchen für Tenor-solo mit Männerchor. Partitur. Bremen. Meinhardt. [188–?] No. 45 in M.392.8

Paulinzelle. Für Männerchor. Partitur. Bremen. Meinhardt. [188–?] No. 47 in M.392.8

Hanscom, E. W.

Abide with me. Semi-chant. Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 25 in M.203.27

The better land. [Anthem, T. T. B. B.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 1 in M.203.16

Hail to the Lord's Anointed. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. 1894. No. 26 in M.203.27

Hanscom, E. W. *(Continued.)*
Jubilate Deo in F. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 27 in M.203.27
Nearer, my God, to Thee. For men's voices with s. obligato. Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 3 in M.203.16
O for the pearly gates. [s. solo and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 28 in M.203.27
Sun of my soul. [Anthem, T. T. B. B.] Boston. Schmidt. [1894.] No. 2 in M.203.16

Hansen, H.
Unsre Bruderschaft. Bundeslied . . . Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1873?] No. 15 in M.392.10

Hansen, Joseph.
La tempête. Ballet fantastique. [Chorégraphie] de J. Hansen. Musique de Ambroise Thomas. M.324.13

Hansjakob, Heinrich.
Der Vogt auf Mühlstein. Oper. Musik von Cyrill Kistler. M.389.49

Hanslick, Eduard.
Aus dem Opernleben der Gegenwart. (Der „Modernen Oper" 3. Theil.) Neue Kritiken und Studien. Berlin. Hofmann & Co. 1884. M.149a.34
Aus neuer und neuester Zeit. (Der modernen Oper IX. Teil.) Musikalische Kritiken und Schilderungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin. Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Litteratur. 1900. M.373.55
Contents. — Opern. — Konzerte. — Kunst und Leben. — Bildnisse und Büsten.
Concerte, Componisten und Virtuosen der letzten fünfzehn Jahre. 1870–1885. Kritiken. 2. Auflage. Berlin. Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Literatur. 1886. M.370.10
Geschichte des Concertwesens in Wien. Wien. Braumüller. 1869. M.105.29
Die moderne Oper. Kritiken und Studien. 2. Auflage. . . . Berlin. Allgemeiner Verein für deutsche Litteratur. 1875. M.149.4
Musikalische Stationen. Neue Folge der „Modernen Oper." Berlin. Hofmann & Co. 1880. M.370.11
Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Aesthetik der Tonkunst. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. Weigel. 1858. No. 2 in M.370.57
Same. 3. Auflage. 1865. No. 1 in M.370.57

Hansmann, Victor.
Bilder aus der Märchenwelt. Bilder von E. Wiesemann. Musik von Victor Hansmann. Op. 32. Partitur. Leipzig. Oberdörffer. [1894?] No. 2 in M.393.24
Contents. — Es war einmal ein König. — Der Prinz der sass gefangen und schmactete. — Das Zwergenvolk stob kreischend auseinander. . . . —Im Walde schlief ein Mädchen.— Das Vöglein erzählte viel Wunderbares. — Und das Mädchen freute sich darob gar sehr. — Da kam ein Bär des Weg's daher. — Im Berge da war ein grosses Fest . . . — Mit teuflischem Grinsen blickte die Hexe in den Topf in dem es brodelte und siedelte. — Sterbend erhob der Drache seine Stimme und sprach. — Da kam auf stolzen Rossen ein prächtiger Zug daher. — Und wenn sie nicht gestorben sind, so leben sie noch heut'.
Enoch Arden. Oper in einem Aufzug frei nach Tennyson bearbeitet von C. W. Marschner. Componirt von Victor Hansmann. Vollständiger Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. Oberdörffer. 1894. No. 1 in M.393.24

Hanssens, Charles Louis.
Concertino for clarionet. [With accompaniment for orchestra. Full score.] Manuscript. Vogel. 1854. M.312.36
Hymne de la nuit. Poësie par Alphonse de Lamartine. Chœur pour voix d'hommes. [T. T. T. T. B. B. B. B.] Musique de Ch. Hanssens. Partition. Amsterdam. Brix von Wahlberg. [1864?] No. 48 in M.392.8

Hanswurst. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. Heft 4. No. 14 in M.192.6

Happiest land, The. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 7 in M.195.1.7

Happiness ever is fugitive *Duet.* Reinecke, C. H. C. No. 16 in M.204.36.6

Happiness in wait. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 45 in M.392.1

Happy and blest are they. *Anthem.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 35 in M.100.4.2

Happy are they. *Glee.* Paxton, S. No. 44 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Happy are we met. *Glee.* Cuzens. No. 208 in M.215.21; etc.
Webbe, S. No. 32 in M.157.28.2

Happy art thou. *Anthem.* Southard. Morning and evening. No. 10 in M.290.25

Happy be thy dreams. *Song.* Thomas, J. R. No. 10 in M.192.14

Happy birds, The. *Duet.* Rubinstein. Eighteen two-part songs. No. 1 in M.155.47

Happy bride, The. *Song.* Arne, T. A. Lyric harmony. Vol. 1. M.380.1

Happy fellow, The. *Glee.* Smart, G. T. With my jug in one hand. No. 17 in M.139a.18.4; etc.

Happy flow'rets freshly wreathing. *Part-song.* Winter, P. von. No. 11 in M.244.10.4

Happy hours. *Part-song.* Foster, M. B. No. 8 in M.158.16

Happy is the man. *Anthem.* Beethoven. No. 6 in M.290.22.2
Prout. No. 3 in M.195.2.9

Happy island. *Part-song.* Arnold, S. No. 231 in M.215.21

Happy lover, The. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Quartetts. No. 16 in M.244.22

Happy, oh! happy he. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 2. No. 16 in M.234.19.2

Happy peasant, The. *Part-song.* Moscheles, I. Tyrolese melodies. Vol. 2. No. 21 in M.244.24.2

Happy shepherds. *Chorus.* Hasse, J. A. P. No 63 in M.111.4.3

Happy streams. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 2. No. 10 in M.234.19.2

Happy the man. *Glee.* Atterbury. No. 1 in M.220.10
Baildon. A collection of glees. No. 4 in M.220.7
Morris, J. W. Vocal quartets. No. 34 in M.190.5
Wheeler, R. No. 5 in M.340.15

Happy the youth. *Catch.* Long. No. 2 in M.220.3.3; etc.

Happy wanderer, The. *Part-song.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 53 in M.157.6.3

Happyland; or, the King of Elysia. *Opera.* For the Music see **De Koven.** For the Libretto see **Ranken.**

Harald. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Rheinberger,** J. G. For the Libretto see **Uhland.**

Harald der letzte Sachsenkönig. *Opera.* For the Music see **Dullo.** For the Libretto see **Schlieben.**

Harald und Theano. *Opera.* For the Music see **Lorenz,** C. A. For the Libretto see **Dahn.**

Harald's Brautfahrt. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Hofmann,** H. C. J. For the Libretto see **Maercker.**

Haraucourt, Edmond.
Aliénor. Opéra. Musique de Jenő Hubay. M.245.8
Circé. Poème lyrique. Musique de P. L. Hillemacher. M.378.17
Shylock. Comédie (d'après Shakspeare). Musique de scène de Gabriel Fauré. No. 3 in M.358.25

Harcourt, Anne Marie Eugène, *Comte* d'.
Quelques remarques sur l'exécution du Tannhæuser de Richard Wagner à l'Opéra de Paris (mai 1895). Paris. Fischbacher. 1895. No. 4 in M.370.71
Le Tasse. Opéra en 4 actes et 8 tableaux de Jules et Pierre Barbier. Musique de Eugène d'Harcourt. Partition chant et piano. Paris. Choudens. 1903. M.381.24

Hard by a fountain. *Madrigal.* Waelrant. No. 3 in M.157.28.1

Hard destinies are love and beauty. *Madrigal.* Wilbye. Works. Vol. 2. No. 22 in M.234.19.2

Hard times. *Part-song.* Duerrner. No. 21 in M.205.10.5

Hard times come again no more. *Song.* Foster, S. C. No. 31 in M.380.41.1

Harder, August.
Drei Gedichte von August Kuhn [S. o. bar.] mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. In Musik gesetzt von A. Harder. Berlin. Kunst- & Industrie-Comptoir. [181–?] No. 21 in M.221.33
Contents. — Kriterien der Liebe. — Aura. — Mit Rosen war der Himmel überstreut.
The first of May. [Song, s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Arnim. A selection of German national melodies. Vol. 2, pp. 7–9.) No. 3 in M.212.21.2

Hardi! les bleus! *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Clérice.** For the LIBRETTO see **Garnier, L.**

Harditz, W.

Eingeregnet. Heitere Scene. Musik von Robert Schwalm. No. 10 in **M.212.16**

Eine Maiennacht. Concertstück von P. E. Wagner. No. 3 in **M.391.60**

Hardt, S. tor.

Abdul und Erinieh. Singspiel. Musik von Fr. Curschmann. **M.231.7**

Hardy Norseman's house, The. *Part-song.* PEARSALL. No. 20 in **M.235.7.2**; etc.

Hardy sailor, The. *Song.* ARNOLD, S. No. 17 in **M.235.18.3**

Harfe, Die. *Lied.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 6 in **M.155.16**

Harfenspieler. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Wer sich der Einsamkeit ergiebt. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3, 4.
Two settings. **M.317.1.20.3, 4**

— An die Thüren will ich schleichen. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. **M.317.1.20.4**

— Wer nie sein Brot mit Thraenen ass. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. **M.317.1.20.4**
Two variants of the same setting.

Harfners Klagelied. *Part-song.* KOSCHAT. No. 24 in **M.392.36**

Hargitt, Charles John.

Ave Maria, for a s. voice. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [185–?] No. 8 in **M.260.10.4**

Hargitt, Charles John, *editor.*

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Benedictus. No. 14 in **M.260.10.5**

SMART, H. Ave Maria, gratia plena. No. 26 in **M.157.1**

Hargreaves, George.

Mass in B flat for S. A. T. B., with accomp. for organ. London. Novello. [184–?] No. 1 in **M.191.11**

Venite. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [184–? Holden. Sacred music.] No. 2 in **M.290.14**; No. 5 in **M.236.34**

Hargreaves, Maud.

The fire-king. Dramatic cantata. Music by Walter Austin. No. 1 in **M.194.2**

Haring, Charles.

Mam'zelle Colombe. Opéra-comique en 1 acte de J. Jacquin. Musique de Ch. Haring. [Partition chant et piano.] Bordeaux. Marchand. [1891.] No. 1 in **M.276.16**

Harington, Henry, *M.D.*

Alas, what boast. [Glee, A. T. B.] (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 70, 71.) No. 210 in **M.110.1.3**; No. 210 in **M.110.2.3**
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches.

The alderman's thumb. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, pp. 45–48.) No. 18 in **M.139a.18.1**
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees.

The assignation. See his Come, where shall we walk?

Beneath the silent rural cell. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 107.) No. 170 in **M.110.1.2**; No. 170 in **M.110.2.2**
Also to be found in Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Benedictio ante cænam [S. A. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 6, pp. 73, 74.) No. 20 in **M.218.8.6**

Come, where shall we walk? Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 157.) No. 61 in **M.220.9.2**

Damon and Clora. Duett [S. T.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 5, pp. 375, 376.) No. 15 in **M.139a.18.5**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Gentle sighs. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 4, pp. 60, 61.) No. 20 in **M.218.8.4**

Give me the sweet delights. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 4, p. 19.) No. 7 in **M.220.3.4**
Also to be found in Apollo; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Harington, Henry, *M.D.* *(Continued.)*

Hark, hark! ding, ding. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 81.) No. 154 in **M.110.1.2**; No. 154 in **M.110.2.2**
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches.

How great is the pleasure. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, p. 38.) No. 15 in **M.139a.18.1**
Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; The Harmonist; Musical library; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

How sweet in the woodlands. Duetto [T. T.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 5, pp. 373, 374.) No. 14 in **M.139a.18.5**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

I can not sing this catch. See his Laughing catch.

Ianthe the lovely. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 8, p. 55–57.) No. 14 in **M.218.8.8**

In mare micat piscis. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 4, p. 80.) No. 29 in **M.218.8.4**

Isabel. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 3. p. 80.) No. 25 in **M.218.8.3**

Laughing catch. [For 3 voices.] (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 4, p. 310.) No. 16 in **M.139a.18.4**
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Look, neighbours, look. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, p. 22.) No. 10 in **M.139a.18.1**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Merry Peg. Canon 3 in 1. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 8, pp. 70, 71.) No. 19 in **M.218.8.8**

Now we've met like jovial fellows. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 56, 57.) No. 49 in **M.141.21.1**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; The Harmonist; Social harmony.

Oh that I had wings. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 5, p. 80.) No. 25 in **M.218.8.5**

O thou, whose notes. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, pp. 92–95.) No. 220 in **M.110.1.3**; No. 220 in **M.110.2.3**
Also to be found in Collection of glees and catches; The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches.

Poor Absalom is dead. Round for 3 voices. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 8, p. 77.) No. 23 in **M.218.8.8**

Quaker's wedding. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, p. 52.) No. 20 in **M.220.3.1**
Also to be found in The Harmonist; Warren's Collection of catches.

Rex, lex and pontifex. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 4, pp. 58, 59.) No. 18 in **M.218.8.4**

The stammering glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 3, pp. 206–209.) No. 10 in **M.139a.18.3**
Also to be found in The Harmonist.

Sweet doth blush the rosy morning. Duetto [T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 1, p. 57.) No. 21 in **M.139a.18.1**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Social harmony; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

'Tis humdrum. See his Yawning catch.

Ut queant laxis resonare fibris. Canon (with a free bass). (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 16–20.) No. 8 in **M.157.28.2**

Weep, gentle shepherds. Elegy [S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 42–44.) No. 10 in **M.220.3.3**
Also to be found in Warren's Collection of catches.

Why must I die for thee? Duet [S. S.]. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 3, pp. 20, 21.) No. 6 in **M.157.18.3**

Yawning catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 50.) No. 42 in **M.141.21.1**
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

Harisch, J. L.
Mannschaft an Bord. Komische Operette. Musik von G. von Zaytz. No. 5 in M.391.20
Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding. *Anthem.* Buck, D. No. 6 in M.290.11
Hark! above us on the mountain. *Glee.* Kreutzer, C. No. 12 in M.205.10.3; etc.
Hark, Apollo strikes the lyre. *Glee.* Bishop, H. R. No. 34 in M.157.19; etc.
Hark! Death throws its portals open. *Chorus.* Himmel. No. 44 in M.190.3
Hark, from afar. *Catch.* Webbe, S. No. 80 in M.220.9.3
Hark! from yon ruin'd abbey. *Glee.* Linley, W. Eight glees. M.235.3
Hark, hark, a merry note I hear. Part song. [German.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Secular. Vol. 2, p. 94–96.) No. 22 in M.157.28.2
Hark, hark! ding, ding. *Catch.* Harington, H. No. 154 in M.110.1.2; etc.
Hark! hark! each Spartan hound. *Glee.* Bishop, H. R. No. 13 in M.237.9; etc.
Hark! hark! from spheres above. *Glee.* Shield. No. 29 in M.235.14
Hark! hark! it is the evening breeze. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 25 in M.157.6.1
Hark! hark! methinks I hear. *Duet.* Pepusch. No. 192 in M.215.21
Hark! hark! my soul. *Motet.* Buck, D. No. 2 in M.100.4.2
Hark! hark! the lark. *Part-song.*
Kuecken. No. 25 in M.195.1.15
Macfarren, G. A. No. 13 in M.195.1.4
Hark! hark! to the voices. *Part-song.* Gerrish. The Gerrish collection. No. 510 in M.158.26
Hark, Harry. *Catch.* Eccles. No. 44 in M.110.2.1; etc.
Purcell, H. No. 83 in M.111.4.3
Hark! heard ye not? *Glee.* Goss, J. No. 21 in M.205.10.1
Hark, how the birds. *Madrigal.* Lahee. No. 21 in M.195.1.2
Hark, how the woods do ring. *Catch.* White, R. No. 111 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Hark, Italy's music. *Glee.* Horn, C. E. No. 3 in M.139a.18.6
Hark, my Daridcar. *Duet.* Purcell, H. No. 9 in M.218.8.3; etc.
Hark, my soul, it is the Lord. *Anthem.* Price, C. E. B. No 12 in M.158.19
Hark! the angels singing. *Carol.* Cobb, A. T. No. 8 in M.158.15
Hark, the birds. *Madrigal.* Linley, Thomas, *Jr.* No. 24 in M.220.9.4
Hark, the bonny Christ church bells. *Catch.* Aldrich, H. No. 27 in M.139a.18.1; etc.
Hark! the cock crows. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. Collection of glees. Vol. 3. No. 12 in M.234.1.3
Hark, the convent bells. *Part-song.* Hatton. No. 35 in M.195.1.6
Hark! the curfew's solemn sound. *Glee.* Attwood. No. 1 in M.157.7
Hark! the goddess Diana. *Duet.* Spofforth. No. 120 in M.235.17.5
Hark, the herald angels sing. *Hymn.* Ions. No. 18 in M.175.1.8
Price, C. E. B. No. 14 in M.158.19
Pye. No. 40 in M.157.3
Hark, the hollow woods. *Duet.* Smith, J. S. No. 74 in M.235.17.4; etc.
Hark, the hollow woods. *Glee.* Smith, J. S. No. 5 in M.139a.18.7; etc.
Hark! the lads and lasses merry. [Welsh melody.] Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1. series 4.) No. 40 in M.157.5.1
Hark, the lark. *Glee.* Cooke, B. No. 11 in M.158.15; etc.
Hark! the merry bells. *Chorus.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 7. M.235.1.7
Hark! the merry drum. *Part-song.* Krug, F. No. 6 in M.205.10.1
Hark! the midwatch bell. *Quartet.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 4. M.235.1.4
Hark, the nightingale. *Catch.* Smith, J. S. No. 24 in M.139a.18.1; etc.
Hark! the silver trumpets. *Round.* Rodwell. No. 9 in M.235.16
Hark! the solemn distant bell. *Quartet.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 4. M.235.1.4
Hark! the solemn music pealing. *Part-song.* Donizetti. No. 9 in M.244.10.1
Hark! the swains are calling. *Part-song.* Monk. No. 41 in M.121.3
Hark! the trumpet calleth. *Part-song.* Buck, D. 5 four part songs for male voices. No. 3 in M.203.7
Hark! the vesper hymn. *Anthem.* Stevenson. No. 8 in M.190.8
Hark! the village bells. *Part-song.* Shaw, J. No. 13 in M.204.36.5
Hark, the village maids are singing. *Chorus.* Cherubini. No. 20 in M.157.28.1
Hark! 'tis the breeze. *Chorus.* Rousseau, J. J. No. 20 in M.221.22.3
Hark! 'tis the Indian drum. *Part-song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 8 in M.157.23; etc.
Hark! 'tis the voice of the falling flood. *Glee.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 4. M.235.1.4
Hark to the voices! *Part-song.* Bishop, H. R. No. 16 in M.244.10.4
Hark! what mean those holy voices. *Carol.* Sullivan, A. S. No. 10 in M.158.20
Hark! what sing the heav'nly choir. *Anthem.* Latrobe, C. I. Original anthems. No. 30 in M.236.15
Hark you, my dear. *Catch.* Arne, T. A. No. 40 in M.110.1.1; etc.
Harlacher, August, *translator.*
Heise. Koenig und Marschalk. M.389.42
Harland, John, *editor.*
The songs of the Wilsons: with a memoir of the family, and several additional songs never before published. 2d edition. London. Whittaker & Co. 1866. M.372.27
Harlequin Asmodeus. *Pantomime.* Ware. No. 3 in M.390.40
Harlequin Dr. Faustus. *Opera.* For the Music see Arnold, S.
Harmonia sacra. *Church music.* White, E. L. M.110.7
Harmonic Society of Cambridge.
A second collection of glees, rounds, & canons, for 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 voices. Composed by members of the Harmonic Society of Cambridge, and publish'd by Charles Hague. Cambridge. [1795?] No. 5 in M.340.15
Harmonick Club, *Boston.*
White, Z. G. An address [on the history of music] delivered before the Harmonick Club, December 21, 1808. No. 3 in M.373.63
Harmonicon, The. A [monthly] journal of music. Vol. 1–11. London. Pinnock [etc.]. 1823–33. 11 v. in 21. Portrait. M.174.2
Each volume except the last is divided into two parts, text and music.
Harmonics.
Cooke, H. Some remarks on the Greek theory of tuning instruments . . . [London. 1805?] M.123.26
Harmonie, Der. *Cantata.* For the Music see Tschirch, F. W. For the Libretto see Rueffer.
Harmonie. *Part-song.* Oelschlaeger. Hoho! du stolzes Mädel! No. 20 in M.392.37
Wassermann. No. 228 in M.147.4
Harmonie et mélodie. *Criticism.* Saint-Saëns. M.127.14
Harmonie, Die, in der Ehe. *Quartet.* Haydn, F. J. Neun Quartetten. No. 3 in M.203.8; etc.
Harmonist, The. A select collection of ancient and modern glees, catches, canons, &c. London. Wheatstone. [179–?] 8 v. M.218.8
Contents. — 1. Dyne: Fill the bowl with rosy wine. — Harington: The alderman's thumb. — Wainwright: Life's a bumper. — Callcott: Peace to the souls. — Webbe: The mighty conqueror. — Callcott: When Arthur first. — Danby: When Sappho tun'd. — Callcott: Who comes so dark. — Paxton: Breathe soft, ye winds. — Webbe: O come, o bella. — Harington: How great is the pleasure. — Smith: What shall he have. — Smith: Return blest days. — Shield: What is love. — Paxton: How sweet, how fresh. — Scotland: Lightly tread. — The nightingale. — Baildon: When gay Bacchus. — Callcott: Ye gentlemen of England. — The silver swan. — Harington: Look, neighbours,

Harmonist, The. *(Continued.)*

look! — Stevenson: Come buy my cherrys. — Byrd: Non nobis, Domine. — Jenkins: A boat, a boat. — Aldrich: Hark! the bonny Christ Church bells. — Uxor mea. — Paxton: Catch on a pinch of snuff. 2. Callcott: To all you ladies. — Webbe: Glorious Apollo. — Abrams: And must we part. — Ireland: How sleep the brave. — Jackson: Time has not thin'd my flowing hair. — Harington: The stammering glee. — Rogers: Come, come all noble souls. — Mornington: Here in cool grot. — Webbe: To God who sits enthron'd. — Danby: Awake Aeolian lyre. — Stevens: Ye spotted snakes. — Shield: Origin of kissing. — Webbe: Is it night. — Callcott: Fairies' glee. — Webbe: Let kings for empire. — Este: How merrily we live. — Freeman: Of all the brave birds. — Lawes: Great Tom is cast. — Callcott: Ah, how Sophia. — Harington: Give me the sweet delights. — Harrison: Lullaby. — Ford: Since first I saw your face. — Webbe: Come live with me. — Travers: Haste, my Nannette. — Drink to me only with thine eyes. — Hayes: Old chairs to mend. — Hayes: Winde gentle evergreen. — Harington: Laughing catch. — Purcell: Fye, nay, prithee, John. — Giardini: Beviamo tutti tre. 3. Callcott: The Derbyshire ram. — Eccles: Fill, fill all your glasses. — Webbe: Wou'd you know my Celia's charms. — Mozart: The manly heart. — Jackson: Love in thine eyes. — Oh my love, lov'st thou me. — Five times by the taper light. — Stevenson: I'll think on thee. — Purcell: Hark, my Daridcar. — Sylvia, sweet as morning air. — Florio: All I wish in her obtaining. — Boyce: Together let us range. — Cou'd a man be secure.— As I saw fair Clora.— Begone, dull care. — Harington: How sweet in the woodlands. — Callcott: Lordly gallants. — Shield: O happy fair. — Callcott: Forgive, blest shade. — Travers: I, my dear, was born today. — Atterbury: Sweet enslaver. — Battishill: I lov'd thee beautiful. — Purcell: Now we are met. — Harington: The Quaker's wedding. — Harington: Isabel. 4. Morley: Good morrow, fair ladies. — Webbe: As o'er the varied meads. — Callcott: Lochaber. — Stevens: Sigh no more, ladies. — Morley: Now is the month of Maying. — Harington: On a musician's tomb. — Smith: Let us, my Lesbia. — Danby: Fair Flora. — Danby: The fairest flow'rs. — Morley: See, see mine own sweet jewel. — Cooke: Hark, the lark! — Here's a health to all good lasses. — Harington: Beneath the silent rural cell. — Callcott: Weave the crimson web of war. — Ireland: Return, my lovely maid. — Carey: Curst be the wretch. — Morley: Lady, those eyes of yours. — Harington: Rex, lex and pontifex. — Hilton: Turn, Amarillis. — Harington: Gentle sighs. — Kelly: Megan oh. — Carter: O Nanny, wilt thou gang with me. — And does a fond emotion. — Mozart: Adieu, thou soft flowing stream. — Storace: Sweet little Barbara. —Hilton: Come, let us all a-maying go. — Smith: Hark, hark the nightingale. — Purcell: Mr. Speaker. — Harington: In mare micat piscis. — Nelham: Cuckoo, good neighbours. 5. Welcome the covert. — Take, O take. — Harington: Now we're met. — Webbe: Stay, Daphne, stay. — Jenner: Ancient Phillis. — Rauzzini: Yes, Henry, yes. — Webbe: Discord, dire sister. — Reeve: The gypsies glee. — Callcott: Lone dweller on the rock. — Boyce: Swiftly from the mountains brow. — Webbe: Thy voice, O harmony. — Paxton: Go, Damon, go. — Morley: Comely swain. — Ye banks and braes. — Harington: Damon and Clora. — Arne: Thou soft flowing Avon. — Baildon: Adieu to the village. — Harington: The Egyptian love song. — Purcell: Jack, thou'rt a toper. — Stevenson: Alas, poor Lubin! — O thou wert born to please me. Arne: If 'tis joy to wound a lover. — Arne: When Phoebus the tops. — Arne: Which is the properest day to drink. — Harington: Oh, that I had wings. — Atterbury: Take, oh take. — Stevens: O, mistress mine. — Henley: Fairest flow'r. — The good subjects. — Webbe: Hail star of Brunswick. — Dame Durden. — Ravenscroft: The mariners. — Travers: When Bibo thought fit. — Stevens: Bragela. — Morley: Fair Phillis. — Webbe: You gave me your heart. — Smith: While fools their time. — Alcock: Hail, ever pleasing solitude. — Wilbye: Flora gave me fairest flowers. — Gregory: Here's a bowl. — Bates: Sir, you are a comical fellow. — Byrd: Come, drink to me. — Valton: Catch on a scolding wife. — If sadly thinking. — Arne: Come, shepherds, we'll follow. — Harington: Benedictio ante caenam. — Hilton: Come, jump at thy cousin. — When V and I together meet. — Row the boat, Whittington. — Brewer: Go, Damon, go. — Harington: Hark, hark, ding, ding. — Cooke: Amen. — God save the king. — Nelham: A fig for care. — Nelham: Yonder he goes. 7. Callcott: Father of heroes. — Arnold: The muleteer's glee. — Danby: Come, ye party. — Webbe: If love and all the world were young. — Jackson: In a vale clos'd with woodland. — Wilson: From the fair Lavinian shore. — Go, gentle gales. — Travers: Life is a jest. — Morley: Sweet nymph. — Arne: Buz, quoth the blue fly. — Arne: Where the bee sucks. — Gibbons: The silver swan. — Travers: I like a bee. — Brown: Peter White. — Callcott: Harold the valiant. — Nares: Fear no more the heat of the sun. — Amo amas I love a lass. — Come hither, Tom. — The new-fashion'd Echo. — Would you give me leave. — Come follow, follow me. — Harington: Alas, what boast. — Battishill: Amidst the myrtles. — Croft: The mighty bowl. — Weedon: Fourteen cows and a bull. — Hayes: Poor Johnny's dead. 8. Paxton: Great Father Bacchus. — Ford: There is a lady. — Come, pull away, boys. — Callcott: Stormy Lannow. — Webbe: To me the wanton girls. — Nelham: When women a-gossiping. — Cooke: In the merry month of May. — Stevens: It was a lover and his lass. — Eccles: Wine does wonders. — Danby: The mulberry shade. — Callcott: Youth of the gloomy brow. — Gregory: Let us be merry. — Rogers: The jolly vicar. — Harington: Ianthe the lovely. — Atterbury: Joan said to John. — Purcell: Let's live good honest lives. —

Harmonist, The. *(Continued.)*

Nares: Wilt thou lend me thy mare. — Arne: The wooden walls of England. — Harington: Merry Peg. — Let's have a peal. — Dyne: Tell me, thou dear departed shade. — Webbe: To the old long life. — Harington: Poor Absalom is dead.— Purcell: My dearest, my fairest.

Harmonium. See **Reed organs.**

Harmonius.

Den Noah mag ich leiden. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 8, pp. 46, 47.) No. 266 in **M.129a.43.8**

Was wollt' ihr trinken? [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 8, pp. 34, 35.) No. 261 in **M.129a.43.8**

Harmony.

See also **Counterpoint; Instruction books; Scale, Musical; Seventh, Diminished; Thorough bass.**

ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Methods of harmony, figured base and composition. Translated from the German edition as augmented and arranged by von Seyfried, with the remarks of M. Choron. Translated from the Paris edition by Arnold Merrick. London. [1834.] **M.135.1**

BISCHOFF, K. J. Harmonie-Lehre. Lieferung 1. Mainz. 1890. No. 4 in **M.372.56**

DURUTTE, F. C. A. Esthétique musicale. Technie, ou lois générales du système harmonique. Paris. 1855. **M.372.5**

FAIRBAIRN, J. Elements of music. Part 1, 2. Edinburgh. 1832. **M.141.27**

FINK, G. W. System der musikalischen Harmonielehre. Leipzig. 1842. No. 2 in **M.373.26**

GOETSCHIUS, P. The material used in composition. A system of harmony. Stuttgart. 1882. No. 2 in **M.215.7**

GREEN, J. The tritone: a method of harmony and modulation founded on a system of inversion of numbers. London. [1870.] **M.122.26**

GRESSET, J. B. L. Discours sur l'harmonie. (*In* Marcou, P. Manuel du jeune musicien . . . Pp. 59–118. Paris. 1804.) No. 2 in **M.377.13**

HECK, J. C. A complete system of harmony; or, a regular and easy method to attain a fundamental knowledge and practice of thorough bass. [London. 178–?] No. 2 in **M.205.2**

HILES, H. Harmony: chordal & contrapuntal. Manchester. [1894.] **M.376.17**

—— Harmony or counterpoint? Manchester. 1889. No. 2 in **M.372.44**

MACFARREN, G. A. Six lectures on harmony. London. 1867. **M.105.15**

NORRIS, H. A. Practical harmony on a French basis. Part 1, 2. [And] Key. Boston. [1894.] **M.371.31**

OUSELEY, F. A. G. A treatise on harmony. 2d edition. Oxford. 1875. **M.106.15**

P., M. First steps to thorough base, in twelve familiar lessons between a teacher and pupil. By a teacher of music. Boston. 1833. No. 4 in **M.205.34**

RAMEAU, J. P. Traité de l'harmonie. Paris. 1722. **M.131.15**

ROUSSIER, P. J. Traité des accords, et de leur succession, selon le système de la basse-fondamentale. Paris. 1764. **M.103.6**

SERRÉ, J. A. Essais sur les principes de l'harmonie. Paris. 1753. No. 2 in **M.147.19**

STAINER, J. Harmony. With an appendix containing 100 graduated exercises. London. [188–?] No. 2 in **M.216.13**

TAYLOR, S. Sound and music: a non-mathematical treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony. London. 1873. **M.107.22**

VIRUÉS Y SPÍNOLA, J. J. DE. An original and condensed grammar of harmony, counterpoint and musical composition; by J. J. de Virués y Spínola and F. T. A. Chaluz de Vernevil. London. 1850. **M.131.7**

WOHLFAHRT, H. Vorschule der Harmonielehre. Eine leicht fassliche Anleitung zu schriftlicher Bearbeitung der Tonstufen, Tonleitern, Intervalle, Accorde u. s. w. Leipzig. 1857. No. 1 in **M.370.58**

WYLDE, H. Harmony and the science of music. London. [188–?] **M.148.32**

Harmony, The, of the spheres. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Romberg,** A. J. For the Libretto see **Kosegarten.**

Harold. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Read,** J. F. H. For the Libretto see **Vernham.**

Harold. *Opera.* For the Music see **Cowen;** also **Nápravník.** For the Libretto see **Malet;** also **Weinberg.**

Harold en Italie. *Symphony.* Berlioz, L. H. M.341.22

Harold Glynde. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Stainer.** For the Libretto see **Foskett.**

Harold the Valiant. *Glee.* Callcott, J. W. No. 6 in M.220.4; etc.

Harp.

Bunting, E. The ancient music of Ireland, arranged for the piano forte. Prefixed a dissertation on the Irish harp and harpers. Dublin. 1840. M.121.21

Gunn, J. A historical enquiry respecting the performance on the harp in the Highlands of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1807. No. 3 in M.111.5

Harp. *Music.*

Hoberecht. Bohemian air fanfare, with variations. No. 7 in M.237.7

—— Lieber Augustine, a German air with variations. No. 6 in M.237.7

Jones, E. Minstrel serenade. No. 3 in M.380.9

Jones, E., *editor.* Lyric airs: consisting of specimens of Greek, Albanian, Walachian, Turkish [etc.] . . . national songs and melodies . . . Added, basses for the harp, or piano-forte. No. 5 in M.380.9

—— The musical hive: or a selection of some of the choicest and most characteristic national melodies . . . Added, variations for the harp, or piano-forte. No. 4 in M.380.9

—— Terpsichore's banquet; or select beauties of various national melodies: . . . arranged with basses properly adapted to harp, or piano-forte. No. 1 in M.380.9

Labarre, T. Fantaisies et variations concertantes . . . Arrangées pour harpe et violon par Th. Labarre et N. Louis. No. 17–19 in M.390.13

Meves, A. L'aimable, a rondo. No. 8 in M.237.7

Harp. *Music. Harp and orchestra.*

Jungmann. Irrlicht. Capricietto. Op. 217, No. 3. No. 4 in M.342.9

Pierné. Concertstück pour harpe (ou piano) et orchestre. Op. 39. No. 2 in M.405.44

Reinecke, C. H. C. Concert für die Harfe mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 182. No. 1 in M.405.49

Sporck, G. Fantaisie-Caprice pour harpe chromatique avec acct. d'orchestre. No. 3 in M.410.53

Widor. Choral et variations pour harpe et orchestre. Op. 74. M.404.100

Harp, The, of God. *Criticism.* Young, E. M.107.20

Harp, The, of the minstrel is silent to-night. [Welsh melody.] Harmonized for 3 voices [s. t. b.]. (*In* The Choralist. Vol. 1, series 4.) No. 43 in M.157.5.1

Harp of the north. *Song.* Porter, P. W. A collection of melodies. No. 2 in M.236.21

Harp sounds. *For violin and piano.* Jungmann. No. 21 in M.357.12

Harp, The, that once thro' Tara's halls. (Irish melody.) Harmonized for 4 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, no. 143, pp. 169–171.) No. 59 in M.157.6.3

Harpe d'or, La. *Opera.* For the Music see **Godefroid,** D. J. G. F. For the Libretto see **Dubreuil,** E.

Harper, Edwin H.

Magnificat and Nunc dimittis, for 4 voices, with accomp. for organ or piano forte. London. Novello. [1857?] No. 25 in M.190.3

Harpf, Joseph Adolf.

Steirische Hochlandsklänge. Dichtung von Adolf Hagen [Pseud.]. Komponiert von Rudolf Wagner. No. 6 in M.212.18

Harpsichord.

Bemetzrieder, A. Music made easy to every capacity in a series of dialogues; being practical lessons for the harpsichord . . . [London.] 1785. No. 1 in M.205.2

Smith, J. C. Six suits of lessons for the harpsichord. No. 2 in M.140.1

Harraden, R. Ethel.

All about a bonnet. Musical comedietta, in 1 act. The libretto by Herbert Harraden. The music by Ethel Harraden. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Jefferys. [188–?] No. 2 in M.255.41

Harrende, Die. *Song.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 35. No. 19 in M.244.5.3

Harrington, Henry, *M.D.* See **Harington,** Henry, *M.D.*

Harrington, J.

O tu qui dans oracula. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 177.) No. 152 in M.215.21

Harris, *Sir* Augustus Henry Glossop.

Amy Robsart. Opéra de Sir Augustus Harris & Paul Milliet. Musique de Isidore de Lara. M.302.4

The desert flower. Romantic opera. Written by Harris and Williams. Composed by W. V. Wallace. M.294.12

The lady of Longford. Lyric drama. By Sir Augustus Harris and F. E. Weatherly. Music by L. Emil Bach. M.246.1

The little genius. Adapted from the German by Sir Augustus Harris and Arthur Sturgess. Music by Eugen von Taund. M.402.56

The rose of Castille. Opera. Written by A. Harris & E. Falconer [pseud.]. The music by M. W. Balfe. M.261.8

Satanella, or the power of love. Romantic opera. Written by E. Falconer [pseud.] & A. Harris. Composed by M. W. Balfe. M.328.2

The telephone girl. By F. C. Burnand, Arthur Sturgess, and Sir Augustus Harris. Music by Gaston Serpette and J. M. Glover. No. 3 in M.389.43

Harris, Hubbard William.

Theodore Thomas Orchestra. Eighth–fifteenth season. 1898/99–1905/06. [Program notes.] Chicago. 1899–1906. 8 v. M.374.3

Harris, James.

Three treatises. The first, Concerning art; the second, Concerning music, painting, and poetry; the third, Concerning happiness. London. Nourse. 1744. M.370.56

Harris, Joseph Macdonald.

We part, forever part, tonight. Recitative and song [s. or t.], from Lalla Rookh. New edition. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 8 in M.236.2

Harris, Victor.

Music, when soft voices die. [Part song, t. t. b. b. Op. 14, no. 4.] New York. Luckhardt & Belder. [1895.] No. 6 in M.203.15

Sing heigh-ho! [Part song, t. t. b. b. Op. 14, no. 3.] New York. Luckhardt & Belder. [1895.] No. 7 in M.203.15

Harrison, A. Stewart.

The moon. Ode. Music by Seymour Smith. No. 5 in M.204.32

Harrison, Clifford.

The lute of Apollo. An essay on music. London. Innes & Co. 1896. M.370.12

Reciting and recitative. (*In* Voice, speech and gesture . . . Pp. 171–190. London. 1895.) M.218.2

Harrison, Louis.

Venus. Vocal gems from [the] fantastic comic opera. Libretto by C. A. Byrne & Louis Harrison. Music by Gustave Kerker. No. 3 in M.323.10

Harrison, Samuel.

The deserter's meditations: "If sadly thinking and spirits sinking." Glee. Harmonized by Harrison. (*In* Novello's Glee-hive. Vol 2, pp. 145–148.) No. 49 in M.157.20.2

Lullaby. Glee. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 2, pp. 62, 63.) No. 21 in M.218.8.2

Harrison, William Anthony.
A list of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. Compiled by J. Greenhill, W. A. Harrison and F. J. Furnivall. No. 1 in M.215.9

Harriss, Charles Albert Edwin.
"Daniel before the king." A dramatic sacred cantata. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] New York. Schirmer. 1890. No. 2 in M.204.13

Harry Le Roy. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop**, H. R. For the Libretto see **Pocock.**

Hart, A.
Drei Sängersprüche. Für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 11. Berlin. Schlesinger. [1883?] No. 49 in M.392.8
Contents. — Dem deutschen Reich! — Dem deutschen Lied! — Der deutschen Frau!

Hart, Charles.
Omnipotence. A sacred oratorio, arranged for voices, piano forte or organ. London. Surman. [1839.] M.242.3

Hart, George.
The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. Popular edition. London. Dulau & Co. 1880. Illus. M.128.34
Same. [Revised and enlarged edition.] 1884. M.123.27
The violin and its music. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1883. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. M.373.54

Hart & hind are in their lair. *Quartet.* Bishop, H. R. No. 34 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Harte Mädchen, Das. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 6 in M.130.9.1

Hartley, Randolph.
The quest. [Cantata.] Music by Ethelbert Nevin. No. 1 in M.384.59

Hartmann, Bernhard.
Ludwig Meinardus und sein Oratorium „Luther in Worms." [Elberfeld. 1878.] No. 2 in M.145.20

Hartmann, Emil.
Aus der Ritterzeit. Symphonie No. 2 (A moll), für grosses Orchester. Op. 34. Partitur. Hamburg. Leichssenring. [188–?] M.403.54
Concerto pour le violon avec accomp. d'orchestre. Œuv. 19. Partition. Berlin. Simrock. 1876. No. 2 in M.336.11
Concerto pour violoncelle avec accomp. d'orchestre. Op. 26. Partition. Leipzig. Kistner. [1880.] No. 1 in M.336.11
Hakon Jarl. Sinfonische Dichtung. Op. 40. Orchester-Partitur. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [188–?] No. 3 in M.343.50
Eine nordische Heerfahrt (Les vikings). Trauerspiel-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Berlin. Simon. [187–?] No. 2 in M.343.43
Runenzauber. Oper in 1 Akt (2 Abtheilungen) nach H. Hertz' „Svend Dyrings Haus" von Emil Hartmann . . . Text von Julius Lehmann. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. 1896. M.395.30
The text is in Danish and German.
Same. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [1896.] No. 3 in M.403.53
Symphonie (Es dur). Op. 29. Partitur. Berlin. Simon. [187–?] No 1 in M.343.43
Winter und Lenz. Dichtung von C. Hauch. Aus dem Dänischen von Edm. Lobedanz. Concertstück für Chor und Orchester von Emil Hartmann. Op. 13. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. [187–?] No. 1 in M.202.22

Hartmann, Georges.
Évangéline. Légende acadienne par Louis de Grammont, Georges Hartmann & André Alexandre. Musique de Xavier Leroux. M.302.7
Madame Chrysanthème. Comédie lyrique. Poème de Georges Hartmann & André Alexandre. Musique de André Messager. M.257.27
Mazeppa. Opéra de Ch. Grandmougin & Georges Hartmann. Musique de C. de Grandval. M.266.30
Muguette. Opéra-comique. Poème de Michel Carré et Georges Hartmann. Musique de Edmond Missa. M.381.30
Werther. Drame lyrique. Poème de Édouard Blau, Paul Milliet et Georges Hartmann. Musique de J. Massenet. M.257.1

Hartmann, Johan Peter Emilius.
Nordische Volkstänze. Für Orchester. No. 1–5. [Partitur.] Berlin. Simon. [186–?] 5 parts in 1 v. No. 2–4 in M.342.4
Contents. — 2. Scherzo, Op. 18. 3. Alte Erinnerungen, Menuett, Op. 6a; Die Elfenmädchen und die Jäger, Scherzo, Op. 6b. 4. Hochzeitsmusik (Halling und Menuett), Op. 2; Springtanz, Op. 3.
Ravnen. Trylle-Opera i 3 Acter af H. C. Andersen. Musiken af I. P. E. Hartmann. [Klaverutdrag.] Kjöbenhafn. Musikforeningen. 1839. M.232.13
Symphonie No. 3 (D-dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Partitur. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [187–?] No. 1 in M.342.4

Hartmann, Ludwig.
Richard Wagner's Tannhäuser. Festschrift zum Gedenktage der ersten Aufführung am 19. October 1845 in Dresden. Dresden. Bertling. 1895. Facsimile. No. 3 in M.377.16

Hartmann, Ludwig, *translator.*
Buongiorno. „Das Mädchenherz." M.396.18
Franchetti. Christoph Columbus. M.382.22
Giordano. Fedora. M.382.25
Leoncavallo. Die Bohème. M.383.25
Puccini. Die Bohème. M.394.47
—— Manon Lescaut. M.297.17
—— Die Willi's. M.402.45
Samara. La Biondinetta. M.378.13
Smareglia. Cornelius Schut. M.322.34
Smetana. Der Kuss. M.322.37
Spinelli. A basso porto. M.394.71

Hartmann, Moritz.
[Die Katakomben. Ernste Oper. In Musik gesetzt von F. Hiller.] M.292.33; etc.
Die Nacht. Hymne. Componirt von Ferd. Hiller. M.270.51
Saul. Oratorium. In Musik gesetzt von Ferd. Hiller. M.242.12; etc.
Die Weiber von Weinsberg. [Cantate.] In Musik gesetzt von Eduard Hille. No. 2 in M.202.22

Hartog, Édouard de.
Amour et son hôte. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Poésie de Jules Barbier. Musique de Éd. de Hartog. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Heugel & cie. [1873.] M.276.16
Chant de mai. Mailied. Chœur bacchique, avec orchestre. Op. 31. Partition. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [186–?] The words are in French and German. No. 11 in M.352.21
Gnomentanz. Presto-Capricciose für Orchester. Op. 72. Partitur. Frankfurt a. M. Steyl & Thomas. [188–?] No. 3 in M.336.11
Ein Märchen (Conte d'autrefois). . . . Für Orchester. Op. 62. Partition. Bruxelles. Schott. [188–? Esquisses caractéristiques pour orchestre.] No. 4 in M.348.13
Marche scandinave. Op. 51, Nr. 1. Partition. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–? Esquisses caractéristiques pour orchestre.] No. 1 in M.348.13
Momento capriccioso. Humoreske für Orchester. Opus 67. Orchesterpartitur. Berlin. Wernthal. [188–?] No. 1 in M.403.68
Pensée de minuit. Méditation, d'après une poésie de Lamartine, pour orchestre. Op. 52. Partition. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 3 in M.348.13
Portia. Ouverture dramatique à grand orchestre (ré mineur). Partition. Paris. Brandus, Dufour & cie. [187–?] No. 5 in M.342.3
Rigaudon für kleines Orchester. Op. 73. Partitur. Frankfurt a. M. Steyl & Thomas. [188–?] No. 4 in M.336.11
Scènes arabes pour orchestre. Op. 80. Partitur. Frankfurt a. M. Steyl & Thomas. [189–?] 2 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.407.15
Contents. — 1. Complainte. 2. Aubade et danse mauresque.
Sevilliana. Air de ballet. Op. 51, Nr. 2. Partitur. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–? Esquisses caractéristiques pour orchestre.] No. 2 in M.348.13
Villanelle pour grand orchestre. Op. 59. Partition. Bruxelles. Schott. [187–?] No. 5 in M.336.11

Harvard College. *Operas.* See **Student theatricals.**

Harvard Musical Association, *Boston.*

Catalogue of the library. Boston. Balch. 1857. No. 1 in M.145.31

Constitution and by-laws. Boston. Mudge. 1892. No. 3 in M.129a.37

A list of the officers and members. [Boston. 1895.] No. 3 in M.217.3

[Regulations, official notices, etc.] Scrap-book. [Boston. 1889–97.] No. 3 in M.371.1

Programmes, 1865–82. [Compiled by Allen A. Brown.] 2 v. M.125.2

Arranged chronologically, with an index. Many newspaper cuttings are inserted.

Harvest anthem. *Anthem.* STEARNS. No. 12 in M.203.29

Harvest dance. *Cantata.* HAMERIK. Erntetanz. No. 1 in M.380.27

Harvest field, The. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 8 in M.280.22

Harvest home. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Allen, G. B.** For the LIBRETTO see **Guernsey.**

Harvest home. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dibdin, C.** *1745–1814.* No. 7 in M.220.16.2

Harvest home. *Part-song.* IONS. No. 3 in M.175.1.7

VERDI. No. 9 in M.157.17.2

Harvest hymn. *Anthem.* LEE, T. No. 6 in M.158.17

Harvest song. *Part-song.* MACFARREN, W. C. No. 13 in M.157.4

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 4 in M.244.21

Harwood, Edward.

The dying Christian to his soul. Ode [s. s. B. Accomp. for piano]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 8–10.) No. 4 in M.290.22.2

Same. Vital spark of heavenly flame. [s. A. T. B.] London. Novello. [184–?] No. 26 in M.158.17

Also to be found in Musical times [Music].

Harzlieder. *Part-songs.* SCHNEIDER, J. C. F. No. 42 in M.392.23

Haschisch. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Chelius, O. von.** For the LIBRETTO see **Demandowski.**

Haselton, Robert.

For unto us a child is born. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cope. A Collection of anthems. Pp. 9–12.) No. 3 in M.290.34

Hasenclever, Richard.

Das Glück von Edenhall. Ballade componirt von Rob. Schumann. No. 2 in M.280.50

Hasenclever, Sophie.

Nala and Damayanti. A dramatic cantata. Composed by Ferdinand Hiller. M.204.20

Hasenleithner, August.

O Welt, du bist so wunderschön. Für Chor [T. T. B. B.] mit Clavierbegleitung. Wien. Ascher. [188–?] No. 11 in M.212.6

Hasler, Hans Leo von.

Dixit Maria. [Motet.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 4, pp. 38–41.) No. 15 in M.158.33.4

Feins Lieb du hast mich gfangen. [Madrigal.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 41–43.) No. 11 in M.204.40

Gagliarda. [Madrigal, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Widmann. Sechs Madrigale. Heft 2, pp. 6, 7.) No. 18 in M.392.27

Das Herz thut mir aufspringen. [Madrigal.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 10–13.) No. 3 in M.204.40

Herzlieb zu dir allein. [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 76–79.) No. 19 in M.204.40

Ich scheid von dir mit Leyde. [Madrigal, S. S. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 90–96.) No. 23 in M.204.40

Jungfrau, dein schön Gestalt. [Madrigal.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 6–9.) No. 2 in M.204.40

Kein grösser Freud kann sein auf Erden. [Madrigal, S. A. T. T. B.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 71–76.) No. 18 in M.204.40

Hasler, Hans Leo von. *(Continued.)*

Lustgarten. Eine Sammlung deutsche Lieder zu vier, fünf, sechs und acht Stimmen, nebst elf Instrumentalsätzen, komponirt 1601. Neue Ausgabe in kleiner Partitur aus den Quellen hergestellt von Friedrich Zelle. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1887. [Publikation ælterer praktischer und theoretischer Musik-Werke, vorzugsweise des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] M.400.7

Missa octo vocum [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Proske. Selectus novus missarum. Vol. 2, pp. 253–296.) No. 8 in M.250.39.2

Nun fanget an ein guts Liedlein zu singen. [Madrigal.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 38–40.) No. 10 in M.204.40

O Aufenthalt meines Lebens. [Madrigal, S. S. A. B.] (*In* Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale. Pp. 62–65.) No. 15 in M.204.40

Pater Noster [S. S. A. A. T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 2, pp. 116–120.) No. 29 in M.202.6.2

Haslinger, Carl.

Die Glocke, von Friedr. v. Schiller. Cantate. In Musik gesetzt für Solo-Stimmen, Chor und Orchester von Carl Haslinger. Clavier-Auszug. Wien. Haslinger [184–?] No. 2 in M.391.44

Jesu Deus. Quartett and chorus, T. T. B. B. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 11, pp. 25–27.) No. 42 in M.260.24.2

Kyrie, eleison. [T. T. B. B.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 19, 20.) No. 56 in M.129a.43.2

Missa a 4 voci, T. T. B. B. . . . Con cembalo giunto. Bonna. Simrock. [184–?] No. 4 in M.222.45

O Salutaris. [T. T. B. B. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 259–262.) No. 52 in M.260.20

Hasse, C. F., *editor.*

Sacred music: partly original and partly selected from the works of . . . German composers. The vocal parts . . . adapted to English words. The instrumental parts arranged for the piano forte. Leeds. Muff. [1820.] M.201.37

Contents. — Bergt: Christ is risen. — Schulz: Fix my heart. — Roessler: Waft, waft, ye winds. — Jaeschke: Less than the least. — Righini: Sometimes a light. — Hiller: O give thanks. — Hummel: Life nor death. — Zumsteeg: My song shall bless. — Hasse: Blessed are they. — Bergt: Whence this fruitless mourning? — Romberg: The Lord shall send.— Schulz: My Saviour, I am thine.— Neukomm: Lord, let Thy mercy. — Righini: Praise ye the Lord. — Knecht: O send out thy light. — Gambold: The flow'rs of spring. — Roessler: Hosanna to the living Lord. — Bergt: Days of gladness. — Naumann: Sing to the Lord. — Gambold: Thou God of my salvation. — Zumsteeg: Hear what God the Lord. — Gambold: Great author of my being. — Bergt: Praise the Lord. — Hasse: The mountains shall depart. — Schulz: Christ is worthy. — Gambold: O what is Christ to me! — Winter: Lord of mercy. — Schulz: Behold, to us a child is born. — Jaeschke: Thou art my God. — Beethoven: In holy contemplation. — Hasse: Amen, praise ye the Lord. — Wolf: O Lord our God. — Mozart: Come thou long expected Jesus. — Miltitz: O Thou Lamb of God. — Turk: Shepherds, view the sight. — Haydn: Jesus, infinite, supreme.

Hasse, Giov. Adol. See **Hasse, Johann Adolf Peter.**

Hasse, Johann Adolf Peter.

Ad Te clamamus. Aria [A. or BAR. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 83–85.) No. 20 in M.290.29.1

Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.

Agnus Dei. [S. solo and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 109–111.) No. 20 in M.290.29.4

Alcide al Bivio. Festa theatrale . . . Accommodata al clavicembalo. Lipsia. Breitkopf. 1763. M.232.14

Alfonso. Dramma per musica . . . Musica del Sigr Giov. Adol. Hasse detto il Sassone. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Paris. À la typographie de la Sirène. [1737?] M.40.19

Blow the sacred trumpet. Coro, from the oratorio La caduta di Gerico. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 105–114.) No. 20 in M.290.29.3

Hasse, Johann Adolf Peter. *(Continued.)*

La conversione di Sant Agostino. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Autograph. [Dresden. 1752.] M.242.4

D'aspri legato indegni. Aria [B.] from I pellegrini. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 52–55.) No. 11 in M.290.29.2

Defende populum Tuum. Coro. From the oratorio Giuseppe riconosciuto. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 65–69.) No. 12 in M.290.29.3

Dic quaeso. [Aria, s. With accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 129–133.) No. 22 in M.290.29.5

Finche solvo il mare infido. [Solo, B. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 177–181.) No. 41 in M.290.29.1

Happy shepherds. Chorus. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, pp. 178–184.) No. 63 in M.111.4.3

Inspira, O Deus alme. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 17–21.) No. 3 in M.290.29.1

Jesu, mea pax. Duetto [s. A.] from the oratorio Magdalena. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 55–61.) No. 14 in M.290.29.1

Lacrymosa dies illa. Motetto a 4 voci. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 12, pp. 12–14.) No. 49 in M.260.24.2

Lauda. Quintetto con coro. From the oratorio I pellegrini. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 161–167.) No. 37 in M.290.29.1

Laudate cœli. [Chorus.] From La conversione di S. Agostino. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 161–169.) No. 31 in M.290.29.4

Magnificat. [For 4 voices, with accomp. for horns, strings and organ.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 6 in M.222.47

Mea tormenta properate. Aria [s.] from the oratorio Magdalena. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 156–160.) No. 34 in M.290.29.2

Miserere. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 81–85.) No. 13 in M.290.29.5

Missa. [In G minor. For 4 voices with orchestral accomp. Full score.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 7 in M.222.47
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.

Missa dedicationis templi. [In D minor. Full score.] Manuscript. [177–?] No. 3 in M.250.19

[Missa in Eb, für 4 Singstimmen mit Orgel-Begleitung.] Manuscript. [183–?] No. 4 in M.221.35

[My tears have been my meat. Anthem. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Manuscript. [179–?] No. 4 in M.140.1
There is no title-page.

O give thanks unto the Lord. Chorus. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 97–106.) No. 23 in M.290.29.1

O Lord, save Thy people. Aria, s. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 118–120.) No. 23 in M.290.29.4

O portenta aeterni amoris. Aria [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 108–111.) No. 24 in M.290.29.2

Olimpiade. Dramma per musica. [Parole di Metastasio. Musica di] Giov. Adolffo Hasse. [Accomp. di piano.] Manuscript. [Dresden. 1756?] M.320.21

[I pellegrini al sepolcro di Nostro Signore. Oratorio per soli, coro ed orchestra. Partitura.] Manuscript. [177–?] M.120.20

Pellegrino e l'uomo. Coro from I pellegrini. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 182–191.) No. 33 in M.290.29.3

[Perche la calma non hà quest' alma?] Aria [s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [178–?] No. 6 in M.120.19

Hasse, Johann Adolf Peter. *(Continued.)*

Plebes inepte. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 33–38.) No. 6 in M.290.29.6

Le porte a nos disserra. Coro. [Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 95–97.) No. 17 in M.202.6.3
From I pellegrini.

Puer natus est. Coro pastorale. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [177–?] No. 4 in M.250.19

Rex tremendæ majestatis. [Chorus and aria, A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 28–32.) No. 4 in M.290.29.5

Salve Redemptor. [In B flat. Solo, s. or T., with accomp. for violins, viola and bass.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 4 in M.222.47

Salve Redemptor. [In G. Solo, s., with accomp. for violins, viola and bass.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 5 in M.222.47

[Se mai senti spirarti.] Aria [s., con accomp. d'orchestra. Partitura]. Manuscript. [178–?] No. 5 in M.120.19

Senti il mar. Aria [A. or B.] from I pellegrini. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 170–173.) No. 37 in M.290.29.2

Sub Tuum praesidium. [For 4 voices with orchestral accomp. Full score.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 3 in M.222.47

[Te Deum in D, für 4 Singstimmen mit Orgel-Begleitung.] Manuscript. [183–?] No. 3 in M.221.35
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.

To Thee, all-bounteous Father. Hymn [s. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 267–272.) No. 63 in M.111.4.2

Il trionfo di Clelia. [Opera di Metastasio. Musica di Joh. Ad. Hasse.] Atto secondo e terzo. [Partitura.] Manuscript. [Vienna? 1762?] 2 v. M.40.20

Uti furentibus ventis [B. solo], from the oratorio Agostino. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 12–16.) No. 2 in M290.29.5

Viva fonte sia la fronte. [Solo, s. from I pellegrini. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 14–16.) No. 3 in M.290.29.2

When first I saw thee. Duet [T. T.]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 291.) No. 233 in M.215.21

Hasse, Max, *editor.*

CORNELIUS. Gunlöd. M.394.51

—— Musikalische Werke. M.414.20

Hassler, Hans Leo. See **Hasler**, Hans Leo von.

Hasslinger, Carl. See **Haslinger**, Carl.

Hast, Marcus.

The death of Moses. An oratorio in three parts. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. [Berridge. 189–?] M.213.22

Psalm 137. By the rivers of Babylon, An den Wassern zu Babel. Words in Hebrew, English and German for a single voice, with pianoforte accompaniment . . . [London. Croucher. 189–?] No. 5 in M.384.30

Hast, Marcus, *editor.*

Otsar horina vehatfila. A collection of sacred Jewish hymns, and prayers, with solos & choruses and an accompaniment for piano or harmonium. Composed, compiled & edited by M. Hast, with the co-operation of Michael Bergson. Parts 1–4. London. Davison & Co. [189–?] 4 v. in 1. Facsimile. No. 1 in M.384.30

Hast du erwacht bei stiller Nacht? *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 12 Lieder. Sang der Liebe. No. 4 in M.221.26

Hast du mich lieb? *Song.* POSA. Sechs Lieder. No. 14 in M.380.22

Hast du nicht einen Gruss für mich. *Song.* ABT, F. Fünf Lieder. Op. 93. No. 34 in M.192.1

Hast thou left thy blue course. *Glee.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 9 in M.220.29; etc.

Haste, gallant knight. *Part-song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. No. 8 in M.235.7.2

Haste, gentle shepherd. *Part-song.* Rossini. No. 24 in M.244.10.1

Haste, haste, and lightly tread. *Part-song.* Loder, E. J. No. 22 in M.121.3

Haste, haste, to rural sports. *Glee.* Taylor, R. No. 170 in M.215.21

Haste, let us leave. *Quartet.* Bishop, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 4. M.235.1.4

Haste, my Nannette. *Duet.* Travers. No. 21 in M.235.14; etc.

Haste thee, nymph. *Part-song.* Handel. No. 10 in M.175.1.4

Haste Thee, O God. *Anthem.* Humfrey. No. 41 in M.233.23.3

Shepherd, J. No. 32 in M.233.25.3

Haste Thee, O Lord. *Round.* Ford, T. No. 88 in M.110.1.1; etc.

Haste to the wedding. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grossmith.** For the Libretto see **Gilbert**, W. S.

Haste, ye sister powers. *Glee.* Holder. A collection of catches. No. 4 in M.120.31

Haste, ye soft gales. *Round.* Hayes, W. No. 5 in M.141.21.2

Hastings, Thomas.

Dissertation on musical taste. New York. Mason. 1853. M.109.31

The history of forty choirs. New York. Mason. 1854. M.109.34

Juvenile psalmody: prepared for the use of Sunday schools. Utica. Western Sunday School Union. 1827. No. 1 in M.205.34

The music reader: or, practical lessons for the voice . . . Prefixed, the rudiments of music. Utica. Williams. 1819. No. 3 in M.373.31

Hastings, Thomas, *editor.*

Musical magazine, The. Vol. 1, 2. New York. Collier. 1836, 37. 2 v. in 1. M.143.12
No more was published.

Hat gesagt — bleibt's nicht dabei. *Song.* Strauss, R. Vier Lieder. No. 19 in M.380.24.2

Hat man nicht auch Gold beineben. *Song.* Beethoven. No. 4 in M.204.37

Hate. *Song.* Cooke, T. S. No. 2 in M.391.51

Hated by fools. *Part-song.* Valton. No. 129 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Hâtez vous de me faire. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Hatherly, Stephen Georgeson.

Baptism. An oratoriette. The words from the Holy Scriptures. [Full score.] London. Grist. [1860.] M.242.5

A treatise on Byzantine music. Paisley. Gardner. 1892. M.122.30

Hatherly, Stephen Georgeson, *editor.*

Neale, J. M., *translator.* Hymns of the Eastern Church. London. 1882. M.216.10

Hatte Liebchen zwei dort im Dorf. *Volkslied.* Franz, R. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 14. No. 16 in M.244.5.2

Hatton, John Liptrot.

Absence [s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 3, 4.) No 2 in M.195.1.6

Same. [a. t. t. b.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 8, 9.) No. 3 in M.195.1.7

Ah, could I with fancy stray. Part-song. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. Pp. 33–36.) No. 34 in M.157.2

All things love thee. Four-part song for a. t. bar. b. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 51–55.) No. 11 in M.205.10.1

April showers [s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 5–9.) No. 3 in M.195.1.6

Same. [a. t. t. b.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 10–14.) No. 4 in M.195.1.7
Also to be found [for s. s. a.] in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.

Around the May-pole tripping. Four-part song. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–? Chorister's album.] No. 17 in M.157.23

At the coming of the spring. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 129–134.) No. 25 in M.195.1.12

Hatton, John Liptrot. *(Continued.)*

Auburn. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 78–83.) No. 16 in M.195.1.6

Bacchanalian song [a. t. t. b.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 47–51.) No. 11 in M.195.1.7

The bait. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 67–72.) No. 14 in M.195.1.6

Ballad of the weaver. Four-part song. London. Boosey & Co. [186–? The Choralist.] No. 46 in M.121.3; No. 10 in M.157.10

The belfry tower. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 106–116.) No. 20 in M.195.1.1

Beware [s. a. t. b.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 17–21.) No. 5 in M.195.1.6

Same. [a. t. t. b.]. (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 22–26.) No. 6 in M.195.1.7

Bird of the wilderness. [Part-song.] (*In* Leslie. Cassell's Choral music. Pp. 89–92.) No. 20 in M.235.10
Also to be found in Novello's Part-song book, 2d series.

Blessed be the Lord God of Israel. Christmas anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1864?] No. 3 in M.270.46

Blessed be the Lord my strength. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello & Co. [1863?] No. 2 in M.270.46

The blue-bird. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 56–61.) No. 21 in M.157.10

Blythe is the bird. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 31–33.) No. 8 in M.195.1.6

Bugle song [t. t. b. b.]. Words by Tennyson. [Boston. Ditson & Co. 1874? The Apollo.] No. 10 in M.384.12

Busy, curious, thirsty fly. [a. t. t. b.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 39–42.) No. 9 in M.195.1.7

Calm night. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 135–140.) No. 26 in M.195.1.12

Come, celebrate the May. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 123–126.) No. 22 in M.195.1.1

Come follow, follow me. [Trio, s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 9 in M.244.10.2

Come, Holy Ghost. Full anthem for Whitsuntide. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 111–119.) No. 14 in M.195.2.10

Come live with me. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 141–146.) No. 27 in M.195.1.12

Dear Georgette, we come to you. [Part-song. London. 186–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany.] No. 94 in M.157.5.2

Echo's last word. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 147–150.) No. 28 in M.195.1.12

England. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 117–122.) No. 21 in M.195.1.1

Ever true. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 52–55.) No. 20 in M.157.10

Fairy whispers. Part-song. [London. 186–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany.] No. 82 in M.157.5.2

The fisher wife's song [s. s. a. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 106–111.) No. 15 in M.204.36.2

The fishing boat. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 13–16.) No. 3 in M.195.1.13

The forsaken. Four-part song. London. Jefferys. [187–? The Choral Society.] No. 9 in M.121.3

Gather ye rosebuds while ye may. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 12–17.) No. 12 in M.157.10

Going a Maying. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 168–174.) No. 32 in M.195.1.6

Hatton, John Liptrot. *(Continued.)*

Going away. A four-part song [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 62–68.) No. 13 in M.205.10.1

Good bye. Four-part song. London. Jefferys. [178–? The Choral Society.] No. 7 in M.121.3

Good night [s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 27–30.) No. 7 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 43–46.) No. 10 in M.195.1.7

Also to be found [for T. T. B. B.] in Willard's Arion.

Good wishes. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 110–115.) No. 22 in M.195.1.6

The happiest land [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 27–33.) No. 7 in M.195.1.7

Hark, the convent bells. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 187–192.) No. 35 in M.195.1.6

He that hath a pleasant face. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 151–155.) No. 29 in M.195.1.12

The hemlock tree [s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 41–49.) No. 10 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 76–84.) No. 15 in M.195.1.7

Hezekiah. A sacred drama. Written by Beatrice Abercrombie. Composed by J. L. Hatton. [With piano accomp.] London. Hutchings & Romer. [1877?] M.153.33

How sweet the light. [Quartet, arranged by C. P. Morrison. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. White, Smith & Co. [1886.] No. 47 in M.158.18

I lov'd a lass, a fair one [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 130–138.) No. 23 in M.195.1.7

I loved her [s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 55–59.) No. 12 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 95–99.) No. 18 in M.195.1.7

I met her in the quiet lane. Four-part song. (*In* Leslie. Cassell's Choral music. Pp. 185–188.) No. 44 in M.235.10

Also to be found in Novello's Part-song book.

I will praise Thee with my whole heart. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Pp. 62–74.) No. 12 in M.233.13

If thou art sleeping. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 98–102.) No. 20 in M.195.1.6

In summer time. [Part-song. London. 186–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany.] No. 84 in M.157.5.2

In vain you tell your parting lover. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 44–47.) No. 18 in M.157.10

The Indian maid. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 133–140.) No. 24 in M.195.1.1

Invocation to Oberon. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 48–51.) No. 19 in M.157.10

Jack Frost [s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 50–54.) No. 11 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 85–89.) No. 16 in M.195.1.7

Also to be found [for S. S. A.] in Novello's Collection of trios, etc.

Keep time. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 156–161.) No. 30 in M.195.1.12

King Witlaf's drinking horn [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 59–66.) No. 13 in M.195.1.7

The lark. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 17–21.) No. 4 in M.195.1.13

The letter. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 107–113.) No. 20 in M.195.1.7

The life boat [A. T. T. B]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 139–143.) No. 24 in M.195.1.7

"Like as a father pitieth his own children." Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. [186–? Boosey & Co.'s Original anthems.] No. 7 in M.157.10

Hatton, John Liptrot. *(Continued.)*

Lo! the peaceful shades. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 162–165.) No. 31 in M.195.1.12

"The Lord preserveth the souls of His saints." Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. [186–? Boosey & Co.'s Original anthems.] No. 6 in M.157.10

Love me little, love me long. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 161–167.) No. 31 in M.195.1.6

The lye. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 90–94.) No. 17 in M.195.1.7

Mass [in C] for 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Augener & Co. [185–?] No. 4 in M.270.46

The moon shone calmly. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 22–26.) No. 5 in M.195.1.13

Not for me the lark. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 166–172.) No. 32 in M.195.1.12

Of a' the airts the wind can blaw. Part song. London. [188–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany.] No. 83 in M.157.5.2

Over hill, over dale. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 154–160.) No. 30 in M.195.1.6

Parting and meeting. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 116–119.) No. 23 in M.195.1.6

Peace. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 27–30.) No. 15 in M.157.10

The pearl divers. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 141–152.) No. 25 in M.195.1.1

The primrose. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 38–43.) No. 17 in M.157.10

The red, red rose [s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 10–16.) No. 4 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 15–21.) No. 5 in M.195.1.7

The reproach. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 27–29.) No. 6 in M.195.1.13

Ripe strawberries! A five-part song, s. s. T. T. B. [London. 186–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany.] No. 67 in M.157.5.2; No. 12 in M.157.1

The rivals. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 132–136.) No. 26 in M.195.1.6

Robin Hood. A cantata. Written by George Linley. Composed . . . by John L. Hatton. [Accomp. for piano.] London. Cramer, Beale & Chappell. [1856.] No. 1 in M.270.46

[Rose, or love's ransom. An opera. Libretto by H. Sutherland Edwards. Music by J. L. Hatton. Accomp. for piano. London. 1864.] M.292.21

The title-page is lacking.

The roses. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 126–131.) No. 25 in M.195.1.6

The sailor's song [s. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 22–26.) No. 6 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 43–38.) No. 8 in M.195.1.7

The sailors' serenade. [Part-song. London. 186–? Boosey's Part-song miscellany.] No. 81 in M.157.5.2

The Savoyard's return. [Trio, s. s. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 8 in M.244.10.2

See, the rooks. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 175–181.) No. 33 in M.195.1.6

Shall I wasting in despair [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 114–120.) No. 21 in M.195.1.7

The shepherd's Sabbath day. Part-song. [London. 185–? Chappell's Vocal library of part songs.] No. 30 in M.157.1

Hatton, John Liptrot. *(Continued.)*

Sleep, my sweet. A four-part song [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 69–73.)
No. 14 in M.205.10.1

Softly fall the shades of ev'ning. Part-song. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Secular. [London. 186–?])
No. 4 in M.175.2
Also to be found in Novello's Part-song book, 2d series.

Song of the gipsy maidens. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 144–148.)
No. 28 in M.195.1.6

A song of winter. A four-part song for A. T. BAR. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 56–61.)
No. 12 in M.205.10.1

Song to Pan. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 1, pp. 127–132.) No. 23 in M.195.1.1

South wind of summer. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 31–37.) No. 16 in M.157.10

Spring-song. Four-part song. London. Jefferys. [187–? The Choral Society.] No. 21 in M.121.3
Also to be found in Novello's Part-song book, 2d series.

Spring, the sweet spring. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 1–7.)
No. 1 in M.195.1.13

Spring, ye flow'rets. Four-part song for A. T. BAR. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 74–77.)
No. 15 in M.205.10.1

The stars in beauty beam. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 8–11.) No. 11 in M.157.10

Stars of the summer night [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 34–40.) No. 9 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 52–58.)
No. 12 in M.195.1.7

Summer eve. Vocal quartet [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 2, pp. 25–30.) No. 3 in M.204.36.2
Also to be found in The Orpheus, New series.

The summer gale. Four-part song. (*In* Leslie. Cassell's Choral music. Pp. 149–152.) No. 35 in M.235.10
Also to be found in Novello's Part-song book, 2d series.

Sweet convent bells. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?]
No. 17 in M.244.10.2

The sweet creature. Four-part song for A. T. T. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 84–88.)
No. 17 in M.205.10.1

Sweet lady bird, awake. Part-song. [London. 186–? Metzler & Co.'s Part-song magazine.] No. 4 in M.157.1

Sweet lady moon. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. Vol 6, pp. 182–186.) No. 34 in M.195.1.6

The swing. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 30–35.) No. 7 in M.195.1.13

Take heart! A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 8–12.) No. 2 in M.195.1.13

Tars' song [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 67–75.) No. 14 in M.195.1.7

To Julia. A four-part song for A. T. BAR. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 1, pp. 89–93.) No. 18 in M.205.10.1

Twilight. Sacred song [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 41–44.) No. 9 in M.195.1.13

Twilight now is round us. Bolero [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 45–50.)
No. 10 in M.195.1.13

Uncle Grayling, or Queen of the Thames, or The anglers. Operetta. . . . The poetry by F. Fitz Ball [Edward Ball]. The music by J. S. Hatton. [Accomp. for piano.] London. D'Almaine & Co. [184–?] M.292.22

The village blacksmith [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 60–66.) No. 13 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. B. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 100–106.)
No. 19 in M.195.1.7

The village dance. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 137–143.)
No. 27 in M.195.1.6

Hatton, John Liptrot. *(Continued.)*

Wandering minstrels. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 18–23.) No. 13 in M.157.10

Warriors' song [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 3–7.) No. 2 in M.195.1.7

The waterfall. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 149–153.) No. 29 in M.195.1.6

The way to build a boat [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 7, pp. 121–129.)
No. 22 in M.195.1.7

What is got by sighing? A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 51–55.)
No. 11 in M.195.1.13

What say the clouds? [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?]
No. 21 in M.244.10.2

When evening's twilight [S. A. T. B.]. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 1, 2.) No. 1 in M.195.1.6

Same. [A. T. T. B.] (*In* Same. Vol. 7, pp. 1, 2.)
No 1 in M.195.1.7
Also to be found [for S. S. A.] in Novello's Collection of trios.

Where are the angels, mother? [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 1, pp. 88–93.) No. 11 in M.204.36.1

Where shall the lover rest? A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 56–59.)
No. 12 in M.195.1.13

"Whether kiss'd by sunbeams." A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 6, pp. 120–124.)
No. 24 in M.195.1.6

Who hath bound the deep, deep river. See his Jack Frost.

Who will to the greenwood hie? [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?]
No. 16 in M.244.10.2

The wood thrush. [Trio, S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Leader & Cock. [185–?] No. 20 in M.244.10.2

The wrecked hope. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 13, pp. 36–40.)
No. 8 in M.195.1.13

Youth, joy and hope [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 1, pp. 94–101.)
No. 12 in M.204.36.1

Zephyrs soft. Four-part song. (*In* The Choralist. Series 9, pp. 24–26.) No. 14 in M.157.10

Hauch, Johannes Carsten.

Winter und Lenz. Concertstück von Emil Hartmann.
No. 1 in M.202.22

Hauch, Ein, ist unser Leben. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Zumsteeg**, J. R.

Hauer, Carl.

Männerquartette. Op. 41. Berlin. [186–?] No. 7 in M.392.36
Contents. — Wo find' ich mein Lieb? — Der Postillon. — Träume sind Schäume. — Mauskätzchen. — Du bist so still.

Haug, Johann Christoph Friedrich.

Elbondokani. Ein Singspiel. Mit Musik von Zumsteeg.
M.152.11

Haughty wife, The, of Jove. *Catch.* CALLCOTT, J. W.
No. 91 in M.220.9.4

Haunted tower, The. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Storace**. For the LIBRETTO see **Cobb**, J.

Haupt, A. See **Haupt**, Carl August.

Haupt, Carl August.

Choralbuch zum häuslichen Gebrauch. Enthaltend 109 Choral-Melodieen, mit Text, einfach 4stimmig und leicht ausführbar für Clavier, Orgel . . . und Gesang bearbeitet. Berlin. Schlesinger. [186–?] M.157.9

Theory of counterpoint, fugue, and double counterpoint. Prepared expressly for the Royal Institute for Church Music, at Berlin, Prussia. Translated . . . by H. Clarence Eddy. New York. Schirmer. [1876.] M.371.41

Haupt, Carl August, *editor.*

THIELE, J. F. L. Adagio. No. 11 in M.312.48

—— Chromatische Fantasie und Fuge. No. 7 in M.312.48

Haupt, Carl August, *editor.* *(Continued.)*
—— Concertsatz (C-moll). No. 10 in M.312.48
—— Concert-Satz in C moll (No. 1). No. 8 in M.312.48
—— Thema mit Variationen (As dur). No. 12 in M.312.48

Haupt, Markus Theodor von, *translator.*
CARAFA. La violette. M.281.27

Haupt, Therese. See **Lehmann-Haupt, Therese.**

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Die versunkene Glocke. Musikdrama von Heinrich Zoellner. M.402.61

Hauptmann, Lorenz.
Te Deum für 4 Männerstimmen mit willkührl. Begleitung der Orgel. Op. 3. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [184–?] No. 2 in M.202.16

Hauptmann, Moritz.
Am Caecilientage. Hymne für 2 Chöre und Solostimmen, mit Pianoforte-Begleitung. Leipzig. Siegel. [185–?] No. 4 in M.270.49

Auf dem See. Gedicht von Goethe für 4 Solostimmen und vierstimmigen Chor componirt . . . von M. Hauptmann. Op. 21. Klavierauszug. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1865?] No. 4 in M.204.18

Briefe . . . an Franz Hauser. Herausgegeben von Alfred Schöne. Band 1. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1871. Portrait. M.137.14

Briefe . . . an Ludwig Spohr und Andere. Herausgegeben von Ferdinand Hiller. Neue Folge der Hauptmann'schen Briefe. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1876. No. 1 in M.217.9
Pages 221–235 contain a list of Hauptmann's published works.

Drei geistliche Chorgesänge für S. A. T. B. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 5 in M.157.22
Contents. — Zuversicht. — Gebet. — Bei der Trauung.

Drei Kirchenstücke für Chor und Orchester. Op. 43. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] 3 parts in 1 v. No. 1–3 in M.204.18
Contents. — 1. Nicht so ganz wirst meiner du vergessen. 2. Und Gottes Weg ist dennoch gut. 3. Du, Herr, zeigst mir den rechten Weg.

Drei Motetten . . . für Chor und Solostimmen [ohne Begleitung]. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] 3 v. in 1. No. 7–9 in M.270.49
Contents. — 1. Christe, du Lamm Gottes. 2. Gott sei uns gnädig. 3. Lobe den Herrn, meine Seele.

Ehre sei Gott in der Höhe! [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 6–11.) No. 2 in M.147.4

Flora. A trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 107–109.) No. 21 in M.204.36.5

God, my strength. Prayer. (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 69–71.) No. 18 in M.100.4.1
Also to be found in Parker's Sacred choruses.

Gretchen vor dem Bilde der Mater dolorosa aus Göthe's Faust. Gesang mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 3. Die Clavierbegleitung für Orchester eingerichtet von Franz von Holstein. Partitur. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1872. No. 5 in M.204.18

Herr, höre mein Gebet. [Motette für Chor, ohne Begleitung.] Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 3 in M.270.49

„Herr, wer wird wohnen in deinem Haus?" Motette für Chor und Solostimmen [ohne Begleitung]. Leipzig. Siegel. [185–?] No. 10 in M.270.49

Himmelslicht. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 72, 73.) No. 27 in M.147.4

I, with her my darling. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 1, p. 74.) No. 33 in M.392.48.1

Komm, heil'ger Geist. Motette. [Ohne Begleitung.] Leipzig. Siegel. [185–?] No. 2 in M.270.49
The last two pages are supplied in manuscript.

Lauda, anima. Offertoire pour 4 voix, avec acct. d'orgue ou de piano, ad-lib. Œuv. 15. Paris. Richault. [185–?] No. 5 in M.260.10.3

Same. [English version by Allen A. Brown.] Boston. Koppitz, Prüfer & Co. [187–? Caecilia.] No. 26 in M.190.3

Hauptmann, Moritz. *(Continued.)*
Letters of a Leipzig cantor. Edited by Alfred Schöne and Ferdinand Hiller. Translated by A. D. Coleridge. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. 2 v. M.106.10
Catalogue of Hauptmann's compositions, vol. 2, pp. 288–296.

Live we singing. A trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 110–112.) No. 22 in M.204.36.5

Macht hoch die Thür'. [Motette für Chor, ohne Begleitung.] Siegel. 186–?] No. 5 in M.270.40

Messe für Solo- und Chorstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters . . . Vollständiger Clavierauszug. Op. 30. Leipzig. Peters. [184–?] No. 4 in M.222.23

Nimm von uns, Herr Gott. Motette für Chor und Solostimmen. [Ohne Begleitung.] Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 1 in M.270.49

O come, let us worship. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 5–11.) No. 1 in M.100.4.1

O why, O why, if thou art mine. A trio [s. s. s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 104–106.) No. 20 in M.204.36.5

Plead Thou my cause. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 40–43.) No. 10 in M.100.4.1

Praise thou the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 85–87.) No. 22 in M.100.4.1

Quartett, no. 1 [in E flat, for 2 violins, viola and violoncello]. Op. 7, no. 1. [Full score.] Manuscript. [1895.] This copy was made by A. A. Brown. No. 2 in M.338.12

Quartett, no 2 [in C, for 2 violins, viola und violoncelle]. Op. 7, no. 2. [Full score.] Manuscript. [1895.] This copy was made by A. A. Brown. No. 3 in M.338.12

Salve Regina, a 4 voci pieno con organo o piano forte ad lib. Bonno. Simrock. [184–?] No. 3 in M.260.10.1

Sechs geistliche Gesänge für vierstimmigen Chor. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 4 in M.157.22
Contents. — Nimm mir Alles, Gott, mein Gott! O theures Gotteswort. — Nun, Herr, wess sollt' ich mich getrösten? — Du bist ja doch der Herr. — Wie ein wasserreicher Garten. — Sei still dem Herrn und wart' auf ihn.

Sechs geistliche Gesänge für S. A. T. B. Leipzig. Kistner. [185–?] No. 3 in M.157.22
Contents. — Morgengesang. — Bittgesang. — Trauungslied. — Gott mein Heil. — Leben in Gott. — Abendlied.

Sechs Lieder von Goethe, für S. A. T. B., in Musik gesetzt. Leipzig. Peters. [185–?] No. 1 in M.157.22
Contents. — Im Sommer. — Wanderers Nachtlied. — Mailied. — Heidenröslein. — Frühzeitiger Frühling. — Geistesgruss.

Sechs vierstimmige Lieder für S. A. T. B. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] No. 2 in M.157.22
Contents. — Sängerfahrt. — Zigeunerlied. — Frühlingsliebe. — Abendlied. — Frühlingslied. — Waldeinsamkeit.

Six motets, for S. A. T. B., to be sung without accomp. [Accomp. for organ ad lib.] London. Ewer & Co. [186–?] 6 parts in 1 v. No. 1–6 in M.290.9.2
Contents. — 1. Source of all light. 2. Evening prayer. 3. O come, let us worship. 4. Thou art my salvation. 5. Hymn: Lord, Thy tender mercies. 6. Life in God.

Thou, O Lord, wilt ne'er forget. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 165–160.) No. 38 in M.100.4.2

„Sei mir gnädig, Gott." Psalm für 2 vierstimmige Chöre und 4 Solostimmen. Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 11 in M.270.49

Summer morning. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Chickering collection. Vol. 2, p. 38.) No. 18 in M.392.48.2

Vocalmesse für Chor- und Solostimmen. Op. 18. Leipzig. Siegel. [1852?] No. 6 in M.201.6

Walte, walte nah und fern. [Motette für Chor, ohne Begleitung.] Leipzig. Siegel. [186–?] No. 6 in M.270.49

25 Album-Canons. Op. 59. Herausgegeben von S. Jadassohn. Leipzig. Kistner. [1868.] No. 3 in M.391.44

Zwei Marienlieder für eine Mezzosopran-Stimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 58. Leipzig. Kistner. [1866?] No. 27 in M.201.33
Contents. — Canzonetta alla Madonna di Frascati. — Ave Maria.

Hauptmann, Moritz. *Works about.*
PAUL, O. Moritz Hauptmann. Eine Denkschrift zur Feier seines siebenzigjährigen Geburtstages. Leipzig. 1862. No. 2 in M.217.9

Hauptmann's Weib. *Song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. Myrthen. Heft 4. No. 5 in M.244.15.1; etc.

Hausegger, Siegmund von.
Barbarossa. Symphonische Dichtung in drei Sätzen für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1901.] M.406.15
Dionysische Phantasie. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1902.] M.406.16
Wieland der Schmied. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. Ries & Erler. [1904.] M.406.17
Zinnober. Humoristisch-fantastische Handlung in drei Aufzügen nach E. T. A. Hoffmanns Erzählung: "Klein Zaches, genannt Zinnober." Dichtung und Musik von Siegmund v. Hausegger. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Köln. Ahn. 1896. M.382.29

Hausegger, Siegmund von. *Works about.*
SCHULZE, A. Siegmund von Hausegger, Barbarossa. Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 19 in M.217.12.9

Hauser, Carl.
Madelaine, oder die Rose der Champagne. Komische Operette. Musik von Ludwig Engländer. M.305.36

Hauser, Michael.
Aus dem Wanderbuche eines österreichischen Virtuosen. Briefe aus Californien, Südamerika und Australien. Herausgegeben von S. Hauser. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. Grunow. 1860. 2 v. in 1. M.128.17
Première rapsodie: La hongroise. Mélodie originale pour violon avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 43. Leipzig. Schuberth & Co. [189–?] No. 7 in M.406.6

Hauser, Moritz Heinrich.
Sechs Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Op. 13. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1854?] No. 37 in M.392.10
Contents. — Weinlied. — Heimwärts. — Wachet auf! — Minnelied. — Kriegslied. — Scheiden.

Hauser, Sigmund. *editor.*
HAUSER, M. Aus dem Wanderbuche eines österreichischen Virtuosen. Leipzig. 1860. M.128.17

Hausirer, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Onslow.** For the LIBRETTO see **Planard.**

Hausmann, Otto.
Des Liedes Heimath. Dichtung . . . komponirt von Johannes Pache. No. 2 in M.212.13
Same. The source of song. [Poem set to music by Johannes Pache.] No. 5 in M.203.19

Haute espérance garnie d'amour. *Song.* DANGECORT. M.236.10

Hautfeuille, Jean de.
Problême d'acoustique, curieux et intéressant, dont la solution est proposée aux savans, d'après les idées qu'en a laissées M. l'Abbé de Hautfeuille [par M. * * *]. Paris. Varin. 1787. Plate. M.370.13
A selection of Hautfeuille's essays, with introduction and notes, namely: Explication de l'effet des trompettes parlantes; L'art de respirer sous l'eau; Extrait de l'ouvrage, Balance magnétique; Lettre à M. Bourdelot; Extrait d'une Dissertation sur la cause d'écho.

Havanaise. *For violin and orchestra.* SAINT-SAËNS. No. 7 in M.405.53

Have a care! *Part-song.* SCHUMANN, R. A. No. 18 in M.205.10.7

Have I found her? *Madrigal.* BATESON. No. 40 in M.237.15; etc

Have mercy, Lord, on me. *Anthem.* BLOW. No. 8 in M.157.34
PAISIELLO. No. 3 in M.236.16

Have mercy, O Lord. *Anthem.* MOZART. No. 2 in M.260.11; etc.

Have mercy upon me. *Anthem.*
ALLEN, G. B. Fifteen anthems. No. 11 in M.233.1
BARNBY. No. 13 in M.243.10
GIBBS. No. 22 in M.290.34
HANDEL. Werke. Lieferung 34. M.313.1.34
LASSUS. No. 27 in M.233.25.1
NARES. No. 36 in M.290.22.2
PFLUEGER. No. 7 in M.158.19

Have mercy upon me, O God. *Anthem.* GREENE, M. Forty select anthems. Vol. 2. M.233.7.2
HUMFREY. No. 24 in M.233.23.3
STEGGALL. No. 7 in M.190.8; etc.

Have you any work for the tinker? *Catch.* NELHAM. No. 12 in M.139a.18.6; etc.

Have you never seen? *Catch.* ELTON. No. 221 in M.220.9.1

Have you not in a chimney seen? Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 178.) No. 77 in M.220.9.2

Have you seen the virgin snow? *Glee.* COOKE, B. No. 110 in M.220.9.3; etc.

Have you Sir John Hawkins' hist'ry? *Catch.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 52 in M.220.3.4

Havens, Charles Arthur.
Beautiful Zion. [S. A. T. B.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1877. [Four sacred songs.] No. 28 in M.190.3
Christ the Lord is risen. Easter anthem. [Accomp. for violin, harp and organ.] Chicago. Summy. [1893.] No. 27 in M.158.17
Gaily we ride. Four-part song. Boston. Ditson & Co. 1877. No. 27 in M.190.3
He giveth His beloved sleep. [Solo, S. or A., and chorus. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1877. [Four sacred songs.] No. 29 in M.190.3
How sweetly flowed the Gospel sound. [Quartet and solo, A. or B. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. No. 32 in M.190.3
Jesus, I my cross have taken. [Quartet and solo, S. or T. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. No. 31 in M.190.3
Magnificat (Easter anthem). [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. No. 30 in M.190.3
Softly fades the twilight ray. [Quartet and solo, A. or S. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. No. 3 in M.190.3
Sun of my soul. [Quartet and solo, A. or S. Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. No. 37 in M.190.3
Three sacred quartets. [Accomp. for organ.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1876. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 34–36 in M.190.3
Contents. — 1. The Lord is in His holy temple. 2. Jesus, lover of my soul. 3. Trisagion and Sanctus.

Haverfield, Thomas Tunstall. *editor.*
Feriæ sacræ; or, short notes on the great festivals of the church, and the services . . . with appropriate chants and hymns. London. Ollivier. 1847. M.121.5

Havergal, Frances Ridley.
The mountain maidens. Cantata. Music by Frank Romer. No. 4 in M.204.25
National hymn. [Music by Rossini.] No. 7 in M.280.32
Sacred songs for little singers. Music composed and arranged by A. Randegger. M.158.10

Havergal, Henry East.
Hosanna to the Son of David. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 101–103.) No. 13 in M.233.24.1

Havergal, William Henry.
An evening service, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [1838? Gresham prize composition.] No. 4 in M.236.16
A history of the Old hundredth psalm tune. New York. Mason. 1854. M.101.42
Let all the people say. Round [for 8 voices]. (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 3, p. 150.) No. 52 in M.111.4.3

Havre. *Churches. Saint-Michel.*
LEFEBVRE, G. Le grand orgue de l'Église Saint-Michel du Havre, construit en 1887–88 par Aristide Cavaillé-Coll . . . Notice et discours. Le Havre. 1888. No. 1 in M.372.8

Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
Jenny Lind. (*Cut from* Contemporary Review. Vol. 59, pp. 900–911. London. 1891.) No. 5 in M.372.18

Haweis, Hugh Reginald. *(Continued.)*

Music and morals. London. Strahan & Co. 1871. M.147.14

My musical life. London. Allen & Co. 1884. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. M.146.9

Hawes, Charlotte White.

The song of the world. Double choirs, mixed voices, organ. Boston. Hawes. [1893.] No. 28 in M.158.17; No. 29 in M.203.27

Hawes, William.

Bendemeer's stream. Ballad [s. or T.] from Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [184–?] No. 1 in M.236.2

Bring me flowers. Glee [A. A. T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 3, pp. 233–240.) No. 21 in M.139a.18.3
Also to be found in Ditson's The Orphean lyre.

Paradise and the Peri. Recitative and song [s. or T.] from Lalla Rookh. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Power. [185–?] No. 4 in M.236.2

Requiem VII. (*In* Fane, John. A requiem to the memory of the late Samuel Webbe . . . Pp. 61–73. London. [1818?]) No. 1 in M.220.29

The seasons [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus glee book. Pp. 10, 11.) No. 7 in M.246.36

Hawes, William, *editor.*

A collection of madrigals, for 3, 4, 5 & 6 voices. London. Hawes. [182–?] M.235.12
Contents. — Dowland: Now, O now I needs must part. — Wilbye: Sweet honey-sucking bees. — Beale: Phyllis. — Dainty, fine, sweet nymph. — Bennet: All creatures now are merry. — Wilbye: Come, shepherd swains. — Gibbons: O, that the learned poets. — Evans: As a rosy wreath. — Weelkes: Now is my Chloris. — Weelkes: We shepherds sing. — Weelkes: Like two proud armies. — Waelrant: O'er desert plains. — Conversi: When all alone. — Gibbons: The silver swan. — Bicci: Dainty white pearl. — Wilbye: Lady, your words do spite me. — Morley: Fire, fire. — Croce: Cynthia the song. — Ward: Die not, fond man. — Wilbye: Flora gave me fairest flowers. — Lassus: The nightingale. — Marenzio: Dissi a l'amata. — Hawes: Sweet Philomela. — A chi more per Dio. — Bennet: Come shepherds, follow me. — Weelkes: When Thoralis delights. — Gibbons: Round about her chariot.— Dowland: Sleep, wayward thoughts. — Morley: What saith my dainty darling.

PAER. The freebooters. M.293.15

RIES, F. The robber's bride. M.264.11

—— Under briar, rock or mountain. No. 32 in M.235.7.2

SPOFFORTH. A collection of glees. M.235.15

Hawker, Robert Stephen.

The song of the Western men. Ballad. Composed . . . by Gilbert R. Betjemann. No. 5 in M.194.3

Hawkins, James.

Come on, here's John. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 57.) No. 72 in M.220.9.1

Here lies Jonson. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 49.) No. 56 in M.220.9.1

Let the woman be damn'd. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 63.) No. 79 in M.220.9.1

To the King of Great Britain. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 49.) No. 57 in M.220.9.1

Hawkins, *Sir* John.

An account of the institution and progress of the Academy of Ancient Music. By a member. London. 1770. No. 1 in M.114.8; No. 2 in M.146.6

A general history of the science and practice of music. London. Payne. 1776. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. M.111.2

Hawley, Charles B.

They kissed, I saw them do it [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Schirmer. [1889.] No. 50 in M.392.8

Hay, Walter Cecil.

The arrow and the song. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 16, pp. 98–103.) No. 16 in M.195.1.16

Were I the nightingale. Choral song. London. Hutchings & Romer. [185–?] No. 11 in M.157.23

Haycraft, Henry John, *editor.*

Sacred harmony, consisting of morning and evening service, psalms, chants, responses, anthems . . . [Accomp. for organ.] London. Addison & Co. [1851.] M.234.6
Contents. — Macfarren: Te Deum. Jubilate. — Haycraft: Psalm IV, IX, XXV. — Dorrell: Psalm XXV, LXIII. — Aspinwall: Psalm XLVI. — Dorrell: Psalm LI. — Haycraft: Psalm LXII, LXXXVIII. — Aspinwall: Psalm CII. — Dorrell: Psalm CXXXIII, CXXXVII. — Aspinwall: Psalm CXLVI. — Haycraft: Hymn [Hark the herald angels sing]. — Attwood: Hymn for the sacrament. — Single and double chants. — Kyrie eleesons. — Loder: Bow down Thine ear. — Aspinwall: Give ear, O Lord. — Richards: As o'er the past. — — Phillips: Agnus Dei. — Bennett: Cast thy bread. — Loder: Praise the Lord. — Gross: Let the wicked. — Goss: God so loved. — Aspinwall: I will judge. — Lucas: Bow down Thine ear. — Haycraft: The sorrows of death. — Walmisley: Not unto us. — Warburg: Blessed is every one. — Phillips: Benedictus. — Goodban: Fugue. — Barnett: Andante. — Macfarren: Fugue. — May: Voluntary. — Smart: Magnificat. — Smart: Nunc dimittis.

Haydée . . . *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Auber.** For the LIBRETTO see **Scribe.**

Hayden, George.

As I saw fair Clora. Duetto [T. B.]. (*In* The Apollo. Vol. 5, pp. 382, 383.) No. 18 in 139a.18.5
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Musical library; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Haydn, Franz Joseph.

Werke. 1. kritisch durchgesehene Gesamtausgabe. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1907.] Portrait. 3 v. M.8050.106
Contents. — Serie 1, Band 1–3. Symphonien.

À ma voix naissez, animaux. Récit et air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, t. 2, pp. 1–10.) No. 1 in M.193.21.2

Abendlied zu Gott [für S. A. T. B. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] No. 7 in M.157.22

Abschieds-Sinfonie. See his Symphonies.

Afflictus sum. T. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 4, p. 22.) No. 38 in M.260.24.1

Agnus Dei. B. solo. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, p. 112.) No. 25 in M.290.29.2

Agnus Dei. Coro. From a MSS. mass. [Accomp. for pianoforte. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 187–191.) No. 41 in M.290.29.2

Almighty and everlasting God. Full anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Holden. Church music. Pp. 20–27.) No. 3 in M.236.34

Amen dico tibi. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 137–144.) No. 32 in M.290.29.1

And God made the firmament. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 94–105.) No. 10 in M.233.18.1

And Saul was very wroth. Recitative, air and chorus from Judah. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 60–65.) No. 8 in M.221.22.3

Der Apotheker. (Lo speziale.) Opera buffa von Joseph Haydn. [Text von Vincenzo Rota.] Aus dem Original übersetzt und frei bearbeitet von Robert Hirschfeld. In einem Akt. [Clavierauszug.] Wien. Gutmann. 1895. No. 2 in M.393.25

Arise, O Judah. [Chorus from Judah. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 180–186.) No. 3 in M.221.22.2

Aus dem Dankliede zu Gott [für S. A. T. B. Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung]. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] No. 6 in M.157.22

Ave Maria. Quartetto et chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 132–136.) No. 28 in M.260.2c

Ave Verum, pour B. ou A. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 218, 210.) No. 43 in M.260.2c

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Ave Verum. Solo. [Accomp. de piano ou d'orgue.] (*In* Échos dv monde religieux. Pp. 68–70.) M.156.52

Averte faciem. Duett, T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 6, pp. 17–19.) No. 63 in M.260.24.1

Behold He rideth upon the storm. Chorus. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 69–76.) No. 5 in M.221.22.4

Behold how good and lovely. Duetto [s. s. Accomp. for organ]. Varied from Haydn. (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 572–575.) No. 27 in M.236.30.4

Benedictus. [À 4 voix. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 230–238.) No. 46 in M.260.20

Benigne fac, Domine. B. solo & quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 6, pp. 24–26.) No. 66 in M.260.24.1

Blessed is the man that serveth God. Abridged [for 4 voices]. (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 478–479.) No. 9a in M.236.30.4

By Thee with bliss. Duet [T. B.] from The Creation. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 153–155.) No. 54 in M.290.22.1

Call Jehovah thy salvation. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 25, 26.) No. 18 in M.157.34

Cantique d'Haydn. Chœur à 4 voix. (*In* Soirées orphéoniques. Pp. 165–168.) No. 24 in M.157.8

Chant national allemand. (Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser!) Avec paroles italiennes en l'honneur du souverain. [Partition.] Manuscript. [1843.] No. 2 in M.403.67

Come, sweet spring. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 57–65.) No. 13 in M.221.22.1
Also to be found in Musical library.

Concert in D dur für Violoncell und Orchester. Bearbeitet, neu instrumentirt und mit Cadenzen versehen von F. A. Gevaert. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [188–?] No. 6 in M.342.3

The Creation. See his Die Schöpfung.

Deliver me, O Lord. Motet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 150–156.) No. 36 in M.111.4.2

Denk' ich, Gott, an Deine Güte. Kantate für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [178–?] No. 2 in M.250.20

Same. Klavierauszug. [184–?] No. 2 in M.221.1

Despair. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 101–103.) No. 46 in M.235.18.1

Deus Noster. T. solo, quartett and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 301–304.) M.260.23.2

Distracted with care. Motett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 4, pp. 125–139.) No. 12 in M.195.2.4

[Domine Deus, Rex cœlestis, B. solo, and Qui tollis, S. A. T. B. With organ accomp. London. Novello? 184–?]
From his Kyrie and Gloria, no. 14. No. 5 in M.201.38

Douze adagio ou andante menuets et trios tirés des symphonies d'Haydn, arrangés pour piano avec accomp. de violon . . . par Mesplet. Livraison 2. [No. 4–6. Partition.] Paris. Magasin du Conservatoire impérial. [181–?] No. 1 in M.360.11

Ecce enim. S. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 6, pp. 15, 16.) No. 62 in M.260.24.1

Ens Aeternum. Hymn, 4 voices. The organ part by V. Novello. [London. 182–?] No. 7 in M.260.2
Also to be found in Novello's Evening service.

Et incarnatus est. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 185–187.) No. 67 in M.290.22.2

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Et incarnatus est. [s. solo and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 174–176.) No. 38 in M.290.29.2

Et incarnatus est. [T. solo, duet, A. B., and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 97–104.) No. 19 in M.290.29.3

Et incarnatus est. [Trio, s. s. A., and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 49–51.) No. 10 in M.290.29.2

Eternal God, Almighty Power. [Solo, A., and chorus, from Judah. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 72–76.] No. 12 in M.221.22.2

Father, we adore Thee. [Chorus from Judah. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 125–132.) No. 23 in M.221.22.2

Fidelity. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 122–125.) No. 56 in M.235.18.1

Flammis orci. Aria. [s. Accomp for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 155–160.) No. 27 in M.290.29.6

For with strength. Chorus. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, p. 133–137.) No. 12 in M.221.22.4

Forgive me. Song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 4, 5.) No. 2 in M.235.18.1

Gaudet chorus cœlestium. Choral fugue, 4 voices. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 360–365.) M.260.23.2

Gesaenge mit Begleitung des Piano-Forte. [Heft 1, 2.] Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [182–?] 2 v. in 1. [Œuvres. Cahier 8, 9.] No. 1, 2 in M.312.35

Contents. — 1. Ein kleines Haus [S. O. T.]. — Blick' hieher, du, Ductt [S. T.]. — O lass mich, Duett [S. T.]. — An den Vetter [S. A. T.]. — Die Beredsamkeit [S. A. T. B.]. — Alles hat seine Zeit [S. A. T. B.]. — Die Harmonie in der Ehe [S. A. T. B.]. — Betrachtung des Todes [S. 1. B.]. — Aus dem Dankliede zu Gott [S. A. T. B.]. — Abendlied zu Gott [S. A. T. B.]. — Englisches Matrosenlied [BAR.]. — Der Umherirrende [A. O. BAR.]. — Sympathie [A. O. BAR.]. — Stets barg die Liebe sie [A. O. BAR.]. — Heller Blick [S. O. T.]. — Ariadne auf Naxos [S.]. 2. Antwort auf die Frage eines Mädchens [S.]. — Lob der Faulheit [BAR.]. — Das Leben ist ein Traum [S. O. T.]. — Auf meines Vaters Grab [S.]. — Zufriedenheit [T.]. — Eine sehr gewöhnliche Geschichte [BAR.]. — Der erste Kuss [T.]. — Daphnen's einziger Fehler [T. T. B.]. — An die Frauen [T. T. B.]. — Der Greis [S. A. T. B.]. — Der Augenblick [S. A. T. B.]. — Freund, ich bitte [S. A. T. B.]. — Wider den Uebermuth [S. A. T. B.]. — Genügsamkeit [S. O. T.]. — Gebeth zu Gott [S. O. T.]. — Der Gleichsinn [T.]. — Jeder meynt, das holde Kind [T.]. — Die Seejungfer [S. O. T.]. — Rückerinnerung [T.]. — Schäferlied [BAR.]. — Die Verzweiflung [A.]. — Ermunterung [S. O. T.]. — Die Treue [T.]. — Minna [S.]. — Wünsche der Liebe [A. O. BAR.]. — Liebeslied [T.]. — Die Landlust [BAR.]. — Die Verlassene [S.]. — An Iris [T.]. — Lachet nicht, Mädchen [BAR.]. — An Thyrsis [A.]. — An die Geliebte [T.]. — Die zu späte Ankunft der Mutter [S.].

Gloria. [From his 16th mass. For four voices and organ. London. Novello? 183–?] No. 28, 29 in M.201.33
Two copies.

Gloria in excelsis. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 92–96.) No. 16 in M.290.29.5

Gloria in excelsis. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 81–94.) No. 20 in M.290.29.2

Glorify the great Jehovah. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 186–194.) No. 30 in M.221.22.3

Glory be to God on high. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral Collection. Pp. 59–65.) No. 10 in M.290.33
Also to be found in Pratt's Collection of anthems.

Great and glorious. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 420–427.) No. 2 in M.236.30.4

Great is the Lord. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parker. Sacred choruses. Pp. 5–13.) No. 1 in M.100.10

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Guarda qui, che lo vedrai. Duet [s. t. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 126–131.) No. 43 in M.235.18.4

Hallelujah to the God of Israel. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 93–97.) No. 15 in M.221.22.3

He broke the idols. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 107–110.) No. 18 in M.221.22.3

The heavens are telling. Trio [s. t. b.] from The Creation. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 98–101.) No. 40 in M.290.22.2

Hin ist alle meine Kraft. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 1–3.) No. 42 in M.129a.43.2

The host of Midian prevailed. Recitative and chorus [from Judah. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 83–96.) No. 14 in M.221.22.2

The husbandman. Aria [a. or bar.], from The Seasons. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 132–135.) No. 60 in M.235.18.1

I will extol Thee. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Parker. Sacred choruses. Pp. 58–63.) No. 9 in M.100.10

I will magnify Thee. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Shore. Sacred music. Pp. 116–123.) M.237.18

In Thee, O Lord. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral Collection. Pp. 109–115.) No. 18 in M.290.33

Insanae et vanae curae. Motette für 4 Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [18—?] No. 3 in M.250.20

Same. [Organ part by V. Novello.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 11, pp. 14–21.) No. 39 in M.260.24.2

[Jahreszeiten. Les saisons. Partitur. Leipzig? 180–?] 2 v. M.227.4

The words are in German and French. There is no title-page.

Same. The Seasons . . . Adapted for voices and pianoforte, by Muzio Clementi. London. Clementi. [187–?] Plate. M.242.7

Same. Haydn's Seasons, with accompaniment for organ or pianoforte, by Vincent Novello. London. [187–?] M.120.9

Same. Winter. No. 3 in M.110.18

Jesu, Deus pacis. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 3, pp. 26–28.) No. 30 in M.260.24.1

Jesu mi. Quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 8, pp. 9–11.) No. 11 in M.260.24.2

Jesus, Infinite, Supreme. Quartetto. [Accomp. for pianoforte or organ.] (*In* Hasse, C. F. Sacred music. Pp. 175–180.) No. 36 in M.201.37

Jubilate Deo. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 78–83.) No. 17 in M.100.4.2

Know then the Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp for organ.] (*In* Turle and Taylor. The People's music book. Vol. 2, pp. 288–295.) No. 70 in M.111.4.2

Kyrie. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 33–43.) No. 5 in M.290.29.5

Kyrie [in A, with accomp. for orchestra]. Manuscript. [18—?] No. 2 in M.222.35

Kyrie eleison. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 1–8.) No. 1 in M.290.29.6

Kyrie, Et incarnatus est, Sanctus and Benedictus. From a mss. Mass. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 16–34.) No. 4 in M.290.29.3

Laurette. Opéra-comique en 3 actes, imité de l'italien par Dubuisson. Musique del Sig. J. Haydn. [Partition.] Paris. Sieber. [1791.] M.292.24

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Letters. (*In* Nohl. Letters of distinguished musicians. Pp. 74–104. London. 1867.) M.101.5

Libera me de sanguinibus. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 12, pp. 20–23.) No. 53 in M.260.24.2

Libera me de sanguinibus. Trio, s. t. b. [Accomp. for organ. London. Novello. 183–?] No. 22 in M.260.10.6

Also to be found in Novello's Motetts.

Das Lied der Deutschen [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Steinhausen. Conferenz-Gesänge. Band 2, Heft 1, p. 1.) No. 10 in M.392.38

Lo, He cometh. [Anthem, s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ or pianoforte.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 54–59.) No. 7a in M.221.22.3

Lo, my Shepherd is divine. [Anthem, s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ or pianoforte.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 47–52.) No. 6a in M.221.22.3

Lo, my Shepherd's hand divine. [Anthem, s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello. [186–?] Also to be found in Musical times [Music]. No. 29 in M.158.17

The Lord is king. From Mass no. 5. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 1–17.) No. 1 in M.233.18.2

Lord of heaven and earth. Hymn. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, p. 209.) No. 73 in M.290.22.1

Lovely is the face of nature. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 1, pp. 29–31.) No. 8 in M.221.22.1

Magnify Jehovah's name. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 30–35.) No. 8 in M.100.4.1

[Masses.] The celebrated arrangement of Haydn's Masses by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [187–?] 3 v. M.120.10

Same. *Namely:*

Messa. [No. 1 in B♭. Heiligmesse. Full score. Milano? 182–?] M.250.21

Also No. 1 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

Messa. [No. 2 in C. Paukenmesse. Full score. Milano. Lorenzi. 182–?] M.250.22

Also No. 2 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

Messe No. 3 [in D moll. Nelson-Messe]. Avec accomp. de 2 violons, viola et basse, flûte, 2 hautbois, 2 bassons, 2 cors, 3 trompettes, timbales et orgue. Partition. Leipsic. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1799?] M.222.29

Also known as the Imperial mass. No. 3 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

Messe No. 4 [in B dur. Schöpfungsmesse]. Avec accomp. de 2 violons, alto et basse, 2 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 bassons, 2 cors, 2 trompettes, timbales et orgue. Partition. Leipsic. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] Also No. 4 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition. M.222.30

Messe No. 5 [in C dur. Cäcilienmesse]. Avec accomp. de 2 violons, viola et basse, 2 hautbois, 2 bassons, 2 cors, 2 trompettes, timbales et orgue. Partition. Leipsic. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] M.222.31

Also No. 5 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

Messe No. 6 [in B dur. Harmoniemesse]. Avec accomp. de 2 violons, viola et basse, flûte, 2 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 bassons, 2 cors, 2 trompettes, timbales et orgue. Partition. Leipsic. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] Also No. 6 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition. M.222.32

Same. Mass [in B♭. Vocal score]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 1–40.) No. 1 in M.221.22.4

Messe [No. 7 in G dur. Sti. Nicolai. Avec accomp. de] 2 violons, 2 hautbois, 2 cors, viola, basse & orgue. Bonn. Simrock. [181–?] No. 1 in M.250.23

Missa in C dur. No. 9. [Für Singstimmen, mit Orchester-Begleitung. Partitur.] Manuscript. [180–?] No. 3 in M.222.35

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Messe [No. 15 in C dur. Maria-Zeller-Messe]. Avec accomp. de 2 violons, viola, basse, 2 hautbois, basson, 2 trompettes, timbales et orgue. Partition. Leipsic. Breitkopf & Härtel. [180–?] M.222.33

Missa Sancta Theresia. [No. 16 in B dur.] Für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, Viola, 2 Trompeten, Tympani, Violoncello & Basso, 2 Clarinetten, 2 Fagotti, 2 Hörner und Orgel. [Partitur.] Manuscript. [180–?] M.222.34

The mermaid's song. Canzonetta [s. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 41–43.) No. 18 in M.235.18.1

Miserere mei. T. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 6, p. 11.) No. 60 in M.260.24.1

Miserere nobis. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, pp. 18–20.) No. 32 in M.260.24.2

My soul shall cry. Motetto. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 65–70.) No. 10 in M.290.29.5

Neun Quartetten für S. A. T. B., mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1854?] 9 parts in 1 v. No. 1–9 in M.203.8

Contents. — 1. Beredsamkeit. 2. Alles hat seine Zeit. 3. Die Harmonie. 4. Der Augenblick. 5. Die Warnung. 6. Danklied zu Gott. 7. Abendlied zu Gott. 8. Der Greis. 9. Wider die Uebermuth.

Non nobis, Domine. Offertorio a 4 voci con organo. Manuscript. [1809.] No. 2 in M.220.48

Copied by J. G. Schicht.

Non parmi esser fra gli uomini. Aria [s. or T.] from Il ritorno di Tobia. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 30–47.) No. 7 in M.290.29.6

Not unto us, O Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 1, pp. 117–119.) No. 32 in M.100.4.1

Now elevate the sign of Judah. [Chorus from Judah. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 68–[72].) No. 11 in M.221.22.2

Now Samuel anointed Saul. Recitative and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 46–52.) No. 6 in M.221.22.3

Now the Philistines fought. Recitative and motetto from Judah. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 87–92.) No. 14 in M.221.22.3

Now the Philistines gather'd. Recitative and chorus [from Judah. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 53–59.) No. 7 in M.221.22.3

Now to the Lord a joyful song. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Shore. Sacred music. Pp. 106–110.) M.237.18

Nun scheint in vollem Glanze. Arie [B., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 30–35.) No. 4 in M.204.37

From The Creation.

O Crux benedicta. Quartett and chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 9, pp. 2–5.) No. 19 in M.260.24.2

O God, who in Thy heav'nly hand. Motetto. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 3, pp. 360–365.) No. 17 in M.236.30.3

O how beautiful. [Chorus. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 145–152.) No. 25 in M.221.22.3

O Jesu, Deus pacis. Solo, B. [Accomp. for organ. London. Novello. 182–?] No. 6 in M.201.38

Also to be found in Novello's Motetts.

O Jesu, Te invocamus. Hymn for 4 voices. The organ part by V. Novello. [London. 182–?] No. 6 in M.260.2

Also to be found in Novello's Evening service.

O Lord, the heavens shall praise. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Pratt. Collection of anthems. Vol. 2, pp. 82–95.) No. 9 in M.233.18.2

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

O Salutaris. [s. solo et chœur. Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 99–103.) No. 21 in M.260.20

O Salutaris. Soli et chœur. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 56–58.) No. 12 in M.260.20

O stand fast and call upon Him. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Gardiner. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4, pp. 599–605.) No. 33 in M.236.30.4

O stars the fairest. Duet [s. T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 24–27.) No. 9 in M.290.22.1

O tuneful voice. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 145–149.) No. 54 in M.235.18.2

O what various charms. Duet [s. T.] from The Seasons. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 1–3.) No. 1 in M.235.18.4

Die Ochsenmenuett. Singspiel in einem Akt. Nach Haydn's Compositionen arrangirt von Seyfried. Vollstændiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. Trautwein. [182–?] No. 2 in M.350.6

Odi le nostre voci. Coro. From Il ritorno di Tobia. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 177–186.) No. 32 in M.290.29.6

Oesterreichisches Nationallied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 528–530.) No. 223 in M.147.4

L'onde mugit dans l'abime. Air [B. Accomp. de piano]. (*In* Bibliothèque musicale. Série 2, tome 2, pp. 11–17.) No. 2 in M.193.21.2

One asked me where the roses grew. Canon for 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 2, p. 204.) No. 51b in M.157.6.2

Orfeo e Euridice. Dramma per musica composto di Giuseppe Haydn, in partitura. Lipsia. Breitkopf & Härtel. [179–?] M.292.23

This work was left unfinished.

Ouverture für Orchester. Revidirt von Franz Wüllner. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1871.] No. 3 in M.344.29

This overture is No. 9 in Pohl's chronological list. Other overtures, usually classed as symphonies, will be found at the end of the lists of symphonies.

Pater, dimitte illis. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 97–105.) No. 17 in M.290.29.6

Il pensier stà negli oggetti. Cavatina [s. or T.], from Orfeo e Euridice. Accomp. for pianoforte. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 81–83.) No. 3 in M.235.18.2

Pharaoh's chosen captains. [Chorus from Judah. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 160–168.) No. 30 in M.221.22.2

Piercing eyes. Canzonet [T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. Boston. Parker & Ditson. [184–?] No. 7 in M.235.18.2

Pietà d'un infelice. Coro. From Il ritorno di Tobia. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 184–191.) No. 34 in M.290.29.4

Plead Thou my cause, O Lord. Full anthem. [Accomp for organ.] (*In* Holden. Church music. Pp. 1–15.) No. 1 in M.236.34

Pleasing pain. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 82–84.) No. 37 in M.235.18.1

Pro peccatis. Aria, B, from his Stabat Mater. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 156–159.) No. 28 in M.290.29.3

Quando corpus morietur. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 129–139.) No. 25 in M.290.29.4

[Quatuors pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle, en partition. No. 1–83.] Berlin. Trautwein & Co. [1844.] 83 parts in 6 v. M.344.31

Contents. — 1. No. 1–9. 2. No. 10–21. 3. No. 22–34. 4. No. 35–46. 5. No. 47–60. 6. No. 61–83.

Arranged according to Trautwein & Co.'s Catalogue, prefixed to vol. 1.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Qui tollis. [B. solo. Accomp. for pianoforte and violoncello.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 129–133.) No. 28 in M.290.29.2

Quis est homo. Coro. From his Stabat Mater. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 73–76.) No. 14 in M.290.29.3

Quoniam iniquitatem. Quartetto. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 6, pp. 12–14.) No. 61 in M.260.24.1

Quoniam si voluisses A. solo. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 6, pp. 22, 23.) No. 65 in M.260.24.1

Quoniam Tu solus. Aria, s. or T. [and chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 97–109.) No. 17 in M.290.29.5

Recollection. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 25–27.) No. 12 in M.235.18.1

[Il ritorno di Tobia. Oratorio. La poesia di Gio. Gastone Boccherini. La musica di Giuseppe Haydn. Partitura.] Manuscript. [Vienna? 18—?] 2 v. M.214.8

[Der Ritter Roland.] Ouverture und Gesänge aus der komischen Oper Der Ritter Roland . . . Im Klavierauszug von Grossheim. Bonn. Simrock. [181–?] M.232.15

Rollend in schäumenden Wellen. Arie [BAR., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 24–29.)
From The Creation. No. 4 in M.204.37

Salve Redemptor. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 145–155.) No 26 in M.290.29.5

Salve Regina. [Chorus and quartet. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Collection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 93–99.) No. 15 in M.270.3.2

Salve Regina. [s. s. T. B. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Convent music. Vol. 1, pp. 102–104.) No. 9 in M.260.17.1

Salve Regina, für Chor und Solostimmen mit Begleitung von Streichorchester und Orgel oder Hoboen und Fagotten. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [187–?] No. 1 in M.270.47

Sanctus. Coro. From a MSS. Mass. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 101–108.) No. 19 in M.290.29.4

Sanctus. From Mass No. 1. [Chorus. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral Collection. Pp. 174–177.) No. 28 in M.290.33
Also to be found in Latrobe's Selection of sacred music.

Die Schöpfung (The Creation). Oratorium. Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [186–?] M.242.6

Same. The Creation. An oratorio . . . An accomp. for the piano forte, by John Bishop. London. Cocks & Co. [184–?] M.242.8

Same. [1856.] M.153.18

Same. The words partly selected from the Holy Scriptures, and partly written by Baron Van Swieten. The music composed by Joseph Haydn. London. Burt. 1861.
Words only. No. 9 in M.372.54

Schon eilet froh der Ackersmann. Arie [B., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 35–40.)
From The Seasons. No. 4 in M.204.37

The Seasons. See his Jahreszeiten.

Seht auf die breiten Wiesen hin! Arie [B., mit Pianofortebegleitung]. (*In* Arien-Album. Band 1, pp. 41–46.)
From The Seasons. No. 4 in M.204.37

Les 7 paroles. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1883. No. 3 in M.403.67
This consists of seven adagio movements for instruments only. Haydn afterward added solo parts and choruses.

Serenade. Violin and piano. [Arranged by Henri Ernst. Full score and separate part for violin.] Boston. Davenport. 1877. No. 25 in M.357.12

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

She never told her love. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, pp. 38, 39.) No. 15 in M.235.18.2

VI original canzonetts, for the voice [s. or T.] with an accomp. for the piano forte. London. Goulding, Potter, D'Almaine & Co. [1796.] No. 10 in M.237.7
Contents. — The mermaid's song. — Recollection. — Pastoral song. — Despair. — Pleasing pain. — Fidelity.

Sonates pour piano et violon. [Partition.] Braunschweig. Litolff. [187–?] 8 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.357.3
Contents. — 1. Sol majeur. 2. Ré majeur. 3. Mib. 4. La majeur. 5. Sol majeur. 6. Ut majeur. 7. Fa majeur. 8. Sol majeur.

Spare, O spare thy servant. [Chorus from his Stabat Mater.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 86, 87.) No. 7 in M.221.22.4

The spirit song [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 4, pp. 77–80.) No. 27 in M.235.18.4

Splendor Patris. Chorus, trio [s. T. B.] and fugue. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Evening service. Vol. 2, pp. 229–234.) M.260.23.2
From The Seasons.

Stabat Mater a 4 voci, coll' accomp. dell' orchestra. Partitura. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [179–?] No. 1 in M.250.20

Same. For 4 voices, with an accomp. for the organ or pianoforte, arranged . . . by Vincent Novello. London. Novello. [1830.] No. 1 in M.260.8.3

Same. For soli and chorus. With organ or piano accomp. Arranged by Vincent Novello. English version adapted by Mrs. G. Federlein. Edited by E. J. Biedermann. New York. Fischer. [1899.] No. 2 in M.193.18

Same. [T. solo and chorus from his Stabat Mater. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 1–6.) No. 1 in M.290.29.4

Der Sturm. Cantata. See his La tempesta.

Sympathy. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 149–151.) No. 66 in M.235.18.1

[Symphonies.] *Namely:* —

Collection des symphonies d'Haydn mises en partition. No. 1–26. Paris. Leduc et cie. [182–?] 26 parts in 5 v. M.353.2
Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1. In D ["Letter H," Pohl 27]. — No. 2. In E minor ["Trauer," "Letter I," Pohl 13]. — No. 3. In B♭ ["La poule," Pohl 53]. — No. 4. In B♭ [Pohl 24]. — No. 5. In B♭ [Pohl 35]. Vol. 2. No. 6. In C ["Laudon," Pohl 39]. — No. 7. In D ["L'impériale," Pohl 26]. — No. 8. In B♭ ["La reine," Pohl 55]. No. 9. In F♯ minor ["Abschied," "Letter A," Pohl 11]. — No. 10. In C ["Letter R," Pohl 60]. Vol. 3. No. 11. In G ["Oxford," "Letter Q," Pohl 61]. — No. 12. In E♭ [Pohl 63]. — No. 13. In D [No. 2 in Phil. Soc. cat.]. — No. 14. In B♭ [No. 11 of the Overtures in Pohl's list]. — No. 15. In C [Pohl 18]. Vol. 4. No. 16. In D [Pohl 36]. — No. 17. In C [Pohl 10]. — No. 18. In C minor. — No. 19. In B♭. — No. 20. In D ["Le matin," Pohl 1]. Vol. 5. No. 21. In A [Pohl 33]. — No. 22. In B♭ [Pohl 41]. — No. 23. In C ["Roxelane," Pohl 31]. — No. 24. In F [Pohl 38]. — No. 25. In D [Pohl 43]. — No. 26. In D [Pohl 30].

Symphonien. No. 1–12. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] 2 v. M.344.28
Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1. Es dur ["Mit dem Paukenwirbel," No. 8 in London Philharmonic catalogue]. — No. 2. D dur [No. 7 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 3. Es dur [No. 10 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 4. D dur ["Die Uhr," No. 11 in London Phil cat.]. — No. 5. D dur [No. 2 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 6. G dur ["Surprise," "Mit dem Paukenschlag," No. 3 in London Phil. cat.]. Vol. 2. No. 7. C dur [No. 1 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 8. B dur [No. 4 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 9. C moll [No. 5 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 10. D dur [Pohl 56]. — No. 11. G dur ["Militär," No. 12 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 12. B dur [No. 9 in London Phil. cat.].
These are the so-called Salomon symphonies with the exception of No. 10, which is No. 5 of the set of six written for the society in Paris known as the Concert de la Loge Olympique. No. 6 of the Salomon symphonies, which is lacking in this set, may be found on shelf-number No. 2 in M.344.29.

Sinfonia [Es dur]. Partitur. [Op. 66. No. 1.] Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 4 in M.344.29
This symphony was published as a continuation of the Breitkopf & Härtel edition of symphonies 1–12, and bears the secondary number 13, but does not correspond with number 13 of the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis; it is called Letter T in the Catalogue of the Philharmonic Society and is No. 63 in Pohl's list.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Sinfonien. Revidirt von Franz Wüllner. No. 1–6. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. [1868.] 6 v. in 2. M.344.27

Contents. — Vol. 1. No. 1. In B [Pohl 14]. — No. 2. In G ["The Oxford," "Letter Q," Pohl 61]. — No. 3. In C ["Letter R," Pohl 60]. Vol. 2. No. 4. In E♭ [Pohl 54].— No. 5. In D ["La chasse," Pohl 40]. — No. 6. In C minor [Pohl 48].

Sechs Sinfonien von Joseph Haydn aus dessen unbekannten von 1761–1776 componirten Sinfonien ausgewählt, revidirt und mit Vervollständigung der Vertragsbezeichnungen hrsg. von Carl Banck. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [187–?] 6 v. in 2. M.344.26

Contents.— Vol. 1. No. 1. In C ["Le Midi"].— No. 2. In G [Pohl 21]. — No. 3. In E♭. Vol. 2. No. 4. In C [Pohl 22]. — No. 5. In B♭ [Pohl 24]. — No. 6. In C ["Il distrato," Pohl 29].

No. 3 is attributed to Van Swieten in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis. The Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis, to which many references are made, is that published in connection with the firm's complete edition of Haydn's Works.

Sinfonies de Joseph Haydn en partitions. No. 1–6. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [184–?] 6 v. in 3. M.344.25

Contents.— Vol. 1. No. 1. In D dur [No. 7 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 2. In B dur [No. 9 in London Phil. cat.]. Vol. 2. No. 3. In G ["Surprise," "Mit dem Paukenschlag," No. 3 in London Phil. cat.]. — No. 4. In Es dur ["Mit dem Paukenwirbel," No. 8 in London Phil. cat.]. Vol. 3. No. 5. In G dur ["Militär," No. 12 in London. Phil. cat.]. — No. 6. G dur ["Die Uhr," No. 11 in London Phil. cat.].

6 Sinfonie. Œuvre XIII. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. 6 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.403.64

Nos. 1–5 are among the doubtful in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis. No. 6 is No. 28 in Pohl's Verzeichnis.

[Recueil de six symphonies. Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1888. 6 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.403.55

These six symphonies are given as overtures 3–8 in Pohl's list.

Six symphonies pour le forte-piano avec accomp. de violon et basse ad-libitum. [No. 1–3.] Paris. Pleyel. [179–?] No. 22 in M.210.9

Contains the violin part only of three symphonies.

Symphonies périodiques: No. 1, 7, 8, 10. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] 4 v. in 1. M.344.30

Contents. — 1. In D dur [Pohl 56]. 7. In D dur ["La chasse," Pohl 40]. 8. In Es dur [Pohl 54]. 10. In C moll [Pohl 48].

[Quatre symphonies concertantes. Nos. 1, 4. Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. 2 parts in 1 v. No. 1 in M.403.64

Neither is included in Pohl's list. No. 1 is attributed to Vanhal in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis. No. 4 is among the doubtful ones in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Trois symphonies. Arrangées pour le clavecin ou pianoforte, avec accomp. de violon. Par A. J. Gros. Œuvre 8. [Piano seul.] Paris. L'auteur. [178–?] No. 2 in M.210.3

Same. [Partie de violin.] No. 21 in M.210.9

Sinfonia, Lettre B. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.60

This symphony is attributed to Michael Haydn in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Sinfonia, Lettre C ["La passione." Partition]. Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 2 in M.403.60

This symphony is No. 20 in Pohl's list.

Sinfonia, Lettre D ["Merkur." Partition]. Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 3 in M.403.60

This symphony is No. 12 in Pohl's list.

Sinfonia, Lettre E. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.61

This symphony is No. 17 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, Lettre F. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 2 in M.403.61

This symphony is No. 16 in Pohl's list, and Letter L in the London Philharmonic catalogue.

Sinfonia, Lettre H. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 3 in M.403.61

This symphony is No. 9 in Pohl's list.

Sinfonia, Lettre K. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.62

This symphony is among the doubtful ones in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Sinfonia, Lettre L. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1888. No. 2 in M.403.62

This symphony is No. 34 in Pohl's list.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Sinfonia, Lettre O. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1888. No. 3 in M.403.62

This symphony is among the doubtful ones in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Sinfonia, Lettre P. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1888. No. 1 in M.403.63

This symphony is among the doubtful ones in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Sinfonia, Lettre Q. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1888. No. 2 in M.403.63

Sinfonia, Lettre S. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1888. No. 3 in M.403.63

This symphony is among the doubtful ones in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Sinfonia, Lettre T. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1888. No. 4 in M.403.63

This symphony is No. 5 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, No. 13, G dur. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] No. 1 in M.344.29

This symphony is No. 58 in Pohl's list and Letter V in the London Philharmonic catalogue.

Symphonie, No. 14, D dur. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [186–?] No. 2 in M.344.29

This symphony is called No. 6 in the Catalogue of the Philharmonic Society of London. It is No. 6 of the so-called Salomon symphonies.

Symphonie, 17e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 2 in M.403.55

This symphony is No. 32 in Pohl's list. It is given as an overture in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Symphonie (concertante), 19e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.56

Symphonie, 20e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 2 in M.403.56

This symphony is among the doubtful ones in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Symphonie, 23e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 3 in M.403.56

This symphony is No. 57 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, 28e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.57

This symphony is No. 59 in Pohl's list and Letter W in the London Philharmonic catalogue.

Symphonie, 33e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 2 in M.403.57

This symphony is No. 37 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, 35e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 3 in M.403.57

This symphony is No. 47 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, 37e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.58

This symphony is No. 46 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, 38e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 2 in M.403.58

This symphony is No. 49 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, 39e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.59

This symphony is No. 50 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, 40e. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 2 in M.403.59

This symphony is No. 51 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie, 47e (concertante). [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez. 187–?] M.403.66

This symphony does not appear in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Abschieds-Sinfonie für Orchester. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 6 in M.344.29

This symphony appears under the Letter A in the Philharmonic Society's Catalogue, and as No. 11 in Pohl's list. Called also the "Candle" symphony.

Sinfonia genannt L'ours. Partitur. [Op. 66. No. 2.] Offenbach a. M. André. [187–?] No. 5 in M.344.29

This symphony appears as No. 52 in Pohl's list.

Symphonie concertante à huit instruments obligés. [Partition.] Manuscript. [Deldevez. 188–?] M.403.65

This symphony is among the doubtful ones in the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.

Trauer-Symphonie. E moll. Partitur. Offenbach a. M. André. [189–?] No. 1 in M.407.16

This symphony is No. 13 in Pohl's list.

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

[Symphonies arranged according to the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.]

B. & H.	6 =	No.	20 in	M.353.2	B. & H.	78 =	No.	6 in	M.344.27;
" "	7 =	"	1 "	M.344.26				4 "	M.344.30
" "	20 =	"	2 "	M.403.63	" "	79 =	"	1 "	M.403.59
" "	31 =	"	1 "	M.403.56	" "	80 =	"	2 "	M.403.58
" "	38 =	"	4 "	M.403.63	" "	81 =	"	2 "	M.403.59
" "	41 =	"	17 "	M.353.2	" "	82 =	"	5 "	M.344.29
" "	42 =	"	3 "	M.403.61	" "	83 =	"	3 "	M.353.2
" "	43 =	"	3 "	M.403.60	" "	84 =	"	4 "	M.344.27;
" "	44 =	"	1 "	M.407.16;				3 "	M.344.30
		"	2 "	M.353.2	" "	85 =	"	8 "	M.353.2
" "	45 =	"	9 "	M.353.2;	" "	86 =	"	10 "	M.344.28;
		"	6 "	M.344.29			"	1 "	M.344.30
" "	46 =	"	1 "	M.344.27	" "	87 =	"	3 "	M.403.56
" "	47 =	"	2 "	M.403.61	" "	88 =	"	1 "	M.344.29
" "	48 =	"	15 "	M.353.2	" "	89 =	"	1 "	M.403.57
" "	49 =	"	2 "	M.403.60	" "	90 =	"	10 "	M.353.2;
" "	51 =	"	4 "	M.353.2;			"	3 "	M.344.27
		"	5 "	M.344.26	" "	91 =	"	12 "	M.353.2;
" "	52 =	"	1 "	M.403.61			"	4 "	M.344.29
" "	53 =	"	7 "	M.353.2	" "	92 =	"	11 "	M.353.2;
" "	54 =	"	2 "	M.344.26			"	2 "	M.344.27
" "	56 =	"	4 "	M.344.26	" "	93 =	"	13 "	M.353.2;
" "	57 =	"	1 "	M.353.2			"	5 "	M.344.28
" "	58 =	"	2 "	M.403.64	" "	94 =	"	6 "	M.344.28;
" "	60 =	"	6 "	M.344.26			"	3 "	M.344.25
" "	61 =	"	26 "	M.353.2	" "	95 =	"	18 "	M.353.2;
" "	63 =	"	23 "	M.353.2			"	9 "	M.344.28
" "	64 =	"	21 "	M.353.2	" "	96 =	"	2 "	M.344.29
" "	65 =	"	2 "	M.403.62	" "	97 =	"	7 "	M.344.28
" "	66 =	"	5 "	M.353.2	" "	98 =	"	19 "	M.353.2;
" "	67 =	"	24 "	M.353.2			"	8 "	M.344.28
" "	68 =	"	2 "	M.403.57	" "	99 =	"	3 "	M.344.28
" "	69 =	"	6 "	M.353.2	" "	100 =	"	11 "	M.344.28;
" "	70 =	"	16 "	M.353.2			"	5 "	M.344.25
" "	71 =	"	22 "	M.353.2	" "	101 =	"	4 "	M.344.28;
" "	73 =	"	5 "	M.344.27;			"	6 "	M.344.25
		"	2 "	M.344.30	" "	102 =	"	12 "	M.344.28;
" "	75 =	"	25 "	M.353.2			"	2 "	M.344.25
" "	76 =	"	1 "	M.403.58	" "	103 =	"	1 "	M.344.28;
" "	77 =	"	3 "	M.403.57			"	4 "	M.344.25
					" "	104 =	"	2 "	M.344.28;
							"	1 "	M.344.25

[Symphonies falsely assigned to Haydn according to the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.]

B. & H.	8 =	No.	1 in	M.403.64	B. & H.	17 =	No.	3 in	M.344.26
B. & H.	36 =	No.	1 in	M.403.60					

[Symphonies of doubtful authenticity according to the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.]

B. & H.	7 =	No.	2 in	M.403.64	B. & H.	20 =	No.	1 in	M.403.65
" "	10 =	"	1 "	M.403.63	" "	21 =	"	1 "	M.403.64
" "	12 =	"	1 "	M.403.62	" "	27 =	"	3 "	M.403.62
" "	13 =	"	2 "	M.403.64	" "	28 =	"	2 "	M.403.64
" "	15 =	"	2 "	M.403.64	" "	29 =	"	2 "	M.403.64
" "	19 =	"	3 "	M.403.63	" "	31 =	"	2 "	M.403.56

[Symphonies classified as overtures according to the Breitkopf & Härtel Verzeichnis.]

B. & H.	1 =	No.	1 in	M.403.55	B. & H.	10 =	No.	1 in	M.403.55
" "	2 =	"	1 "	M.403.55	" "	13 =	"	1 "	M.403.55
" "	6 =	"	1 "	M.403.55	" "	14 =	"	14 "	M.353.2
" "	7 =	"	2 "	M.403.55	" "	15 =	"	1 "	M.403.55

Tantum ergo, pour s. et B. [Accomp. d'orgue.] (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 242–245.)
No. 48 in M.260.20

Tantum ergo [s. s. T. B.]. Accomp. d'orgue ad lib. (*In* Dietsch. Répertoire de musique religieuse. Pp. 38–41.)
No. 9 in M.260.20

Te Deum. From The Creation. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Buck. Motette collection. Vol. 2, pp. 54–64.)
No. 13 in M.100.4.2

Te Deum [in C. Vocal score]. (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 165–173.)
No. 17 in M.221.22.4

Te Deum laudamus, for four voices, with a separate accomp. for the organ or pianoforte (the English version adapted under the Latin text), arranged from the full score by M. Conran. London. Novello. [1850?] No. 38 in M.190.3

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*

Te ergo quaesumus. Quartette. Arranged by V. Novello. [Accomp. for organ. London. Novello. 183–?]
Also to be found in Novello's Motetts. No. 19 in M.260.10.6

La tempesta. Coro coll' accomp. dell' orchestra. Der Sturm. In Partitur mit beygefügtem Klavierauszuge. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [179–?]
No. 4 in M.250.20; No. 2 in M.250.23

Same. The tempest, . . . for 4 voices, with English words by Dr. Cockburn. Arranged . . . with accomp. for the organ by John Robinson. London. Novello. [184–?]
No. 5 in M.270.22

Thou hast rebuked the heathen. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Holden. Church music. Pp. 71–82.)
No. 7 in M.336.34

Thou shalt have none other gods. Canon [for 3 voices]. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 3, p. 29.) No. 10 in M.157.18.3

Thou that from Thy throne of splendour. Hymn. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 49–51.)
No. 15 in M.157.28.1

Tre sonate per il cembalo o forte piano con un violino e violoncello. Manuscript. [178–?] No. 8 in M.120.19
These trios are numbered 13, 12, 11 [9, 8, 7] in Pohl's list, and correspond to No. 11, 10, 8 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

[Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. No. 26, ut majeur. Partition. Braunschweig. Litolff. [186–?] No. 3 in M.357.3

Trois sonates pour le clavecin ou piano forte accompagnées d'un violon et violoncelle. Manuscript. [179–?]
No. 7 in M.120.19
These trios are numbered 6, 7, 8 [2, 3, 4] in Pohl's list and correspond to No. 23, 21, 22 in Breitkopf & Härtel's edition.

Trois sonates pour le piano forte avec accomp. d'un violon. Œuvre 54. [Piano seul.] Paris. Pleyel. [179–?]
No. 1 in M.210.3

Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 20 in M.210.9
As sonatas for the piano alone, these are numbered respectively 4, 9, 10 by Breitkopf & Härtel; 24, 25, 26, by Pohl.

Try me, O God. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral Collection. Pp. 18–23.)
No. 5 in M.290.33

Tu ad liberandum. Quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 1, book 2, pp. 16–18.)
No 16 in M.260.24.1

Tu devicto. Quartett. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello. Motetts. Vol. 2, book 7, pp. 6–9.) No. 2 in M.260.24.2

Twelve ballads . . . [s. or T.] adapted to English words, with an accomp. for the harpsichord or piano forte, by Will. Shield. London. Longman & Broderip. [1798?]
No. 1 in M.221.32

Contents. — Iris. — Address to the unsuccessful lover. — The tear. — Inconstancy. — The cottagers. — Invocation to Venus. — The knitting girl. — The forsaken lady. — An old story. — The flame of love. — Molly Carr. — Myra.

Unto Thee will I cry. [Chorus from a Stabat Mater. Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral collection. Pp. 23–38.) No. 6 in M.290.33

Variationen über „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser," und Andantino grazioso. Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig. Payne. [188–?] 5 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.404.39

Der Versöhnungstod. Cantate für vier Singstimmen mit Begleitung des Orchesters aus Sechs Adagio's von Joseph Haydn, arrangirt von I. A. Schulze. Der deutsche Text ist vom Professor Hopfensack. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [179–?] M.202.23

Vidit suum dulcem natum. [T. solo. Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, pp. 45–47.) No. 9 in M.290.29.4

Volkshymne von Josef Haydn, und die National-Hymnen fremder Staaten. Instrumentirt für vollständige Militär-Musik. Vom k. u. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium. [Partition.] Wien. Spina. 1891. No. 1 in M.403.67
Contents. — Volkshymne. — Die belgische National-Hymne. — Die dänische National-Hymne. — Die deutsche National-Hymne. — Die egyptische National-Hymne. — Die französische National-Hymne. — Die griechische National-Hymne. — Die holländische National-Hymne. — Die italienische National-Hymne. — Die montenegrinische National-

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *(Continued.)*
Hymne. — Die niederländische National-Hymne. — Die norwegische National-Hymne. — Die persische National-Hymne. — Die portugiesische National-Hymne. — Die rumänische National-Hymne. — Die russische National-Hymne. — Die schwedische National-Hymne. — Die serbische National-Hymne. — Die turkische National-Hymne.

The wanderer. Canzonet [s. or T. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 165–167.)
No. 73 in M.235.18.1

Winter. Cavatina [s. or T.] from The Seasons. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 2, p. 1.)
No. 1 in M.235.18.2

With glory clad, with strength arrayed. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 11, 12.)
No. 9 in M.157.34

With rosy steps young day appears. Recitative and chorus from The Seasons. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Handel and Haydn Society Collection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 77–87.) No. 13 in M.221.22.3

With verdure clad. [Aria s.] from Creation. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Musical library. Vol. 1, pp. 72–75.)
No. 32 in M.235.18.1

Haydn, Franz Joseph. *Works about.*

Barbedette, H. Haydn: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1874. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 1 in M.122.15

Carpani, G. Le Haydine, ovvero lettere su la vita e le opere del maestro Giuseppe Haydn. Milano. 1812. Portrait. Plates. M.145.28

—— Letters on Haydn. (*In* Beyle. Life of Haydn . . . Pp. 1–331. London. 1817.) M.116.1

Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. Chant sur la mort de Joseph Hayd'n. Arrangé pour le piano [et chant]. Berlin. [181–?] No. 5 in M.221.5

Cipollini, G. Il piccolo Haydn. Commedia lirica in un atto. Milano. 1893. M.245.2

Doering, J. M. H. Joseph Haydn's Biographie und Charakteristik. [Wolfenbüttel. 183–?] No. 5 in M.380.58
Verzeichniss Haydn's Werke, p. (1).

Framery, N. É. Notice sur Joseph Haydn. Paris. 1810.
No. 1 in M.136.12

Grosser, J. E. Biographische Notizen über Joseph Haydn. Hirschberg. [1826.] Portrait. No. 1 in M.198.11

Humperdinck, E. Joseph Haydn, Symphonie in Es-dur. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1894.] No. 6 in M.217.12.1

J., H. Haydn and Mozart as instrumental composers. London. [189–?] No. 7 in M.116.5

Karajan, T. G. von. J. Haydn in London, 1791 und 1792. Wien. 1861. M.103.19

Lorenz, F. Haydn, Mozart und Beethoven's Kirchenmusik und ihre katholischen und protestantischen Gegner. Breslau. 1866. No. 5 in M.102.24

Ludwig, C. A. Joseph Haydn. Ein Lebensbild. Nordhausen. 1867. No. 1 in M.139a.8; No. 2 in M.198.11

Neumann, W. Joseph Haydn. Eine Biographie. Cassel. 1854. Portrait. No. 2 in M.205.19

Nohl, C. F. L. Life of Haydn. Translated by George P. Upton. Cincinnati. 1883. Portrait. M.108.43

Pohl, C. F. Joseph Haydn. Berlin [etc.]. 1875, 82. Portrait. M.372.17

—— Mozart und Haydn in London. Wien. 1867. Facsimile. M.117.12

Reissmann, A. Joseph Haydn. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin. 1879. Portrait. Facsimile. M.197.16

Sauzay, C. E. Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven. Étude sur le quatuor. Paris. 1861. M.132.12

Teibler, H. Joseph Haydn, Symphonie in C-dur (Le midi). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1900?] No. 12 in M.217.12.9

—— Joseph Haydn, Symphonie in C-dur (L'ours). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1901?] No. 9 in M.217.12.10

—— Joseph Haydn, Symphonie in G-dur (Militär-Symphonie). Erläutert. Leipzig. [1899?] No. 8 in M.217.12.8

Widmann, B. Jos. Haydn, Die Jahreszeiten (mit Text). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] No. 7 in M.217.12.4

—— Joseph Haydn, Schöpfung. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 13, 14 in M.217.12.1

—— Joseph Haydn, Symhonie in G-dur (gen. Oxford-Symphonie). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1895.] No. 50 in M.217.12.2

—— Joseph Haydn, Symphonie in G-dur (Mit dem Paukenschlag). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] No. 7 in M.217.12.3

Haydn, Johann Michael.

Adjutor in opportunitatibus. Graduale am Sonntag in der siebzigtägigen Fasten, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, Contrabass u. Orgel. [Partitur.] Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 9 in M.202.9

Angelis suis Deus mandavit. Graduale am ersten Sontag in der vierzigtägigen Fasten . . . für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, Contrabass und Orgel. [Partitur.] Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 12 in M.202.9

Agnus Dei. Coro. From a MSS. Requiem. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 3, pp. 49–59.) No. 9 in M.290.29.3

Benedicta et venerabilis es, Virgo Maria. Graduale am Festtage der unbefleckten Empfängniss der seligsten Jungfrau Maria. Für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Oboen, 2 Hörner und Orgel. Partitur. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 3 in M.202.9

Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel. Graduale am Sonntage unter der Octave der Erscheinung des Herrn, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner & Orgel. Partitur. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 7 in M.202.9

Blest Jesus, Gracious Saviour. Verse. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, p. 160.) No. 36 in M.290.29.1

Caligaverunt oculi mei. ("Now are mine eyes grown dim.") [Motet for 4 voices with organ accomp.] Edited by Otto Schmid. English version by Th. Baker. New York. Schirmer. 1899. [Twelve passion motets.]
No. 4 in M.384.11

Darkness was o'er the land. [Anthem. Accomp. for organ. Boston.] Russell. 1885. No. 44 in M.158.19

Effuderunt sanguinem. Graduale am Feste der heil. unschuldigen Kinder, für zwei S., A., 2 Violinen und Orgel. Partitur. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 5 in M.202.9

Das Glas gefüllt. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, pp. 12, 13.) No. 10 in M.129a.43.1

Hear my prayer. Chorus. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 100–103.)
No. 33 in M.157.28.1

Lauda Zion. Quartetto. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 6, pp. 113–120.)
No. 20 in M.290.29.6

Laudate Dominum. Psalmus. Pour soprani et tenori. [Accomp. d'orgue.] Paris. [Heugel. 186–?]
No. 19 in M.201.34

Laudate pueri Dominum. Graduale am Feste der heil. unschuldigen Kinder. Für zwei S., A., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner und Orgel. Partitur. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?]
No. 6 in M.202.9

Litaniae de venerabili sacramento 4 vocibus comitante orchestra. [Full score.] Lipsiae. Breitkopf & Härtel. [18—?] M.250.24

The mariner's song. Part song for T. T. B. B. (*In* The Orpheus. New series. Vol. 3, pp. 137, 138.)
No. 32 in M.205.10.3

Messe solennelle. [En mi bémol. Partition.] Copiée sur la partition originale & manuscrite par J. Le Bras. Manuscript. 1803. M.250.25

Miserere mei, Deus. [S. A. T. B., mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 183–193.) No. 32 in M.202.6.3

Missa solemnis in C, sub titulo: Jubilaei, a Michaeli Haydn composita et quatuor vocibus cantanda comitante, si placet, clavi-cimbalo. Moguntiae. Schott. [182–?]
No. 1 in M.222.36

Ne timeas, Maria. Graduale zur dritten Rorate Messe, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Trompeten und Orgel. Partitur. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 2 in M.202.9

Haydn, Johann Michael. *(Continued.)*

Nunc dimittis. Graduale am Maria-Reinigungsfeste, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner, Contrabass u. Orgel. [Partitur.] Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 8 in M.202.9

O full of all compassion. Verse. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, p. 112.) No. 25 in M.290.29.1

O Lord! another day is flown. Hymn. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 1, pp. 58, 59.) No. 18 in M.157.28.1

O Lord, how glorious are Thy works. Motet. For S. S. A. The P. F. arrangement by the editor. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 25–36.) No. 6 in M.157.3

O love all love excelling. Verse. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 1, p. 176.) No. 40 in M.290.29.1

O Thou who kindly dost provide. Quartet. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, p. 108.) No. 39 in M.290.22.1

Offertorium de omni tempore, in usum quatuor vocum in canone . . . comitante clavicimbalo. Moguntiae. Schott. [182–?] No. 4 in M.221.43

Oro supplex. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, pp. 122–128.) No. 21 in M.290.29.5

Peace be to this habitation. Hymn. (*In* Hullah. Part music. Sacred. Vol. 2, pp. 84–86.) No. 29 in M.157.28.2

Prope est Dominus. Graduale am vierten Adventsonntage für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen & Orgel. Partitur. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 1 in M.202.9

Requiem. [Für 4 Singstimmen mit Orchester-Begleitung.] Partitur. Leipzig. Peters. [182–?] No. 2 in M.222.36

Salvos fac nos. Graduale. [Mit Pianoforte-Begleitung.] (*In* Rochlitz. Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke. Band 3, pp. 177–180.) No. 30 in M.202.6.3

Sanctus. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 152–155.) No. 33 in M.290.29.2

Sciant gentes. Graduale am Sonntag in der sechzigtägigen Fasten, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner, Contrabass und Orgel. [Partitur.] Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 10 in M.202.9

Sederunt principes. Graduale am Feste des heil. Stephan, Erzmartyr's, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Hörner u. Orgel. Partitur. Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 4 in M.202.9

Sinfonia, Lettre B. Partition. Manuscript. [Deldevez.] 1887. No. 1 in M.403.60
Erroneously ascribed to F. J. Haydn.

Symphonie (in C dur) für Orchester. Op. 1, Nr. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1895.] No. 1 in M.331.17

Tenebrae. Coro. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 2, pp. 97–99.) No. 22 in M.290.29.2
Also to be found in Rochlitz's Sammlung vorzüglicher Gesangstücke.

Same. When the sixth hour was come. A service for Good Friday. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Cotton. Bangor Cathedral music. Pp. 96–100.) No. 15 in M.290.33

To thee, O better country. Hymn. For S. A. T. B. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 39, 40.) No. 34a in M.157.3

Tu es Deus. Graduale am Sonntag in der fünfzigtägigen Fasten, für S. A. T. B., 2 Violinen, 2 Trompeten, Contrabass u. Orgel. [Partitur.] Wien. Diabelli & Co. [183–?] No. 11 in M.202.9

Wer unter eines Mädchens Hand. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 1, p. 21.) No. 18 in M.129a.43.1

When the sixth hour was come. See his Tenebrae.

While conscious sinners tremble. Verse. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of vocal music. Vol. 1, p. 128.) No. 28 in M.290.29.1

While with her fragrant flowers. Verse. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 5, p. 176.) No. 30 in M.290.29.5

Worship, honor, power and blessing. Chorale. (*In* Latrobe. Selection of sacred music. Vol. 4, p. 48.) No. 1 in M.290.29.4

Haydn, Johann Michael. *Works about.*

Schinn, J. G. Biographische Skizze von Michael Haydn. [Anon. Von J. G. Schinn und J. Otter.] Salzburg. 1808. Portrait. No. 1 in M.149.21

Haydn collection of church music. Baker, B. F., *editor.* M.100.19

Hayes, George H.

The Continentals, or the militiaman's bride. An American comic opera, in 3 acts. Libretto by Emil Schwab and Henry H. Putnam. The music by G. H. Hayes. [Accomp for piano.] Boston. Ditson. 1891. No. 1 in M.276.17

Hayes, John Lord, *translator.*

Chadwick, G. W. Phœnix expirans. No. 6 in M.194.8

Hayes, Maria Ximena, *translator.*

Massenet. Narcissus. No. 2 in M.257.5

Hayes, Philip.

Benedictus, in D. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hayes, W. Cathedral music. Pp. 12–20.) M.236.32

A cruel fate. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 72.) No. 4 in M.220.5

Hosanna Filio David. Canon. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 12.) No. 4 in M.220.5

How sweet, how graceful. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, pp. 78–80.) No. 4 in M.220.5

The Lord descended from above. Full anthem. The organ accomp. by W. H. Longhurst. London. Novello. [1845.] No. 20 in M.190.5

Same. The organ part by Vincent Novello. [184–? The Musical times.] No. 55 in M.158.18
Also to be found in Metcalfe's Fifty metrical anthems; Musical times; [for S. S. A. T. B.] in Hullah's The Singer's library.

Salvator mundi. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 34.) No. 4 in M.220.5

Unbend thy working mind. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 75.) No. 65 in M.215.21
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.

Weep o'er his tomb. Catch [for 4 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 59.) No. 4 in M.220.5

When trumpets sound. Canon [6 in 1]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, pp. 63–65.) No. 4 in M.220.5

Why Harry, what ails you? Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 45.) No. 4 in M.220.5

You always are making. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 32.) No. 4 in M.220.5

Hayes, Philip, *editor.*

Hayes, W. Cathedral music in score. M.236.32

Hayes, William.

Ah! lead me, Genius. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 157.) No. 136 in M.215.21

Alike in temper. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 240.) No. 196 in M.215.21
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.

Alleluja. [Canon, 8 in 1.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 88.) No. 89 in M.220.9.1

Arise, ye people, clap the hand. Full anthem. The organ accomp. by W. H. Longhurst. London. Novello. [1845.] No. 22 in M.190.5

Ars longa, vita brevis. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 31.) No. 24 in M.141.21.2
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Blessed are all they that fear the Lord. Solo [A. or BAR. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 1, pp. 90, 91.) No. 31 in M.290.22

Bloom of beauty. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 35.) No. 26 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Bow down Thine ear. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 6.) No. 7 in M.235.17.1

The Cantate Domino and Deus misereatur, in E flat major. (*In* Goss and Turle. Cathedral services. Vol. 2, pp. 2–28.) No. 1 in M.233.10
Also to be found in Novello's Cathedral choir book.

A catch that is merry. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 52.) No. 44 in M.141.21.1
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Hayes, William. *(Continued.)*

Catches, glees and canons for 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 voices. Book 1, 2 and Appendix. Oxford. The author. 1757, 65. 3 v. in 1. No. 1–3 in M.220.5

Contents. — 1. Let's drink and let's sing, canon. — Would you sing a catch. — Come, buy my fine wares. — Ripe sparagrass. — Come, follow me by the smell. — Charming oysters. — Come, buy my fine oranges. — Be not sparing. — Cart'ret was welcom'd. — If neither brass nor marble. — So bright is thy beauty. — No, no, for my virginity. — If the great benefaction. — Democritus, dear droll. — A baker, riding. — Quoth Robin. — To thee, my purse. — What, drink like a beast. — You best beat your pate. — Kind Kath'rine kist. — Here lyeth Sir John G——se. — Here lies old Bridges. — Poor ladies, tho' their business. — Joan cudgels Ned. — Lesbia forever on me rails. — Here lies Judge Boat. — Ink, come buy. — What, Aaron drunk! — Chairs to mend. — A plague on our folly. — Here, waiter. — Caro vieni dolci. — I hear people talk. — Giles Jolt. — The body which within this earth. — As Sir Toby reel'd home. — Shed, O ye combatants. — No longer, Orpheus. — Still in our ears. — This tomb be thine. — Winde, gentle evergreen. — The very bees. — Gently touch the warbling lyre. — Right Shrewsbury cakes. — Bow down Thine ear. — Help us, O God. — Alleluia. — Make haste, O God. — O Lord God of hosts. — Clamavi in toto corde. — Not unto us, O Lord. — Unto Thee, O God. — Benedicite Dominum. — Laudate nomen. — Cantate Domino. — Who is the King? — Praise the Lord. 2. Cobweb breeches. — A catch that is merry. — When England shall be out of debt. — Heroes and kings. — Good wine the heart of man. — Hail, flow'ry mead. — Polly once so prone. — Thy roses, summer. — Gut eats all day. — Poor Johnny's dead. — Life is a jest. — Fill, fill your glasses. — When Chloe's kind. — The thirsty vampires. — Now jolly we are met. — Wilt thou lend me thy mare? — Great folks. — Why, neighbors, why. — Hum drum sits my old daddy. — The hammer was up. — As they tramp up and down. — Nymph of the grot. — Of charming Miss Penlock. — Haste, ye soft gales. — My love was handsome. — Look at your watch. — Melting airs. — I pluck'd this morn. — To soothe our care. — Kyrie. — O Israel illustres. — Hear my prayer, O Lord. — Allelujah, canon, 8 in 1. — O Lord, how glorious. — O Lord our governour. — Smoothly glide. — O Jova. — Dominus regnavit. — Magnus Dominus. — Celebrate Jovam. — Miserere nobis. — Benedicam Jovam. — Resonate Jovam. — O give thanks unto the Lord. — Mon Dieu pourquoi m'as-tu abandonné. — Un bel morire. 3. Supplement. O my Clarissa. — The glories of our birth, by E. Coleman. — O the fickle state, by H. Lawes. — Turn, Amarillis, by H. Brewer. — Fairest isle, by H. Purcell. — My mistress will not be content, by Mr. White. — Come, follow me. — Te Deum. — Memento, homo.

Cathedral music in score. [Edited, with figured bass for organ, by Philip Hayes. Oxford. 1795.] Engraved title-page. M.236.32

Contents. — Te Deum & Benedictus in D. — Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Cantate Domino and Deus misereatur, in E flat. — The Lord is good, anthem [s. A. B.]. — The Lord preserveth, full anthem [s. s. A. T. B.]. — Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem, anthem [s. s. A. T. T. B.]. — O God, Thou art my God, solo anthem [A. and chorus]. — Save, Lord, and bear us, full anthem [s. s. A. T. B.]. — Praise the Lord, O my soul, solo anthem [s. and chorus, s. s. A. T. B.]. — O worship the Lord, anthem [s. A. T. B.]. — The Lord, even the most mighty God, anthem [s. s. A. T. B.]. — Blessed are all they, solo anthem [s. and chorus]. — Bring unto the Lord, anthem [s. A. T. B.]. — Whoso dwelleth, solo anthem [B. and chorus]. — O be joyful, full anthem [s. A. T. B.]. — I have set God always before me, solo anthem [A. and chorus, s. s. A. T. B.]. — Unto Thee, O God [A. B. and chorus]. — I will give thanks, solo anthem [s. and chorus]. — Great is the Lord [s. s. A. T. B.]. — Bow down Thine ear, full anthem [s. A. T. B.]. — Lord, Thou hast been our refuge, full anthem [s. A. T. B.]. — Lord, how long, full anthem [s. A. A. T. B.]. — O give thanks, verse anthem [s. T. B.]. — The Hundredth Psalm [with full orchestral score].

Chairs to mend. A catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 33.) No. 24 in M.141.21.1

Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Social harmony.

Cobweb breeches. [Glee, T. T. B.] (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 2.) No. 1 in M.141.21.2

Come, buy my fine wares. Catch. 3 voices. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 1, p. 46.) No. 34 in M.157.18.1

Come on, ye jolly hearts. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, pp. 46, 47.) No. 4 in M.220.5

Fill, fill your glasses. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 151.) No. 131 in M.215.21

Gently touch the warbling lyre. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 19.) No. 29 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Give me but my bottle. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 32, 33.) No. 22 in M.141.21.1

Also to be found in Social harmony.

Hayes, William. *(Continued.)*

Great is the Lord. Full anthem [s. s. A. T. B. With] organ. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 7, pp. 64–74.) No. 5 in M.195.2.7

Hail, flow'ry mead. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 36.) No. 31 in M.141.21.2

Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Social harmony; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

The hammer was up. [Catch for 4 voices.] (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 62, 63.) No. 78 in M.220.9.1

Haste, ye soft gales. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 5.) No. 5 in M.141.21.2

Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Social harmony.

Help us, O God. [Round for 3 voices.] (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 6.) No. 5 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Here lyes old Bridges. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 55.) No. 92 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches.

Here lyeth Sir John Guise. Catch a 4 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 55.) No. 91 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches.

Here rests my wife. See his On a scolding wife.

The Highland laddie. [Song, T. Accomp. for bassoons, flutes, violins and basses.] Oxford. Hardy. [18—?] No. 2 in M.235.14

Holy, holy. Introit. For S. A. T. B. (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. P. 120.) No. 23a in M.157.3

I will give thanks unto Thee. Solo [s. or T. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 202, 203.) No. 74 in M.290.22.2

If neither brass nor marble. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 108.) No. 164 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; Social harmony.

In a domestic tête-à-tête. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 55.) No. 48 in M.141.21.1

Also to be found in Social harmony.

Let omnibus Wiccamicis. Glee [A. T. B.]. (*In* Page. Festive harmony. Pp. 60–66.) No. 11 in M.235.11

Let's drink and let's sing. Canon 4 in one in unison. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 86.) No. 136 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Flowers of harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Let the French hop and sing. Canzonett [T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 26–28.) No. 17 in M.141.21.1

Also to be found in Social harmony.

Life's a jest. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 33.) No. 52 in M.235.17.1

Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches.

The Lord preserveth. Anthem. For S. S. A. T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 65–71.) No. 13 in M.157.3

Make haste, O God. Canon [3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 55.) No. 89 in M.235.17.1

May does every fragrance bring. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 209.) No. 177 in M.215.21

May the king forever live. Canon, five in one. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 41–43.) No. 32 in M.141.21.1

Also to be found in Social harmony.

Melting airs. Glee [A. T. T. B.]. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, p. 53.) No. 21 in M.220.3

Also to be found in Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Clementi's Vocal harmony; Flowers of harmony; Musical library; Orpheus glee book; Social harmony; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Warren's Collection of catches; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Miserere nobis. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, p. 89.) No. 90 in M.220.9.1

My God, my God, why leavs't Thou me? [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 21, 22.) No. 16 in M.157.34

My soul, praise the Lord. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 15, 16.) No. 12 in M.157.34

Hayes, William. *(Continued.)*

No longer, Orpheus. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 110.) No. 173 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Not unto us. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Webbe, Jr. Convito armonico. Vol. 4, p. 488.) No. 46 in **M.234.3.4**

O come, fair Hebe. Canon [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. Pp. 44, 45.) No. 33 in **M.215.21**

O Mersey. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 280.) No. 227 in **M.215.21**

O praise the Lord, for He is good. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Metcalfe. Fifty metrical anthems. Pp. 2, 3.) No. 2 in **M.157.34**

O worship the Lord. Anthem. [With] organ. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol 7, pp. 48–63.) No. 4 in **M.195.2.7**

Oh, ever against eating cares. Canon, three in one. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 29.) No. 19 in **M.141.21.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

On a scolding wife. [Catch for 4 voices.] (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 24.) No. 19 in **M.141.21.2**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

On thy sweet lips. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 1, p. 1.) No. 1 in **M.220.3.1**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Flowers of harmony; Hullah's The Singer's library; Social harmony; Warren's Collection of catches.

Phillis, my fairest. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 31.) No. 45 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Flowers of harmony; Vocal harmonist's magazine.

A pie, a pudding. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 71.) No. 4 in **M.220.5**

Poor Johnny's dead. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 5.) No. 4 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; The Harmonist; Social harmony.

The power of time. Round for 3 voices. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, p. 16.) No. 6 in **M.157.6.3**

Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem. Anthem. For S. S. A. T. T. B. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Hullah. The Singer's library. Sacred. Pp. 77–88.) No. 41 in **M.157.3**
Also to be found in Novello's Collection of anthems.

Praise the Lord, O my soul. Solo [s. or BAR. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 57–59.) No. 23 in **M.290.22.2**

Quoth Robin. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Webbe, Jr. Convito armonico. Vol. 4, p. 387.) No. 6 in **M.234.3.4**

Resonate Jovem. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 128, 129.) No. 115 in **M.220.9.1**

The rose. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, pp. 12–15.) No. 7 in **M.141.21.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Save, Lord, and hear us. Full anthem [S. S. A. T. B. Accomp. for organ]. Edited by J. Stainer. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 8, pp. 204–219.) No. 19 in **M.195.2.8**

Still in our ears. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 32.) No. 47 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Sure women and wine. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 265.) No. 218 in **M.215.21**

Tears are my daily food. Canon in unison. (*In* Social harmony. P. 337.) No. 286 in **M.215.21**

This tomb be thine. Glee [T. T. B.]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 2, p. 45.) No. 37 in **M.141.21.2**
Also to be found in Bland's The Ladies' collection; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Tipple away. Canon [3 in 1]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 226.) No. 188 in **M.215.21**
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.

"To soothe our care." Canon, 3 in 1 in the unison. (*In* Warren. Cocks's Hand-book of glees. Vol. 3, no. 107, p. 28.) No. 9 in **M.157.6.3**

Unbend thy working mind. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 237.) No. 194 in **M.215.21**

The verdant leaves. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, p. 30.) No. 4 in **M.220.5**

Hayes, William. *(Continued.)*

The very bees. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 95.) No. 149 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

What's the mighty dispute? Canon [for 3 voices]. (*In* Vocal harmonist's magazine. Vol. 1, pp. 10, 11.) No. 4 in **M.220.5**

When Chloe's kind. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 9.) No. 16 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

When Flora decks. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Apollonian harmony. Vol. 1, p. 21.) No. 11 in **M.141.21.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Who e'er has travell'd. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Clementi. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 15.) No. 99 in **M.110.1.2**; No. 99 in **M.110.2.2**
Also to be found in Turle and Taylor's The People's music book.

Winde, gentle evergreen. [Catch for 3 voices.] (*In* Amusement for the ladies. Vol. 3, pp. 46, 47.) No. 14 in **M.220.3.3**
Also to be found in The Apollo; Apollonian harmony; Bland's The Ladies' collection; Clementi's Collection of catches; Collection of glees and catches; Ditson's The Orphean lyre; Flowers of harmony; The Harmonist; Musical library; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

Would you sing a catch? Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 52.) No. 83 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Clementi's Collection of catches; Musical times [Music]; Social harmony; Turle and Taylor's The People's music book; Warren's Cocks's Hand-book of glees; Webbe, Jr.'s Convito armonico.

You beat your pate. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol. 1, p. 7.) No. 11 in **M.235.17.1**
Also to be found in Social harmony.

Hayes, William. *Works about.*

AVISON, C. An essay on musical expression. Likewise, Mr. Avison's Reply to the author of Remarks on the Essay on musical expression. London. 1775. **M.129a.12**

Hayley, William.

The triumph of music; a poem. Chichester. Seagrave. 1804. **M.122.28**

Haym, Niccolò Francesco.

Teseo. Dramma tragico . . . Theseus; an opera . . . The musick composed by Mr. Hendel. London. S. Buckley. 1713. **M.370.50**
Words only, in Italian and English.

Haymaker's song, The. *Part-song.* STEWART, R. P. No. 34 in **M.157.4**

Hay-makers. *Trio.* BEHREND. No. 8 in **M.204.36.6**

Hayne, Leighton George.

Magnificat & Nunc dimittis, in F. [With organ accomp.] London. Novello. [1860?] No. 39 in **M.190.3**; No. 3 in **M.236.22**

Ponder my words, O Lord. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Ouseley. Special anthems. Vol. 1, pp. 69–79.) No. 10 in **M.233.24.1**

Haynes, Battison, *editor.*

MACKENZIE, A. C. The story of Sayid. No. 2 in **M.155.32**
MEE, J. H. Missa in B flat major. No. 2 in **M.156.32**

Hayter, Aaron Upjohn.

Church music. Boston. Ditson & Co. [1863.] **M.100.7**
Two copies.

Hayward, Tilly Brown, *editor.*

MUSICAL CABINET, The. **M.235.26**

Hazard, Marshall C., *compiler.*

Easter voices. A carol service. Boston. 1890. No. 31 in **M.158.15**

Hazlewood, F.

Kevin's choice. An operetta. Music by T. A. Wallworth. **M.326.14**

He and she. *Song.* COWEN. No. 12 in **M.192.11**

He broke the idols. *Chorus.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 18 in **M.221.22.3**

He comes ordained of yore. *Part-song.* JACKSON, W., *of Masham.* No. 24 in **M.175.1.4**

He comes, the hero comes. *Duet.* CAREY. No. 182 in **M.215.21**

He comes, the warrior boy. *Song.* BARNETT, J. Lays of the passions. **M.244.20**

He giveth His beloved sleep. *Anthem.* HAVENS. No. 29 in **M.190.3**

He is all the world to me. *Song.* Bishop, H. R.
No. 44 in M.237.7

He is gone on the mountain. *Coronach.* Attwood.
No. 22 in M.235.18.3

He is mine. *Part-song.* Moscheles. Tyrolese melodies. Vol. 2.
No. 13 in M.244.24.2

He is risen. *Carol.* Fay, H. No. 45 in M.158.15; etc.

He loves and rides away. *Part-song.* Watson, W. M.
No. 21 in M.121.3

He maketh wars to cease. *Anthem.* Callcott, W. H.
No. 29 in M.157.3

He promised me at parting. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Seric 24.
M.413.1.24

He's the man. *Part-song.* Zoellner, C. F.
No. 46 in M.392.27; etc.

He saith unto them. *Anthem.* Lassus. No. 19 in M.233.25.1

He sees and he believes. *Chorus.* Bishop, H. R.
No. 15 in M.221.22.1

He sent a thick darkness. *Chorus.* Handel. M.384.28

He shall come down like rain. *Anthem.* Buck, D. Motette collection. Vol. 2. No. 4 in M.100.4.2

He shall feed his flock. *Anthem.* Handel. No. 36 in M.290.22.1

He stoops to win. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bendall.** For the Libretto see **Bridgman.**

He takes her hand. *Trio.* À Beckett, M. A. Agnes Sorel.
No. 10 in M.251.1

He that drinks is immortal. *Catch.*
Hilton. No. 28 in M.110.2.1; etc.
Purcell, H. No. 23 in M.234.3.4

He that hath a pleasant face. *Part-song.* Hatton.
No. 29 in M.195.1.12

He that is thy friend. *Glee.* Davy. No. 30 in M.111.4.3

He that loves a rosy cheek. *Glee.* Jolly. Glees for three and four voices . . . No. 3 in M.220.29

He that ruleth Israel. *Aria.* Gardiner, W. Sacred melodies. Vol. 4. No. 8 in M.236.30.4

He was as the morning star. *Anthem.* Steggall.
No. 12 in M.233.24.2

He was despised. *Anthem.* Graun. No. 14 in M.290.33; etc.

He was despised and rejected of men. *Song.* Handel.
No. 43 in M.290.22.1

He who trusts in ladies fair. *Canon.* Eisenhofer.
No. 20 in M.205.10.3; etc.

He will not always thus afflict. *Song.* Hiller, F.
No. 31 in M.192.3

Head, Owen.
An evening song. [Part-song.] With triangle accompaniment. London. Jefferys. [187–? The Choral Society.]
No. 43 in M.121.3

Headless horseman, The. *For pianoforte.* Kelley.
No. 3 in M.380.10

Health to my dear. *Glee.* Spofforth. No. 18 in M.157.2; etc.

Health to our sov'reign. *Glee.* Shield.
No. 1 in M.139a.18.8; etc.

Health, A, to the brave. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24.
M.413.1.24

Healy, Gabriel A.
The Nativity play, or Christmas cantata. New York. Sadlier & Co. 1885. Plates. M.105.8
"[This play] is called a cantata because when first given, almost all the parts were sung. It is . . . a dramatic representation, interspersed with tableaux, carols, and recitations, all relating to the . . . Nativity."

Heap, Charles Swinnerton.
Blessed be the Lord. Anthem for Advent. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 9, pp. 164–183.) No. 13 in M.195.2.9
I cried unto the Lord. Anthem [s. s. a. t. b. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 10, pp. 164–175.) No. 20 in M.195.2.10
If ye love Me. Anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1878. No. 17 in M.158.19
The maid of Astolat. Cantata. Written by Desmond L. Ryan. Composed by C. S. Heap. London. London Music Publishing Co. [1886.] M.155.18

Heap, Charles Swinnerton. *(Continued.)*
The voice of Spring. Words by Mrs. Hemans. Composed for chorus & full orchestra by C. Swinnerton Heap. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Lucas, Weber & Co. [1882.] No. 1 in M.204.19
While the earth remaineth. Harvest thanksgiving anthem. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Collection of anthems. Vol. 9, pp. 69–80.) No. 5 in M.195.2.9

Hear Father, hear our prayer. *Anthem.* Bauer, T.
No. 18 in M.190.1

Hear, Holy power. *Part-song.* Auber. No. 33 in M.235.7.1; etc.

Hear me, O God. *Aria.* Ciampi. No. 23 in M.236.30.3

Hear me, O Lord. *Anthem.*
Mudie. Sacred songs. No. 9 in M.280.30
Novello, V. No. 12 in M.290.9.2

Hear me, on my advice relying. *Duet.* À Beckett, M. A. Agnes Sorel. No. 7 in M.251.1

Hear me when I call. *Anthem.*
Benson. No. 18 in M.157.29
Horsley, W. No. 38 in M.157.28.2

Hear my crying. *Anthem.* Astorga. No. 17 in M.290.33
Boyce. Services and anthems. Vol. 3. M.233.3.3
Holder. A collection of catches. No. 4 in M.120.31
Weldon, J. No. 15 in M.233.23.3

Hear my prayer. *Anthem.*
Bexfield. Church anthems. M.234.15
Calkin. No. 16 in M.290.14
Croft. Thirty select anthems. Vol. 2. M.233.6.2
Haydn, J. M. No. 33 in M.157.28.1
Norris, C. No. 37 in M.157.3
Southard. Morning and evening. No. 31 in M.190.7; etc.

Hear my prayer, and let my cry. *Chorus.* Farmer.
No. 14 in M.100.10

Hear my prayer, O God. *Anthem.*
Batten. No. 12 in M.233.23.3; etc.
Greene, M. Forty select anthems. Vol. 2. M.233.7.2
Kent. No. 44 in M.290.22.1; etc.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 4 in M.243.1; etc.
Parsons, C. Cathedral music. M.233.11

Hear my prayer, O Lord. *Anthem.*
Croft. Thirty select anthems. Vol. 1. M.233.6.1
Dupuis, T. S. No. 7 in M.290.22.1
Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5
Holder. A collection of catches. No. 4 in M.120.31
Lambillotte. No. 12 in M.100.10
Lassus. No. 25 in M.233.25.3
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. No. 14 in M.204.36.3
Pergolesi. No. 6 in M.290.29.1
Stroud. No. 15 in M.195.2.7
Winter, P. von. No. 19 in M.290.9.1; etc.

Hear, O God, hear my cry. *Anthem.* Friedlaender, A. M.
No. 13 in M.195.2.15

Hear, O heav'ns. *Anthem.* Humfrey. No. 26 in M.233.23.3; etc.

Hear, O Lord. *Anthem.* Goss, J. No. 16 in M.195.2.4
King, C. No. 1 in M.157.3; etc.
Marston. No. 10 in M.158.18
Watson, W. M. No. 26 in M.158.20

Hear, O Lord, and consider. *Anthem.* Greene, M. Forty select anthems. Vol. 2. M.233.7.2

Hear, O Lord, and have mercy. *Anthem.* Ouseley.
No. 11 in M.195.2.8

Hear, O Thou shepherd of Israel. *Anthem.*
Bortnyanski. No. 39 in M.157.3
Clarke-Whitfeld. No. 16 in M.195.2.10; etc.
Jackson, W., *of Masham.* Church music. M.234.9
Walmisley. Cathedral music. M.233.16

Hear! oh kind and gracious Saviour. *Anthem.* Rossini.
No. 13 in M.290.9.1

Hear, sweet spirit. *Part-song.* Smart, H. No. 2 in M.156.4; etc.

Hear the voice and prayer. *Anthem.* Tallis.
No. 7 in M.233.25.3

Hear, Thou shepherd of Israel. *Anthem.* Beckwith.
No. 18 in M.111.4.2

Hear us, O Lord. *Canon.* SMART, G. T. Collection of glees . . . No. 10 in **M.235.8**

Here what God the Lord. *Hymn.* NOVELLO, V. No. 19 in **M.175.1.1**

Hear what God the Lord hath spoken. *Anthem.* ZUMSTEEG, J. R. No. 21 in **M.201.37**

Hear when I call. *Anthem.* EBDON. Sacred music. **M.233.15**

Hear ye, and give ear. *Anthem.* STEGGALL. No. 6 in **M.190.8; etc.**

Hear, ye gods of Britain. *Song.* PURCELL, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 1. **M.221.2**

Hearken to thy faithful swain. *Madrigal.* MORALES. No. 30 in **M.237.15; etc.**

Hearken unto my voice, O Lord. *Anthem.* PARSONS, C. Cathedral music. **M.233.11**

Hearken unto this, O man. *Anthem.* KENT. Anthems. Vol. 2. **M.233.21.2; etc.**

Heart and voice. *Criticism.* GLASGOW. **M.104.41**

Heart, The, of Mid-Lothian. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see BISHOP, H. R. For the LIBRETTO see **Terry.**

Heart, The, of thy Norah. *Ballad.* LINLEY, G. [Songs.] Vol. 1. No. 10 in **M.235.19.1**

Heart, the seat of soft delight. *Song.* HANDEL. No. 27 in **M.235.18.2**

Hearts feel that love Thee. *Anthem.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. No. 9 in **M.204.36.2**

Heartwell, Henry, *editor.*
ATTWOOD. The Castle of Sorrento. No. 2 in **M.396.2**

Heartz, Harry Lawson.
Cap of fortune. Opera. See his The show girl.
Miladi and the musketeer. A romantic extravaganza by R. A. Barnet. Music by Harry Lawson Heartz, with additional numbers by George Lowell Tracy, Edward W. Corliss, D. K. Stevens, and R. G. Morse. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. 1900. **M.402.24**
Miss Simplicity. A musical comedy by R. A. Barnet. Music by H. L. Heartz, with additional numbers by E. W. Corliss and Clifton Crawford. Lyrical assistance by Edw. A. Church and D. K. Stevens. [Pianoforte accomp.] Boston. White-Smith Music Publishing Co. 1901. **M.381.23**
The show girl. A musical play. Book by R. A. Barnet. Lyrical collaborator, D. K. Stevens. Music by H. L. Heartz, E. W. Corliss. Additional numbers by M. W. Daniels and L. S. Thompson. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Boston. White-Smith Publishing Co. 1902. **M.382.30**
The title on the cover is: Cap of fortune. The show girl.

Heath, ——
Hey down, down, down. Song [T., with a bass part added]. (*In* Smith. Musica antiqua. Pp. 33–35.) **M.236.10**
From a copy of about the year 1550.

Heath, Charles.
Beauties of the opera and ballet. London. Bogue. [1845.] Illus. 10 portraits. **M.123.9**

Heathcote, Gilbert.
Charity. Glee. Oxford. Hardy. [181–?] No. 45 in **M.235.14**

Heather-belles. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Roeckel, J. L.** For the LIBRETTO see **Roberts,** *Mrs.* M. A.

Heathorn, Thomas Bridges.
The battle of love. Operetta. Music by Luigi Golfieri. **M.256.14**

Heavenly Branch. *Aria.* TUERK. No. 18 in **M.290.29.6**

Heavenly children. *Part-song.* WEINZIERL. No. 8 in **M.203.22**

Heavenly Father, grant Thy blessing. *Anthem.* SALTER. No. 41 in **M.158.19**

Heavenly hill, The. *Song.* DAVENPORT, A. No. 29 in **M.290.12**

Heavenly peace on earth is resting. *Part-song.* WILM. No. 27 in **M.203.29**

Heavens, The, are telling. *Anthem.* HAYDN, F. J. No. 40 in **M.290.22.2**

Heavens, The, declare. *Anthem.*
BOYCE. Services and anthems. Vol. 2. **M.233.3.2**
CROFT. Thirty select anthems. Vol. 2. **M.233.6.2**

Heavens, The, declare. *Anthem. (Continued.)*
MARCELLO, B. No. 29 in **M.111.4.2**
WEBBE, S. Eight anthems. No. 1 in **M.234.7**

Heb' auf dein blondes Haupt. *Song.* WOLF, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 1. **M.380.29.1**

Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.
Nachtlied. Componirt von Robert Schumann. No. 4 in **M.280.49**
Schön Hedwig. Gedicht. Componirt von Ferdinand Hiller. No. 1 in **M.380.7**

Hebenstreit, M.
Doctor Faust's Hauskäppchen oder Die Räuberherberge im Walde. Posse in 3 Acten [von Friedrich Hopp. Musik von M. Hebenstreit. Partitur. Manuscript. 1843?]. **M.400.40**

Heber, Reginald.
Palestine. A sacred oratorio. The music by W. Crotch. **M.241.21**

Hébert, Marcel.
Évolution sentimentale de Richard Wagner. Paris. Chernoviz. 1896. No. 2 in **M.373.29**
Tétralogie, Tristan et Iseult, Parsifal. Trois moments de la pensée de Richard Wagner. Paris. Fischbacher. 1894. No. 2 in **M.197.18**

Hebraeische Lied. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. Zwölf Lieder. Op. 78. No. 17 in **M.192.5**

Hebrew music. See **Jews.** *Music.*

Hebriden, Die. *Overture.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Die Fingals-Hoehle. No. 2 in **M.346.14**

Hebrides. *Music.*
MCDONALD, P., *compiler.* A collection of Highland vocal airs, never hitherto published. Added, a few of the most lively country dances or reels, of the North Highlands & Western Isles: and some specimens of bag-pipe music. Edinr. [1784.] No. 1 in **M.380.42**

Hecht, Eduard.
Be strong to hope, oh heart. A trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 4, pp. 104–111.) No. 13 in **M.204.36.4**
The charge of the Light brigade. Chorus, with . . . pianoforte. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 15, pp. 62–74.) No. 12 in **M.195.1.15**
Du sollst willkommen sein. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 94–96.) No. 33 in **M.392.42.1**
Eric the Dane. A dramatic cantata. The libretto by Robert McLean. The music by Edward Hecht. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1882.] No. 1 in **M.194.14**
Studenten-Ständchen [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 14, pp. 19–21.) No. 88 in **M.246.22**
Two lovers. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 17, pp. 38–45.) No. 7 in **M.195.1.17**

Hecht, Gustav.
Schön Elsabeth. Märchen für Solostimmen und Chor mit Begleitung des Orchesters oder Pianoforte. Dichtung nach Wilhelm Jensen von Franz Heese. Componirt von G. Hecht. Clavierauszug. Bremen. Praeger & Meier. [188–?] No. 3 in **M.155.25**

Hecht, Das, im Karpfenteich. *Part-song.* KUNTZE. No. 31 in **M.392.14**

Heck, Johann Caspar.
A complete system of harmony; or, a regular and easy method to attain a fundamental knowledge and practice of thorough bass. [London.] The author. [178–?] No. 2 in **M.205.2**

Hecuba. *Song.* RUBINSTEIN. No. 4 in **M.351.26**

Hécube. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Fontenelle,** G. de. For the LIBRETTO see **Milcent.**

Hedberg, Franz Teodor.
Den bergtagna. Bergkönig's Braut. Romantisk opera. Musiken af Ivar Hallström. **M.225.3**

Hedda. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Le Borne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ferrier.**

Hedenblad, Ivar.
Necken. (Der Neck.) Dikt af J. E. Stagnelius. (Deutsch von O. F. Hedström.) Komponerad för sopran solo, kör och orkester af Ivar Hedenblad. Klavcrutdrag. Stockholm. Bagge. 1885. No. 4 in M.391.44

Hédouin, Pierre.
Mosaïque: peintres, musiciens, littérateurs, artistes dramatiques. Paris. Heugel. 1856. Portrait. M.371.6

Hedstroem, O. F., *translator.*
Hedenblad. Necken. No. 4 in M.391.44

Heerbannlied. *Part-song.* Rheinberger, J. G. Vier deutsche Gesänge. No. 4 in M.392.22

Heermann, Gottlob Ephraim.
Der Abend im Walde. Eine comische Oper. In die Musik gesetzt von Ernst Wilhelm Wolf. No. 2 in M.350.23
Die Dorfdeputirten. Eine komische Oper. In Musik gesetzt von Ernst Wilhelm Wolf. No. 1 in M.350.21
Das Rosenfest. Eine Operette. In Musik gesetzt von Ernst Wilhelm Wolf. M.350.24; No. 2 in M.350.21

Heermann, Hugo, *editor.*
Schumann, R. A. Träumerei. No. 3 in M.344.18

Heerschau, Die. *Opera.* For the Music see **Eberwein.**

Heese, Franz.
Schön Elsabeth. Märchen. Componirt von G. Hecht. No. 3 in M.155.25

Heftrich, Georg.
Zigeuner-Quartett, für vier Männerstimmen mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 93. Leipzig. Schuberth. [188–?] No. 12 in M.212.6

Hegar, Friedrich.
Concert für die Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 3. [Partitur.] Offenbach a. M. André. [1864?] No. 6 in M.336.11
Drei Gedichte . . . Für Männerchor. Op. 8. Offenbach a. M. André. [1866?] No. 38 in M.392.10
Contents. — Nebeltag. — Reutti im Winkel. — Bundeslied.
Egyptian desert march. [Part song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* The Osgood collection of part-songs. Vol. 1, pp. 22–34.) M.193.23.1
Fest-Ouverture, für grosses Orchester. Op. 25. Orchester-Partitur. Leipzig. Hug & Co. [189–?] No. 1 in M.358.16
In den Alpen. [Männerchor.] Op. 11. Sechleusingen. Glaser. [1876? Preis-Compositionen des Badischen Sängerbundes.] No. 8 in M.392.36; No. 51 in M.392.8
Manasse. Dramatisches Gedicht von Joseph Victor Widmann. Für Solostimmen, Chor und Orchester komponiert von Friedrich Hegar. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. Hug. [1893.] No. 1 in M.155.19

Hegelingenfahrt. *Cantata.* For the Music see Sturm, W. No. 3 in M.203.23

Hehemann, Max.
Edward Elgar, Der Traum des Gerontius für Mezzosopran, Tenor- und Basssolo, Chor und Orchester. Op. 38. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1903. Der Musikführer.] No. 18 in M.217.12.11
Johann Sebastian Bach, Der Streit zwischen Phöbus und Pan. Dramma per musica. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1903. Der Musikführer.] No. 19 in M.217.12.11
Theodor Müller-Reuter, Hackelberends Begräbnis für Chor und grosses Orchester komponirt und Richard Strauss gewidmet. Op. 24. Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1901? Der Musikführer.] No. 15 in M.217.12.11

Hehre heilige Musik. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schulz,** A. For the Libretto see **Lueneburg.**

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig.
Elverhöi. Skuespil. Sat i Musik . . . af Fr Kuhlau. M.232.29
Fata Morgana. Romantisk Drama. Med Musik af P. Heise. No. 2 in M.394.33

Heidegger, John James.
Antiochus. An opera . . . London. J. Tonson. 1712. M.370.53
Words only, in English and Italian.
Ernelinda. An opera . . . London. J. Tonson. 1713. M.370.55
Words only, in Italian and English.

Heidegger, John James, *translator.*
Rossi, G. Hercole. M.370.47

Heidenröslein. *Part-song.* Hauptmann, M. Sechs Lieder von Goethe. No. 1 in M.157.22
Schubert, F. P. Drei Lieder eingerichtet von Robert Müsiol. No. 15 in M.392.37; etc.
Schumann, R. A. Romanzen und Balladen für Chor. No. 4 in M.158.24; etc.

Heidenroeslein. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Sämmtliche Compositionen. M.244.12; etc.
Taubert, C. G. W. Sechs deutsche Lieder. 5. Werk. No. 1 in M.221.26

Heidingsfeld, Ludwig.
König Lear. Dramatische Sinfonie in 3 Sätzen. Op. 8. Partitur. Breslau. Hainauer. [188–?] No. 2 in M.342.5
Der Todtentanz. Charakteristisches Tongemälde für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1878.] No. 1 in M.336.12
Zwei Zigeunertänze für kleines Orchester. Op. 5. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1878.] No. 2 in M.336.12

Heidrich, Maximilian.
Olympia. Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 3. Partitur. Leipzig. Dörffel. [188–?] No. 3 in M.344.32
Symphonie in D moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 6. Partitur. Manuscript. [187–?] M.331.25

Heigel, Caesar Max.
Der Vampyr. Romantische Oper. In Musik gesetzt . . . von P. Lindpaintner. M.232.38

Heigel, Theodor.
Kain. Componirt von Max Zenger. No. 7 in M.391.60

Heigh ho! *Catch.* Webbe, S. No. 6 in M.141.21.1; etc.

Heighington, Musgrave.
Six select odes of Anacreon in Greek and three of Horace in Latin, set to music [s. or T., with orchestral accomp.]. London. Simpson. [1760.] M.340.23

Heijblom, Alexander W. A.
Banierzang. Gedicht van A. M. de Cock. (Deutsche Uebersetzung von Ad. Grimminger.) Voor Mannenkoor en orkest, door Alex. W. A. Heijblom. Klavieruittreksel. Amsterdam. Roothaan. 1874. No. 4 in M.270.45

Heije, Jan Pieter.
Albrecht Beiling. (Dramatisch fragment.) Gecomponeerd . . . door Frans Coenen. No. 4 in M.391.35

Heije, Jan Pieter, *editor.*
Drie madrigalen van Cornelis Schuÿt (1600). Twee chansons van Jan Pieters Sweelinck, (1598). Bewerkt door Robert Eitner. Klavieruittreksel. Amsterdam. Roothaan. 1873. [Maatschappij tot bevordering der toonkunst. Vereeniging voor nederlandsche muziekgeschiedenis.] No. 1 in M.415.2
Bibliography, pp. 9–11.
Sweelinck. Acht zes-stemmige psalmen. No. 2 in M.415.2

„Heil dir, Göttin des Gesanges." *Cantata.* For the Music see **Krebs.** For the Libretto see **Boesigk.**

Heil dir, mein Vaterland. *Part-song.* Kuhn, E. 3 Gesänge. No. 7 in M.392.15

Heil dir, O Preussenland. *Part-song.* Fluegel, G. No. 28 in M.203.7

Heil dir, O Vaterland. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Acht patriotische Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.2

Heil und Trost ist uns erschienen. *Anthem.* Lindpaintner, P. J. 24 Psalmen. No. 6 in M.290.30

Heil'ge Nacht. *Part-song.* Baldamus. Beliebte und empfehlenswerthe Männerchöre. No. 2 in M.203.11

Heilig. *Anthem.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung c. M.413.3.14c

Heilig, heilig, heilig ist Er. *Cantata.* For the Music see Zumsteeg J. R.

Heilig ist Gott. *Motet.* Bach, C. P. E. No. 29 in M.202.6.3

Heilige Bonifacius, Der. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Koenen.** For the Libretto see **Schuermann.**

Heilige Elisabeth, Die. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Mueller,** H. F.

Heilige Kleeblatt, Das. *Opera.* For the Music see **Grosheim.**

Heilige Nacht, Die. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Gade.** For the Libretto see **Platen-Hallermund.**

Heiligen drei Könige, Die. *Part-song.* Kloberg. Vier Quartette. No. 11 in M.392.13

Heilmar, der Narr. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kienzl.**

Heilmittel, Das. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hérold, L. J. F.** For the Libretto see **Scribe.**

Heim, Ignaz.

Abendruhe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 19, 20.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Abschied vom Vaterland. Männerchor. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 36.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Auf deinen Höhen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 38.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Catschadur dellas Alps. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 30.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Gruss der Heimat. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 8.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Heimweh. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 24.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Also to be found in Same, 12. Sängerfeste; Das Rütli.

Heinrich von Ofterdingen. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 32, 33.) No. 5 in M.203.22

Krieges Tod. Männerchor. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. Pp. 24, 25.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Lebewohl. [Männerchor.] (*In* Kantonal-Sängerfest, Wyl. Männerchöre für das 6. . . . Sängerfest. Pp. 7, 8.) No. 5 in M.130.7

Ligia grischa. [Männerchor.] (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. Sängerfeste. P. 23.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Oybin. [Männerchor.] (*In* Kantonal-Sängerfest, Wyl. Männerchöre für das 6. . . . Sängerfest. P. 6.) No. 5 in M.130.7

Sängerspruch. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. P. 114.) No. 44 in M.147.4

Das Schweizerland. Männerchor. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 12. . . . Sängerfeste. P. 13.) No. 8 in M.130.7

Vaterland, dich schützt Gottes Hand. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 116, 117.) No. 46 in M.147.4

Wanderschaft. Männerchor. (*In* Eidgenössischer Sängerverein. Wettgesänge bei dem 11. . . . Sängerfest. P. 21.) No. 9 in M.130.7

Heim, J.

Sammlung von Volksgesangen für den Männerchor. 2. Ausgabe. Zürich. Schwarz. 1868. M.118.22

Heim, M. C.

Das deutsche Lied. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 336–338.) No. 140 in M.147.4

Drei Lieder für 4 Männerstimmen. Op. 5. Stuttgart. Ebner. [187–?] No. 52 in M.392.8

Contents. — Abendfeier. — Im Wirthshaus. — Deutsches Kriegeslied.

Heim, Das. *Part-song.* Storch. No. 4 in M.212.17

Heimat, Die. Englisches Volkslied. Arrangirt [für T. T. B. B.] von Franz Abt. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 9, pp. 8, 9.) No. 52 in M.246.22

Heimat. *Part-song.* Hopp, J. No. 10 in M.204.39

Jahn, A. No. 1 in M.370.30

Tschirch, R. No. 8 in M.130.7

Zoellner, A. No. 68 in M.147.4

Heimat, ade! Volksweise [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 230, 231.) No. 97 in M.147.4

The air is Robin Adair.

Heimatgedenken. *Duet.* Cornelius. Werke. Band 2. M.414.20.2

Heimatgruss. *Part-song.* Kern. Acht Lieder für Männerchor. No. 46 in M.392.12

Heimath, Die. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Fünf Gesänge für Männerchor. No. 8 in M.392.1

Dorn, H. L. E. Fünf Quartette. No. 4 in M.244.11

Fischer, C. L. No. 5 in M.203.22

Spicker. No. 47 in M.392.25

Storch. No. 1 in M.392.26

Heimath. *Song.* Abt, F. Fünf Lieder. No. 35 in M.192.1

Heimatland, Das. *Part-song.* Abt, F. No. 94 in M.147.4

Heimatlied. *Part-song.* Liebe, E. L. No. 101 in M.147.4

Tauwitz. No. 9 in M.130.7

Heimchen am Heerd. *Opera.* For the Music see **Goldmark;** also **Mackenzie, A. C.** For the Libretto see **Willner;** also **Sturgis.**

Heimische u. fremde Weisen. *Part-songs.* Boehme, F. M. No. 8 in M.392.5

Heimkehr. *Part-song.*

Abt, F. Frühlings-Wanderung. No. 27 in M.392.1

Gelbke. Zwei Männerchöre. No. 24 in M.392.9

Jahn, A. [Vier Quartette.] No. 26 in M.392.12

Mangold. No. 5 in M.203.22

Schultz, E. Zwei vierstimmige Männergesänge. No. 6 in M.392.25

Heimkehr. *Song.*

Brahms. Sechs Gesänge. Op. 7. No. 3 in M.380.40.1

Chopin. 17 polnische Lieder. No. 2 in M.157.37; etc.

Cornelius. Werke. Band 1. M.414.20.1

Curschmann. Curschmann-Album. No. 1 in M.157.37

Posa. Vier Lieder. No. 12 in M.380.22

Strauss, R. Fünf Lieder. No. 9 in M.380.24.1

Vesque von Puettlingen. M.158.3

Heimkehr aus der Fremde. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.** For the Libretto see **Klingemann, C.**

Heimkehr aus Frankreich. *Part-song.* Moehring. Vier Gesänge. No. 6 in M.392.18

Heimkehr der Soldaten. *For orchestra.* Kuecken. No. 5 in M.331.19

Heimkehr, Die, des Verbannten. *Opera.* For the Music see **Nicolai, C. O. E.**

Heimliche Aufforderung. *Song.* Strauss, R. 4 Lieder. No. 3 in M.380.24.2

Heimliche Liebe. *Part-song.* Duerrner. No. 24 in M.129a.44

Podbertski. No. 10 in M.212.13

Heimlicher Liebe Pein. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 65 in M.244.7

Heimliches Lieben. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 9. M.317.1.20.9

Two settings.

Heimliches Verschwinden. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. 6 Gesänge von W. von der Neun. No. 7 in M.244.15.3; etc.

Heimsoeth, Friedrich.

Ludwig van Beethoven's Missa solennis, Op. 123. Eine kurze erklärende Beschreibung . . . von einem Mitgliede des Bonner Sängerchors. Bonn. Henry & Cohen. 1845. M.371.23

Heimwaerts. *Part-song.* Hauser, M. H. Sechs Lieder. No. 37 in M.392.10

Heimweh. *Part-song.*

Abt, F. Sieben leichte Männerchöre. No. 7 in M.392.35; etc.

Heim, I. No. 9 in M.130.7; etc.

Janson, F. XII Lieder für vier Männerstimmen. No. 34 in M.392.11

Rheinberger, J. G. Fahrende Schüler. No. 19 in M.392.22

Schoen, E. von. No. 9 in M.392.44

Weidt, C. No. 12 in M.212.18

Heimweh. *Song.*

Abt, F. Fünf Schweizerlieder. No. 20 in M.192.1

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19

Posa. Vier Lieder. No. 12 in M.380.22

Schubert, F. P. Ach, der Gebirgssohn. Werke. Serie 20, Band 8. M.317.1.20.8

— Oft in einsam stillen Stunden. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4 M.317.1.20.4

Taubert, C. G. W. Vier Lieder. No. 12 in M.192.7

Hein, Julius.
Barbarosa. Musik von Bernh. Hopffer. M.155.26
Heine, Heinrich.
Book of songs. Translated by Charles G. Leland. Philadelphia. Leypoldt. 1864. M.109a.14
Dichterliebe. Liedercyklus. Componirt . . . von R. Schumann. No. 4, 5 in M.244.15.2
Die Heimkehr. 88 Gedichte aus Reisebildern. In Musik gesetzt von J. Hoven [Pseud.]. M.158.3
The pilgrimage to Kevlaar. Ballad. [Music] by Engelbert Humperdinck. No. 1 in M.193.6
„Ritter Olaf" (Sir Olaf). Romance. The music by Charles Braun. No. 2 in M.194.5
Sea-greeting. [Music by Arthur W. Thayer.] No. 2 in M.203.24
Heinefetter, Wilhelm.
Concert-Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Op. 10. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [187–?] No. 1 in M.343.42
[Macbeth.] Ouverture zu Macbeth, Tragoedie von Shakespeare, componirt für grosses Orchester. Op. 13. Partitur. Mainz. Schott. [189–?] No. 4 in M.344.32
Heinemann, C.
Grüss Gott! [Männerchor.] Bremen. Fischer. [188–?] No. 39 in M.392.10
Heini von Steier, Der. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schachner.** For the Libretto see **Scheffel.**
Heini von Steier. *Part-song.* Schoen, E. von. No. 10 in M.392.44
Heinrich, E.
Johann Sebastian Bach. Ein kurzes Lebensbild. Berlin. Baensch. 1885. No. 2 in M.372.40
Heinrich, Johann Georg.
Der accentuirend-rythmische Choral. Oder: wie lässt sich der evangelische Choralgesang in seiner wahren Einfachheit allgemein durchführen? Glogau. Flemming. 1861. No. 4 in M.373.27
Heinrich der Finkler. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Wuellner.** For the Libretto see **Lemcke.**
Heinrich der Löwe. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Kretschmer.**
Heinrich der Vogler. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Fromm.** For the Libretto see **Vogl, J. N.**
Heinrich Frauenlob. *Part-song.* Gade. Lieder für Männerchor. No. 9 in M.157.21; etc.
Heinrich Pestalozzi. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Schreiber, G.** For the Libretto see **Knauth.**
Heinrich und Lyda. *Opera.* For the Music see **Neefe.**
Heinrich von Ofterdingen. *Part-song.* Heim, I. No. 5 in M.203.22
Heinz von Stein. *Part-song.* Thayer, A. W. No. 30 in M.392.26
Heinze, Gustav Adolf.
Die Auferstehung. Oratorium [von Henriette Heinze-Berg]. In Musik gesetzt von G. A. Heinze. Klavierauszug. Amsterdam. Roothaan & Co. 1863. M.242.9
Euterpe. Allegorische Dichtung von H. Heinze-Berg. Componirt für Männerchor und Mezzo-Sopran Solo, mit Begleitung des Orchesters und Pianoforte, von G. A. Heinze. [Clavierauszug.] Amsterdam. Roothaan. 1873. No. 3 in M.270.45
Der Feeenschleier. Romantische Dichtung von Henriette Heinze-Berg. Componirt für Solostimmen, gemischten Chor und Orchester, mit Pianoforte (principale), von G. A. Heinze. Clavierauszug. Amsterdam. Roothaan. 1877. No. 1 in M.155.20
Missa no. 3, tribus vocibus virilibus [T. T. B.] cum organo. Op. 39. Amstelodami. Zweers. [186–?] No. 2 in M.191.11
Nog is het bloeijende heerlijke tijd. Gedicht von Otto Roquette, met nederduitsche vertaling van Louise Heinze. Gekomponeerd voor mannenkoor en orkest door G. A. Heinze. Klavieruittreksel. Utrecht. Roothaan. 1872. No. 2 in M.270.45
Sonntag auf dem Meere [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 32. Leipzig. Eulenburg. [188–?] No. 53 in M.392.8
Vincentius de Paulo. Dramatisches Gedicht, von Henriette Heinze-Berg. Holländische Übersetzung von J. J. Aghina. In Musik gesetzt für Solo, Chor und grosses
Heinze, Gustav Adolf. *(Continued.)*
Orchester von G. A. Heinze. Clavierauszug. Amsterdam. Roothaan. 1883. No. 2 in M.155.20
Heinze, Louise, *translator.*
Heinze, G. A. Nog is het bloeijende heerlijke tijd. No. 2 in M.270.45
Heinze-Berg, Henriette.
Die Auferstehung. Oratorium. In Musik gesetzt von G. A. Heinze. M.242.9
Euterpe. Allegorische Dichtung. Componirt von G. A. Heinze. No. 3 in M.270.45
Der Feeenschleier. Romantische Dichtung von G. A. Heinze. No. 1 in M.155.20
Maria Magdalena. Dramatisches Gedicht. In Musik gesetzt von F. Coenen. No. 7 in M.155.22
Vincentius de Paulo. Dramatisches Gedicht. In Musik gesetzt von G. A. Heinze. No. 2 in M.155.20
Heinze-Berg, Henriette, *translator.*
Hol. David. No. 1 in M.155.25
Heirat, Die, wider Willen. *Opera.* For the Music see **Humperdinck.**
Heirathsanerbieten. *Part-song.* Moehring. No. 111 in M.246.22
Heise, Peder Arnold.
Drot og Marsk. Tragisk Sangdrama af Chr. Richardt. Sat i Musik af P. Heise. Klaverudtog. Kjøbenhavn. Hansen. [1870?] M.245.6
Same. Koenig und Marschalk. Tragische Oper von Chr. Richardt. Musik von P. Heise. Deutsch von Aug. Harlacher. Klavierauszug mit Text. Kopenhagen. Hansen. [1906.] M.389.42
Fata Morgana. Romantisk Drama af J. L. Heiberg. Med Musik af P. Heise. Klaverudtog. Kjøbenhavn. Hansen. [188–?] No. 2 in M.394.33
Heisig, L.
Der weisse Hirsch. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 493–500.) No. 208 in M.147.4
Heiss' mich nicht reden. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Lieder. . . . aus Wilhelm Meister. No. 11 in M.244.15.3; etc.
Heisse Liebe. *Opera.* For the Music see **Enna.** For the Libretto see **Rosenberg, P. A.**
Heisse, stille Liebe schwebet. *Song.* Weber, C. M. F. E. von. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 1. No. 16 in M.244.7
Heiter mein liebes Kind. *Part-song.* Zoellner, C. F. No. 5 in M.129a.44
Heitere Bilder aus der Opernwelt. *Criticism.* Waldstein. M.376.20
Heitere Lieder. *Part-songs.* Genée. No. 26, 27 in M.392.9
Heiterer Lebenslauf. *Part-song.* Mangold. No. 157 in M.147.4
Heiterkeit und leichtes Blut. *Canon.* Mozart, J. C. W. A. Werke. Serie 7, Band 2. No. 50 in M.315.1.7.2
Hektors Abschied. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3
Two settings.
Hélas, d'une si pure flamme. *Aria.* Sacchini. Le Sacchini des concerts. M.274.9
Hélas, j'ai sans merci. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
Hélas, mon Dieu, tu me fais tant de bien. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 16. M.8040a.67.16
Hélas, quel jour seray-je. *Part-song.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12
Hélas, Seigneur, je te pri' sauve moy. *Anthem.* Sweelinck. Werken. Deel 2. M.413.2.2
Helbig, F. W.
Sängerfestspruch. [Männerchor.] (*In* Saechsischer Elbgau-Sängerbund. Jubiläums Gesänge. P. 1.) No. 1 in M.392.24
Held, Fr.
Vier Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Berlin-Charlottenburg. Fritze. [185–?] No. 9 in M.392.36
Contents. — Wach auf. — O freue dich. — Mein Lieben. — Mondnacht.

Held, Johann Theobald.
Weitenweber, W. R. Aus dem Leben und Wirken des Herrn Joh. Theob. Held . . . Eine Festschrift. Prag. 1847. Portrait. M.371.29
Held, Ludwig.
"Das Modell." Operette. Text von Victor Léon [Pseud.] u. Ludwig Held. Musik von Franz von Suppé. M.397.65
Der Obersteiger. Operette von M. West und L. Held. Musik von Carl Zeller. M.381.71
Der Vagabund. Operette von M. West und L. Held Musik von Carl Zeller. M.325.34
Der Vogelhändler. Operette von M. West und L. Held. Musik von Carl Zeller. M.326.33
Heldenfeier. *Part-song.* Gelbke. Zwei Männerchöre. No. 25 in M.392.99
Heldengesang in Walhalla. *Part-song.* Stuntz. No. 68 in M.129a.44
Heldenleben. *Overture.* Horneman. No. 3 in M.343.42
Heldenleben, Ein. *Symphonic poem.* Strauss, R. M.403.111
Heldenlied. *Symphonic poem.* Dvořák. No. 2 in M.403.30
Heldentod. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Kriegs- und Sieges-Lieder. No. 12 in M.392.39
Heldt, Helge.
Die Tageszeiten. Dichtung. Concertante in 4 Sätzen von Joachim Raff. M.331.27
Heldt, Johannes.
Drei Lieder für vierstimmigen Männerchor. Leipzig. Forberg. [1879?] No. 40 in M.392.10
Contents. — O wie wunderschön ist die Frühlingszeit! — Abends. — Maifest.
Héléna. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.**
Helendaal, Peter. See **Hellendaal,** Peter.
Hélène. *Duet.* Berlioz, L. H. No. 2 in M.391.32; etc.
Helene. *Opera.* For the Music see **Méhul.** For the Libretto see **Révéroni de Saint-Cyr.**
Hélène. *Opera.* For the Music see **Messager;** also **Saint-Saëns.** For the Libretto see **Delair.**
Helft mich, ihr Schwestern. *Song.* Schumann, R. A. Frauenliebe und Leben. No. 2 in M.244.15.2
Helga. *Opera.* For the Music see **Woikowsky-Biedau.**
Heliantus. *Opera.* For the Music and Libretto see **Goldschmidt,** A. von.
Héliotrope. *For pianoforte.* Blumenthal. No. 11 in M.190.10
Héliotrope, L'. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 3. M.327.4.3
Hell, Theodor, *pseud.* See **Winkler,** Carl Gottfried Theodor.
Hell in's Fenster scheint die Sonne. *Part-song.* Kremser. Neue Chor-Compositionen. Band 1, Heft 3. No. 15 in M.392.14
Hellas. *Incidental music.* For the Music see **Selle.** For the Libretto see **Shelley,** P. B.
Hellé, Antoine.
Les échos sacrés. Répertoire de 12 morceaux de musique religieuse à deux, trois, quatre et cinq voix avec accomp. d'orgue. Op. 10. Mayence. Schott. [1881?] No. 5 in M.201.32
Contents. — 1. O Salutaris [s. a. t. b.]. 2. O Salutaris [pour 1, 2, 3 ou 4 voix]. 3. Tantum ergo, chœur pour masse chorale. 4. Tantum ergo [s. a. b.]. 5. Pie Jesu [s. bar.]. 6. Ave verum [s. a. t. b.]. 7. Stabat Mater, paraphrase du chant grégorien [s. a. t. b.]. 8. Ave Maria [s. a. t. b.]. 9–12. Messe solennelle: Kyrie; Gloria in excelsis; Sanctus; Agnus Dei.
Messe de Sainte Cécile, pour deux voix égales d'enfants ou d'hommes, ou pour trois voix d'hommes [t. t. b.] avec accomp. d'orgue obligé. Op. 21. Mayence. Schott. [1883.] No. 1 in M.201.10
Hellé. *Opera.* For the Music see **Duvernoy.** For the Libretto see **Du Commun Du Locle.**
Helle Sonne, Die, leuchtet. *Song.* Franz, R. Aus Osten. Op. 42. No. 62 in M.244.5.3
Rubinstein. Zwölf Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy. No. 8 in M.192.5
Hellendaal, Peter.
Glory be to the Father. Canon [5 in 1]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 344, 345.) No. 207 in M.220.9.1
Hellendaal, Peter. *(Continued.)*
Love, inform thy faithfull. Glee. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. Pp. 25–31.) No. 19 in M.220.10
Heller, Stephen.
Barbedette, H. Stephen Heller: his life and works. From the French. By Robert Brown-Borthwick. London. 1877. Facsimile. No. 3 in M.128.32
Twelve pages at the end contain a Catalogue of Heller's pianoforte works.
Heller Blick. *Song.* Haydn, F. J. Gesänge. Heft 1. No. 1 in M.312.35
Heller, Ein, und ein Batzen. *Part-song.* Krause, T. No. 28 in M.392.42.4
Hellmann, C., *editor.*
Liszt. Polonaise, Zweite. Für Militärmusik bearbeitet. No. 2 in M.403.95
Hellmesberger, Joseph, *editor.*
Wolf, H. Penthesilea. No. 1 in M.406.42
Hellriegel, B.
Bundes-Festlied [t. t. b. b.]. (*In* Saechsischer Elbgau-Sängerbund. Jubiläums Gesänge. Pp. 6, 7.) No. 1 in M.392.24
Hellwig, Carl Friedrich Ludwig.
Bow down Thine ear. Air [s. or bar. Accomp. for organ]. (*In* Ayrton. Sacred minstrelsy. Vol. 2, pp. 77–79.) No. 32 in M.290.22.2
Erster Verlust. [Gesang, s. o. t. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] (*In* Deutsche Gesänge. P. 6.) No. 13 in M.221.33
Freundschaft und Liebe. [Gesang, s. o. t. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte.] (*In* Deutsche Gesänge. P. 5.) No. 13 in M.221.33
Lob des Gesanges. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 7, 8.) No. 183 in M.129a.43.6
Vieler Trug bethört das Leben. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 6, pp. 18, 19.) No. 189 in M.129a.43.6
Helm, Theodor.
Ludwig van Beethoven, Siebente Symphonie (in A-dur, Op. 93). Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 19 in M.217.12.3
Helmore, Frederick.
Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Helmore. London. Masters & Co. 1891. Portrait. M.104.4
Speakers, singers and stammerers. London. Masters & Co. 1874. Plates. M.108.44
Helmore, Thomas, *translator.*
Fétis, F. J. A treatise on choir and chorus singing. No. 2 in M.112.20
Helmore, Thomas. *Works about.*
Helmore, F. Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Helmore. London. 1891. M.104.4
Helmsman's song. *For violin and piano.* Wagner, W. R. No. 18 in M.357.12
Héloise. *For pianoforte.* Louis, N. No. 3 in M.390.26; etc.
Héloïse et Abélard. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hubans;** also **Litolff.** For the Libretto see **Richemont;** also **Nicolaie,** L. F.
Help me, each harmonious grove. Glee. (*In* Bland. The Ladies' collection. Vol 2, p. 191.) No. 227 in M.235.17.2
Help me, O Lord. *Canon.* Arne, T. A. No. 116 in M.220.9.1; etc.
Help us, O God. *Anthem.* Durante, F. No. 36 in M.157.28.2
Hayes, W. No. 5 in M.235.17.1; etc.
Help us, O Lord. *Anthem.* Longhurst. No. 28 in M.190.5
Helpless woman. *Song.* Beethoven. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24
Helvellyn. *Opera.* For the Music see **Macfarren,** G. A. For the Libretto see **Oxenford,** J.
Hemans, Felicia Dorothea.
Elysium. The music by Rosalind Frances Ellicott. No. 3 in M.204.11
Eudora. A dramatic idyll. Music by William Creser. No. 2 in M.285.38
The landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. A cantata. Composed by Otto Singer. No. 4 in M.384.16

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea. *(Continued.)*
Same. The Pilgrims. Composed by G. W. Chadwick. No. 2 in M.194.8
The legend of the bended bow. Cantata [composed] by W. W. Gilchrist. No. 17 in M.392.28
The voice of Spring. Composed by C. Swinnerton Heap. No. 1 in M.204.19

Hemberger, Johann August.
Quatre sonates, pour le clavecin, ou forté piano, avec accomp. de violon. Op. 13. [Piano seul.] Lyon. Guera. [1787.] No. 3 in M.210.3
Same. [Partie de violon.] No. 23 in M.210.9

Hémery, Émile.
La girouette. Opéra comique de MM. E. Hémery et H. Bocage. Musique de A. Cœdès. M.285.21
Le roi d'Yvetot. Opéra-bouffe de H. Chabrillat et E. Hémery. Musique de Léon Vasseur. M.325.25

Hemlock tree, The. *Part-song.* Beale, T. W. No. 23 in M.157.1 Hatton. No. 10 in M.195.1.6; etc.

Hemmings-Lied. *Song.* Gade. Lieder und Gesänge. Heft 2. No. 3 in M.192.3

Hempel, Charles William.
Church services and anthems, in full score, with a separate accomp. for the organ. London. Falkner. [181–?] No. 1 in M.233.27
Contents. — Two chants, Te Deum, Jubilate, Sanctus, Kyrie, Nicene creed, Hallelujah, in B♭. — Two chants, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis in B♭. — Anthems: I will arise; Ponder my words; Like as a hart.
A morning and an evening service, consisting of chants, Te Deum, Jubilate, Kyrie, Magnificat & Nunc dimittis. Also 20 melodies adapted to portions of the Psalms, and two anthems. The whole in score with a separate accomp. for the organ. London. Falkner. [1815.] No. 2 in M.233.27
The Te Deum, Jubilate and Kyrie are in C; the Magnificat and Nunc dimittis in E flat.

Hempel, Richard.
Die Welt ist dein! [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, p. 81.) No. 25 in M.392.42.3

Hence, all ye vain delights. *Glee.* Webbe, S. No. 1 in M.234.2.5; etc.

Hence, avaunt! *Glee.* Pring, J. C. No. 102 in M.220.9.4

Hence, begone each idle sport. *Glee.* Taylor, R. No. 115 in M.215.21

Hence, dull care and sadness. *Part-song.* Gastoldi. No. 71 in M.237.15

Hence, loathed Melancholy. *Glee.* Lahee. No. 9 in M.195.1.15

Hence with your trifling deity. *Song.* Purcell, H. Beauties of Purcell. Vol. 2. M.221.2.2

Henderson, William James.
Preludes and studies. Musical themes of the day. New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1891. M.149a.28
Contents. — A study of Der Ring des Nibelungen. — Wagneriana. — The evolution of piano music. — Schumann and the Programme-symphony.
The story of music. London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1889. M.108.14

Henkel, Heinrich.
Leben und Wirken von Aloys Schmitt. Frankfurt a. M. Sauerländer. 1873. Portrait. No. 2 in M.137.9

Henle, Elise. See **Levi,** Elise Henle.

Henley, Phocion.
Fairest flow'r. Glee. (*In* The Harmonist. Vol. 6, p. 7.) No. 2 in M.218.8.6
Also to be found in Vocal harmonist's magazine.

Henne, Die. *Song.* Brahms. Volks-Kinder Lieder. No. 8 in M.380.40.3

Henneberg, Johann Baptist.
Se lontan ben mio tu sei. [Männerchor.] (*In* Orpheus. Band 4, pp. 51, 52.) No. 144 in M.129a.43.4

Hennequin, Alfred Néoclès.
Le brosseur. Comédie. Musique de Edmond Audran. M.255.18
La femme à papa. Comédie-opérette de Hennequin et Albert Millaud. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. No. 2 in M.276.34

Hennequin, Alfred Néoclès. *(Continued.)*
Les fêtards. Opérette de Antony Mars & Maurice Hennequin. Musique de Victor Roger. M.402.47
Same. The rounders. A vaudeville adapted from the French [of Antony Mars and Maurice Hennequin]. Music by Ludwig Engländer. M.402.15
Fleur d'oranger. Vaudeville de MM. A. Hennequin & V. Bernard. Musique de A. Cœdès. No. 3 in M.285.16
Lili. Comédie-opérette de MM. Alfred Hennequin & Albert Millaud. Musique de Hervé [pseud.]. No. 2 in M.276.26
Ninetta. Opéra-comique de MM. Alfred Hennequin & A. Bisson. Musique de Raoul Pugno. M.297.19
Niniche. Pièce. Paroles de A. Hennequin & A. Millaud. Musique de Marius Boullard. M.363.3
La petite Poucette. Vaudeville-opérette de Maurice Ordonneau & Maurice Hennequin. Musique de Raoul Pugno. No. 1 in M.297.21
Le présomptif. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de Alfred Hennequin et Albin Valabrègue. Musique de Louis Gregh. M.266.33
The rounders. See his Les fêtards.
Sa Majesté l'Amour. Opérette de M. Hennequin et A. Mars. Musique de Victor Roger. M.393.62
Les trois devins. Opérette. Paroles de Hennequin et Valabrègue. Musique de Édouard Okolowicz. M.277.16
Le 3ème hussards. Opéra-comique de Antony Mars & Maurice Hennequin. Musique de Justin Clérice. M.303.22

Hennes, Aloys.
Therese Hennes and her musical education. Translated by H. Mannheimer. London. Tinsley. 1877. Portrait. M.109.26

Hennig, Carl.
Die Königreiche [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 27. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [188–?] No. 54 in M.392.8
Rund ist Alles auf der Welt. [Männerquartett.] Op. 42, No. 1. Leipzig. Siegel. [1856? Drei heitere und komische Männerquartette.] No. 10 in M.392.36
20 ein- und zweistimmige Lieder mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 2, Heft 1. Berlin. Esslinger. [185–?] No. 17 in M.203.8
Contents. — 1. Schneeglöcklein. 2. An den Abendstern. 3. Wiegenlied. 4. An ein kleines Kind. 5. Der Morgen. 6. Frühlingsleben. 7. Frühlingswonne. 8. Frühlingsanfang. 9. Schlummerlied. 10. Der entflohene Sommer. 11. Sonntag.
Nos. 3, 8, 9, and 11 only are for one voice.

Henniker, Henry Faulkner.
The martyrdom of St. Stephen. An oratorio. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [189–?] No. 2 in M.194.14

Henri Quatre. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bishop,** H. R. For the Libretto see **Morton,** T.

Henri IV. *Song.* Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. M.202.44

Henriette, *Lady.*
Galop des fous. Arrangé pour piano par N. Louis. Paris. Bernard-Latte. [184–?] No. 36 in M.390.17

Henrion, Paul.
Chanteuse par amour. Opérette en 1 acte. Paroles de Georges Vibert et Raoul Toché. Musique de Paul Henrion. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1877.] No. 4 in M.276.16
Un charcutier dans les fers. Saynète. Paroles de Chardin. Musique de Paul Henrion. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Bathlot. [1878.] No. 1 in M.393.56
Le moulin de Javelle. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de E. Grenet-Dancourt. Musique de Paul Henrion. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Bathlot-Joubert. [1894.] No. 2 in M.393.22
Paola et Pietro. Saynète. Paroles de Bedeau. Musique de P. Henrion. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. Feuchot. [1868.] No. 2 in M.276.19
Une rencontre dans le Danube. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Paroles de J. de Wailly et Germain Delavigne. Musique de Paul Henrion. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Colombier. [1854.] No. 1 in M.276.19

Henrion, Paul. *(Continued.)*
La treille du roi. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Charles Dupeuty. Musique de Paul Henrion. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Magasin des demoiselles. 1856.
No. 2 in M.256.19

Henrion, Poly, *pseud.* See **Kohl von Kohlenegg**, Leopold, *Freiherr* von.

Henriques, Fini Valdemar.
Suite (fa majeur) pour hautbois, avec accomp. d'instruments à cordes. Op. 13. Partition. Copenhague. Hansen. [188–?] No. 2 in M.403.68

Henriques, Robert.
Aquarellen (1. Bei Sonnenuntergang, 2. Gnomentanz,) für Orchester. Op. 2. Partitur. Leipzig. Eulenberg. [189–?]
No. 1 in M.405.20

Henriques, Robert, *editor.*
GRIEG. Menuett (aus der Sonate für das Pianoforte).
No. 1 in M.342.1

Henry IV. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Martini**, J. P. É. For the LIBRETTO see **Rosoy.**

Henry VIII., *of England, alleged author.*
O Lord, the maker of all things. No. 7 in M.233.23.2.; etc.
This was composed by W. Mundy.

Henry VIII. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Saint-Saëns.** For the LIBRETTO see **Détroyat.**

Henry, A.
Whittington and his cat. Extravaganza. The incidental music selected from Offenbach, with original numbers by Mrs. Henry and W. C. Levey. No. 6 in M.277.19

Henry, Charles. See **Henry**, Louis Charles A.

Henry, Félix.
Insomnie. Monologue. Musique de Gaston Serpette.
No. 1 in M.322.30

Henry, John J.
Is the Handel & Haydn Society a one-man power? [Boston. 1874.] No. 3 in M.144.18

Henry, Louis Charles A.
Fleur de neige. Opéra comique en un acte. [Poëme de Armand de Gavardie. Musique de Charles Henry. Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Manuel. [189–?]
No. 1 in M.402.68

Henry, Richard.
Frankenstein. Burlesque melodrama. The music by W. Meyer Lutz. No. 1 in M.393.42

Henry cull'd the flow'ret's bloom. *Song.* SACCHINI.
No. 45 in M.235.18.3

Henry's cottage maid. *Song.* PLEYEL, I. J. No. 14 in M.384.48

Henschel, Georg.
„Beweinet, so geweint in Babel's Land." Dichtung von Lord Byron (übersetzt von F. Theremin). Für 2 Bass-Stimmen und Orchester in Musik gesetzt von Georg Henschel. Op. 30. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1879.
No. 5 in M.346.10

Drei Gedichte . . . für vier Männerstimmen. Op. 7. Leipzig. Siegel. [1874?] No. 11 in M.392.36
Contents. — Dein süssen rothen Lippen. — Abendlied. — Wundert's dich?

Drei Männerchöre. Op. 42. Berlin. Simrock. 1889. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 55–57 in M.392.8
Contents. — 1. Treu. 2. Gute Nacht. 3. Natur die Tröstérin.

In Thy name shall they rejoice. A quartet [S. S. A. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 5, pp. 100–103.) No. 19 in M.204.36.5

The king and the poet. Words from the German by James T. Fields. Music [T. T. B. B.] by Georg Henschel. [Boston. Apollo Club.] 1882. No. 41 in M.392.10

The music to Shakespeare's Hamlet. Op. 52. Deutsche Übersetzung von Schlegel. Full score. London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1892. M.403.69

Nubia. Oper in drei Aufzügen (nach einer Novelle von Richard Voss) von Max Kallbeck. Musik von Georg Henschel. Op. 58. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [1899.] M.382.31

Henschel, Georg. *(Continued.)*
Out of darkness, "Aus der Tiefe" (Psalm CXXX). For soli, chorus & orchestra. Op. 31. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. [1879.]
No. 1 in M.194.15

Quartett in Es dur, für zwei Violinen, Viola & Violoncell. Op. 55. Partitur. Berlin. Schlesinger. [1897.]
No. 3 in M.338.16

Requiem (Missa pro defunctis) für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester. Op. 59. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. 1902. M.402a.16

Same. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. M.384.31

A sea-change; or, love's stowaway. A comic opera, in 2 acts and an epilogue. Written by W. D. Howells. Composed by Georg Henschel. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London. Trübner & Co. [1884.] M.276.20

Serbisches Liederspiel (Servian romances). Eine Reihe altserbischer Volkslieder, nach der Talvj'schen Übersetzung für eine und mehrere Singstimmen (S. A. T. B.) mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Translated into English by Natalia Macfarren. Op. 32. Berlin. Simrock. 1878.
No. 2 in M.194.15
Contents. — Schlimm für die Männer [S. A. T. B.]. — Das böse Jahr [B.]. — An die Nachtigall [S. A.]. — Der Knabe an die Mutter [T.]. — Unter dem Mandelbaum [S. A. T. B.]. — Tödtliche Krankheit [S.]. — Ich vergönn' es ihm [S. A.]. — Die Braut [A.]. — Der bezauberte Knabe [T. B.]. — Die gefangene Nachtigall [S. A. T. B.].

Serenade. Marcia, Andante, Scherzo und Finale für Streich-Orchester, in Canonform. Op. 23. Partitur. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1877?] No. 4 in M.346.10

Stabat Mater, for soli, chorus and orchestra. (Op. 53.) [Vocal score, with accomp. for piano.] London. Novello, Ewer & Co. 1894. No. 1 in M.384.32

To my turtle dove [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Schmidt & Co. [1883.] No. 42 in M.392.10

Henschel, Max.
Der alte Dessauer. Operette. Musik von Otto Findeisen.
M.402.19

Hensel, Fanny Caecilia.
Dost thou hear the trees? A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 57–60.)
No. 13 in M.195.1.12

In autumn. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 67–70.) No. 15 in M.195.1.12

Morning greeting. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 71–76.)
No. 16 in M.195.1.12

The unknown land. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 61–66.)
No. 14 in M.195.1.12

When woods are glowing. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 80–95.)
No. 18 in M.195.1.12

The woodland valley. A four-part song. (*In* Novello's Part-song book. 2d series. Vol. 12, pp. 77–79.)
No. 17 in M.195.1.12

Hensel, Fanny Caecilia. *Works about.*
KOENIG, N. Fanny Mendelssohn. D'après les mémoires de son fils. Par E. Sergy [pseud.]. Paris. 1888. M.118.16

Hensel, Johann Daniel.
Cyrus und Kassandane. Ein Singspiel von Professor Ramler. In Musik gesetzt . . . von J. D. Hensel. [Klavierauszug.] Halle. Hendel. 1787. M.220.31

Hensel, Octavia, *pseud.* See **Seymour**, Mary Alice Ives.

Hensel, Sebastian.
The Mendelssohn family (1729–1847). From letters and journals. Translated by Carl Klingemann and an American collaborator. 2d edition. London. Low. 1882. 2 v. Portraits. M.135.3

Henselt, Adolf von.
Concerto pour le piano avec accomp. de grand orchestre, ou de quintuor, ou d'un second piano. Op. 16. Pour piano seul. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1850?] No. 4 in M.200.5

Normanns Gesang. [Für Pianoforte.] (*In* Weber-Album. Pp. 8, 9.) No. 3 in M.244.17

Hensler, Carl Friedrich.
Das Donauweibchen. Komisch-romantische Oper. 1. u. 2. Theil componirt von F. Kauer; 3. Theil nachcomponirt in Kauer'schen Manier von G. B. Bierey. M.330.5
Das Sonnenfest der Braminen. Oper. Musik v. W. Müller. M.330.10
Die Teufelsmühle, Seitenstück zum Donauweibchen. Eine romantisch-komische Oper, von Wenzel Müller. No. 2 in M.350.8

Henslowe, William Henry.
The phonarthron. Or, natural system of the sounds of speech; a test of pronunciation for all languages: also the phonarithmon, and the phonodion . . . London. Rivington. 1840. M.372.57

Hentschel, Theodor.
Adagio (Melusine in ihrem Bereiche) für grosses Orchester aus der Oper Die schöne Melusine (Die Braut von Lusignan). Leipzig. Oberdörffer. [1875?] No. 2 in M.405.20
Frühlingsnacht. Dichtung von Heinrich Martin [Pseud.]. Fur Sopran-Solo, Bariton-Solo, Chor und Orchester von Theodor Hentschel. Clavierauszug. Bremen. Cranz. [188–?] No. 3 in M.194.15
Lancelot. Oper in 4 Aufzügen, von Franz Bittong. Musik von Theodor Hentschel. Vollständiger Clavier-Auszug. Bremen. Cranz. [1878.] M.276.22
Die schöne Melusine. (Die Braut von Lusignan.) Romantische Oper in 3 Acten und einem Vorspiel, von Elard Hoffschlaeger. Musik von Theodor Hentschel. [Clavierauszug.] Bremen. Cranz. [1875.] M.276.21
Same. Raimunds Wanderung, für grosses Orchester bearbeitet von Richard Hofmann. Partitur. Leipzig. Oberdörffer. [1875?] No. 3 in M.405.20
Vier Gedichte . . . für Männerchor. Op. 16. Bremen. Praeger & Meier. [186–?] 4 parts in 1 v. No. 43–46 in M.392.10
Contents. — 1. Deutsches Lied. 2. Sommernacht auf dem Meere. 3. Junges Herz! 4. Schlaf ein!

Henzen, Carl Georg Wilhelm, *editor.*
Olsen. Hans Unversagt (Svein Uraed). No. 3 in M.379.29

Henzen, Carl Georg Wilhelm, *translator.*
Enna. Die Erbsenprinzessin. M.381.15
—— Heisse Liebe. M.383.15
Randegger. L'ombra di Werther. No. 1 in M.397.52

Hepworth, William.
Suite in 4 Sätzen . . . für Orchester. Op. 18. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1900. No. 1 in M.410.34

Héquet, Charles Joseph Gustave.
A. Boieldieu: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. Heugel & cie. 1864. Portrait. Facsimiles. No. 1 in M.122.13
Marinette et Gros-René. Opérette bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles de Mr Édouard Duprez. Musique de Gust. Héquet. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Heugel & cie. [1856.] No. 1 in M.276.23

Her eyes the glow-worm lend thee. *Glee.* Goss. No. 16 in M.195.1.15

Her hands were clasp'd. *Song.* Attwood. No. 12 in M.236.2

Her image ever rose. *Song.* Baumgarten, C. F. No. 36 in M.235.18.4

Her king. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 3 in M.192.12

Her Majesty's Theatre, *London.*
Programme, Feb. 20–Aug. 3, 1847. London. 1847. M.131.1
Lumley, B. Reminiscences of the opera. London. 1864. M.149.6

Her name. *Song.* Blumenthal. No. 4 in M.192.12

Her partial taste. *Round.* Cooke, B. No. 30 in M.220.3.4; etc.

Herald, The, comes, behold! *Air.* Bach, J. S. Eight airs for an alto voice. M.244.16

Heraus. *Part-song.* Wermann. No. 12 in M.392.27

Herausforderung. *Part-song.* Rheinberger, J. G. Fahrende Schüler. No. 19 in M.392.22

Herba lori fa. *Part-song.* Schletterer. No. 5 in M.203.22

Herbeck, Johann Franz.
Ach Mädl! Volkslied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Leichte Männerchöre. Heft 2, pp. 7–10.) No. 8 in M.246.22

Herbeck, Johann Franz. *(Continued.)*
I bear it. [Part song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. P. 29.) No. 33 in M.204.38
The maid in the valley. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. P. 130.) No. 34 in M.204.38
Morning song [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 62–67.) No. 16 in M.204.38
Sinfonische Variationen für Orchester. Partitur. Wien. Schreiber. [186–?] No. 1 in M.342.5
Spring and love. [Part-song, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Mosenthal. Songs of the Mendelssohn Glee Club. Pp. 20–27.) No. 6 in M.204.38
Die Studenten. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 33–37.) No. 11 in M.392.42.2
Tanz-Momente. Für Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Wien. Gotthard. [186–?] No. 1 in M.336.13
Der traurige Jäger. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, p. 16.) No. 5 in M.392.42.1
Treue Liebe. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 34–36.) No. 5 in M.203.22
Trinkspruch. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 73–77.) No. 23 in M.392.42.2
Turmwächters Lied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 6, No. 3. Leipzig. Siegel. [1890?] No. 58 in M.392.8
Waldscene für Männerchor u. Orchester. Text und Musik von Johann Herbeck. Partitur. Wien. Spina. [186–?] No. 13 in M.212.6
Wanderlied der Prager Studenten [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 81–83.) No. 29 in M.392.42.1
Zum Walde. [Männerchor mit Hörnerbegleitung.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 1, pp. 4–10.) No. 2 in M.392.42.1

Herbeck, Johann Franz. *Works about.*
Herbeck, L. Johann Herbeck. Ein Lebensbild, von seinem Sohne. Wien. 1885. M.141.30

Herbeck, Ludwig.
Johann Herbeck. Ein Lebensbild, von seinem Sohne. Wien. Gutmann. 1885. Portrait. M.141.30

Herbei, wer lustig sein will hier. *Part-song.* Schein, J. H. Werke. Band 1. M.414.1.1

Herbert, David.
The moorland witch. A dramatic cantata. The music by Robert M'Hardy. No. 3 in M.204.22

Herbert, Edward.
Te Deum laudamus. In D. [Accomp. for organ.] (*In* Novello's Parish choir book. Pp. 113–116.) No. 22 in M.157.30

Herbert, Joseph W.
"Mam'selle Napoleon" by Jean Richepin. Adapted [with] lyrics by Joseph Herbert. Music by Gustav Luders. M.399.85
The social whirl. A musical comedy. Music by Gustave Kerker. M.389.24

Herbert, May, *translator.*
Schumann, R. A. Early letters. M.128.1
—— The life of Robert Schumann, told in his letters. M.126.18

Herbert, Th.
Jägerlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 2, pp. 95–96.) No. 30 in M.392.42.2

Herbert, Victor.
"The Ameer." Comic opera in three acts. Book by Frederic Ranken and Kirke La Shelle. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1899. M.393.26
Aus Lieder eines fahrenden Gesellen. (Farewell.) [T. T. B. B.] Op. 20, No. 2. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889.] No. 60 in M.392.8; No. 11 in M.203.15
The words are in German and English.
[Babes in Toyland.] Songs and excerpts from Babes in Toyland. A musical extravaganza. Book & lyrics by Glen MacDonough. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1903. M.397.32

Herbert, Victor. *(Continued.)*
Cyrano de Bergerac. Comic opera in three acts. Lyrics by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1899. M.393.27
The fortune teller. Comic opera in three acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1898. M.394.54
"The idol's eye." Comic opera in 3 acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Schuberth & Co. 1897. M.394.6
[It happened in Nordland.] Songs and excerpts from It happened in Nordland. A musical extravaganza. Book & lyrics by Glen MacDonough. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1905. M.399.24
Miss Dolly Dollars. A musical comedy. Book & lyrics by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1905. M.383.59
Mlle Modiste. A comic opera. Book & lyrics by Henry Blossom. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1905. M.399.25
Prince Ananias. Comic opera in 2 acts. Libretto by Francis Neilson. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Schuberth & Co. [1895.] M.395.31
The red mill. A musical comedy. Book & lyrics by Henry Blossom. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1906. M.389.45
"The serenade." Comic opera in 3 acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Schuberth & Co. 1897. M.395.32
The singing girl. Comic opera in three acts. Book by Stanislaus Stange. Lyrics by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1899. M.393.57
Suite romantique pour grand orchestre. Op. 31. Partition. Berlin. Simrock. 1901. M.404.82
Die versunkene Stadt. (The vanished city.) [T. T. B. B.] Op. 20, No. 1. Berlin. Luckhardt. [1889.] No. 59 in M.392.8; No. 10 in M.203.15
The words are in German and English.
The Viceroy. Comic opera in three acts. Book by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1900. M.402.25
The wizard of the Nile. Comic opera in 3 acts. Libretto by Harry B. Smith. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Schuberth & Co. 1895. M.395.33
Wonderland. A musical extravaganza. Book & lyrics by Glen MacDonough. Music by Victor Herbert. Vocal score. New York. Witmark. 1905. M.399.93

Herbert and Elsa. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Thayer, E.**

Herblay, Henri, *pseud.* See **Hirschmann,** Henri.

Herbst, F.
Krösus. Dramatische Dichtung. Componirt von C. Ad. Lorenz. No. 1 in M.193.9

Herbst. *Part-song.*
HEUBERGER. Zwei Männerchöre. No. 1 in M.392.11
KRETZSCHMAR. Drei ernste Gesänge. No. 51 in M.392.13

Herbst. *Song.*
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10
TAUBERT, C. G. W. Zwölf Lieder. No. 3 in M.221.26

Herbst, Der, am Rhein. *Part-song.* PANNY. No. 8 in M.212.13

Herbstabend, Der. *Song.*
RIGHINI. Zwölf deutsche Lieder. No. 27 in M.221.33
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4

Herbstgedanken. *Symphony.* NEUROHR. M.411.44

Herbstgefuehl. *Song.* BRAHMS. Sieben Lieder. Op. 48. No. 11 in M.380.40.1

Herbstlied. *Duet.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 18. M.413.3.18
SCHUMANN, R. A. Werke. Serie 10, Band 1. M.316.1.10.1

Herbstlied. *Part-song.*
BEYER, H. Zwei Lieder. No. 25 in M.392.3
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Sechs vierstimmige Lieder. No. 7 in M.312.8; etc.

Herbstlied. *Part-song. (Continued.)*
RANDHARTIGER. No. 119a in M.147.4
THIELE, E. 4 vierstimmige Gesänge. No. 28 in M.203.20
ZENGER. Fünf Lieder für Männerchor. No. 72 in M.392.24

Herbstlied. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 4. M.317.1.20.4
SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Gesänge von W. von der Neun. No. 7 in M.244.15.3; etc.
TIEHSEN. 7 Gedichte. No. 9 in M.236.8

Herbstnacht. *Symphonic poem.* FRISCHEN. No. 2 in M.406.11

Herbstroeslein. *Part-song.* ABT, F. Sechs Gesänge für gemischten Chor. Op. 443. No. 1 in M.158.22

Herbstsorge. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Zwölf Gesänge. Op. 4. No. 29 in M.244.5.1

Herbststimmung. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 4 in M.155.16

Herbststurm. *Part-song.*
BILLETER. No. 29 in M.392.3; etc.
BRAMBACH. 3 Gesänge. No. 24 in M.392.5
MUCK. Im Wald. No. 1 in M.392.19

Herbststurm. *Song.* GRIEG. Grieg-Album. No. 3 in M.155.16

Herbsttage. *Part-song.* HILLER, F. Acht Gesänge. No. 3 in M.202.22

Herbst-Veilchen. *Part-song.* LACHNER, V. 4 Männergesänge. No. 1 in M.392.37

Hercole. *Opera.* For the LIBRETTO see **Rossi, G.**

Herculanum. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **David,** F. C. For the LIBRETTO see **Méry,** J. P. A.

Hercule au Jardin des Hespérides. *Symphonic poem.* BÜSSER. M.410.15

Hercule chez Omphale. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Roques.** For the LIBRETTO see **Savard,** F.

Hercule, Un, qui ne veut pas se rouiller. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Péricaud.**

Hercules. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Handel.** For the LIBRETTO see **Broughton,** T.

Herder, Johann Gottfried von.
Alcestis. Componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. No. 2 in M.270.17
[Prometheus.] Chöre zu Herder's Entfesselter Prometheus. Musik von Franz Liszt. Verbindende Dichtung von R. Pohl. Leipzig. Kahnt. [186–?] No. 11 in M.375.2
Words only.
Same. Chöre [von F. Liszt]. M.357.4
Same. [Music by Liszt.] M.155.28
Same. Componirt von C. Jos. Brambach. No. 1 in M.280.11

Herder, Johann Gottfried von, *translator.*
REICHARDT, J. F. Morgengesang. M.280.36

Herdsman's mountain home, The. *Song.* ABT, F. No. 29 in M.192.2

Herdsman's song. *Part-song.* RAFF. No. 5 in M.205.10.7

Herdsman's song. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Songs. No. 43 in M.244.21

Here! Aladdin. *Chorus.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 7. M.235.1.7

Here beneath this lofty shade. *Glee.* ALCOCK, J. No. 18 in M.220.10

Here for repose I fly. *Song.* SCARLATTI. No. 69 in M.111.4.3

Here I, Thomas Wharton. *Catch.* ATTERBURY. No. 35 in M.220.9.4

Here I am riding. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 24.) No. 18 in M.220.10

Here in cool grot. *Glee.* WELLESLEY, G. C. No. 18 in M.244.10.3; etc.

Here in sweet sleep. *Round.* HORSLEY, W. No. 4 in M.220.6; etc.

Here innocence and beauty. *Catch.* TRAVERS. No. 148 in M.235.17.1; etc.

Here let me lie. *Glee.* WELLESLEY, G. C. Glees and madrigals. No. 19 in M.236.23

Here lie as dead. *Catch.* ATTERBURY. No. 141 in M.220.9.1

Here lies a woman. Catch. 3 voices. (*In* Flowers of harmony. Vol. 2, p. 9.) No. 2 in M.157.18.2

Here lies honest Ned. *Catch.* AYLWARD. No. 125 in M.220.9.2

Here lies John Trott. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Vocal harmony. P. 96.) No. 62 in M.220.10
Here lies Jonson. *Catch.* HAWKINS, J. No. 56 in M.220.9.1
Here lies Judge Boat. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5
Here lies my wife. *Glee.* GIARDINI. No. 82 in M.220.9.3
Here lies poor Toby. *Catch.* GREEN, J. No. 88 in M.220.9.4
Here lies the body of Sir John Frye. Glee. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, p. 45.) No. 19 in M.220.9.2
Here lies, the Lord have mercy. *Catch.* YATES. No. 55 in M.220.9.1
Here lies within this tomb. *Round.* WEBBE, S. No. 8 in M.235.17.3
Here lieth John Croker. *Part-song.* BATES, W. No. 132 in M.220.10
Here lyes old Bridges. *Catch.* HAYES, W. No. 92 in M.235.17.1
Here lyes poor Teague. *Catch.* ARNOLD, S. No. 206 in M.110.2.3; etc.
Here lyes the body of Anthony White. Round [for 4 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 3, p. 114.) No. 43 in M.220.9.3
Here lyeth Sir John Guise. *Catch.* HAYES, W. No. 91 in M.235.17.1
Here old John Randall lies. *Part-song.* HAGUE. Second collection of glees. No. 5 in M.340.15
Here on his back. *Catch.* BATTISHILL. No. 76 in M.220.9.1
Here on our verdant mountains. *Madrigal.* MORLEY. No. 51 in M.111.4.3
Here rests his head. *Part-song.*
BATTISHILL. No. 5 in M.111.4.3
CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 54 in M.220.3.4
FLACTON. No. 171 in M.220.9.1
Here rests little Bridget. *Catch.* SMITH, J. S. No. 94 in M.220.9.2
Here shall soft charity repair. *Anthem.* BOYCE. No. 7 in M.175.1.8; etc.
Here! slaves of the lamp. *Glee.* BISHOP, H. R. Complete collection of glees. Vol. 4. M.235.1.4
Here sleeps what once had beauty. *Part-song.* BATTISHILL. No. 13 in M.235.11
Here stand I. *Catch.* WARREN, E. T. Collection of catches. Vol. 1. No. 49 in M.220.9.1
Here Tyler, Day and Pottle. *Catch.* COMBES. No. 92 in M.220.10
Here, waiter, bring a bottle. *Catch.* HAYES, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 1. No. 1 in M.220.5
Here's a bowl. *Catch.* GREGORY. No. 221 in M.235.17.2; etc.
Here's a health to all good lasses. *Glee.* SAVILE. No. 4 in M.139a.18.2; etc.
Here's a health to all honest men. *Catch.* ALCOCK, J. No. 235 in M.215.21; etc.
Here's a health to all them that we love. Round [for 3 voices]. (*In* Social harmony. P. 143.) No. 121 in M.215.21
Here's a health to old Brown. Catch a 3 voci. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 1, pp. 364, 365.) No. 218 in M.220.9.1
Here's a health to the forester. *Part-song.* LODER, E. J. No. 35 in M.235.7.1
Here's a health unto His Majesty. *Glee.* SAVILE. No. 48 in M.158.19; etc.
Here's a tale. Catch [for 3 voices]. (*In* Warren. Collection of catches. Vol. 2, pp. 360, 361.) No. 149 in M.220.9.2
Here's love. *Catch.* CALLCOTT, J. W. No. 17 in M.220.9.4
Here's that will challenge. *Catch.* PURCELL, H. No. 125 in M.110.1.2; etc.
Here's the bower. *Ballad.* MOORE, T. No. 20 in M.237.7
Heredia, Pedro.
Missa, Super cantu Romano. [S. A. T. B.] (*In* Lueck. Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. Band 1, pp. 113–134.) No. 6 in M.158.33.1
Herefordshire, England.
KING, R. J. The three choirs. A handbook of Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester. London. 1866. M.126.23
Herein. *Song.* KUECKEN. Ernste und heitere Lieder. No. 15 in M.244.6.1
Herein is love. *Response.* BLODGETT. Anthems, responses and hymns. No. 4 in M.203.9
Hérétiques, Les. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Levadé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Hérold, A.**
Hereward. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Prout.** For the LIBRETTO see **Grist.**
Hering, Carl Eduard.
At the spinning-wheel. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 124–126.) No. 24 in M.204.36.7
Evening rest. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 120–123.) No. 23 in M.204.36.7
The festival. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 132–135.) No. 26 in M.204.36.7
The hussar's departure. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 127–131.) No. 25 in M.204.36.7
Matrosenlied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 2, pp. 56, 57.) No. 78 in M.129a.43.2
The moorland ride. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 111–114.) No. 21 in M.204.36.7
The shepherd boy. Trio [S. S. A. Accomp. for pianoforte]. (*In* Novello's Collection of trios, etc. Vol. 7, pp. 115–119.) No. 22 in M.204.36.7
Trinklied [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Orpheus. Band 3, p. 41.) No. 104 in M.129a.43.3
Hering, Carl Gottlieb, *editor.*
BERGT. Briefwechsel eines alten und jungen Schulmeisters. M.221.39
Hering, Georg.
Dies ist der wohlvertraute Flieder. Lied für Männerchor. Leipzig. Dietrich. [187–?] No. 61 in M.392.8
Héritage, Le, de m'nonque. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Villebichot.** For the LIBRETTO see **Richemont.**
Héritage, L', du postillon. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **L'Éveillé.** For the LIBRETTO see **Jallais.**
Héritier, L', de Paimpol. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Bochsa.** For the LIBRETTO see **Sewrin.**
Herklots, Carl Alexander.
Hero. Lyrisches Melodrama. In Musik gesetzt von B. A. Weber. M.221.17
Nurmahal, oder das Rosenfest von Caschmir. Lyrisches Drama. In Musik gesetzt vom Ritter Spontini. M.284.2
Trauer-Cantate zur Begræbnissfeyer Seiner Koeniglichen Majestät von Preussen Friedrich Wilhelm II. In Musik gesetzt von F. H. Himmel. M.14.2
Herland, A.
Lois du chant d'église et de la musique moderne. Nomothésie musicale. Paris. Didron. 1854. Plate. No. 1 in M.123.36
Herman, Alphonse.
Au septième étage. Bouffonnerie musicale (en 1 acte). Paroles de Léon Coron. Musique de Alph. Herman. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Ghéluve. [1874.] No. 3 in M.256.19
Herman, Reinhold L.
Song of the four seasons [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Schirmer. [1886.] No. 48 in M.392.10
Song to May [T. T. B. B.]. New York. Schirmer. 1886. No. 47 in M.392.10
Sonnenwende. [Männerchor.] (*In* Claassen. Ludwig-Liebe-Album. Pp. 19, 20.) No. 11 in M.203.16
Hermann, ——
Die treuen Köhler. Ein Singspiel. In Musik gesetzt . . . von Lucas Schubaur. No. 1 in M.350.13
Hermann, Albert.
Jung Werner's Minnegruss. Männerchor mit Tenorsolo und Clavierbegleitung. 3. Werk. Wien. Rebay & Robitschek. [188–?] No. 1 in M.212.7

Hermann, Charles Alexandre.
Un effet électrique. Opéra bouffe en 1 acte. Paroles [et] musique de C. Alex. Hermann. Réduction au piano. 2e édition. Paris. Benoît. [1863.] No. 3 in M.276.16

Hermann, Friedrich, *editor.*
Reissiger, C. G. Trios für Piano, Violine und Violoncell. M.357.23
Tartini. Trille du Diable et Sonate en sol mineur. No. 4 in M.357.1

Hermann, Hans.
Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 47. Partitur. Berlin. Simrock. 1900. No. 1 in M.405.73
Das Urteil des Midas. Ein heiteres Singspiel von C. M. Wieland. Musik von Hans Hermann. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. Stahl. [1905.] No. 1 in M.389.43

Hermann, Jacques.
Le drame lyrique en France depuis Gluck jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. Dentu. 1878. No. 1 in M.143.3; No. 2 in M.207.20

Hermann et Dorothée. *Opera.* For the Music see **Le Rey.** For the Libretto see **Goujon.**

Hermann et Ketty. *Opera.* For the Music see **Thomas, C. L. A.**

Hermann et Thusnelda. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Mélodies. Vol. 7. M.327.4.7

Hermann und die Fürsten. *Opera.* For the Music see **Kunzen.** For the Libretto see **Klopstock.**

Hermann und Dorothea. *Overture.* Schumann, R. A. No. 1 in M.344.24

Hermann und Thusnelda. *Song.* Schubert, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 3. M.317.1.20.3

Hermannsschlacht, Die. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Mangold;** also **Kiesewetter, G.** For the Libretto see **Logan;** also **Immergruen.**

Hermannsschlacht, Die. *Overture.* Vierling. No. 2 in M.348.4

Hermes, Eduard.
Beliebte Lieder für gemischten Chor. Op. 44. Partitur. Dresden. Ries. [187–?] No. 1 in M.194.16
Contents. — Sonnenaufgang. — Das Lied der süssen Liebe. — Frohsinn und Freude. — Frühling im Walde.
Das einsame Röslein im Thal . . . für vier Männerstimmen. Leipzig. Leuckart. [187–?] No. 50 in M.392.10
Also to be found in Abt's Deutsche Sängerhalle; Das Rütli.
Ich bin ein Sänger. [Männerchor.] (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, pp. 58–64.) No. 19 in M.392.42.3
Ich kenn' ein Auge [T. T. B. B.], mit Baryton-Solo. Op. 57. Dresden. Ries. [188–?] No. 52 in M.392.10
Nachtlied [T. T. B. B.]. Op. 97, No. 2. Berlin. Luckhardt. 1888. No. 49 in M.392.10
Nur zu Zweien. [Männerchor.] Op. 106, No. 1. (*In* Claassen. Ludwig Liebe-Album. Pp. 21, 22.) No. 11 in M.203.16
Traum der Liebe. Solo-Quartett [T. T. B. B.]. (*In* Abt. Deutsche Sängerhalle. Vol. 3, pp. 24, 25.) No. 8 in M.392.42.3
Unbefriedigte Sehnsucht [T. T. B. B.], mit Baryton-Solo. Op. 43. Dresden. Ries. [188–?] No. 51 in M.392.10
Wohl du deutscher Sängerchor. [Männerchor.] (*In* Stuttgarter Liederkranz. Männerchor-Album. Pp. 37, 38.) No. 5 in M.203.22

Hermesdorff, Michael, *editor.*
Lueck, *editor.* Sammlung ausgezeichneter Compositionen für die Kirche. M.158.33

Hermil, Édouard.
Boum! Servez chaud! . . . Opérette. Paroles de Hermil et Numès [pseud.]. Musique de A. de Villebichot. No. 2 in M.326.5
Un conciergicide. Folie-opérette. Paroles de Hermil et Numès [pseud.]. Musique de Francis Chassaigne. No. 2 in M.285.7
La fièvre phylloxérique. Opérette. Paroles de E. Hermil, A. Numès [pseud.] et Paul Meyan. Musique de Frantz Liouville. No. 5 in M.393.38
Mon p'tit oncle. Opérette. Paroles de Hermil & Numés [pseud.]. Musique de Ch. Thony. No. 4 in M.379.24

Hermil, Édouard. *(Continued.)*
Le nègre de la porte St. Denis. Opérette. Paroles de Hermil & Numès [pseud.]. Musique de L. C. Desormes. No. 5 in M.393.17
Soupirs du cœur! Opérette. Paroles de Hermil et Numès [pseud.]. Musique de Paul Meyan. No. 4 in M.393.58
Tog. Opérette. Paroles de Hermil et Nunès. Musique de F. Chassaigne. No. 5 in M.302.15

Herminie chez les bergers. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bourges.**

Hermione. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bruch.** For the Libretto see **Hopffer, E.**

Hermit's harp, The. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Abt, F.** For the Libretto see **Oxenford, E.**

Hermitage, The. *Glee.* Hook, J. No. 21 in M.215.21

Hermitage, The. *Song.* Drobisch. No. 24 in M.235.18.1

Hernani. *Opera.* For the Music see **Hirschmann.** For the Libretto see **Rivet.**

Herne. *Opera.* For the Music see **Old.** For the Libretto see **Oxenford, E.**

Herne the hunter. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Lutz.** For the Libretto see **Summers.**

Hero. *Opera.* For the Music see **Frank, E.;** also **Weber, B. A.** For the Libretto see **Vetter;** also **Herklots.**

Hero and Leander. *Opera.* For the Music see **Mancinelli.** For the Libretto see **Boito.**

Héro et Léandre. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bouteiller.** For the Libretto see **Saint-Victor.**

Hero, kiss me. *Fa la.* Hilton. Ayres or fa las. No. 3 in M.234.21

Hero, The, may perish. *Song.* Beethoven, L. van. Werke. Serie 24. M.413.1.24

Hero und Leander. *Opera.* For the Music see **Caro.** For the Libretto see **Grillparzer.**

Hero und Leander. *Symphonic poem.* Mihalovich. No. 2 in M.338.25

Hérode. *Oratorio.* For the Music see **Chaumet.** For the Libretto see **Boyer.**

Hérodiade. *Opera.* For the Music see **Massenet.** For the Libretto see **Milliet.**

Heroes and kings. *Catch.* Hayes, W. Catches, glees and canons. Vol. 2. No. 2 in M.220.5

Heroes, The, of '76. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Trowbridge.** For the Libretto see **Cobb, C. E.**

Héroïde funèbre. *Symphonic poem.* Liszt. No. 1 in M.344.7

Héroïne, L', de Bordeaux. *Song.* Piccinni, L. No. 3 in M.225.32

Heroine, The, of Raab. *Opera.* For the Libretto see **Ferrari, G. G.**

Héroiques, Les. *Opera.* For the Music see **Perry Biagioli, H.** For the Libretto see **Perry Biagioli, A.**

Hérold, A. Ferdinand.
Le cor fleuri. Féerie lyrique. Poème de Ephraïm Mikhaël et A.-Ferdinand Herold. Musique de Fernand Halphen. No. 3 in M.399.22
Les hérétiques. Opéra. [Musique de] Charles Levadé. M.399.33
Prométhée. Tragédie lyrique de Jean Lorrain [pseud.] & F. A. Hérold. Musique de Gabriel Fauré. M.382.20

Hérold, F. A. See Hérold, A. Ferdinand.

Hérold, Ferdinand. See Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand.

Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand.
L'auteur mort et vivant. Opéra comique en 1 acte. Paroles de Planard. Mis en musique . . . par Ferd. Hérold. [Partition.] Paris. Boieldieu jeune. [1821.] M.292.26
C'en est fait le ciel même. Trio du Pré aux clercs. [Accomp. de piano.] (*In* Album lyrique du chant français. Pp. 90–99.) No. 2 in M.157.38
[Charles de France, ou amour et gloire. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Théaulon et Dartois. Ouverture et no. 1–6 par Boieldieu; no. 7, 8 par Hérold.] M.281.1
La clochette, ou le diable page. Opéra-féerie en 3 actes. Paroles de Théaulon. [Mis en musique] par Ferdinand Hérold. [Grande partition.] Paris. Lemoine. [1817?] M.292.27

Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. *(Continued.)*
Same. Partition piano et chant. [184–?] M.276.25
The field of honor. See his Le pré aux clercs.
La gioventù di Enrico Quinto (La jeunesse d'Henri V). Opéra-comique en 2 actes [de Landriani]. Musique de F. Hérold. Partition piano & chant réduite par Charles René. Paris. O'Kelly. [188–?] M.276.24
Hymne à quatre voix sur la Transfiguration. [Accomp. de piano.] Paris. Mackar & Noël. [189–?] No. 1 in M.213.11
Ludovic. Opéra-comique en 2 actes. Paroles de Mr de St Georges. Musique de F. Hérold et F. Halévy. Partition. Paris. Schlesinger. [1833.] M.226.7
Same. Komische Oper in 2 Acten. Text von St. Georges, übersetzt für alle deutsche Bühnen vom Baron von Lichtenstein. Musik von Hérold und Halévy. Vollständiger Clavierauszug mit deutschem u. französischem Text. Berlin. Schlesinger. [183–?] M.292.25
Marie. Opéra-comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mr E. de Planard. Mis en musique . . . par F. Hérold. Partition. Paris. Meissonnier. [1826?] M.292.28
Same. Partition piano et chant. [184–?] M.366.6
La médecine sans médecin. Opéra comique en un acte. Paroles de Scribe & Bayard. Musique de F. Hérold. Partition. Paris. Troupenas. 1832. M.402a.17
Same. Partition réduite avec accomp. de piano. Das Heilmittel . . . Für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von J. D. Anton. Mainz. Schott. [183–?] M.292.29
Le muletier. Couplets [A. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Lemoine. [183–?] No. 19 in M.390.37
[Le pré aux clercs. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Partition d'orchestre sans paroles.] Manuscript. [Paris? 185–?] M.225.4
Same. Paroles de Mr E. de Planard. Musique de Hérold. Partition piano et chant. Paris. Brandus & cie. [185–?] M.366.7
Same. The field of honor. Comic opera in three acts, by F. Hérold. [Words by E. de Planard.] Translated and adapted by Theo. T. Barker. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston. Ditson & Co. 1880. M.402.26
Les rosières. Opéra-comique en trois actes. Paroles de M. Théaulon. Mis en musique par Ferdinand Hérold. [Partition.] Paris. Boieldieu. [1817?] M.401.21
Same. Partition piano et chant. Gérard & cie. [1860.] M.366.5
Souvenirs du jeune âge. Romance [s. Accomp. de piano]. Paris. Troupenas. [183–? Le pré aux clercs.] No. 24 in M.390.37
Also to be found in Album lyrique du chant français.
Die Täuschung (L'illusion). Oper in 1 Aufzuge [von J. H. V. de Saint-Georges, u. C. Ménissier]. Musik von F. Hérold. Klavierauszug mit deutschem und französischem Texte. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [184–?] M.232.17
Les troqueurs. Opéra-comique en un acte. Paroles de Mr Dartois. Mis en musique . . . par Ferdinand Hérold. [Partition.] Paris. Lemoine. [1819.] Engraved titlepage. M.389.26
Zampa, ou la fiancée de marbre. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Paroles de Mélesville [pseud.]. Mis en musique par F. Hérold. Partition. Paris. Meissonnier. [1831.] M.341.27
Same. Partition piano et chant. 2e édition. [184–?] M.366.8
Same. [Overtura. Partitura.] Firenze. Guidi. [1867. Biblioteca del sinfonista.] No. 3 in M.355.13

Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. *Works about.*
Jouvin, B. Hérold: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1868. M.123.18
Neumann, W. Étienne Henri [sic] Méhul. Ludw. Jos. Ferd. Hérold. Biographien. Cassel. 1855. No. 4 in M.205.21
R . . . , É. Hérold. Soirée commémorative au Grand-théâtre de Bordeaux, janvier 1877. Bordeaux. 1877. No. 2 in M.141.7

Herold, Robert.
Camilla. Komische Oper. Musik von K. Goepfart. No. 1 in M.246.8

Heroum soboles. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Herr Baechus. *Song.* Gruber, G. W. Gottfried August Bürgers Gedichte. Vol. 1. No. 9 in M.130.9.1
Herr Christ, der ein'ge Gottessohn. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 22.
Herr, Deine Augen sehen nach dem Glauben. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 23.
Herr, Der, denket an uns. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 13, Theil 1.
Herr, der Du rufst dem Morgenroth. *Part-song.* Abt, F. Vier Lieder für S. A. T. B. No. 10 in M.158.22
Herr, Du bist gross! *Cantata.* For the Music see **Abt**, A. For the Libretto see **Seidl.**
Herr Durst. *Part-song.* Dorn, H. L. E. No. 5 in M.392.42.2
Herr, Der, erhöre dich. *Motet.* Rheinberger, J. G. Fünf Motetten. No. 9 in M.158.27
Herr, gehe nicht in's Gericht. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 23.
Herr! gieb uns Frieden. *Part-song.* Belcke. No. 169 in M.129a.43.5
Herr Gott, Beherrscher aller Dinge. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 41.
Herr Gott, Dich loben alle wir. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 26.
Herr Gott, Dich loben wir. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 28; also **Lindpaintner.** For the Libretto see **Klopstock.**
Herr Gott, Dich preisen wir. *Anthem.* Jadassohn. No. 33 in M.392.11
Herr Gott, von Deiner Wohnung schau. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Tietz**, P. For the Libretto see **Oser.**
Herr, höre mein Gebet. *Anthem.*
Hauptmann, M. No. 3 in M.270.49
Klein, B. J. No. 10 in M.392.38
Herr in den Sternenhöhen. *Part-song.* Rossini. No. 247 in M.129a.43.8
Herr, Der, ist König. *Anthem.* Hahn, T. M.235.23
Rolle, J. H. No. 24 in M.202.6.3
Herr, Der, ist mein getreuer Hirt. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 24.
Herr, Der, ist mein Hirt. *Anthem.* Bargiel. No. 2 in M.270.54
Hahn, T. No. 6 in M.270.59
Klein, B. J. No. 3 in M.147.4
Schneider, J. C. F. No. 8 in M.270.59
Herr Jesu Christ, Du höchstes Gut. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 24.
Herr Jesu Christ, wahr'r Mensch und Gott. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 26.
Herr Karlmann. *Song.* Taubert, C. G. W. Klänge aus der Kinderwelt. [Heft 9.] No. 5 in M.192.8
Herr Lenz. *Song.* Strauss, R. Sechs Lieder. No. 25 in M.380.24.2
Herr, nun lässest Du Deinen Diener. *Motet.* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 14, Abtheilung c. M.413.3.14c
Herr, sei Du mit mir! *Part-song.* Appel. No. 3 in M.392.33
Herr und Madame Schmetterling. *Part-song.* Otto, E. J. No. 5 in M.392.20
Herr, unser Gott. *Anthem.* Schubert, F. P. No. 11 in M.392.31; etc.
Herr, unser Herrscher. *Anthem.* Hahn, T. No. 7 in M.270.59
Herr Vetter, O Herr Vetter. *Part-song.* Kuecken. No. 22 in M.392.14
Herr, Der, von Juchheidi. *Part-song.* Reinecke, C. H. C. Durstige Lieder. No. 20 in M.392.21
Herr, Der, von Papillon. *Opera.* For the Music see **Bial.** For the Libretto see **Felleehner.**
Herr, was trägt der Boden hier. *Song.* Wolf, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 9 in M.380.30
Herr, wer wird wohnen in Deinem Haus? *Anthem.* Hauptmann, M. No. 10 in M.270.49
Herr, wie Du willt, so schick's mit mir. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Bach**, J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 18.
Herr, wie lange . . . *Anthem.* Liszt. Der 13. Psalm. No. 1 in M.351.21

Herr, wir trau'n auf Deine Güte. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Série 14, Abtheilung B. M.413.3.14B

Herr Wirth, Gott soll euch grüssen. *Part-song.* ENGEL, D. H. 4 Weinlieder. No. 20 in M.392.7

Herrat. *Opera.* For the MUSIC and LIBRETTO see **Draeseke.**

Herrlichkeit, Die, der Erde. *Song.* TAUBERT, C. G. W. 6 geistliche Lieder. No. 30 in M.192.7

Herrmann, E.
Ave Maria. [Männerchor.] (*In* Gruber. Sangeshort. Heft 1, pp. 34, 35.) No. 1 in M.370.30

Herrmann, Gottfried.
Rinaldo. Gedicht von W. v. Göthe. Für Tenor, Bariton und Bass-Solostimmen, Männerchor und grosses Orchester componirt . . . von Gottfried Herrmann. Op. 5. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [1867?] No. 2 in M.212.7

Herrmann, Theodor A.
Der Rathsschreiber. Komische Oper. Musik von A. Ferron. M.256.4

Herrmann von Unna. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Vogler,** G. J.

Herrmann's Tod. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Rolle,** J. H.

Herrn Joseph Spaun. *Song.* SCHUBERT, F. P. Werke. Serie 20, Band 10. M.317.1.20.10

Herrosee, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.
Gedor, oder das Erwachen zum bessern Leben. [Musikalisches Drama.] In Musik gesetzt von J. H. Rolle. No. 1 in M.150.19

Hersart de La Villemarqué. See **La Villemarqué,** Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *Vicomte* de.

Hersch, Isaac Moses, *pseud.* See **Weyl,** L.

Hersee, Henry.
Graziella. Cantata. Music . . . by Sir Julius Benedict. M.154.26
Pauline. Opera. The music by F. H. Cowen. M.285.35

Hersee, Henry, *editor.*
NESSLER, V. E. The piper of Hamelin. M.394.57

Hersee, Henry, *translator.*
BIZET. Carmen. M.265.19
RUBINSTEIN. Paradise lost (Das verlorene Paradies). M.154.4

Hertha. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Curti;** also **Geisler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Vollhardt-Wittich;** also **Schettler.**

Herther, F., *pseud.* See **Guenther,** Hermann.

Hertz, Michał.
Bogna des verbannten Tochter. Oper in vier Aufzügen von Arno Spies und Max Radziszewski. Musik von M. Hertz. [Klavierauszug.] Warschau. Sennewald. [189–?]
The title-page and words are in German and Polish. M.396.27

Hertz, Wilhelm.
Lanzelot. Dramatisches Gedicht. [Componirt] von Herman Hutter. No. 1 in M.193.8

Hervé, *pseud.* See **Ronger,** Florimond.

Hervey, Arthur.
Masters of French music. New York. Scribner. 1894. Portraits. Facsimiles. [Masters of contemporary music.] M.149a.1
Contents. — A. Thomas. — Gounod. — Saint-Saëns. — Massenet. — Reyer. — Bruneau. — Some other French composers. — Appendix.

Hervilly, Ernest Marie d'.
La coupe et les lèvres. Drame lyrique d'Alfred de Musset et Ernest d'Hervilly. Musique de Gustave Canoby. M.275.28
Taï Tsoung. Opéra. Musique de Émile Guimet. M.276.8

Herwegh, Marcel, *editor.*
LECLAIR, J. M. Concerto I pour violon. No. 1 in M.357.21

Herz, Heinrich.
La Carlotta-Grisi. Grande valse. [Arrangée pour piano à 4 mains par N. Louis.] Paris. Meissonnier & Heugel. [184–?] No. 1 in M.390.8
Same. Arrangée pour piano et violon par N. Louis. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. Meissonnier & Heugel. [184–?] 2 v. No. 8 in M.390.10

Herz, Heinrich. *(Continued.)*
Mes voyages en Amérique. Paris. Faure. 1866. Portrait. M.137.7
Trois sœurs. Trois fantaisies pour piano, Op. 118, arrangées pour piano et violon par N. Louis. [Partition et partie de violon.] Paris. Meissonnier & Heugel. [183–?] 6 v. in 2. No. 4–6 in M.390.10
Contents. — 1. La gracieuse. 2. La sentimentale. 3. L'enjouée.

Herz, Heinrich, *editor.*
ROSSINI, G. A. Stabat Mater, transcrit pour piano solo. No. 18 in M.390.18

Herz, Leo, *translator.*
DONIZETTI. Dom Sebastian von Portugal. M.262.7

Herz, 's. *Part-song.* SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Herz, Ein, das seinen Jesum lebend weiss. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 28.

Herz, Das, gehört dem Vaterland. *Part-song.* GACKSTAETTER. No. 102 in M.147.4

Herz, ich habe schwer an dir zu tragen. *Song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder. Op. 27. No. 75 in M.244.5.2

Herz, Das, thut mir aufspringen. *Madrigal.* HASLER. No. 3 in M.204.40

Herz und Mund und That und Leben. *Cantata.* For the MUSIC see **Bach,** J. S. Werke. Jahrgang 30.

Herz, verzage nicht geschwind. *Song.* WOLF, H. Spanisches Liederbuch. No. 21 in M.380.30

Herzakind, Schatzakind. *Part-song.* GOEPFART. No. 38 in M.392.8

Herzallerliebstes Schätzerl. *Part-song.* KUECKEN. Zwei Lieder. No. 10 in M.203.16

Herzallerliebstes Schätzerl du! *Song.* KUECKEN. No. 13 in M.244.6.2

Herzchen, mein Schätzchen. *Song.* WEBER, C. M. F. E. VON. Sämmtliche Lieder. Band 2. No. 70 in M.244.7

Herzelied. *Part-song.* ISENMANN. No. 20 in M.392.12
KAZELITZ. No. 2 in M.370.30
KERN. Acht Lieder für Männerchor. No. 46 in M.392.12
OTTO, E. J. Fünf Quartetten. No. 59 in M.392.16

Herzelied. *Song.*
ABT, F. Deutsche Volkslieder. No. 31 in M.192.1
SCHUMANN, R. A. Sechs Gesänge. No. 3 in M.244.15.4; etc.

Herzen trüb und traurig. *Song.* MIHALOVICH. Sieben Gedichte. No. 1 in M.380.21

Herzenrose, Die. *Song.* BLUMENTHAL. 6 Lieder. No. 29 in M.244.1

Herzens Frühling. *Part-song.* LACHNER, F. Vier Gesänge. No. 21 in M.194.16

Herzensweh. *Part-song.* SILCHER. Silcher-Album. No. 4 in M.370.30

Herzenswuensche. Volksweise. [Männerchor.] (*In* Das Rütli. Pp. 347, 348.) No. 146 in M.147.4

Herzens Wünsche. *Song.* KUECKEN. Drei Gesänge für eine Alt- oder Bass-Stimme. No. 2 in M.221.25

Herzenthraenen. *Part-song.* JORK. No. 11 in M.203.16

Herzlieb zu dir allein. *Madrigal.* HASLER. No. 19 in M.204.40

Herzliebstes Elselein. *Part-song.* FRANZ, R. Sechs Lieder für gemischten Chor. No. 19 in M.158.22

Herzog Wildfang. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Wagner,** S. For the LIBRETTO see **Reuss,** E.

Herzogenberg, Heinrich von.
Deutsches Liederspiel. Text nach älteren und neueren Volksliedern zusammengestellt und für Solostimmen und gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte zu vier Händen componirt. Op. 14. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1872. No. 3 in M.384.37
Contents. — Wir sollen hohen Muth empfahn. — Der Sommer und der Sonnenschein. — Du bist mein, ich bin dein. — Zwei Herzen im Leben. — Morgen muss ich weg von hier. — Sind wir geschieden. — O ihr Wolken, gebet Wasser. — Wenn du zu meinem Schätzchen kommst. — Der Knabe kehrt zurücke. — In dem luftesüssen Maien.
Drei Quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 42. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1884. 3 v. in 1. No. 2–4 in M.348.14
Contents. — 1. G moll. 2. D moll. 3. G dur.

Herzogenberg, Heinrich von. *(Continued.)*
Quartett (D moll) für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 18. Partition. Leipzig. Fritzsch. 1876. No. 1 in M.348.14
Quartett, in F moll, für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 63. Partitur. Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1890. No. 2 in M.403.31
Trio für Pianoforte, Hoboe und Horn. Op. 61. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. Rieter-Biedermann. 1889. 3 parts in 1 v. No. 2 in M.404.49

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.
Der Königssieg bei Königgrätz, 3te Juli 1866. Gedicht. Componirt von Fried. Wilh. Serig. No. 15 in M.212.16

Hésione. *Opera.* For the Music see **Campra.**

Hesperus. *Cantata.* For the Music see **Brewer, J. H.** For the Libretto see **Mace.**

Hess, Adolph.
Symphonie (D moll) für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. Kahnt. [185–?] M.348.15

Hess, Charles.
The Pilgrims of 1620. An historical oratorio. Words by U. Tracy Howe. The music by Charles Hess. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Detroit. Morse. 1851. No. 6 in M.158.30
The queen of Alferino. A romantic operetta in 3 acts. Adapted for the use of female colleges, the parlor, & the stage. Written by Rebecca J. Goff. Composed by Charles Hess. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cincinnati. Peters. 1861. Portrait. M.292.31

Hess, Charles Léon.
Le diner de Pierrot. Opéra-comique en un acte. Poème de B. Millanvoye. Musique de Ch. L. Hess. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. Leduc. 1893. No. 1 in M.402.69
Le petit Lulli. Opéra-comique en un acte de Louis Leloir et Paul Gravollet. Musique de Charles Hess. [Partition piano et chant. Paris.] Gounin-Ghidone. 1895. No. 2 in M.389.8

Hesse, Adolph Friedrich.
Fantasie für die Orgel, nebst Präludium und Fuge über den Namen "Hesse." Op. 52. No. 30 der Orgelsachen. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [185–?] No. 6 in M.414.35
Fantasie für die Orgel. 76. Werk. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [186–?] No. 9 in M.414.35
Nützliche Gabe für Orgelspieler. Heft 2. Leichte Praeludien . . . Leipzig. Leuckart. [189–?] No. 9 in M.312.49
Praeludium und Fugal (D moll) für die volle Orgel. Op. 66. No. 37 der Orgelsachen. Leipzig. Breitkopf & Härtel. [185–?] No. 8 in M.414.35
VI Orgelstücke. No. 44 der Orgelcompositionen. 77. Werk. No. 44 der Orgelsachen. Berlin. Bote & Bock. [186–?] No. 10 in M.414.35
VI Orgel-Stücke verschiedenen Charakters. Op. 58. No. 33 der Orgelsachen. Leipzig. Hofmeister. [184–?] No. 7 in M.414.35
Variationen für die Orgel über ein original Thema. 34. Werk. (No. 20 der Orgelsachen.) Wien. Haslinger. [184–?] No. 4 in M.414.35
Variationen (No. 2) über ein original Thema für die Orgel. 47. Werk. (No. 26 der Orgelsachen.) Wien. Haslinger. [184–?] No. 5 in M.414.35
Variationen über den Choral: „Sei Lob und Ehr' dem höchsten Gut," und Postludium (Fuge). Op. 54. Leipzig. Leuckart. [188–?] No. 10 in M.312.49
Vier Orgelstücke . . . Op. 63. Leipzig. Leuckart. [189–?] No. 12 in M.312.49
Contents. — Vorspiel zum Choral: „Es ist das Heil uns kommen her." — Trio, Bearbeitung des Chorals: „Freu dich sehr o meine Seele." — Praeludium und Fuge.
Zwei Fugen nebst Einleitung für das volle Werk und drei Vorspiele für sanfte Stimmen. Op. 62. Leipzig. Leuckart. [189–?] No. 11 in M.312.49

Hesse, E. H.
Release of Jonah (Jonas' Befreiung). A comic operetta with English and German words. (Piano score.) St. Louis. Poppen & Böteführ. 1868. No. 3 in M.379.11

Hesse, Max.
Max Hesse's Deutscher Musiker-Kalender für das Jahr 1897, 98, 1901, 02, 04. Leipzig. Hesse. [1896–1903.] 5 v. Portraits. M.205.27

Heth. Peccatum peccavit. *Anthem.* Palestrina. Werke. Band 31. M.8040a.66.31

Hetman, L'. *Part-song.* Boulanger. No. 41 in M.392.3

Heu mihi Domine. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 9. M.8040a.67.9

Heu quantus dolor. *Motet.* Lassus. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 11. M.8040a.67.11

Heuberger, Richard Franz Josef.
Die Abenteuer einer Neujahrsnacht. Komische Oper in 3 Akten, nach Zschokke's gleichnamiger Novelle. Text von Franz Schaumann. Musik von Heuberger. Klavierauszug. Mainz. Schott. [1886.] M.276.40
Autumn. Part song [T. T. B. B.]. Boston. Prüfer. [1882.] No. 2 in M.392.11
Barfüssele. Oper in einem Vorspiel und zwei Bildern (nach Auerbachs Erzählung) von Victor Léon [Pseud.]. Musik von Richard Heuberger. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. Brockhaus. [1906.] M.389.44
Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, „Paulus." (Mit Text.) Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 21 in M.217.12.3
„Geht dir's wohl, so denk' du an mich" . . . Cantate für Sopransolo, Tenorsolo, Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 19. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. Kistner. [1882?] No. 4 in M.203.16
Handwerksburschenlied. Chor [T. T. B. B.] mit Clavier-Begleitung. Op. 3. Wien. Buchholz & Diebel. [1876?] No. 6 in M.392.29
Johannes Brahms, Konzert für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 77. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 36 in M.217.12.2
Johannes Brahms, Rhapsodie, Op. 53; Nänie, Op. 82. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 44 in M.217.12.2
Johannes Brahms, Trio für Pianoforte, Klarinette (oder Bratsche) und Violoncello, Op. 114; Quintett für Klarinette (oder Bratsche), 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncello, Op. 115. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1895. Der Musikführer.] No. 45 in M.217.12.2
[Kain.] Ouverture zu Byron's „Kain" für grosses Orchester. Op. 16. Partition. Leipzig. Kistner. [1883?] No. 2 in M.336.14
Nachtmusik für Streichorchester. Op. 7. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1879.] No. 1 in M.336.14
Robert Schumann, Das Paradies und die Peri. Op. 50. Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 10 in M.217.12.4
Robert Schumann, Scenen aus Goethe's „Faust". (Mit Text.) Erläutert. Frankfurt a. M. Bechhold. [1898. Der Musikführer.] No. 10 in M.217.12.3
Schlachtgesang (Altdeutsches Kriegslied) für Männerchor und Orchester. Op. 20. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [1884?] No. 3 in M.212.7
Variationen über ein Thema von Franz Schubert, für Orchester. Op. 11. Partitur. Leipzig. Kistner. [188–?] No. 5 in M.342.4
Zwei Männerchöre. Op. 10. Leipzig. Kistner. [1880.] No. 1 in M.392.11
Contents. — Der fahrende Musikant. — Herbst.

Heuberger, Richard Franz Joseph, *editor.*
Brahms. Das Lied vom Herrn von Falkenstein. No. 15 in M.212.3
Fuchs, R. Walzer für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. No. 2, 3 in M.335.20

Heugel, Henri.
La quenouille de verre. Opéra-bouffe. Paroles de MM. Albert Millaud et H. Moreno [pseud.]. Musique de Charles Grisart. M.328.6

Heulen und schmerzlichs Weinen. *Part-song.* Schein, J. H. Werke. Band 1. M.414.1.1

Heuler und Wühler. *Part-song.* DORN, H. L. E. Zwei Gesänge. No. 51 in M.392.6

Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur.
Étude sur Une folie à Rome. Opéra bouffe de Federico Ricci. Paris. Bachelin-Deflorenne. 1870. Portrait. No. 2 in M.119.14; No. 1 in M.119a.10

Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur, *editor.*
CHRONIQUE MUSICALE, La. Revue bi-mensuelle de l'art ancien & moderne. Tome 1–10. Paris. 1873–76. M.123.1

Heure de liberté, Une. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Mathieu,** É.

Heure de mariage, Une. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Dalayrac.** For the LIBRETTO see **Etienne,** C. G.

Heure des rêves, L'. *Song.* PANSERON. No. 1 in M.202.28

Heures favorables. *Song.* DESTOUCHES. No. 2 in M.296.6

Heures parisiennes, Les. DELVAU. M.128.38

Heureuse rencontre, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Ganne.** For the LIBRETTO see **Roger-Milès.**

Heureuse solitude, L'. *Song.* HORTENSE, *Queen of Holland.* Romances. M.221.27

Heureux amour, L', qui élève et honore. *Part-song.* LASSUS. Sämmtliche Werke. Band 12. M.8040a.67.12

Heureux procès, L'. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Gresnick.** For the LIBRETTO see **Le Prévost d'Iray.**

Heureux qui de la sagesse. *Song.* SERVAIS, A. F. No. 22 in M.391.28.2

Heureux sera le jour. *Song.* GOUNOD. Vingt mélodies. 5e recueil. No. 6 in M.157.36.5

Heuser, G.
Kroenungsmarsch zu Schillers Jungfrau von Orleans, für grosses Orchester. [Partition.] Manuscript. [186–?] M.312.3

Heut Nacht erhob ich mich. *Song.* WOLF, H. Italienisches Liederbuch. Band 2. M.380.29.2

Heute! *Part-song.* MUELLER, R. No. 38 in M.392.16
TAUWITZ. 2 heitere Chöre. No. 21 in M.392.26

Heute ist heut. *Part-song.* DIECK. No. 29 in M.392.8

Heute ist Sonntag. *Part-song.* BLUM, C. L. No. 65 in M.129a.43.2

Hève, Lucien d'.
Thi-Teu. Opéra par MM. Édouard Noël et Lucien d'Hève. Musique de Fréderic Le Rey. M.382.41

Hewins, James M.
Hints concerning church music, the liturgy . . . Boston. Ide & Dutton. 1856. M.101.9

Hewlett, Henry Gay, *editor.*
CHORLEY. Autobiography, memoir, letters. M.108.7
—— The national music of the world. M.128.5

Hexe, Die. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Enna.** For the LIBRETTO see **Ipsen.**

Hexenlied, Das. *Incidental music.* SCHILLINGS. No. 1 in M.380.28

Hexenlied. *Part-song.* TURÁNYI. Leichter Sinn. No. 2 in M.157.15

Hexenlied. *Song.* MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Serie 19. M.413.3.19
SCHILLINGS. No. 1 in M.380.28

Hexenspiegel, Der. *Opera.* For the MUSIC see **Eysler.** For the LIBRETTO see **Schnitzer.**

Hey, Julius.
Dem einigen Deutschland! 1870 . . . Vier Männerquartette, mit Begleitung des Pianoforte ad lib. München. Aibl. [187–?] No. 62 in M.392.8
Contents. — „Ich halte Wach' am Rhein." — „Vorwärts, ihr deutschen Söhne." — Den Gefallenen. — Rheinweinlied.

Hey down, down, down. *Song.* HEATH. M.236.10

Hey hoe, to the greenwood. *Part-song.* BYRD. No. 65 in M.235.17.4; etc.

Heyberger, Joseph.
Adieu, forêt! [Chœur, T. T. B. B.] (*In* Recueil des chœurs d'ensemble français . . . 14e fête. Pp. 7–9.) No. 7 in M.130.7

Heydenreich, Eduard Carl Heinrich.
Musikgeschichtliche Mitteilungen aus Schneeberger Handschriften. [Schwarzenberg i. S. Gärtner. 188–?] Facsimiles. No. 8 in M.372.41

Heydrich, Bruno.
Amen. Opern-Drama in einem Akte und einem musikalisch-pantomimischen Vorspiele: Reinhards Verbrechen von Bruno Heydrich. Textbearbeitung von Max Behrend. Originalauszug [für Klavier und Gesang]. Cöln. Uhrig. [1895.] No. 1 in M.399.83

Heydrich, Moritz, *translator.*
DORN, H. L. E. Der Botenläufer von Pirna. M.262.9

Heylli, Georges d', *pseud.* See **Poinsot,** Antoine Edmond.

Heym, G.
Friedrich Gernsheim, Erste Symphonie in G-moll (Op. 32). Erläutert. Leipzig. Seemann. [1901? Der Musikführer.] No. 7 in M.217.12.10

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Adam und Eva. Operette. Musik von Robert von Hornstein. M.225.5
Im Walde. Gedicht. Componirt . . . von Gustav Schreck. No. 8 in M.270.13
Das Thal des Espingo. Ballade. Componirt von Jos. Rheinberger. No. 1 in M.392.47; etc.

Hezekiah. *Oratorio.* For the MUSIC see **Armes;** also **Hatton.** For the LIBRETTO see **Abercrombie.**

END OF VOL. I.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

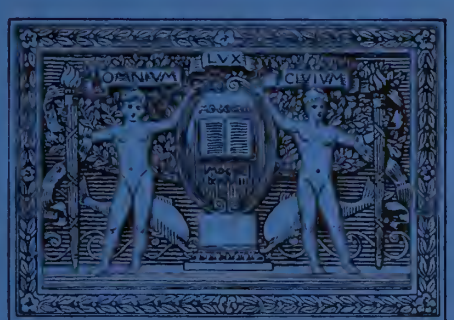
Allen A. Brown Collection of Music

IN THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

Vol. I, Part I

A– Boosey



BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1908

Price, $1.00 Per Part

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08539 978 8